



Accessions

420.201

6200a132A

Shelf No.

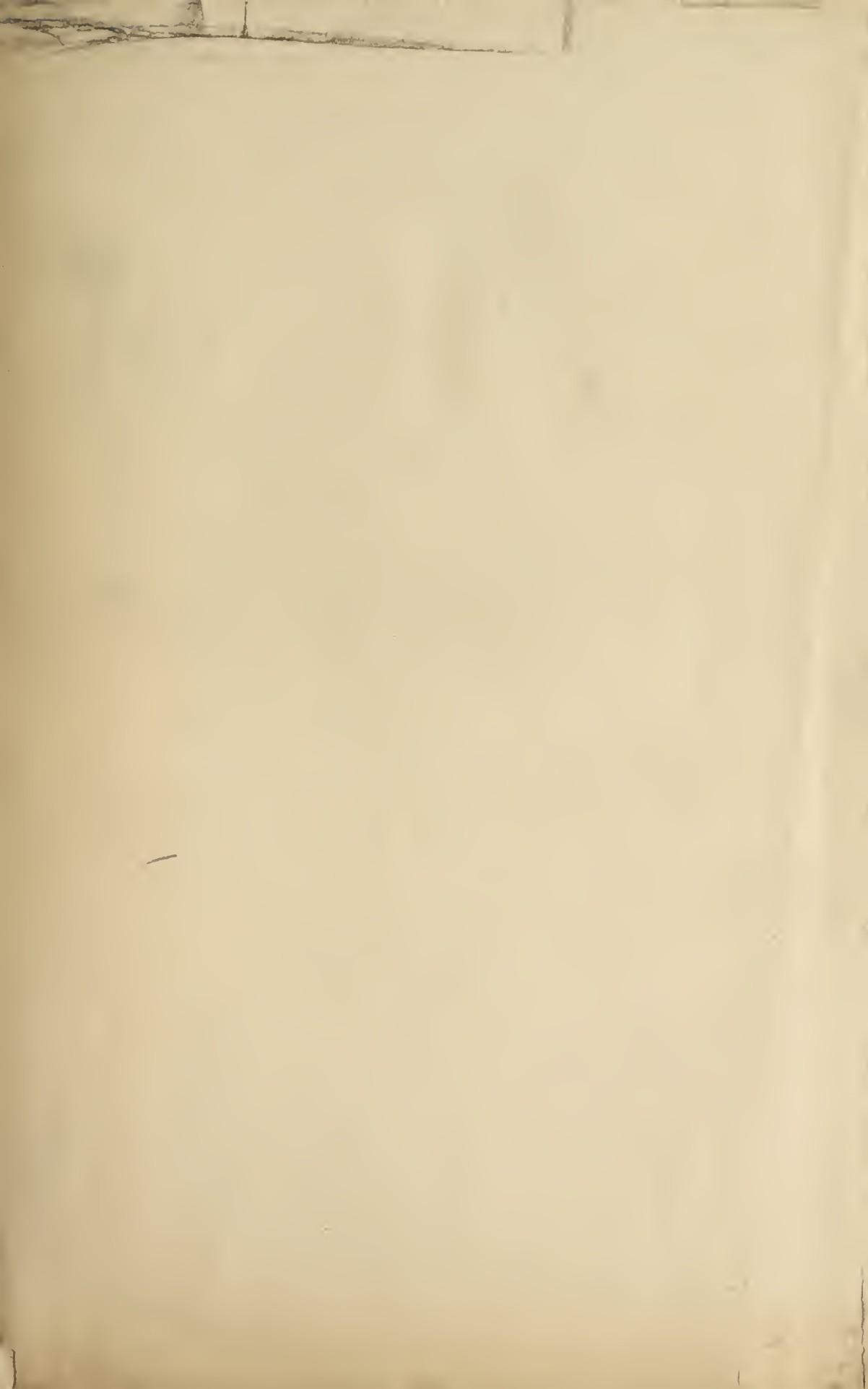
6200a132

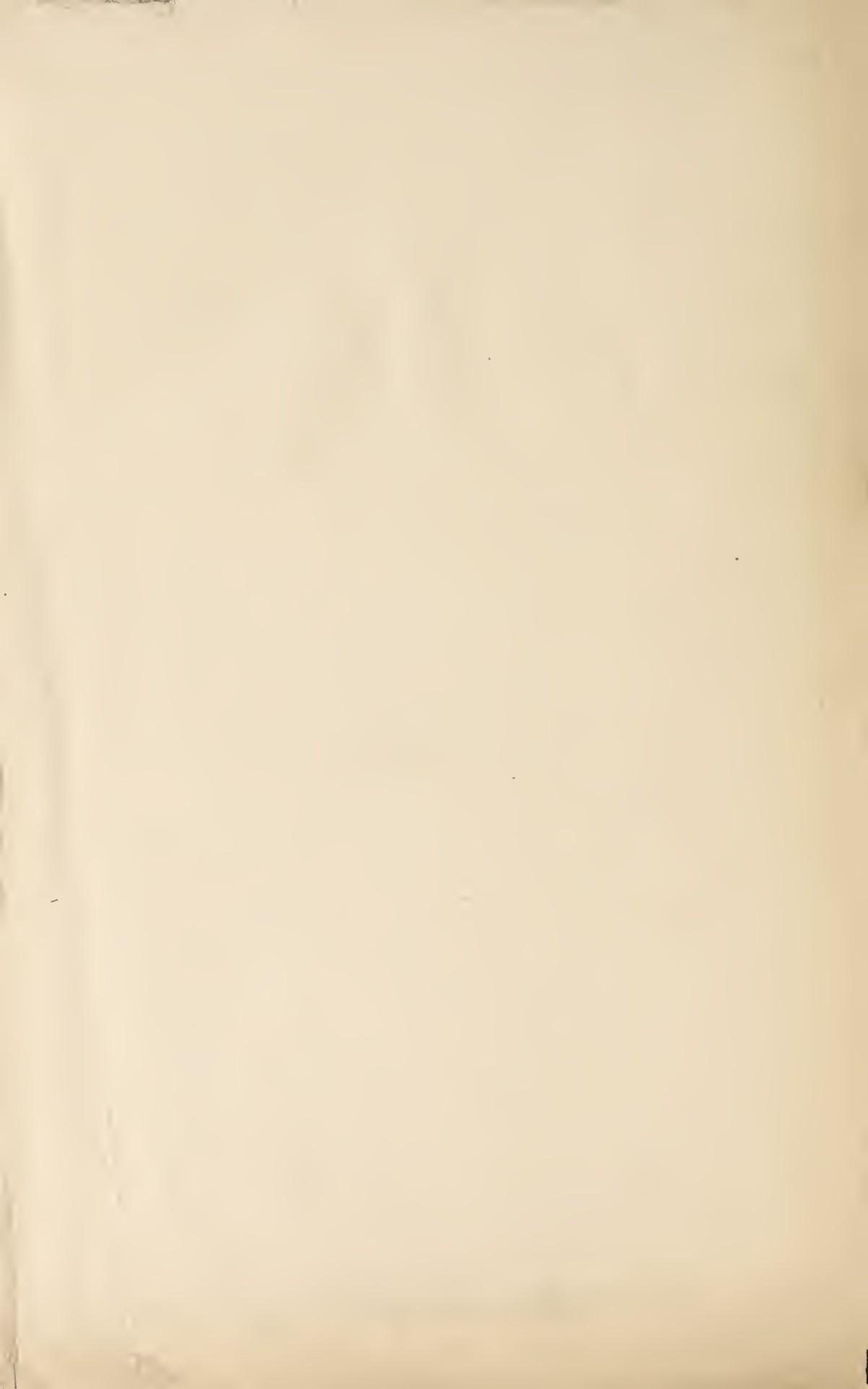
V5-



Received

Oct. 11, 1888.







Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Boston Public Library

<https://archive.org/details/bulletinofpublic5188bost>



B + Table

BULLETINS

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

Boston Public Library.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

VOL. V.

NUMBERS 60 TO 66 — JANUARY, 1882, TO SEPTEMBER, 1883

BOSTON

Printed by Order of the Trustees

ROCKWELL AND CHURCHILL, CITY PRINTERS

1883

Bd

420, 201

Oct. 11. 1888

INDEX TO NOTES, ETC., IN VOL. V.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

	Page
Bartlett, Dr. Henry, Portrait of	124
Bigelow, Dr. Henry J., Gift of	452
Bigelow, Mrs. Erastus B., Gift of	344
Blind, Gifts of books for the	124, 232
Boston, Copies of Maps of	123
Bulletins	60, 234
Cabot's (Sebastian) Mappemonde, Fac-simile.	284
Charlestown Branch Library	45, 172, 273
Clark, Mrs. S. A., Gift of	452
Cook, Clarence, Gift of	344
Delivery stations	284
Dorchester Branch Library	41, 123
Examining committee, 1883	344
Forster, Dr. E. J., Gift of	344
Gifts and Bequests	124, 176, 232, 344, 452
Grant, Moses, Gifts from the library of	452
Indexes to periodical literature	52
Ludwig Salvator, Arch-duke of Austria and Tuscany, Gifts of	232, 344
Mattapan delivery station	60
Moon, Dr. William, Gift of books for the blind	124, 232
Morse, Leopold, Gift of	124
New Library Building	124, 344
Nichols, Mrs. R. Anne, Gift of	395, 452
North End Reading Room and Delivery Station	124, 176, 215, 232, 284
Parker, Theodore, Gift of writings of	124
Phillips, Wendell, Gift of	176, 232
Prints, Early American	60
Questonable books	60
Roxbury Branch Library	36, 124
Schofield, Arthur, Bequest of	344
Shimmin, Charles F., Gift of.	232
Slavery Question, Gifts of works on	123
South Boston Branch Library	232
South End Branch Library	174, 284
Swedenborg, Gift of his writings	232
Teubner Collection of the Classics	38
Tosti engravings	60
United States, Centennial Map of	124
West Roxbury Branch Library	232
Wigglesworth, Mrs. Edward, Gift of	344

SUBJECTS.

	Page
American Local History	330, 433
Bible (Arrangement in catalogue)	343
Civil-Service	120
Copyright	59, 111
Early Printing	344
Egypt	176
Encyclopædias	342
Franklin, Benjamin	217, 276, 420
Great Britain. Parliamentary Sessional papers. Sessions of 1880, 1881	122, 451
Ireland and the Land Question	116
Japanese Art	344
Land question in Ireland	116
Migne's Encyclopédie théologique	81
Notes about Books and reading, Index to	444
Pennsylvania Gazette	428
Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker	151
Raphael	49
Renaissance. Biography	48
Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissen- schaftlicher Vorträge (Virchow's)	311, 385
Savonarola	52
Saynètes et monologues	385
Shakespeare-Bacon question	341
Trade-marks	116

Bates Hall

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

JANUARY, 1882.

VOL. 5. No. 1.

WHOLE No. 60.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

HUGH O'BRIEN, *Alderman.*

GEORGE B. CHASE.

CHARLES E. PRATT, *Councilman.*

HENRY W. HAYNES.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, <i>Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.</i>	APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, <i>Custodian of Shelves.</i>
WILLIAM H. FOSTER, <i>Proof-reader.</i>	WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, <i>Registration Clerk.</i>
JOSÉ F. CARRET, <i>Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.</i>	THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, <i>Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.</i>
	LOUIS F. GRAY, <i>Office Secretary.</i>

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

ALICE J. BRAGDON, *South Boston.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

ROBERT M. OTIS, *Custodian, Roslindale.*

HARRIET L. TOWNER, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

MARION L. WOODWARD, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	2	Charlestown Branch Library	45
Bates Hall	3	Renaissance	48
Lower Hall and Branches	27	Indexes to Periodicals	52
Roxbury Branch Library	36	Copyright	59
Dorchester Branch Library	41	Notes	64

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day, except the six legal holidays,—February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas,—and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. From July 1 to August 30, inclusive, the time of closing is one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten. From July 1 to August 30, inclusive, the time of closing is one hour earlier. During these two months the Branch Libraries close one hour earlier than the time mentioned in the following table.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall	9 to 6	236,616	(Duplicates excluded.)
Newspaper Room	3,495	
Duplicate Room	12,830	
Lower Hall	9 to 9*	39,966	361
Brighton Branch	9 to 8†‡	13,207	44
Charlestown Branch . . .	9 to 8†	24,261	62
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8†	11,111	20
East Boston Branch	9 to 8†	11,180	31
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8†§	8,519	34
Lower Mills Delivery . . .	4 to 7.30**		
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7††		
Roslindale Delivery . . .	{ 3 to 6††		
Roxbury Branch	{ 7 to 8††		
South Boston Branch . . .	9 to 8	21,906	
South End Branch	9 to 8†	10,652	89
West Roxbury Delivery . .	3 to 5††	9,855	53
		3,070	11
Totals		406,668	705

* Books are received after 9.30 A.M. † Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturday.

†Keep open 9.15 to 9 P.M. Saturdays.

‡Closed 1 P.M. to 2 P.M.

§Reading Room 9 to 9.

**Closed from 6 to 6.30.

†† Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.

‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.

§ Delivered to readers also on Sunday.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri.**, **Chn.**, **Dor.**, **E. B.**, **J. P.**, **Rox.**, **S. B.**, or **S. E.** prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, South Boston, or South End Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition, April, 1877.* Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition, September, 1871. 10 cents.*—Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition, July, 1873. 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition, May, 1881. 15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition, August, 1870. 20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *\$1.00*; Dorchester (New catalogue in press); East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *15 cents*; Roxbury, *30 cents*; South Boston, *25 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents
are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, *\$1.75.* Ticknor Catalogue, *\$5.00.* Barton Catalogue, *\$5.00.*

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel. *\$1.50.*

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

IV. Fiction and Juveniles. *75 cents.*

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00.*

Bulletins.—VI. Quarterly issues, each, *20 cents.*

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price 20 cents.*

For further particulars see "Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, AND DECEMBER, 1881.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.

Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chr., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.
B., Boston.

L., London.
Lpz., Leipzig.
P., Paris.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
— Stands for a subordinate heading.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
** Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

* * Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Absenteeism. *See* Tozer.

Abyssinia. *See* Alvarez.

Actors and acting. *See* Cook, D.; — Doran; — Winter.

Adams, William H. D. The Eastern Archipelago. Illus. and map. L., 1880. 8°. 3079.70

Africa. *See* Bainier; — Geddie; — Selous; — With.

Agnosticism. *See* Conflicts.

Agricultural implements. *See* Allen, J. T.

Agriculture. *See* Burn; — Massachusetts. *Board of agriculture*; — Roland; — Tanner; — Warington.

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius. *See* Prost.

Alcott, Louisa M. *See* Magasin.

Alexander, Patrick P. Carlyle redivivus, being an occasional discourse on Sauerteig. By Smel-fungus [pseud.]. Glasgow, 1881. Sm. 8°. 2559.79

Alexander and Dindimus: or, the letters of Alexander to Dindimus, king of the Brahmans, with the replies of Dindimus; being a second fragment of the alliterative romance of Alisaunger; tr. from the Latin, about A.D. 1340-50; re-ed. from the unique ms. in the Bodleian library. By W. W. Skeat. L., 1878. [Early English text society.] 8°. * 4607.30

Algae. *See* Bornet; — Farlow.

Algebra. *See* Macfarlane.

Algiers. *See* Lélu.

Allen, Grant. Early Britain. Anglo-Saxon Britain. L. [1881?] Sm. 8°. 2419a.50

Allen, James T. Digest of agricultural implements patented in the U. S. from 1789 to July, 1881. [N. Y., 1881.] 1 v., Plates; 1 v., Claims. 4°.

Patent Room

One of an edition of 100 copies.

Alvarez, Francisco. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-1527. Tr. from the Portuguese, and ed. by Lord Stanley of Alderley. L., 1881. Map. [Hakluyt soc. Publ.] 8°. * 2264.70

Amazon river. *See* Verne.

America. *See* Mackenzie.

America, South. *See* Dahlgren; — Mulhall.

American colonies. *See* Dillon.

American entomological society, Philadelphia. Transactions. Vol. 1-8. Phila., 1867-80. Plates. 8°. * 3893.50

Vols. 7 and 8 have added to the title "and proceedings of the Entomological section of the Academy of natural sciences."

American gynecological society. Transactions. Vol. 4, 5. 1879, 80. B., 1880, 81. Portr. Illus. 8°. * 5774.51

Each volume contains an index to the gynecological and obstetric literature of all countries for the preceding year.

American journal of mathematics. Vol. 3. Camb., 1880. Plates. 4°. * 7910a.55

American tube works, Boston. List of sizes, weights, etc., of seamless drawn brass tubes, and seamless drawn copper tubes. B. [1879.] 8°. 8018.40

- Americana. *See* Stevens.
- Anatomy, Artistic. *See* Warren.
- Ancient parish church, The, of Eccles. Eccles, 1864. Sm. 8°. *2498.18
- The preface is signed Crux.
- Ancona, Eligio. Historia de Yucatan. Merida, 1878-80. 4 v. Portr. Plate. 8°. *2312.57
- Anderson, Joseph. Scotland in early Christian times. (2d ser.) The Rhind lectures in archaeology for 1880. Edinb., 1881. Illus. 8°. 2470a.67
- Andrews, Alfred. Genealogical history of Deacon Stephen Hart and his descendants. 1632-1875. Published by Austin Hart. Hartford, 1875. Portrs. 8°. *4338.64
- Anglo Saxon language and literature. *See* Blickling homilies.
- Anjou, Counts of. *See* Marchegay.
- Annales du théâtre et de la musique. 2e-6e année. 1876-80. P., 1877-81. 5 v. 12°. *4699.50
- Edited by Édouard Noël and Edmond Stoullig.
- Année médicale, L'. 3e année. 1880. P., 1881. 18°. *3719.55
- Annuaire de l'armée française pour 1879. P., 1879. 8°. *4638.12
- Annuaire de la noblesse de France. 1879. P. [1879.] Plates. 12°. *4639.14
- Annuaire de la presse française. Émile Mermet, éd. 1880. 1e année. P., 1880. 18°. *6199.3
- Anonymous works. *See* Halkett.
- Antiquities. *See* Anderson; — Baye; — Boutell; — Cambridge, England; — Clermont-Ganneau; — Gastaldi; — Halévy; — Haynes; — Mariette; — Martigny; — Ménant; — Oppert; — Soldi; — Wilson; — Yemen.
- Ants. *See* McCook.
- Appleton, John H. A short course in quantitative chemical analysis. 3d ed. Phila., 1881. Illus. 16°. 5979.75
- Aramæans. *See* Featherman.
- Architecture. *See* Delaporte; — Paris. *Exposition universelle*; — Viollet-le-Duc; — Zamarski.
- Archives de biologie, publiées par É. van Beneden et C. van Bambeke. T. 1. P., 1880. Illus. Plates. 8°. *3887.50
- Arctic regions. *See* Beesly; — Gilder.
- Ariosto, Ludovico. The Orlando Furioso. Tr. into English verse, by W. S. Rose. New ed. L., 1876. 77. 2 v. Illus. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2777.58
- Aristoteles. The Nicomachean ethics. Books 1-4, and book 10, chaps. 6-9. Being the portions required in the Oxford pass school. With notes by E. L. Hawkins. Oxford, 1881. 8°. 2972.54
- Arnold, Edwin. *See* Flanders.
- Arnold, Matthew. Merope. A tragedy. L., 1858. Sm. 8°. 4560a.30
- The preface gives an account of other tragedies based upon the story of Merope.
- Arnould, Jules H. Nouveaux éléments d'hygiène. P., 1881. Illus. 8°. 3763.65
- Aroostook county, Maine. *See* Roe.
- Ars moriendi, The. (Editio princeps, circa 1450.) A reproduction of the copy in the British museum. Ed. by W. Harry Rylands. With an introd. by George Bullen. L., 1881. Illus. [Holbein society.] 4°. *4071.75
- Art, L'. T. 25. P., 1881. F°. *7350.2
- Art amateur, The, a monthly journal. V. 3-4. June, 1880, to May, 81. N. Y. [1880-81.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. F°. *6950.1
- Asia Minor. *See* Stevenson.
- Assyria. *See* Oppert.
- Astronomy. *See* Faye; — Great Britain; — Holden; — Proctor; — Radcliffe; — Sydneys; — United States. *Naval observatory*.
- Aubertin, Charles. Histoire de la langue et de la littérature françaises au moyen âge d'après les travaux les plus récents. P., 1876. 78. 2 v. 2673.57
- Austin, Alfred. Savonarola. A tragedy. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2563.63
- Australia. *See* Etheridge; — Woolls.
- Austria. *See* Linz.
- Authors. *See* Wheeler, W. A.
- Ayer, N. W., and Sons. American newspaper annual, with a description of each state, territory and county in the U. S. Phila., 1881. Illus. 8°. *2140.17
- Ayres, Alfred, *pseud.* *See* Osmun, Thomas E.
- Babcock, Emma W. Household hints. N. Y., 1881. [Appletons' home books.] 12°. 6007.34
- Babylon. *See* Halévy.
- Baffin, William. *See* Markham.
- Bainier, P. F. La géographie appliquée à la marine, au commerce [etc.]. T. 1, 3. P., 1877. 78. L. 8°. *2271.50
- Contents. — 1. Géographie générale; France.—3. Afrique.
- Baldwin, Mary B. *See* Pitman.
- Banning, Hubert A., and Arden, Henry. Reports of patent causes, decided in the circuit courts of the United States since January 1, 1874. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1881. 8°. *3663.56
- Baptists. *See* Dexter.
- Barbour, George M. Florida for tourists, invalids and settlers. With map and illus. N. Y., 1882 [1881]. 12°. 2363.74
- Bardeen, C. W. Educational journalism. Address, Aug. 7, 1881. Syracuse, 1881. 8°. 5594.58
- Bardoux, Agénor. Le comte de Montlosier et le gallicanisme. P., 1881. [Études sociales et politiques.] 8°. 2650a.62
- The count Montlosier, b. 1755, d. 1838, was attached to the Bourbons in his political sympathies. Though opposed to some of the methods of the ecclesiastical power in France, he was an ardent catholic.
- Barrett, Lawrence. Edwin Forrest. With illus. B., 1881. Portrs. [American actor series.] 8°. 4348.114
- Baye, Joseph, baron de. L'archéologie préhistorique. P., 1880. 8°. 2230a.58
- Beard, George M. Stimulants and narcotics. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3790a.60
- Beers, Frederick W., *pub.* Atlas of Cumberland co., Maine; from actual surveys. N. Y., 1871. F°. *4430.54
- Beesly, Augustus H. Sir John Franklin. L., 1881. Maps. [New Plutarch.] Sm. 8°. 2459a.69
- Beggs, Thomas. Sketch of the life and labours of Alderman John Guest, of Rotherham, with selections from his poems and letters. L., 1881. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2459a.67
- Beljame, Alexandre. Le public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle, 1660-1744. (Dryden — Addison — Pope.) P., 1881. 8°. 2551.52
- Pages 412-502 contain a selected bibliography of English literature from 1660 to 1744.
- Bellée, Armand, and Duchemin, Victor, *ed.* Cahiers de plaintes et doléances des paroisses de la province du Maine pour les Etats généraux de 1789. T. 1. Le Mans, 1881. [Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Sarthe.] 18°. 4619.53

- Bengali language. *See* Browne.
- Benjamin, Samuel G. W. Our American artists. [1st], 2d series. Illus. For young people. B. [Cop. 1879, 81.] 2 v. 4°. *4074.85
- Contents.—1. W. H. Beard; A. F. Bellows; R. S. Gifford; W. M. Chase; S. R. Gifford; W. Shirlaw; J. J. Enneking; T. W. Wood; S. Colman; Wordsworth Thompson; G. L. Brown; D. Neal.—2. John LaFarge; Arthur Quartley; Daniel Huntington; Thomas Hill; E. L. Weeks; J. W. Champney; G. Inness; J. S. Hartley; C. S. Reinhart; Lady illustrators; A. V. S. Anthony; Architecture.
- Benson, Eugene. Gaspara Stampa. With a selection from her sonnets, tr. by George Fleming [pseud. of Julia Fletcher]. B., 1881. 12°. 2749.67
- Bent, James T. The life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. With a portr. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2748.55
- Bergen, Teunis G. Register in alphabetical order, of the early settlers of Kings county, Long Island, to 1700; with biographies and genealogies. N. Y., 1881. 8°. *2376.69
- Berneck, Carl G. von. Der Welfenlegionär. Erzählung von Bernd von Guseck [pseud.]. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 4872.71
- Besant, Walter, and Rice, James. Sir Richard Whittington, lord mayor of London. L., 1881. [New Plutarch.] Sm. 8°. 2459a.66
- Besant, William H. A treatise on hydromechanics. 3d ed. Camb., 1877. 8°. 3944.60
- Biart, Lucien. *See* Magasin.
- Bible. The international revision commentary on the New Testament, based upon the revised version of 1881. By English and American scholars and members of the revision committee. Ed. by P. Schaff. Vol. 2. The Gospel according to Mark [explained by M. B. Riddle]. N.Y., 1881. Map. Sm. 8°. **H.98.42
- ¶ Le nouveau Testament | auquel est démontré Iesu Christ sauveur du monde estre venu. *Anuers | par Martin Lempereur lan. M.D. XXXI. 16°.* **G.288.34
- This is the first French translation of the New Testament, made by Jacques Le Fèvre d'Estaples.
- See Horne; — Ménant; — Murray; — Neil; — Pentecost; — Wogue.
- Bibliography. *See* Beljame; — Cook, J.; — English dialect soc. Series A.; — Halkett; — Index medicus; — Lambert; — McClintock; — Muehlbrecht; — Sutton; — U. S. Dept. of State.
- Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des manuscrits. Catalogue des manuscrits français. T. 1, 3. P., 1868, 81. 4°. *6140.5
- Billee Taylor, nautical opera. *See* Stephens.
- Billings, John D. The history of the Tenth Massachusetts battery of light artillery, 1862-65. B., 1881. Portrs. Illus. 8°. 4222.63
- Bingham, D. A. The marriages of the Bonapartes. L., 1881. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4646.56
- Biography. (*Collections.*) *See* Benjamin; — Cochrane; — Cook, D.; — Homes; — Koenigliche; — Shedd; — Williams.
- Biology. *See* Archives.
- Birds. *See* Brown, J. A. H.; — Maynard; — Rolland; — Watkins.
- Birthday books. *See* Longfellow; — Whittier.
- Black, John R. Young Japan. Yokohama and Yedo. A narrative of the settlement and the city from 1858 to the close of 1879. With a glance at the progress of Japan. Yokohama, 1880, 81. 2 v. 8°. 3012.56
- Black hills, Dakota. *See* U. S. Geog. survey.
- Blackboard exercises. *See* Crafts.
- Blackie, John S. Lay sermons. L., 1881. 8°. 5445.73
- Same. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 5445.75
- Blanc, (J. J.) Louis. Questions d'aujourd'hui et de demain. 1re-3e série. Politique. P., 1873-80. 3 v. 12°. 2659.71
- Blavier, E. E. Des grandeurs électriques et de leur mesure en unités absolues. P., 1881. Plate. 8°. 3966.76
- Blickling homilies, The, of the 10th century. From the Marquis of Lothian's unique ms. A.D. 971. Ed. with a tr. and index of words, by R. Morris. L., 1880. Fac-simile. [Early English text society.] 8°. *2417.65
- Block books. *See* Ars moriendi.
- Blood. *See* Marey.
- Bock, Carl. The head-hunters of Borneo: a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also, journeys in Sumatra. With coloured plates, map, and other illus. L., 1881. 8°. 3070a.52
- Bonaparte family. *See* Bingham.
- Bonet-Maury, G. Des origines du christianisme unitaire chez les Anglais. P., 1881. 8°. 5451.71
- Books. *See* Porter; — Rouveyre.
- Bordeaux, France. *See* Michel.
- Borneo. *See* Bock.
- Bornet, Éd., and Thuret, G. Notes algologiques. Fasc. 1, 2. P., 1876, 80. 2 v. Plates. F°. *3850.50
- Boston. Auditor of accounts' annual report. 1880-81. *6358.11
- Board of health. Ninth annual report. 1880-81. *7765.50
- City hospital. Seventeenth report of the trustees, 1881. *5765.69
- Municipal register. 1881. *6357.19
- School committee. Annual report, 1880. *6347.1
- Water board. Fifth annual report. 1881. *6355.50
- See Drake; — Stranger's; — Winsor.
- Botany. *See* Hervey; — Meehan; — Ruskin; — Woolls.
- Boubée, Simon. Mongrélon 1er, roi du Kaor-Tay. 2e éd. P., 1880. 18°. 4664.57
- Bouchardat, Apollinaire. Traité d'hygiène basée sur l'étiologie. P., 1881. 8°. 3763.64
- Bourneville, Magloire D., and Regnard, P. Iconographie photographique de la Salpêtrière. Service de M. Charcot. P., 1877-80. 3 v. Illus. 4°. *3806.69
- Contains photographs of epileptics.
- Boutell, Charles. Christian monuments in England and Wales. L., 1854. Illus. 8°. 8064.62
- Bowditch, Nathaniel. The new American practical navigator: containing tables. With appendix. Wash., 1880. 8°. *7952.56
- Bowman, Frederic H. The structure of the cotton fibre in its relation to technical applications. Illus. Manchester, 1881. 8°. 8017.55
- Boyce, C. W. Electricity; with a study on electro-therapeutics. Chicago, 1880. Sq. 16°. 5969a.25
- Bracton, or Bretton, Henry de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri 5. Ed. by Sir Travers Twiss. Vol. 4. L., 1881. [Great Britain. Pub. record office. Chronicles and memorials.] 8°. *7028.50
- Bradley family. *See* Lloyd.

- Brett, William H. Mission work among the Indian tribes in the forests of Guiana. With map and illus. L. [1881?] Sm. 8°. **2363.76**
- Brewing. See Paris. *Exposition universelle.*
- Bric-à-brac. See Goncourt; — Oppenheim.
- Bright, Henry A. The English flower garden, with notes. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. **5999.62**
- Reprinted from the Quarterly review, London, April, 1880.
- Bright, John. See Smith, G. B.
- Brine, Mary D. Grandma's attic treasures: a story [in verse] of old-time memories. Illus. N. Y., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 4°. ***2402.76**
- Brinklow, Henry, d. 1546. Complaynt of Roderyck Mors [pseud.], somtyme a gray fryre, unto the parliament howse of Ingland his natural country: for the redresse of certen wicked lawes, euel customs, a[n]d cruel decreys (about A.D. 1542), and the Lamentacyon of a christen agaynst the cytte of London, made by Roderigo Mors (A.D. 1545). Edited from the black-letter originals by J. Meadows Cowper. L., 1874. [Early English text society.] 8°. ***4607.27**
- British Burma gazetteer. [H. R. Spearman, compiler.] Rangoon, 1879. 8°. 2 v. Photog. 80. ***5072.60**
- British museum. *Department of coins and medals.* Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients. From circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. With 70 plates. 2d ed. [3d issue, plates 15-21.] L., 1881. 8°. ***2225.55**
- Brittany. See Couffon.
- Britten, James. European ferns. With coloured illus. from nature by D. Blair. L. [1881?] 4°. ***3841.59**
- Brocken, The, Prussia. See Heine.
- Broglie, Auguste T. P. de. *abbé*. Le positivisme et la science expérimentale. P., 1880. 2 v. 8°. **36004.60**
- Brooke, Richard. Liverpool as it was during the last quarter of the xviiiith century. Liverpool, 1853. Illus. 8°. ***2491.57**
- Brooks, Phillips. The candle of the Lord, and other sermons. N. Y., 1881. 12°. **5445.71**
- Brown, George W. A sketch of the life of Thomas Donaldson. Baltimore, 1881. 8°, 1. p. ***2340.35**
- Brown, John A. H., and others. Report on the migration of birds in the spring and autumn of 1880. By John A. H. Brown, John Cordeaux, and Philip Kermode. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. **3906.55**
- Browne, J. F. Bángáli primer in Roman character. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. **3059.59**
- Browning, Oscar. An introduction to the history of educational theories. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. **3596.66**
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. "He giveth his beloved sleep." With designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey. B., 1882 [1881]. 8°. **5445.72**
- Browning, Robert. Poems. New ed. B., 1881. 2 v. Portr. 16°. **.4560a.32**
- Bruce, Alexander B. The chief end of revelation. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. **3438.76**
- Bruce, Wallace. The Hudson. [Poems.] Illus. by A. Fredericks. B., 1881. Sq. 16°. **2404.66**
- Brucker, J. Jacques Marquette et la découverte de la vallée du Mississippi. Lyon, 1880. 8°. **2372.75**
- Extrait des Études religieuses, Vol. 4, [7267.5]. Briefly describes Marquette's voyage down the Mississippi in 1673. La Salle's claims to priority are denied.
- Buck, James S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee 1833-46, with a topog. description. Map. Milwaukee, 1876, 81. 2 v. Portrs. Illus. 8°. ***2377.17**
- Buddhism. See Davids; — Feer.
- Buenos Ayres. See Wilcocke.
- Bugeaud de la Picconerie, Thomas R., *duc d'Isly*. See Ideville.
- Bulkley, Lucius D. Eczema and its management. N. Y., 1881. 8°. **3791.57**
- Bunce, Oliver B. Bachelor Bluff: his opinions, sentiments, and disputation. N. Y., 1881. 12°. **2404.61**
- Republished from Appleton's Journal with alterations and additions.
- Burke, Sir (J.) Bernard, ed. The book of orders of knighthood and decorations of honour of all nations. Comprising an historical account of each order. With fac-simile coloured illus. of insignia. L., 1858. 8°. ***6232.51**
- Burmah. See British.
- Burn, Robert S. The practical directory for the improvement of landed property, and the economic cultivation of its farms. Illus. Edinb., 1881. 4°. ***3991.8**
- Burnett, James C. The medicinal treatment of diseases of the veins, more especially of venosity, varicocele, haemorrhoids, and varicose veins. L.: The homœopathic pub. co. 1881. Sm. 8°. **3809.77**
- Burton, Richard F. Camoens: his life and his Lusiads. A commentary. L., 1881. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **3098.28**
- In vol. 2, pp. 681-689 is a list of the editions of the works of Camoens, and a table of the translations.
- Bush, Philippa C. Memoir of Anne Gorham Everett; with extracts from her correspondence and journal. B., 1857. 12°. **4445.64**
- Butterfield, Consul W. History of the discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634, with a sketch of his life. Cincinnati, 1881. 16°. ***2379.75**
- Butts, Isaac. Protection and free trade. N. Y., 1875. Portr. 12°. **3659.58**
- In favor of free trade.
- Byam, George. Wanderings in some of the western republics of America. With remarks upon the cutting of the great ship canal through Central America. L., 1850. Map. Illus. 12°. **4466.67**
- Mostly in Chili.
- California. See Dall.
- Calkins, Norman A. Manual of object-teaching. N. Y., 1882 [1881]. 12°. **5599.77**
- Primary object lessons. 40th ed., rev. N. Y., 1881. Illus. 12°. **5599.76**
- Cambodia. See Delaporte.
- Cambridge, England. *Antiquarian society.* Antiquarian communications. Vol. 3. 1864-76. Camb., 1879. Folded plans. Plates. 8°. ***2506.6**
- Cambridge, Mass. Exercises in celebrating the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Cambridge, held Dec. 28, 1880. Camb., 1881. Illus. Portrs. 4°. ****2354.68**
- Camoens, Luis de. See Burton.
- Campello, Enrico di, conte. Count Campello. An autobiography. Giving his reasons for leaving the Papal church. With an introd. by William Arthur. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. **3468.73**
- Canada. See Molinari; — Ramezay; — Société littéraire et historique; — Tassé.
- Carey, William. See Culross.

- Carlyle, Thomas. *See* Alexander, P. P.
 Caroline, queen of George IV. *See* Fitz-
 George; — Green bag; — Hone; — Kettle; —
 Queen, The; — Queen's budget; — Queen's letter;
 — R. . . . 1 fowls; — Royal letter-bag.
 Carpentry. *See* Every.
 Carriages. *See* Great Britain. *Com. of patents.*
 Cartier, Jacques. *See* Société littéraire et historique.
 Cartwright, Julia M. Mantegna and Francia.
 L., 1881. Illus. Portrs. [Illus. biog. of the
 great artists.] 8°. 4077.66
 Castro, Thomas. *See* Cockburn.
 Caucasus. *See* Phillipps-Wolley.
 Cellarius, pseud. A new analogy between re-
 vealed religion and the course and constitution
 of nature. L., 1881. 8°. 3438.74
 Centz, P. C., pseud. *See* Sage, Bernard J.
 Chadwick, Edmund, and Boardman, James.
 Reports on the estate of Sir Andrew Chadwick,
 and the recent proceedings of the Chadwick as-
 sociation. Prefixed, the life and history of Sir
 A. Chadwick by J. O. Chadwick. L., 1881.
 Portr. 8°. *2433.53
 Chadwick, John W. The man Jesus: a course
 of lectures. B., 1881. 12°. 3478.83
 Charcoal drawing. *See* Meusnier.
 Charency, Hyacinthe de. Des signes de numé-
 ration en Maya. Alençon, 1881. 8°. 2314.67
 Chemistry. *See* Appleton; — Fownes; — Ros-
 coe, H. E.; — Strecker; — Warington.
 Chester, Henrietta M. Russia, past and pres-
 ent. Adapted from the German of Lankenau
 and Oelnitz. With map and illus. L., 1881.
 Sm. 8°. 3066.19
 Taken mainly from "Das heutige Russland" (Leipzig,
 1870), supplemented by information from more recent works.
- Chichester, England. *See* Stephens, W. R. W.
 Chili. *See* Byam.
 China. *See* Hughes.
 China-painting. *See* Hill.
 China-ware. *See* Jones.
 Chinese literature. *See* Chuang Tsze.
 Chisholm, George G. The two hemispheres:
 a popular account of the countries and peoples
 of the world. Illus. L., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 2262.59
 Chisholm's all-round route and panoramic
 guide of the St. Lawrence and West. Montreal,
 1880. Illus. Maps. 8°. *2389.67
 Christ. *See* Chadwick, J. W.; — Flanders.
 Christian antiquities. *See* Anderson; — Boutell.
 Christianity. *See* Row; — Simcox; — Sorley.
 Chuang Tsze, Taoist philosopher. The divine
 classic of Nan-Hua. With an excursus, and
 copious annotations in English and Chinese.
 Shanghai, 1881. 8°. 3024.21
 Cincinnati, Ohio. Chamber of commerce, and
 merchants' exchange. Annual reports, 22, 23, 27,
 28, 31, 32. Cinc., 1870-80. 5 v. 8°. *7643.2
 Circourt, Adolphe M. P., comte de. *See*
 Huber-Saladin.
 Civilization. *See* Lubbock.
 Clark, Daniel K. Tramways, with special refer-
 ence to the tramways of the United Kingdom.
 Supplementary volume. L., 1882 [1881]. Plates.
 Sm. 8°. 8017.56
 Clark, Rush. Memorial addresses on the life
 and character of Rush Clark (a representative
 from Iowa), in the House of representatives and
 in the Senate, 46th congress, 2d session. [April,
 1879.] Wash., 1881. Portr. 8°. 4441.73
- Clarke, James Freeman. Events and epochs in
 religious history; being the substance of lectures
 delivered in the Lowell institute, Boston, 1880.
 B., 1881. Portrs. Illus. Map. Fac-simile. 8°.
 3525.55
Contents. — The catacombs; Buddhist monks of Central
 Asia; Christian monks and monastic life; Augustine,
 Anselm, Bernard, and their times; Jeanne D'Arc; Savonarola
 and the renaissance; Luther and the reformation;
 Loyola and the Jesuits; Mystics in all religions; George
 Fox and the Quakers; The Huguenots; John Wesley and
 his times.
- Clermont-Ganneau, Charles. L'imagerie phénicienne et la mythologie iconologique chez les
 Grecs. 1re partie. P., 1880. [Etude d'archéologie orientale.] 8°. *2961.51
Contents. — 1re partie. La coupe phénicienne de Pales-
 trina avec huit planches.
- Cleveland [Ohio] directory for the year end-
 ing June, 1881. Vol. 10. Cleveland, 1880. 8°.
 *4390.58
 Clyde, John C., ed. Life of James H. Coffin.
 Easton, 1881. Portr. Illus. 12°. 4349.96
 Cobden, Richard. *See* Morley.
 Cochrane, Robert. Earnest lives. Edinb.,
 1881. Sm. 8°. 2459a.74
Contents. — Lucy Hutchinson; Lady Rachel Russell;
 Frederick Perthes; Robert Moffat; Janet Hamilton; Sir
 David Brewster; Charles Knight.
- Great orators, statesmen and divines; brief
 lives, with specimens of characteristic speeches.
 Edinb., 1881. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2459a.73
 Cockburn, Sir Alexander J. E. Charge of the
 Lord chief justice of England in the case of the
 queen against Thomas Castro, otherwise Arthur
 Orton, otherwise Sir Roger Tichborne. L.,
 1874, 75. 2 v. 8°. *7687.11
 The delivery of this charge was begun on the 160th day
 and finished on the 185th day of the trial. The volumes
 contain each 821 pp. Vol. 2 has 23 plates of fac-similes
 of handwriting.
- Coffin, James H. *See* Clyde.
 Cohen, Henry. Description historique des
 monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain communément
 appelées médailles impériales. 2e éd.
 T. 1. P., 1880. Illus. 8°. *2751.51
 Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara. *See*
 Roscoe, Mrs. H.
 Colorado. *See* Dall.
 Comenius (properly Komensky), Johann A.
See Laurie.
 Commerce. *See* Paris. Exposition universelle;
 — Phear.
 Comte, (I.) Auguste (M. F. X.). La philoso-
 phie positive. Résumé par Jules Rig. P., 1880,
 81. 2 v. 8°. 3600a.61
 Conférences de l'Association scientifique de
 France, à la Sorbonne, 1878-80. Comptes rendus
 par H. Grignet. P., 1881. 16°. 5919a.50
 Conflicts, The, of the age. N.Y., 1881. 8°.
 5481.57
- Contents.* — An advertisement for a new religion, by an
 evolutionist. The confession of an agnostic, by an agnos-
 tic. What morality have we left? by a new light moralist.
 Review of the fight, by a Yankee farmer.
 Papers republished from the North American review,
 with a few additional paragraphs.
- Contagion. *See* U. S. Bureau of agriculture.
 Conversation. *See* Huntington.
 Conversations on the creation: chapters on
 Genesis and evolution. By a layman. L.
 [1881.] Sm. 8°. 5489a.51

- Cook, Dutton. Hours with the players. L., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2476.65
- Contents.* — Vol. 1. Will Mountford and Lord Mohun; Mrs. Woffington; Poor Perdita; Sir Peter Teazle; Lady Teazle; Joseph Surface; Charles Surface; Sir Benjamin Backbite; Mr. Crabtree; Mrs. Candour; Sir Oliver Surface.—2. Mr. and Mrs. Baddeley; Married beneath her; A gentleman of the name of Booth; Miss Smithson; Old Farren; Mrs. Glover; Sir Charles Coldstream; Charlotte Cushman; Rachel Felix; Charles Kean; A note on Fechter.
- Cook, James. Bibliography of the writings of Charles Dickens, with many curious and interesting particulars relating to his works. L., 1879. 8°. *2560a.60
- Cooke, George W. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. B., 1881. Portr. 12°. 4348.115
- Cooke, M. C. Freaks and marvels of plant life. L. [1881?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 3858.70
- Coole, Fermanagh co., Ireland. See Lowry-Corry.
- Co-operative societies. See Paris. *Exposition universelle.*
- Coquelin, Benoît C. Molière et Le misanthrope. P., 1881. 16°. 4664.58
- Corean language. See Dictionnaire.
- Cornish, Francis W. Life of Oliver Cromwell. With maps and plans. L., 1882 [1881]. [Historical biographies.] Sm. 8°. 2449a.63
- Cortes, Hernando. See Lopez de Gómara.
- Corwin, Thomas. See Russell, A. P.
- Cory, Arthur. The Eastern menace. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2515.17
- The "Shadows of coming events," by the same author, rewritten, and much added.
- Costume. See Smith, C. H.
- Cotton. The journal of the cotton trade and its allied and auxiliary industries. Vol. 1, 2. Manchester, 1877, 78. F°. *7650.15
- Title of vol. 2 is, "Cotton and its allied industries. The journal of the cotton, woollen, silk, jute, and linen trades."
- Cotton fibre. See Bowman.
- Couffon de Kerdellech, Alexandre. Recherches sur la chevalerie du duché de Bretagne; suivies de notices concernant les grands officiers de la couronne de France qu'a produits la Bretagne. Nantes, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 2635.57
- Counterpoint. See Richter.
- Cox, David. See Hall, W.
- Cox, Sir George W. The little cyclopædia of common things. With illus. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 8038.7
- This is in substance an English edition of Champlin's "Young folks' cyclopædia of common things." The changes are few and unimportant; the American authorship, however, is unacknowledged.
- Cox, Homershamb. The institutions of the English government. L., 1863. 8°. 2513.22
- Cox, John C. Notes on the churches of Derbyshire. With heliotypes and other illus. Chesterfield, 1875-79. 4 v. 8°. 4094.65
- Crafts, William F. Plain uses of the blackboard and slate, and other illustrations in the Sunday-school and home. Added, illustrative teaching in the primary or infant school, by Mrs. W. F. Crafts. N.Y. [1881.] 12°. 5445.77
- Creation. See Conversations; —Obry.
- Crickets. See U. S. *Entomological com.*
- Crimea. See Phillipps-Wolley.
- Cromwell, Oliver. See Cornish.
- Crosby, Howard. See Moderation.
- Cruikshank, George. See Hone; —Queen; —R . . . I fowls.
- Crustacea. See Rolland.
- Cuba. See Steele.
- Cui, César. La musique en Russie. [Appendice: Notice sur César Cui.] P., 1880. 8°. 4044.68
- Culross, James. William Carey. L., 1881. [Men worth remembering.] 16°. 2459a.68
- Cumberland county, Maine. See Beers.
- Cummings, William H. [Henry] Purcell. L., 1881. [Great musicians.] Sm. 8°. 4047.67
- Cuneiform inscriptions. See Halévy; —Opert.
- Cunha, J. Gerson da. The Konkanī language and literature. For the Bombay gazetteer. Bombay, 1881. 8°. 5023.17
- Cylinders, Oriental. See Ménant.
- Dahlgren, Madeline V. South sea sketches. B., 1881. 12°. 2363.72
- Incidents of a residence in South America.
- Dall, Caroline W. H. My first holiday; or, letters home from Colorado, Utah, and California. B., 1881. 16°. 2363.73
- Dalyell, John G. The darker superstitions of Scotland. Edinb., 1834. 8°. 7600a.70
- Darwin, Charles R. The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. With illus. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3875.21
- Daudet, Alphonse. Numa Roumestan. Mœurs parisiennes. 3e éd. P., 1881. 12°. 4660a.88
- Daudet (L. M.) Ernest. Histoire des conspirations royalistes du Midi sous la révolution. (1790-93.) P., 1881. Folded maps. 16°. 4629a.57
- David, Ferdinand. Violin school. [Violinschule.] Part 1, 2. (Ed. by B. Listemann.) [English and German.] B., n. d. 2 v. Illus. 4°. 8040a.56
- Davids, Thomas W. Rhys. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. L., 1881. [The Hibbert lectures, 1881.] 8°. 5480a.55
- Davies, Thomas L. O. A supplementary English glossary. L., 1881. 8°. *2487.69
- Decoration. See Haweis; —Revue des arts décoratifs.
- Decorations of honor. See Burke.
- Decourdemanche, J. A. Mille et un proverbes turcs, recueillis, traduits et mis en ordre par J. A. Decourdemanche. P., 1878. 16°. 5059a.33
- Deguerre, Albert. De la liberté individuelle en droit romain et en droit français. P., 1876. 8°. 5622.3
- Delaporte, Louis M. J. Voyage au Cambodge. L'architecture khmer. P., 1880. Map. Illus. 8°. 3070a.51
- Demolins, Edmond. Histoire de France. P., 1879, 80. 4 v. 18°. 4619.51
- Denmark. See Otté.
- Déploiement stratégique probable des forces allemandes sur la frontière française. Avec cartes. P., 1881. 8°. 3957.56
- Extract du Journal des sciences militaires.
- Depping, Guillaume. Le chevalier de Jars, son histoire, son procès (1633). P., 1881. [Etudes sur le règne de Louis XIII et sur l'administration de Richelieu.] 8°. 6622.6
- De Quincey, Thomas. See Masson.
- Derbyshire, England. See Cox, J. C.

- Deschamps**, Eustache. Œuvres complètes, publiées par le marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. P., 1878. 8o. 2 v. Fac-simile. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8o. 2694.71
- Design.** See Rimmer.
- De Vinné**, Daniel. History of the Irish primitive church, together with the life of St. Patrick, and his confession. N.Y., 1870. 16°. 5527.12
- Dewing**, Maria R., formerly Miss Oakey. Beauty in dress. N.Y., 1881. 16°. 6007.74
- Dexter**, Henry M. True story of John Smyth, the Se-Baptist; with an inquiry whether dipping were a new mode of baptism in England, in or about 1641. With collections toward a bibliography of the first two generations of the Baptist controversy. B., 1881. 8o. *3543.69
- Dickens**, Charles. Letters. Vol. 3. 1836-70. Ed. by his sister-in-law and his eldest daughter. L., 1882 [1881]. 8o. 2455.60
- *Same*. Vol. 3. N.Y., 1881. 12°. 2457.65
- *See* Cook, J.; — Hassard.
- Dictionnaire coréen-français**. Contenant: 1. Partie lexicographique; 2. Partie grammaticale; 3. Partie géographique. Par les missionnaires de Corés de la Société des missions étrangères de Paris. Yokohama, 1880. 3 parts in 1 v. Map. 8o. 3031.66
- Diet**. *See* Kingsford.
- Dillon**, John B. Oddities of colonial legislation in America, with authentic records of the origin and growth of pioneer settlements [etc.]. Indianapolis, 1879. Portr. 8o. 4222.61
- Diocesan histories**. *See* Low; — Poole; — Stephens, W. R. W.
- Diplomacy**. *See* U. S. *Dept. of State*.
- Dolomites**. *See* Leclercq, J.
- Domesday book**. Vol. I, II [and III, IV]. [London.] 1783, 1816. 4 v. F°. *7040.4-6
- Contents. — 1, 2. Domesday book. 3. Libri censuatis vocati Domesday book, indices. 4. Libri censuatis, additamenta ex codic. antiquiss. Exon' Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton'. Boldon book.
- Volumes 1, 2, were published in 1783, under the care of Abraham Farley, and were never reprinted, although titles, dated 1816, are often added to these volumes. Volumes 3, 4, were prepared by a Record commission, appointed in 1800.
- "The most ancient record in the kingdom, and the register from which judgment was to be given upon the value, tenure, and services of the land, therein described." — *Londres*.
- Domestic animals**. *See* U. S. *Bureau of agriculture*.
- Domestic economy**. *See* Babcock.
- Donaldson**, Thomas. *See* Brown, G. W.
- Doran**, John. In and about Drury Lane and other papers. Repr. from 'Temple Bar'. L., 1881. 2 v. 8o. 2555.72
- In vol. 1 are biographical sketches of Master Betty, Charles Young, Wm. C. Macready; and in vol. 2, of the Dibbins, Horatio Nelson, Emma Hamilton, and E. W. Montagu.
- Drake**, Samuel A. Around the Hub. A boy's book about Boston. B., 1881. Illus. 16°. 2359.78
- The heart of the White Mountains, their legend and scenery. With illus. by W. Hamilton Gibson. N.Y., 1880 [1881]. Map. 4°. *2380a.2
- Drama** (including the stage). *See* Annales; — Cook, D.; — Doran; — Fitzgerald, P.; — James; — Matthews; — Zola.
- Draper**, Lyman C. King's mountain and its heroes: history of the battle, Oct. 7th, 1780. With steel portrs., maps, and plans. Cincinnati, 1881. 8o. 4222.62
- Dress**. *See* Dewing.
- Drury Lane theatre**. *See* Doran.
- Du Bled**, Victor. Histoire de la monarchie de juillet de 1830 à 1848. Avec une introd. sur le droit constitutionnel aux États-Unis, en Suisse, en Angleterre et en Belgique. P., 1877. 79. 2 v. 8o. 2616.59
- Du Chaillu**, Paul B. The land of the midnight sun: journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and northern Finland. With map and illus. L., 1881. 2 v. 8o. 2862.64
- Duerer**, Albrecht. *See* Heath, R. F.
- Dulles**, John W. The ride through Palestine. Illus. by maps and engr. Phila., 1881. 12°. 3079.71
- Duparc**, Henry, and **Cochin**, Henry. Expulsions des congrégations religieuses; récits et témoignages. Precédées d'une préface par M. le duc de Broglie. P., 1881. 18°. 5528.54
- Durand**, Alice. Les degrés de l'échelle. Par Henry Gréville [*pseud.*]. 9e éd. P., 1881. 18°. 4660a.87
- Durham, England**. *See* Low.
- Dussieux**, Louis (É.). Le château de Versailles. Histoire et description. Versailles, 1881. 2 v. Illus. 8o. 2635.65
- Dutuit**, Eugène. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. Ouvrage enrichi de fac-similés des estampes les plus rares reproduites par l'héliogravure. [T. 4.] P., 1881. 8o. *6073.50
- Contents. — 4. Écoles flamande et hollandaise. T. 1. Aken-Goyen.
- Dyer**, Thomas F. T. Domestic folk-lore. L. [1881.] Sm. 8o. 2469a.85
- Earliest royal decree**, The, on printing; or, Thierry Martins in Spain. (Seville, December 25, 1477.) New Haven, 1881. F°. **6119.15
- Number five of fifty copies only, reproduced from a tracing of the original manuscript, and edited by W. I. Knapp.
- Early English text society**. *See* Alexander and Dindimus; — Blickling homilies; — Brinklow; — Fisher, J.; — Furnivall; — Generydes; — Gesta Romanorum; — Lay folks; — Morris; — Myroure; — Romance; — Wickliff.
- Earth, The**. *See* Hallock.
- East, The**. *See* Stanley.
- Eastern question**. *See* Cory.
- Ebers**, Georg M. The emperor. A romance. From the German by Clara Bell. N.Y., 1881. 2 v. 16°. 4870a.67
- The scene is laid in Egypt at the time of the emperor Hadrian.
- Eccles, Lancashire**. *See* Ancient.
- Ecclesiastical history**. *See* Clarke; — Simcox; — Sorley.
- Eclectic magazine**. Index. *See* Griswold.
- Eczema**. *See* Bulkley.
- Eden, Garden of**. *See* Obry.
- Edinburgh university calendar**. 1864-65, 80-81. Edinb., 1864. 8o. Sm. 8o. *2487.22
- Education**. *See* Bardeen; — Browning, O.; — Calkins; — Massachusetts. *Board of education*; — Pierre; — U. S. *Bureau of education*.
- Edwards**, Eliezer. Words, facts, and phrases. A dictionary of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way matters. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8o. 2247.69
- Egypt**: as seen in Scripture and on the monuments. L. [1881?] Illus. Sm. 8o. 5059a.29
- Egypt**. *See* Mariette; — Oppert; — Wilson.
- Ehlers**, Rudolph. Das alte Gesetz und die neue Zeit. Die zehn Gebote für die Gegenwart ausgelegt. Frankfurt a. M., 1877. 16°. 5445.70

- Eighteenth century. *See* Goncourt.
- Electric light. *See* Great Britain. *Com. of patents.*
- Electricity. *See* Blavier; — Boyce; — Maxwell; — Prescott.
- Eliot, George, *pseud.* Daniel Deronda. N. Y. [Cop. 1876.] 2 v. [Harper's Library ed.] 12^o. * * 4560b.61
- *See* Manchester; — Sutton.
- Ellery, Harrison. Pedigree of Ellery of the United States of America. B., 1881. Broadside. **4431.8
- Elliot, Frances. The diary of an idle woman in Sicily. L., 1881. 2 v. Sm. 8^o. 2758.66
- Elson, Louis C. The harmonica. A collection of four-part songs, for male voices, with German and English words, tr. and ed. by L. C. Elson. B. [Cop. 1878.] 5 v. 8^o. 8052.106
- Emerson, George R. William Ewart Gladstone. A biography. L. [1881.] Portr. 8^o. 2540.53
- Emerson, Ralph W. *See* Cooke; — Homes.
- Encyclopædias. *See* Cox. Sir G. W.; — Edwards.
- Engines (Air, Gas, etc.). *See* Great Britain. *Com. of patents.*
- England. *History, etc.* *See* Gairdner; — Glover; — Hassard; — Palgrave; — Syme; — Taswell-Langmead; — Traill; — Winter; — Yonge.
- England, Church of. *See* Diocesan histories; — Franklin, B.
- English dialect society. .
- Series A. *Nameley:* —
- Skeat, W. W., and Nodal. J. H., *ed.* Bibliographical list of works, illustrative of the various dialects of English. L., 1877. 8^o. * * 4603.50
- Series B. *Nameley:* —
- Skeat, Walter W., *ed.* Reprinted glossaries Nos. 1-22. L., 1873-79. 4 v. in 1. 8^o. * * 4604.50
- Series C. Original glossaries. L., 1873-81. 8^o. *Nameley:* —
- Britten, James. Old country and farming words: gleaned from agricultural books. * * 4605.58
- Courtney, Margaret A., and Couch, Thomas Q. Glossary of words in use in Cornwall. No. 1 in * * 4605.57
- Dickinson, William. Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland. No. 2 in * * 4605.55
- Evans, Arthur B. Leicestershire words, phrases, and proverbs. * * 4605.59
- Harland, John. Glossary of words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire. No. 1 in * * 4605.50
- Patterson, William H. Glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down. No. 2 in * * 4605.57
- Peacock, Edward. Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. * * 4605.54
- Robinson, C. Clough. Glossary of words pertaining to the dialect of Mid-Yorkshire; with others peculiar to lower Nidderdale. * * 4605.53
- Robinson, F. K. Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby. * * 4605.51
- Ross, Frederick, and others. Glossary of words used in Holderness, in the East-riding of Yorkshire. No. 1 in * * 4605.55
- Skeat, Walter W., *ed.* Cleveland words [etc.]. No. 2 in * * 4605.50
- English dialect society, *continued.*
- Series D. *Nameley:* —
- Specimens of English dialects. 1. Devonshire. An Exmoor scolding and courtship, ed. by F. T. Elworthy. 2. Westmoreland. A bran new wark [by W. de Worfat. *pseud.* of Wm. Hutton], ed. by W. W. Skeat. L., 1879. 8^o. * * 4606.53
- Tusser, Thomas. Fiue hundred pointes of good husbandrie. 8^o. * * 4606.52
- English language and literature. *See* Beljame; — Davies; — Early English text society; — Hal-kett; — Hall, T. D.; — Hodgson; — Hows; — Hunt; — Jackson; — Osmun; — Webster.
- Engravings. *See* Dutuit.
- Entomology. *See* American entomological society; — Rolland; — Rothschild; — U. S. Entomological com.
- Epictetus. The Encheiridion of Epictetus. Tr. from the Greek, with preface and notes, by T. W. H. Rolleston. L., 1881. Sm. 8^o. 2979.73
- The Enchiridion of Epictetus, and the Golden verses of Pythagoras. Tr. into English prose and verse. With some original poems. By Thomas Talbot. L., 1881. Sm. 8^o. 2979.72
- Epilepsy. *See* Bourneville.
- Essery, Richard A. Sketches of progress. L., 1881. Sm. 8^o. 5562.72
- Etchings. *See* Le Sage; — Poets; — Reid.
- Etheridge, Robert, jr., and Jack, Robert L., compilers. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palæontology, mineralogy, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. L., 1881. 8^o. * * 6173.23
- Ethnography. *See* Paris. *Exposition universelle.*
- Eton college library. *See* Thackeray.
- Europe. *See* Seguin.
- Evans, Christmas. *See* Hood.
- Everett, Anne G. *See* Bush.
- Every man his own mechanic. With 750 engravings on wood. L. [1881?] 8^o. 8017.37
- Evidences of a revealed religion. *See* Bruce.
- Evolution. *See* Conversations; — Schurman.
- Expulsion of religious orders from France. *See* Duparc.
- Eye. *See* Giraud-Toulon.
- Fabrics. *See* Great Britain. *Com. of patents.*
- Falke, Jakob von. Greece and Rome, their life and art. Tr. by W. H. Browne. Illus. N.Y., 1882 [1881]. 4^d. * * 2960.65
- Farlow, William G. Marine algæ of New England and adjacent coast. Wash., 1881. Plates. 8^o. 3844.61
- Repr. from the report of the U. S. fish com. for 1879.
- Farrar, Charles S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Topical lessons, with specific references to valuable books. Chicago, 1881. Sq. 16^o. 4077.74
- Farrar, Frederic W. Mercy and judgment: a few last words on Christian eschatology with reference to Pusey's "What is of faith?" N.Y., 1881. 12^o. 5443.63
- Farriery. *See* Great Britain. *Com. of patents.*
- Faucher de Saint-Maurice, Narcisse H. E. De tribord à babord. Trois croisières dans le golfe Saint-Laurent Montréal. 1877. 16^o. 2363.70
- Favre, (C. G.) Jules. Discours parlementaires publiés par Mme Vve Jules Favre. T. 3, 4. P., 1881. 8^o. 4622.52
- Contents. — 3. Discours, 1865-1870. — 4. Discours, 1870-1873; Ecrits divers, 1836-1879.

- Faye, Hervé A. É. A. Cours d'astronomie de l'École polytechnique. 1re partie. P., 1881. Illus. 8°. **5020a.50
- Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. 5th division: Aramœans. L., 1881. 8°. 6232.8
- Fee, Léon. Études bouddhiques. Le livre des Cent légendes. (Avadâna-Cataka.) Extrait du Journal asiatique. P., 1881. 8°. 3027.31
- Ferns. See Heath, F. G.; — Britten; — Meehan.
- Fick, C. J. Hermann. Es ist ein Gott. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 5488.85
- Fields, James T. Biographical notes and personal sketches, with unpublished fragments and tributes. B., 1881. 8°. 4340a.131
- Fiji islands. See Horne, J.
- Finagh, Tyrone co., Ireland. See Lowry-Corry.
- Finance. See Laveleye.
- Fine arts (including finely illustrated books). See Ars moriendi; — Art, L'; — Art amateur; — Benjamin; — Drake; — Falke; — Farrar; — French; — Goethe: Hermann and Dorothea; — Goncourt; — Grace; — Havard; — Haweis; — Heath; — Hervey; — Hewetson; — Hill; — Labarte; — Leclercq; — Oppenheim; — Poets; — Revue; — Seguin; — Shedd; — Smith, C. H.; — Soldi; — Timbal; — Watkins; — Watts, A. M. H.
- Finland. See Du Chaillu.
- Finlason, William F. Commentaries upon martial law, with special reference to its regulation and restraint; with an introd., containing comments upon the charge of the lord chief justice in the Jamaica case. L., 1867. 8°. 5637.4
- Fish. See Rolland.
- Fisher, John. The English works of John Fisher, bishop of Rochester. Now first collected by John E. B. Mayor. Part 1. L., 1876. Map. [Early English text society.] 8°. *4607.29
- Fishing. See Lambert.
- Fistié, Camille. L'amour au village. 2e éd. P., 1880. 18°. 4664.69
- Fitz-George, H. W., *pseud.*? Memoirs of the late Mrs. King (otherwise the diamond q-n!!), with biographical anecdotes. L. [n. d.] 8°. No. 4 in **6562.7
- A satire on George IV and Queen Caroline.
- Fitzgerald, James E. An examination of the charter and proceedings of the Hudson's Bay company, with reference to the grant of Vancouver's island. L., 1849. Map. Sm. 8°.
- Fitzgerald, Percy. The world behind the scenes. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2476.66
- Theatrical sketches.
- Fitzwilliam, William, *viscount Milton*. History of the San Juan water boundary question, as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States. With maps. L., 1869. 8°. 4469a.79
- Flags. See Orden.
- Flanders, George T. Christ or Buddha? a review of Edwin Arnold's poem; "The Light of Asia." [Repr. from the Universalist quarterly.] Salem, Mass., 1881. 16°. 3028.56
- Fleuriot, Zénaïde M. A. Bonasse. P., 1880. 18°. — La rustaude. P., 1880. 18°. 4664.59
- Flint implements. See Haynes.
- Florida. See Barbour.
- Flowers. See Hervey; — Meehan; — Ruskin.
- Folklore. See Dalyell; — Dyer.
- Force, Manning F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. N. Y., 1881. Maps. [Campaigns of the civil war. 2.] 12°. 2324.85
- Formosa. See Hughes.
- Forrest, Edwin. See Barrett.
- Foster, Mrs. J. Francis. On the art of gardening: a plea for English gardens of the future, with practical hints for planting them. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5999.61
- Fownes, George. Manual of chemistry. 12th ed. rev. and enl., by H. Watts. L., 1877. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5977.63
- France. *History, etc.* See Annuaire; — Bainier; — Bardoux; — Blanc; — Daudet; — Delmolins; — Déploiement; — Depping; — Du Bled; — Frégeolière; — Poncet de Bermond. — Revolution, 1789. See Bellée; — Lockroy; — Pierre; — Taine.
- France ecclésiastique, La. Almanach du clergé. 1880, 81. 30e, 31e année. P., 1880, 81. 2 v. 18°. *6639a.1
- Francia, Francesco Raibolini, called. See Cartwright.
- Francis, F. War, waves, and wanderings. A cruise in the "Lancashire witch." L., 1881. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2267.71
- Description of events in South Africa, and of travel thence via Madagascar and the Indian ocean to Siam, Japan, across the Pacific to California and Alaska.
- Franklin, Alfred L. A. Les anciennes bibliothèques de Paris, églises, monastères, collèges, etc. P., 1867, 70. 2 v. Illus. [Histoire générale de Paris.] 4°. *2640.54
- Franklin, Benjamin. See Stevens.
- Franklin, Benjamin, D.D. The creed and modern thought. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 5445.74
- Franklin, Sir John. See Beesly; — Gilder.
- Franz, Robert, ed. Album of songs. New ed., with German and English words, and notes from German critics. B., 1880. Portr. 4°. 8051.108
- Free masonry. The masons of Lowell, Mass., Sept. 26, 1881. In memoriam. James A. Garland. [Lowell, 1881.] Portr. 8°. 4340a.135
- Free religious index. Vol. 1, new ser. B., 1880, 81. F°. *7600.50
- A collection of the numbers which contain articles written by F. M. Holland.
- Free trade. See Butts.
- Freeman, Edward A. Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. With illus. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2769.74
- Frégeolière, Henri R. B. de la. Emigration et chouannerie. Mémoires, complétés par son arrière-petit-fils. Eau-forte. P., 1881. 8°. 4612.50
- The author of these memoirs, as a "Chouan" or adherent of the elder branch of the Bourbons, took part in the operations against the Revolution and Bonaparte from 1789 to 1815.
- French, Harry W. Art and artists in Connecticut. B., 1879. Illus. Sm. 4°. 4976.75
- Gems of genius: famous painters and their pictures. With fifty full-page illus. B., 1881. Sm. 4°. 4076.74
- French, Mrs. L. Virginia. Kernwood. A historical romance founded on the events of the late war, from the manuscript of a confederate spy. By L'Inconnue [*pseud.*]. Louisville, Ky., 1868. 12°. 4505.76
- French language and literature. See Aubertin; — Hennequin; — Matthews; — Thurot; — Zola.

Fuentes, Manuel A. Lima, or sketches of the capital of Peru. P., 1866. Illus. Portrs. 8°.

Functions (mathematical term). *See* Lagrange. 4361.51

Furnivall, Frederick J., *ed.* Adam Davy's five dreams about Edward II. The life of St. Alexius. Solomon's Book of Wisdom. St. Jeremie's Fifteen tokens before doomsday. The lamentacion of Souls. Ed. from the Laud ms. in the Bodleian library. L., 1878. [Early English text society.] 8°. **2417.69

Future life. *See* Farrar, F. W.

Gairdner, James, and Spedding, James. Studies in English history. Edinb., 1881. 8°. 2424.24

Contents. — J. Gairdner: The Lollards; On the historical element in Shakespeare's Falstaff; Katharine of Arragon's second marriage; The divine rights of kings, history of the doctrine; Sundays ancient and modern. J. Spedding: Negotiations with Spain in the 15th century; Katharine of Arragon's first marriage; Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of James I in the case of Sir T. Overbury.

Papers reprinted from the Fortnightly review, Fraser's magazine, etc., with some alterations.

Gallagher, William D. Miami woods. A golden wedding, and other poems. Cincin., 1881. 12°. 2404.68

Garfield, James A. Garfield's words. Compiled by W. R. Balch. B., 1881. Portr. 16°. 2390b.52
— *See* Free masonry; — Hinsdale.

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. *See* Bent.

Garrison, William Lloyd. *See* Johnson.

Gastaldi, Bartolomeo. Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in northern and central Italy. Tr. by C. H. Chambers. L., 1865. Illus. [Anthropological society of London. Publications.] 8°. 2235.23

Geddie, John. The lake regions of central Africa. With illus. L., 1881. Map. 8°. 5059a.28

Genealogy of a portion of the Pope family, together with biographical notices of Col. William Pope of Boston, and some of his descendants. B., 1862. 8°. *4338.63

Genealogy. *See* Andrews; — Bergen; — Elery; — Hayward; — Hubbell; — Lancashire; — Lee, S. M.; — Lloyd; — Paine; — Russell; — Seagrave; — Shuey; — Tilley; — Ward; — Welles; Winter; — Wolcott; — Yardley.

Genyrdes: a romance in seven-line stanzas. Ed. from the unique paper ms. in Trinity college, Cambridge. By W. Aldis Wright. L., 1878. [Early English text society.] 8°. **2417.63

Genet, J. V., *abbé*. Une famille rémoise au XVIIIe siècle. Études historiques sur la vie, les travaux, etc. de Louis Jean Lévesque de Pouilly, Jean Lévesque de Burigny, Gérard Lévesque de Champeaux, Simon Louis Lévesque de Pouilly. Reims, 1881. 8°. 4642.63

Genna, E., *pseud.* Irresponsible philanthropists. Being some chapters on the employment of gentlewomen. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5574.64

Geography. *See* Bainier; — Chisholm; — Paris. *Exposition universelle*; — Royal geographical society.

Geology. *See* Etheridge; — Lyell; — Murray; — U. S. *Geog. and geol. survey*; — Winchell.

German language and literature. *See* Otis; — Stern; — Winkworth.

Germantown Friends' protest against slavery, 1688. [With artotype facsimile.] Phila., n. d. Fo. **7570.53

Germany. *See* Déploiement; — Scheer; — Tissot.

Gesta Romanorum. The early English versions of the *Gesta Romanorum*. Formerly ed. by Sir Frederic Madden for the Roxburgh club, and now re-edited from the mss. in British Museum, and University library, Cambridge. With introd., notes, glossary, etc., by Sidney J. H. Herrtage. L., 1879. [Early English text society.] 8°. **4607.32

Gibson, William H., *illustrator*. *See* Drake.

Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Arthur. Patience; or, Bunthorne's bride: an aesthetic opera in two acts. [Music, songs and dialogue.] B., 1881. 4°. 8052.107

Gilder, William H. Schwatka's search: sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 2262.58

Gill, John B. Indigestion: what it is; what it leads to; and a new method of treating it. 2d ed. Phila., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5765.27

Gillet, Joseph A., and Rolfe, William J. Elements of natural philosophy. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 3966.78

— Natural philosophy for the use of schools and academies. N. Y., 1881. Illus. 16°. 3966.77

Gilsom, N. H. *See* Hayward.

Giraud-Teulon, Marc A. L. F. La vision et ses anomalies. P., 1881. Illus. 8°. 3802.64

Gladstone, William E. *See* Emerson, G. R.

Glasgow naval and marine engineering exhibition, 1880-81. Lectures. With catalogue of the exhibition. Glasgow, 1881. Plates. Map. 8°. 3956.65

Glover, Frederick R. A. England the remnant of Judah and the Israel of Ephraim. L., 1881. Illus. 8°. 2299.79

On the Hebrew origin of the English race.

God. *See* Fick.

Goethe, Johann W. von. Hermann and Dorothea. Tr. by Henry Dale. With illus. by W. Kaulbach and L. Hofmann. N. Y. [1881?] 4°. **2870.54

— Wilhelm Meister's travels. Tr. from the later and enl. ed. of the German, and ed. by Edward Bell. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 4872.73

Goldsmith, Oliver. Works. Ed. by Peter Cunningham. N. Y., 1881. 4 v. Portr. 8°. 2560a.5

Gomm, Sir William M. Letters and journals from 1799 to Waterloo, 1815. Ed. by Francis Culling Carr-Gomm. With portr. L., 1881. 8°. 2549.54

Goncourt, Edmond L. A. H. de. La maison d'un artiste. P., 1881. 2 v. 12°. 4077.75

A descriptive study of the various rooms of the house of an imaginary artist. All the works of art, furniture, books, etc., are supposed to be after the fashion of the eighteenth century.

Goody Two-shoes, a facsimile reproduction of the ed. of 1766. With an introd. by Charles Welsh. L., 1881. 24°, l. p. *4559a.65

The authorship of this well-known nursery tale is ascribed in the British museum catalogue, to Giles Jones, grandfather of J. Winter Jones, late principal librarian. Oliver Goldsmith has also been credited with being the author. The editor thinks the similarity in style to Goldsmith's writings, with other evidence, tends to support the claims made on his behalf.

Gottschalk, Louis M. Notes of a pianist, during his professional tours in the U. S., Canada, the Antilles, and South America. Ed. by his sister, Clara Gottschalk. Tr. from the French by R. E. Peterson. Phila., 1881. Portr. 8°. 2363.71

Gouge, Henry A. New system of ventilation. 4th ed. enl., with illus. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 8094.13

Grace, A. F. A course of lessons in landscape painting in oils. With nine reproductions in colour after Turner, Constable, etc., and numerous examples engraved on wood. L., 1881. 4°. *^{*}Cab.40, H.1

Grand army of the republic. *See* Lovering.
Grape. *See* Ladrey.

Grasses. *See* Roland.

Great Britain. The land law Ireland act [1881], with notes, index, and précis, by R. Johnston. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5563.67

— Commissioners of patents. Alphabetical index of patentees and applicants for 1880. L., 1881. L. 8°. Patent Room

— — Journal. 1880, vol. 2, July-Dec.; 1881, vol. 1, Jan.-June. L., 1881. 2 v. L. 8°. Patent Room

— — Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications. L., 1879, 8o. Sm. 8°. Patent Room

Namely: —

Air, gas, and other motive power engines. Part II. 1867-76.

Carriages and vehicles for common roads. 1625-1866.

Dressing and finishing woven fabrics, and manufacturing felted fabrics (including folding, winding, measuring, and packing). Part II. 1867-76.

Electricity and magnetism. Division IV. Electric lighting, igniting, and heating. Parts 1, 2. 1839-76.

Farriery; including the medical and surgical treatment of animals. Part II. 1867-76.

Lace-making, knitting, netting, braiding, and plaiting, including also the manufacture of fringe and chenille. 1675-1866. 2d ed.

Letter-press and similar printing (excluding electro telegraphic and photographic printing). Part II. 1867-76.

Manufacture of iron and steel. Part II. 1867-76.

"A new volume is in preparation, and will form Part 1, of Iron and steel, in substitution of the existing Parts 1, 2, 3, 4." — *Preface*.

Umbrellas, parasols, and walking-sticks. Part II. 1867-76.

— — Subject-matter index of patents applied for and patents granted, for the year 1879. L., 1881. 8°. Patent Room

— Public record office. Calendar of home office papers of the reign of George III. 1770-72. Ed. by R. A. Roberts. L., 1881. L. 8°. *7045.50

— — *Chronicles and memorials*. *See* Bracton.

— Royal observatory, Greenwich. Astronomical and magnetical and meteorological observations. 1879. L., 1881. L. 4°. *5201.1

— See Allen, G.; — Cox, H.; — Syme; — Tasselwell-Langmead; — Yonge.

Greece. *See* Clermont-Ganneau; — Falke; — Pitman; — Sathas.

Greek language and literature. *See* Jennings; — Legrand.

Green, Rev. R. John Wesley. L. [1881?] [Cassell's popular shilling library.] 16°. 5559a.54

Green bag, The, a farce: as now performing with great applause, by His Majesty's servants. With caricature [colored] plates. L., 1820. 8°. No. 9 in *^{*}6562.7

A satire on the trial of Queen Caroline.

Greenaway, Kate. Under the window. Pictures and rhymes for children, as originally engraved and printed by E. Evans. N.Y. [1880.] 4°. *2561.73

— See Mother Goose.

Greg, William R. Miscellaneous essays. L., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 2555.71

Contents. — Rocks ahead and harbours of refuge; Foreign policy of Great Britain — imperial or economic? The echo of the antipodes; A grave perplexity before us; Obligations of the soil; The right use of a surplus, or, remission of taxes an abuse of revenue; The great twin brethren; Is the popular judgment in politics more just than that of the higher orders? Harriet Martineau; Verify your compass; The prophetic element in the gospels; Mr. Frederic Harrison on the future life; Can truths be apprehended which could not have been discovered?

Gréville, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Durand, Alice.

Griswold, William M. Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science and art. A general index to vols. 1-96, and to vols. 37-148 of "The Living age." [Anon.] Bangor, Me., 1881. 8°. *5236.50

Grosart, Alexander B., *ed.* Swetnam, the woman-hater, arraigned by women. (1620.) Ed. with introd., notes and fac-similes. Manchester, 1880. 4°. *^{*}2535.23

— See Pricket; — Tasso.

Gross, Joseph B. The belief in immortality on purely logical principles. Phila., 1882 [1881]. 12°.

Grote, Augustus R. The new infidelity. N.Y., 1881. Sq. 16°. 5445.79

The author has endeavored to show that there is an essential difference between the religious temper of the Aryan races and the Semitic. He has also tried to show that revealed religion is not directly attacked by the discoveries of science." — *Preface*.

Guerre d'Amérique (1861-65). 1^e partie: Organisation de l'armée américaine. Campagne de 1861. P., 1881. 8°. 3956.18

Extract du Journal des sciences militaires.

Guest, John. *See* Beggs.

Guiana. *See* Brett.

Guilhermy, Roch F. M. N., *baron de*. Description de la Sainte-Chapelle. Avec six gravures. 4^e éd. P., 1880. 12°. 2639.74

Guizot, François P. G. Henry IV and the end of the wars of religion. Ed. from Guizot's "History of France," with notes, and tables. By G. Masson. L., 1881. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 2618.57

Guseck, Bernd von, *pseud.* *See* Berneck, Carl G. von.

Gustafson, Zadel B. Genevieve Ward. A biographical sketch. With portr. B., 1882 [1881]. 16°. 4349.97

Guy of Warwick. *See* Romance.

Gymnastics. *See* Hartelius.

Haig family. *See* Russell.

Halevy, Joseph. Études sabéennes. Examen critique et philologique des inscriptions sabéennes. P., 1875. 8°. 3028.8

Extrait du Journal asiatique, 1873, 74.

— Rapport sur une mission archéologique dans le Yémen. P., 1872. 8°. 3028.7

Extrait no. 2 de l'année 1872 du Journal asiatique.

— Recherches critiques sur l'origine de la civilisation babylonienne. P., 1876. 8°. 3028.6

Extrait du Journal asiatique, 1874, 76.

Halkett, Samuel, and Laing, John. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. Including the works of foreigners written in, or translated into the English language. Vol. I. A-Eyc. Edinb., 1882 [1881]. 8°. *2144.53

Hall, Thcophilus D. A manual of English composition. With exercises. L., 1880. Sm. 8°. 2488.76

- Hall, William, 1812-1880. A biography of David Cox. Ed., with additions, by J. T. Bunce. L., 1881. Portr. 8°. 2443.65
- Hallock, Edward J. The world we live in, and what it is made of. Illus. Peekskill, N.Y., 1873. 32°. 5969a.27
- Hamlet. See Vining.
- Hardy, Arthur S. Elements of quaternions. B., 1881. Plates. 8°. 3934.33; **5024.55
- Hardy, Mary, lady. Through cities and prairie lands. Sketches of an American tour. By Lady Duffus Hardy. L., 1881. 8°. 2361.66
- Harmony. See Richter.
- Harris, James. 1st earl of Malmesbury, 1746-1820. Diaries and correspondence. Ed. by his grandson. L., 1844. 4 v. Portrs. 8°. 2540.50
- Harrison, J. E. Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. L., 1882 [1881]. Illus. 8°. 2995.61
- Hart, George. The violin and its music. With portrs. of eminent violinists. L., 1881. 8°. 4044.70
- Hart family. See Andrews.
- Hartelius, T. J. Home gymnastics. With a short method of acquiring the art of swimming. Tr. and adapted from the Swedish by C. Löfving. With woodcuts. L. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 6007.80
- Harvard college. Catalogue. 1881-82. Camb., 1881. 16°. *4388.20
- Harvard university weekly calendar. 1881. [Camb., 1881.] Broadsheet. *4491.63
- These calendars make announcements not given in the regular Tabular views and programmes, and embrace such lectures and other exercises as are open to the public. They are issued every Saturday, and will be found posted in the Bates Hall study.
- Hassard, John R. G. A Pickwickian pilgrimage [in England]. B., 1881. 16°. 2469a.88
- Letters published in the New York Tribune in 1879, with slight changes and additions. Visits to the spots where Dickens is supposed to have found some of his characters.
- Hathaway, Benjamin. The league of the Iroquois, and other legends. [Poems.] Chicago, 1882 [1881]. Portr. 16°. 2404.69
- Havard, Henri. L'art et les artistes hollandais. P., 1879. 80. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 8064.52
- Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. See Nicholson.
- Hawkins, Mrs. Hugh R. The art of decoration. With illus. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 4099.70
- Haynes, Henry W. Discovery of palæolithic flint implements in upper Egypt. [B.] 1881. Plates. Fo. *3050.19
- Repr. from the Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences, vol. 10.
- Hayward, Silvanus. History of Gilsum, N. H., from 1752 to 1879. With maps, illus., and portrs. Manchester, 1881. 8°. *4431.61
- Nearly half the volume is devoted to genealogies of residents, and includes about 10,000 names.
- Health and hygiene. See Arnould; — Bouchardat.
- Heard, Franklin F. Oddities of the law. B., 1881. 16°. 5639a.16
- Heath, Francis G. My garden wild and what I grew there. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3995.65
- Where to find ferns. With a special chapter on the ferns round London. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3859.58
- Heath, Richard F. Albrecht Dürer. L., 1881. Illus. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 8°. 4077.72
- Heine, Heinrich. A trip to the Brocken. Tr. by R. McLintock. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2869a.85
- Hennequin, Alfred. Practical lessons in idiomatic French. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 2689a.82
- Henry IV, of France. See Guizot.
- Hensel, Sébastien. The Mendelssohn family, 1729-1847, from letters and journals. With portrs. Tr. by Carl Klingemann and an American collaborator; with a notice by George Grove. L., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2840a.56
- Her Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects. By one who has tried them. L., 1881. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3570a.51
- Heraldry. See Burke; — Orden; — Solly.
- Herodotus. The story of the Persian war from Herodotus. By Alfred J. Church. With illus. from the antique. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 2998.65
- Hervey, Alpheus B. Beautiful wild flowers of America. From original water-color drawings after nature, by Isaac Sprague. Descriptive text by A. B. Hervey. With extracts from Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, and others. B., 1882 [1881]. 4°. *5851.4
- Hetzell, Pierre J. See Magasin.
- Hewetson, Henry B. The life and works of Robert Hewetson, boy painter and poet: containing phototype illus. of drawings and paintings. L., 1881. Portr. 4°. *8072.63
- Higginson, Thomas W. Army life in a black regiment. B., 1870. 12°. 2329a.64
- Hill, Albert. Hancock's copies for China painters. With directions by Albert Hill. Worcester [Eng.], 1881. Plates. 8°. *4025.81
- Hindostan. See Sherring.
- Hinsdale, Burke A. President Garfield and education; Hiram college memorial. B., 1882 [1881]. Portr. 12°. 4348.121
- Histology. See Satterthwaite.
- Hitopadesa. A new literal translation from the Sanscrit text of F. Johnson. For the use of students. By Frederic Pincott. L., 1880. 4°. 3022.12
- Hodgson, William B. Errors in the use of English. Edinb., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2488.77
- Hoffbauer, F. Paris à travers les âges. 12e livraison. Notre-Dame, L'Hôtel-Dieu et les environs. P. [1881.] Plates. Illus. Fo. * *46.F.1
- Holbein society. See Ars moriendi.
- Holden, Edward S. The multiple star Σ. 748. Wash., 1881. [Washington observations for 1877. Appendix 2.] 4°. *5920.72
- Holland. See Havard.
- Holmes, Oliver W., jr. The common law. B., 1881. 8°. 5638.15
- Hoist, Hermann von. The constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. from the German by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason [and P. Shorey]. [Vol. 1-3. 1750-1850.] Chicago, 1877-81. 3 v. 8°. 2320a.54; 4220a.66
- Holyoake, George J. Life of Joseph Rayner Stephens, preacher and political orator. L. [1881.] Portr. Sm. 8°. 2459a.70
- Homer. See Harrison.
- Homes and haunts of our elder poets. With portrs. and illus. N. Y. [1881.] 4°. *2340.34
- Contents. — Bryant, by H. N. Powers; Longfellow and Whittier, by R. H. Stoddard; Emerson, Holmes and Lowell, by F. B. Sanborn.
- Homiletics. See Phelps.
- Hone, William. The Queen's matrimonial ladder, with fourteen step scenes; and illustrations in verse with eighteen other cuts [all by G. Cruikshank]. 10th ed. [Also, The Joss and his folly.] L., 1820. 8°. No. 11 in * *6562.7
- A satirical poem on George IV and Queen Caroline.

- Hood, Edwin P. Christmas Evans: the preacher of wild Wales. L., 1881. 8°. 2459a.71
- Horne, John. A year in Fiji, or an inquiry into the botanical, agricultural, and economical resources of the colony. L., 1881. 8°. 3994.55
- Horne, Richard H. Bible tragedies. L. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 3426.82
- Contents.* — John the Baptist; or the valour of the soul; Rahiman, the apocryphal book of Job's wife; Judas Iscariot; a mystery.
- Horticulture. *See* Bright; — Foster; — Heath.
- Houghton, Georgiana. Evenings at home in spiritual seance. 1st series. L., 1881. 8°. 7604.54
- House, Edward H. Japanese episodes. B., 1881. 16°. 3019a.50
- "The purpose of this volume is to represent a few social and physical features of Japan which have seldom been minutely examined by visitors." — *Preface.*
- Household art. *See* Art amateur; — Haweis.
- Household hints. *See* Babcock.
- Hows, John W. S., ed. Golden leaves from the American poets. With illus. N. Y. [1865.] 12°. 2404.63
- Hubbard, (N.) Gustave. Histoire contemporaine de l'Espagne. T. 4. (2e sér. T. 2.) Régresses de Christine et d'Espartero, 1833-43. P., 1879. 8°. 5096.3
- Hubbell, Walter. History of the Hubbell family. 1st ed. N.Y., 1881. Portrs. Illus. 8°. *2332.59
- Huber-Saladin, J. Le comte de Circourt, son temps, ses écrits. Madame de Circourt, son salon, ses correspondances. Notice biographique. P., 1881. Portr. 8°. 4642.61
- Hudson's Bay company. *See* Fitzgerald, J. E.
- Hughes, Mrs. Thomas F. Among the sons of Han. Notes of a six years' residence in various parts of China and Formosa. With map. L., 1881. 8°. 3016.10
- Hunt, (J. H.) Leigh. Wit and humour, selected from the English poets; with an essay, and comments. New ed. L., 1875. Sm. 8°. 4560a.29
- Huntington, Frederic D. Good talking a fine art. Syracuse, 1881. 24°. 3589.68
- Hurd, John C. The theory of our national existence, as shown by the action of the government of the U.S. since 1861. B., 1881. 8°. 4222.58
- Hutchinson, Ellen M. Songs and lyrics. B., 1881. 16°. 2390b.54
- Hydrodynamics. *See* Besant, W. H.
- Hymns. *See* Winkworth.
- Iceland. *See* Otté.
- Ideville, Henry, *comte* d'. Le maréchal Bugeaud, d'après sa correspondance intime et des documents inédits, 1784-1848. T. 1. P., 1881. Portr. 8°. 2650a.63
- Illustrated biographies of the great artists. *See* Cartwright; — Heath, R. F.
- Illustrirtes Patent-Blatt. B. 1-6. 1878-80. Herausg.: J. Brandt & G. W. v. Nawrocki. Berlin, 1878-80. 6 v. 4°. Patent Room
- Immortality. *See* Gross.
- Inconnue, L', *pseud.* *See* French, Mrs. L. Virginia.
- Index medicus. A monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. Compiled by J. S. Billings and R. Fletcher. Vol. 1, 2. N.Y., 1879, 80. 4°. *3722.52
- Indians of America. *See* Hathaway.
- Indigestion. *See* Gill.
- Industrial arts. *See* Spon; — Verein; — Watt.
- Infidelity. *See* Grote.
- Insanity. *See* Luys.
- Insurance. *See* Massachusetts. Insurance com.
- International trade. *See* Phear.
- Inter-oceanic canal. *See* Byam.
- Ireland. *See* De Vinné; — Great Britain; — Molinari; — Williams, A. M.
- Iron. *See* Great Britain. Com. of patents.
- Irving, Washington. *See* Warner.
- Italy. *See* Gastaldi; — Laveleye; — Lenormant; — Paget.
- Jackson, Georgina F. Shropshire word-book, a glossary of archaic and provincial words, etc., used in the county. L., 1879. Map. 8°. *2487.72
- Jacob, George A. A manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vedāntasāra, tr. with copious annotations. L., 1881. 8°. 3025.68
- James, M. E. What shall we act? or, a hundred plays from which to choose. With hints on scene-painting, etc. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 2559.78
- An analysis only of each play is given, with the list of characters.
- Jamitzer, Wentzel. Wentzel Jamitzers Entwürfe zu Prachtgefäßen in Silber und Gold. Photolithographische Nachbildungen von Kantsenster u. Haas in Nürnberg, herausg. von R. Bergau. Berlin, 1879. 70 plates. 4°. *4022.54
- Japan. *See* Black; — House.
- Jars, François de Rochechouart, chevalier de. *See* Depping.
- Jefferson family. *See* Winter.
- Jennings, George H., and Johnstone, W. S., ed. Half-hours with Greek and Latin authors. From various English translations. With biog. notices. L. [1881.] 8°. 2967.61
- Jersey. *See* Molinari.
- Jews. *See* Sorley; — Spencer; — Weill.
- Johnson, Oliver. William Lloyd Garrison and his times. New and enl. ed. B., 1881. Portr. Plate. 16°. 4340a.132
- Joinville, François F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, prince de. Campagne du Potomac, mars-juillet, 1862. Nouv. éd. P., 1872. 18°. 2329a.65
- Jokai, Moritz. Le mariage de Pouchkine. Imité de Maurice Jokai par Louis Ulbach. 2e éd. P., 1881. 18°. 3068.41
- Jones, McDuffee & Stratton. Crockery catalogue. B., 1882 [1881]. 47 colored plates. 4°. *8011.61
- Journalism. *See* Annuaire de la presse française; — Bardeen.
- Junior army and navy stores, limited: established upon the principle of co-operation. [Price list, etc.] L., 1880. Illus. 16°. *7560a.59
- Kant, Immanuel. Text-book to Kant. The Critique of pure reason. Translation, reproduction, commentary, index. With biog. sketch. By J. H. Stirling. Edinb., 1881. 8°. 3600a.70
- *See* Schurman.
- Karr, Thérèse A. Une rose blanche au pays de Souabe. P., 1880. 18°. 4664.68
- Keddie, Henrietta. Footprints. Nature seen on its human side. By Sarah Tytler [*pseud.*]. With illus. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3826.60
- Kent, C. H. Kent's new commentary: a manual for young men. Davenport, Iowa, 1880. Portr. Sq. 16°. 3589.69

- Kettle, The, abusing the pot. A satirical poem [on George IV and Queen Caroline]. By the black dwarf. 3d ed. L., 1820. 8°. No. 1 in *.*6562.7
- Khorsabad, Turkey in Asia. See Ménant; — Oppert.
- Kings county, Long Island. See Bergen.
- Kings county medical society. Proceedings. Vol. 5. 1880. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1880. Illus. 8°. *7732.50
- King's mountain, Battle of. See Draper.
- Kingsford, Anna. The perfect way in diet. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5765.28
- Advocates a vegetarian diet.
- Kinsley, William W. Views on vexed questions. Phila., 1881. 12°. 5487.82
- Contents. — The supernatural; Mental life below the human; When did the human race begin? Satan anticipated; The key to success; Shelley; The Brontë sisters.
- Knighthood, Orders of. See Burke; — Orden.
- Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. B. 13. Holstein-Jesup. Lpz., 1881. 8°. *C.R.7.5.1
- Koñkaní language. See Cunha.
- Labarte, Jules. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, &c. Tr. from the French. With notes. L., 1855. Illus. 8°. 4077.69
- Labor question. See Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.
- Lace making. See Great Britain. Com. of patents.
- La Chapelle, Salomon de. Histoire judiciaire de Lyon et des départements de Rhône-et-Loire et du Rhône depuis 1790. Lyon, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 4612.51
- Lacroix, Auguste. Conférences faites à un cercle d'ouvriers de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 1879. 16°. 5560a.56
- Ladrey, C. Traité de viticulture et d'œnologie. 2e éd. P. [1872-79.] 2 v. 8°. 4009.58
- Lagrange, Joseph L., comte. Œuvres, publiées par les soins de J. A. Serret. T. 9. Théorie des fonctions analytiques. P., 1881. 4°. 3911.50
- Laissant, Charles A. Introduction à la méthode des quaternions. P., 1881. 8°. 3934.34
- Lajard, Jean B. F. Introduction à l'étude du culte public et des mystères de Mithra en Orient et en Occident. [P., 1847.] Texte, 4°; Planches, Fo°. *3020.12
- Recherches sur le culte public et les mystères de Mithra en Orient et en Occident. P., 1867. 4°. *3020a.50
- Lake dwellings. See Gastaldi.
- Lambert, Osmund. Angling literature in England; and descriptions of fishing by the ancients. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. *6168.28
- Lancashire and Cheshire historical and genealogical notes. Ed. by J. Rose. Vol. 2. Leigh, 1881. 8°. *2435.53
- Land tenure. See Blackie (Lay sermons); — Great Britain; — Practical politics.
- Landscape painting and drawing. See Grace; — Meusnier.
- Lange, Friedrich A. History of materialism. Authorized tr. by E. C. Thomas. L., 1877-81. 3 v. 8°. 5604.52
- Same. B., 1877-81. 3 v. 8°. 5604.50
- Lanman, Charles. Recollections of curious characters and pleasant places. Edinb., 1881. 8°. 2367.30
- Mostly sketches of American life and travel.
- Latin language and literature. See Jennings.
- Laurie, Simon S. John Amos Comenius, bishop of the Moravians, his life and educational works. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3597.89
- Lapland. See Du Chaillu.
- Laveleye, Émile (L. V.) de. Lettres d'Italie. [1878-1879.] Bruxelles, 1880. 16°. 2768.65
- Le marché monétaire et ses crises depuis cinquante ans. P., 1865. 8°. 3654.60
- Law. See Heard; — Holmes; — Muchlbrecht; — U. S. Dept. of State.
- Lay, Alfred M. Memorial addresses on Alfred Morrison Lay (a representative from Missouri), in the House of representatives and in the Senate, 46th congress, 2d session. [Dec., 1879.] Wash., 1881. 8°. 4441.74
- Lay folks, The, mass book, or the manner of hearing mass, with rubrics and devotions for the people in four texts, and offices in English according to the use of York, from manuscripts of the xth to the xvth century. With appendix, notes and glossary by T. F. Simmonds. L., 1879. [Early English text society.] 8°. *.*2417.70
- Leclercq, Émile. Caractères de l'école française moderne de peinture. P., 1881. 12°. 4078.84
- Leclercq, Jules. Le Tyrol et le pays des Dolomites. Illus. d'une carte. P., 1880. 18°. 2867.60
- Lee, Sarah M. John Lee, of Farmington, Conn., and his descendants. Norwich, 1878. Sm. 4°. *2332.58
- Lee, Vernon, pseud. See Paget, Violet.
- Legouvé, (J. W.) Ernest (G.). See Magasin.
- Legoyt, Alfred. Le suicide ancien et moderne. P., 1881. 18°. 5574.63
- Legrand, Émile, ed. Bibliothèque grecque vulgaire. P., 1880, 81. 3 v. 8°. 2962.61
- Leighton, Robert F. History of Rome. Illus. with maps, plans, and engravings. N.Y., 1881. 12°. 2758.53
- Lélu, Paul. En Algérie. Souvenirs d'un colon. P., 1881. 18°. 5059a.31
- A collection of tales descriptive of life and customs in Algiers.
- Le Marchand, Georges E. N. Deuxième campagne des Anglais dans l'Afghanistan (1879-80). T. 1. P., 1881. Maps. Plans. 16°. 5059a.30
- Lenormant, François. La Grande-Grecce: paysages et histoire. Littoral de la mer Ionienne. P., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2735.15
- Le Sage, Alain R. Asmodeus, or the devil upon two sticks. Preceded by dialogues between two chimneys of Madrid. Tr. from the French. With etchings by R. de Los Rios. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 6674.17
- The bachelor of Salamanca. Tr. from the French by J. Townsend. With etchings by R. de Los Rios. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 6674.15
- The history of Vanillo Gonzales, surnamed the merry bachelor. Tr. from the French. With etchings by R. de Los Rios. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 6674.16
- Lesley, Joseph P. Man's origin and destiny sketched from the platform of the physical sciences. 2d ed., enl. B., 1881. 16°. 5823.9
- The first ten of these lectures appeared in 1868 as reports of a course of Lowell institute lectures in Boston. In the present edition the eleventh lecture on "Arkite symbolism" is expunged, and six new lectures on "The destiny of man" are added.
- Lévesque family. See Genet.
- Liddon, Henry P. Sermons to the people, preached chiefly in St. Paul's cathedral. N.Y., 1881. 12°. 5445.76

Liguori, Alfonso M. de. *Theologia moralis beati A. M. de Ligorio*. Vesontione, 1834. 9 v. Portr. 8°. **7455.10**

The covers are dated 1839.

Lima, Peru. See Fuentes.

Linn, S. P., *compiler*. Golden gleams of thought, from the words of leading orators, divines, philosophers, statesmen and poets. Chicago, 1882 [1881]. 16°. **2404.71**

Linz, Austria. *Chamber of commerce*. Summarischer Bericht betreffend die Verhältnisse der Industrie, des Handels und Verkehrs Oberösterreichs, 1878, 79. Linz, 1879. 8o. 2 v. in 1. 8°. ***3652.54**

Littell's living age. Index. See Griswold.

Liverpool. *Free public library*. Catalogue. Pt. 2. Containing the books received from Jan., 1871, to Dec., 1880. Liverpool, 1881. 4°. ***6200.6**

— See Brooke.

Livingstone, David. See Loriot.

Lloyd, Abigail P. Genealogy. Family of Aaron and Sarah Bradley, of Guilford, Conn. Hartford, Conn., 1879. 8°. ***2332.57**

Locke, David R. (*Petroleum V. Nasby*.) Hannah Jane. [Poem.] Illus. B., 1882 [1881]. Sq. 16°. **2402.74**

Lockroy, Édouard É. A. Simon, called. The great French revolution, 1785-1793. Narrated in the letters of Madame J., ..., of the Jacobin party. Ed. by her grandson Édouard Lockroy. From the French, by Miss Martin, and an American collaborateur. L., 1881. 8o. **2618.70**

Locust. See U. S. *Entomological com.*

Logic. See Macfarlane.

Longfellow, Henry W. The Longfellow birthday-book. Arranged by Charlotte F. Bates. B., 1881. Portr. Illus. 16°. **2390.58**

Longueval, Jacques, and others. Histoire de l'église gallicane, par les pères Longueval, Fontenay, Brumoy et Berthier de la Compagnie de Jésus. 4e éd. augm. P., 1825-28. 26 v. 12°. **5519a.50**

Lopez de Gómara, Francisco. Historia de Mexico, con el descubrimiento dela Nueva Espana, conquistada por el muy illustre y valeroso principe don Fernando Cortes, marques del Valle. Afadiose de la descripcion y traça de todas las Indias. Anvers, 1554. Sm. 8°. ***4319a.14**

Lorimer, George C. Isms old and new. Sermon[s]. Chicago, 1881. 16°. **5487.81**

Loriot, Ch. F. David Livingstone et sa mission sociale. P., 1881. Portrs. Illus. 18°. **3058.21**

Lossing, Benson J. Harpers' popular cyclopædia of United States history, to 1876. Illus. N. Y., 1881. 2 v. 8°. ***4221.50**

Lovering, Joseph F. Services for the use of the Grand army of the Republic. B., 1881. 16°. **4429a.63**

Low, John L. Durham. With map and plan. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. [Diocesan histories.] **5529.54**

Lowry-Corry, Somerset R., earl and viscount Belmore. The history of two Ulster manors of Finagh, in the county of Tyrone, and Coole, otherwise manor Atkinson, in the county of Fermanagh, and of their owners. L., 1881. 8°. ***2470a.68**

Lubbock, Sir John. The origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. 4th ed., with additions. L., 1882 [1881]. Illus. 8°. **6236.52**

Lusk, William T. The science and art of midwifery. With illus. N.Y., 1882 [1881]. 8°. ***3773.67**

Luys, Jules. Traité clinique et pratique des maladies mentales. P., 1881. 8°. **3802.63**

Lyell, Sir Charles. Life, letters and journals. Ed. by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lyell. With portr. L., 1881. 2 v. 8°. **2540.55**

Lyons, France. See La Chapelle.

McClellan, George B. See Webb.

McClintock, John N. Bibliography of New Hampshire. (In Granite monthly, v. 4. Concord, 1881.) ***4435.54.4**

McCook, Henry C. The honey ants of the Garden of the gods, and the occident ants of the American plains. With plates. Phila., 1882 [1881]. 8°. **3894.60**

Macfarlane, Alexander. Principles of the algebra of logic, with examples. Edinb., 1879. Sm. 8°. **3936.15**

M'Gowan, James. Strange clues: or, chronicles of a city detective. Edinb., 1881. Sm. 8°. **3570a.50**

Mackenzie, Robert. America. A history. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. **2326.72**

Magasin d'éducation et récréation. Vol. 19-33. P., 1874-81. 13 v. Illus. 8°. ***7290a.50**

Contains among other illustrated stories, the following:—

— Alcott, Louisa M. Les quatre filles du docteur Marsch, v. 31, 32.

— Ashton, G. L'ami Kipps, v. 23, 24.

— Biart, L. Voyages et aventures de deux enfants dans un parc, v. 25, 26.

— Un voyage involontaire, v. 25, 29.

— Blandy, S. Le petit roi, v. 23, 24.

— Candèze, Ernest. Aventures d'un grillon, v. 25, 26.

— La gileppe, v. 29, 30.

— Dequet, A. Histoire de mon oncle et de ma tante, v. 30, 31.

— Egger, Émile. Histoire du livre, v. 27, 28.

— Hetzel, P. J. Histoire d'un âne et de deux jeunes filles, par P. J. Stahl [pseud.], v. 19, 20.

— Laurie, André. La vie du collège en Angleterre, v. 33.

— Legouvé, E. Leçons de lecture, v. 33.

— Le Reboullet, Ad. Le chalet des sapins, v. 20-22.

— Macé, Jean. La France avant les Francs, v. 29.

— Verne, Jules. Un capitaine de quinze ans, v. 27, 28.

— Les cinq cents millions de la Bégum, v. 29, 30.

— Hector Servadac, v. 25, 26.

— L'île mystérieuse, v. 19-22.

— La Jangada; ire partié, v. 33.

— La maison à vapeur, v. 30-32.

— Michel Strogoff, v. 23, 24.

Magna Graecia. See Lenormant.

Maine. See Varney.

Malai archipelago. See Adams.

Mallet, Emilie, née Oberkampf. See Witt.

Maiot, Hector (H.). Une femme d'argent. 7e éd. P., 1881. 18°. **2664.77**

Man. See Lesley; — Lubbock; — Société.

Manchester, England. See Sutton.

Manchester literary club. Papers. Vol. 7. 1880-81. Manchester, Eng., 1881. 8°. ***2504.50**

Vol. 7 contains, among other papers, five essays upon George Eliot, one of which is a bibliography.

Mantegna, Andrea. See Cartwright.

Manufactures. See Linz; — Spon.

Manuscripts. See Bibliothèque.

Marchegay, Paul (A.), and Salmon, André, ed. Chroniques des comtes d'Anjou, recueillies et publiées pour la Société de l'histoire de France. P., 1856-71. 8°. **2612.62**

Marey, Étienne J. La circulation du sang à l'état physiologique et dans les maladies. Avec figures. P., 1881. 8°. **3763.66**

Mariette, Auguste (É.), called Mariette-Bey. Itinéraire de la Haute-Egypte, comprenant une description des monuments antiques des rives du Nil entre le Caire et la première cataracte. [2e éd.] Alexandrie, 1872. Folded plates. 16°. **5059a.32**

- Maris, Edward. A historic sketch of the coins of New Jersey, with a plate containing specimens of the Mark Newbie coppers, and the issues of 1786-88. Phila., 1881. F°. *Cab.43.D.2
- Markham, Clements R., ed. The voyages of William Baffin, 1612-1622. L., 1881. Portr. Maps. [Hakluyt soc. Publ.] 8°. 2264.69
- Marquette, Jacques. *See* Brucker.
- Martial law. *See* Finlason.
- Martigny, Joseph A., abbé. Dictionnaire des antiquités chrétiennes. Nouv. éd., rev., aug., et enrichie de 675 gravures dans le texte. P., 1877. L. 8°. *3531.52
- Martin, Joseph H. The Declaration of independence: a poem. [N.Y.] 1876. 8°. **4403.84
- Marx, Adolph B. Theory and practice of musical composition. Tr. anded. by Herman S. Saroni. 7th Amer. ed., with an appendix and notes by Emilius Girac. N.Y. [Cop. 1854.] 12°. 4047.66
- Mass, The. *See* Lay folks.
- Massachusetts. *Adjutant general.* Report, 1880. *6436.1
- *Auditor of accounts.* Report, 1880. *6443.1
- *Board of agriculture.* Twenty-eighth annual report, 1880. *6445.4
- *Board of education.* Forty-fourth annual report, 1879-80. *6455.3
- *Bureau of statistics of labor.* Twelfth annual report, 1881. *6443.3
- Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Compiled by Carroll D. Wright. B., 1881. 8°. *5560.55
- *Insurance commissioner.* Twenty-sixth annual report, 1881. Pt. 1, 2. *6456.1
- *State board of health, lunacy and charity.* Second annual report, 1880. 2 v. *6458.20
- Masson, David. De Quincey. L., 1881. [English men of letters. Ed. by John Morley.] Sm. 8°. 2459.88
- Materialism. *See* Lange.
- Mathematics. *See* American journal.
- Matthews, J. Brander. French dramatists of the 19th century. N.Y., 1881. 12°. 4640a.51
- Maxwell, James C. An elementary treatise on electricity. Ed. by Wm. Garnett. Oxford, 1881. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3963.66
- A treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. Oxford, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3962.61
- Maya language. *See* Charency; — Perez.
- Maynard, C. J. The birds of eastern North America; containing 32 plates by the author. Newtonville, Mass., 1881. 4°. *5901.53
- The naturalist's guide in collecting and preserving objects of natural history, with a complete catalogue of the birds of eastern Massachusetts. With illus. Rev. ed. Newtonville, Mass., 1881. 16°. 5897.13
- Mears, David O. The Jubilee Sabbath of Piedmont church [Worcester, Mass.]. Two discourses, June 5th, 1881. Worc., 1881. L. 8°. *5540.56
- Medical directory. 1881. L. [1881.] 8°. *4536.1
- Medicine. *See* Année médicale; — Index; — Kings county; — Nouveau; — U. S. Marine hospitals.
- Meehan, Thomas. The native flowers and ferns of the United States. 2d ser. Vol. 1, 2. Chromolithographs. Phila., 1880. L. 8°. *3842.60
- Ménant, Joachim. La Bible et les cylindres chaldéens. P., 1880. 8°. 3423.68
- Inscriptions des revers de plaques du palais de Khorsabad, traduites sur le texte assyrien. P., 1865. L. f°. *3040.62
- Mendelssohn family. *See* Hensel.
- Merope myth. *See* Arnold. M.
- Merrill, Selah. East of the Jordan. A record of travel. With illus. Map. N.Y., 1881. 8°. 3075.64
- Mesopotamia. *See* Oppert.
- Meteorology. *See* Great Britain; — Radcliffe; — United States. *Naval observatory.*
- Meusnier, Georges. Le fusain. Charcoal drawing without a master. [By Karl Robert, *pseud.*] Followed by lessons on studies after Allongé. Tr. from by Elizabeth H. Appleton. Cincin., 1880. Illus. 8°. 8064.61
- Mexico. *See* Lopez de Gómez.
- Meyer, Paul, ed. Daurel et Beton. Chanson de geste provençale, publiée pour la première fois, d'après le manuscrit unique appartenant à A. Didot. P., 1880. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. 2694.74
- Michel, Francisque X. Histoire du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux principalement sous l'administration anglaise. Bordeaux, 1867, 70. 2 v. Folded plate. 8°. 4614.11
- Middle ages. *See* Labarte.
- Migration of birds. *See* Brown. J. A. H.
- Milk. *See* Paris. *Exposition universelle.*
- Milwaukee. *See* Buck.
- Miot, André F., comte de Mélito. 1762-1841. Memoirs, 1788-1815. Ed. by General Fleischmann. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. With notes. L., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 4642.65
- Same. N.Y., 1881. 12°. 4642.64
- The memoirs in French are on 2653.8.
- Miot was minister, ambassador, councillor of state and member of the Institute. He was the friend of Joseph Bonaparte, and his companion in Spain, and Naples, and in the Peninsula.
- Miracles. *See* Westcott.
- Missions. *See* Brett.
- Mississippi river. *See* Brucker.
- Mithra. *See* Lajard.
- Moderation vs. total abstinence; or, Dr. Crosby and his reviewers. N.Y., 1881. 12°. 5574.66
- Contains Dr. Howard Crosby's Calm view of the temperance question, with replies and reviews by Mark Hopkins, Wendell Phillips, Mrs. J. E. Foster, T. L. Cuyler, Ezra M. Hunt, A. J. Gordon, and others.
- Modern review, The. A quarterly magazine. Vol. 1. 1880. L., 1880. 8°. *5369.5
- Molière, Jean B. P. *See* Coquelin.
- Molinari, Gustave de. L'Irlande, le Canada, Jersey; lettres addressées au Journal des Débats. P., 1881. 18°. 2269a.68
- The part upon Ireland is devoted to a consideration of the Land question.
- Mollusca. *See* Rolland.
- Mommsen, (C. M.) Theodor. Histoire de la monnaie romaine. Trad. de l'allemand par le duc de Blacas. P., 1865-75. 4v. Plates. 8°. *2751.52
- Monograms. *See* Nagler.
- Montalembert, Charles F. de Tryon, comte de. The monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. B., 1872. 2 v. 8°. 5513.51
- Montlosier, François D. R., comte de. *See* Bardoux.
- Morgan, Appleton. The Shakespearean myth. William Shakespeare and circumstantial evidence. Cincin., 1881. 12°. 6592.14
- Morley, John. The life of Richard Cobden. L., 1881. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 2540.51
- Morris, Richard, ed. Old English homilies of the twelfth century. 2d ser. L., 1873. [Early English text society.] 8°. *4608.27

Mother Goose, or the old nursery rhymes. Illus. by Kate Greenaway. Engraved and pr. by E. Evans. L. [1881.] Sm. 8°. *2404.70

Mould. *See* Darwin.

Mount Desert island, Maine. Map. Prepared by Boston & Maine railroad. [B., 1880?] Size, 21 X 22½ in. Scale, 1½ m. to 1 in. *4430a.3

Muehlbrecht, Otto, compiler. Uebersicht der gesamten staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur. Jahrg. 12, 13. 1879, 8o. Berlin, 1880, 81. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *2168.6

Muentz, Eugène. Raphael: his life, works, and times. From the French. With 154 engravings in the text, and 43 full-page plates. Ed. by Walter Armstrong. L. 1882 [1881]. 8°. *8072.64

Mulhall, Marion. Between the Amazon and Andes: or ten years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. With maps and illus. L. 1881. 8°. 2363.77

Munich. *See* Watts, A. M. II.

Munro, Wilfred H., ed. Picturesque Rhode Island. Pen and pencil sketches of its cities, towns and hamlets, and of men who have made them famous. Providence, 1881. 8°. *2338.63

Murray, Alexander, and Howley, James P. Geological survey of Newfoundland. L. 1881. Illus. 8°. 3863.75

A republication of the whole set of Reports of progress on the geological survey, 1864-1880, with revisions and corrections.

Murray, Thomas C. Lectures on the origin and growth of the Psalms. N. Y., 1880. 12°. 5427.70

Musgrave, George. Ten days in a French parsonage in the summer of 1863. L. 1864. 2 v. Plate. Sm. 8°. 6668.12

Music. *See* Annales; — Cui; — David; — Elson; — Franz; — Hart; — Marx; — Richter.

Myroure, The, of our Ladye, containing a devotional treatise on divine service, with a translation of the offices used by the sisters of the Brigittine monastery of Sion, at Isleworth, during the 15th and 16th centuries. Ed. from the original black-letter text of 1530, with introd. and notes, by J. H. Blunt. L. 1873. Fac-simile. [Early English text society.] 8°. **4607.25

The editor inclines to the belief that the author was Thomas Gascoign, of Merton college, Oxford, who was Vice-chancellor of that university in the years 1434 and 1439, and Chancellor from 1442 to 1445.

Mysteries (religious dramas). *See* Horne.

Myths. *See* Arnold, M.; — Harrison.

Nabathæans. *See* Quatremère; — Renan.

Nagler, G. C. Die Monogrammisten und diejenigen bekannten und unbekannten Künstler aller Schulen. Mit Berücksichtigung von Buchdruckerzeichen, der Stempel von Kunstsammlern, u. s. w. Mit den raisonnirenden Verzeichnissen der Werker anonymer Meister. München, 1858-79. 5 v. 8°. *4097.2

Napoléon I. *See* Miot.

Napoléon III. *See* Orsi.

Narcotics. *See* Beard.

Naval art and science. *See* Glasgow; — United States naval institute.

Navigation. *See* Bowditch.

Neil, James. Palestine explored with a view to its present natural features, and to the prevailing manners, customs [etc.], which throw light on the figurative language of the Bible. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 3079.72

Newbury district field club, Newbury, Eng. Transactions designed to promote the knowledge of the natural history and antiquities of the neighbourhood. 1870-75. Newbury, 1871, 78. 2 v. Illus. 8°. *2496.60

Newfoundland. *See* Murray, A.

New Hampshire. *See* McClintock.

Newport historical magazine. Vol. 1. 1880-81. Newport, R. I. [1881.] 8°. *4436.58

New South Wales. *See* Reid, G. H.

New Sweden, Maine. Celebration of the decennial anniversary, July 23, 1880. Portland, 1881. 8°. *2338.65

New York illustrated. N. Y., 1881. Folded map. 8°. 2377.38

Newspapers. *See* Annuaire; — Ayer.

Nicholson, Henry W. From sword to share; or a fortune in five years at Hawaii. With map and illus. L., 1881. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 3079.73

Nicolay, John G. The outbreak of rebellion. N.Y., 1881. [Campaigns of the civil war. 1.] 12°. 2324.86

Nicolet, Jean. *See* Butterfield.

Nicoll, Henry J. Great movements and those who achieved them. With portrs. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2428.57

Contents. — Prison reform, John Howard; The abolition of the slave trade, William Wilberforce; The amelioration of the criminal code, Sir Samuel Romilly; Popular education, Lord Brougham; Cheap literature, Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell; Penny postage, Sir Rowland Hill; The repeal of the corn laws, Richard Cobden, John Bright, C. P. Villiers; The repeal of the fiscal restrictions on literature and the press, T. Milner Gibson and others; The introduction of gas, Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg, and others; The steam engine, and its application to locomotion, Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell; The electric telegraph, Cooke, Wheatstone, and others.

Noel, Baptist W. Notes of a tour in Piedmont, in 1854. L. 1855. Map. Sm. 8°. 6668.11

Northwest, The. *See* Butterfield.

Norton, David. Sketches of the town of Old Town, Penobscot county, Maine; with biographical sketches. Bangor, 1881. 8°. *4336.73

Norway. *See* Du Chaillu.

Notre-Dame cathedral, Paris. *See* Hoffbauer.

Nouveau dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Illus. T. 1-30. P., 1864-81. 8°. *5739.2

Nova Scotia historical society. Report and collections for 1878. Vol. 1. Halifax, N.S., 1879. 8°. *4316.52

Numismatics. *See* British museum; — Cohen; — Maris; — Mommesen.

Oakey, Maria R. *See* Dewing, Maria R.

Oberholtzer, Sara L. Come for arbutus, and other wild bloom. [Poems.] Phila., 1882 [1881]. 12°. 2390b.56

Object lessons. *See* Calkins.

Obry, Jean B. F. Du berceau de l'espèce humaine selon les Indiens, les Perses et les Hébreux. P., 1858. 8°. 2234.56

Obstetrics. *See* American gynecological soc.; — Lusk; — Playfair.

Occult sciences. *See* Prost.

Odyssey. *See* Harrison.

Old Town, Penobscot co., Maine. *See* Norton.

Old Yorkshire. Ed. by W. Smith. [Vol. 2.] L., 1881. Illus. Portrs. 8°. *2495.54

Omar Khayyām. The quatrains of Omar Khayyām. Tr. into English verse by E. H. Whinfield. L., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 3025.69

Opera, The. *See* Walshe.

- Oppenheim, Ancel. *Connaissances nécessaires à un amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité.* P., 1879. 16°. 4029.105
- Oppert, Jules. *Expédition scientifique en Mésopotamie exécutée par ordre du gouvernement de 1851 à 1854, par F. Fresnel, F. Thomas et J. Oppert.* Publiée sous les auspices de S. Exc. M. le ministre d'état par J. Oppert. P., 1859, 63. Texte, 2 v. 4°; Atlas of plates, 1 v. L. f°. *3070.50; *Atlas*, *3070.25
- Les inscriptions de Dour-Sarkayan (Khorsabad), provenant des fouilles de M. Victor Place, déchiffrées et interprétées par J. Oppert. P., 1870. L. f°. *5010.16
- Mémoire sur les rapports de l'Égypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité, éclaircis par l'étude des textes cunéiformes. P., 1869. 4°. 3021.22
- Oppert, Jules, and Ménant, Joachim. Grande inscription du palais de Khorsabad, publiée et commentée. P., 1863. 16°. 3028.5
- Orden, Wappen und Flaggen aller Regenten und Staaten in originalgetreuen Abbildungen. Lpz., 1880. 38 plates. 4°. *2223.57
- Orders. See Burke; — Orden.
- Orkney islands. See Reid, J. T.
- Orsi, —, count. Recollections of the last half-century. L., 1881. Illus. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4627.55
- "Included in the volume are several articles previously published in Fraser's magazine, devoted to rectifying incorrect notions which have prevailed hitherto in reference to events in the life of Napoleon III prior to his advent to the presidency." — Preface.
- Osmun, Thomas E. The verbalist: a manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words. By Alfred Ayres [pseud.]. N.Y., 1882 [1881]. 16°. 2488.78
- Otis, Charles P. Elementary German. N.Y., 1881. 16°. 2889.81
- Otté, Elise C. Denmark and Iceland. L., 1881. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2868.80
- Paddock, Cornelia. The fate of Madame La Tour. A tale of Great Salt Lake. N.Y., 1881. 16°. *2404.64
- Page, Violet. Studies of the 18th century in Italy. By Vernon Lee [pseud.]. L., 1880. 8°. 2762.57
- On the Arcadian academy, musical life, Metastasio and the opera, the Comedy of masks, Goldoni and the realistic comedy, Carlo Gozzi and the Venetian fairy comedy.
- Paine, Albert W. Paine genealogy. Ipswich branch. Bangor, 1881. 8°. *4338.61
- Painting. See Grace; — Hill; — Leclercq, E.
- Palestine. See Dulles; — Merrill; — Neil; — Pitman; — Stanley.
- Palgrave, Francis T. The visions of England. [Poems.] L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 4560a.31
- Pantheism. See Jacob; — Plumptre.
- Paris. *Exposition universelle*, 1878. *Congrès et conférences du Palais du Trocadéro.* P., 1880, 81. 8°. Namely: —
- Congrès international de géographie commerciale. *6025.80
 - Congrès internat. des architectes. *6025.61
 - Congrès internat. des brasseurs. *6025.83
 - Congrès international des sciences ethnographiques. *6025.57
 - Congrès international pour le progrès de l'industrie laitière. *6025.84
 - Congrès scientifique international des institutions de prévoyance. *6025.55
- Paris. See Franklin, A. L. A.; — Hoffbauer.
- Pascoe, Charles E., ed. *Everyday life in our public schools.* Sketched by head-scholars of Eton, Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby, Charterhouse. Added a brief notice of St. Paul's and Merchant Taylors' schools, and Christ's hospital. With illus. L., 1881. 8°. 3596.67
- Patents. See Allen, J. T.; — Banning; — Great Britain; — Illustrites.
- Patrick, St. See De Vinné.
- Patriotism. See Salières.
- Patton, Jacob H. *Concise history of the American people.* With portraits, chart, maps, etc. N.Y. [1881, Cop. 1876.] 8°. 4222.59
- Paul, St. See Taylor, W. M.
- Pauperism. See Pretyman.
- Penobscot county, Maine. See Sherman.
- Pentecost, George F. "In the volume of the Book," or, the profit and pleasure of Bible study. N.Y., 1880. Portr. 16°. 3417.62
- Perez, Juan P. *Diccionario de la lengua Maya.* Mérida de Yucatan, 1866-77. 4°. *4310a.131
- Personal liberty. See Deguerre.
- Peterborough, England. See Poole.
- Phear, Sir John B. International trade, and the relation between exports and imports. A paper read July 22, 1881. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3659.59
- Phelps, Austin. The theory of preaching. Letters on homiletics. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 3436.60
- Phillimore, Lucy. Sir Christopher Wren, his family and his times, with original letters and a discourse on architecture hitherto unpublished. 1585-1723. With engr. L., 1881. 8°. 2540.52
- Phillipps-Wolley, E. Clive L. O. Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus. L., 1881. 8°. 3064.22
- Phillips, Wendell. The scholar in a republic. Address at the centennial anniversary of the Phi Beta Kappa of Harvard college, June 30, 1881. B., 1881. 16°. 2387.70
- Phoenicia. See Clermont-Ganneau; — Spencer.
- Physics. See Gillet.
- Physiography. See Thom.
- Piedmont. See Noel.
- Piedmont church, Worcester, Mass. See Mears.
- Pierre, Victor. *L'école sous la révolution française.* P., 1881. 18°. 5598.54
- Pierson, Hamilton W. In the Brush: or, old-time life in the Southwest. With illus. N.Y., 1881. 12°. 2378.65
- Pioneer settlements. See Dillon.
- Pitman, Emma R. Mission life in Greece and Palestine. Memorials of Mary Briscoe Baldwin. L. [1881.] Portr. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3079.74
- Plants. See Cooke, M. C.
- Plate. See Jamitzer.
- Platt, James. Economy. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 3659.60
- Playfair, William S. Treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. 3d Amer. ed., rev. With notes and additions by R. P. Harris. With illus. Phila., 1880. 8°. *3773.66
- Plumptre, C. E. General sketch of the history of pantheism. L. [1881.] 2 v. 8°. 5486.75
- Plutarch. Lives. Tr. from the Greek, with notes and a life, by A. Stewart and G. Long. In 4 v. Vol. 1-3. L., 1880. 81. Sm. 8°. 3008.50
- Plympton, A. G. The glad year round. For boys and girls. B., 1882 [1881]. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2401.60

- Poets and etchers. Poems by T. B. Aldrich; W. C. Bryant; R. W. Emerson; J. R. Lowell; H. W. Longfellow; J. G. Whittier. Etchings by A. F. Bellows; Samuel Colman; Henry Farrer; R. Swain Gifford; J. D. Sillie. B., 1882 [1881]. 4^o. *2400.53
- Poets and poetry. See Homes; — Hows; — Hunt; — Shairp; — Williams, A. M.
- Political economy. See Platt.
- Political science. See Muehlbrecht; — Traill.
- Poncet de Bermond, Hippolyte. Military events of the late French revolution [1830]; or, an account of the Royal guard on that occasion. By a staff officer of the guards. From the French. 4th ed. L., 1831. 8^o. 6622.5
- A translation of "La garde royale pendant les événements du 26 juillet au 5 août. Paris, 1830."
- Poole, George A. Peterborough [England]. L. [1881?] Map. [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8^o. 529.55
- Pope, Alexander. Works. New ed., including several hundred unpublished letters, and other new materials. Collected in part by J. W. Croker. With introd. and notes by W. Elwin, and W. J. Courthope. Vol. 3. With illus. L., 1881. 8^o. 4564.8
- Pope, John, general. See Ropes.
- Pope family. See Genealogy.
- Port-Royal. See Sainte Beuve.
- Porter, Noah. Books and reading. [Rev. ed.] With an appendix containing a select catalogue of books [by J. M. Hubbard]. N.Y., 1881. 16^o. 2194.17
- Positivism. See Broglie; — Comte.
- Post mortem. [A story.] Edinb., 1881. 16^o. 4559a.64
- Pottery. See Jones.
- Practical politics. L., 1881. 8^o. 2510.27
- Contents. — The tenant farmer, by James Howard. — Foreign policy, by Mountstuart E. Grant Duff. — Freedom of land, by G. Shaw Lefevre. — British colonial policy, by Sir David Wedderburn.
- Prescott, George B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. With illus. 4th ed. N.Y., 1881. 8^o. 3965.81
- Prettyman, John R. Dispauerpization. L., 1876. 8^o. 5571.67
- Preussische Expedition, Die, nach Ost-Asien. Zoologischer Theil. 1ter, 2ter B. Bearb. von E. v. Martens. Berlin, 1867, 76. 2 v. Plates. 8^o. *4833.3
- Contents. — 1. Allgemeines und Wirbelthiere. 2. Die Landschnecken.
- Pricket, Robert. Honors fame in trivmph riding [or, life and death of the earle of Essex]. (1604.) [Also.] A trve coppie of a discourse written by a gentleman, employed in the late voyage of Spaine and Portingale, 1589. Ed. with introd. and notes by A. B. Grosart. [Manchester.] 1881. 4^o. *2535.24
- Printing. See Earliest; — Great Britain. Com. of patents.
- Prisons. See Her Majesty's prisons.
- Proctor, Richard A. Easy star lessons. L., 1881. Illus. Sm. 8^o. 3929.79
- Prost, Aug. Corneille Agrippa, sa vie et ses œuvres. T. 1. P., 1881. Portr. [Les sciences et les arts occultes au xviiie siècle.] 8^o. 3600a.62
- Protestant episcopal church. See Franklin, B.
- Proverbs. See Decourdemanche.
- Psalms. See Murray, T. C.
- Pseudonyms. See Halkett.
- Public schools. See Pascoe.
- Purcell, Henry. See Cummings.
- Pythagoras. See Epictetus.
- Quaternions. See Hardy, A. S.; — Laissant.
- Quatremère, Étienne M. Mémoire sur les Nabatéens. P., 1835. 8^o. 3024.23
- Quebec. See Ramezay.
- Queen, The, [Caroline, wife of George IV] and her sufferings. In a letter to a friend. L., 1820. 8^o. No. 3 in **6562.7
- Queen, The, that Jack found. With thirteen cuts. 6th ed. L., 1820. 8^o. No. 10 in **6562.7
- The cuts are by George Cruikshank. A satirical poem on the trial of Queen Caroline.
- Queen's budget, The, opened; or, correspondence extraordinary, relative to the defence of her majesty. A companion to the Royal letter-bag. L., 1820. Illus. 8^o. No. 6 in **6562.7
- Satirical poems on the trial of Queen Caroline.
- Queen's letter, The, to the king. 4th ed. L., 1820. 8^o. No. 2 in **6562.7
- Purporting to be from Caroline to George IV.
- Quotations. See Linn; — Shakespeare.
- Radcliffe observatory, Oxford, Eng. Radcliffe catalogues of stars for 1845 and 1860. Oxford, 1860, 70. 2 v. 8^o. 7920a.50
- Results of meteorological observations. Vol. 1-37. 1840-79. Ed. by E. J. Stone [etc.]. Oxford, 1842-80. 37 v. Illus. 8^o. *7925.50
- Vol. 1-13, 36 (1840-52, 76) are astronomical observations; vol. 14-35 (1843-75) are astronomical and meteorological observations; vol. 37 meteorological observations.
- Raikes, Robert. See Taylor, J.
- Ramezay, Jean B. N. R., sieur de. Mémoire au sujet de la reddition de cette ville le 18 sept. 1759. [Also, Événements de la guerre en Canada pendant 1759 et 1760.] Québec, 1861. 8^o. *4314.76
- Raphael. See Muentz.
- Rawnsley, Hardwicke D. Sonnets at the English lakes. L., 1881. Sm. 8^o. 2469a.87
- Raynal, Guillaume T. F. Tableau et révolutions des colonies angloises dans l'Amérique septentrionale. P., 1788. 2 v. in 1. 12^o. *4419a.54
- M. Du Roso places this work among those falsely attributed to Raynal.
- Read, Thomas B. Brushwood. A poem. Illus. Phila., 1882 [1881]. 16^o. 2404.67
- Real estate. See Burn.
- Reale istituto di studi superiori, Florence. Sezione di filosofia e filologia. Pubblicazioni. Vol. 2. Firenze, 1880. 8^o. *3220a.50
- Reemelin, Charles. A critical review of American politics. L., 1881. 8^o. 4222.60
- Reid, G. H. An essay on New South Wales. Sydney, 1876. Folded plate. Folded map. 8^o. 5071.54
- Reid, John T. Pictures from the Orkney islands. Edinb., 1881. Sm. 4^o. *2463.58
- With etchings by the author.
- Rémusat, Claire É. J. G. (de Vergennes). A selection from the letters of Madame de Rémusat to her husband and son, from 1804 to 1813. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. L., 1881. Portr. 8^o. 4642.62
- Renaissance. See Labarte.
- Renan, (J.) Ernest. De la part des peuples sémitiques dans l'histoire de la civilisation. 7e éd. P., 1875. 8^o. 3024.22

Renan (J.) Ernest, *continued.*

— An essay on the age and antiquity of the book of Nabathæan agriculture. Added an inaugural lecture on the position of the Shemitic nations in the history of civilization. L., 1862. 12°.

5028.17

— Questions relatives aux antiquités des peuples sémitiques. (*In Revue archéologique.* P., 1856.) *2217.51.24

Representative government. *See* Syme.

Reptiles. *See* Rolland.

Revue des arts décoratifs. 1re année. 1880-81. P., 1881. Plates. Illus. L. 8°. *6921.1

Rhode Island. *See* Munro.

Richter, Ernst F. Manual of harmony. Tr. by J. C. D. Parker. B., 1873. 8°. 4044.69

— Treatise on counterpoint. Tr. by Franklin Taylor. From the 2d German ed., with appendix, by J. C. D. Parker. B. [Cop. 1878.] 8°. 8052.87

Rimmer, William. Elements of design. Rev. ed. B., 1879. 48 plates. 8°. 8064.63

Roach, Sallie N. Theon. A tale of the American civil war. [A poem.] Phila., 1882 [1881]. 12°. 2390b.57

Robert, Karl, *pseud.* *See* Meusnier, Georges.

Robinson, Harriet H. Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement. From 1774 to 1881. B., 1881. 12°. 5574.65

Roe, F. B., and Colby, N. G., *pub.* Atlas of Aroostook county, Maine. Phila., 1877. 4°.

*4430.55

Rohrbacher, François R. Histoire universelle de l'église catholique continuée jusqu'à nos jours par l'abbé Guillaume. Nouv. éd. Avec des notes. T. 7, 8. P., 1880. L. 8°. *3511.55

Roland, Arthur. The management of grass land, laying down grass, artificial grasses, etc. Ed. by W. H. Ablett. L., 1881. Illus. 8°.

3995.67

Rolland, Eugène. Faune populaire de la France. Noms vulgaires, dictons, proverbes, légendes, contes et superstitions. T. 1-3. P., 1877-81. 8°. 2686.13

Roman catholic church. *See* Bardoux; — Campello; — Montalembert; — Rohrbacher; — Young, A.

Romance, The, of Guy of Warwick. The 2d or 15th-century version. Ed. by Julius Zupitza. L., 1875, 76. [Early English text society.] 8°.

*4607.28

Rome. *See* Cohen; — Falke; — Leighton; — Mommsen.

Ropes, John C. The army under Pope. N. Y., 1881. Maps. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 4°. 12°. 2324.88

Roscoe, Mrs. Henry. Vittoria Colonna: her life and poems. L., 1868. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 4749.15

Roscoe, Henry E., and Schorlemmer, Carl. A treatise on chemistry. Vol. 1-3. Illus. Portr. L., 1877-81. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 3974.54

Rossetti, Dante G. Ballads and sonnets. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 4550a.28

— Same. B., 1881. 16°. 4550a.27

Rothschild, J., *ed.* Musée entomologique illustré. Histoire naturelle des insectes. P., 1876-78. 3 v. Illus. Plates. 4°. *3892.52

Rouveyre, Édouard. (?) De la matière des livres. Par un bibliophile. P., 1880. 16°, 1. p.

6129.27

Row, Charles A. Reasons for believing in Christianity. Lectures at St. Paul's cathedral. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

3438.75

R 1 [Royal] fowls, The; or the old black cock's attempt to crow over his illustrious mate. A poem. By the author of the R—1 brood. 4th ed. L., 1820. 8°. No. 8 in * *6562.7 On the trial of Queen Caroline. The vignette is by George Cruikshank.

Royal geographical society, London. Journal. Vol. 48-50. L., 1878-80. Folded maps. 8°. *6275.1

Royal letter-bag, The. 3d ed. L., 1820. 8°. No. 7 in * *6562.7 Satirical poems on the trial of Queen Caroline.

Ruskin, John. Proserpina. Studies of way-side flowers among the Alps, and in Scotland and England. Pts. 1-5. N. Y., 1875-77. 3 v. Illus. 12°. 2575.75

Russell, Addison P. Thomas Corwin. A sketch. Cincin., 1881. Portr. 12°. 4348.119

Russell, John. The Haigs of Bemersyde. Edinb., 1881. 8°. *2436.56

History of a Scottish family, extending, as has been claimed, from 899 to the present time.

Russia. *See* Chester; — Tissot.

Sabians. *See* Halévy; — Siouffi.

Sage, Bernard J. Davis and Lee: a protest against the attempt of the Yankee radicals to have them and the other confederate chiefs murdered: a vindication of the southern states. By P. C. Centz, barrister [*pseud.*] L., 1865. 8°.

4340a.94

— The republic of republics: or, American federal liberty. 4th ed. By P. C. Centz, barrister [*pseud.*] B., 1881. 8°. 4424.69

St. Lawrence, Gulf of. *See* Faucher de Saint-Maurice.

St. Lawrence river. *See* Chisholm's.

Sainte Beuve, Charles A. Port-Royal. P., 1871-78. 7 v. 16°. 5528.52

A study of Pascal occupies vol. 2, pp. 377-510; vol. 3, pp.

7-44.

Sainte-Chapelle, Paris. *See* Guilhermy.

Salières, A. Le patriotisme. P., 1881. 18°.

5562.73

San Juan water boundary. *See* Fitzwilliam.

Sathas, C. N. Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge. 1re sér. Documents tirés des archives de Venise, 1400-1500. T. 1, 2. P., 1880, 81. 2 v. Folded charts. L. 8°.

3071.52

Satterthwaite, Thomas E. A manual of histology. Ed. and prepared by T. E. Satterthwaite in association with Thomas Dwight, J. Collins Warren [and others], with illus. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 3722.60

To all the chapters, except the first and twenty-sixth, are appended bibliographies.

Savings-banks. *See* Paris. *Exposition universelle.*

Savonarola, Girolamo M. F. M. *See* Austin.

Scandinavia. *See* Du Chaillu; — Tyler.

Scheer, Johannes. Germania: zwei Jahrtausende deutschen Lebens. 3te Aufl. Stuttgart [1879-81.] Illus. F°. *2810.50

Schopenhauer, Arthur. Select essays. Tr. by G. Doppers and C. A. P. Dachsel. Milwaukee, 1881. 16°. 7604.55

Contents. — Biographical sketch; The misery of life; Metaphysics of love; Genius; Ästhetics of poetry; Education.

Schurman, Jacob G. Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution. Pub. by the Hibbert trustees. L., 1881. 8°. 3584.17

Scotland. *Privy council.* The register. Ed. and abridged by D. Masson. Vol. 4. 1585-1592. Edinb., 1881. L. 8^o. *2472.50

— See Anderson; — Dalyell.

Scott, Sir Walter. Royal characters from [his] works historical and romantic. Selected and arranged by Wm. T. Dobson. With illus. in photography. L., 1881. Sm. 8^o. *4574.82

Sculpture. See Shedd.

Seagrave, Daniel. Genealogy of the Seagrave family, 1725-1881. With appendices. Worcester, 1881. Plate. 8^o. *4338.62

Seguin, L. G. A picturesque tour in picturesque lands. France, Spain, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Tyrol, Italy, Scandinavia. N. Y., 1882 [1881]. Illus. 4^o. **2260.62

Selous, Frederick C. A hunter's wanderings in Africa: a narrative of nine years spent amongst the game of the far interior of South Africa. Illus. L., 1881. 8^o. 5052.16

Selsea, England. See Stephens, W. R. W.

Semitic races. See Renan.

Shairp, John C. Aspects of poetry. Being lectures at Oxford. Oxford, 1881. 8^o. 2555.69

Shakespeare, William. Antony and Cleopatra. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engr. N. Y., 1881. 16^o. 6596.24

— The Shakespeare phrase book. By J. Bartlett. B., 1881. 12^o. 6593.23

— See Gairdner; — Morgan; — Vining.

Shedd, Julia A. Famous sculptors and sculpture. Illus. B., 1881. 12^o. 4077.73

Sherman, W. A. Atlas of Penobscot county, Maine. N. Y., 1875. 4^o. *4430.53

Sherring, M. A. Hindu tribes and castes. With illus. Calcutta, 1872-81. 3 v. 4^o. 3041.51

Shipbuilding. See Glasgow.

Shropshire dialect. See Jackson.

Shuey, Dennis B. History of the Shuey family in America, from 1732 to 1876. Lancaster, Pa., 1876. 12^o. *4339.54

Sicily. See Elliot.

Sikes, (W.) Wirt. Rambles and studies in old South Wales. With illus. L., 1881. 8^o. 2463.57

Simcox, William H. The beginnings of the Christian church: lectures in Winchester cathedral. Rivingtons, 1881. Sm. 8^o. 5528.53

Sioffi, N. Études sur la religion des Soubbas ou Sabéens. P., 1880. 8^o. 5480.53

Skin diseases. See Bulkley.

Slavery. See Germantown.

Smelfungus, *pseud.* See Alexander, Patrick P.

Smith, Charles H. The ancient costume of Great Britain and Ireland, from the viith to the xvith century. With descriptions and illus. Improved ed. L. [1813.] 60 colored plates. 4^o. **4520a.3

Smith, George, F. S. A. Canal adventures by moonlight. L., 1881. Plate. Sm. 8^o. 5574.67

Describes the experiences of a philanthropist among the canal boat population in England.

Smith, George B. The life and speeches of John Bright. With portrs. L., 1881. 2 v. 8^o. 2441.61

Abstracts of the speeches only are given, with parts of a few verbatim as delivered.

Smith, John, *captain*, 1579-1631. See Warner.

Smyth, John, *the Se-Baptist*. See Dexter.

Snails. See Preussische.

Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins. 3e sér. T. 3. 1880. P., 1880. Portr. 8^o. *4236.50

Société littéraire et historique, Québec. Collection de mémoires et de relations sur l'histoire ancienne du Canada, d'après des manuscrits des archives publiques en France. Québec, 1840. 8^o. *4314.74

— Voyages de découverte au Canada, 1534-42, par Jacques Quartier, le sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, etc. Suivis de la description de Québec en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Quartier en 1535-36. (Avec gravures fac-simile.) Québec, 1843. 8^o. 4314.75

Contains a fac-simile of Champlain's Carte de Québec et ses environs en 1608.

Sociology. See Featherman; — Spencer.

Soldi, Emile. Les arts méconnus. Les nouveaux musées du Trocadéro. Ouvrage orné de gravures. P., 1881. L. 8^o. *4073.70

Contents. — Les camées et les pierres gravées; Les arts au moyen âge; L'art persan; L'art khmer; L'art américain; L'art égyptien.

Solly, Edward, *compiler*. An index of hereditary English, Scottish and Irish titles of honour. L., 1880. [Index society. Publications, 5.] 8^o. *2505.57

Songs (with music). See Elson; — Franz.

Sorley, William R. Jewish Christians and Judaism. A study in the history of the first two centuries. Camb., 1881. 8^o. 3423.67

Sound, The (between Denmark and Sweden). See U. S. Hydrographic office.

South, The. See Pierson.

Southold, Long Island, N. Y. See Whitaker.

Spain. See Gairdner; — Hubbard.

Spencer, Herbert. Descriptive sociology. Div. 2. Pt. 2-B. L., 1880. Fo. *3560.51

Contents. — Hebrews and Phœnicians. Compiled by R. Scheppig.

Spinnaker, *pseud.*? Spindrift from the Hebrides. Edinb., 1881. Illus. 16^o. 2469a.86

Stories of yachting in the Western islands.

Spiritualism. See Houghton.

Spofford, Harriet P. Poems. B., 1882 [1881]. 16^o. 2390b.60

Spon's encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. Div. 4. India-rubber manufactures — Photography. Ed. by Charles G. W. Lock. L., 1881. Illus. L. 8^o. *8032.50

Spooner, Z. H., *ed.* Poems of the Pilgrims [of Plymouth]. B., 1881. Illus. 16^o. 2390b.53

Staël-Holstein, Anne L. G. (N.), baronne de Corinne ou l'Italie. Nouv. éd. Précedée d'une notice par Mme. N. de Saussure. N.Y., 1880. 12^o. 2662.21

Stampa, Gaspara. See Benson.

Stanley, Arthur P. Scripture portraits and other miscellanies. Collected from [his] published writings. New ed. L., 1880. Sm. 8^o. 5445.78

— Sermons preached before the Prince of Wales, during his tour in the East in 1862, with notices of some of the localities visited. L., 1863. 8^o. 5441.57

Starkweather, Henry H. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character, in the Senate and House of representatives, Feb. 24, 1876. Wash., 1876. Portr. 8^o. *4341.70

Stars. See Holden; — Radcliffe.

Steel. See Great Britain. Com. of patents.

Steele, James W. Cuban sketches. N.Y., 1881. 16^o. 2363.75

- Stephens, Henry P., and Solomon, Edward. Billee Taylor; or, "The reward of virtue." Nautical comic opera in two acts. B. [1881.] 4^o. **8052.108**
- Music and words of the songs without the dialogue.
- Stephens, Joseph R. *See* Holyoake.
- Stephens, William R. W. The South Saxon diocese, Selsey-Chichester. With map and plan. L., 1881. [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8^o. **5529.56**
- Stern, Sigmon M. Studien und Plaudereien. New ed. rev. Ser. 1, 2. N.Y. [1879, 81.] 16^o. **2889.77**
- The 2d ser. is called "Studien und Plaudereien im Vaterland." By Sigmon M. and Menco Stern.
- Stevens, Henry. Catalogue of the first portion of the collections of rare books and manuscripts relating to the history and literature of America, and H. Stevens's Franklin collection. L., 1881. **K.10.11
- Stevenson, Esmé Scott. Our ride through Asia Minor, by Mrs. Scott-Stevenson. With map. L., 1881. 8^o. **3073.56**
- Stimulants. *See* Beard.
- Stranger's illustrated guide to Boston and its suburbs; with maps of Boston and the harbor. B., 1881. 16^o. ***4458.10**
- Strecker, Adolph. Adolph Strecker's short text-book of organic chemistry, by J. Wislicenus. Tr. and ed. with additions, by W. R. Hodgkinson, and A. J. Greenaway. L., 1881. Illus. 8^o. **3972.59**
- Street railroads. *See* Clark, D. K.
- Suicide. *See* Legoyt.
- Sumatra. *See* Bock.
- Sunday schools. *See* Crafts; — Taylor, J.
- Superstitions. *See* Dalyell.
- Sutton, Charles W. George Eliot: a bibliography. (*In* Manchester literary club. Papers, v. 7, pp. 97-107.) ***2504.50.7**
- Manchester bibliography, 1880. (*In* Manchester literary club. Papers, v. 7, pp. 264-291.) ***2504.50.7**
- Sweden. *See* Du Chaillu.
- Swimming. *See* Hartelius.
- Swinburne, Algernon C. Mary Stuart: a tragedy. L., 1881. Sm. 8^o. **4560a.33**
- Sydney, New South Wales. Observatory. Results of astronomical observations made in 1877 and 1878, under the direction of H. C. Russell. Sydney, 1881. Illus. Map. 8^o. ***7926.50**
- Syme, David. Representative government in England: its faults and failures. L., 1881. Sm. 8^o. **2515.16**
- Taine, Hippolyte A. "Les origines de la France contemporaine." The revolution. Tr. by John Durand. L., 1878, 81. 2 v. 8^o. **4613.50**
- Talmud. Selections from the Talmud. Also, brief sketches of the men who made and commented upon it. Tr. by H. Polano. Phila., 1876. 8^o. **5480a.54**
- Tanner, Henry. Further steps in the principles of agriculture. L., 1881. Sm. 8^o. **5999.63**
- Tasmania. *See* Etheridge.
- Tassé, Joseph. Les Canadiens de l'Ouest. 2e éd. Montréal, 1878. 2 v. in 1. Portrs. Illus. 8^o. ***4314.77**
- Tasso, Torquato. Tasso's 'Godfrey of Bulloigne.' (5 cantos.) Tr. by Richard Carew, (1594). Ed. with introd. and notes by A. B. Grosart. [*Manchester.*] 1881. 4^o. ****2535.25**
- Taswell-Langmead, Thomas P. English constitutional history. 2d ed., rev. with additions. L., 1881. 8^o. **4526.26**
- Taunton, Massachusetts. *See* Walker.
- Taxidermy. *See* Maynard.
- Taylor, Bayard. Home ballads. With illus. B., 1882 [1881]. 8^o. **2402.75**
- Home pastorals, ballads and lyrics. B., 1875. 12^o. **4505.80**
- Taylor, John, of Northampton, England. Robert Raikes and Northamptonshire Sunday schools. L., 1880. 8^o. **5442.61**
- Contains a list of publications by Northamptonshire authors, or issued from the press in Northampton, relative to Sunday schools.
- Taylor, William M. Paul the missionary. N.Y., 1882 [1881]. Illus. 12^o. **3427.74**
- Tegnér, Esaias. Samlade Skrifter. Stockholm, 1860. 3 v. 16^o. **6877.11**
- Telegraph. *See* Washburn.
- Telephone. *See* Washburn.
- Temperance. *See* Moderation.
- Tenth Massachusetts battery. *See* Billings.
- Thackeray, Francis St. J. Eton college library. Repr. from "Notes and queries." Eton, 1881. Photog. 8^o. **2154.28**
- Thackeray, William M. Extracts from [his] writings chiefly philosophical and reflective. L., 1881. Portr. Sm. 8^o. **2555.70**
- Theology. *See* Liguori.
- Theology, Natural. *See* Cellarius.
- Theuriet, André. Les enchantements de la forêt. P., 1881. Illus. 8^o. **2662.63**
- Thirlwall, Connop. Letters, literary and theological. Ed. by J. J. Stewart Perowne and L. Stokes. L., 1881. 8^o. **2540.56**
- Letters to a friend. Ed. by A. P. Stanley. L., 1881. 8^o. **2540.57**
- Thom, George. Outlines of elementary physiography; with illustrations and questions from the science examination papers, South Kensington. Edinb., 1881. Sm. 8^o. **3826.61**
- Thurot, François C. E. De la prononciation française depuis le commencement du XVII^e siècle. T. I. P., 1881. 8^o. **2683.50**
- Tichborne trial. *See* Cockburn.
- Tilley, Risbrough H. Genealogy of the Tilley family. Newport, R. I., 1878. 8^o. ***2338.64**
- Timbal, Louis C. Notes et causeries sur l'art et sur les artistes. Précédées d'une liste des principaux ouvrages de peintre et d'une notice par le vicomte Henri Delaborde. P., 1881. 16^o. **4078.83**
- Tissot, Victor. Voyage au pays des milliards [Germany]. 49e éd. P., 1881. 18^o. **2867.59**
- Tissot, Victor, and Améro, Constant. La Russie rouge, roman contemporain. 10e éd. P., 1881. 18^o. **3068.42**
- Titles of honor. *See* Solly.
- Tozer, John. On the effect of the non-residence of landlords on the wealth of a community. Camb., 1841. 4^o. No. 2 in ***5651.24**
- From the Transactions of the Cambridge philosophical society, v. 7, pt. 2.
- Traill, Henry D. Central government. L., 1881. [English citizen ser.] Sm. 8^o. **2515.19**
- Travels and voyages. *See* Alvarez; — Beesly; — Bock; — Dall; — Dulles; — Elliot; — Faucher de Saint-Maurice; — Francis; — Gottschalk; — Hardy; — Hughes; — Markham; — Merrill; — Noel; — Seguin; — Stevenson. *Tissot.* — Tyler; — Verne.

Treaty of peace, good correspondence & neutrality in America, between James II, and Lewis XIV, concluded the 6th day of Novemb., 1686. In the Savoy, 1686. Sm. 4^o. No. 2 in *^{*}6517.40

This treaty was executed at Whitehall, in the palace, by Barillon d'Almoncourt, for the French, and by Jeffreys, Rochester, Sunderland, Middleton and Godolphin for the English.

Charlevoix says of it, that it was made by the English "pour endormir les François de l'Amérique." It did not result in the interest of peace, since, in the spring of 1687, the English resumed hostilities.

Trocadéro. See Paris. *Exposition universelle;* — Soldi.

Trowbridge, John T. A home idyl, and other poems. B., 1881. 12^o. 2390b.55

Truebner and Co. Monthly list of new and forthcoming works, and new American books. Vol. 3, 4. 1879. 80. L., 1879. 80. 2 v. in 1. 80. *6167.4

Tyler, Katharine E. The story of a Scandinavian summer. N. Y., 1881. 12^o. 2867.58

Tyrol. See Leclercq, J.

Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* See Keddie, Henrietta.

Umbrellas. See Great Britain. *Com. of patents.* Unitarianism. See Bonet-Maury.

United States. *Board of supervising inspectors of steam-vessels.* Proceedings of the 29th annual meeting, Washington, Jan., 1881. Wash., 1881. 80. *7958.41

— *Bureau of agriculture.* Contagious diseases of domesticated animals. Continuation of investigation. Wash., 1881. 80. *5992.61

— *Bureau of education.* Report of the commissioner. 1879. Wash., 1881. 80. *7595.1

— *Bureau of Indian affairs.* Instructions to Indian agents. Wash., 1880. 80. *4464.76

— *Dept. of State.* Catalogue of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library of the department of state, May 13, 1881. Wash., 1881. 16^o, 1. p. *2186.28

— *Dept. of the Interior.* Register containing a list of persons employed. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1879. Wash., 1879. 80. *C.242.21

— *Entomological commission.* Second report for 1878 and 79, relating to the Rocky mountain locust, and the western cricket. With maps and illustrations. Wash., 1880. 80. *5893.13

— *Geog. and geological survey of the Rocky mt. region.* Report on the geology and resources of the Black hills of Dakota. With atlas. By H. Newton and W. P. Jenney. Wash., 1880. Illus. Text, 4^o; Atlas, F^o. *3861.68; *Atlas.* *.*Cab.43.D.3

— *Hydrographic office.* Sailing directions for the Kattegat, Sound, and Great and Little Belts, to the Baltic sea; compiled from Danish and Swedish surveys. Originally published by Charles Wilson, London, 1865. Rearranged and corrected by William Gibson. Wash., 1881. 80. *3956.19

— *Marine hospitals.* Hand-book for the ship's medicine chest. Wash., 1881. Illus. 16^o. *3755.65

— *Naval observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1876. Pt. 1, 2. Wash., 1880. Plates. 4^o. **5150.7

Contents. — 1. Astronomical and meteorological observations in 1876. — 2. A subject-index to the publications of the U. S. naval observatory, 1845-75; Reports on telescopic observations of the transit of Mercury, May 5-6, 1878; Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878, and Jan. 11, 1880.

— *Public land office.* Instructions of the commissioner of the general land office to the surveyors general relative to the survey of the public lands and private land claims. May 3, 1881. Wash., 1881. Plates. 80. *5912.10

United States, *continued.*

— *History, etc.* See Dillon; — Hardy; — Holst; — Hurd; — Lossing; — Mackenzie; — Patton; — Reemelin; — Sage.

— *Revolution.* See Draper; — Raynal; — Winsor.

— *Civil war.* See Billings; — Force; — Guerre; — Higginson; — Joinville; — Nicolay; — Ropes; — Sage; — Webb.

United States naval institute. Proceedings. Vol. 1-6. 1874-80. Annapolis [etc], 1875-80. 6 v. in 3. Plates. 80. *5953.58

Utah. See Dall.

Varicose veins. See Burnett.

Varney, George J. A gazetteer of the state of Maine. With illus. B., 1881. 80. *2385.56

Vegetable diet. See Kingsford.

Veins. See Burnett.

Venice. See Freeman.

Ventilation. See Gouge.

Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses, Berlin. Verhandlungen. 1822-80. Redakteur: H. Wedding. Berlin, 1822-80. Text, 59 v. in 32. Illus. 4^o; Plates, 59 v. in 30. 4^o, obl. *6952.1

Verne, Jules. La Jangada. 800 lieues sur l'Amazone. 1re partie. P. [1881.] [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 180. 4660a.84

— See Magasin.

Versailles, France. See Dussieux.

Vertebrates. See Preussische.

Vine. See Ladrey.

Vining, Edward. The mystery of Hamlet. Phila., 1881. 16^o. 6593.22

The author argues in favor of the theory that Hamlet was a woman, brought up and educated as a man.

Violin. See David; — Hart.

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène E. Discourses on architecture. Tr. by H. Van Brunt. Illus. B., 1875, 81. 2 v. L. 80. 4993.54

The title of vol. 2 reads "Lectures on architecture," and is translated by Benj. Bucknall.

— Lectures on architecture. Tr. from the French, by Benj. Bucknall. Vol. 2. Illus. L., 1881. 80. 4992.57

Voice. See Walshe.

Wales. See Sikes.

Walker, George H., pub. Atlas of Taunton city, Massachusetts. B., 1881. F^o. *2350.74

Walshe, Walter H. Dramatic singing physiologically estimated. L., 1881. Sm. 80. 4049.81

Ward, Genevieve, countess of Guerbel. See Gustafson.

Ward, John. A memoir of lieut.-colonel Samuel Ward, 1st Rhode Island regiment, army of the American revolution; with genealogy of the Ward family. N. Y., 1875. Portr. 4^o. *4431.60

Warington, R. The chemistry of the farm. L., 1881. Sm. 80. 3999.85

Warner, Charles D. Captain John Smith (1579-1631), sometime governor of Virginia, and admiral of New England. A study of his life and writings. N. Y., 1881. [Lives of American worthies.] 16^o. 4348.117

— Washington Irving. B., 1881. Portr. [American men of letters.] 16^o. 4348.120

Warren, Henry. An artistic treatise on the human figure, containing hints on proportion, color, and composition. 4th ed. Ed. by Susan N. Carter. N. Y., 1881. Illus. [Putnam's art hand books.] 16^o. 8069a.37

Warsaw, N. Y. See Young, A. W.

- Washburn and Moen manufacturing company, Worcester, Mass. Galvanized iron wire as employed in the telegraph and telephone. Worcester, 1881. 16°. 8019a.44
- Galvanized iron wire as employed in the telephone. The standards of iron and steel wire in electrical transmissions. Worcester, 1881. 16°. 8019a.43
- Watkins, Morgan G. Pictures of bird life in pen and pencil. With illus. by Giacomelli. L. [1881?] 4°. **3900.58
- Watt, Alexander. Mechanical industries explained. With illus. Edinb., 1881. Sm. 8°. 8019.43
- Watts, Anna M. H. An art student in Munich. By Anna Mary Howitt. B., 1854. 16°. 2863.26
- Same. By Mrs. Howitt-Watts. 2d ed. L., 1880. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2863.51
- Watts, Henry E. A new Don Quixote. **D.143.17
- Published anonymously in, and cut from, Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, October, 1881, pp. 469-490. A review of "A new translation from the originals of 1605 and 1608, by A. J. Duffield, London, 1881."
- Webb, Alexander S. The Peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862. N.Y., 1881. [Campaigns of the civil war. 3.] 12°. 2324.87
- Webster, Noah. An American dictionary of the English language. New ed., rev., and enl. by C. A. Goodrich and Noah Porter. With an appendix. Springfield, 1882 [1881]. Portr. Illus. B. H. Desk, K. 2⁴.
- Weill, Michel A. La morale du Judaïsme. P., 1875. 77. 2 v. 8°. 3487.73
- Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. Illus. with portrs., and emblazoned coats armorial. N.Y., 1880. 81. 3 v. 4°. **4330.50
- Contents. — 1. Washington; Barron; Buell; Cary; Page; Frost; Stokes; Dunbar; Grace. — 2. Kip; Cooke; Lyon; Kendall; Flower; Starin; Connor; Mortimer. — 3. Snow; Wheeler; Martin; Conover; Fish; Waterbury.
- Wesley, John. See Green, Rev. R.
- West, The. See Butterfield; — Chisholm's.
- Westcott, Brooke F. Characteristics of the Gospel miracles. Sermons before the University of Cambridge, with notes. Camb., 1859. Sm. 8°. 5439a.57
- Wheeler, William. In memoriam. Letters of William Wheeler of the class of 1855, Yale college. Printed for private distribution. [Camb.] 1875. 8°. 4340a.130
- Wheeler, William A. Who wrote it? An index to the authorship of the more noted works in ancient and modern literature. Ed. by C. G. Wheeler. B., 1881. 16°. B. H. Desk; *2159.7
- Whitaker, Ephraim. History of Southold, L. I.; its first century [1640-1740]. Southold, 1881. Illus. 12°. *2378.64
- White mountains. See Drake.
- Whittier, John G. The Whittier birthday-book. Arranged by Eliz. S. Owen. B., 1881. Portr. Illus. 16°. 2390b.59
- Whittington, Sir Richard. See Besant.
- Wickliff, John, d. 1384. The English works of Wyclif, hitherto unprinted. Ed. by F. D. Matthew. L., 1880. Fac-simile. [Early English text society.] 8°. **2417.71
- Wilcocke, Samuel H. History of the vice-royalty of Buenos Ayres. Illus. L. [1807?] Map. 8°. *4463.53
- Wild flowers. See Heath, F. G. — Hervey; — Meehan; — Ruskin.
- Williams, Alfred M., ed. The poets and poetry of Ireland. With essays and notes. B., 1881. 12°. 4560a.26
- Williams college. General catalogue. [B.] 1880. 8°. *2382.57
- Wilson, Erasmus. The Egypt of the past. With illus. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5057.8
- Winchell, Alexander. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. Chicago, 1881. Illus. 16°. 3867.67
- Winkworth, Catherine. Lyra Germanica: tr. from the German by Catherine Winkworth. New ed. L., 1879. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 5444.51
- Winsor, Justin, ed. The memorial history of Boston. In 4 v. Vol. 3. B., 1881. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. Maps. 4°. *4451.51
- Contents. — 3. The revolutionary period; The last hundred years. Pt. 1.
- Winter, William. The Jeffersons. With illus. B., 1881. Portrs. [American actor ser.] 12°. 4348.118
- The trip to England. 2d ed., rev. and enl. With illus. by Joseph Jefferson. B., 1881. 12°. 2466.50
- Wire. See Washburn.
- Wit and humor. See Hunt.
- With the Cape mounted rifles. Four years' service in South Africa [1877-81]. By an Ex C. M. R. L., 1881. 8°. 5052.15
- Witt, Henriette de, née Guizot. A Christian woman: being the life of Madame Jules Mallet, née Oberkampf. Tr. by Mrs. H. N. Goodhart. L., 1882 [1881]. 16°. 4649a.71
- Gives an account of her charitable work in Paris, especially among the infant schools for the poor, which she was instrumental in establishing.
- Wogue, L. Histoire de la Bible et de l'exégèse biblique jusqu'à nos jours. P., 1881. 8°. 3423.66
- Wolcott, Samuel. Memorial of Henry Wolcott, one of the first settlers of Windsor, Conn., and of some of his descendants. N.Y., 1881. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4°. *2330.21
- Woman, Diseases of. See American gynecological soc.
- Woman, Employment of. See Genna.
- Woman suffrage. See Robinson.
- Wood engraving. See Ars moriendi.
- Woodworth, Samuel. The old oaken bucket. Drawings by Miss L. B. Humphrey. B., 1881. Sq. 16°. 2404.65
- Woollys, William. Lectures on the vegetable kingdom, with special reference to the flora of Australia. Sydney, 1879. 8°. 5845.31
- Woolner, Thomas. Pygmalion. [Poem.] L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 4565.68
- Words. See Osmun.
- World, A, of wonders; or marvels in nature. With illus. N.Y., 1881. 8°. 3826.63
- Worms. See Darwin.
- Wren, Sir Christopher. See Phillimore.
- Yardley, Thomas W. Genealogy of the Yardley family, 1402-1881. Phila., 1881. 8°. *2332.56
- Yeddo, Japan. See Black.
- Yemen, Arabia. See Halévy.
- Yokohama. See Black.
- Yonge, Charles D. The constitutional history of England from 1760 to 1860. L., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 2510.28
- Yorkshire, England. See Old.
- Young, Alfred. The office of vespers. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 7441.53
- Young, Andrew W. History of Warsaw, N.Y., with family sketches and biog. notes. With portrs. and views. Buffalo, 1868. 16°. 2379.16
- Yucatan. See Ancona.

Zamarski, L. C. Bauschatz. Eine Sammlung hervorragender Bauwerke, Details, etc. in Reproduction nach seltenen und kostbaren Werken, Einzelstichen, etc. Photolithog. von L. C. Zamarski. B. 1, Wien. [1879.] F. ** Cab. 40. G. 2

Zola, Emile. Nos auteurs dramatiques. P., 1881. 12°. 4664.56

Contents.—Théâtre classique; Victor Hugo; Émile Augier; A. Dumas fils; V. Sardou; E. Labiche; Meilhac et Halévy; E. Gondinet; É. Pailleron; A. d'Ennery; T.

Zola, Émile, continued.

Barrière; O. Feuillet; George Sand; T. de Banville; E. et J. de Goncourt; A. Daudet; Erckmann-Chatrian.

— Les romanciers naturalistes. 2e éd. P., 1881. 12°. 4660a.86

Contents.—Balzac; Stendhal; Gustave Flaubert; Edmond et Jules de Goncourt; Alphonse Daudet; Les romanciers contemporains.

Zoology. See Preussische; — Rolland.

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES,

EXCLUSIVE OF THE ROXBURY, DORCHESTER, AND CHARLESTOWN BRANCHES.

Abbreviations: — **Bri.**, Brighton; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

Abbott, Edward. A trip Eastward. A book for boys and girls. With illus. 1747.12

About, Edmund F. V. Le roman d'un brave homme. 1073.14

Adams, Henry C. Who did it? or, Holmwood priory. A schoolboy's tale. 1416.2

Adams, William H. D. Eminent sailors, including an historical sketch of the British navy. Illus. 1540.41

Adams, William T. (*Oliver Optic.*) Going West. S. E. 611.6

— Up the river. 51.29; Bri. 41.145
E. B. 12.20; J. P. 223.24; S. B. 117.24

S. E. 611.2

Adeler, Max, *pseud.* See Clark, Charles H.
Ainsworth, William H. Stanley Brereton. [Fiction.] 54.31; J. P. 822.12; S. B. 140.50

A story of modern life.

Alcott, Louisa M. Little women. Part 2. S. E. 646.14

Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy.*) The pocket measure. 1461.1

A story of methods of charity in church work.

Alden, Williaim L. The cruise of the "Ghost." Illus. 51.35; E. B. 29.114; S. B. 135.47
S. E. 637.25

A sequel to "The moral pirates." A cruise of boys around the waters of New York city.

Alger, Horatio, jr. From canal-boy to president; or, the boyhood and manhood of James A. Garfield. Illus. 1524.6; Bri. 52.111
E. B. 199.15; J. P. 1136.6; S. B. 114.65

Amenities of home. [Appletons' home books.] J. P. 2326.14

Ames, Daniel T. Ames' alphabets, adapted to the use of architects, engravers, etc. 33 plates. 190.58

Ames, Fanny B., *compiler.* Christmas day and All the year. "Christian register" stories. 1460.21

Anderson, Rasmus B., and others, ed. Viking tales of the North. Transl. from the Icelandic. Also Tegnér's *Fridthjof's saga*, tr. by Geo. Stephens. S. E. 46.1

Angell, Henry C. Records of William M. Hunt. Illus. S. E. 176.6

Anthon, Charles. A system of ancient and mediæval geography. S. B. 393.16

Armstrong's primer of United States history. With maps. 218.10; Bri. 71.112; E. B. 189.21
J. P. 938.2; S. B. 159.30; S. E. 243.9

Austen, Jane. Jane Austen and her works. By Sarah Tytler [*pseud* of Henrietta Keddie]. Illus. S. E. 414.5

The plots of the novels are given and notes added.

Austin, Jane G. Moonfolk. A true account of the home of the fairy tales. S. E. 641.7

Auton, C., *pseud.* See Hoppin, Augustus.

Ayres, Alfred, *pseud.* See Osmun, Thomas E.

Babcock, Emma W. Household hints. [Appletons' home books.] 1201.12; E. B. 369.17
J. P. 2435.19; S. B. 328.35

Baby Rue. [No name series.] S. E. 419.19

Baker, William M. Blessed Saint Certainty: a story. E. B. 249.27

Ballantyne, Robert M. The giant of the North; or, pokings round the Pole. Illus. 51.39
S. E. 617.16

Banvard, Joseph. Pioneers of the new world and the old French war. Illus. 218.8

— Soldiers and patriots of the American revolution. Illus. 218.9

Barbou, Alfred. Victor Hugo; his life and works. From the French. S. E. 211.14

Barbour, George M. Florida for tourists, invalids and settlers. 660.18; S. E. 331.11

Barrett, Benjamin F. The golden city. S. B. 296.30

Barrett, Lawrence. Edwin Forrest. [American actor series.] 550.10; J. P. 1115.5
S. E. 176.29

- Bartlett, John, *compiler*. *See Shakespeare.*
- Bellamy, Charles J. The Breton mills. A romance. [Knickerbocker novels.] **S. E.** 506.12
- Benjamin, Samuel G. W. Our American artists. [1st,] 2d ser. 2 v. Illus. 200.12
- Contents.* — 1. W. H. Beard; A. F. Bellows; R. S. Gifford; W. M. Chase; S. R. Gifford; W. Shirlaw; J. J. Enneking; T. W. Wood; S. Colman; W. Thompson; G. L. Brown; D. Neal. — 2. J. Larfage; A. Quartley; D. Huntington; T. Hill; E. L. Weeks; J. W. Champney; G. Inness; J. S. Hartley; C. S. Reinhardt; Lady illustrators; A. V. S. Anthony; Architecture.
- Benson, Eugene. Gaspara Stampa. With a selection from her sonnets, transl. by George Fleming [pseud. of Julia Fletcher]. **S. E.** 223.9
- Besant, Walter, and Rice, James. Sir Richard Whittington, lord mayor of London. [New Plutarch.] 1543.72
- Bird, Isabella L. The Hawaiian archipelago. Six months among the Sandwich Islands. With illus. **S. E.** 345.23
- Björnson, Björnstjerne. Arne. A sketch of Norwegian country life. Tr. from the Norwegian. No. 1 in 415.3
- The happy boy. A tale of Norwegian peasant life. Tr. No. 2 in 415.3
- Blackie, John S. Lay sermons. **S. E.** 96.18
- Bloede, Gertrude. (*Stuart Sterne.*) Giorgio and other poems. 1354.24
- Bloss, C. A. Heroines of the crusades. 1416.8
- Bonwick, James. Our nationalities. [Part 1-4.] 4 v. in 1. 980.37
- Contents.* — 1. Who are the Irish? — 2. Who are the Scotch? — 3. Who are the Welsh? — 4. Who are the English?
- Boyce, C. W. Electricity, with a study on electro-therapeutics. **S. E.** 134.26
- Boyesen, Hjalmar H. Queen Titania. 51.25
- S. B.** 230.39; **S. E.** 488.12
- Contents.* — Queen Titania; The mountain's face; A dangerous virtue.
- The story of Queen Titania was previously published in Scribner's Monthly, beginning Aug., 1881.
- Brock-Arnold, George M. Gainsborough [and Constable]. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.66
- Brook, Sarah, *pseud.* French history for English children. With col. maps. **J. P.** 1026.10
- Sarah Brook is said to be a pseudonym adopted by a daughter of Sir Fitzjames Stephen.
- Brooke, Stopford A. Faith and freedom. [Sermons.] **S. B.** 298.45
- Brooks, Noah. The boy emigrants. With illus. **S. E.** 651.1
- Previously published in St. Nicholas, beginning Nov., 1875.
- Brooks, Phillips. The candle of the Lord and other sermons. **J. P.** 2034.10; **S. B.** 296.19
- S. E.** 94.12
- Brown, Robert, *ed.* Science for all. Part 21. Illus. **Bri.** 127.87; **E. B.** 481.1
- Brugsch, Heinrich C., *called* Brugsch-Bey. The true story of the exodus of Israel. With a brief view of the history of monumental Egypt. Compiled from [his] work. Ed. by F. H. Underwood. **E. B.** 368.37
- Bryan, Mary E. Wild work: the story of the Red river tragedy. **S. E.** 558.15
- A story of Southern life since the civil war.
- Bryant, John D. Pauline Seward. A tale of real life. **S. E.** 491.22
- Buckley, Arabella B. Life and her children. Glimpses of animal life from the amoeba to the insects. With illus. **S. B.** 329.17
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L., *lord Lytton.* The coming race. [Anon.] 1471.28
- A fiction concerning a people inhabiting the interior of the globe.
- Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. **S. E.** 563.22
- Bunce, Oliver B. Bachelor Bluff: his opinions, sentiments, and dispositions. 51.23
- E. B.** 299.77; **S. B.** 249.49
- Burke, S. J. For Mack's sake. [Juvenile.] Illus. **S. B.** 124.40
- Burnett, Frances H. Pretty Polly Pemberton. **J. P.** 626.11
- Burnham, Clara L. (*Edith Douglas.*) We Von Arldens. [Fiction.] Illus. 1416.5
- Burton, William E., *ed.* The cyclopædia of wit and humor. **S. B.** 41.4
- Bush, Annie F. Memoirs of the queens of France. By Mrs. Forbes Bush. 2 v. Portrs. **J. P.** 1236.11
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. Young folks' history of Boston. Illus. 222.10; **E. B.** 135.4
- J. P.** 937.9; **S. B.** 159.23; **S. E.** 633.8
- Zigzag journeys in Europe. Illus. **E. B.** 493.16.1; **J. P.** 212.22
- Zigzag journeys in the Orient. The Adriatic to the Baltic. Illus. 661.8; **E. B.** 493.16.3
- J. P.** 212.23; **S. B.** 173.3; **S. E.** 650.12
- Calkins, Norman A. Manual of object-teaching, with illustrative lessons. 120.10
- Cambridge trifles; by the author of "A day of my life at Eton." 1899.4; **Bri.** 113.106
- Republished from the Cambridge [Eng.] review, 1880-81.
- Campbell, Loomis J. Handbook of English synonyms, with appendix; also, a collection of foreign phrases. **J. P.** 1939.9
- Campbell, Loomis J., and Root, Oren, *jr.* The Columbian speaker. 1393.21; **J. P.** 1825.13
- Campbell, Walter. The old forest ranger; or, wild sports of India. 1696.7
- Cantacuzène-Altieri, Olga, *princess.* Sabine's falsehood. Tr. by Mary N. Sherwood. 1460.15
- A story of the time of the Franco-Prussian war.
- Carey, Rosa N. Nellie's memories. A novel. **J. P.** 626.13
- Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences. Ed. by J. A. Froude. **S. E.** 189.4
- Cartwright, Julia M. Mantegna and Francia. Portrs. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.68
- Cassell's Book of sports and pastimes. [Also Home pets, by Lewis Wright.] With illus. 183.22; **S. B.** 327.14
- Castlemore, Harry, *pseud.* See Fosdick, Charles A.
- Catherwood, Mary H. Craque-o'-Doom. Illus. 1460.23
- Craque-o'-Doom is the name of one of the characters in this story.
- Cavé, Marie É. Color. Tr. [Putnam's popular manuals.] **J. P.** 2326.13; **S. B.** 329.18
- Chadwick, John W. The man Jesus: lectures. **S. B.** 299.53
- Champlin, John D., *jr.* The young folks' astronomy. Illus. **S. B.** 319.53
- The young folks' cyclopædia of common things. Illus. **S. E.**, Ref. lib. 41
- The young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. Illus. **S. E.**, Ref. lib. 40
- Young folks' history of the war for the Union. Illus. 210.9; **J. P.** 913.21; **S. B.** 157.36
- S. E.** 634.32

- Chandler, Zachariah. Zachariah Chandler: his life and public services. By the Detroit Post and Tribune. **S. E. 174.8**
- Chaplin, Jeremiah, *compiler*. Chips from the White house; or, selections from the speeches, [etc.] of all the presidents. **S. E. 242.4**
- Chequered career, A; or fifteen years in Australia and New Zealand. **661.14**
- Clark, Charles H. (*Max Adeler*.) The fortunate island, and other stories. **51.40; J. P. 336.8**
- Clark, Edmund. Bible lessons, for Sabbath-school concerts and anniversaries. **J. P. 1516.3**
- Clarke, James Freeman. Events and epochs in religious history; lectures in the Lowell institute, 1880. **2101.16; S. E. 102.5**
- Contents.*—The catacombs; Buddhist monks of Central Asia; Christian monks and monastic life; Augustine, Anselm, Bernard, and their times; Jeanne D'Arc; Savonarola and the renaissance; Luther and the reformation; Loyola and the Jesuits; Mystics in all religions; George Fox and the Quakers; The Huguenots; John Wesley and his times.
- Clay, Bertha M. Between two loves. A novel. **1461.7; S. B. 283.55**
- Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain*.) The prince and the pauper: a tale for young people of all ages. With illus. **50.10**
- One of the characters in this entirely imaginary tale is Edward VI.
- Clement, Clara E. Egypt. With illus. **940.10**
- Eleanor Maitland. A novel. **1711.24**
- E. B. 299.80; J. P. 527.27; S. B. 270.61
- Cobbe, Frances P. The duties of women. Lectures. **Bri. 115.107**
- Coffin, Charles C. The boys of '61. **S. B. 155.53; S. E. 247.11**
- Collier, William F. A history of English literature, in a series of biographical sketches. **Bri. 64.35**
- Collins, Clifton W. Plato. [Ancient classics for English readers.] **1817.29**
- Collins, Mortimer. Miranda; a midsummer's madness. **3 v. 1470.19**
- Who is the heir? A novel. **1470.20**
- Colvin, Sidney. Landor. [English men of letters.] **E. E. 198.25**
- Comstock, William T. Modern architectural designs and details. Plates. **200.4**
- Furnishes plans for country houses at a moderate cost.
- Conscience, Hendrik or Henri. The conscript, and Blind Rosa. Two tales. **S. E. 525.1**
- The fisherman's daughter. **S. E. 525.2**
- Conway, Moncure D. Carlyle. **1523.30**
- The wandering Jew. **S. E. 89.20**
- Conwell, Russell H. The life, speeches and public services of James A. Garfield. Illus. **1522.22**
- Conybeare, William J., and Howson, John S. The life and epistles of St. Paul. 2 v. Illus. **J. P. 1512.3**
- Cook, Clarence. The house beautiful. **S. B. 322.16**
- Cooke, Frances E. A boy's ideal; or, the story of a great life. [Sir Thomas More.] **550.9**
- Cooke, George Willis. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. Portr. **1547.12**
- Bri. 64.34; S. E. 167.30
- Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* See Woolsey, S. C.
- Cornish, Francis W. Life of Oliver Cromwell. [Historical biographies.] **550.8**
- Cory, Charles B. Southern rambles. Florida. By Owen Nox [*pseud.*]. Illus. **660.16**
- Bri. 66.79
- Cox, Sir George W. An introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. **2081.5; S. E. 89.10**
- Cozzens, Frederic S. The sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker, and other learned men. **S. E. 447.2**
- Craik, Georgiana M. Two women. [Fiction.] **1416.7; J. P. 822.8; S. B. 286.32**
- Craven, Pauline. A sister's story. Tr. **S. E. 601.13**
- Dahlgren, Madeleine V. South sea sketches. A narrative. **660.19; J. P. 1325.12**
- Dall, Caroline W. H. My first holiday; or, letters home from Colorado, Utah, and California. **660.17; J. P. 1325.11; S. B. 336.30**
- S. E. 336.14
- Darwin, Charles R. The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. **1141.19; S. B. 315.36**
- Davis, Jefferson. The rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 v. **S. E. 246.6**
- Davis, L. Clarke. A stranded ship: a story of sea and shore. **S. E. 647.3**
- De Amicis, Edmondo. Constantinople. Tr. — Holland and its people. Tr. from the Italian. Illus. **S. E. 367.22**
- Spain. Tr. from the Italian. Illus. **J. P. 1434.7; S. E. 363.21**
- A visit to Spain during the time Amadeus was king, between 1870 and 1873.
- Studies of Paris. Tr. from the Italian. **S. E. 362.9**
- Contains a chapter on the exposition of 1878, also sketches of Hugo and Zoa.
- De Forest, John W. The bloody chasm. A novel. **1460.14; E. B. 299.75; J. P. 626.12**
- S. B. 279.70; S. E. 455.7
- A story of the South since the civil war.
- De Forest, Julia B. A short history of art. Illus. **200.7; E. B. 355.2; S. B. 327.13**
- Dewing, Maria R., formerly Miss Oakey. Beauty in dress. **183.18; S. E. 113.24**
- Diaz, Abby M. King Grimalkum and Pusyanita; or, the cats' Arabian nights. Illus. **50.6; S. E. 642.32**
- Polly Cologne. Illus. **51.36**
- Dick, William B., ed. Recitations and readings. No. 13. **1396.6.13; E. B. 159.19**
- Diman, J. Lewis. The theistic argument as affected by recent theories. Lectures at the Lowell institute. **S. E. 100.25**
- Dodge, Mary M. Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates. A story of life in Holland. Illus. **E. B. 494.16; S. E. 632.4**
- Dole, Nathan H. Young folks' history of Russia. Illus. **910.20; E. B. 137.39; S. B. 59.38**
- S. E. 634.34
- Douglas, Edith, *pseud.* See Burnham, Clara L.
- Drake, Samuel A. Around the Hub. A boys' book about Boston. Illus. **222.11; Bri. 86.70**
- E. B. 494.12; J. P. 913.20; S. B. 337.23
- S. E. 633.6
- Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. The lost casket. [Fiction.] Tr. **S. E. 446.22**
- Du Chaillu, Paul B. The land of the midnight sun. Summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and northern Finland. With map and illus. 2 v. **661.12**
- E. B. 233.23; J. P. 1422.6; S. B. 363.13
- S. E. 371.3

- Duffy, Sir Charles G. Young Ireland. 1840-50. S. E. 260.23
- Dulles, John W. The ride through Palestine. Illus. S. B. 369.9
- Dunning, Mrs. A. K. Grace Avery's influence. Illus. 1460.20
- Dyer, Thomas F. T. Domestic folk-lore. 1818.26
- Eaton, Dorman B. Civil service in Great Britain. 981.4
- Ebers, Georg M. Homo sum. A novel. From the German. E. B. 299.79; S. E. 487.27
- Uarda. A romance of ancient Egypt. From the German. 2 v. E. B. 349.63
- Eddy, Daniel C. (*Rupert Van Wert.*) Rip Van Winkle's travels in foreign lands. Illus. 661.11
- Edgar, John G. History for boys: or, annals of the nations of modern Europe. Illus. S. B. 59.39
- Edwards, Eliezer. Words, facts, and phrases. A dictionary of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way matters. Reading Room, A. 17
- Enchanted mirror, The. [Poem.] Illus. 343.15
- Encyclopædia Britannica, The. 9th ed., Vol. 13. Inf.-Kant. E. B. R. R., I. 1
- J. P. R. R., E. 13; S. B. R. R. 1
- S. E. Ref. lib. 1
- Eucken, Rudolph. The fundamental concepts of modern philosophic thought. S. E. 107.1
- Ewing, Juliana H. Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances. [Juvenile.] 51.22; E. B. 494.10
- J. P. 238.30; S. B. 139.51
- Contents. — Ida; Mrs. Moss; The snoring ghost; Reka Dom; Kerguelen's land.
- Six to sixteen. A story for girls. With illus. J. P. 237.24
- Farrar, Charles S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Topical lessons, with specific references to valuable books. 1201.13
- Farrar, Frederick W. Mercy and judgment. S. B. 298.41
- Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. S. E. 141.23
- Fenn, George M. The vicar's people. [Fiction.] [Trans-Atlantic novels.] 1711.23
- S. B. 270.63; S. E. 580.6
- Fields, James T. Biographical notes and sketches, with unpublished fragments and tributes. 591.6; S. E. 167.31
- Fisher, Frances C. (*Christian Reid.*) Carmen's inheritance. [Fiction.] S. E. 495.41
- A daughter of Bohemia. A novel. S. E. 495.7
- A question of honor. A novel. S. E. 495.40
- Fitzgerald, John F. V. Australia. Illus. Maps. [Foreign countries and British colonies.] 660.8
- Fitzgerald, Percy. The life of George IV, with a view of his reign. E. B. 212.7
- Flanders, George T. Christ or Buddha? A review of Edwin Arnold's poem: "The Light of Asia." S. E. 63.41
- Fleming, May A. A changed heart. A novel. 51.24; E. B. 316.21; S. B. 144.60
- S. E. 548.2
- The secret sorrow. [Fiction.] 61.41
- E. B. 299.76; S. B. 144.59
- Fletcher, Austin B. Advanced readings and recitations. S. B. 45.2
- Force, Manning F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 220.3
- Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon.*) George at the wheel. [Roughing it ser.] 1417.2
- E. B. 29.13; J. P. 235.30; S. B. 118.36
- S. E. 622.4
- Fothergill, Jessie. Kith and kin. A novel. [Leisure hour ser.] 1491.1; E. B. 249.82
- S. B. 249.46
- Made or marred and "One of three." Lpz. 1416.6; J. P. 822.7; S. B. 285.2
- "One of three" and Made or marred. [Leisure hour ser.] J. P. 418.8; S. E. 417.30
- Fowler, Thomas. Bacon. [English philosophers.] 1541.19
- Freeman, Edward A. Historical and architectural sketches: chiefly Italian. With illus. S. E. 268.27
- Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. With illus. S. E. 268.28
- French, Harry W. Art and artists in Connecticut. Illus. S. E. 138.2
- Gems of genius. Famous painters and their pictures. With illus. S. E. 138.3
- Nuna: the Bramin girl. [Fiction.] Illus. 1475.11; E. B. 299.81; S. B. 149.56
- S. E. 549.12
- Froissart, Sir John. The boy's Froissart. Ed. by S. Lanier. Illus. E. B. 187.18
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana C. (L. G.) The life of Luisa de Carvajal. 1540.40; J. P. 822.9
- S. B. 69.37
- Luisa de Carvajal was a Spanish missionary. She died in London in 1614.
- Gagneur, M. L. A nihilist princess. Tr. from the French. S. E. 482.23
- Garfield, James A. Garfield's words. Compiled by W. R. Balch. Portr. 1897.12
- S. E. 170.18
- The poets' tributes to Garfield. The collection of poems written for the Boston Daily Globe, and many selections. With portr. and biog. 1523.29
- Garrett, Edward, *pseud.* See Mayo, Isabella F. Geikie, (J.) Cunningham. The life and words of Christ. S. B. 293.10
- Georgians, The. [Round-robin ser.] S. E. 509.33
- This story is attributed to Mrs. E. H. Hammond.
- Gerson, Virginia. Little Dignity. Pictures and rhymes of olden times. 341.14
- Gibbon, Edward. The student's Gibbon. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. Abridged by W. Smith. Bri. 76.75
- Gibson, William H. Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making. Illus. 1175.33
- Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Arthur. Patience, or Bunthorne's bride. An aesthetic opera. 202.29
- Gilder, William H. Schwatka's search: sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. With maps and illus. 1705.10; S. B. 332.14
- S. E. 323.13
- Girls and their ways. By one who knows them. 1137.15
- Goodwin, J. H. Improved book-keeping and business manual. 131.6
- Gottschalk, Louis M. Notes of a pianist, during his professional tours in the United States, Canada, the Antilles, and South America. Tr. from the French. 1633.9; S. E. 176.15

- Green, Anna K. A strange disappearance. [Knickerbocker novels.] **S. E. 444.13**
 — The sword of Damocles. A story of New York life. **E. B. 316.22**
- Greey, Edward. Young Americans in Japan. Illus. **661.10**
- Griffis, William E. Japanese fairy world. Stories from the wonder-lore of Japan. Illus. by Ozawa, of Tokio. **S. B. 136.5**
- Guest, M. J. Lectures on the history of England. With maps. **S. B. 76.6**
- Gustafson, Zadel B. Genevieve Ward. A biographical sketch. **S. E. 176.32**
- Haile, Ellen. Hazel-nut and her brothers. Illus. **50.7; S. E. 639.12**
- Hale, Edward E. Stories of adventure told by adventurers. **660.15; E. B. 19.105; J. P. 937.8**
S. B. 159.47; S. E. 651.18
- Hale, Edward Everett, and Hale, Susan. A family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. Illus. **661.13; Bri. 66.78**
E. B. 494.14; J. P. 1432.2; S. B. 363.12
S. E. 352.2
- Hale, Lucretia P., compiler. The art of knitting. Illus. [Tilton's Needlework ser. No. 5.] **183.23; S. B. 325.17**
- Hardy, Thomas. A Laodicean. A tale of today. Illus. [Leisure hour ser.] **1456.11**
E. B. 249.85; S. B. 249.53; S. E. 417.24
- Previously published in Harper's monthly, beginning Jan., 1881.
- Harlan, Caleb. Elflora of the Susquehanna. A poem. **Bri. 145.101**
- Harper, Thomas. The metaphysics of the School. 2 v. **891.6**
- Harris, Amanda B., ed. Little folks' every day book. Illus. **1337.10**
- Harrison, James A. Spain. [A history.] Illus. **910.18; E. B. 357.7; S. B. 76.2; S. E. 264.2**
- Hartner, E. Severa. A novel. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. **1416.11; E. B. 249.84**
J. P. 622.26; S. B. 216.45; S. E. 484.17
- Hassard, John R. G. A Pickwickian pilgrimage. **1669.23**
- See note in Bates Hall list.
- Hauff, Wilhelm. Little Mook, and other fairy tales. Illus. **1417.3; S. E. 641.35**
- Hawéis, Mrs. H. R. The art of decoration. With illus. **S. E. 139.8**
- Hayes, Isaac I. Pictures of Arctic travel. Greenland. **S. E. 323.18**
- Hayward, Almira L., ed. The illustrated birthday book of American poets. **S. B. 250.38**
- Heard, Franklin F. Oddities of the law. **130.16**
- Heath, Francis G. My garden wild and what I grew there. **173.18**
- A town garden devoted to wild flowers and ferns, excluding florist's flowers.
- Heath, Richard F. Albrecht Dürer. Portrs. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] **1543.67**
- Hennequin, Alfred. Practical lessons in idiomatic French. **S. E. 709.1**
- Henry, Joseph. A memorial of Joseph Henry. Published by order of Congress. **J. P. 1131.6**
- Henty, G. A. The cornet of horse. A tale of Marlborough's wars. **1460.22**
- Higginson, Thomas W. Common sense about women. **120.9**
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von. By his own might. A romance. From the German. **J. P. 622.25**
 — Higher than the church. An art legend of ancient times. From the German. **1461.5**
 — A twofold life. From the German. **S. E. 487.24**
- Hinsdale, Burke A. President Garfield and education: Hiram College memorial. **1522.23**
Bri. 154.43; E. B. 158.43; J. P. 1115.8
S. B. 167.29; S. E. 182.10
- History, The, of a ship from her cradle to her grave. With a short account of modern steamships and torpedoes. New ed. Illus. **190.60**
- Holmes, Mary J. Madeline. A novel. **470.28**
E. B. 328.22; J. P. 413.18
S. B. 218.39; S. E. 523.14
- Holmes, Oliver W. Poetical works. 2 v. Portr. **1343.21; S. B. 250.39; S. E. 52.40**
- Homoselle. [Fiction.] [Round-robin ser.] **E. B. 299.78; S. E. 509.29**
- Hoppin, Augustus. (*C. Auton.*) Recollections of Auton house. A book for children. Illus. **51.37**
- House, Edward H. Japanese episodes. **1663.24**
J. P. 1418.17; S. B. 360.8; S. E. 381.27
- Howard, Blanche W. Aunt Serena. [Fiction.] **470.27; Bri. 43.100; E. B. 308.50**
J. P. 527.25; S. B. 240.46
S. E. 509.14
- Howe, John B. The common sense, the mathematics, and the metaphysics of money. **130.15**
- Howells, William D. Doctor Breen's practice. A novel. **1456.12; Bri. 36.131; E. B. 316.24**
J. P. 623.24; S. B. 243.40; S. E. 416.30
- Previously published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning Aug., 1881.
- Hulme, F. Edward. Flower painting in water colours. Illus. **J. P. 2322.6**
- Huntington, Frederic D. Good talking a fine art. **Bri. 101.135**
- Irving, Fannie B. Six girls. A home story. **1471.25; Bri. 36.132; E. B. 269.88**
J. P. 436.15; S. B. 240.54; S. E. 497.18
- Jackson, Catherine C., lady. Old Paris, its court and literary salons. **J. P. 1026.9**
- Jackson, Helen M., formerly Mrs. Hunt. (*H. H.*) Mammy Tittleback and her family. A true story. With illus. **61.37; S. E. 668.8**
- James, Henry, jr. The portrait of a lady. **470.29; E. B. 316.23; J. P. 623.23**
S. B. 276.29; S. E. 459.17
- A story previously published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning Nov., 1880.
- Jennings, George H., and Johnstone, W. S., ed. Half-hours with Greek and Latin authors. From English translations. **Bri. 115.108**
J. P. 1613.4; S. E. 40.25
- Jewett, Sarah O. Country by-ways. **1825.35**
E. B. 349.64; S. E. 503.38
- John Barlow's ward. [Trans-Atlantic novels.] **1442.1; S. E. 458.18**
- Johnson, (E.) Rossiter. Phaeton Rogers. A novel of boy life. Illus. **61.43; E. B. 494.9**
J. P. 233.11; S. B. 114.64; S. E. 650.30
- Previously published in St. Nicholas, from Feb., 1881.
- Johnston, Henry P. The Yorktown campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illus. **212.11; S. B. 155.52**

- Josselyn, Mrs. C. R. The south shore: or, "as the twig is bent the tree is inclined." [Juvenile.] 1455.22; J. P. 233.13
- Judd, John W. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. [Internat. scientific ser.] 1141.18
- Judson, Emily C. Memoir of Sarah B. Judson of the American mission to Burmah. E. B. 119.6
- Kane, James J. Adrift on the black wild tide. S. E. 104.24
A statement of his yellow-fever experience.
- Keetels, Jean G. A child's illustrated first book in French. 2061.17; E. B. 275.3
- Kingsley, Charles. His letters and memories of his life. Ed. by his wife. Abridged ed. 1547.13; J. P. 822.11; S. B. 89.6
- Kingston, William H. G. Peter Trawl: or, the adventures of a whaler. Illus. 1416.10
E. B. 22.38; S. B. 119.62
- Kirby, Mary, and Kirby, Elizabeth. Stories about birds of land and water. With illus. 173.17
— The world at home; or, pictures and scenes from far-off lands. Illus. S. B. 329.19
- Kluckhohn, August. Louisa, queen of Prussia. Tr. from the German. S. E. 224.17
- Knotz, Carl. Amerikanische Skizzen. 2012.21
- Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India [etc.]. Illus. [The boy travellers in the far East. Part 3.] 1661.12; E. B. 494.15; J. P. 1433.17
S. B. 132.6; S. E. 650.1
- Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de. Geneviève: histoire d'une servante. 1066.23
— Graziella. 2077.20
- Lanier, Sidney, ed. The boy's Mabinogion: Welch tales of King Arthur in the famous Red book of Hergest. Illus. 51.32; E. B. 494.13
J. P. 312.1; S. B. 174.6
- Larcom, Lucy. Wild roses of Cape Ann, and other poems. S. B. 256.47
- Lasaulx, Amalie von, religious name Sister Augustine. Sister Augustine, superior of the sisters of charity at the St. Johannis hospital at Bonn. From the German. J. P. 1236.13
- Le Conte, Joseph. Sight; an exposition of monocular and binocular vision. [International scientific ser.] 1141.17
- Leighton, Robert F. A history of Rome. 950.6; J. P. 1036.1
- Leitch, Richard P. A course of painting in neutral tint. With plates. 200.8
— A course of sepia painting. With plates. 200.9
— A course of water-color painting with color plates. 1204.23
- Lesson, A, in love. [Round-robin ser.] S. E. 509.30
- Like a gentleman. [Fiction.] 1455.23
E. B. 299.82; S. B. 149.57; S. E. 581.20
- Locke, David R. (Petroleum V. Nasby.) Hannah Jane. [A poem.] Illus. 341.13
- Lodge, Henry C. A short history of the English colonies in America. S. E. 234.11
- Lossing, Benson J. Harpers' popular cyclopaedia of United States history, to 1876. Illus. 2 v. 241.6
- Lothrop, Harriet M. (Margaret Sidney.) Five little Peppers and how they grew. Illus. 51.27
— So as by fire. [Juvenile.] 51.30
- Ludlow, Johnny, pseud. See Wood, Ella P.
- Macalister, Alexander. Zoology. Rev. for America, by A. S. Packard, jr. 1154.13
- McCabe, James D. Our young folks abroad. Illus. 661.9
- McCarthy, Justin. Donna Quixote. [Fiction.] 1460.19; J. P. 822.6; S. B. 286.13
- McCook, Henry C. The honey ants of the Garden of the gods, and the occident ants of the American plains. Illus. 171.18
- Mackenzie, R. America. A history. 210.10
- McLean, Sally P. Cape Cod folks. [6th ed.] Bri. 36.130; J. P. 623.27
- Macpherson, Gerardine. Memoirs of Anna Jameson. S. E. 198.13
- Macquoid, Thomas and Katharine. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. With illus. 1667.28; S. E. 360.29
- Markham, Richard. On the edge of winter. [Juvenile.] Illus. 50.13; S. B. 133.21
- A Thanksgiving at an old farm house in the Hudson Highlands, with some stories and ballads of the early days of this country.
- Martin, Henry N. The human body. [American science ser.] E. B. 386.31
- Mason, Frank H. The life and public services of James A. Garfield. J. P. 1115.6
- Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Compiled by C. D. Wright. 130.18; Bri. 117.151
E. B. 201.16; J. P. 913.22; S. B. 206.7
S. E. 237.7
- Masson, David. De Quincey. [English men of letters.] 1543.74; S. E. 189.23
- Matéaux, Clara L. The wonderland of work. 200.11; Bri. 127.98; E. B. 381.2
J. P. 2422.3; S. B. 321.10; S. E. 656.1
Illustrated chapters on curious mechanical and manufacturing industries.
- Mathews, Joanna H. Bessie Bradford's secret. [Juvenile.] 50.8; S. E. 653.27
- Mathews, Margaret H. Dr. Gilbert's daughters: a story for girls. 51.28; Bri. 36.128
- Mathews, William. Literary style, and other essays. E. B. 203.41
- Matthews, J. Brander. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1365.18
- Mayo, Isabella F. (Edward Garrett.) Family fortunes. A domestic story. 1416.4
- Merrill, Selah. East of the Jordan. A record of travel and observation in Moab, Gilead and Bashan, during 1875-77. 1691.8
- Meusnier, Georges. (Karl Röbert.) Charcoal drawing without a master. Tr. Illus. 202.30
- Michelet, Jules. The sea. Illus. 141.8
- Mill, John Stuart. On liberty. The subjection of women. S. B. 314.32
- Milner, George. Country pleasures, the chronicle of a year chiefly in a garden [in Lancashire] 173.19; S. B. 340.25; S. E. 358.25
- Miot, André F., comte de Méliot. Memoirs. Ed. by General Fleischmann. From the French. 581.5
- Mollett, John W. Sir David Wilkie. Portr. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.69
- Monroe, Lewis B., ed. Young folks' readings for social and public entertainment. E. B. 22.42
- Moore, Clara J. (Mrs. H. O. Ward.) Sensible etiquette of the best society. Bri. 115.106
- Morley, John. The life of Richard Cobden. Portr. 591.5; S. B. 61.23
- Morris, George S. British thought and thinkers. J. P. 1236.10

- Morselli, Henry. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. [The international scientific ser.] 130.17; S. E. 106.5
- Mother Goose's melodies. With illus. in color. S. E. 639.1
- Murray, David C. Joseph's coat. [Trans-Atlantic novels.] 1455.26; S. E. 580.4
- Musical blossoms; collection of marches, etc. For the piano-forte. J. P. 2311.4
- My wife and my wife's sister. [No name ser.] 1417.1; E. B. 249.83; J. P. 417.13 S. B. 240a.28; S. E. 579.1
- Said to be by Miss K. P. Wormeley. The scene is in Parisian society after the French revolution.
- Neale, William J. The lost ship; or, the Atlantic steamer. 50.11
- Needell, Mrs. John H. Julian Karslake's secret. A novel. 1455.24; S. E. 605.10
- Neison, Adrian. Practical boat building for amateurs. Illus. 190.59
- Newman, Mrs. —. With costs. A novel. Bri. 38.206
- New York illustrated. S. B. 331.19
- Nichols, Laura D. Underfoot; or, what Harry and Nelly learned of the earth's treasures. A sequel to Overhead. Illus. 51.38
- Nicolay, John G. The outbreak of rebellion. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 220.2 S. B. 158.38
- Nordhoff, Charles. Stories of the island world. Illus. S. B. 179.31
- Contents.—Madagascar, Java, Iceland, Ceylon, New Zealand.
- Nox, Owen, *pseud.* See Cory, Charles B.
- Oliphant, Margaret O. W. Harry Joscelyn. [Fiction.] 1475.12; J. P. 822.10; S. B. 140.74
- Oliver, Marie. Old and new friends; or, the story of Ruby's daughters. Illus. E. B. 304.10
- Oliver Optic, *pseud.* See Adams, William T.
- Osmun, Thomas E. (*Alfred Ayres.*) The verbalist: a manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words. 1406.13
- Otté, Elise E. Denmark and Iceland. [Foreign countries and British colonies.] 660.20
- Our little ones: illustrated stories and poems for little people. W. T. Adams, ed. [Vol. 1.] With illus. 860.15; E. B. 483.1; J. P. 212.21 S. B. 133.45; S. E. 614.25
- Paddock, Cornelia. The fate of Madame La Tour. A tale of Great Salt Lake. S. B. 249.50; S. E. 508.24
- Page, C. E. How we fed the baby. 1173.27
- Palmer, Lynde, *pseud.* See Peebles, Mary L.
- Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
- Patty's perversities. [Fiction.] [Round-robin ser.] Bri. 43.98; S. E. 509.31
- Peebles, Mary L. (*Lynde Palmer.*) Jeannette's cisterns. [Juvenile.] 54.32; E. B. 494.17 J. P. 436.16; S. E. 130.28
- Peirce, Benjamin. Ideality in the physical sciences. Portr. J. P. 2014.1
- Percy, John. Metallurgy. Rev. ed. J. P. 2012.7
- Phelps, Elizabeth S. Friends: a duet. E. B. 299.84
- Phillimore, Catherine M. Fra Angelico [and the early Florentine painters of the 15th century.] [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.71
- Pierson, Hamilton W. In the Brush; or, old-time life in the Southwest. 1626.4
- The author was a Circuit rider.
- Pittenger, William. Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war. 275.13
- Plympton, A. G. The glad year round. For boys and girls. Illus. 341.11; S. E. 639.28
- Poole, DeWitt C. Among the Sioux of Dakota as an Indian agent. 210.8
- Poole, Stanley L. Egypt. [Foreign countries and British colonies.] 660.7
- Pope, Alexander. Poetical works. Ed. by H. F. Cary. S. E. 60.10
- Poynter, E. Francis. Among the hills. [Fiction.] [Leisure hour ser.] S. E. 418.34
- Pratt, Ella. How two girls tried farming. Illus. J. P. 335.14
- Privat-Deshanel, Augustin. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. Tr. Bri. 128.65
- Pulling, Frederic S. Sir Joshua Reynolds. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.58
- Quackenbos, John D. Illustrated history of ancient literature. S. B. 38.31
- Rae, William F. Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's provinces. 1648.18
- Rand, Edward A. All aboard for sunrise lands. A trip through California, across the Pacific to Japan, China, and Australia. Illus. 661.7
- Rees, Janet E. R. Home decoration: art needle-work and embroidery; painting on silk [etc.]. Illus. [Appletons' home books.] 1201.15
- Reid, Christian, *pseud.* See Fisher, Frances C.
- Rémusat, Claire É. J. G. (de Vergennes). A selection from the letters of Madame de Rémusat to her husband and son, from 1804 to 1813. From the French. J. P. 1236.12
- Robert, Karl, *pseud.* See Meunier, Georges.
- Roberts, Margaret. France. By the author of "The atelier du Lys," etc. [Foreign countries and British colonies.] 660.9
- Robinson, Harriet H. Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement. 1774 to 1881. 120.8
- Robinson, John. Ferns in their homes and ours. 1163.13
- Roe, Edward P. Without a home. [Fiction.] 1416.1; E. B. 264.17; J. P. 512.2 S. B. 278.19; S. E. 579.20
- Ropes, John C. The army under Pope. Maps. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 220.5
- Roscoe, William. The life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the magnificent. Bri. 55.117
- Rosemary and Rue. [Round-robin ser.] 1454.7; J. P. 526.7; S. B. 2404.51 S. E. 509.32
- Scene partly in Rhode Island during the revolution.
- Rossetti, Christina G. A pageant and other poems. 1342.8
- In this pageant the months are personified by boys and girls.
- Rousselet, (T.) Louis. The two cabin boys. With illus. 61.44; E. B. 494.7; J. P. 522.20 S. B. 114.60
- Rowbotham, Thomas. The art of sketching from nature. With illus. [Putnam's art handbooks.] J. P. 2327.18
- Rowe, A. D. Every-day life in India. 1696.6
- Rutherford, Mark. The autobiography of Mark Rutherford, dissenting minister. Ed. by Reuben Shapcott. 1815.16
- Rydberg, Viktor. Roman days. From the Swedish. With a sketch of Rydberg. 1668.13
- Contents.—The Roman emperors in marble; Antique statues; Roman traditions of Peter and Paul; Pencil sketches in Rome.

- S., M. E. W. Home amusements. [Appletons' home books.] 1201.14
- Sands, J. Frank Powderhorn. A story of adventure in Buenos Ayres and Patagonia. 1461.2; J. P. 522.21
- Sardou, Alfred. The French language self-taught. 2061.18
- Sargent, Mary E., *ed.* Sketches and reminiscences of the Radical club of Chestnut street, Boston. Illus. S. E. 85.10
- Scott, Leader. Fra Bartolommeo [and Mariotto Albertinelli. *Also*, Andrea d'Agnolo, called Andrea del Sarto]. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.73
- Scott, William B. The little masters. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.70
- Scudder, Horace E., *ed.* The children's book. A collection of the best stories and poems in the English language. With illus. 50.4; S. E. 650.20
- Seven little people and their friends. Illus. S. E. 641.8
- Shakespeare, William. Antony and Cleopatra. Ed. by Wm. J. Rolfe. 1392.15
- Certain selected plays abridged for the use of the young. By S. Brandram. 1392.21
- Contents. — The Merchant of Venice; Romeo and Juliet; Midsummer night's dream; Much ado about nothing; Twelfth night; As you like it; Hamlet; Macbeth; The tempest.
- "The more important passages only are given, the other parts being supplied by short narratives." *Preface.*
- A midsummer night's dream; As you like it; Julius Cæsar. Ed. by Robert R. Raymond. Illus. [Shakespeare for the young folk.] 391.6
- The Shakespeare phrase book. By J. Bartlett. S. E. 76.8
- Shaw, Flora L. Hector. A story. 1416.3
J. P. 427.7; S. B. 139.52
- Shepard, William. Authors and authorship. 1406.14; E. B. 209.14; S. B. 39.45
S. E. 14.21
- Short, John T. The North Americans of antiquity. S. E. 342.12
- Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* See Lothrop, H. M. Sikes, Wirt. Studies of assassination. 910.19
- Written after the assassination of the Czar Alexander II.
- Simmonds, Peter L. The commercial products of the sea. S. B. 318.22
- Smith, Eliza W. Myths and idyls. Stories and dialogues, in prose and verse. 1825.34
- Smith, George B. The life and speeches of John Bright. 581.4
- Abstracts of the speeches only are given, with parts of a few verbatim as delivered.
- Speaker's garland, The. Vol. 4. 100 choice selections, Nos. 13-16 S. E. 38.13
- Spurr, George G. The land of gold. [California.] A tale of '49. 1711.22; E. B. 95.17
S. E. 336.15
- Stables, Gordon. Wild adventures in wild places. Illus. 50.9
- Stanley, Arthur P. Thoughts that breathe. Selected by E. E. Brown. J. P. 1614.1
- Stark, James H. Illustrated history of Boston harbor. S. B. 339.17
- Steele, James W. Cuban sketches. 1637.19
S. E. 344.13
- Stephens, Charles A. The Knockabout club in the woods. [Maine and Canada.] Illus. 50.5; E. B. 494.11; J. P. 1432.1
S. B. 215.30
- Stephens, Frederick G. Sir Edwin Landseer. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.57
- Sterne, Stuart, *pseud.* See Bloede, Gertrude. Stewart, Balfour. Physics. 1144.15
- Stockton, Frank R. The floating prince and other fairy tales. Illus. 51.31; S. E. 647.9
- Round-about rambles. S. E. 647.7
- Tales out of school. 61.38; S. E. 647.8
- Stoddard, William O. Dab Kinzer. A story of a growing boy. Bri. 43.99
- Esau Hardery. A novel of American life. 1461.3; Bri. 36.129; E. B. 296.2
S. B. 283.22
- The heart of it. A romance of East and West. [Knickerbocker novels.] S. E. 506.9
- The quartet. J. P. 233.12
- A sequel to Dab Kinzer.
- Stowe, Edwin. Velasquez. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.56
- Sweet, Frank. Sparkling jewels for Sunday-school concerts. [With musical accompaniments.] 2096.24
- Swinburne, Algernon C. Mary Stuart. A tragedy. 1354.25
- Symington, Andrew J. William Wordsworth: with selections. 2 v. 550.20; S. E. 205.9
- Talbot, Charles R. The story of Honor Bright. S. E. 654.25
- Talcott, H. B., *formerly Mrs. Goodwin.* Dr. Howell's family. [Fiction.] J. P. 527.26
- Taylor, Bayard. Home ballads. With illus. S. E. 56.9
- Taylor, Meadows. Tippoo Sultaun; a tale of the Mysore war. 1470.21
- Taylor, William M. Paul the missionary. Illus. J. P. 1614.2
- Thayer, William M. From log-cabin to the White house: life of J. A. Garfield. E. B. 199.14
J. P. 1114.2; S. B. 168.41; S. E. 182.12
- Timayenis, T. T. A history of Greece to [1880]. 2 v. S. E. 272.2
- Tincker, Mary A. Grapes and thorns. [Fiction.] S. E. 509.28
- Tissot, Victor, and Améro, Constant. The exiles. A Russian story. S. B. 149.32
- Tourgee, Albion W. A royal gentleman, and Zouri's Christmas. 1711.21
- A royal gentleman was originally published in 1874, under the title of Toinette. The scene is laid in the South before and during the Civil war, so that it precedes chronologically the author's other works.
- Towle, George M. Raleigh: his exploits and voyages. Illus. [Young folks' heroes of history.] 1540.33; Bri. 82.69; E. B. 137.38
J. P. 1017.17; S. B. 159.40; S. E. 636.14
- Townsend, Luther T. The art of speech. 2 v. 1406.12
- Townsend, Virginia F. Lenox Dare. [Fiction.] J. P. 623.25
- A woman's word. J. P. 623.26
- Treadwell, John H. Martin Luther and his work. Portr. [New Plutarch.] 1541.20
- Trench, Richard C. Suplée's Trench on words. E. B. 158.42
- Trollope, Anthony. Ayala's angel. [Fiction.] Lpz. 1460.18; J. P. 822.5; S. B. 280a.23
- Same. N. Y. J. P. 431.16
- Trowbridge, John T. A home idyl, and other poems. 1351.3
- The pocket-rifle. [Juvenile.] Illus. 61.42
Bri. 23.138; E. B. 249.81
J. P. 223.25; S. B. 114.53; S. E. 629b.21
- Twain, Mark, *pseud.* See Clemens, Samuel L.

- Tyler, Katharine E. The story of a Scandinavian summer. **1665.18; S. E. 371.4**
- Tyler, Moses C. A history of American literature. 1607-1765. 2 v. **391.5**
- United States. *Commissioners to the Paris universal exposition, 1878.* Reports. Vol. 1, 3, 4, 5. Illus. **J. P. 1912.3**
- Vago, A. L. Instructions in the art of modeling in clay. **200.10**
- Valentine, Mrs. Shakspearian tales in verse. **341.12; S. B. 251.18**
- Four plays selected, and illustrated by large colored plates.
- Vandegrift, Margaret. Under the dog-star. For boys and girls. Illus. **50.12**
- VanWert, Rupert, *pseud.* See Eddy, Daniel C.
- Verne, Jules. The exploration of the world. The great explorers of the nineteenth century. Tr. from the French. Illus. **1662.11**
- The giant raft. (Part 1.) Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Tr. Illus. **1455.25**
- Bri. 114.111; E. B. 299.83; J. P. 512.3**
- S. B. 334.13; S. E. 630.16**
- A translation of *La Jangada*, published in the *Magasin d'éducation et de récréation*, in 1881. This magazine can be found in Bates Hall [7290a.50.33].
- Vincent, Frank, jr. Norsk, Lapp, and Finn. **S. E. 371.2**
- Walford, Lucy B. Troublesome daughters. [Fiction.] **1454.8; J. P. 822.13; S. B. 140.67**
- Ward, Mrs. H. O., *pseud.* See Moore, Clara J.
- Warner, Charles D. Captain John Smith (1579-1631). [Lives of American worthies.] **1526.25**
- Washington Irving. [American men of letters.] **S. E. 153.29**
- Warner, Susan. The letter of credit. [Fiction.] **51.26; J. P. 622.24; S. B. 228.35**
- S. E. 415.15**
- Warren, Henry. An artistic treatise on the human figure. [Putnam's art hand-books.] **S. B. 320.8**
- Watson, Henry C. The old bell of independence; or, Philadelphia in 1776. **1416.9**
- Afterwards published with the title "Noble deeds of our forefathers."
- Webb, Alexander S. The Peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862. [Campaigns of the civil war.] **220.4**
- Wheeler, William A. Who wrote it? An index to the authorship of the more noted works in ancient and modern literature. Ed. by C. G. Wheeler. **1404.24**
- White, Charles A. The student's mythology. **S. B. 35.28**
- White, Richard G. England without and within. **Bri. 64.36; J. P. 1434.8; S. E. 355.3**
- Whitney, Adelaide D. T. The other girls. [Fiction.] **S. E. 502.26**
- Williams, Alfred M. The poets and poetry of Ireland. **1354.23**
- Winchell, Alexander. Preadamites; or, a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam. **S. E. 124.13**
- Winsor, Justin, *ed.* The memorial history of Boston. Vol. 3. The revolutionary period; The last hundred years. Pt. 1. **Bri. 88.42**
- E. B., H. 2; J. P. 921.9; S. B. 152.24**
- S. E. 237.11**
- Winter, William. The Jeffersons. With illus. [American actor ser.] **550.11; J. P. 1115.7**
- S. B. 68.45; S. E. 176.30**
- Gives information about early dramatic matters in this country.
- Wise, Daniel. Thorncleiff hall. [Juvenile.] [Winwood cliff ser.] **61.40; Bri. 41.144**
- E. B. 13.35; J. P. 227.10; S. B. 126.34**
- S. E. 652.33**
- Wood, Ella P. Anne and other tales. By Johnny Ludlow [*pseud.*] **1460.17; J. P. 822.4**
- S. B. 287.55**
- Woodbury, J. H. How I found it, North and South. With Mary's statement. [Anon.] **E. B. 283.36**
- Woods, Kate T. Doctor Dick. Illus. **1461.6**
- S. E. 659.3**
- Woolsey, Sarah C. (*Susan Coolidge.*) Cross Patch, and other stories. Adapted from the myths of Mother Goose. With illus. **1460.16**
- E. B. 494.8; J. P. 237.23; S. B. 137.27**
- S. E. 656.16**
- Worboise, Emma J. The wife's trials. A tale. **51.34**
- World, A, of wonders; or, marvels in nature. Illus. **171.17; Bri. 127.97; E. B. 381.21**
- J. P. 1933.20; S. B. 317.45; S. E. 125.2**
- Yonge, Charlotte M. The little duke; Richard the fearless. Illus. Boston. **1451.11**
- The little duke. Ben Sylvester's word. **Lpz. 55.10.5**
- The prince and the page. A story of the last crusade. **1451.10**
- Same. (*In The Danvers papers.*) **490.41**
- Young, Charles A. The sun. With illus. [International scientific ser.] **1143.2**

ROXBURY BRANCH LIBRARY.

I.

Recent publications, etc.

Adams, William T. (<i>Oliver Optic.</i>) Up the river.	1126.19	Church, Florence, formerly Miss Marryat. A lucky disappointment.	2410.16
Adamson, Robert. Fichte. [Philosophical classics for English readers.]	7335.6	Clark, William A. (<i>Anicetus.</i>) Our modern Athens. A poem.	1623.13
Ainsworth, William H. Stanley Brereton.	2318.23	Clarke, James Freeman. Events and epochs in religious history.	7383.8
Alden, William L. The cruise of the "Ghost." [Juvenile.] Illus.	1118.23	See Bates Hall list for contents.	
Alger, Horatio, Jr. From canal boy to president; or, the boyhood and manhood of J. A. Garfield. Illus.	1017.7	Clement, Clara E. Egypt. With illus.	7365.6
Andrews, William. Punishments in the olden time.	5925.14	— Eleanor Maitland. A novel.	2423.5
Anicetus, <i>pseud.</i> See Clark, William A.		Coffin, Charles C. The boys of '61.	612.18
Armstrong's Primer of United States history.	618.19; 5037.5	Colvin, Sidney. Landor. [English men of letters.]	1023.22
Babcock, Emma W. Household hints. [Appletons' home books.]	1725.8	Conwell, Russell H. The life, speeches, and public services of James A. Garfield.	1015.20
Barbour, G. M. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers.	435.22	Coolidge, Susan, <i>pseud.</i> See Woolsey, Sarah C.	
Barrett, Lawrence. Edwin Forrest. [American actor ser.]	1033.1	Cox, Sir George W. An introduction to comparative mythology and folklore.	1924.5
Baur, Ferdinand C. Die christliche Kirche des Mittelalters.	2023.2	Craik, Georgiana M. Two women.	2318.20
Beard, George M. American nervousness.	6035.19	Dall, Caroline W. H. My first holiday; or, letters from Colorado, Utah, and California.	413.16
Billings, John D. The history of the Tenth Massachusetts battery of light artillery, 1862-65. Portrs. Illus.	833.8	Darwin, Charles R. The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms.	6615.11
Blackie, John S. Lay sermons.	7384.12	De Forest, John W. The bloody chasm.	2413.27
Boston. Memorial of the dedication of the Public Latin and English high school-house. With a description.	5024.11	A story of the South since the civil war.	
Boyesen, Hjalmar H. Queen Titania.	2423.2	Diman, Jeremiah Lewis. Orations and essays: with selected parish sermons.	5826.21
Brook, Sarah, <i>pseud.</i> French history for English children. With col. maps.	623.17	Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield. Wit and wisdom of Benjamin Disraeli.	5637.16
Brooks, Phillips. The candle of the Lord and other sermons.	2114.7	Dole, Nathan H. Young folks' history of Russia. Illus.	625.9
Brown, Robert, ed. Science for all. 4 v. Illus.	6630.4	Drake, Samuel A. Around the Hub. A boys' book about Boston. Illus.	834.3
Browning, Robert. Aristophanes' apology: including a transcript from Euripides.	5638.6	Du Chaillu, Paul B. The land of the midnight sun. Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and northern Finland. Illus. 2 v.	431.11
— Balauston's adventure: including a transcript from Euripides.	5638.10	Duet gems. A selected collection of music arranged for four hands.	1630.17
— The inn album.	5638.9	Easy lessons for learning French.	2018.9
— Pacchiarotto: with other poems.	5638.7	Edwards, Eliezer. Words, facts, and phrases. A dictionary of curious matters.	R.R.G.3.2
— Poems [and dramas]. 2 v.	5638.12	Eidlitz, Leopold. The nature and function of art, more especially of architecture.	6221.10
— The ring and the book. 2 v.	5638.11	Ewing, Juliana H. Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances. [Juvenile.]	1136.12
— Sordello, Strafford, Christmas-eve and Easter-day.	5638.8	Falke, Jakob von. Greece and Rome: their life and art. Tr. Illus.	*6230.13
Bruce, Wallace. The Hudson. [Poems.]	1622.4	Fenn, George M. The vicar's people.	2423.7
Butterworth, Hezekiah. Young folks' history of Boston. Illus.	615.23	Fergusson, James. History of Indian and Eastern architecture. Illus.	6222.3
— Zigzag journeys in the Orient. The Adriatic to the Baltic. Illus.	434.14	Feudge, Fannie R. India. [History.]	625.15
Carleton, Will. Farm festivals. [Poems.]	1621.5	Fields, James T. Ballads and other verses.	
Chadwick, John W. The man Jesus.	7386.24	Fleming, May A. A changed heart.	1616.26
"Children busy, children glad, children naughty, children sad." Pictures by T. Pym. Stories by L. C.	7417.2	— The secret sorrow.	2412.22
		Forbes-Robertson, John. The great painters of Christendom. Illus.	*6230.14
		Fosdick, Charles A. (<i>Harry Castlemon.</i>) George at the wheel.	1136.13

- Foster, Michael. A text-book of physiology. With illus. 5th ed. **6035.20**
- Fothergill, Jessie. Kith and kin. A novel. [Leisure hour ser.] **2423.6**
— Made or marred and "One of three." **2318.21**
- Freeman, Edward A. Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. **5524.10**
- French, Henry W. Nuna: the Bramin girl. [Fiction.] **2423.9**
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana C. (L. G.) The life of Luisa de Carvajal. **1028.16**
- Garfield, James A. Garfield's words. **1017.6**
— The poets' tributes to Garfield. Poems written for the Daily globe, and selections. With biog. **1625.28**
- Garrett, Edward, *pseud.* See Mayo, Isabella F.
- Gilmore, James R. (*Edmund Kirke*) The life of J. A. Garfield. With extracts. **5231.2**
- Godet, Frédéric. Lectures in defence of the Christian faith. Tr. **6337.12**
- Graham, Wm. The creed of science. **5834.15**
- Green, Samuel A. A centennial address, June 7, 1881, before the Massachusetts medical society. **6032.7**
- Greey, Edward. Young Americans in Japan. Illus. **432.15**
- Hale, Edward E. Stories of adventure told by adventurers. **618.11**
- Hale, Edward E., and Hale, Susan. A family flight through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland. Illus. **432.16; 5910.10**
- Hardy, Thomas. A Laodicean. [Leisure hour ser.] **2423.11**
- Harrison, James A. Spain. [A history.] **625.8**
- Hartner, E. Severa. A novel. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. **2423.8**
- Higginson, Thomas W. Common sense about women. **5226.3**
- Hinsdale, Burke A. President Garfield, and education; Hiram college memorial. **1015.21**
- Holmes, Mary J. Madeline. A novel. **2423.4**
- Holst, Hermann von. The constitutional and political history of the United States. [Vol. 3.] 1846-1850. Annexation of Texas—Compromise of 1850. Tr. from the German. **5014.8**
- House, Edward H. Japanese episodes. **638.2**
- Howard, Blanche W. Aunt Serena. **2423.3**
- Howells, William D. Doctor Breen's practice. A novel. **2422.3**
- Irving, Fannie B. Six girls. A home story. **1126.21**
- Jackson, Helen (M.). (*H. H.*) Mammy Tittleback and her family. **1114.11**
- James, Henry, Jr. The portrait of a lady. **2422.2**
- Jewett, Sarah O. Country by-ways. **119.26**
- Johnson (E.) Rossiter. Phaeton Rogers. A novel of boy life. Illus. **931.22**
- Kant, Immanuel. Text book to Kant. The Critique of pure reason. Translation, reproduction, commentary, index. With biog. sketch, by J. H. Stirling. **5831.10**
- Kingsley, Charles. His letters and memories of his life. Ed. by his wife. Abridged ed. **1028.17**
— Out of the deep: words for the sorrowful. From [his] writings. **5835.21**
- Kingston, William H. G. Peter Trawl; or, the adventures of a whaler. Illus. **931.23**
- Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* See Gilmore, James R.
- Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India. Illus. [The boy travellers in the far East. Part 3.] **433.11**
- Lanier, Sidney, *ed.* The Boy's Mabinogion: Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous Red book of Hergest. Illus. **834.4**
- Le Bas, Philippe. France. Annales historiques. T. 1, 2. Folded map. [L'Univers.] **7212.3**
— France. Dictionnaire encyclopédique. T. 1-12. Plates. [L'Univers.] **7212.2**
- Liddon, Henry P. Sermons to the people. Preached chiefly in St. Paul's cathedral. **2114.8**
- Like a gentleman. [Fiction.] **2423.10**
- Lossing, Benson J. Harpers' popular cyclopaedia of United States history, to 1876. 2 v. **R.R., G.3.1**
- Lowell, James R. Among my books. [1st] 2d series. 2 v. **5215.4**
— Fireside travels. **5215.5**
— My study windows. **5215.3**
— Poetical works. **5216.13**
- Ludlow, Johnny, *pseud.* See Wood, Ella P.
- Ludlow, Park. Once in fun, twice in earnest; or, Nick Hardy. Illus. **1115.14**
- McCarthy, Justin. Donna Quixote. **2318.19**
- McClintock, John, and Strong, James. Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Vol. 6-10. **R.R., A.2.3**
- Mackenzie, Robert. The 19th century. A history. **7334.6**
- McLaughlin, M. Louise. China painting. **1517.29**
- Markham, Richard. Aboard the Mavis. **434.17**
- Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Compiled by C. D. Wright. **1732.5**
- Masson, David. De Quincey. [English men of letters.] **1023.21**
- Matéaux, Clara L. The wonderland of work. Illus. **1710.3**
- Mayo, Isabella F. Family fortunes. **2422.1**
- Merrill, Selah. East of the Jordan. A record of travel and observation in Moab, Gilead and Bashan, during 1875-77. **433.15**
- Muentz, Eugène. Raphael: his life, works, and times. From the French. Illus. ***6231.11**
- My wife and my wife's sister. [No name ser.] **2414.5**
- Attributed to Miss K. P. Wormeley.
- Olyphant, Margaret O. W. Harry Joscelyn. [Fiction.] **2318.22**
- Oliver Optic, *pseud.* See Adams, William T. Our little ones: illustrated stories and poems for little people. W. T. Adams, ed. [Vol. 1.] **1112.7**
- Peebles, Mary L. (*Lynde Palmer*) Jeanette's cisterns. [Juvenile.] **1125.13**
- Percy, John. The metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. **1711.19**
- Phelps, Austin. The theory of preaching: lectures on homiletics. **7383.7**
- Poole, DeWitt C. Among the Sioux of Dakota. Eighteen months' experience as an Indian agent. **615.24**
- Porter, Noah. Books and reading. With appendix, containing a select catalogue of books [by J. M. Hubbard]. **1932.12**
- Rand, Edward A. All aboard for sunrise lands. A trip through California, across the Pacific to Japan, China and Australia. Illus. **434.15**
- Rees, Janet E. R. Home decoration: art needle-work; painting on silk [etc.]; and wood-carving. With designs. [Appletons' home books.] **1725.10**
- Rimmer, William. Elements of design. Illus. **6231.10**

Roe, Edward P. Without a home.	2412.24	Smyth, Newman. The orthodox theology of to-day.	6337.11
Rosemary and Rue. [Round-robin ser.]	2414.19	Steele, James W. Cuban sketches.	435.21
Rossetti, Christina G. A pageant and other poems.	1626.18	Stephens, Charles A. The Knockabout club in the woods. [Maine and Canada.]	434.16
Rossetti, Dante G. Ballads and sonnets.	5637.17	Stoddard, William O. Esau Hardery. A novel of American life.	2415.26
Rousselet, (T.) Louis. The two cabin boys. With illus.	931.21	Straight gate, The, and other discourses. With a lecture on Thomas Carlyle. By a Scotch preacher.	7383.6
Russell, William H. The prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India. Illus.	434.13	Symonds, John A. Many moods. A volume of verse.	5637.18
S., M. E. W. Home amusements. [Appletons' home books.]	1725.9	Taswell-Langmead, Thomas P. English constitutional history. 2d ed., rev.	7315.6
Sargent, Epes, <i>ed.</i> Harper's cyclopædia of British and American poetry.	5212.7	Thayer, William M. From log-cabin to the White house: life of J. A. Garfield.	1015.19
Scudder, Horace E., <i>ed.</i> The children's book. A collection of the most famous stories and poems in the English language. With illus.	1112.8	Tiffany, Otis H., <i>ed.</i> Gems for the fireside.	5212.6
Shakespeare, William. [Works.] Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engr. <i>Namely:</i> —		Towle, George M. Raleigh: his exploits and voyages. [Young folks' heroes of history.]	1134.4
— All's well that ends well.	5638.28	Trollope, Anthony. Ayala's angel.	2318.18
— Antony and Cleopatra.	5638.24	Trowbridge, John T. The pocket rifle. [Juvenile.] Illus.	1126.20
— As you like it.	5638.21	Verne, Jules. Giant raft. (Part 1.) Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Illus.	1125.12
— Comedy of errors.	5638.33	Walford, Lucy B. Troublesome daughters.	2318.24
— Coriolanus.	5638.31	Ward and Lock's standard etymological dictionary of the English language. R.R., H.5.14	
— Cymbeline.	5638.26	Warner, Susan. The letter of credit.	122.24
— King Henry the fourth. Part 1 [2].	5638.17	Winchell, Alexander. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. Illus.	6835.6
— King Henry the fifth.	5638.29	Winsor, Justin, <i>ed.</i> The memorial history of Boston. Vol. 3.	5221.5
— King Henry the eighth.	5638.18	Winter, William. The Jeffersons. With illus. [American actor ser.]	1033.2
— King Lear.	5638.34	Wise, Daniel. Thorncliffe hall. [Juvenile.]	1126.18
— King John.	5638.22	Wood, Ella P. Anne and other tales. By Johnny Ludlow [<i>pseud.</i>].	2318.17
— King Richard the second.	5638.32	Woods, Kate T. Doctor Dick. [Juvenile.] Illus.	1125.14
— King Richard the third.	5638.25	Woolsey, Sarah C. (<i>Susan Coolidge.</i>) Cross Patch, and other stories.	1126.17
— Macbeth.	5638.16	World, A, of wonders; or, marvels in nature, Illus.	1712.7
— Merchant of Venice.	5638.19	Young, Charles A. The sun. With illus. [International scientific ser.]	1724.9
— Midsummer-night's dream.	5638.15		
— Much ado about nothing.	5638.13		
— Othello.	5638.20		
— Romeo and Juliet.	5638.27		
— The taming of the shrew.	5638.35		
— The tempest.	5638.14		
— Twelfth night.	5638.23		
— The winter's tale.	5638.30		
Shaw, Flora L. Hector. A story.	1123.27		
Shedd, Julia A. Famous painters and paintings. Illus.	6215.14		
— Famous sculptors and sculpture. Illus.	6215.15		
Shepard, William, <i>ed.</i> Authors and authorship.	1937.19		
Smith, George B. The life and speeches of John Bright.	7325.20		
— Sir Robert Peel.	7326.9		

II.

Teubner Collection of the Classics.

The following volumes of this collection, published at Leipzig between the years 1853 and 1881, have recently been added to the Fellowes Athenæum.

Ælianuſ, Claudiuſ. De natura animalium libri xvii; varia historia; epistolae; fragmenta. Ex recog. R. Hercheri. Accedunt rei accipitriariae scriptores, Demetrii Pepagomeni Cynosophium, Georgii Pisidae Hexaëmeron, Fragmentum Herculanense. 2 v.	6125.6	Æſchyluſ. Tragoediae. Recog. G. Dindorfius.	6122.18
— Varia historia, ex recog. R. Hercheri.	6122.11	Æſopuſ. Fabulae collectae. Ex. recog. C. Halmii.	6128.40
Æneas Tacticuſ. Commentarius poliorceticus. Recens. A. Hug.	6124.22	Albertuſ Stadensis. Troilus, primum ex unico Guelferbytano codice ed. a T. Merzdorf.	6126.25
Æſchines. Orationes. Iterum ed. F. Franke.	6122.5	Ammianuſ Marcellinuſ. Rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt. Recens. V. Gardthausen.	6122.19
		Ampelius, Lucius. Liber memorialis. Recog. E. Woelflin.	6128.44

- Anacreon.** [Symposiaca] ex Anthologiae Palatinae volumine altero tertium ed. a V. Rose. **6126.23**
- Andocides.** Orationes, ed. F. Blass. **6122.6**
- Anthimus.** De observatione ciborum, epistula ad Theudericum regem Francorum. Iterum ed. V. Rose. **6124.28**
- Anthologia Latina sive poesis Latinae supplementvm.** **6126.13**
- Antiphon.** Orationes et fragmenta, adivnctis Gorgiae Antisthenis Alcidamantis declamationibus, ed. F. Blass. **6126.19**
- Apollodorus Atheniensis.** Bibliotheca. Ex recog. I. Bekkeri. **6124.21**
- Apollonius Rhodius.** Argonautica, recens. R. Merkel. **6126.15**
- Apollonius Tyrius.** Historia. Recens. A. Riese. **6128.3**
- Appianus.** Historia Romana. Ed. L. Menzelssohn. 2 v. **6123.5**
- Archimedes.** Opera omnia cum commentariis Eutocii. Recens., Latine uertit, notisque illustravit. J. L. Heilberg. 2 v. **6123.8**
- Aristophanes.** Aristophanis comoedias ed. T. Bergk. **6124.11**
- Aristoteles.** De arte poetica liber. Recens. G. Christ. **6122.7**
- De coelo et De generatione et corruptione. Recens. C. Prantl. **6124.7**
- De partibus animalium libri quattuor. Ex recog. B. Langkavel. **6126.12**
- Arrianus, Flavius.** Anabasis. Recog. C. Abicht. **6128.20**
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.** De civitate Dei libri xxii. Iterum recog. B. Dombart. 2 v. **6123.9**
- Avlularia sive Qverolv,** Theodosiani aevi comoedia, Rvtilio dedicata, ed. R. Peiper. **6126.20**
- Babrius.** Fabulae Æsopae. Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. **6128.42**
- Bible.** Novvm Testamentvm Graece ad fidem potissimum codicis Vaticanani B recens., varias lectiones adiecit P. Bvttman. **6121.9**
- **John, St.** Nonni Panopolitani Paraphrasis S. Evangelii Joannei. Ed. A. Scheindler. Accedit S. Evangelii textus. **6121.10**
- Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus.** Commentarii in librum Aristotelis [De interpretatione], recens. C. Meiser. 2 pts. in 1 v. **6122.24**
- De institutione arithmeticā libri duo, De institutione musica libri quinque. Accedit Geometria quae fertur Boetii. Ed. G. Friedlein. **6123.14**
- Philosophiae consolationis libri qvingue, accedvnt eivsdem atqve incertorum opuscula sacra, recens. R. Peiper. **6122.12**
- Cæsar, Caius Julius.** Commentarii cum A. Hirti aliorumque supplementis. Recog. B. Dinter. **6128.24**
- Capella, Martianus.** [De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii.] F. Eysenhardt recensvit. Accedvnt Scholia in Caesaris Germanici Aratea. **6124.6**
- Cassius Felix.** De medicina ex Graecis logicae sectae auctoribus liber nunc primum ed. a V. Rose. **6122.23**
- Catullus, Caius Valerius, and others.** Catvlli, Tibvlli, Propertii Carmina. Accedvnt Laevii, Calvi, Cinnae, aliorvm reliquiae et Priapea. Recens. L. Mveller. **6126.14**
- Cebes.** Tabula. Recog. F. Drosihn. **6128.23**
- Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius.** De medicina libri octo. Recens. C. Daremburg. **6123.12**
- Censorinus.** De die natali liber. Recens. F. Hultsch. **6128.21**
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.** Scripta quae manseunt omnia. Recog. R. Klotz. 4 pts in 9 v. **6127.5**
- Commodianus.** Carmina recog. E. Lvdwig. **6128.14**
- Constantinus I, the Great.** Incerti auctoris de Constantino magno eiusque matre Helena libellus. E codicibus primus ed. E. Heydenreich. **6128.32**
- Curtius Rufus, Quintus.** Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt. Recog. T. Vogel. **6124.27**
- Dares Phrygius.** De excidio Troiae historiae. Recens. F. Meister. **6128.7**
- Demosthenes.** Orationes ex recens. G. Dindorfii. 3 v. **6125.5**
- Dictys Cretensis.** Ephemeridos belli Troiani libri sex. Recog. F. Meister. **6126.18**
- Dinarchus.** Orationes adiecto Demadis fragmento. Ed. F. Blass. **6128.39**
- Dion Cassius.** Historia Romana. Cum annot. L. Dindorfii. 5 v. in 3. **6123.11**
- Dion Chrysostomus.** Orationes. Recog. L. Dindorfius. **6128.29**
- Diodorus Siculus.** Bibliotheca historica. Ex recens. L. Dindorfii. 5 v. **6127.7**
- Dracontius.** Carmina minora. Ed. F. de Duhn. **6122.13**
- Duodecim panegyrici.** Ed. AE. Baehrens. **6123.13**
- Eclogae poetarum Latinorum in usum gymnasiorum, compositus S. Brandt.** **6128.43**
- Epicorum Graecorum fragmenta.** Collegit G. Kinkel. Vol. I. **6121.19**
- Erotici scriptores Graeci.** Recog. R. Hercher. 2 v. **6123.10**
- Contents.* — 1. Parthenius; Achilles Tatius; Iamblichus; Antonius Diogenes; Longus; Xenophon Ephesus. — 2. Charito; Eustathius; Theodorus Prodromus; Nicetas Eugenianus; Constantinus Manasses.
- Eudocia Augusta, originally Athenais, Empress of Rome.** Violarium, recens. I. Flach. **6124.5**
- Euripides.** Tragoediae, ex recens. A. Navckii. 3 v. in 2. **6123.7**
- Eusebius Pamphilus, or Cæsariensis.** Opera. Recog. G. Dindorfius. 4 v. **6125.1**
- Eutropius.** Breviarium historiae Romanae. Ed. primam curavit D. C. G. Baumgart-Crusius, alteram H. R. Dietsch. **6121.4**
- Fabulae Romanenses Graece conscriptae ex recensione A. Eberhard.** Continentur de Syntipa et de Æsopo narrationes fabulosae. **6122.27**
- Flaccus, Caius Valerius.** Argonauticon libri octo. Recog. AE. Baehrens. **6122.29**
- Florus, Julius.** Epitome de Tito Livio bellorum omnivm annorvm dcc libri dvo. Recog. C. Halm. **6128.11**
- Frontinus, Sextus Julius.** Strategematicon libri quattuor. Eiusdem De aqueductibus urbis Romae liber. Recens. A. Dederich. **6126.26**
- Gaius.** Institutionum iuris civilis commentarii quattuor. Recens. P. E. Huschke. **6126.21**
- Gellius, Aulus.** Noctivm Atticarvm libri xx. Ex recens. M. Hertz. **6128.12**
- Heliodorus.** Æthiopicorum libri decem, ab I. Bekkero recog. **6123.16**
- Herodianus.** Ab excessu Divi Marci libri octo. Ab I. Bekkero recog. **6122.10**
- Herodotus.** Historiarum libri ix. Curavit H. R. Dietsch. **6128.35**

- Hesiodus.** Carmina. Recens. I. Flach. 6128.18
- Hesychius Milesius.** Hesychii Milesii de viris illustribus librum, recens. I. Flach. 6122.26
- Hieronymus.** De viris inlustribus liber. Accedit Gennadii catalogus virorum inlustrium. Ex recens. G. Herdingii. 6126.17
- Historici Graeci minores.** Ed. L. Dindorfius. 2 v. 6127.8
- Homer.** Hymni Homerici, accedentibus Epigrammatis et Batrachomyomachia. Ex recens. A. Baumeister. 6125.10
- Iliadis carmina xvi. Scholarum in usum restituta, ed. A. Koechly. 6122.8
- Ilias. Ed. G. Dindorf. Praemittitur M. Sengebusch HomERICA dissertatio prior. 6124.13
- Odyssea. Ed. G. Dindorf. Praemittitur M. Sengebusch HomERICA dissertatio posterior. 6125.9
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.** Carmina. Iterum recog. L. Mveller. 6122.9
- Hyginus Gromaticus.** Liber de munitionibus castrorum. Ex recens. G. Gemoll. 6128.19
- Hyperides.** Orationes quattuor, cum ceterum fragmentis. Ed. F. Blass. 6128.6
- Iseus.** Orationes cum aliquot deperditarum fragmentis. Ed. C. Scheibe. 6124.20
- Isocrates.** Orationes. Recog. G. E. Bense-ler. 6124.16
- Julianus, Flavius Claudius, Emperor.** Quae supersunt praeter reliquias apud Cyrillum omnia. Recens. F. C. Hertlein. 6121.17
- Jurisprudentiae anteivstinatione quae super-sunt. In vsvm maxime academicvm compositv P. E. Hvschke. 6122.21
- Bound with this is Ad Hvschkii Iurisprudentiam anteivstinationis indices, confecti F. Fabricius.
- Justinianus I, Flavius Anicius, emperor.** Institutionvm libri qvattvor, cum praefer. ex recog. P. E. Hvschke. 6123.18
- Novellae. Ed. C. E. Zachariae a Lingenthal. Pars I. 6121.15
- Justinus.** Trogi Pompei Historiarum Philip-picarum epitoma. Recens. I. Ieep. 6128.16
- Juvenalis, Decimus Junius.** Satirarum libri quinque. Accedit Sulpiciae satira. Ex recog. C. F. Hermanni. 6128.8
- Laurentius Lydus, Joannes.** Liber de ostentis et Calendaria Graeca omnia, ed. C. Wachsmuth. Accedunt anecdota dvo de cometis et de terrae motibus. 6121.8
- Livius Patavinus, Titus.** Ab urbe condita libri. Iterum recog. W. Weissborn. 6 pts. in 3 v. 6125.4
- Lucianus Samosatensis.** Opera. Ex recog. C. Iacobitz. 3 v. in 2. 6125.7
- Lucretius Carus, Titus.** De rerum natura libri sex. Recog. I. Bernaysius. 6124.23
- Lycophron, Alexandra.** Recens., scholia vetera codicis Marcianii addidit G. Kinkel. 6128.2
- Lycurgus.** Oratio in Leocratem. Ed. C. Scheibe. 6128.28
- Lysias.** Orationes, recens. C. Scheibe. Accedunt orationum deperditarum fragmenta. 6122.4
- Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius.** [Opera.] F. Eysenhardt recog. 6122.14
- Manetho.** Apotelesmaticorum libri vi. Relegit A. Koechly. Accedunt Dorothei et Annubionis fragmenta astrologica. 6126.28
- Martialis, Marcus Valerius.** Epigrammaton libri. Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. 6121.13
- Maximus of Epirus, and Ammon.** Carminum de actionum auspiciis reliquiae. Accedunt anecdota astrologica. Recens. A. Ludwig. 6126.24
- Mela, Pomponius.** De chorographia libri tres. Recog. C. Frick. 6128.41
- Metrologicum scriptorum reliquiae.** Colligit F. Hultsch. 6128.17
- Muret (Latin Muretus), Marc A. F.** Scripta selecta. 6124.10
- Nepos, Cornelius.** Vitae. Ex recensione C. Halmii. 6128.38
- Nicephorus, patriarch of Constantinople.** Opvscvla historica. Ed. C. De Boor. Accedit Ignatii Diaconi Vita Nicephori. 6124.14
- Nicomachus Gerasenus.** Introdvtionis arithmeticæ libri ii. Recens. R. Hoche. Accedunt codicis Cizensis problemata arithmeticæ. 6128.25
- Nonnus Panopolitanus.** Dionysiacaorum libri xlvi. Recens. A. Koechly. 2 v. 6121.16
- Onosander.** De imperatoris officio liber. Recens. A. Koechly. 6128.10
- Ovidius Naso, Publius.** [Carmina.] Ex recog. R. Merkelii. 3 v. in 2. 6123.4
- Paterculus, Caius Velleius.** Ex Historiae Romanae libris duobus quae supersunt. Ed. C. Halm. 6128.22
- Pausanias.** Descriptio Graeciae. Recog. J. II. C. Schubart. 2 v. 6124.4
- Persius Flaccus, Aulus.** Satirarum liber. Ex recens. C. F. Hermanni. 6128.9
- Phædrus.** Fabvlæ Æsopiae. Recog. L. Mveller. 6128.5
- Philostratus, Flavius.** Opera auctiora ed. C. L. Kayser. Accedunt Apollonii epistolæ, Euse-bius aduersus Hieroclem, Philostrati junioris imagines, Callistrati descriptiones. 2 v. 6126.11
- Pindarus.** Carmina cum deperditorum fragmentis selectis. Recog. W. Christ. 6124.24
- Plato.** Dialogi secundum Thrasyllici Tetralogias dispositi. Ex recog. C. F. Hermanni. 6 v. 6127.4
- Plautus, Titus Maccius.** Comoediae. Ex recog. A. Fleckeisen. 2 v. in 1. 6121.14
- Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius.** Epistularum libri novem; Epistularum ad Traianum liber; Panegyricus. Recog. H. Keil. 6128.33
- Plinius Secundus, Caius.** Naturalis historiae libri xxxvii. Recog. L. Janus. [Vol. 2. C. Mayhoff.] 6 v. in 3. 6127.6
- Plinius Secundi quae fertur una cum Gargillii Martialis medicina, nunc primum ed. a V. Rose. 6128.34
- Plutarchus.** Moralia, ex recens. R. Hercheri. Vol. 1. 6121.18
- Vitæ parallelæ. Iterum recog. C. Sintenis. 5 v. 6125.2
- Poetae Latini minores.** Recens. Æ. Baehrens. 6128.31
- Polemon, Antonius.** Declamationes quae extant duae. Recens. H. Hinck. 6121.12
- Polyænus.** Strategicon libri octo. Recens. E. Woelflin. 6122.16
- Porphyrio, Pomponius.** Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum. Recens. G. Meyer. 6121.5
- Porphyrius.** Opvscvla tria. Recog. A. Navck. 6124.8
- Proclus Diadochus Lycius.** In primum Euclidis elementorum librum commentarii. Ex recog. G. Friedlein. 6128.15
- Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius.** Institutionis oratoriae libri duodecim. Recens. E. Bonnell. 6124.25

Quintus <i>Smyrnaeus</i> . Posthomericorum libri xiv. Relegit A. Koechly. 6126.22	Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Libri qui supersunt. Tertium recog. C. Halm. 6124.19
Rerum naturalium scriptores Graeci minorcs. Recens. O. Keller. 6121.20	Terentius <i>Afer</i> , Publius. Comocdiac. Recens. A. Fleckeisen. 6128.13
Contents. — Vol. 1. Antigonvs, Apollonivs, Phlegon, Anonymvs Vaticanvs.	Themistius. Paraphrases Aristotelis librorum quae supersunt. Ed. L. Spengel. 6128.30
Ruhnken, David. Elogium Tiberii Hemsterhysii. 6122.15	Theocritus, and others. Bucolicorum Graecorum Theocriti, Bionis, Moschi reliquiae, accentibus incertorum idylliis. Rccens. H. L. Ahrens. 6124.17
Rutilius <i>Numatianus</i> , Claudius. De reditu suo libri ii. Accedvnt Hadriani, Flori, Apuleii, Anianii, Sereni, aliorvmque poetarvm reliquiae. Recens. L. Myller. 6126.27	Theodorus Prodromus. Catomyomachia. Ex recens. R. Hercheri. 6128.4
Sallustius <i>Crispus</i> , Caius. Libri de Catilinae coniuratione et de bello Ivgvrthino. Accedvnt orationes et epistvlae ex historiis excerptae. Ed. R. Dietsch. 6121.7	Theon, of <i>Smyrna</i> . Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platонem utilium. Recens. E. Hiller. 6122.28
Scriptores historiae Avgvstae, recens. H. Peter. 6122.25	Theophrastus. Characteres. Ed. H. E. Foss. 6128.36
Scriptores metrici Graeci. Ed. R. Westphal. Vol. 1. 6121.6	— Opera quae supersunt omnia. Ex recog. F. Wimmer. 3 v. in 2. 6123.6
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Opera quae supersunt. Recog. F. Haase. 3 v. in 2. 6125.3	Thucydidies. De bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. Iterum recog. G. Boehme. 6122.20
— Oratorvm et rhetorvm sententiae, divisiones, colores, recog. A. Kiessling. 6126.16	Valerius Maximus, P. Factorvm et dictorvm memorabilivm libri novem. Ivlivi Paridis et Ianvari Nepotiafi epitomis adiectis, recens. C. Halm. 6122.22
— Tragoediae, accedvnt incertae originis tragediae tres. Recens. R. Pcipet et G. Richter. 6122.17	Vegetius Renatus, Flavius. Epitoma rei militaris. Recens. C. Lang. 6123.17
Sophocles. Tragoediae. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. 6128.27	Vergilius Maro, Publius. Opera in usum scholarum, recog. O. Ribbeck. Praemisit de vita et scriptis poetae narrationem. 6124.18
Statius, Publius Papinius. Aechilleis et Thebais. Recens. P. Kohlmann. Fasc. 1. Aechilleis. 6121.11	Xenophon <i>Atheniensis</i> . Commentarii. Recens. L. Dindorfius. 6128.26
— Siluae. Recens. A. Baehrens. 6124.12	— Expedito Cyri, recens. A. Hvg. 6124.26
Stobaeus, Joannes. Eclogarum physicarum et ethicarum libri duo. Recens. A. Meineke. 6124.9	— Historia Graeca [Hellenica]. Recens. L. Dindorfius. 6124.15
Strabo. Geographica. Recog. A. Meineke. 3 v. 6124.3	— Institutio Cyri [Cyropædia]. Recens. L. Dindorfius. 6124.15
Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. Quae supersunt omnia. Recens. C. L. Roth. 6123.15	— Scripta minora. Recog. L. Dindorfius. 6128.26
Symeon Sethus. Syntagma de alimentorum facultatibus. Ed. B. Langkavel. 6128.37	Zonaras, Johannes. Epitome historiarum. Ed. L. Dindorfius. 6 v. in 3. 6125.8

DORCHESTER BRANCH LIBRARY.

A new Catalogue of this Branch Library is in type, and will be completed before the issue of another Bulletin. It can be found, as far as finished, on the tables, and at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills and Mattapan.

Abbott, Jacob. Force. [Science for the young.] 52.4	Armstrong's Primer of United States history. 69.39
— History of Darius the great. 259.30	Audran, Edmond. The "Mascot." Comic opera. [With music.] English tr. 391.9
— History of Romulus. 259.32	— Olivette, opera comique. [With music.] English adaptation. 391.8
— History of Xerxes the great. 259.31	Auerbach, Berthold. The professor's lady. A novel. Tr. 315.31
Abbott, John S. C. The mother at home. 99.67	Auton, C., pseud. See Hoppin, A.
Adams, William T. (<i>Oliver Optic</i>) Up the river. 255.20	Ayres, Alfred, pseud. See Osmun, Thomas E.
Adeler, Max, pseud. See Clark, Charles H.	Babcock, Emma W. Household hints. [Appletons' home books.] 357.33
Ainsworth, William H. Stanley Brereton. 418.32	Badeau, Adam. Military history of U. S. Grant. 2 v. 75.5
Alden, Isabella M. (<i>Pansy</i>) The pocket measure. 409a.17	Banvard, Joseph. Pioneers of the New world and the old French war. Illus. 384.20
[Alden, William L. The cruise of the "Ghost." [Juvenile.] 258.1	— Plymouth and the pilgrims. 384.18
Alger, William R. The school of life. 358.35	— Soldiers and patriots of the American revolution. Illus. 384.21
Andersen, Hans C. Stories for the household. Tr. With illus. 415.1	

DORCHESTER BRANCH

January,

- Barbour, George M. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers. 122.34
- Baring-Gould, Sabine. Sermons to children. 357.29
- The vicar of Morwenstow. A life of R. S. Hawker. 377.24
- Beard, George M. American nervousness. 356.36
- Stimulants and narcotics. 356.37
- Bonwick, James. Who are the Irish? 384.19
- Boston. *Public Library.* Catalogue of the Spanish library and Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor. R.R. 214.3
- Catalogue of books in foreign languages in the Lower hall. 3d ed. R.R., D. 22
- Catalogue of works in the arts and sciences in the Lower hall. Supplementary list. R.R., D. 23
- Brine, Mary D. Grandma's attic treasures. [Poem.] 14.17
- Brook, Sarah. French history for English children. With maps. 384.15
- Brooks, Phillips. The candle of the Lord and other sermons. 355.28
- Bruce, Wallace. The Hudson. [Poems.] 114.6
- Bryant, Wm. C. Orations and addresses. 286.7
- Bunce, Oliver B. Bachelor Bluff. 357.31
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the Orient. The Adriatic to the Baltic. 154.37
- Buxton, Bertha H. Sceptre and ring. 324.45
- Chadwick, John W. The man Jesus. 358.33
- Champlin, John D., jr. The young folks' astronomy. Illus. 198.69
- Young folks' history of the war for the Union. 385.15
- Chaplin, Jeremiah, compiler. Chips from the White house; or, selections from the speeches [etc.] of all the presidents. 286.8
- Clark, Charles H. (*Max Adeler.*) The fortunate island, and other stories. 415.2
- Clarke, James Freeman. Events and epochs in religious history. 395.5
- For contents see Bates Hall list.
- The hour which cometh, and now is: sermons. 358.37
- How to find the stars. With an account of the astronomical lantern. 99.65
- Clement, Clara E. Eleanor Maitland. 419.26
- Coffin, Charles C. The boys of '61. 386.13
- Conway, Moncure D. Thomas Carlyle. 377.23
- Cooke, George W. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. 376.17
- Cooke, Josiah P. Scientific culture, and other essays. 358.34
- Cooke, Laura S. H. Dimple Dopp and other stories. Illus. 256.10
- Crafts, William F. Plain uses of the black-board, and other illustrations in the Sunday-school. 396.1
- Craik, Georgiana M. Two women. 417.29
- Dahlgren, Madeleine V. South sea sketches. A narrative. 427.20
- Incidents of a residence in South America.
- Dall, Caroline W. H. My first holiday; or letters home from Colorado, Utah, and California. 427.19
- Dana, James D. Manual of geology. 3d ed. 394.1
- Darwin, Charles R. The movements and habits of climbing plants. 193.33
- De Amicis, Edmondo. Constantinople. 427.12
- Spain. Tr. from the Italian. 427.13
- De Forest, John W. The bloody chasm. 419.13
- A story of the South since the civil war.
- Dole, Nathan H. Young folks' history of Russia. 268.19
- Drake, Samuel A. Around the Hub. A boys' book about Boston. Illus. 384.13
- Du Chaillu, Paul B. A journey to Ashangoland, and further penetration into equatorial Africa. 426.9
- The land of the midnight sun. Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and Northern Finland. With illus. 2 v. 426.8
- Duet gems. A selected collection of music for four hands. 391.5
- Egglesston, Edward, and Seelye, Lillie E. *Te-cumseh and the Shawnee prophet.* 266.13
- Encyclopædia Britannica*, The. 9th ed. Vol. 13. 217.1
- Ewing, J. H. Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances. [Juvenile.] 253.21
- Fields, Annie. Under the olive. [Poemis.] 119.8
- Fields, James T. Ballads and other verses. 117.33
- First help in accidents and in sickness. 398.1
- Fleming, May A. The secret sorrow. 409a.11
- Force, Manning F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 384.14
- Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon.*) George at the wheel. 255.27
- Fothergill, Jessie. Kith and kin. A novel. [Leisure hour ser.] 419.19
- Made or marred and "One of three." 418.31
- Franklin, Benjamin, D.D. The creed and modern thought. 355.29
- Franz, Robert. Album of songs. New ed., with German and English words. 391.6
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana C. (L.G.) The life of Luisa de Carvajal. 378.5
- Garfield, James A. Garfield's words. 209.14
- George, Henry. The Irish land question. 193.34
- Gerson, Virginia. Little Dignity. Pictures and rhymes of olden times. 256.17
- Gibson, William H. Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making. 357.30
- Gilbert, William S. More "Bab" ballads. 114.4
- Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Arthur. Patience, or Bunthorne's bride. An æsthetic opera. [Music with songs and dialogue.] 391.10
- Gill, John B. Indigestion. 198.66
- Gilmore, James R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) The life of J. A. Garfield. With extracts from his speeches. Illus. 274.3
- Grant, Alexander H. The church seasons historically and poetically illustrated. 358.32
- Greey, Edward. Young Americans in Japan. 426.7
- Griswold, Rufus W. The prose writers of America. Portrs. 274.1
- Groome, Francis H. In gipsy tents. 125.35
- Hailman, William N. Kindergarten culture. A complete sketch of Froebel's system, adapted to American institutions. 197.58
- Hale, Edward E. Stories of adventure told by adventurers. 253.20
- Hale, Edward E., and Hale, Susan. A family flight through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland. Illus. 426.12
- Hardy, Thomas. A Laodicean. [Leisure hour ser.] 419.29
- Harris, Joel C. Uncle Remus. The folk-lore of the old plantation. 409a.21

- Hartner, E. Severa. A novel. From the German, tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 419.20
- Hatton, Joseph. To-day in America. 426.11
- Hay, John. Castilian days. 122.33
- Heard, Franklin F. Oddities of the law. 358.36
- Higginson, Thomas W. Army life in a black regiment. 268.18
- Common sense about women. 398.2
- Hinsdale, Burke A. President Garfield and education; Hiram college memorial. 376.20
- Holland, Josiah G. Plain talks on familiar subjects. [Rev. ed.] 208.25
- Holmes, Mary J. Madeline. A novel. 416.25
- Holmes, Oliver W. Songs in many keys. 116.36
- Hoppin, Augustus. (*C. Auton.*) Recollections of Auton house. A book for children. With illus. 256.16
- Howard, Blanche W. Aunt Serena. 419.16
- Howells, William D. Doctor Breen's practice. A novel. 409a.22
- Irving, Fannie B. Six girls. A home story. 419.18
- Jackson, Helen (M.). (*H. H.*) Mammy Titbleck and her family. 255.23
- James, H., jr. The portrait of a lady. 409a.20
- Jewett, Sarah O. Country by-ways. 419.15
- Johnson, Helen K. Our familiar songs and those who made them. With piano accompaniment, and sketches of the writers. 14.16
- Johnson, (E.) Rossiter. Phaeton Rogers. A novel of boy life. Illus. 255.25
- Previously published in St. Nicholas, from Feb., 1881.
- Johnston, Henry P. The Yorktown campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. 386.12
- Judd, John W. Volcanoes. [International scientific ser.] 356.39
- Kingsley, Charles. His letters and memories of his life. Ed. by his wife. Abridged ed. 378.6
- Kingston, William H. G. Great African travellers. 123.29
- Peter Trawl; or, the adventures of a whaler. 156.34
- Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* See Gilmore, James R.
- Kluckhohn, August. Louise, queen of Prussia. A memorial. Tr. from the German. 172.27
- Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India. [The boy travellers in the far East. Part 3.] 126.15
- Lamson, Mary S. Life and education of Laura D. Bridgman, the deaf, dumb, and blind girl. 377.25
- Lanier, Sidney, *ed.* The boy's Mabinogion: Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous Red book of Hergest. Illus. 256.11
- Lawrence, Eugene. A primer of American literature. 99.66
- Lewes, George H. Problems of life and mind. 1st series. The foundations of a creed. 2 v. 395.2
- Same. 2d series. The physical basis of mind. With illus. 395.3
- Same. 3d series. Problem 1-4. 2 v. 395.4
- Studies in animal life. 356.38
- Locke, John. Philosophical works. With essay, by J. A. St. John. 2 v. 286.9
- Longfellow, Henry W. The Longfellow birth-day-book. Arranged by Charlotte F. Bates. 119.9
- Lossing, Benson J. Harpers' popular cyclopaedia of United States history, to 1876. Illus. 2 v. 386.13
- Lothrop, Harriet M. (*Margaret Sidney.*) Five little Peppers. [Juvenile.] Illus. 156.33
- Ludlow, Johnny, *pseud.* See Wood, Ella P.
- Lupton, James I. The horse. Illus. 356.40
- McAdam, Graham. An alphabet in finance. 358.31
- McCabe, James D. Our young folks abroad. Illus. 256.13
- McCarthy, Justin. Donna Quixote. 418.30
- McCaskey, J. P., *compiler.* Franklin square song collection. 391.11
- McClintock, John, and Strong, James. Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Vol. 6-10. R.R., C.4
- Mackenzie, Harriet D. S. Switzerland. 384.16
- Macleod, Norman. Reminiscences of a Highland parish. 125.34
- Marenholtz-Buelow, Bertha, *Freiin von.* Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel. 77.42
- Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Compiled by C. D. Wright. 204.19
- Matéaux, Clara L. The wonderland of work. Illus. 397.1
- Mathews, Joanna H. Bessie Bradford's secret. 154.38
- Michelet, Jules. The sea. Illus. 195.28
- Miot, André F., *comte de Mérito.* 1762-1841. Memoirs. Ed. by General Fleischmann. From the French. 173.24
- Mitford, Mary R. Recollections of a literary life. 376.18
- Mortimer, Favell L. Line upon line; or, a series of the earliest religious instruction. 259.34
- The peep of day. 155.5
- Precept upon precept. 259.33
- Mother Goose; or, the old nursery rhymes. Illus. by Kate Greenaway. 116.38
- My wife and my wife's sister. [No name ser.] 419.25
- Nicolay, John G. The outbreak of rebellion. [Campaigns of the civil war. 1.] 384.17
- Oliphant, Margaret O. W. Harry Joscelyn. 417.30
- Osmun, Thomas E. (*Alfred Ayres.*) The verbalist: a manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words. 209.15
- Our little ones: illustrated stories and poems for little people. W. T. Adams, ed. [Vol. 1.] With illus. 256.9
- Our young folks at home. Illus. prose stories. By American authors and artists. 256.19
- Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
- Pierson, Hamilton W. In the Brush; or, old-time life in the Southwest. 427.21
- Plympton, A. G. The glad year round. For boys and girls. Illus. 256.15
- Read, Thomas B. Brushwood. [Poem.] 114.5
- Rees, Janet E. R. Home decoration. [Appletons' home books.] 357.35
- Richardson, Joseph G. Long life, and how to reach it. 99.63
- Robinson, Frederick W. The black speck. A temperance tale. 324.44
- Roe, Edward P. Without a home. 409a.19
- Rosemary and Rue. [Round-robin ser.] 419.14
- Rosengarten, A. A handbook of architectural styles. Tr. from the German. With illus. 394.3
- Rossetti, Dante G. Ballads and sonnets. 116.39
- Rousselet, (T.) Louis. The two cabin boys. * 255.22
- Row, Charles A. Reasons for believing in Christianity. Lectures. 356.33
- Russell, William C. An ocean freelance. 324.46
- S., M. E. W. Home amusements. [Appletons' home books.] 357.34

- Scudder, Horace E., *ed.* The children's book. A collection of the most famous stories and poems in the English language. 256.12
- Shakespeare, William. Antony and Cleopatra. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 17.44
- Shaw, Flora L. Hector. A story. 419.17
- Shelly, Chas. P. B. Workshop appliances. 358.38
- Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* See Lothrop, Harriet M.
- Smith, Goldwin. Lectures on the study of history, in Oxford, 1859-61. 205.28
- Smyth, William. Lectures on the French revolution. 2 v. 167.29
- Some curious schools. Illus. 391.7
- Spencer, Herbert. Essays. 285.10
- The principles of psychology. 2 v. 95.40
- Recent discussions. 285.11
- Stearns, Winfrid A. New England bird life: a manual from [his] manuscript, by E. Coues. Illus. Part 1. Oscines. 395.6
- Stephen, Leslie. Hours in a library. 205.27
- Contents. — De Foe's novels; Richardson's novels; Pope as a moralist; Mr. Elwin's edition of Pope; Some words about Sir Walter Scott; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Balzac's novels; De Quincey.
- Stephens, Charles A. The Knockabout club in the woods. [Maine and Canada.] 256.18
- Stockton, Frank R. The floating prince and other fairy tales. Illus. 256.14
- These tales were originally published in St. Nicholas, in 1880-1.
- Stoddard, William O. The quartet. A sequel to Dab Kinzer. 255.21
- Stowe, Harriet E. B. Woman in sacred history. Illus. 274.2
- Strickland, Agnes. Tales from English history. For children. 159.36
- True stories from ancient history to the death of Charlemagne. 419.23
- True stories from modern history, from the death of Charlemagne to Waterloo. 419.22
- Sully, James. Illusions: a psychological study. [International scientific ser.] 356.34
- Sweetser, Moses F., *ed.* Artist-biographies. Namely: —
- Claude Lorraine. 179.34
 - Dürer. 179.31
 - Michael Angelo. 179.33
 - Murillo. 179.30
 - Raphael. 179.35
- Swinton, Wm. Studies in English literature. 95.41
- Taylor, John E. The aquarium. Illus. 396.2
- Natural history rambles. Underground. Illus. 398.3
- Thayer, William M. From log-cabin to the White house: life of J. A. Garfield. 377.22
- The printer boy; Ben Franklin. 178.35
- Timbs, John. Wonderful inventions. 357.32
- Tomes, Robert. The Bazar book of decorum. [Anon.] 198.68
- The Bazar book of health. 198.67
- Towle, George M. Raleigh: his exploits and voyages. [Young folks' heroes of history.] 268.17
- Trench, W. Steuart. Realities of Irish life. 138.3
- Trollope, Anthony. Ayala's angel. 418.29
- Trowbridge, John T. The emigrant's story, and other poems. 117.37
- A home idyl, and other poems. 116.37
- The pocket-rifle. [Juvenile.] 252.21
- The vagabonds, and other poems. 116.35
- Turgenev, Ivan S. Fathers and sons. 419.25
- Walford, Lucy B. Troublesome daughters. 418.33
- Walker, James B. Experiences of pioneer life in the early settlements of the West. 123.30
- Waring, George E., jr. Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. Illus. 426.10
- Originally appeared in Harper's magazine, 1879.
- Warner, Charles D. Washington Irving. [American men of letters.] 178.34
- Warner, Susan. The letter of credit. 409a.12
- Watson, John. Kant and his English critics. 394.2
- Webb, Alexander S. The Peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 266.14
- Whittier, John G. Among the hills, and other poems. 117.34
- Miriam, and other poems. 117.36
- The tent on the beach, and other poems. 117.35
- Wilson, John. Lights and shadows of Scottish life. Illus. 419.24
- Winsor, Justin, *ed.* The memorial history of Boston. Vol. 3. R. R. Desk
- Winter, William. The Jeffersons. With illus. [American actor ser.] 376.19
- Wise, Daniel. Thorncliffe hall. 253.19
- Wise, John. Through the air: a narrative of forty years' experience as an aéronaut. 191.30
- Wood, Ella P. Anne and other tales. By Johnny Ludlow [*pseud.*] 418.28
- Wood, Horatio C. Brain-work and overwork. 99.64
- Woods, Kate T. Doctor Dick. [Juvenile.] 255.26
- Woolsey, Sarah C. Cross Patch, and other stories. 255.9
- Woolson, Abba G. Woman in American society. 208.41
- World, A, of wonders; or, marvels in nature. Illus. 95.39
- Yonge, Charles D. Three centuries of modern history. 384.12
- Yonge, Charlotte M., *ed.* A storehouse of stories. [1, 2 ser.] New ed. 2 v. Illus. 419.21
- Youmans, Edward L. The hand-book of household science. 395.1
- Young, Charles A. The sun. [International scientific ser.] 356.32

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH LIBRARY.

I.

Recent Harris Fund Purchases.

By the provisions of the will of Miss Charlotte Harris, the income from this fund is to be spent for books published previous to 1850.

Adolphus, John. Memoirs of John Bannister, comediant. L., 1839. 2 v. Portrs. 933.5

American broad grins: ed. by Rigidum Funnidos, Gent. 2d ed. With illus. L., 1839. 733.6

Arundell, Francis V. J. Discoveries in Asia Minor. L., 1834. 2 v. Illus. 933.3

Barrow, Sir John. An auto-biographical memoir. L., 1847. Portr. 921.6

Bassompierre, François, baron de, maréchal de France. Memoirs of [his] embassy to the court of England in 1626. Tr. L., 1819. 936.10

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, chevalier de. The right joyous and pleasant history of the Chevalier Bayard. By the loyal servant. L., 1825. 2 v. 1012.1

Bell, James S. Journal of a residence in Circassia during 1837-1839. L., 1840. 2 v. 921.5

Biographical sketches of the French generals, who are appointed by Buonaparte, to invade England; also anecdotes of the republican painter David, and Talleyrand's Instructions to General Andreossi. L., 1804. Portr. 733.5

Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas. Works. Made English. Prefixed his life. By Mr. Des Maizeaux. L., 1712. Illus. 1027.12

Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H. The Canadas in 1841. L., 1841. 2 v. Illus. 921.11

Brandon, Raphael, and Brandon, J. Arthur. Parish churches; being perspective views of English ecclesiastical structures: accompanied by descriptions. L., 1848. 1015.13

Budgell, Eustace. Memoirs of the illustrious family of the Boyles. 3d ed. L., 1737. 1017.8

Burder, William. Religious ceremonies and customs. With engrs. L., 1841. 5715.20

Burgess, Richard. The topography and antiquities of Rome; including the recent discoveries made about the Forum and the Via Sacra. L., 1831. 2 v. Illus. 933.7

Butcher, Edmund. The beauties of Sidmouth. 3d ed. Sidmouth. [1820?] Illus. 924.12

Caillié, René. Travels through central Africa to Timbuctoo; and across the Great desert, to Morocco, 1824-28. L., 1830. 2 v. Illus. 1024.9

Carruthers, James. The history of Scotland, to the accession of the Stewart family. Edinb., 1826. 2 v. 1024.6

Carte, Thomas. A collection of original letters and papers, concerning the affairs of England, from 1641 to 1660. L., 1739. 2 v. 1017.3

Chalkley, Thomas. A collection of [his] works. L., 1751. 1017.6

Chatfield, C. Teutonic antiquities. L., 1828. 1013.8

Clark, Henry G. Ship fever. B., 1850. 4427.9

Clarke, Adam. Memoirs of the Wesley family. L., 1823. 924.10

Clavigero, Francesco S. The history of Mexico. Illus. Tr. L., 1787. 2 v. 1213.4

Cloquet, Jules. Recollections of the private life of Lafayette. With engrs. L., 1835. 1013.7

Cobbett, William. The political Proteus. A view of the public character and conduct of R. B. Sheridan. L., 1804. 1013.12

Comic coronal, The. With illus. by R. Cruikshank and R. Seymour. L., 1830, 31. 738.4

Cramer, John A. A geographical and historical description of ancient Italy. Oxford, 1826. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, 1 v. 1026.7

Cunningham, Allan. Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. L., 1822. 2 v. 1017.5

Day, Samuel P. Monastic institutions. 2d ed. L., 1846. 733.2

Demonologia. By J. S. F. L., 1827. 735.5

Decastro, J. The memoirs of J. Decastro, comedian, [with] anecdotes; accompanied by an analysis of the life of Philip Astley. Ed. by R. Humphrey. L., 1824. Illus. 745.13

Dibdin, Thomas F. A bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 2d ed. L., 1829. 3 v. Illus. 921.8

Dorchester antiquarian and historical society. Collections. No. 1. Memoirs of Roger Clap. 1630. B., 1844. 1023.16

— Collections No. 2. Annals of Dorchester. By James Blake. 1750. B., 1846. 1023.15

Drake, Nathan. Winter nights; or, fire-side lucubrations. L., 1820. 2 v. in 1. 1027.11

Dudley, Robert, earl of Leicester. Secret memoirs. L., 1706. Illus. 1017.7

Edinburgh review. Selections. Ed. by M. Cross. L., 1833. 4 v. 932.4

Fanshawe, Ann H., Lady. Memoirs. Written by herself. With extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. New ed. L., 1830. Portr. 921.10

Fearon, Henry B. Sketches of America. 2d ed. L., 1818. 933.8

Forster, George. A journey from Bengal to England, through the northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian sea. L., 1808. 2 v. 1024.8

Fortune, Robert. Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces of China. With illus. 2d ed. L., 1847. 921.7

Gardner, George. Travels in the interior of Brazil during 1836-41. L., 1846. Illus. 1013.1

Gastineau, Henry, illustrator. Wales illustrated. [With descriptions.] L. [1831.] 1213.5

Gilley, William S. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont, in 1823, and researches among the Vaudois. With maps, plates, and appendix. 4th ed. L., 1827. 1015.11

- Gleig, George R. A narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, in 1814-15. 2d ed. L., 1826. 1016.11
- Goodwin, Philo A. Biography of Andrew Jackson. Hartford, 1850. Portr. 1012.2
- Gordon, James B. History of the rebellion in Ireland, in 1798. L., 1803. 921.1
- Hall, Basil. Fragments of voyages and travels, including anecdotes of a naval life: chiefly for the use of young persons. [1st-3d ser.] Edinb., 1831-34. 9 v. 737.8
- Hay, Edward. History of the insurrection of the county of Wexford, 1798. Dublin, 1803. 921.2
- Higgins, Geoffrey. The Celtic Druids. L., 1829. Illus. 1213.3
- Hoffman, Charles F. Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. With sketches of American life. N.Y., 1843. 2187.2
- Hoskins, G. A. Travels in Ethiopia, above the second cataract of the Nile. With illus. L., 1835. 1213.2
- Howard, Henry, earl of Surrey, and Wyatt, Sir Thomas, the elder. Works. Ed. by G. F. Nott. L., 1815. 16. 2 v. Portrs. 1213.1
- Howinson, William. The contest of the twelve nations. [Anon.] Edinb., 1826. 1013.5
- Hutchinson, William N. Dog breaking. L., 1848. Illus. 733.3
- Johnson, Daniel. Sketches of field sports as followed by the natives of India. L., 1822. 1013.9
- Kerr, Robert. History of Scotland during the reign of Robert I., surnamed the Bruce. Edinb., 1811. 2 v. Portr. 933.2
- Kirk, Thomas O. Outlines from the figures and compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan vases of the late Sir William Hamilton. 2d ed. L., 1814. 1024.10
- Laing, Samuel. Notes of a traveller, on the state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe. L., 1842. 1015.12
- Lauder, Sir Thomas D. Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland, [1842.] Edinb., 1843. Illus. 741.9
- Lee, Sophia, and Lee, Harriet. Canterbury tales. L., 1803. 4. 4 v. 735.3
- Lysons, Daniel. The environs of London. L., 1795-1811. 6 v. Illus. 1214.1
- MacFarlane, Charles. Constantinople in 1828. 2d ed. L., 1829. 2 v. Illus. 1013.4
- The romance of history. Italy. L., 1832. 3 v. 1017.4
- M'Gregor, John. British America. 2d ed. Edinb., 1833. 2 v. Folded maps. 1013.2
- Malebranche, Nicolas. Father Malebranche his treatise concerning the search after truth. L., 1700. 1212.1
- Mohammed Kasim Ferishtah. History of Dekkan, with continuation. Shrewsbury, 1794. 931.1
- Mohan Lal. Travels in the Panjab, Afghanistan, and Turkistan, to Balk, Bokhara, and Herat; and a visit to Great Britain and Germany. L., 1846. Portr. Folded map. 1013.10
- Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris. A synopsis of the peerage of England. L., 1825. 2 v. 737.9
- O'Brien, J. Focaloir Gaoidhilge-Sax-Bhéarla; or, an Irish-English dictionary. 2d ed. Dublin, 1832. 921.4
- O'Connell, Daniel. The trial of Daniel O'Connell. 2d ed. L., 1825. 924.11
- O'Ferrall, Simon A. A ramble of six thousand miles through the U. S. L., 1832. 1026.8
- Old England's worthies: gallery of portraits. Accompanied by biographies. L., 1847. 741.12
- Penn, Granville. Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn. 1644-70. L., 1833. 2 v. Portr. 933.1
- Pennant, Thomas. The journey from Chester to London. L., 1782. 931.3
- Some account of London. 2d ed. L., 1791. 931.4
- A tour in Scotland. Warrington [etc.] 1774-76. 3 v. Illus. 931.2
- Perkins, James H. Annals of the West, from the discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1850. 2d ed., enl. St. Louis, 1850. 1015.14
- Playfair papers, The, or, Brother Jonathan, the smartest nation in all creation. L., 1841. 3 v. [Illus. by R. Cruikshank.] 735.4
- Poinsett, Joel R. Notes on Mexico made in 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the Revolution [etc.]. L., 1825. 921.3
- Portraits of the principal female characters in the Waverley novels; added, landscape illustrations of The Highland widow, Anne of Geierstein, Fair maid of Perth, Castle Dangerous. L. [1832-33.] 40 plates. 722.10
- Pratt, Enoch. A comprehensive history of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans, county of Barnstable, Mass., from 1644 to 1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 1033.3
- Price, Lake. Interiors and exteriors in Venice. Lithog. by J. Nash, from the original drawings. [L.] 1843. 26 plates. 711.15
- Pyne, William H. Somerset house gazette, and Literary museum. Ed. by Ephraim Hardcastle [pseud.]. L., 1824. 2 v. 722.11
- Reign, The, of George VI. L., 1763. 733.4
- A satire upon the reign of George III of England.
- Rennell, James. The geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained. Maps. 2d ed., rev. L., 1830. 2 v. Portr. 1024.7
- Rigaud, Stephen J., ed. Correspondence of scientific men of the 17th century. In 2 v. [Also Contents and index. Compiled by A. De Morgan. Oxford, 1862.] Oxford, 1841. Folded plates. 1013.11
- Royal gallery, The, of pictures, a selection of cabinet paintings in Her Majesty's private collection at Buckingham palace. L., 1850. 32 plates. 741.13
- Stanhope, Philip H., 5th earl Stanhope. History of the war of the succession in Spain. By Lord Mahon. L., 1832. Folded map. 1016.9
- Stewart, Charles W. V., 3d marquess of Londonderry, and 1st earl Vane. Recollections of a tour in the north of Europe in 1836-7. L., 1838. 2 v. Illus. 1013.3
- Taylor, Jefferys. Old English sayings newly expounded, in prose and verse. L., 1827. 735.6
- Thomson, Thomas. Travels in Sweden during the autumn of 1812. Illus. L., 1813. 732.12
- Walker, George A. Gatherings from graveyards; particularly those of London: with a history of modes of interment. L., 1839. 1013.6
- Walpole, Frederick. Four years in the Pacific. In Her Majesty's ship "Collingwood." From 1844 to 1848. L., 1849. 2 v. Illus. 933.6
- Wathen, George H. Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient Europe: from observations in 1839. With illus. L., 1843. 722.9
- Wilson, James. A complete dictionary of astrology. L., 1819. 933.4

II.

Recent Publications, etc.

- Adams, William H. D. The bird world described with pen and pencil. H. Giacomelli, illustrator. 3615.8
- Adams, William T. (*Oliver Optic.*) Up the river. 427.18
- Alden, William L. The cruise of the "Ghost." [Juvenile.] 422.22
- Alger, Horatio, jr. From canal boy to president: James A. Garfield. Illus. 424.14
- Alger, William R. The school of life. 5124.14
- Allen, Richard L. New American farm book. 3827.8
- Armstrong's Primer of United States history. 415.23
- Babcock, Emma W. Household hints. 5318.29
- Beesly, Augustus W. Sir John Franklin. [The new Plutarch.] 2734.21
- Butterworth, Hezekiah, ed. Young folks' history of Boston. Illus. 2715.16
- Zigzag journeys in the Orient. The Adriatic to the Baltic. Illus. 612.20
- Boyesen, Hjalmer H. Queen Titania. 2178.27
- Brooks, Phillips. The candle of the Lord and other sermons. 5815.20
- Clarke, James Freeman. Events and epochs in religious history. 2855.26
- Clement, Clara E. Eleanor Maitland. 2177.25
- De Forest, John W. The bloody chasm. A novel. 2177.23
- Dole, Nathan H. Young folks' history of Russia. 436.4
- Drake, Samuel A. Around the Hub. A boys' book about Boston. Illus. 424.23
- Du Chaillu, Paul B. The land of the midnight sun. Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. 2 v. 2344.10
- Encyclopædia Britannica, The. 9th ed. Vol. 13. Inf.-Kant. 713.1
- Ewing, Juliana H. Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances. [Juvenile.] With illus. 426.22
- Fenn, George M. The vicar's people. 2188.1
- Fleming, May A. A changed heart. 1913.15
- The secret sorrow. 1726.16
- Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemore.*) George at the wheel. 426.24
- Fothergill, Jessie. Kith and kin. A novel. [Leisure hour ser.] 2177.26
- French, Harry W. Nuna: the Bramin girl. [Fiction.] 2187.5
- Garfield, James A. Garfield's words. 2718.37
- Gosse, Philip H. The aquarium. Illus. 3625.27
- Green, Samuel A. A centennial address, Cambridge, July 7, 1881, before the Massachusetts medical society. 4426.20
- Hale, Edward E. Stories of adventure told by adventurers. 424.22
- Hale, Edward E., and Hale, Susan. A family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. Illus. 2345.7
- Hale, Lucretia P. The art of knitting. 5217.26
- Hardy, Thomas. A Laodicean. [Leisure hour ser.] 2038.8
- Harlan, Caleb. Elflora of the Susquehanna. A poem. 1617.14
- Harrison, James A. Spain. [History.] 2876.1
- Hartner, E. Severa. A novel. From the German, tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 2187.3
- Hinsdale, Burke A. President Garfield and education; Hiram college memorial. 5228.4
- Holmes, Mary J. Madeline. A novel. 1726.18
- Holmes, Oliver W. Poetical works. 2 v. 1516.34
- Holst, Hermann von. The constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. from the German. 3 v. 2822.2
- House, Edward H. Japanese episodes. 2315.3
- Howard, Blanche W. Aunt Serena. 2177.24
- Howells, William D. Dr. Breen's practice. 2037.8
- Howitt, Mary. Love and money. 2167.26
- Irving, Fannie B. Six girls. A home story. 1726.17
- James, Henry, jr. The portrait of a lady. 2187.4
- Previously published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning Nov., 1880.
- Jewett, Sarah O. Country by-ways. 2168.27
- Johnson, (E.) Rossiter. Phaeton Rogers. A novel of boy life. 427.16
- Previously published in St. Nicholas, beginning Feb., 1881.
- Jones, Meredith. The Black prince. A book for boys. With illus. 436.2
- Kingston, William H. G. Peter Trawl; or, the adventures of a whaler. 424.24
- Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India. Illus. 432.2
- Lanier, Sidney, ed. The boy's Mabinogion: Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous Red book of Hergest. Illus. 436.1
- Like a gentleman. [Fiction.] 2187.6
- Macalister, Alexander. Zoology. 3625.26
- Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Compiled by C. D. Wright. 5226.20
- Mateaux, Clara L. The wonderland of work. 432.3
- Melville, George J. W. Holmby house. A tale of old Northamptonshire. 2187.7
- Morris, Reverley R. British game birds and wild-fowl. Illus. 741.8
- Morris, George. British thoughts and thinkers. 5413.3
- My wife and my wife's sister. [No name ser.] 1727.19
- Nelson, Charles A. Waltham. With a sketch of Watertown to the incorporation of Waltham, Jan. 15, 1738. 2886.10
- Nicholson, H. Alleyne. Text-book of zoology. Illus. 3625.25
- Our little ones: illustrated stories and poems. W. T. Adams, ed. [Vol. 1.] * 611.14
- Packard, Alpheus S., jr. Zoology for high schools and colleges. 3625.24
- Peebles, Mary L. (*Lynde Palmer.*) Jeannette's cisterns. [Juvenile.] 436.3
- Roe, Edward P. Without a home. 2187.1
- Rosemary and Rue. [Round-robin ser.] 2178.28
- Rousselet, Louis. The two cabin boys. 424.21
- Sawyer, Frederick W. Hits and hints. 1724.4
- Scoones, W. Baptiste, ed. Four centuries of English letters, selections from the correspondence of one hundred and fifty writers. 5217.29
- Scudder, Horace E., ed. The children's book. A collection of the most famous stories and poems in the English language. With illus. 432.1

- Semmes, Raphael. Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. 885.232
- Shaw, Flora L. Hector. A story. 2426.2
- Shepard, William, ed. Authors and authorship. 5234.21
- Slagg, John. Free trade and tariffs. 5118.34
- Stephens, Charles A. The Knockabout club in the woods. [Maine and Canada.] 2883.2
- Stevens, Charles W. Revelations of a Boston physician. 4417.26
- Stoddard, William O. Esau Hardery. A novel of American life. 2176.23
- Student's France, The. A history of France, to 1852. 2715.26
- Thayer, William M. From log-cabin to the White house: life of J. A. Garfield. 2647.9
- Towle, George M. Raleigh: his exploits and voyages. [Young folks' heroes of history.] 2875.3
- Trowbridge, John T. The pocket rifle. [Juvenile.] 427.17
- Tuthill, Louisa C. Romantic Belinda. 427.21
- Verne, Jules. The giant raft. (Part 1.) Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Illus. 2117.7
- Warner, Susan. The letter of credit. 2176.22
- Winsor, Justin, ed. The memorial history of Boston. Vol. 3. 2742.7
- Wise, Daniel. Thorncliffe hall. 427.19
- Woolsey, Sarah C. (*Susan Coolidge*) Cross Patch, and other stories. 427.20
- World, A, of wonders; or, marvels in nature. 3618.29
- Young, Charles A. The sun. [International scientific ser.] 3617.31

Renaissance. (Conclusion.)

Part IV.—Biography.

Since the publication of the list on the literary history of the Renaissance, Symonds's work has been completed by the addition of two volumes upon Italian literature, which form volumes four and five of 2722.51.

Gregorovius, F. Lucrezia Borgia. Nach Urkunden und Correspondenzen ihrer eigenen Zeit. Stuttgart, 1874. 2 v. in 1. Plate. Facsimiles. 8°. 2746.20

This work contains many important documents. "The latest and most precise notices on the genealogy of the Borgias." — *Villari*.

The commonly accepted views of Lucrezia Borgia's character, it is said, are largely derived from Burchard, Guicciardini, Matarazzo, Pontano, and Sannazzaro. The epigrammatic satires of the last two, it is thought, contributed largely to the popular accounts, Guicciardini especially showing their influence. Later historians have modified the harsh views of the earlier biographers. Gilbert [4746.14] and Gregorovius both write from more favorable standpoints; the latter had the use of previously inedited documents, and made extensive researches among the archives of different cities. Gregorovius also treats of the Borgia family in his "Gesch. der Stadt Rom," v. 7 [4214.50], which is reviewed under the title of "The Borgias and their latest historian," in the North British rev., v. 53, p. 35 [5309.1.53]; also in Littell, 4th ser., v. 21, p. 259 [4215.50.21]. For researches in regard to the genealogy of the Borgias, see Cittadella's "Saggio di albero genealogico e di memorie sulla famiglia Borgia." Torino, 1872. [Ordered.]

Greswell, W. P. Memoirs of Politianus, Picus of Mirandula, Sannazarius, Bembus, Fracastorius, Flaminius, and the Amalthei. 2d ed. Manchester, 1805. 8°. 2743.20

For Poliziano see note under Meiners in this list. There is a life of Pico della Mirandola in English by Mrs. Shelley [398.1.1], also a sketch by Pater in his "Studies of the Renaissance," [4079.55; 4077.70]. See also Symonds [2722.51]. Consult the last for Sannazzaro.

Grimm, H. Life of Michael Angelo. Tr. 4th ed. B., 1869. 2 v. Portr. 12°. 8067.12

See also the note in the Boston Public Library History catalogue; and under Buonarroti in this list.

Guarino da Verona, *humanist*, 1370-1460. See Rosmini, C. de'.

Guidobaldo, I, duca di Urbino, 1472-1508. See Bembo; — Dennistoun.

Heaton, M. M., and Black, C. C. Leonardo da Vinci and his works. Consisting of a life by Mrs. C. W. Heaton, an essay on his literary and scientific works by C. C. Black. L., 1874. Photog. 8°. *4074.51

A popular account; see also Houssaye.

Hettner, H. Italienische Studien. Zur Geschichte der Renaissance. Braunschweig, 1879. 8°. 2723.61

Houssaye, A. Histoire de L. de Vinci. P., 1869. Portr. 8°. 8065.3

Houssaye's life is considered the most complete and satisfactory account; the appendix contains a list of authorities. Mrs. Heaton's [4074.51] life in English also gives authorities. Rio's is a valuable account [4079.11]; see also his "De l'art chrétien" [4075.2]. Clément treats of Da Vinci as an artist, in comparison with Michael Angelo and Raphael. Crowe and Cavalcaselle give a valuable account. See also Campori's "Nouveaux documents" in *Gazette des beaux-arts*, v. 20 [73104.50.20]. Landon [8061.8] gives outline illustrations from his paintings. Blanc [8080.15] gives a list of his works, and of authorities. His connection with the Renaissance is considered in Symonds [2722.51.3]; also in Pater [4079.55; 4077.70]. Consult further his treatise on painting [4064.14, English; 4061.1, Italian]. Rigolot [4066.50] contains a list of Da Vinci's works. In regard to his scientific achievements, consult Libri [4275.20.3].

Jansen, A. Leben und Werke des Malers Giovannantonio Bazzi von Vercelli, genannt il Soddoma. Stuttgart, 1870. 8°. 8065.57

There is an account of Bazzi, by Vischer, with illustrations from his works, in Dohme's "Kunst und Künstler des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit," 2te Abth., iter B., no. 20 [8072.55]; also in Keane's English transl. of Dohme [8072.60]; an essay by Frizzoni, in the Nuova Antologia, Agosto, 1871 [73204.1]; an account of his works by Timbal, in Gaz. des beaux-arts, 2e pér., v. 17, pp. 18, 97 [73204.50.17]; in Krell's "Klassiker der Malerei" [C.B. 13.1] are large heliotypes from his painting. Bruzzi's "Notizie" in the "Miscellanea di storia italiana," v. 1 [4712.1], contain results of investigations regarding the place of his birth, and his family name.

- Julius II, *pope*. See Brosch.
- Koerting, G. Boccaccio's Leben und Werke. Lpz., 1880. [Gesch. d. Lit. Italiens im Zeitalter der Renaissance. B. 2.] 8°. 2774.51.2
- Petrarca's Leben und Werke. Lpz., 1878. [Gesch. d. Lit. Italiens im Zeitalter der Renaissance. B. 1.] 8°. 2774.51.1
- Leti, G. Vita di Cesare Borgia. Con note di M. Fabi. Milano, 1853. 16°. 2749.31
- See also Gregorovius, and Tomasi. His relation to Italian politics is discussed in Symonds's "Age of the despots" [2722.51.1]; also in Villari's "Niccolò Machiavelli" [2747.51.1].
- Lomonaco, F. Opere. Lugano, 1831-37. 9 v. 2788.11
- Contains "Vite de' famosi capitani d' Italia; Vite degli eccellenti italiani." For full list of contents, see Bates Hall catalogue.
- Machiavelli, Niccolò, *author and politician*, 1469-1527. See Baldelli; — Villari.
- Maehly, J. Angelus Politianus. Ein Culturbild aus der Renaissance. Lpz., 1864. 16°. 2749.61
- Malagola, C. Della vita e delle opere di Antonio Urceo detto Codro, studi e ricerche. Bologna, 1878. 8°. 2744.59
- Contains a list of authorities, and a study of the literary history of Bologna during the Renaissance. The revival of classical study in Italy is also considered. There is a chapter on Urceo in Symonds's "Revival of learning" [2722.51.1]; also a sketch in Burckhardt, v. 1 [2723.52.1]; the relations of Urceo with Aldus are set forth in Didot [2112.31].
- Malespini, Antonio Giacomini Tebalducci. See Nardi; — Pitti.
- Manetti, Giannozzo, *orator and scholar*, 1396-1459. Vita Nicolai v. pontificis. (In Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 3, pt. 2.) *2710.1.3
- Consult Ranke's "Lives of the popes"; and Müntz's "Les arts à la cour des papes" [2953.61.4].
- See Naldi; — Vespasiano da Bisticci.
- Marsigli, Luigi, *Florentine humanist, about 1330-1394*. See Reumont. Briefe heiliger Italiener.
- Mazzuchelli, G. La vita di Pietro Aretino. Padova, 1741. Portr. 16°. 2749.4
- See also "Documenti inediti su P. Aretino" in Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3 a, v. 3, pt. 2 [5255.1.3].
- Medici, Lorenzo de', *Florentine prince and patron of literature*, 1448-1492. Lettere al som. pont. Innocenzo VIII, e più altre di personaggi illustri toscani. Firenze, 1830. 8°. 2744.12
- See Buser; — Fabroni; — Reumont; — Roscoe; — Valori.
- Meiners, C. Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter Männer aus den Zeiten der Wiederherstellung der Wissenschaften. Zürich, 1795-97. 3 v. 8°. 4156.6
- Contains biographies of Giovanni da Ravenna, Pico della Mirandola, Poliziano, etc.
- Mencke, F. O. Historia vitae et in literas meritorum A. Politiani. Lipsiae, 1736. Illus. 4°. 2745.30
- Mezières, A. Pétrarque. Étude d'après de nouveaux documents. P., 1868. 8°. [Ordered.] Milan, Italy. See Giovio.
- Minutoli, C. Francesco Burlamacchi. Storia luccese del secolo XVI. Nuova ed. Lucca, 1863. 8°. 4745.28
- See also documents in Giornale storico degli archivi toscani, v. 4, pp. 309-317 [5265.39.4].
- Monzani, C. Di Leonardo Bruni Aretino, discorso. (In Archiv. Stor. Ital., n. s., t. 5, pt. 1, pp. 29-59; pt. 2, pp. 3-34.) *5255.1.5
- Naldi, N., 1420-1470. Vita Jannottii Manetti, 1396-1459. (In Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 20.) *2720.1.20
- Nardi, J., *Italian historian and statesman*, 1476-1555. Vita d'Antonio Giacominii Tebalducci Malespini. Fiorenza, 1597. 4°. *2745.3
- Nicolas V, *pope*. See Manetti, G.; — Vespasiano da Bisticci.
- Nisard, M. E. C. Les gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XVe-XVIIIe siècles. P., 1860. 2 v. 8°. 2256.10
- Relates to the literary quarrels of Fileso, Poggio, and others.
- Oliphant, Margaret O. W. The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola. L., 1876. Portr. Illus. 8°. 2746.55
- Paleario, Aonio, *modern Latin poet and reformer*, d. 1570. See Young, M.
- Palestrina, Giovanni Battista Pietro Aloisio da, *musical composer*, 1524-1594. See Baini, G. Palmieri, M., *Florentine historian*, 1405-1475. De vita et rebus gestis N. Acciajoli, 1310-1366. (In Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 13.) *2710.1.13
- Panormita, A. B., *humanist*, 1394-1471. Alfonsi regis dictorum ac factorum libri quatuor. Pisis, 1485. 4°.
- This edition is very rare; the work has been many times reprinted. Panormita was attached to the Court of Alfonso, in official capacities. He was a great favorite with the latter.
- Panvinio, O., *Italian historian*, 1529-1568. Pontificum Romanorum vitae, a Xysto IV. papa, usque ad Pivm v. (In Sacchi, B. de' S. Historia de vitis pontificum Romanorum, pp. 341-472. Coloniae Vbiormv, 1600.) *6081.2
- Passavant, J. D. Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater G. Santi. Lpz., 1839. 2 v. 8°. 4065.4
- Raphael d'Urbino et son père. Éd. française, refaite, et aug. par l'auteur sur la trad. de J. Luntenschutz. P., 1860. Portr. 2 v. 8°. 4068.11
- Raphael of Urbino and his father. Illus. L., 1872. L. 80. *A.220.1
- Passavant's work, which, in the preface, characterizes the authorities, is considered the chief biography of Raphael. Quatremère de Quincy's "Life" is the most valuable of earlier lives [So68.32]; 4065.1; 543.12; 835.7]. Rumohr's "Italienische Forschungen," Vol. 3, is devoted to a study of Raphael and his contemporaries [4079.60.3]. Of the works of later date than Passavant's, Springer's "Raphael und Michelangelo" [4061.39], Müntz's "Raphael" [8072.62; in English [8072.64], are the most important. Sweetser's is a concise popular account [4069.18]. For his relations to the Renaissance, consult Symonds's "Fine arts" [2722.51.3]. For studies of his works, there are Gruyer's "Essai sur les fresques de R. au Vatican" [4066.29], with illustrations; "Les vierges de Raphael" [So65.11]; "Raphael et l'antiquité" [So65.60]; Lloyd's "Christianity in the cartoons" [4066.44]. Springer also contains studies and illustrations, some of them from original drawings. The Testi collection embraces engravings from the most important of Raphael's paintings, viz., from the frescoes in the Stanze of the Vatican [T. C. 3.4]; the Loggie, containing the "Bible" [T. C. 3.3]; the beautiful crayon studies of the Madonnas of the Madrid gallery [T. C. 3.1]. Koehler's "Polychrome Meisterwerke" [C. C. 1a.1] has fine colored illustrations.
- For Italian accounts of Raphael see Vasari; Dolce's "Dialogo della pittura" [4061.12]; Armenino [4067.37]; Lomazzo [4072.31]; Borghini [4089.15]. For new biographical and critical sketches consult Index to the Gazette des beaux arts [7310a.51], and for volumes subsequent to the index, the manuscript index, at Bates Hall desk.
- Paul II, *pope*. See Cannesio, M.; — Gaspar da Verona.
- Peruzzi, L. Ricordi sulla vita di F. Petrarca e di Madonna Laura, scritti da L. Peruzzi loro contemporaneo. Bologna, 1866. [Romagnoli, G., ed. Scelta di curiosità letterarie. Disp. 69.] 16°. 4762.1.15

Petrarca, Francesco. *See* Baldelli, G. B.; — Campbell, T.; — Crespan, G.; — Geiger, L.; — Koerting, G.; — Mezieres, A.; — Peruzzi, L.; — Reeve, H.; — Villani, F.

Piccinino, Niccolò, *Italian condottiere*, 1375-1444. *See* Decembrio, P. C.; — Porcellio, P.

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, *Italian philosopher*, 1463-1494. *See* Greswell, W. P.; — Meiners.

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni F. Ioannis Pici Mirandulæ vita. (*In Pico della Mirandola, G. Opera, ff. 1-19. Argentinea, 1504.*) *4181.3

Pitti, J. Vita di A. Giacominii, con annotazioni, e precedute da un discorso di C. Monzani. (*In Archiv. stor. ital., t. 4, pt. 2, pp. 73-270.*) *5245.2.4

Pius II. *De viris illustribus*. Stuttgartia, 1842. [Bibliothek des literarischen Vereins, B. I.] 8°. *4225.1.1

Short biographies of contemporaries.

— In A. Panormite *De dictis ac factis Alphonsi Aragonum regis libros quatuor commentaria*. (*In his Opera, ff. 472-499. Basileæ, 1551.*) *4790.10

— *See* Campano, G. A.; — Voigt, G.

Platina, B. *See* Sacchi, B. de', called Platina.

Plethon, Georgios Gemistos, *Platonic philosopher*, fl. 1350-1450. *See* Schultze.

Ploncher, A. *Della vita e delle opere di L. Castelvetro*. Conegliano, 1880. [Ordered.]

Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco, humanist, 1380-1459. *See* Nisard; — Shepherd.

Poggio Bracciolini, Jacopo, 1441-1478. Vita di F. Scolari. Trad. da B. Fortini. (*In Archiv. stor. ital., t. 4, pt. 1, pp. 163-184.*) *5245.2.4

Polidori, F. L., ed. *Vite di illustri italiani inédite o rare, con illus.* Firenze, 1843, 53. 2 v. (*In Archiv. stor. ital., t. 4, pt. 1, 2.*) *5245.2.4

A compilation of contemporary biographies; including several lives by Vespuiano.

Poliziano, Angelo Ambrogini, *Italian poet*, 1454-1494. *See* Del Lungo, I.; — Fabroni, A.; — Greswell; — Maehly, J.; — Meiners, C.; — Mencke, F. O.

Pomponazzo, Pietro. *See* Ferri, L.

Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano, *modern Latin author*, 1426-1503. *See* Tallarigo, M.

Popes. *See* Panvinio, O.; — Ranke, F. L. v.; — Sacchi, B. de'.

Porcellio, P., *Italian writer*, 15th century. *Commentaria comitis J. Picinini*, 1452, 53. (*In Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 20, 25.*) *2720.1.20.25

Prendilacqua, F. *Intorno alla vita di Vittorino da Feltre. Dialogo*. Tr. e annotato dal prof. G. Brambilla. Como, 1871. Portr. 8°. 2744.57

See also an article in Macmillan, "A schoolmaster of the Renaissance," v. 32, p. 509 [*7324.1.32].

Pulci, L., *Italian poet*, 1431-1487. *Lettere a Lorenzo il magnifico e ad altri*. Lucca, 1868. 8°. [Ordered.]

See also, regarding Pulci, a chapter in Reumont's "L. de Medici," and chapter in Symonds's "Renaissance."

Rambaldoni, Vittore dei, *called* Vittorino da Feltre, *Italian instructor*, 1379-1447. *See* Prendilacqua, F.; — Rosmini, C. de'.

Ranke, F. L. von. *Historisch-biographische Studien*. Lpz., 1877. 8°. 2744.61

Essays on Savonarola, Filippo Strozzi and Cosmo de' Medici, etc.

Ranke, F. L. von, *continued*.

— *Die römischen Päpste, im 16ten und 17ten Jahrhundert*. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1838, 39. 3 v. 8°. 6074.14

— *Same*. 4te Aufl. Berlin, 1854-57. 3 v. 8°. 5557.10

English translations: Glasgow, 1851, 2 v. [**G.219.4]; London, 1841, 3 v. [1085.19]; Phila., 1841, 2 v. [5552-52]; London, 1850, 3 v. [838.1].

Raphael. *See* Santi, Raffaello da Urbino.

Reeve, H. *Petrarch*. Phila., 1878. [Foreign classics for English readers.] 12°. 1549.39

Reumont, Alfred von. *Lorenzo de' Medici, il magnifico*. Lpz., 1874. 2 v. 8°. 2746.19

— *Lorenzo de' Medici the magnificant*. Tr. L., 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2746.22

This, which contains information upon the history of Italy and Florence to the death of Lorenzo in 1492, is more discriminating than Roscoe's adulatory biography, for a long time considered the standard life for English readers.

— ed. *Briefe heiliger und gottesfürchtiger Italiener gesammelt und erläutert*. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1877. 8°. 2746.69

Among others, there are letters of Marsigli, Savonarola, Vittoria Colonna, and Traversari.

Roscoe, Mrs. Henry. *Vittoria Colonna: her life and poems*. L., 1868. Portrs. 8°. 4749.15

This is the most complete work available to English readers. Sketches may be found in Mrs. Jameson's "Lives of the poets" [6578.27; 2558.16]; Yonge's "Biographies of good women" [2249.55]; and a more extended account in Trollope's "Italian women" [2746.14]. The Italian biographies in this Library are Rota's [4746.8], prefacing a collection of her poems; and Visconti's [2771.18], also with poems. Visconti, who was connected with the Colonna family by marriage, had the advantage of access to the Colonna archives, and his work is pronounced a careful compilation. See also Reumont's "Briefe heiliger und gottesfürchtiger Italiener," and lives of Michel Angelo.

Roscoe, W. *Illustrazioni storico-critiche alla sua Vita di L. de' Medici*. Firenze, 1823. 2 v. 80. 2745.28

— *Life and pontificate of Leo the tenth*. 4th ed. L. 1846. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 3552.8

— *Same*. 5th ed. L., 1846. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 818.2

— *Life of L. de' Medici*. Revised by T. Roscoe. 10th ed. L., 1851. Portr. 8°. 818.6

Other editions: 1st Amer. Phil., 1803. 3 v. [4746.7]; N. Y., 1842 [543.11]; London, 1846 [**G.205.17].

The value of this work is prejudiced by the author's partiality. His work "Illustrations historical and critical of the life of L. de' Medici" was written in reply to adverse criticisms by Sismondi, and others. See note under Reumont.

— *Vita di L. de' Medici*. 2a ed. Pisa, 1816. 4 v. 16°. 2745.27

— *Vita e pontificato di Leone x. Tr. dal conte L. Bossi*. Milano, 1816, 17. 12 v. 8°. 2745.22

Rosmini, C. de'. *Idea dell' ottimo precettore nella vita e disciplina di V. da Feltre e de' suoi discepoli*. Bassano, 1801. 4 v. 8°. [Ordered.]

— *Vita di Francesco Filelfo da Tolentino*. Milano, 1808. 3 v. Portrs. 8°. 2744.58

This is the chief biography of Filelfo. See in Nisard's "Les gladiateurs de la république des lettres" [2256.10] for an account of his quarrels with Poggio and other writers; and for an estimate of his literary qualities, consult Symonds's, "Revival of learning" and "Italian literature" [2722.51].

— *Vita e disciplina di Guarino Veronese e de' suoi discepoli*. Brescia, 1856. 3 v. 8°. [Ordered.]

Sacchi, Bartolomeo de', *called* Platina, *Italian historian*, 1421-1481. *Liber de vita Christi ac pontificum omnium*. [Colophon: — Nurenberge, 1481.] F°. *6081.1

Title-page wanting.

- Sacchi, Bartolomeo de', *continued*.
- Historia de vitis pontificum Romanorum, vsqve ad Pavlum II. Coloniae Vbiorm, 1600. 4^o. *6081.2
- Sannazzaro, Jacopo, *modern Latin poet*, 1458-1530. *See* Greswell; Tallarigo.
- Santi or Sanzio, Raffaello da Urbino. *See* Passavant; — Springer.
- Sanuto, M., *Italian historian*, 1466-1535. Raggagli sulla vita e sulle opere di M. Sanuto. Venezia, 1837, 3 v. 8^o. 4196.9
- This work, which is of great value, was compiled by Rawdon Brown, who has spent fifty years in Venice, in the study of the history and life of the Venetians.
- The Polybiblion for April, 1878, announces that inedited documents of Sanuto are to be published by subscription in Venice. They relate especially to the visit of Charles VIII to Venice in 1494.
- Vite ducum Venetorum, 1421-1493. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 22.) *2720.1.22
- Savonarola, Girolamo (Maria Francesca Matteo), 1452-1498. *See* Cappelli, A.; — Oliphant, M. O. W.; — Ranke, F. L. von; — Reumont, A. von; — Villari, P.
- Schultze, F. G. G. Plethon und seine reformatorischen Bestrebungen. Jena, 1874. (*In* Geschichte der Philos. der Renaissance, v. I.) 8^o. 5602.73.1
- For account of his works consult Ueberweg's "History of philosophy" [3462.50.2]. See also Symonds's "Revival of learning" [2722.51.2], and Vast's "Le cardinal Bessarion" [3553.51].
- Scolari, Filippo. *See* Poggio Bracciolini, J.
- Sforza, Francesco Alessandro, *duca di Milano*, 1401-1466. *See* Aleardo, F.; — Crivelli, L.; — Decembrio, P. C.; — Simonetta, G.; — Steger, F.
- The contemporary accounts or notices of F. Sforza are by Aleardo, Decembrio, and Simonetta. See further in Symonds's "Renaissance."
- Shepherd, W. Life of Poggio Bracciolini. [2d ed.] Liverpool, 1837. 8^o. 543.8. 2745.12
- This is the only full biography in English. Tonelli, the editor of the Italian edition, made many additions and corrections based upon a study of new documents. Tonelli also edited a complete edition of his letters. There is a collection of his letters in Mai, "Spicilegium," v. 1 [2954.51.1]. See further regarding him Symonds's "Revival of learning" and "Italian literature" [2722.51].
- Vita di Poggio Bracciolini, trad. da T. Tonelli. Firenze, 1825. 2 v. 8^o. 2742.61
- Signorelli, Luca, *Italian painter*, 1440-1525. *See* Vischer.
- Simonetta, G., *Italian historian*, d. 1491. Historia de rebus gestis Francisci primi Sforiae vicecomitis, 1421-1466. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 21.) *2720.1.21
- Simonetta was attached to the court of Francesco Sforza, and he relates events of which he was an eye-witness. See Villari's "Machiavelli," v. 1, p. 191.
- Springer, A. Raffael und Michelangelo. Lpz., 1878. Illus. Plates. 4^o. *4061.39
- Forms B, 2, 2te Abth., of Dohme's Kunst und Künstler des Mittelalters" [8072.55].
- Steger, F. Geschichte F. Sforza's und der italienischen Condottieri. Lpz., 1853. 8^o. 2744.16
- Strozzi, Filippo, 1489-1538. *See* Ranke, F. L. von; — Trollope, T. A.
- Strozzi, L. La vita di F. Strozzi, scritta da suo fratello. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiqu. Ital., t. 8, pt. 2.) *4710.1.8
- Tallarigo, M. Giovanni Pontano e i suoi tempi. Roma, 1871. 8^o. [Ordered.]
- Titian. *See* Vecellio, Tiziano.
- Tomasi, T. La vita di Cesare Borgia. Monte Chiaro, 1671. 4^o.
- Traversari, A., *modern Latin author*, d. 1439. *See* Reumont, A. von, ed.
- Trollope, T. A. Filippo Strozzi. A history of the last days of the old Italian liberty. L., 1860. Portr. 8^o. 4746.10
- See also regarding Strozzi in Gervinus's "Historische Schriften."
- Tuscany. *See* Elogj degli uomini illustri toscani.
- Umbria. *See* Fabretti, A.
- Urbino, Italy. *See* Dennistoun.
- Urceo, Antonio, *called Codro or Codrus d'humanist*, 1446-1500. *See* Malagola, C.
- Valle, G. della. Lettere sanesi sopra le belle arti. Venezia, 1785, 86. 3 v. 4^o.
- Valori, N. Vita di Lorenzo de' Medici. (*In* Buonaccorsi, B. Diario. Firenze, 1568.) *2744.8
- This was written soon after the death of Lorenzo, before the downfall of the Medici, and is, consequently, a flattering notice.
- Vast, H. Le cardinal Bessarion (1403-1472). Étude sur la Chrétienté et la Renaissance. P., 1878. 8^o. 3553.51
- Vecellio, Tiziano (*Eng.* Titian), 1477-1576. *See* Crowe, J. A.
- Venice. *See* Egnazio, J.; Sanuto, M.
- Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, 1349-1420. Vitæ Carrariensis principum, ad annum circ. MCCLV. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 16.) *2720.1.16
- Vermiglioli, G. B. La vita e le imprese militari di Malatesta IV. Baglioni. Con note, e documenti. Perugia, 1839. 8^o. 2744.1
- There is a contemporary life in Fabretti's "Capitani venutieri dell'Umbria," v. 4 [2743.13.4]. Matarazzo's "Cronaca" [5245.2.16, pt. 2] deals largely with the history of the Baglioni family. See also an article on Rimini in Symonds's "Sketches" [2769.69].
- Vespasiano, da Bisticci. Commentario della vita di Giannozzo Manetti, aggiuntevi altre vite inedite. Torino, 1862. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare.] 12^o. 4762.20.2
- Contains Letters of Manetti, to the condottiere N. Piccinino. Manetti was pontifical secretary under Nicholas V, and later was secretary to Alfonso of Naples. "The 'Commentario' must be distinguished from the short 'Vita' of Manetti by the same author, in which frequent reference is made to the former. Vespasiano was on intimate terms with Manetti, and in the biography tried to draw an ideal picture of a statesman for degenerate Florence. Vespasiano is Naldi's [2710.1.20] authority." — Burckhardt. See also Symonds's "Revival of learning," and "Italian literature."
- Eugenii IV et Nicolai V, pontificum Romanorum vitæ. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 25.) *2720.1.25
- Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV. (*In* Mai. Spicilegium Romanum, t. 1. Romæ, 1839.) *2954.51.1
- Same. Firenze, 1859. 12^o. [Ordered.]
- Valuable as a contemporary work. The writer was a Florentine dealer in books, and in these biographies gives an account of his relations with the men of letters, lovers of literature, and collectors of libraries of his time. Burckhardt used this book as a basis for a chapter on the revival of antiquity.
- Villani, Filippo, *Florentine historian*. Liber de civitatis Florentiae famosis civibus ex codice Mediceo Laurentiano nunc primum editus, cura G. C. Galletti. Firenze, 1847. 8^o. [Ordered.]
- An edition of the Latin text of Villani's work on famous Florentine citizens, which differs in important respects from the Italian codex. *See* Archiv. stor. Ital., 1848, app., t. 6, p. 430 [5255.1].

INDEXES TO PERIODICALS

January,

Villani, Filippo, *continued.*

— Le vite d'uomini illustri fiorentini. Colle annotazioni del conte G. Mazzuchelli. Venezia, 1747. 4^o. **2742.7**

— *Same.* Ed. 2a. Firenze, 1826. 8^o. **4196.8**

— *Same.* Ed una cronica inedita, con illustrazioni del cav. F. G. Dragomanni. Firenze, 1847. 8^o. **2725.3**

Burckhardt says of the subjects of the lives by Villani that "They are men of every calling: poets, jurists, physicians, scholars, artists, statesmen, and soldiers, some of them then still living. Florence is here treated like a gifted family, in which all the members are noticed in whom the spirit of the house expresses itself vigorously."

— Vitae Dantis, Petrarchae et Boccaccii. Florentiae, 1826. 8^o. **2800.14**

Villari, P. The history of Savonarola and of his times. Trans. L., 1863. 2 v. 8^o. **2746.6**

— La storia di Girolamo Savonarola e de' suoi tempi. Firenze, 1859, 61. 2 v. 12^o. **3556.24**

The first considerable biography of Savonarola was by Perrens [4749.51]. The author collected important material from the archives. It is thought by some critics to be deficient in arrangement, although Burckhardt says that it is "perhaps the most systematic and sober of all the many works upon the subject." Villari's work is, however, generally held to be the most complete biography. Among the early biographies to which Villari was indebted were: Barsanti's "Vita," Livorno, 1782, which is largely polemical in character, being a reply to attacks made in a work by Rastrelli, published at Geneva in 1781; Rudelbach's work in German, published at Hamburg in 1835, which is more a study of his writings than a biography, and is credited with having produced a favorable opinion of Savonarola in Germany; and Meier, whose work, published at Berlin, 1836, failed to examine carefully, it is said, important documents to which he had access. Padre Marchese, a Dominican monk of St. Mark, embodied in his "Storia di S. Marco," afterwards printed in his "Scritti vari" [4767.6], all the documents which that convent contained regarding Savonarola, which, with his comments, made a valuable contribution to a knowledge of his personal character. A synopsis of this work is contained in "S. Marco illustrato" [4720.50]. There are contemporary accounts by Burlamacchi [3556.18.10] and Pico della Mirandola, both of whom were personal friends of Savonarola. The "Archivio storico italiano" has printed important documents regarding Savonarola, for which see the "Indice" [5245.1]. George Eliot's "Romola" has Savonarola for the central figure. Symonds and Burckhardt both discuss his life and character.

— Geschichte Girolamo Savonarola's und seiner Zeit. Uebersetzt von M. Berduschek. Lpz., 1868. 2 v. 8^o. **4745.11**

Villari, P., *continued.*

— Niccolò Machiavelli and his times. Tr., by L. Villari. L., 1878. 2 v. 8^o. **2747.51**

Volume one is devoted to a study of the revival of literature and the political state of Italy, during the Renaissance. Reviewed by J. A. Symonds in Academy, Dec. 7, 1878 [7360a.2]. Another volume is to appear. Machiavelli has been the subject of numerous essays, etc., but this is the only full biography in English.

— Macchiavelli e i suoi tempi. Firenze, 1877. 80. [Ordered.]

Reviewed in "Archivio storico italiano," 1878, p. 293.

Vinci, Leonardo da, painter, sculptor, and architect, 1452-1519. See Amoretti, C.; Heaton, M. M.; Houssaye, A.

Vischer, R. Luca Signorelli und die italienische Renaissance. Lpz., 1879. 8^o. **8065.55**

Also in Dohme's "Kunst und Künstler des Mittelalters" [8072.55], and transl. by Kenne [8072.60]. Concerning Signorelli, see Symonds's "Fine arts" [2722.51.3]. Engravings from his paintings, in the Duomo at Orvieto are contained in Valle's "Storia del Duomo di Orvieto" [D. 3. N. 2]. Symonds, in an article on Orvieto in his "Sketches in Italy and Greece" [2769.59], criticises these frescoes. See also articles in the "Gazette des beaux-arts," the Index of which is on 7310a.51.

Visconti, Filippo Maria, duca di Milano, 1391-1447. See Decembrio, P. C.

Visconti family. See Giovio, P.

Vittorino da Feltre. See Rambaldoni, Vittore dei.

Voigt, G. Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini, als Pabst Pius der Zweite, und sein Zeitalter. Berlin, 1856-63. 3 v. 8^o. **3553.52**

There is a contemporary account of Pius II in Muratori v. 3 [2710.1.3]. See also Müntz, "Les arts à la cour des papes" [2953.61.4.9]. See an article by Creighton, in Macmillan, v. 27, p. 113, 294 [7344.1.27].

Wilson, C. H. Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. Life partly compiled from that by C. A. Gotti. L., 1876. Portr. 8^o. **4074.68**

Largely an incorrect translation of Gotti's "Vita di M. B." [4074.73]. Contains technical studies of the frescoes in the Sistine chapel. See under Buonarroti, in this list.

Young, M. Life and times of Aonio Palaeario. L., 1860. 2 v. 8^o. **2745.13**

Indexes to Periodical Literature.

In the Handbook for Readers, published by the Library in 1879, and in earlier editions of the same book, can be found a List of the principal Periodicals in the Library, which have general indexes. As these contain the titles of only a portion of the Indexes in the Library at the present time, it has been thought best to print a new and enlarged List.

Recently Published Periodicals.

A list in manuscript of articles selected from recent numbers of periodicals has been made, from month to month, for several years at this Library. This is only a partial list, however, the pressure of other work having prevented its regular continuation.

United States Congressional Documents.

The Index of these documents, begun under the superintendence of the late Professor Charles C. Jewett, and printed to the year 1863 in the two volumes of Catalogues of the Bates Hall Collection, has since that time been continued in manuscript on cards, with which have been embodied, in a greatly enlarged form, the contents of the printed lists referred to. The whole forms a collection of more than forty thousand titles, which are accessible to readers.

The collection of congressional documents in the Boston Public Library, based on the collection made by Peter Force and Edward Everett, and generously increased by the friends of the Library, is believed to be unrivaled.

Parliamentary Sessional Papers of Great Britain.

The Index of these papers, from 1807 to 1865, can be found in the two printed volumes of the Bates Hall Catalogue. Subsequent papers have been partially indexed by this Library; the unfinished portion can be found in the indexes published yearly by the British government. An index of the papers for 1870 to 1878-9 forms volume 83, part 1, of the documents for 1880. Indexes of subjects selected from the sessional papers from 1876 to 1879 are given in the Library Bulletins for July, 1878, January and April, 1880, and October, 1881, and it is intended to continue these indexes in the Bulletins whenever new documents are received.

Agriculture. *See* Maine; — Massachusetts; — Royal agr. soc.; — United States.

American almanac, 1830-61. B., 1830-61. 32 v. 12°. 4389.25; **A.118.1; **G.308.1

The volumes for 1839, 49, 59, contain indexes.

American cyclopædia [Appleton's]. A general and analytical index. By T. J. Conant and Blandina Conant. N.Y., 1878. 8°.

Bates Hall Desk

Each volume of the "Annual cyclopædia," also found at the Bates Hall Desk, contains an index.

American journal of pharmacy. General index, Dec., 1825, to Nov., 1870. Compiled by Hans M. Wilder. Phila., 1873. 8°. *7788.50

American journal of science and arts. New Haven, 1819-80. 8 v. 8°. *5164.1

General index. Vol. 1-50, 1819-45, in vol. 50, 2d series. Vol. 1-10, 1846-50, in vol. 10; vol. 11-20, 1851-55, in vol. 20; vol. 21-30, 1856-60, in vol. 30; vol. 31-40, 1861-65, in vol. 40; vol. 41-50, 1866-70, in vol. 50, 3d series. Vol. 1-10, 1871-75 in vol. 10; vol. 11-20, 1876-80, in vol. 20.

American jurist, The, and law magazine. General index to vol. 1-20. 1829-39. B., 1833, 39. 2 v. 8°. Vol. 10, 20 of *7616.1

American law review. Index. 1st series. [Vol. 1-13.] 1866-79. B., 1879. 8°. *5664.10

American pharmaceutical association. Proceedings. Index to vol. 1-17. 1852-69. Phila., 1862, 71. 2 v. 8°.

Vol. for 1862, 1871 of *5763.1

Anatomy. *See* Archiv.

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 1-164. 1832-60. Lpz., 1861, 74. 2 v. 8°. *5966.1a

— Register zu B. 1-40. Heidelberg, 1843. Sm. 8°. *5966.1

Annalen der Physik und der physikalischen Chemie. Sach- und Namen-Register zu den 76 Bänden. Herausg. von L. W. Gilbert. 1799 bis 1824. Lpz., 1826. 8°. *3918.3

— Namen- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 1 bis 150 [etc.]. 1824-73. Bearbeitet von W. Barentin. Lpz., 1845-75. 4 v. 8°. *3918.4

Annales archéologiques. Table analytique et méthodique, par X. Barbier de Montault. P., 1881. 4°. [Ordered.]

Annales de chimie et de physique. P., 1801-51. 4 v. 8°.

Table générale raisonnée des matières. Vol. 1-96, 1789-1815. *3959.1; 2e série, vol. 1-75, 1816-40, *3989.2; 3e série, vol. 1-30, 1841-50, *3999.2. The index for 1851-73 has been ordered.

Annales des mines. Table alphabétique et analytique des matières. Vol. 1-39, [also] 1re-4e série. 1794-1851. P., 1813-52. 5 v. in 4. 8°. *3347.1

Annales des ponts et chaussées. Mémoires et documents. 1re série, 1831-40. Tables générales. P., 1843. 8°. No. 1 in *3316.2

— Lois, ordonnances et autres actes concernant l'administration des ponts et chaussées. 1re série. 1831-40. Tables générales. P., 1843. 8°. No. 2 in *3316.2

After 1841 each volume has an index.

Annales des sciences naturelles. Table. 1re série. 1824-33. P., 1841. 8°. *5874.50

Annuaire de la noblesse de France et de maisons souveraines de l'Europe. P., 1868, 78. 2 v. 12°. Vol. 25-34 of C.R. 9.7.1

Tables des familles, 1843-68, in vol. 25; 1869-78 in vol. 34.

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. Table générale. 1844-67. P., 1867. 18°. 5649a.4

Annual register. General index. 1758-1819. L., 1826. 8°. C.R.19.3.5

Antiquities. *See* Annales archéologiques; — Archæologia; — Archæological journal; — British archæological association; — Bullettino; — Ecole des chartes; — Institut de France; — Instituto archeologico di Roma; — Notes and queries; — Revue.

Antologia giornale di scienze, lettere ed arti. Indice generale alfabetico. 1821-32. Firenze, 1863. 8°. *5254.2

Archæologia; or, miscellaneous tracts, relating to antiquity. Index to vol. 1-30. L., 1809, 44. 2 v. 4°. *3311.2

Archæological journal, The, published under the direction of the council of the Royal archæological institute. Index to vol. 1-25. L., 1878. 8°. *2238.55

Archæology. *See* Antiquities; — Matériaux.

Architecture. *See* Encyclopædie; — Intime.

Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin. Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen. 1834-76. Herausg. von J. Müller [etc.]. Lpz., 1879. 8°. *3758.50

Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. General-Register. B. 1-50. Braunschweig, 1874. 8°. No. 2 in *3358.1.51

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Herausg. von Max Schultz. Namen- und Sach-register zu B. 1-8. Bonn, 1872. 8°. *5751.15

- Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin. Berlin, 1847-80. 8°. *7171.1
- Inhalts-Verzeichniss zu B. 1-40, 1847-66, in B. 41; B. 41-50, 1867-70, in B. 50; B. 51-60, 1871-74, in B. 60; B. 61-70, 1875-77, in B. 70; B. 71-80, 1878-80, in B. 80.
- Archives générales de médecine. Table alphabétique des matières contenues dans les trente volumes de la 6e série (1863 à 1877). P., 1878. 8°. *7724.50
- Archivio storico italiano. Indice generale. 1a-3a ser.; Supplemento, 1842-77. Firenze, 1857-77. 3 v. 8°. *5245.1
- Astronomische Nachrichten. General-Register der B. 1 bis 60. Hamburg, 1851-66. 3 v. 4°. *5951.3
- Astronomy. See Astronomische; — Royal astr. soc.
- Atlantic monthly, The. Index to volumes 1-38. (1857-76) B., 1877. 8°. B.H. Desk; C.R. 19.2.14
- Same. [2d ed.] B., 1877. 8°. B.H. Desk.
- Supplementary index to vol. 1-38, and 39-46. [By William M. Griswold.] Bangor, 1880. 8°. *5324.50
- For Index for 1881, see Griswold.
- Belgium. See Messager.
- Biblical repertory, The, and Princeton review. Index vol. 1825-68. Phila., 1871. 8°. *5412.2
- Biblioteca de autores españoles, desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días. Índices generales, por D. Isidro Rosell y Torres. Madrid, 1880. 8°. **D. 161.1.71
- Bibliotheca sacra. Index. Vol. 1-13. [1844-56.] By W. F. Draper. Andover, 1857. 8°. *5310.3
- Index. Vol. 1-30. [1844-73.] By W. F. Draper. Andover, 1874. 8°. C.R. 19.2.7; B.H. Desk
- Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften und der freyen Künste. Register. [B. 1-12.] Lpz., 1767. 16°. **5114.1
- Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. General index. Vol. 1-50. [1817-41.] Edinb., 1855. 8°. *5364.2; C.R. 19.2.8
- Boston. Index to the city documents. 1834-74. B., 1875. 8°. *6354.2
- Same. 1834-80. (In Boston. City docs. for 1879. Vol. 1.) *6353.1
- Botanical magazine. General index to the plants contained in the first 53 vols. (or old series complete). L., 1828. 8°. *3844.1
- Bridges. See Annales des ponts et chaussées.
- British almanac. Companion to the almanac. Complete index, from its commencement, in 1828 to 1843 inclusive. L., 1843. 12°. 2489.64
- British archæological association, London. Journal. General index to vols. 1-30. By W. De Gray Birch. L., 1875. 8°. *4217.50
- The Library has ordered a copy of the Journal.
- British association for the advancement of science. Index to reports and transactions. 1831-1860. L., 1864. 8°. *7922.5
- Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. Table générale et alphabétique. P., 1839-75. 7 v. 8°.
- Vol. 1-12, 1832-37, in vol. 11-12, *3295.1; vol. 13-24, 1838-43, in vol. 23-24, *3205.1; vol. 25-30, 1839-49, in vol. 35-36, *3295.1; vol. 36-48, 1839-54, in vol. 49, *3305.1; vol. 49-60, 1855-61, *3305.2; vol. 61-72, 1862-67, in vol. 73, *3298.1; vol. 73-85, 1868-73, in *3298.2.
- Bullettino di archeologia cristiana. Indici generali per gli anni 1870-1875, della seconda serie, compilati dall'autore Comm. Giovanni Battista de Rossi. Roma, 1876. 8°. *3210a.60
- Chemical society, London. Journal. Index to the first 25 vols., 1848-72, and to the Memoirs and Proceedings. 1841-47. Compiled by Henry Watts. L., 1874. 8°. *7966.10
- Chemistry. See Annalen; — Jahresbericht; — Zeitschrift.
- Chetham society. General index. Vol. 1-30. [Manchester.] 1863. 4°. *2415.19
- Children, Diseases of. See Journal.
- Christian examiner. Index. Vol. 1-87. 1824-1869. By Wm. Cushing. B., 1879. 8°. *3160.10; B.H. Desk; C.R. 19.2.17
- Civiltà cattolica, La. Indice delle serie 1a-8a. Roma, Firenze, 1859-74. 6 v. 8°. *7461.2-7
- Congregational quarterly, The. B., 1868, 78. 8°. *7516.2
- General index to vol. 1-10, 1850-68, in vol. 10; vol. 11-20 (new series, 1-10), 1869-78, in vol. 20.
- Congressional globe. Index from 23d-33d cong., 34th cong., 1st, 3d sess., 35th-42d cong. 1833-1873. Wash., 1834-73. 4°. Patent Room
- These indexes are bound in the volumes of their respective sessions, with the exception of the 42d cong., 2d sess., which is bound separately.
- Congressional record. Index to the 43d, 44th cong.; 45th cong., 1st sess.; 46th cong., 1st, 3d sess. 1873-77, 79-81. Wash., 1873-81. 4°. Patent Room
- These indexes are bound separately, with the exception of the 45th cong., 1st sess., which is bound in the volume of that session.
- Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Register zu B. 1-30. Lpz., 1858-77. 3 v. in 2. 8°. *6955.5
- The Register to B. 1-10, is bound with vol. II of the Zeitschrift [*6955.2].
- Dingler's polytechnische Journal. Real-Index. B. 1-198. 1820-70. Stuttgart, 1843-71. 4 v. 8°. Patent Room
- Ecclesiastical history. See Moroni.
- Eclectic magazine. General index to vols. 1-96. [By William M. Griswold.] Bangor, 1881. 8°. Bates Hall Desk
- For continuation see Griswold.
- École des chartes, Paris. Bibliothèque. Table, 1re-6e série. 1839-69. P., 1849-70. 3 v. 8°. *2272.2
- The Table for the years 1839-49 is bound in *2272.1.10.
- Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Index to the first 19 vols. Edinb., 1824. 8°. *5747.1.20
- Edinburgh review, The. General index. 1802-44. Edinb. [etc.] 1813-50. 3 v. 8°. C.R. 19.3.2
- Encyclopédie d'architecture. Tables générales des matières contenues dans les quatre premières années (2e série). (1872-75.) P., 1875. 4°. *4090.51.5
- Engineering. See Annales — Inst. of civil engineers; — Professional papers.
- Figuier, Guillaume L. Tables décennales de l'année scientifique et industrielle. 1856-65. P., 1866. 12°. *7927.1
- L'année scientifique et industrielle. Tables, 1857-77. P., 1877. 16°. *7927.1
- Fine arts. See Gazette.

France. *Ministry of agriculture and commerce.* Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris sous le régime de la loi du 5 juillet, 1844. Table générale des tomes 1-79. P., 1856-73. 3 v. 4°. Patent Room

— See Annuaire; — Hozier, C. R. de.

Gartenlaube, Die. Sachregister. 1-15 Jahrg. (1853-67). Lpz., 1868. 4°. [Ordered]

Gazette des beaux-arts. Table alphabétique et analytique. T. 1-25 (1859-68), par Paul Chéron. P., 1866, 70. 2 v. 8°. C.R.16.1.1

Genealogy. See Annuaire de la noblesse; — New England hist. and gen. register.

Génie industriel, Le. Table alphabétique. Vol. 1-24, 1851-62. P., 1863. 8°. *4023.10

Gentleman's magazine. General index, 1731-1818. L., 1818, 21. 5 v. 8°. C.R.19.3.3

Geography. See Gesellschaft für Erdkunde; — Mittheilungen; — Royal geog. soc.; — Société de géographie.

Geology. See Jahresbericht; — Kaiserliche German literature. See Kayser.

Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin. Uebersicht der Aufsätze, Miscellen und Karten, welche in den Monatsberichten über die Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft (Jahrg. 1-4, Neue Folge: Jahrg. 1-10, 1840-1853) sowie in der Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde (B. 1-6 und neue Folge: B. 1-14, 1853-63) enthalten sind. Berlin, 1863. 8°. *4116.3

Great Britain. Chronological table and index to the statutes. 4th ed. 1235-1877. L., 1878. L. 8°. [Ordered.]

— Chronological table of, and index to, the statutes to the end of the session of 1869. L., 1870. L. 8°. *7081.2

— An index to the statutes, public and private, passed in the years (1801-1844). [L.] 1845. 2 v. F°. *7100.5

— Commissioners of patents. Alphabetical index of patentees. 1617-1880. L., 1854-81. 29 v. 8°. Patent Room

— Index to the foreign scientific periodicals in the Patent office library. Vol. 1-3. L., 1867-69. 3 v. in 1. 8°. Patent Room

— Reference index of patents of invention. Pointing out the office in which each enrolled specification of a patent may be consulted. Nos. 1-14,359. 1617-1852. L., 1855. 8°. Patent Room

— Also, Appendix, containing abstracts from such of the early patents and signet bills as describe the nature of the invention, and which patents have no enrolled specifications. L., 1855. 8°. Patent Room

— Subject-matter index of patents of invention. 1617-1879. L., 1854-81. 30 v. 8°. Patent Room

— Titles of patents of invention, chronologically arranged. 1617-1868. L., 1854-69. 18 v. 8°. Patent Room

See Hansard, and the note introductory to this list.

— House of Commons. General index to the bills, reports, accounts, and other papers, 1801-44. [L.] 1833-44. 2 v. F°. *7100.3.4

— Journals. General index. Vols. 1-107. 1547-1852. [L.] 1785-1857. 8 v. F°. **F.— Vols. 93-107, 1837-52, have been ordered.

— House of Lords. General index to the sessional papers. 1801-37. [L.] 1839. F°. No. 2 in *7100.6

Great Britain. House of Lords, continued.

— Journals. General index. 1509-1863. [L.] 1817-65. 6 v. F°. **F.—

Vols. 1820-63 have been ordered.

— Parliament. Catalogue of Parliamentary reports, and a breviate of their contents. 1696-1834. [L.] 1834. F°. *7100.6

— Index to the rolls, comprising the petitions, pleas, and proceedings. (1278-1503). Prepared and ed. by John Strachey [etc.]. L., 1832. F°. **F—; *7090.1.7

— Public record office. Record commissioners. Alphabetical index, Chronological index to the statutes of the realm from Magna Charta to the end of the reign of Queen Anne. [L.] 1824-28. 2 v. F°. *7040.1; *7040.2

Griswold, William M. The Q. P. index annual for 1881. An index to the International review, The Popular science, The Century, Lippincott's, The Nation, The Atlantic, The Living age, Harper's, and the Eclectic for 1880-81. Bangor, 1882. 8°. *3184.4

Guy's hospital reports. General index. L., 1856-75. 3 v. 8°.

General index, 1st and 2d series, 1836-53, *7753.5; 3d series, vol. 1-10, 1855-64, *7743.1.10; 3d series, vol. 11-20, 1865-75, *7743.1.20.

Hansard, T. C. General index to [his] Parliamentary debates, 1803-30, 68-78. Ed. by Sir John Philpart. L., 1803-78. 12 v. 8°. *7103.50

Hardwicke's science-gossip. Classified index. Vol. 1-13. 1865-76. L., 1877. 8°. *7911.1a

Harper's new monthly magazine. Index. Vol. 1-60. 1850-1880. Compiled by C. A. Durfee. N.Y., 1881. 8°. C.R.19.2.4

Earlier editions, one covering vols. 1-40, and another, vols. 1-50, are respectively on shelf-numbers *5220.13, and *5220a.51, and Bates Hall Desk. For continuation, see Griswold.

Health and hygiene. See Practitioner.

Hidalgo, D. Diccionario general de la bibliografía española. T. 7. Índice de materias. Madrid, 1881. 8°. [Ordered.]

Histology. See Archiv.

Historische Zeitschrift. Herausg. von Heinrich von Sybel. Register zu B. 1-20. Von Dr. C. Varrentrapp. München, 1869. 8°. *5218.51

— Same. B. 1-36. Bearbeitet von Max Posner. München, 1878. 8°. *5228.55

Historisches Taschenbuch. Lpz. *2309.1
Contents, 1830-69, in vol. for 1869.

History. See Moniteur universel; — Revue rétrospective.

Hozier, Charles R. de. Indicateur du grand armorial général de France. P., 1866. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *2637.53

Ibis, The: a magazine of general ornithology. Index, 1839-76. L., 1879. 8°. *7901.5

Index medicus: a monthly classified record of current medical literature of the world. Vol. 1-3. N.Y., 1879-1881. L. 8°. *3722.52

A helpful guide to medical periodical literature previous to 1830 will be found in Callisen's "Medizinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon," 33 vols., C.R. 74.1. The arrangement is under authors' names.

Index society.

The publications of this society, as far as issued, have been received at this library. They do not include as yet any indexes of periodicals.

INDEXES TO PERIODICALS

January,

Institut de France, *Paris*. Table générale et méthodique des mémoires contenus dans les recueils de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, et de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, par Eugène de Rozière et Eugène Chatel. P., 1856. 4° *3302.3

— *Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Mémoires.* P., 1839, 74. 2 v. 4°.

Tables des matières, vol. 1-10, 1815-33, *3392.2; vol. 12-21, 1839-57, *3302.1.

— Tableau général raisonné et méthodique des ouvrages contenus dans le recueil des Mémoires de l'Académie jusques et compris l'année 1788; servant de supplément aux tables de ce recueil. Par M. D [e l'Averdy]. P., 1791. 4° *3302.4

— *Académie des sciences morales et politiques.* Table générale alphabétique et chronologique. 1837-55. P., 1860. 8° *3215.1

— *Académie royale des sciences.* Mémoires. Table générale des matières. T. 1-10. 1666-1790. P., 1734-1809. 10 v. 4° *3271.11

— Nouvelle table des articles. 1666-1770. P., 1775-76. 4 v. 4° *3271.12

— Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Table 1-31; 32-61. P., 1853, 70. 2 v. 4° [Ordered.]

Institution of civil engineers, *London*. Minutes of proceedings. General index. Vol. 1-30. 1837-70. L., 1865, 71. 2 v. 8° *4028.2

— Subject index. Vol. 1-58. 1837-79. L., 1881. 8° *4028.59

Instituto archeologico di Roma. Repertorio universale. Indice, 1829-43, 1854-73. Roma, 1848-75. 3 v. 8° *5256.2

The Repertorio for 1829-33 is bound in T. 5 of the *Annali* [*5256.3. 1833]. There is no general index for 1844-53. The Indice to the *Annali* for these years forms pt. 2 of T. 25 of the *Annali*. This volume is ordered.

International review. General index. Vol. 1-9. 1874-80. Bangor, 1881. 8° Bates Hall Desk

For continuation see Griswold, W. M., the compiler of this Index.

Intime club, *Paris*. Croquis d'architecture. Table générale des vols. 1-10. 1re sér., 1866-76. P., 1878. 8° Trustees' Room

Ireland. *House of Commons.* General index to eleven volumes of the journals. [1630-1760.] Dublin, 1763. F° **F —

Italy. See Archivio.

Jahrbücher der Literatur. Universal Register, B. 1-125. 1818-1849. Wien, 1849. 3 v. in 2. 8° *3236.1.126-128

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie und Geologie. Register zu den Berichten für 1847-76. Giessen, 1858, 68, 80. 3 v. 8° *3985.2

Journal des économistes. Table alphabétique générale des matières. P., 1844-74. 10 v. 8°.

1re série. T. 1-9, 1841-44, in vol. 9 of *7649.50; T. 10-18, 1844-47, in vol. 18; T. 19-27, 1847-50, in vol. 27; T. 28-37, 1851-53, in vol. 37. 2me série. T. 1-20, 1854-58, in vol. 20 of *7648.50; T. 21-40, 1859-63, in vol. 40 of *7647.51; T. 41-48, 1864-65, in vol. 48 of *7647.51. 3me série. T. 1-12, 1866-68, in vol. 12 of *7647.51; T. 13-24, 1869-71, in vol. 24 of *7646.50; T. 25-36, 1872-74, in vol. 36 of *7646.50.

Journal des mathématiques. Tables. P., 1854, 74. 2 v. 4°.

1re série. Vol. 1-20, 1836-55, in vol. 19-20 of *3362.2. 2me série. Vol. 1-19, 1856-74, in vol. 19 of *3362.2.

Journal des savants. Table générale des matières. 1665-1750. T. 1-10. P., 1753-64. 10 v. 4° *3313.1

— *Same.* Table méthodique et analytique des articles. 1816-58. P., 1860. 4° *3393.1

Journal für Kinderkrankheiten. Vollständiges Namen- und Sachregister über die Jahrgänge 1843-58 oder B. 1-31. Erlangen, 1851, 59. 2 v. in 1. 8° *7766.9

Journal für Ornithologie. General-Index. 1853-67. Cassel, 1870. 8° *5908.51

Journal of mental science. General index to the first 24 vols., by G. F. Blandford. L., 1879. 8° *3800.20.a

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Denkschriften. Vol. 26, 40 of *3310.50

— Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Register zu den Bänden 1-80. Wien, 1854-80. 8° *3370a.60

— Philosophisch-historische Classe. Denkschriften. Register zu den Bänden 1-14. Wien, 1866. 4° *3320.1.14

— Philosophisch-historische Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Register zu den Bänden 1-70. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Ser. Scharler. Wien, 1874-80. *3350.16

— Philosophisch-historische Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Register zu den Bänden 1 bis 90. Wien, 1854-79. 9 pts in 1 v. 8° *3350.15

Kaiserliche-koenigliche geologische Reichsanstalt, Vienna. Jahrbuch. General-Register. B. 1-20. 1850-70. Wien, 1863, 72. 2 v. in 1. 8° *5866.4

Kayser, C. G. Bücher-Lexikon. Sachregister. [1750-1832.] Lpz., 1838. 4° C.R.7.2.1; Ordering dept.

Kerl, Bruno, ed. Repertorium der technischen Literatur. Neue Folge, 1854-77. Lpz., 1871-79. 5 v. 8° *3981.51

Koenigliche bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Jahrgang 1860-1870 der Sitzungsberichte. München, 1872. 8° *3265.50

— Index generalis in monumentorum Boicorum vol. 1-14. Monachii, 1847. 4° *2855.1

Koenigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Allgemeines Register von 1753-1782. Goettingen, 1784. 2 v. in 1. 16° *3219.1

Koenigliche preussische Academie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Register für die Monatsberichte. 1836-73. Berlin, 1860, 75. 2 v. 8° *3384.4

Kritische Vierteljahrsschrift für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft. Register. B. 1-19. [Also.] Register zur Kritische Ueberschau, B. 1-6. München, 1868, 78. 2 v. in 1. 8° *5619.3

Law. See American jurist; — American law review; — Kritische Vierteljahrsschrift; — Massachusetts; — Raithby; — United States.

Leisure hour, Thé. Index for the first 25 vols. 1852-76. L., 1877. L. 8° *7311.50

Lippincott's magazine. General index to the first series. (Vol. 1-26.) [Comp. by William M. Griswold.] Bangor, 1881. 8° Bates Hall Desk

For continuation see Griswold.

Littell's living age. General index to vols. 37-148. [Compiled by William M. Griswold.] Bangor, 1881. 8° Bates Hall Desk

For continuation see Griswold.

Liverpool. *Literary and philosophical society.* Proceedings. Index to vols. 1-25. 1844-71. Liverpool, 1871. 8° *5126.1.26

Machines. *See* France; — Oppermann; — Practische Maschinen-Construktur.

Magasin encyclopédique. Table générale des matières des 122 volumes qui composent la collection complète. T. 1-4. 1795-1816. P., 1819. 8°. *3276.2

Maine. Agriculture of Maine. General index. 1850-75. By S. L. Boardman. Augusta, 1876. 8°. *6339.22

Massachusetts. Index to decisions in Massachusetts reports, from 1860-77, on the constitution, general statutes and the acts and resolves of the general court since 1860. Compiled by Charles H. S. Williams. B., 1878. 8°. *5693.12

— Board of agriculture. General index of annual reports 1-25. 1853-77. B., 1878. 8°.

Vol. for 1877-78 of *6445.4

Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme. Table générale des dix premiers volumes (1865-75). Toulouse, n. d. 8°. *6237.55

Mathematics. *See* Journal.

Medicine. *See* Archiv; — Archives; — Bulletin; — Edinburgh med. and surg. journal; — Guy's hospital; — Index medicus; — Journal für Kinderkrankheiten; — Neale; — Pathological soc.; — Practitioner; — Royal med. and chirurg. soc.

Mental science. *See* Journal.

Messager des sciences historiques de Belgique. Tables générales. 1823-30, 1833-53. Gand, 1854. 8°. *3319.1.1

Metallurgy. *See* Revue univ. des mines, etc.

Military art. *See* Revue militaire française.

Mines. *See* Annales des mines; — Revue univ. des mines.

Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. Inhaltsverzeichniss, 1865-74. Gotha, 1877. 4°. *6271.50

Moniteur universel. P., 1801-52. F°.

Révolution française, ou analyse, complète, etc. 1787-99. 2 v., N.R.E.1. Table alphabétique, 1787-99. 2 v., N.R.E.2. Tables, Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, 1799-1814. 2 v., N.R.E.3. Tables chronologique et alphabétique, 1815-51. 7 v., N.R.E.4.

Monthly review. General index. 1749-84, 1790-1816. L., 1786, 1818. 4 v. 8°. C.R.19.3.6

Moroni, Gaetano. Indice generale alfabetico delle materie del Dizionario di erudizione storico-ecclesiastica. Venezia, 1878-79. 6 v. 8°. *3551.53

Muehlhausen, Germany. Société industrielle. Bulletin spéciale. Mulhouse, 1876. 8°. *5341.50.46

Vol. 46 contains a Table générale des matières.

Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Mémoires. Table générale raisonnée et alphabétique. [2e sér.] Vol. 1-20. 1815-32. P., 1832. 4°. *5872.1.20

Nation, The. General index. Vol. 1-30. July, 1865-Sept., 1880. [By William M. Griswold.] B., 1880. 8°. Bates Hall Desk

For continuation see Griswold.

Natural history. *See* Muséum.

Neale, Richard. The medical digest, being a means of ready reference to the principal contributions to medical science during the last 30 years. L., 1877. 8°. *5724.56

Neuer Nekrolog der Deutschen. Register, 1823-52. Weimar, 1836-56. 3 v. 16°. *2859.1-3

New England historical and genealogical register. General index to vols. 1-15. 1847-61. B., 1856, 61. 2 v. 8°. Vol. 10, 15 of *2335.1

New Engander, The. Index. Vol. 1-19. 1843-61. New Haven, 1862. 8°. C.R.19.2.10

New Zealand institute. Transactions and proceedings. Index. Vol. 1-8. Wellington, 1877. 8°. *3360.10

Niles' weekly register. General index. 1-12. 1811-17. Balt., 1818. 8°. *3141.1

North American review. General index. Vol. 1-25. 1815-27. B., 1829. 8°. C.R.19.3.1

— Index. Vol. 1-125. 1815-77. By William Cushing. Cambr., 1878. 8°.

C.R.19.2.16; B.H.Desk; *3153.9

— Supplementary index to vols. 126-131. 1878-80. [By W. Cushing.] Bates Hall Desk

Notes and queries. General index to series 1-5. L., 1856-80. 5 v. Sm. 4°. C.R.19.2.9

Numismatic chronicle, The, and Journal of the Numismatic society. Index. Vol. 1-20. 1839-58. L., 1859. 8°. *6213.1.20

Numismatics. *See* Revue.

Nuova antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti. Indice generale dei 30 volumi della prima serie (anni 1866-1875). Firenze, 1876. 8°. *7260.5

Oppermann publications. Tables générales des matières. P., 1875. 8°. *4026.17

Contents. — Nouvelles annales de la construction. 1855 à 1875; Portefeuille économique des machines. 1856 à 1875; Traité complet des chemins de fer économiques.

Oriental literature, etc. *See* Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft; — Société asiatique.

Ornithology. *See* Ibis; — Journal.

Patents. *See* Dingler; — France; — Great Britain; — Schubarth; — United States.

Pathological society, London. General index to Transactions for vols. 1-25, 1847-74. L., 1864, 75. 2 v. 8°. *7786.2

Pharmaceutical journal, The. Index to vol. 1-18, old ser.; vol. 1-9, 2d ser. 1841-68. L., 1857, 69. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *5717.3

Pharmacy. *See* American journal; — American pharmaceutical assoc.; — Annalen.

Physics. *See* Annalen; — Jahresbericht.

Physiology. *See* Archiv.

Political economy, etc. *See* Annuaire; — Journal des économistes.

Poole, William F. An alphabetical index to subjects, treated in the reviews and other periodicals, to which no indexes have been published. N.Y., 1848. 8°. No. 2 in Pph. v. 166; *5162.52

— An index to periodical literature. N.Y., 1853. 8°. *3180.6; *3182.2

Practische Maschinen-Construktur. General Register. 1868-1880. Lpz., 1881. 8°. *6960.5

Practitioner, The: a journal of therapeutics and public health. Ed. by T. Lauder Brunton. General index to vol. 1-12. L. [1876.] Sm. 8°. *7796.52

Princeton review. *See* Biblical repertory.

Professional papers on Indian engineering. Index to the 1st series, vol. 1-7; 2d series, vol. 1-5. By J. G. Medley [etc.]. Roorkee, 1871, 77. 8°. *6016.55

Quarterly review. General index. Vol. 1-140. L., 1820-76. 7 v. 8°. C.R.19.3.4

Raithby, John. Index to the statutes at large, from Magna Charta, to the 49th year of George III. L., 1814. 3 v. 8°. *7051.2

Revue archéologique. P., 1844-80. 8°.

Table générale alphabétique. Vol. 1-10, 1814-49, in vol. 20 of 2217.51; vol. 11-16, 1849-52, in vol. 32 of 2217.51. Table décennale de la nouvelle série, 1860-69. [Ordered.]

Revue Britannique. Revue internationale. Table générale 1825, 80. Par. J. Drapier. P., 1881. 8°. *5389a.60

- Revue de la numismatique belge. Table alphabétique. (1842-56.) Bruxelles, 1858. 8°. *6223.2
- Revue des deux mondes. Table générale. 1831-74. P., 1875. 8°. C.R. 19.2.5; B.H. Desk
- Revue militaire française. Table des matières. [T. 1-13.] 1861-70. P., n. d. 8°. *7954.4
- Revue rétrospective. P., 1833-38. 20 v. 8°.
- Table des matières. 1 re, 2e série, 1833-37, in vol. 12, 2e série, of *5409.50; 3e série, 1838, in vol. 3, 3e série, of *5409.50.
- Revue universelle des mines, de la métallurgie, des travaux publics, des sciences et des arts appliqués à l'industrie. Table générale des matières de la 1re série. T. 1-40. (1857-1876.) P., 1878. 8°. *5870a.55
- Royal agricultural society of England, London. Journal. General index to 1st series. Vol. 1-25. L., 1865. 8°. *3996.60
- Royal astronomical society, London. Monthly notices. General index to the first 29 vols. 1827-69. L., 1870. 8°. *3351.4
- Memoirs. General index to vol. 1-38. 1827-70. L., 1871. 8°. *E.148.2
- Royal geographical society, London. Journal. General index. Vol. 1-40, 1831-70. L., 1844-81. 4 v. 8°. *6265.1
- Royal Irish academy, Dublin. Index to the Transactions from 1786-1813. [Vol. 1-11.] L., 1813. 4°. *3290.7
- Royal medical and chirurgical society, London. General index to the first 33 volumes of the medico-chirurgical transactions. 1809-50. L., 1851. 8°. *5745.1.1
- General index to the first 53 vols. 1809-70. L., 1871. 8°. *5745.1.2
- Royal society, London. Catalogue of scientific papers. Vol. 1-8. 1800-73. L., 1867-79. 8 v. 4°. [Arranged by authors' names.] C.R. 6.2.1
- Philosophical transactions. General index to vol. 1-120. [1665-1830.] L., 1787-1833. 3 v. in 2. 4°. *3260.15
- Schotte, F. Repertorium der technischen, mathematischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Journal-Literatur. Iter, 2ter Jahrgang. Lpz., 1869, 70. 2 v. 8°. Patent Room
- Schubarth, E. L. Repertorium. Subject-matter index to the published inventions of all nations. 1823-53. L., 1856. 8°. No. 1 in 3981.1
- Repertorium der technischen Literatur. 1823-53. Berlin, 1856. 8°. No. 2 in 3981.1
- Kept in the Patent Room.
- Science. See American journal; — Annales des science naturelles; — Antologia; — British association; — Figuer; — Hardwicke; — Institut de France; — Jahresbericht; — Journal des savants; — Nuova antologia; — Royal society; and the names of Academies.
- Scotland. Parliament. General index to the acts. Edinb., 1875. Fo. *7080.1.12
- Scribner's monthly. Index. Vol. 1-10, Nov. 1870-Oct. 1875. N.Y., 1876. 8°. *7392.4; C.R. 19.2.12; B.H. Desk
- General index. [Compiled by W. M. Griswold.] Bangor, 1881. 8°. *7392.5
- For continuation, see Griswold (The Century).
- Société asiatique, Paris. Journal. P., 1822-80. 116 v. 8°.
- Table des matières. 2e et 3me séér., 1828-42, *3237.1.14; 4me et 5 me séér., 1843-62, *3337.1.20; 6me séér., 1863-72, *3347.50.20. There is no general index for the first series.
- Société de géographie, Paris. Bulletin. Table générale de la 1re-4e série. 1821-60. [Ordered.]
- Society of arts, London. Journal. Index to vols. 1-20. L., 1863, 73. 2v. in 1. 8°. *7212.5
- Spain. See Biblioteca; — Campillo; — Hidalgo.
- Statistical society, London. Journal. General index to vols. 1-35. 1834-72. L., 1854-74. 3 v. in 2. 8°. *2288.1
- Statistics. See Annuaire.
- Surgery. See Medicine.
- Technologiste, Le. Tables alphabétique et analytique. T. 1-20. 1839-59. P., 1867. 8°. *8022.50
- Technology, etc. See Dingler; — Figuer; — Génie; — Kerl; — Muehlhausen; — Oppermann; — Revue; — Schotte; — Schubarth; — Society of arts.
- Theology. See Biblical repertory; — Bibliotheca sacra; — Christian examiner; — Congregational quarterly; — New Englander.
- Times, The. Index to the Times newspaper. 1862-81. L., 1864-81. 8°. *5357.50
- Four volumes are published each year.
- United States. General index to the laws from 1789-1827. Compiled by Samuel Burch. Wash., 1828. 8°. *C.159.8
- Consolidated index of the executive documents of the House of representatives from the 26th-40th congress. Wash., 1870. 8°. *C.251.1
- Consolidated index of the reports of the committees of the House of representatives, from the 26th-40th congress. Wash., 1869. 8°. *C.251.2
- Index to the documents of the House of representatives. 18th-21st congress. Wash., 1832. 8°. *C.159.10
- Index to the executive documents and reports of committees of the House of repr. 1831-39. Wash., n. d. 8°. *C.159.11
- Journals of Congress. General index from the 1st to 10th congress. By Albert Ordway. Wash., 1880. 8°. *C.130.10
- See the note introductory to this List and Congressional record.
- Coast survey. General index of papers contained in reports from 1851-70. [Wash., 1871.] 4°. No. 10a. in *4460a.53
- Dept. of agriculture. General index of the agricultural reports of the Patent office, 1837-61, and of the Department of agriculture 1862-76. Wash., 1879. 8°. *5990a.40
- , Patent office. General index of the "Official gazette" and monthly volumes of patents. 1872-81. Wash., 1873-81. 10 v. 8°. Patent Room
- Subject-matter index of patents for inventions. 1790-1873. Wash., 1874. 3 v. 8°. Patent Room
- Unsere Zeit. Generalregister. Lpz., 1864-79. 4 v. 8°. *7322.2
- B. 1-8, 1857-64 in B.; 8; Jahrg. 1-5, neue Folge, 1865-69, in Jahrg. 5, Hälfte 2; Jahrg. 6-10, neue Folge, 1870-74, in Jahrg. 10, Hälfte 2; Jahrg. 11-15, neue Folge, 1875-79, in Jahrg. 15, Hälfte 2.
- Westermann, George. Illustrirte deutsche Monats-Hefte für das gesamtheitliche Leben der Gegenwart. General-Register zum 1-24 B. Braunschweig, 1869. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Westminster review. General index. Vol. 1-33. 1824-40. L., 1842. 8°. *3156.1.37
- Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 1-10. (1862-71.) Bearbeitet von W. Casselmann. Wiesbaden, 1872. 8°. *3970a.50.10
- Zoological society, London. Proceedings. Index, 1848-70. L., 1863, 72. 2v. 8°. *5887.20

Copyright.

The following list embraces the titles of books and review articles, etc., on Copyright and kindred subjects, to be found in the Boston Public Library. Many works relating to Patents contain chapters on Copyright.

- Addison, C. G. Wrongs and their remedies. Pp. 41-47. L., 1873. 8°. 3663.50
 Address in behalf of the American copyright club. N.Y., 1843. 20 pp. 8°. No. 9 in *3664.8
- Agnew, W. F. The law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. L., 1874. 8°. 3665.61
- Alison, Sir A. The copyright question. (In his miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1845.) 4555.10
 First published in Blackwood, Jan., 1844.
- American publishers and English authors. By Stylus [pseud.]. Balt., 1879. 23 pp. 8°.
 No. 2 in *5665.16
- Arber, E., editor. A transcript of the registers of the company of stationers of London, 1554-1640. L., 1875-77. 4 v. Sm. fo. *2461.12
- Blaine, D. R. Laws of artistic copyright. L., 1853. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Blanc, E. Traité de la contrefaçon. 4e éd. P., 1855. [Ordered.]
- Bohn, H. G. The question of unreciprocated foreign copyright in Great Britain. Report of speeches at a meeting at Hanover Square rooms, July 1, 1851. L., 1851. 8°. No. 4 in *5665.16
- Breulier, A. Du droit de pérennité de la propriété intellectuelle. P., 1855. 8°. 3621.14
- Brief observations on the copy-right bill; in a letter to the bishop of Norwich [by M. A.]. June, 1818. L., 1821. pp. 523-528. (In Pamphleteer. Vol. 18.) *6575.1
- Britton, J. Rights of literature. L., 1814. vii, 80 pp. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Brunet, J. Constitution de la propriété intellectuelle. P., n. d. 16°. 3666.31
- Brydges, Sir Egerton. Reasons for a farther amendment of Act 54, Geo. III., c. 156, being an Act to amend the Copyright act of Queen Anne. L., 1817. 493-507 pp. (In Pamphleteer. Vol. 10.) *6575.1
- Buckingham, S. I. Copyright laws. Speech, in the House of commons, April, 1836. L., 1836. 18 pp. 8°. No. 1 in *3664.8
- Bump, O. F. The law of patents, trade-marks, and copy-rights. N.Y., 1877. 8°. 3665.64
- Burke, P. Law of international copyright between England and France. L., 1852. 12°. 3666.30
- The present state of the law of copyright, with a view to its amendment. L., 1863. 18 pp. 8°. No. 21 in 5566.6
- Campbell, J. Considerations and arguments proving the inexpediency of an international copyright law. N.Y., 1844. 24 pp. 8°.
 No. 6 in *3664.8
- Carey, H. C. The international copyright question considered. Phila., 1872. 30 pp. 8°.
 No. 16 in *3664.8
- Letters on international copyright. Phila., 1853. 72 pp. 8°. No. 7 in *3664.8
- Same. 2d ed. N.Y., 1868. 88 pp. 8°.
 No. 8 in *3664.8
- Carlyle, T. Petition on the copyright bill. 1839. (In his Critical and miscellaneous essays. Vol. 4.) 2558.3
- Carte, T. Further reasons addressed to Parliament for rendering more effectual the Act of Q. Anne relating to vesting in authors the right of copies, for the encouragement of learning, by R. H. L., 1737. [Ordered.]
- Case stated between the public libraries and the booksellers. L., 1813. 343-368 pp. (In Pamphleteer. Vol. 2.) *6575.1
- Chamberlin, F. American commercial law. Pp. 879-887. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 5664.2
- Champagnac, G. de. Etude sur la propriété littéraire. P., 1860. 12°. 3666.36
- Christian, E. Reasons for a modification of the Act of Q. Anne, respecting copyright. L., 1813. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Vindication of the right of universities of Great Britain to a copy of every new publication. 3d ed. L., 1818. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Christie, W. D. A plea for perpetual copyright. L., 1840. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Clark, H. J. Claim for scientific property. [Camb., 1863.] 3 pp. 8°. No. 12 in 3664.8
- Comettant, O. La propriété intellectuelle. P., 1858. 12°. 3666.32
- Copinger, W. A. The law of copyright in literature and art. L., 1870. 8°. 3663.6
- Copyright, national and international, from the point of view of a publisher. L., 1879. 47 pp. 8°. 3667.22
- Curtis, G. T. Explanations of accompanying bill [for protection of copyright in designs]. [B., 1852?] n. t. p. 18 pp. 8°. No. 2 in *5662.8
- Treatise on the law of copyright in books, etc., in England and America. B., 1847. 8°. 3666.3
- Delalain, A. H. J. Législation de la propriété littéraire et artistique. Nouv. éd. P., 1858. 8°. 3666.20
- Dentu contra Dreyfous. Ein interessanter Pressprozess vor dem Zucht-Polizei-Gericht in Paris in Sachen der Uebersetzung des Buches von Moritz Busch: Graf Bismarck und seine Leute. Lpz., 1880. 23 pp. 8°. 3667.24
- Drone, E. S. A treatise on the law of property in intellectual productions in Great Britain and the United States. B., 1879. 8°. 3662.62
- Duppa, R. Address to the parliament of Great Britain, on the claims of authors to their own copyright. 3d. ed. By a member of the University of Cambridge. n. p., 1813. 8°. (In Pamphleteer. Vol. 2, pp. 169-202.) Vol. 2 of *6575.1
- Enquiry into the nature and origin of literary property. L., 1762. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Few words, A, on copyright questions, with some objections to Mr. Sergeant Talfourd's bill. L., 1839. 8°. [Ordered.]

- Fliniaux, C. La propriété industrielle, et la propriété littéraire et artistique en France et à l'étranger. P., 1879. 18°. 5669a.9
- Folleville, D. de. De la propriété littéraire et artistique. P., 1877. 33+ pp. 8°. 3665.18
- France. *Ministry of state.* Commission de la propriété littéraire et artistique. P., 1863. 8°. 5662.1
- Fraser, J. Handy-book of patent and copyright law, English and foreign. L., 1860. Sm. 8°. 3666.34; 133.20
- Friedlaender, M. Der einheimische und ausländische Rechtschutz gegen Nachdruck und Nachbildung. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. 3666.7
- Gastambide, J. A. Historique et théorie de la propriété des auteurs. P., 1862. 8°. 3666.9
— Traité de la contrefaçon. P., 1837. 8°.
[Ordered.]
- Gerhard, F. Will the people of the United States be benefited by an international copyright law? N.Y., 1868. 27 pp. 8°. No. 15 in *3664.8
- Godson, R. A practical treatise on the law of patents for inventions and copyright. 2d ed. Added a supplement, by P. Burke. L., 1851. 8°. 3666.15
- Hood, T. Copyright and copywrong. Letters to the editor of the *Athenaeum*. (*In his Prose and verse.* N.Y., 1843.) 885.18
- Hotten, J. C. Literary copyright. L., 1871. 8°.
[Ordered.]
- Jobard, J. B. Organon de la propriété intellectuelle. P., 1851. 16°. 5669.5
- Klostermann, R. Das geistige Eigenthum an Schriften, Kunstwerken und Erfindungen, nach preussischem und internationalem Rechte. Berlin, 1867. 62. 2 v. 8°. 5663.3
- Laboulaye, E. R. L. Études sur la propriété littéraire en France et en Angleterre. Suivies des trois discours prononcés au parlement d'Angleterre par Sir T. N. Talfourd, trad. par P. Laboulaye. P., 1858. 8°. 3666.23
- Lamartine, A. M. L. de. Discours sur la propriété littéraire et artistique, le 13 mars, 1841. n. t. p. 16 pp. 8°. 2114.40
- Law, S. D. Copyright and patent laws of the U. S., 1790 to 1868. With notes of judicial decisions. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3666.10
- Digest of American cases relating to patents for inventions and copyrights from 1789 to 1862, also the American cases in respect to trade-marks. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 5661.2
- Law of copyright, regarding authors, dramatic writers, and musical composers. By a Barrister. L., 1842. [Ordered.]
- Lebret, G. A. La propriété littéraire et artistique. P., 1878. 8°. 3663.14
- Letter from a gentleman in Edinburgh, concerning literary property. Edinb., 1769. 8°. No. 12 in *Pph. v. 347
- Levi, L. Manual of mercantile law. p. 64. Phila., 1854. 8°. 3665.15
- Lieber, F. International copyright, in a letter to W. C. Preston. N.Y., 1840. 67 pp. 8°.
No. 9 in Vol. 2 of *4295.26
- Manual of political ethics. Vol. 1, p. 132. B., 1838. 4285.3
- Lowndes, J. J. Historical sketch of the law of copyright, with remarks on Talfourd's bill. 2d ed. L., 1842. 8°. 3666.25
- Macaulay, T. B., *baron.* Speeches respecting the law of copyright in the House of commons, 5th Feb., 1841, and 6th April, 1842. (*In his Works.* Vol. 8. L., 1866.) 2563.2
- Macfie, R. A. Copyright and patents for inventions. Vol. 1. Edinb., 1879. 8°. 3667.23
- Maclaurin, J., *lord Dreghorn.* Origin and progress of literary property. (*In his Works.* Edinb., 1798. Vol. 2.) 6557.3
- Marshall, Walker. Copyright in the fine arts. (*In Juridical society papers.* Vol. 2.) *5666.5

(To be continued.)

Notes.

* * * In consequence of some misapprehension as to the action of the Trustees in respect to the list of books of alleged questionable character in the Lower Hall, laid before the Library Committee of the City Council last summer, and by them referred to the Trustees, and as an act of justice to the authors and publishers of these books, it may be stated that on the receipt of the list the Trustees, in accordance with their invariable practice in similar cases, directed the books in question to be called in for their examination; and, when it is completed, all books deemed by them unsuitable for circulation (should there be such) will be condemned, while such as are found to be unobjectionable will be returned to the shelves for circulation.

MATTAPAN DELIVERY. — A delivery station of the Boston Public Library has been opened at Mattapan, in the Post-Office building. Books

will be given to readers from 3.30 P.M. to 7, from Tuesday to Saturday, inclusive.

EARLY AMERICAN PRINTS. — The Library has recently acquired, by purchase at Amsterdam, a considerable number of historical views, portraits, and caricatures, of the time of the Revolution, most of which, it is believed, are wholly unknown in this country.

BULLETINS WANTED. — The demand for recent numbers of the Bulletin has been so great that the supply is exhausted. The Library will gladly receive copies from those who have them to spare.

TOSTI ENGRAVINGS. — The framed engravings of this collection, which were removed temporarily from the walls of the Reading Room and Art Room, are being returned.

Boston Public Library

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MARCH, 1882.

VOL. 5. No. 2.

WHOLE No. 61.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

SOLOMON B. STEBBINS, *Alderman.*

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, *Councilman.*

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

GEORGE B. CHASE.

HENRY W. HAYNES.

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*

APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*

WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, *Registration Clerk.*

THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*

LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

Alice J. BRAGDON, *South Boston.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

HARRIET L. TOWNER, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

ROBERT M. OTIS, *Custodian, Roslindale.*

MARION L. WOODWARD, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	62	Ireland and the Land Question	116
Bates Hall	63	Civil Service	120
Lower Hall and Branches	99	Parliamentary Sessional Papers, 1880	122
Copyright	111	Notes	123

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. From July 1 to August 30, inclusive, the time of closing is one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten. From July 1 to August 30, inclusive, the time of closing is one hour earlier. During these two months the Branch Libraries close one hour earlier than the time mentioned in the following table.

	<i>Hours.</i>	<i>Vols.</i>	<i>Periodicals in R. R. (Duplicates excluded.)</i>
Bates Hall	9 to 7	239,008	
Newspaper Room		3,504	
Duplicate Room		12,939	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	40,584	3612
Brighton Branch	9 to 8 [*] †	13,208	34
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8 [*]	24,637	60
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8 [*]	11,303	20
East Boston Branch	9 to 8 [*]	11,355	30
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8 [*] †	8,601	33
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		
Mattapan delivery	3.30 to 7 ^{††}		
Roslindale Delivery	{ 3 to 6 ^{††} 7 to 8 ^{††}		
Roxbury Branch	7 to 8 ^{††}	22,368	89
South Boston Branch	9 to 8	10,908	49
South End Branch	9 to 8 [*]	10,034	37
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5 ^{††}	3,070	
Totals		411,639	713

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. † Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.
** Reading Room 9 to 9.
** Closed from 6 to 6.30.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri.**, **Chn.**, **Dor.**, **E. B.**, **J. P.**, **Rox.**, **S. B.**, or **S. E.** prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, South Boston, or South End Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

- I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*
- II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*
- III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition, April, 1877.* Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition, September, 1871. 10 cents.* —Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition, July, 1873. 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition, May, 1881. 15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition, August, 1870. 20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:— Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *\$1.00*; Dorchester, *75 cents*; East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *15 cents*; Roxbury, *30 cents*; South Boston, *25 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, *\$1.75*. Ticknor Catalogue, *\$5.00*. Barton Catalogue, *\$5.00*.

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel. *\$1.50.*

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

IV. Fiction and Juveniles. *75 cents.*

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00.*

Bulletins.—VI. Quarterly issues, each, *20 cents.*

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price 20 cents.*

For further particulars "see Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS
PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY, AND MARCH, 1882.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.
B., Boston.

L.	London.
Lpz.	Leipzig.
P.	Paris.
n.d.	No date of publication given.
n.p.	No place of publication given.
Cop.	Copyrighted.
[]	Enclose corrections or explanations.
-	Stands for the preceding heading.
-	Stands for a subordinate heading.
()	Enclose names not usually retained.
*	Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. <i>Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.</i>
**	Book cannot leave the Library.
***	Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

* * * Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

I.

Mostly Recent Publications.

Abbott, John S. C. Italy, and the war for Italian independence, including a biog. sketch of Pius IX. B., 1871. Portrs. 12°. 2726.57

Abdo-l-Wáhid al-Marrékoshí. The history of the Almohades, preceded by a sketch of the history of Spain, from the conquest till the reign of Yúsuf Ibn-Yéshufín, and the history of the Almoravides. Ed. by R. Dozy. 2d ed. Leyden, 1881. 8°. 3096.11

The preface is in English; the text in Arabic.

Ablett, William H. Market-garden husbandry. L., 1881. 8°.

Abyssinia. See Munzinger.

Accidents. See Walford.

Acland, Arthur H. D., and Ransome, Cyril. A hand-book in outline of the political history of England to 1881 chronologically arranged. L., 1882. Sm. 8°.

Adam de St. Victor. The liturgical poetry of Adam of St. Victor. From the text of Gautier. With trans. into English in the original metres and notes by Digby S. Wrangham. L., 1881. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 2515.52

Adirondacks. See New York, state.

Adulterations. See Vogl.

Æsthetics. See Migne; — Paget.

Afghanistan. See Dey.

Africa. See Rowley; — Wilson, C. T.

Agriculture. See Tanner; — U. S. Bureau of agriculture.

Aimard, Gustave. Le cœur-loyal. P., 1861. 18°.

— Les francs tireurs. P., 1861. 18°. 4662.59

— La Mas-Horca. P., 1867. 12°. 4662.60

— Les rodeurs des frontières. P., 1861. 18°.

— Les scalpeurs blanches. L'énigme. P., 1873. 12°. 4662.62

Ainger, Alfred. Charles Lamb. L., 1882. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8°. 4662.64

Al Kindy (Abd al Masih Ibn Ishâc al Kindy). The apology of Al Kindy, written at the court of Al Mâmûn (A.H. 215; A.D. 830), in defence of Christianity against Islam. With an essay on its age and authorship. By Sir William Muir. L., 1882. 8°. 2459.89

The Apology is given in the form of an abstract, with quotations.

Aldrich, Thomas B. Friar Jerome's beautiful book, etc. [Poems.] Selected from Cloth of gold and Flower and thorn. B., 1881. 16°. 2390b.62

Algebra. See Newcomb; — Rodet.

Algérie. See Barclay.

Allen, Grant. Vignettes from nature. L., 1881. Sm. 8°.

Essays reprinted from the Pall Mall gazette. 3826.67

Almanach de Gotha. 1882. Gotha. [1881.] 16°.

Almanacs. See American; — Annuaire: — British; — Eason; — Gothaischer; — Whitaker. 6219b.50

- Almohades, Almoravides. *See* Abdo'-l-Wāhid.
- America. *See* Bastian; — Brown.
- America, British. *See* Bolton, E. C.
- America, Central. *See* Bastian; — Boyle.
- American almanac for 1882. Ed. by A. R. Spofford. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *2388.50
- American antiquarian society. The report of the council, April 27th, 1881, with remarks upon the revolutionary orderly books in possession of the society, by Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1881. 8°. *2320.12
- American art review. Vol. 2, 2d div. B., 1881. Plates. Illus. 4°. *6953.1
- This publication has been discontinued.
- American association for the advancement of science. Proceedings, 28th, 29th meeting, 1879, 80. Salem, 1880. 8°. 2 v. Illus. 8°. *3935.1
- American sacred songs trans. into the Armenian language. [Armenian and English.] Venice, 1874. 24°. 7444.63
- Anatomy. *See* Duval; — Garrod.
- André, C., Rayet, G., and Angot, A. L'astronomie pratique et les observatoires en Europe et en Amérique depuis le milieu du XVIIIe siècle. P., 1874-81. 5 v. in 4. Illus. Plates. 12°. 3928.60
- Andree, Richard. Allgemeiner Handatlas in sechzehnachtzig Karten mit Text. Bielefeld, 1881. Fo. *2284.54
- Anecdotes. *See* Migne.
- Anglo-Saxon language. *See* Rask.
- Annuaire de la presse française. 1881. Par É. Mermet. 2e année. P. [1881.] Illus. 12°. *6199.3
- Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 38e année. P., 1881. 18°. *5649a.3
- Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de la république française 1879-81. Année 22-24. P., 1879-81. 3 v. Maps. 8°. *6619a.1
- Antietam. *See* Palfrey.
- Antiquities. *See* Bastian; — Buckman; — Cartilhac; — Collignon; — Donnelly; — Drummond; — Hedges; — Hicks; — Kerslake; — Ménard; — Migne; — Monuments; — Stark; — Tiele; — U. S. Geog. surveys; — Westropp.
- Anzengruber, L. Dorfgänge. Gesammelte Bauerngeschichten. 2te Aufl. Wien, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4870a.69
- Stories of Austrian and Bavarian country life.
- Aphorisms. *See* Migne.
- Appeal (Legal). *See* Fournier.
- Arabia Petræa. *See* Ludwig.
- Arakan, Burmah. *See* Hughes.
- Architecture. *See* Barry; — Bréymann; — Fischer, Hermann; — Fuller; — Semper; — Taylor, A. T.; — Wickes.
- Argentine confederation. *See* Fernau.
- Aristoteles. Aristotle on the parts of animals. Tr., with introd. and notes, by W. Ogle. L., 1882. L. 8°. 3884.53
- Arithmetic. *See* Rodet; — Sawyer.
- Armenian church. *See* Migne.
- Armenian language. *See* American sacred songs; — Byron.
- Arms. *See* Drummond; — North.
- Aryan races. *See* Zimmer.
- Asceticism. *See* Migne.
- Ashton, John. Chap-books of the eighteenth century with fac-similes, notes and introd. L., 1882. Illus. 8°. 4573.71
- Assyria. *See* Haupt; — Schrader; — Tiele.
- Astrologia giapponese. Notizie di astrologia giapponese raccolte da libri originali per opera di A. Severini. Extrait de Atsume Gusa. Genève, 1874. Folded sheet. 4°. 5921.26
- Astrology. *See* Pearce.
- Astronomy. *See* André; — Flammarion; — Migne; — Seiss.
- Atlantis. *See* Donnelly.
- Atlases. *See* Andree; — Spruner.
- Atoms. *See* Fechner.
- Auerbach, Berthold. Die Genesis des Nathan. Gedenkworte zu Lessing's 100jährigem Todestag. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 2873.86
- Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. *See* Renan.
- Autobiography of Thomas Allen. By the author of 'Post Mortem.' L., 1882. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 2450b.51
- Autographs. *See* Morley.
- Autumn leaves. *See* Heath.
- Avalokitecvara Sutra. Trad. italienne de la version chinoise avec introd. et notes par C. Puini. Texte chinois et transcription japonaise par F. Turrettini. Extrait de l'Atsume Gusa. Genève, 1873. Folded plate. 4°. 5020a.22
- Avon river, England. *See* Sumner.
- Babeau, Albert. L'école de village pendant la révolution. P., 1881. 16°. 3596.70
- Bacon, Francis, baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans. *See* Spedding; — Thomson.
- Baillon, (E.) H. The natural history of plants. Vol. 7. L., 1881. Illus. L. 8°. *5852.4
- Contents. — 7. Melastomaceæ, Cornaceæ, Umbelliferæ, Rubiaceæ, Valerianaceæ, Dipsacaceæ.
- Bain, Alexander. James Mill. A biography. L., 1882. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2450b.54
- John Stuart Mill. A criticism; with recollections. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2450b.55
- Baker, George M., ed. The reading club and handy speaker. No. 10. B. [1882.] 16°. 2390b.68
- Baldwin, John D., and Clift, William. A record of the descendants of Capt. George Denison, of Stonington, Conn. With notices of his father and brothers, and some account of other Denisons who settled in America. Worcester, 1881. Portrs. 8°. *4334.51
- Ballads. *See* Hindley; — Smith, G. B.
- Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford, Mass., to 1881. Published by the town. B., 1882. Portrs. Folded maps. 8°. *2353.81
- Baltet, Charles. The art of grafting and budding. Illus. L., 1879. Sm. 8°. 5999.65
- Baltimore, Md. *See* Spencer, E.
- Bamberger, Ludwig. Das Schreiben des Reichskanzlers an den Bundesrat vom 15 Dec. 1878 betreffend die Revision des Zolltarifis. 4te Aufl. Berlin, 1879. 8°. No. 1 in *3562.53
- ed. Die Reichstags-Verhandlungen über Münzreform und Bankwesen. Berlin, 1880. 8°. No. 11 in *3562.53
- Banerjea, K. M. Two essays as supplements to the Arian witness. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. 5465.34
- Banks and banking. *See* Bamberger; — Banquier; — Basch; — Report; — Walker.
- Banquieres, Les, et les quatre canges à Liège avant 1468. Introduction: le double étalon or et argent à Liège en 1328. Bruxelles, 1881. 16°. 5649a.60
- Barante, Amable G. P. B., baron de. Etudes historiques et biographiques. Nouv. éd. P., 1858. 2 v. 12°. 4649a.73
- Among the longer essays are the following: Éloge de M. Le comte Molé and Le comte de Saint-Priest.

- Barbou, Alfred. Victor Hugo and his time. Illus. with drawings by E. Bayard, etc., and drawings by Victor Hugo. Tr. from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. L., 1882. Portrs. Facsimile. 8°. 4641.61
- Barclay, Edgar. Mountain life in Algeria. With illus. by the author. L., 1882 [1881]. 4°. 3054.13
- Barclay, John. *See* Dukas.
- Barrett, William A. English church composers. L., 1882. [Great musicians.] Sm. 8°. 4047.68
- Barry, Edward M. Lectures on architecture delivered at the Royal academy. Ed. (with memoir) by A. Barry. With portr. and illus. L., 1881. 8°. 4094.70
- Barry, John W., and Bramwell, Frederick J. Railways and locomotives. Lectures at the School of military engineering at Chatham in 1877. L., 1882. Illus. 8°. 8017.57
- The lectures on railways were delivered by Barry, those on locomotives by Bramwell.
- Barth, Auguste. The religions of India. Tr. by J. Wood. B., 1882 [1881]. [English and foreign philosophical library.] 16°. 5483.6
- Barth, Th. Die handelspolitische Stellung der deutschen Seestädte. Berlin, 1880. 8°. No. 9 in *3562.53
- Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der heutigen reactionären Wirtschaftspolitik. Berlin, 1879. 8°. No. 5 in *3562.53
- Bartholow, Roberts. On the antagonism between medicines and between remedies and diseases. Being the Cartwright lectures for 1880. N.Y., 1881. 8°. 3791.58
- Bartlett, William H. Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem. [2d ed.] L. [1855-] Illus. 8°. 5071.55
- The first ed. was published in 1844.
- Bartolozzi, Francesco. *See* Tuer.
- Barton, B. T. Historical gleanings of Bolton and district [Lancashire, England]. Bolton, 1881. Sm. 8°. *2498.21
- Basch, Julius. Das Faustpfandrecht für Pfandbriefe und die Hypotheken-Banken. Berlin, 1880. 8°. No. 15 in *3562.53
- Bastian, Adolph. Die Culturländer des alten America. Berlin, 1878. 2 v. Folded maps. 8°. 2311.64
- Bastille. *See* Ravaission.
- Batten, John M. Reminiscences of two years in the U. S. navy [1864-66]. Lancaster, Pa., 1881. 12°. 4328.78
- Baudissin, Wolf W., Graf von. Studien zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte. Lpz., 1876, 78. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7485.16
- Bauer, Karoline, Gräfin von Broel-Plater. Aus dem Leben einer Verstorbenen. Bearb. von A. Wellmer. Berlin, 1878, 80. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 2845.67
- Baz, Gustavo, and Gallo, E. L. Historia del ferrocarril mexicano. Mexico, 1874. Illus. Portrs. 4°. *6010.51
- Beaconsfield, Earl. *See* Disraeli.
- Beard, George M. Practical treatise on seasickness. Enl. ed. N.Y., 1881. 12°. 3790a.67
- Bechmann, (G. C.) August. Der Kauf nach gemeinem Recht. 1ter Theil. Erlangen, 1876. 8°. 5610a.56
- Contents.—Geschichte des Kaufs im roemischen Recht.
- Beckett, Sir Edmund, formerly Edmund Beckett Dennison. Should the revised New Testament be authorised? L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3416.81
- Bedell, William. *See* Cambridge.
- Beet sugar. *See* U. S. Bureau of agriculture.
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Neun Symphonien für Orchester in Partitur. Lpz. [1881.] 2 v. 4°. *4041.53
- Contents.—1. Symphonie No. 1, C dur; Symphonie No. 2, D dur; Symphonie No. 3, Eroica; Symphonie No. 4, B dur; Symphonie No. 5, C moll.—2. Symphonie No. 6 (Pastorale); Symphonie No. 7, A dur; Symphonie No. 8, F dur; Symphonie No. 9, D moll.
- Ouverturen. Partitur. Lpz. [1873, 74?] 3 v. in 1. 4°. 8040a.57
- Contents.—1. Zu Leonore (Fidelio) No. 1, Opus 138; Zu Leonore (Fidelio) No. 2, Opus 72; Zu Leonore (Fidelio) No. 3, Opus 72.—2. Zu Fidelio, Opus 72, E dur; Zu Prometheus, Opus 43; Zu Coriolan, Opus 62; Zu Egmont, Opus 84.—3. Zu Ruinen von Athen, Op. 113; Op. 115 (Namensfeier); Zu König Stephan, Op. 117; Op. 124 (Weihe des Hauses).
- Beeton's Complete orator. L. [1881?] 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8°. 3596.68
- Begging. *See* Lammers.
- Bemis, Charles A. History of Marlborough, Cheshire co., N.H. With the report of its centennial celebration in 1876; also genealogies and sketches of families from 1764 to 1880. B., 1881. Illus. Portrs. 8°. *2354.70
- Benny, Philip B. The criminal code of the Jews according to the Talmud Massecheth Synhedrin. L., 1880. Sm. 8°. 5616.24
- Previously published in the Pall Mall gazette.
- Benoist, Félix, and Lalaisse, Hippolyte. La Normandie illustrée: monuments, sites et costumes dessinés d'après nature par F. Benoist, et lithographiés; les costumes dessinés d'après nature par Hé Lalaisse. Texte par R. Bordeaux et Amélie Bosquet pour la Haute-Normandie, et par MM. Charma, Le Hérischer, de La Sicoterie et Travers pour la Basse-Normandie. Nantes, 1852. 2 v. Map. Fo. **C.E.13.1; **C.E.14.1
- Bentinck, Lord George F. C. *See* Disraeli.
- Bering, John A., and Montgomery, Thomas. History of the 48th Ohio veteran volunteer infantry, from Oct., 1861, to May 10, 1866. Hillsboro', Ohio, 1880. 16°. 4329a.86
- Berlin. Bericht über die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Stadt Berlin in 1861 bis 1876. 2tes Heft. Berlin, 1880. Folded sheets. L. 8°. *4811.7
- Berlioz, (L.) Hector. Lettres intimes. P., 1882 [1881]. 12°. 4049.83
- Bernard, Auguste, ed. Recueil des chartes de l'abbaye de Cluny. Complété, rev. et publié par A. Brueil. T. 2. 954-987. P., 1880. [Collection des documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. 1re série. Histoire politique.] 4°. *6640.56
- Bernstein, A. Die Jahre der Reaktion. Historische Skizze. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 2816.51
- Bersier, Eugène. Saint-Paul's vision, and [nine] other sermons. Tr. by Marie Stewart. N.Y. [1881.] 12°. 5445.81
- Bewick, Thomas and John. *See* Hindley.
- Bible. Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus. [Vol. I, 4.] L., 1879, 81. L. 4°. **7420.53
- Contents.—1. Genesis-2 Chronicles.—4. New Testament and Clementine epistles.
- The Holy Bible according to the authorized version (A.D. 1611), with commentary and a revision by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church. Ed. by F. C. Cook. N.T. Vol. 4. Hebrews-Revelation of St. John. L., 1881. 8°. 7410b.13
- Same. O. T. Vol. 6. N. T. Vol. 3, 4. N.Y., 1881 [1882]. L. 8°. *7410b.10
- Contents.—6. Ezekiel-Malachi.—N. T. 3. Romans-Philemon. 4. Hebrews-Revelation.

- Bible, *continued.*
 — See Brunton; — Geikie; — Migne; — Stevens.
 — *Genesis.* See Scholz.
 — *New Testament.* The New Testament in the original Greek. The text rev. by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. Camb. and L., 1881. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3419.78
 — *Same.* American ed. N.Y., 1881. 82. 2 v. 12°. 3419.77
 — *New Testament. Revision.* 1881. *See* Beckett; — Moon.
 — *Mark.* See Volkmar.
 — *Apocrypha.* See Migne.
 Bibliography. *See* Brown; — Brunet; — Curiosité; — Deutscher; — Dorer; — Dukas; — Engelmann; — Giebel; — Jackson, J.; — Livre; — Minzloff; — Reboul; — Scartazzini; — Siennicki; — Stevens; — Unflad.
 Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. 21-24. P., 1881. 8°. 2953.61
 Contents. — 21. Études d'épigraphie juridique. De quelques inscriptions relatives à l'administration de Dioclétien, par Édouard Cuq. — 22. Étude sur la chronique en prose de Guillaume Le Breton, par H. François Delaborde. — 23. L'Asclépiéion d'Athènes d'après de récentes découvertes, par Paul Girard. — 24. Le manuscrit d'Isocrate Urbinas cxi de la Vaticane. Description et histoire. Recension du panégyrique, par Albert Martin.
- Biedermann, Carl. Deutschland im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. 2te Aufl. Lpz., 1880. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 2812.57
- Bilharz, Alfons, and Dannegger, Portus. Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Auf Grundlage der heliocentrischen Philosophie dargestellt. Sigmaringen, 1880. Plate. 8°. **5024.57
- Biography (Collections). *See* Barante; — Barrett; — Bruemner; — Ferris; — Hack; — Keyser; — Memorials; — Men of mark; — Migne; — Mueller, W.; — Reumont; — Salisbury; — Trollope.
- Bird, Frederick S. The land of dykes and windmills; or, life in Holland. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 2867.61
- Bird, H. E. Chess practice: record of the actual openings in the finest games, including the whole of the specimens contained in "Chess masterpieces." L., 1882. Plates. 8°. 6005.7
- Bismarck, Otto E. L., Fürst von. *See* Bamberger.
- Blackie, John S. Greek and English dialogues for use in schools and colleges. New ed. L., 1879. Sm. 8°. 2989.73
- Blackwood, Lady Alicia. Narrative of personal experiences and impressions during a residence on the Bosphorus throughout the Crimean war. L., 1881. Folded plates. Sm. 8°. 3085.58
- Blanc, (A. A. P.) Charles. Grammaire des arts décoratifs. Décoration intérieure de la maison. P., 1882 [1881]. Illus. L. 8°. *4092.58
- Blanc, (J. J.) Louis. Discours politiques. (1847 à 1881.) P., 1882. 8°. 4624.27
- Blind, Books for the. *See* Moon, W.
- Bocher, Emmanuel. Les gravures françaises du XVIIIe siècle ou catalogue raisonné des estampes, vignettes, eaux-fortes, pièces en couleur au bistre et au lavis, de 1700 à 1800. P., 1875-79. 5 v. in 4. Portrs. Plate. 4°. *4061.31
- Contents. — 1. Nicolas Laveince. — 2. Pierre Antoine Baudouin. — 3. Jean Baptiste Siméon Chardin. — 4. Nicolas Lancret. — 5. Augustin de Saint-Aubin.
- Bodemann, Eduard. Julie von Bondeli und ihr Freundeskreis, Wieland, Rousseau, Zimmermann, Lavater, u. a. Nebst bisher ungedruckten Briefen der Bondeli an Zimmerman und Usteri. Hannover, 1874. 18°. 2845.66
- Boissy, Thérèse, marquise de, formerly contessa Gutecioli. Lord Byron jugé par les témoins de sa vie. [Anon.] P., 1868. 2 v. Portr. 8°. **4542.57
- Bojesen, Maria. A guide to the Danish language. L., 1863. Sm. 8°. 2889.82
- Bolton, Edward C., and Webber, H. H. The confederation of British North America. With maps. L., 1866. Sm. 8°. 4418.37
- Bolton, H. Carrington. The student's guide in quantitative analysis. Illus. B., 1882. 16°. 5974.59
- Bolton, Robert. The history of the several towns, manors, and patents of the county of Westchester [N. Y.], to the present time. Rev. Ed. by C. W. Bolton. N. Y., 1881. 2 v. Portrs. Folded map. Illus. 8°. *2374.65
- Bolton, England. *See* Barton.
- Bondeli, Julie von. *See* Bodemann.
- Borneo. *See* Hatton, J.; — Helms.
- Bornier, Henri, vicomte de. Poésies complètes (1850-81). P., 1881. Portr. 8°. 4662.55
- Borooh, Anundoram. Practical English-Sanskrit dictionary. Calcutta, 1877-81. 3 v. Sm. 4°. *3026.51
- Contents. — 1. A to Falseness. — 2. Falsification to Oyster. With treatise on higher Sanskrit grammar or gender and syntax. — 3. P to Z. With essay on the ancient geography of India.
- Bosboom-Toussaint, Anna L. G. De Graaf van Devonshire. Romantische episode uit de jeugd van Elisabeth Tudor. 3de druk. 's Gravenhage, 1880. 16°. 4870a.71
- Het huis Lauernes. 's Gravenhage, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4870a.70
- Majoor Frans. Novelle. 4de druk. Amsterdam, 1877. Plate. 16°. 4870a.72
- Raymond de schrijnwerker. Novelle in gesprekken. Amsterdam, 1880. 16°. 4873.15
- Bosco, Giovanni. A compendium of Italian history from the fall of the Roman empire. Tr. and completed to the present time by J. D. Morell. L., 1881. Illus. 4°. 2711.50
- Bossuet, Jacques B. Œuvres inédites découvertes et publiées, par A. L. Ménard. T. 1. Le cours royal complet sur Juvénal. P., 1881. Portr. 8°. 2691.54
- Contains the Satires of Juvenal as read to the son of Louis XIV, by Cordemoy, his teacher, and the comments and moral application by Bossuet.
- Boston. City council. Memorial of J. A. Garfield, from the city of Boston. [With eulogy by N. P. Banks.] B., 1881. Portr. L. 8°. *2340.36
- Reports of proceedings, 1881. 2d ser. Vol. 2. B. [1882.] 4°. *6350.2
- Mayor's address. *See* Green, S. A.
- Boston. First church. *See* Ellis.
- Boston almanac, The, and business directory. 1882. B. [1881.] 32°. *4359a.1
- Botany. *See* Baillon; — Bretschneider; — Migne; — Renault.
- Botkin, Michael. Alexander Andrejewitsch Iwanoff, 1806-58. Biographische Skizze. [German and Russian.] Berlin, 1880. 4°. *3060.7
- Boursault, Edme. *See* Taillandier.
- Bowling, Tom, pseud. *See* Chamier, F.
- Bowne, Borden P. Metaphysics. A study in first principles. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 3600a.68

- Bowser, George. The Hawaiian kingdom, statistical and commercial directory, and tourists' guide, 1880-81. Honolulu and San Francisco, 1880. Illus. Portr. Map. 8°. *5074.50
- Boyd, Andrew K. H. Our little life. Essays consolatory and domestic, with some others. By the author of "The recreations of a country parson," etc. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3589.73
- Boyle, Frederick. Legends of my bungalow. L., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 3075.65
Sketches of life in Central America.
- Brahmo Somaj (Hindu Theistic church). See Leonard.
- Braun, Carl. Der Staat und die Volkswirtschaft. Berlin, 1879. 8°. No. 2 in *3562.53
- Brazil. See Léry.
- Bremiker, Carl. Logarithmisch-trigonometrische Tafeln mit sechs Decimalstellen. 8te Stereotyp-Ausg. Berlin, 1881. 8°. **5020a.51
- Bretschneider, E. Early European researches into the flora of China. Shanghai, 1881. 16°. *2179.8
From the Journal of the North China branch of the Royal Asiatic society.
- Breymann, G. A. Allgemeine Bau-Constructions-Lehre mit besonderer Beziehung auf das Hochbauwesen. Neu bearb. von H. Lang. Stuttgart, 1872-81. Text, 4 v. Plates, 4 v. 4°. *8012.64
- Bricks. See Chabat.
- Brief history of ancient peoples, with an account of their monuments, literature, and manners. N. Y., 1881. Illus. Maps. [Barnes's One-term series.] 12°. 2219.57
- Briggs, Samuel. The archives of the Briggs family. Cleveland, O., 1880. Portr. Fac-simile. 8°. *4334.52
- Briscoe, John P., ed. Old Nottinghamshire. L., 1881. Illus. Sm. 8°. *2495.55
- British almanac, The. [Also] Companion to the almanac; or, year-book of general information. 1882. L. [1881.] Sm. 8°. *2509.1
- British museum. Catalogue of oriental coins. Vol. 6. [The coins of the Mongols. Classes 18-22, by Stanley Lane Poole. Ed. by R. S. Poole.] L., 1881. Plates. 8°. 3026.10
— Index to the catalogue of additions to the manuscripts, 1854-1875. L., 1880. 8°. *6171.15
- Department of coins and medals. Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients. From circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. With 70 plates. 2d ed. [2d, 4th, 5th issue. Plates 8-14, 22-35.] L., 1881. 3 v. 8°. *2225.55
- British trade journal, The. 1880. 18th year. L., 1880. 8°. *7004.1
- Brittany. See Luzel; —Sébillot.
- Brown, John Carter. Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to North and South America in [his] library. Pt. 1, 1482-1601; Pt. 3, 1701-1800, vol. 1, 2. With notes by John R. Bartlett. Prov., 1870-75. 3 v. Portrs. Illus. Fac-similes. L. 8°. C.R. 5.2.11
- Brown, Robert, jr., F. S. A. The unicorn: a mythological investigation. L., 1881. Illus. Sm. 8°. 7485.17
- Browne, Francis F., comp. Golden poems. By British and American authors. Chicago, 1882. 8°. 2560a.3
- Browning, Robert. Poetical works. L., 1879. 4 v. Sm. 8°. 4565.69
Contents.—1. Pauline; Paracelsus; Strafford.—2. Sordello; Pippa passes.—3. King Victor and King Charles; Dramatic lyrics; The return of the Druses.—4. A blot in the 'scutcheon; Colombe's birthday; Dramatic romances.
- Brownson, Orestes A. Essays and reviews chiefly on theology, politics and socialism. N. Y., 1880 [cop. 1852]. 12°. 2404.74
- Bruemmer, Franz. Deutsches Dichter-Lexikon. Nachtrag. Eichstätt, 1877. 8°. C.R. 7.5.8
- Brugsch, Heinrich (Carl), called Brugsch-Bey. Verzeichniss der Hieroglyphen mit Lautwerth in der gewöhnlichen und in der geheimen Schrift sowie der allgemeinen Deutzeichen in dem Schriftsystem der alten Ägypter. Lpz., 1872. 4°. 3050.20
- Brunet, Pierre G. La bibliomanie en 1880. Bibliographie rétrospective, par Philomneste junior [pseud.]. Bruxelles, 1881. 16°. *6129.29
— Les fous littéraires: essai bibliographique sur la littérature excentrique, les illuminés, visionnaires, etc., par Philomneste junior [pseud.]. Bruxelles, 1880. 12°. 2247.70
- Brunier, Ludwig. Eine mecklenburgische Fürstentochter (Helene, Herzogin von Orleans). 2te Ausg. Bremen, 1879. Portr. 8°. 4646.57
- Brunner, Heinrich. Zur Rechtsgeschichte der römischen und germanischen Urkunde. B. I. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 5610a.57
- Contents.—1. Die Privatkunden Italiens; Das angelsächsische Landbuch; Die fränkische Privatkunde.
- Brunton, Thomas L. The Bible and science. With illus. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3826.66
- Bryce, G. Manitoba: its infancy, growth, and present condition. With map and illus. L., 1882. Portrs. Plan. Sm. 8°. 2363.80
- Buckman, James, and Newmarch, Charles H. Illustrations of the remains of Roman art, in Cirencester, the site of antient Corinium. L., 1850. Illus. Plan. 8°. *2463.59
- Buddhism. See Davids.
- Buechner, (F. C. C.) Ludwig. Physiologische Bilder. Lpz., 1861, 75. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3768.10
- Buff, George L., and Berger, Louis. Handbook and illustrated catalogue of engineers' and surveyors' instruments. B. [1879]. 8°. *8017.38
- Same. [Later ed.] B., n. d. 8°. *8017.39
- Bulfinch, Thomas. The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. New enl. and illus. ed., by E. E. Hale. B., 1882. 16°. 3487.83
- Bullock, Alexander H. The centennial of the Massachusetts constitution. Worcester, 1881. 8°. *6430a.4
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., baron Lytton. Lucille. [Poem.] By Owen Meredith [pseud.]. Illus. B., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 4°. 2561.74
- Bunnell, Lafayette H. Discovery of the Yosemite, and the Indian war of 1851, which led to that event. Chicago. [Cop. 1880.] Portr. Illus. Map. 16°. 2363.78
- Bunsen, Ernest C. L. de. Die Plejaden und der Thierkreis, oder: das Geheimniss der Symbole. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 7485.14
- Burmah. See Laurie.
- Burns, Eliza B. Burnz' phonic shorthand, arranged on the basis of Isaac Pitman's "Phonography." N. Y., 1879. 12°. 2119.27
- Burton, William E., comp. The cyclopædia of wit and humor; selections from the writings of eminent humorists of America, Ireland, Scotland, and England. Illus. N. Y., 1881 [cop. 1858]. Portrs. L. 8°. *2561.18
- Butler, Samuel. Alps and sanctuaries of Piedmont and the canton Ticino. L., 1882 [1881]. Illus. 8°. 2862.65

Byron, George G. 6th baron. Lord Byron's Armenian exercises and poetry. [Armenian and English.] Venice, 1870. 24°. 6609.5
— See Boissy.

Caine, T. Hall, comp. Sonnets of three centuries; a selection including many examples hitherto unpublished. L., 1882. Sm. 4°, 1. p. 2562.65

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. See Dorer.

California. See Helms.

Calleva Atrebatum. See Hedges.

Cambridge [England] in the seventeenth century. Camb., 1855-71. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 2449.67
Contents.—1. Nicholas Ferrar.—2. Matthew Robinson.—3. William Bedell.

Campbell, Christopher C. In the circuit court of the United States. Southern district of New York. C. C. Campbell, complainant, versus the city of New York, defendant. Pleadings and proofs. B., 1881. Plates. 8°. *3662.17

This suit was brought by Campbell, as assignee in trust, against the city of New York for an alleged infringement of a patent granted to James Knibbs for improvements in steam fire-engine pumps.

Campbell, Robert MacGregor, called Rob Roy. See Macleav.

Canada. See Bolton. E. C.:—Dawson;—Jones, C. H.;—Le Clercq;—Russell, W. H.

Candolle, Alphonse and Casimir de. Monographiae phanerogamarum prodromi nunc continuatio. nunc revisio. Vol. 3. P., 1881. Plates. 8°. *3843.53

Contents.—3. Philydraceæ, auctore T. Caruel; Alismaceæ, Butomaceæ, Juncagineæ, auct. M. Michel; Commelinaceæ, auct. C. B. Clarke; Curcurbitaceæ, auct. A. Cogniaux.

Canler, —. Mémoires de Canler, ancien chef de sûreté. P., 1882. 2 v. 12°. 4627.58

The first edition was published in the year 1862, in an abridged form, in order not to give offence to the government. It was condemned, however, and suppressed.

Cardinals. See Migne.

Carleton, Fanny E. Operas: their writers and their plots. By Notelrac [pseud.]. Phila., 1882. 12°. 4049.84

Carrington, Henry B. Battle maps and charts of the American revolution, with notes. N. Y. [Cop. 1881.] Portrs. 8°. 4220a.67

Cartailhac, Émile. L'âge de la pierre en Asie. Lyon, 1880. Plates. [Congrès des orientalistes. Lyon, 1878.] 4°. 3950.22

Cassino, Samuel E. The international scientists' directory. B., 1882 [1881]. 12°. *3826.68

Catnach, James. See Hindley.

Cavagnari, Sir P. L. N. See Dey.

Celts. See Lemière.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. See Dorer.

Chabat, Pierre. La brique et la terre cuite; étude historique de l'emploi de ces matériaux. Avec la collaboration de F. Monmory. P., 1881. Woodcuts. Si plates. L. 8°. **Cab. 40.K.2

Challenger, ship. Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76. Vol. 3. L., 1881. Plates. 4°. **5881.50

Contents.—Report on the Echinoidea, by A. Agassiz; Report on the Pyxogonida, by P. P. C. Hoek.

Chamier, F. The book of knots, being a complete treatise on the art of cordage. Illus. by 172 diagrams showing the manner of making every knot, tie and splice. By Tom Bowling [pseud.]. L., 1876. 2 folded plates. Sm. 8°. 3959.84

Chamisso, Adalbert von. See Fulda.

Champlain, Samuel de. See Charavay.

Chancellorsville, Va. See Doubleday.

Chandler, Zachariah. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Z. Chandler, delivered in the Senate and House of representatives. Jan. 28, 1880. Wash., 1880. Portr. L. 8°. *4341.72
Chap-books. See Ashton.

Chapin, Henry. Address, Uxbridge, Mass., in 1864, with further statements. Worcester, 1881. Portr. 8°. *2354.69

Ed., with preface, biog. sketch of Judge Chapin, and appendices relating to the history of Uxbridge, by Rushton D. Burr.

Charavay, Étienne, ed. Documents inédits sur Samuel de Champlain, fondateur de Québec. P., 1875. 8°. 4412.31

Charitable Irish society. Boston. Constitution and by-laws, with a list of officers and members, and J. Boyd's Centennial anniversary address, March 17, 1876. B. [1876.] Illus. 12°. 7575.56

Charities. See Migne.

Charles I. of England. See Gardiner.

Charleston, S. C. Proceedings of the city council and the citizens of Charleston, upon the death of president Garfield. Charleston, 1881. 8°. 1. p. *2340.52

Charnock, Richard S. Prænomina; or, the etymology of the principal Christian names of Great Britain and Ireland. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2439a.54

Charvet, Jules. Origines du pouvoir temporel des papes précisées par la numismatique. P., 1865. Illus. 8°. 5512.1

Chemical philosophy. See Cooke, J. P.

Chemical society, London. List of the officers and fellows. L., 1879. 8°. 7966.9

Chemistry. See Bolton, H. C.;—Migne;—Society of chemical industry;—Watts.

Chernoviz, Pedro L. N. Formulario e guia médica contendo a descrição dos medicamentos, as doses, as molestias em que são empregados, as plantas medicinaes indígenas do Brasil [etc.]. 10a ed., aug. P., 1879. Illus. Plates. 12°. 5789a.65

Cheshire, England. Croston. See

Chess. See Bird, H. E.

Chester, Joseph L., ed. The parish registers of St. Thomas the apostle, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials from 1558 to 1754. L., 1881. [Harleian society. Registers, v. 6.] L. 8°. *2410a.74

Chicago. See One year.

Children's hospital, Boston. [A collection of news-paper cuttings, from Jan. 20, 1869, to Dec. 28, 1875; also circulars, reports, and other pamphlets.] B., 1869-76. Sm. 4°. **5760.21

"The papers and cuttings contained in this volume relate to the Children's hospital in Boston, to similar institutions elsewhere, to sisterhoods, and to organizations established for the care of children. They embrace nearly everything which has been printed concerning the Children's hospital, to the date given."—Ms. note by the collector, Dr. Francis H. Brown.

Chili. Ministerio de guerra i marina. Memoria de guerra i marina, presentada al Congreso nacional de 1878. 8°. Santiago, 1878, 80. 2 v. Folded sheets. 8°. *5951.52

— Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Memoria de relaciones exteriores i de colonización presentada al Congreso nacional de 1878. Santiago, 1878. 8°. 2 v. Folded sheets. 8°. *4311.52

— Ministerio del ramo. Memoria de justicia, culto e instrucción pública presentada al Congreso nacional. 1878. 8°. Santiago, 1878, 80. 2 v. Folded sheets. 8°. *4312.56

— Memoria del interior presentada al Congreso nacional en 1878. 8°. Santiago, 1878, 80. 2 v. Folded sheets. 8°. *4310a.138

- China. *See* Bretschneider; — Fergusson; — Oliver, S. P.
- Chinese language and literature. *See* Avalokitevara; — Grisebach; — Histoire; — Si-Siang-Ki.
- Christ. *See* Fairbairn; — Furness; — Haywood; — Holland; — Little; — Migne.
- Christian art. *See* Migne.
- Christianity. *See* Godet; — Migne; — Renan; — Williams.
- Chronology. *See* Crawford; — Fergusson; — Migne.
- Churchill, John, 1st duke of Marlborough. *See* Creighton, L.
- Chwolson, D. A. Die semitischen Völker. Berlin, 1872. 16°. 3029.60
- Über Tammuz und die Menschenverehrung bei den alten Babylonien. St. Petersburg, 1860. 8°. 3026.53
- On Ezekiel, viii, 14.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *See* Meyer, P.
- Cirencester, England. *See* Buckman.
- Civil service. *See* Guide; — Parton.
- Clark, Daniel K. Tramways, their construction and working, with special reference to the tramways of the United Kingdom. Vol. 1, and Supplementary vol. With wood engr. and folding plates. L., 1878, 82. 2 v. 8°. 8017.56
- Clark, Edward E., *publ.* Boston blue-book. 1882. B., 1882. 16°. *2359a.58
- Classics, The. *See* Engelmann.
- Claude, —. Mémoires de Monsieur Claude, chef de la police de sureté sous le second empire. T. 1-5. P., 1881, 82. 12°. 2649a.67
- Clinics. *See* Jousset.
- Clinton, H. R. From Crécy to Assve: being five centuries [1346-1803] of the military history of England. With plans and maps. L. [1881?] Portrs. 8°. 2515.51
- Clough, J. E. From darkness to light: a story of the Telugu awakening. B., 1882 [1881]. Portr. Illus. 16°. 3538.65
- Club of True Highlanders. *See* North.
- Cluny, Abbey of. *See* Bernard.
- Cobden club. Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. A series of essays. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3560a.62
- Codex Alexandrinus. *See* Bible.
- Coins. *See* Numismatics.
- Coles, Edward, governor of Illinois. *See* Washburne.
- Collignon, Maxime. Manuel d'archéologie grecque. P. [1881.] Illus. 8°. 8087.2
- Colonization. *See* Philippson.
- Comédie française. *See* Houssaye.
- Commerce. *See* Bechmann; — Levi; — Putzel; — Walker.
- Commission scientifique du Mexique. Archives de la commission, publiées sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. P., 1865, 67. 3 v. Illus. Folded sheets. Maps. 8°. *4315.65
- Common prayer, Book of. *See* Dix.
- Complaynt, The of Scotland byt ane exortatione to the thre estaitis to be vigilante in the defens of their public veil. 1549. With an appendix of contemporary English tracts. (1542-48.) [Part 1.] Re-ed. with introd., and glossary by J. A. H. Murray. L., 1872. [Early English text society.] 8°. *4606.7
- The claims of Sir David Lyndesay and Robert Wedderburn to the authorship of the Complaynt are rejected by the present editor.
- Congregationalism. *See* Ladd.
- Connecticut. Public records of the colony from May, 1762, to October, 1767. Transcribed and ed. by C. J. Hoadly. [Vol. 12 of the Colonial records of Conn.] Hartford, 1881. 8°. *4336.20
- Connecticut valley historical society. Papers and proceedings. 1876-1881. Springfield, Mass., 1881. Portr. 4°. *4352.60
- Conscience. Cases of. *See* Migne.
- Constant de Rebecque, Henri B. Lettres de Benjamin Constant à Madame Récamier, 1807-1830. Publié par [Mme. Lenormant]. P., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 4645.63
- Consular reports. *See* U. S. Dept. of state.
- Contracts. *See* Karsten.
- Cook, Keningale R. Purpose and passion: being Pygmalion and other poems. L., 1870. Sm. 4°. 2560a.2
- Cooke, Josiah P. Principles of chemical philosophy. Rev. ed. L., 1882. Illus. 8°. 5974.53
- Cooke, M. C. Ponds and ditches. L., 1880. [Natural history rambles.] Sm. 8°. 3826.69
- Cookery. *See* Parloa.
- Cooley, Thomas M. The general principles of constitutional law in the United States. B., 1880. 16°. 5638.16
- Copyright. *See* White; — and List appended to this Bulletin.
- Coralline. *See* Solms.
- Cordage. *See* Chamier.
- Corean language. *See* Grammaire.
- Corn laws (English). *See* Oppenheim.
- Corporations. *See* Dyer.
- Costume. *See* Benoist; — North.
- Cotton. *See* U. S. Dept. of state.
- Councils. *See* Migne.
- Cowley, Percy T. Poems. L., 1881. 8°. 2562.64
- Crawford, T. P. The patriarchal dynasties from Adam to Abraham, shown to cover 10,500 years, and the highest human life only 187. Richmond, Va., 1877. 16°. 5426.62
- Creation. *See* Migne; — Stanley.
- Creighton, Louise. Life of Edward the Black prince. With map and plans. L., 1877. [Historical biog. Ed. by M. Creighton.] Sm. 8°. 2449a.65
- Life of John Churchill, duke of Marlborough. With portr., maps, and plans. L., 1879. [Historical biog.] Sm. 8°. 2449a.64
- Creighton, Mandell. Life of Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester. With maps. L., 1877. [Historical biog.] Sm. 8°. 2449a.66
- Creizenach, Wilhelm. Die Bühnengeschichte des Goethe'schen Faust. Frankfurt a/M., 1881. 8°. 2871.61
- Cresp, Pierre P. Cours de droit maritime. Annoté, complété et mis au courant de la jurisprudence la plus récente par A. Laurin. P., 1876, 79. 2 v. [Code de commerce. T. 1, 2.] 8°. 5616.9
- Cries of London. *See* Hindley.
- Crimean-war. *See* Blackwood; — Powers.
- Crocker, Uriel H. and George G. Notes on the public statutes of Massachusetts. B., 1882. 8°. *3700.9
- Cross. *See* Zestermann.
- Croston, James. Nooks and corners of Lancashire and Cheshire. Manchester, 1882. Illus. 8°, 1. p. *2460a.58
- Crusades. *See* Migne; — Roehricht.
- Cultura, La; rivista di scienze, lettere ed arti. Diretta da R. Bonghi. Anno 1. Num. 1. 1881. Roma, 1881. 8°. *5273.15

- Cumming, Constance F. G. At home in Fiji. New ed. with map and illus. N. Y., 1882. 12^o. 3075.67
- A lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. With map and illus. Edinb., 1882 [1881]. 2 v. 3073.59
- A voyage with the French bishop of Samoa among the islands of the Pacific under his charge during 1877 and 1878.
- Cuneiform inscriptions. See Haupt; — Lenormant; — Scholz.
- Curiosité. La, littéraire et bibliographique. Articles littéraires. Reproduction, extraits et analyses d'ouvrages curieux, etc. 1^e série. P., 1880. 12^o. 6129.28
- Cutler, Elbridge G., and Garland, George M. Percussion outlines. B., 1882. Plates. 8^o. 3790a.68
- Daily steps upward. A Scripture text, and selection of poetry for every day in the year. N. Y. [Cop. 1881.] 16^o. 5445.82
- Dairy. See Sheldon.
- Dammann, A. Kulturkämpfe in Alt-England. 1^{er} Theil. Gütersloh, 1881. 16^o. 2419a.51
- Danish language and literature. See Bojesen; — Dansk.
- Dansk Bogfortegnelse, 1856-1880. Med et alfabetisk Register. Kjøbenhavn, 1856-80. 2 v. 8^o. *6166.44
- Dante Alighieri. 'Ο Αἰδης. Μετάφρασις Κωνσταντίνου Μούσουρη. [Dante's Inferno translated into Greek verse, by Musurus Pasha.] 'Επ Λορδίνου, 1882. 8^o. 2792.51
- See Scartazzini.
- Danton, Georges J. See Robinet.
- Dartmouth college. See Memorials.
- Davenport, Iowa. See Land.
- Davids, Thomas W. Rhys. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. N. Y., 1882. [Hibbert lectures, 1881.] 8^o. 5480a.56
- Davin, G. Petit manuel de viticulture américaine. Draguignan, 1880. 16^o. 6007.81
- Davis, George E. Practical microscopy. Illus. L., 1882 [1881]. 8^o. 3923.66
- Gives lists of books for the study of special objects.
- Davis, Rebecca I. Gleanings from Merrimac valley. [Poems and sketches.] Portland, 1881. Portr. 16^o. 2390b.64
- Dawson, S. J. Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. Toronto, 1859. Folded maps. 4^o. *4360.10
- Day, John, fl. about 1600-1620. Works. With an introd. and notes, by A. H. Bullen. [L.] 1881. Sm. 4^o. *6600a.2
- Contents. — Peregrinatio scholastica; The parliament of bees; The ile of Gvls; Humour out of breath; Lavv-tricks or, who wvold have thought it; The travails of the three English brothers: Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, and Mr. Robert Shirly; The blind beggar of Bedlam-Green.
- Decoration. See Blanc; — Liénard; — Smith, J. M.
- De Costa, Benjamin F. The Moabite stone. N. Y., 1871. 8^o. 3033.75
- Decrow, William E. Yale and the City of elms. With heliotypes. B., 1882. Map. 16^o. 2388.57
- Delbrueck, B. Introduction to the study of language: a survey of the history and methods of comparative philology of the Indo-European languages. Authorized tr. Lpz., 1882. 8^o. 2952.63
- Della-Rocca, Marie, princesse. Souvenirs de la vie intime de Henri Heine, recueillis par sa nièce princesse Della-Rocca, née Embden-Heine. P., 1881. 16^o. 2847.63
- Deluge. See Schœbel.
- Denison family. See Baldwin.
- De Rance, Charles E. The water supply of England and Wales. L., 1882 [1881]. Folded maps. 8^o. 3944.61
- Descartes, René. See Liard.
- Description of Ireland, and the state thereof as it is at this present in anno 1598. Now for the first time published. With notes by Edmund Hogan. Dublin, 1878. 4^o. *2463.60
- Design and work and mechanical world. Vol. 10. 1881. Manchester, 1881. 4^o. *7003.1
- Deutscher Journal-Katalog für 1880-82. Aufl. 11-13. Herausg. von O. Gracklaur. Lpz., 1880-82. 3 v. in 1. 16^o. *6196.16
- Dey, Kally P. The life and career of Major Sir Louis Cavagnari, British envoy at Cabul, together with a brief outline of the second Afghan war. Calcutta, 1881. Portr. 8^o. 3075.66
- Differential equations. See Riemann.
- Differentials. See Miller-Hauenfels.
- Digestion. See Fothergill.
- Diman, J. Lewis. Orations and essays: with selected parish sermons. A memorial volume. B., 1882 [1881]. Portr. 16^o. 2404.73
- Contents. — Commemorative discourse, May 17, 1881, by James O. Murray; Addresses: Alienation of the educated classes from politics; Method of academic culture; At the unveiling of the monument to Roger Williams; Settlement of Mount Hope; Sir Henry Vane; Religion in America; University corporations; Seven sermons.
- Diplomatics. See Migne.
- Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield. Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. 8th ed., rev. L., 1872. Sm. 8^o. 6544.76
- Selected speeches. Arranged and ed. with notes, by T. E. Kebbel. With portr. L., 1882. 2 v. 8^o. 2511.05
- Dive, Hippolyte. Les bibliothèques populaires (Causerie.) Mont-de-Marsan, 1870. 8^o. 2205.40
- Divorce. See Woolsey.
- Dix, Morgan. Lectures on the first prayer-book of King Edward vi. [1549.] N. Y., 1881. 16^o. 5445.80
- Dixon, William G. The land of the morning. An account of Japan and its people, based on a four years' residence in that country. With illus. and map. Edinb., 1882. Sm. 8^o. 3018.54
- Dobson, William T., ed. Poetical ingenuities and eccentricities. L., 1882 [1881]. [The Mayfair library.] Sm. 8^o. 4560a.34
- Dogs. See Simpson.
- Dohrn, Anton. Die Pantopoden des Golfs von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Eine Monographie. Mit Tafeln in Lithog. Lpz., 1881. 4^o. No. 1 in *3820.65
- Domestic animals. See Lefour; — Rolland.
- Donnelly, Ignatius. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. Illus. N. Y., 1882. 12^o. 2233.54
- The author attempts to show that the island of Atlantis, described by Plato, really existed, and was the home of a nation to which all civilizations may be traced.
- Dorer, Edmund. Cervantes und seine Werke nach deutschen Urtheilen. Mit Anhange: Die Cervantes-Bibliographie. Lpz., 1881. 8^o. 3095.60
- Goethe und Calderon. Gedenkblätter zur Calderonefeier. Lpz., 1881. 16^o. 3099.73
- Dorothy, a country story in elegiac verse. B., 1882. 16^o. 2390b.66
- Attributed to Arthur J. Munby.

- Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. N. Y., 1882. Plans. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 12^o. 2324.90
- Dove, Alfred. Die Forsters und die Humboldt's. Lpz., 1881. 8^o. 2845.65
- Contents.* — Johann Reinhold Forster; Johann Georg Adam Forster; Wilhelm v. Humboldt; Alexander v. Humboldt.
- Drama (including the stage and theatre). *See* Proelss; — Royer; — Schoenborn; — Wieseler; — Zezschwitz.
- Dresser, Henry E. History of the birds of Europe, including all the species inhabiting the Western palearctic region. Vol. 2-8. L., 1871-81. 7 v. Col. plates. 4^o. **5900.11
- Drival, E. van. De l'origine et de la constitution intime du langage. P., 1881. 8^o. 2952.61
- Drummond, James. Ancient Scottish weapons, etc. A series of drawings. With introd. and notes by Joseph Anderson. Edinb., 1881. 54 plates. F^o. **4520.4
- Dublin. *See* Haliday.
- Duehring, E. Die Ueberschätzung Lessing's und dessen Anwaltschaft für die Juden. Karlsruhe, 1881. 8^o. 2294.63
- Duhring, Louis A. Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phila., 1881. 8^o. 3790a.63
- Dukas, Jules. Étude bibliographique et littéraire sur le Satyricon de Jean Barclay. P., 1880. 8^o. *2159.8
- Duncker, Max. The history of antiquity. From the German, by Evelyn Abbott. Vol. 5. L., 1881. 8^o. 2213.56
- Du Sartel, O. La porcelaine de Chine. P., 1881. 32 plates. Illus. 4^o. *6020.50
- Dutch literature. *See* Bosboom; — Keyser.
- Duval, Mathias. Précis d'anatomie à l'usage des artistes. P. [1881.] Illus. 8^o. 8087.3
- Dyer, Isaac W., comp. A manual of Maine corporation law. The statute law relating to manufacturing, mining, and business corporations, with notes of decisions and blank forms. Portland, 1881. 16^o. 3669.58
- E., B. E. A hundred years ago [poem], by B. E. E. B. [1876?] 16^o. 4399.59
- Earthquakes. *See* Seismological society.
- Eason, Charles, jr. Almanac for Ireland for 1882. Dublin. [1881.] Sm. 8^o. 2509a.50
- East, The. *See* Maxwell; — Schlaefli.
- Ecce Spiritus. (Anon.) *See* Haywood, Edward F.
- Eccles, England. *See* Harland.
- Ecclesiastical history. *See* Migne; — Sainte Marthe; — Stanley; — Wordsworth.
- Ecclesiastical law. *See* Migne.
- Ecclesiastical polity. *See* Ladd.
- Eclectic medicine. *See* Massachusetts.
- Eddy, Henry T. A treatise on the principles and applications of analytic geometry. Phila., 1874. 8^o. 3936.62
- Edinburgh. *See* Grant, J.
- Education. *See* Babeau; — Kern; — Mahaffy; — Schrader, W.; — Statistisches; — Waitz.
- Edward, the Black prince. *See* Creighton, L.
- Edwards, Emory. Modern American marine engines, boilers, and screw propellers. Illus. Phila., 1881. 4^o. 8011.67
- Edwards, Joseph F. Malaria: what it means and how avoided. Phila., 1881. 16^o. 3790a.64
- Edwards, (H.) Sutherland. Life and artistic career of Sims Reeves. L. [1881.] Portr. Sm. 8^o. 4049.85
- Egelhaaf, Gottlob. Grundzüge der deutschen Literaturgeschichte. Heilbronn, 1881. 8^o. 4873.16
- Egger, Victor. La parole intérieure. Essai de psychologie descriptive. P., 1881. 8^o. 3600a.71
- Egypt. *See* Maxwell, E. H.; — Oliphant; — Revue; — Vyse; — Wiedemann.
- Eighteenth century. *See* Goncourt; — Hillebrand.
- Elissalde Castremont, L. d'. Histoire de l'introd. du christianisme sur le continent russe et vie de sainte Olga. P., 1879. 8^o. 3513.57
- Ellis, Arthur B. History of the First church in Boston, 1630-1880. With an introd. by George E. Ellis. Illus. B., 1881. Portrs. 8^o. *3543.70
- Ellis, John, M.D. The wine question in the light of the new dispensation [of the New Jerusalem church]. N.Y., 1882. Illus. 12^o. 3570a.56
- Elsner, Fritz. Die Praxis des Nahrungsmittel-Chemikers. Lpz., 1880. Illus. 8^o. 5974.15
- Elson, Louis C. Home and school. An illus. song book for children. B. [1881.] 4^o. 4044.71
- Elton, Charles. Origins of English history. L., 1882 [1881]. Folded maps. 8^o. 2423.16
- Emmanuel, D. Étude des intégrales abéliennes de troisième espèce. [Thèse.] P., 1879. 4^o. **5021.69
- Encyclopædias. *See* Hunter, R.; — Migne.
- Encyclopédie des sciences religieuses, publiée sous la direction de F. Lichtenberger. Vol. 10, II. Onction-Syzygie. P., 1881. 8^o. *3534.55
- Engelmann, Wilhelm. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum. 8te Aufl., umfassend die Literatur von 1700 bis 1878, bearb. von E. Preuss. Itc. Abth. Scriptores Graeci. Lpz., 1880. 8^o. *2174.50
- Engineering. *See* Institution; — Matheson.
- England. *See* Dammann; — De Rance; — Goadby; — Great Britain; — Green, J. R.; — Sergeant.
- England, Church of. *See* Stanley; — Jennings. English language and literature. *See* Hunter, R.; — Morley; — Ogilvie; — Roget; — Smith, G. B.; — Storm.
- Engraving. *See* Bocher; — Tuer.
- Eschmunazar, King. *See* Schlottmann.
- Etchings. *See* Law; — North; — Sumner.
- Ethics. *See* Grote; — Sewall; — Spencer, H.
- Ethnography. *See* Lucy-Fossarie; — Ma-Touan-Lin; — U. S. Geog. surveys.
- Europe. *See* Hale.
- Evelyn family. *See* Scull.
- Everett, Joseph D. Units and physical constants. L., 1879. Sm. 8^o. 3966.80
- "Substantially a new ed. of 'Illustrations of the C. G. S. system of units' published in 1875 by the Physical society of London, supplemented."
- Everett, William. School sermons to the boys at Adams academy, Quincy, Mass. B., 1882. 16^o. 5444.56; **5444.59
- Evidences of a revealed religion. *See* Migne; — Smith, H. B.
- Evolution. *See* Hall, A. W.
- Ewald, Alexander C. Stories from the state papers. L., 1882 [1881]. 2 v. Fac-simile. Sm. 8^o. 2515.20
- Contents.* — I. Our waste paper office; Youth of Henry v; The captive of Castile (Juana la Loca); A love match (Mary Tudor, duchess of Suffolk); The sweating sickness (1485-1557); A holy mission (Reginald Pole, 1554); A princess of the period (queen Elizabeth); The invincible armada,

- Ewald, Alexander C., continued.**
- 1588: The Earl of Essex's rebellion, 1601.—2. The gunpowder plot, 1605; A perished kernel (Robert Carr); Massacre of Amboyna, 1623; Gathering of the storm (against Charles I); Lancashire witches; Great fire of London, 1666; A national scare (attack of the Dutch, 1667).
- Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in the life of Christ. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3478.84
- Family, The. See Giraud-Teulon: — Ménard.
- Fechner, Gustav T. Ueber die physikalische und philosophische Atomenlehre. 2te verm. Aufl. Lpz., 1864. 8°. 3973.66
- Fénelon, François de S. de La M. See Metcalf.
- Fergusson, Thomas. Chinese researches. 1st part. Chinese chronology and cycles. Shanghai, 1880. 16°. 3019.63
- Fernau, E. C. The reign of Rosas: or, South American sketches. L., 1877. Sm. 8°. 2363.79
- The scene of these stories is laid in the Argentine Con federation about 1832 to 1835.
- Ferrar, Nicholas. See Cambridge.
- Ferris, George T. The great violinists and pianists. N. Y., 1881. [Appleton's Handy volume ser.] 16°. 4049.82
- Contents. — Viotti; Ludwig Spohr; Nicolo Paganini; De Bériot; Ole Bull; Muzio Clementi; Moscheles; The Schumanns and Chopin; Thalberg and Gottschalk; Franz Liszt.
- Fick, C. J. Hermann. Das Geheimniss der Bosheit im römischen Pabstthum, aus seinen Lehren und Werken dargethan. 2te Aufl. St. Louis, 1873. 16°. 5469a.65
- Geschichten aus Kirche und Welt zu M. Luthers Kleinem Katechismus. St. Louis, 1881. 16°. 5529a.58
- Life and deeds of Martin Luther. Tr. from the German by M. Loy. 4th ed. Columbus, O., 1878. 16°. 5559a.56
- Das Lutherbuch, oder Leben und Thaten des theuren Mannes Gottes, Martin Luthers. 16te Aufl. St. Louis, 1877. 16°. 5559.66
- Fiji islands. See Cunming.
- Finance. See Bamberger; — Banquiers; — France. Ministère des affaires étrangères; — Mathieu-Bodet.
- Fine arts (including finely illustrated books). See American art rev.; — Bénoist; — Blanc; — Bocher; — Duval; — G., E. A.; — Gallery; — Gazette des beaux-arts; — Gelre; — Gerspach; — Goncourt; — Havard; — Heath; — Hozier; — Huish; — Hulme; — Johnston; — Lacroix; — Las-sus; — Law; — Liénard; — Magazine; — Men of mark; — Michel; — Migne; — Minor; — Moltett; — Muntz; — Paris. Salon; — Perry, W. C.; — Schnorr; — Semper; — Smith, J. M.; — Stark; — Sumner; — Tuer; — Wheatley; — Wickes.
- Finger alphabet. See Migne.
- Fires. See Heathman.
- Fischart, Johann F., called Mentzer. See Ganghofer.
- Fischer, Heinrich. Nephrit und Jadeit nach ihren mineralogischen Eigenschaften sowie nach ihrer urgeschichtlichen und ethnographischen Bedeutung. Stuttgart, 1880. Illus. 8°. 3866.69
- Fischer, Hermann, and Salbach, B. Die Hochbau-Constructionen. 3ter Th., 4. Band. Darmstadt, 1881. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur. 3ter Th.] 8°. 8092.51
- Contents. — 3ter Theil, 4. Band. Künstliche Beleuchtung der Räume, Heizung und Lüftung der Räume, von Hermann Fischer; Wasserversorgung der Gebäude, von B. Salbach.
- Contains lists of works upon each topic discussed.
- Fischer, (E.) Kuno (B.). G. E. Lessing als Reformator der deutschen Literatur. Stuttgart, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4874.30
- Fisher, Osmond. Physics of the earth's crust. L., 1881. 8°. 3866.70
- Fishing. See Manchester.
- Fiske, John. Myths and myth-makers. B., 1881 [Cop. 1872]. 12°. 5489a.53
- Fitzgerald, Penelope F. An essay on the philosophy of self-consciousness. L., 1882. 8°. 3600a.66
- Flammet, J. La conquête de la terre par le paysan. P., 1880. [Bibliothèque républicaine.] 24°. 7569a.52
- Flammarion, Camille. Les étoiles et les curiosités du ciel. Description complète du ciel visible à l'œil nu et de tous les objets célestes faciles à observer; supplément de l'Astronomie populaire. Illus. de 400 figures. P., 1882. Portr. L. 8°. 3922.60
- Flanders. See Varenbergh.
- Fletcher, Edward H. Major Timothy Hatch, of Hartford, Ct., and his descendants. N. Y., 1879. Portr. Sq. 16°. *4338.65
- Fliegende Blätter. B. 69-74. München. [1878-80.] Illus. 4°. *7271.50
- Florence, Italy. See Poehlmann.
- Flotow, Friedrich (F. A.), Graf von. Stra-della. Romantic opera. English words. Ed. by G. W. Tryon, jr. B., n. d. 8°. 8043.93
- Flour. See Vogl.
- Flower, William. The visitation of Yorkshire in 1563 and 1564. Ed. by C. B. Norcliffe. L., 1881. [Harleian society. Publ.] L. 8°. *2410a.65
- Flowers. See Hulme.
- Flueckiger, Friedrich A. Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. 2te Aufl. 1te Lief. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 3786.74
- Folk lore. See Migne; — Rolland; — Sébillot.
- Food. See Elsner; — Fothergill.
- Foote, Henry W. Annals of King's chapel. In 2 v. Vol. 1. B., 1882. Illus. Portrs. Map. 8°. *3543.71
- Forestier, Auber, pseud. See Woodward, Annie A.
- Forests. See Geher; — Trees; — U. S. Census bureau.
- Forster, Johann R., and Johann G. A. See Dove.
- Fothergill, John M. The food we eat. Ed. by A. Beatrice R. Fothergill. L., 1882. Plate. Sm. 8°. 5769.37
- Fournier, Pierre J. M. Essai sur l'histoire du droit d'appel en droit romain et en droit français. Thèse pour le doctorat soutenu le 30 juin, 1881. Versailles, 1881. 8°. 3611.50
- Fowle, Thomas W. The poor law. L., 1881. [The English citizen.] Sm. 8°. 3570a.55
- Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends, being extracts from [her] journals and letters from 1835 to 1871. Ed. by H. N. Pym. L., 1882. Portr. 8°. *2440a.59
- Frampton, Thomas S., ed. A glance at the hundred of Wrotham, including the parishes of Wrotham, Ightham, Shipbourne, and Stansted, in the days of the early Edwards. L., 1881. Photog. 8°. *2495.56
- France. Annales du sénat et de la chambre des députés. T. 3-13. 26 fév. au 28 déc., 1880. Suivi d'une table analytique. P., 1881. 4°. 6640a.50

France, continued.

— *Ministère de l'intérieur.* Carte de la France dressée par le service vicinal. Échelle de 1: 100,000. P., 1879. *4634.50

The portfolio now contains 20 sheets, each being 11×15 inches in size, and covering an area of $\frac{1}{4}$ degree of latitude by $\frac{1}{2}$ degree of longitude.

— *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Conférence monétaire internationale, avril-mai, juin-juillet, 1881. Procès-verbaux. P., 1881. 2 v. in 1. Tables. 4°. *3650.8

— See *Annuaire diplomatique*; — Hillebrand; — Hozier; — Jackson; — Lacroix; — Louis XV; — Mathieu-Bodet; — Paul; — Popliment; — Poudra; — Ravaission; — Sainte Marthe; — Spencer, H.

— *Revolution.* See Babcau; — Lockroy; — Wallon.

Fredericksburg. See Palfrey.

Freeman, Edward A. Select historical essays. Lpz., 1873. Sq. 16°. 2559a.82

Contents. — The holy Roman empire; The Franks and the Gauls; The early sieges of Paris; Frederick the first, king of Italy; The emperor Frederick the second; Charles the Bold; Presidential government.

French language and literature. See Keetels; — Luchaire; — Quiehl; — Schepkowski; — Zola.

Fréson, Jules. La justice au XVIIIe siècle, dans le comté de Namur. (Mémoire couronné le 18 août, 1872.) Bruxelles, 1873. [Académie d'archéologie de Belgique.] 8°. 5610a.55

Friesic language. See Hewett.

Frommann, Ed. Aufsätze zur Geschichte des Buchhandels im 16. Jahrhundert. Jena, 1876. 81. 2 v. 16°. 2119.28

Contents. — 1. Frankreich. — 2. Italien.

Fulda, Carl. Chamisso und seine Zeit. Lpz., 1881. Portr. 16°. 2847.59

Fullarton, John. Historical memoir of the family of Eglinton and Winton, with notes and illus. Ardrossan, 1864. Illus. Sm. 8°. *2439.5

Fuller, Albert W. Artistic homes in city and country. With 44 full-page illus. and explanations. B., 1882. 4°. obl. *8102.14

Functions (mathematical term). See Heine; — Miller-Hauenfels; — Thomae.

Furness, William H. Jesus. Phila., 1871. 12°. 5476.11

Furnivall, Frederick J. [A collection of pamphlets, circulars, and newspaper cuttings relating to his controversy with J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1881.] 8°. **G.73.27

Future life. See Russell, P.

G., E. A. Saints and their symbols: a companion in the churches and picture galleries of Europe. L., 1881. Plate. Sm. 8°. 8069a.38

Gaelic language. See Munro.

Galenus, Claudius. De temperamentis, et De inaequali intemperie libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. Impressum . . . anno MDXXI. Reproduced in exact facsimile, with introd. by J. F. Payne. Camb., 1881. Portr. 4°. **3790a.61

Gallery of the celebrated landscapes of Switzerland. [With text.] Zürich, n. d. 100 photog. L. 8°. *2861.51

Games. See Lucas.

Ganghofer, Ludwig. Johann Fischart und seine Verdeutschung des Rabelais. München, 1881. 8°. 2871.62

Gannett, William C. A year of miracle. A poem in four sermons. B., 1882. 16°. 2404.77

Gardiner, Samuel R. The fall of the monarchy of Charles I. 1637-1649. Vol. 1, 2. 1637-42. L., 1882 [1881]. Folded map. 8°. 2423.25

Garfield, James A. The poets' tributes to Garfield. With portr. and biog. Camb., 1882. 8°. 4348.123

— See Boston; — Charleston, S. C.; — Pedder.

Garrod, Alfred H. In memoriam. Collected scientific [physiological and anatomical] papers. Ed. with a memoir by W. A. Forbes. L., 1881. Plates. Illus. 8°. *3884.52

Gatty, Alfred. A key to Tennyson's 'In memoriam.' L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 4560a.36

Gauls. See Lemière.

Gayot, Eugène. Le léporide et le lapin de Saint-Pierre. P., 1880. 8°. 3884.54

Gazette des beaux-arts, 1881. P., 1881. Plates. Illus. 8°. *7330a.50

Geher, Ph. Der Wald im nationalen Wirtschaftsleben. Lpz., 1879. 8°. 3858.72

Geiger, Ludwig, ed. Goethe-Jahrbuch. B. 1, 2. Frankfurt a. M., 1880, 81. 8°. *2840a.54

Geikie (J.) Cunningham. Hours with the Bible. N. Y., 1881. 3 v. 8°. 3416.68

Geldart, E. Martin. A son of Belial. Auto-biographical sketches. By Nitram Tradleg [pseud.]. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2555.74

Gellion-Danglar, Eugène. Les Sémites et le sémitisme. P., 1882. 12°. 5562.75

Gelre, or Geldre. Wapenboeck ou armorial de 1334 à 1372: contenant les noms et armes des princes chrétiens, suivis de leurs feudataires, suivant la constitution de l'Europe et particulièrement de l'empire d'Allemagne, conformément à l'édit de 1356, appelé la Bulle d'or. Précédé de poésies héraldiques par Gelre, héraut d'armes. Publié pour la première fois par Victor Bouton. Vol. 1. Poésies héraldiques. P., 1881. Illus. Fac-similes. 4°. *2220.56

Gems. See Graser.

Genealogy. See Almanach de Gotha; — Baldwin; — Bemis; — Briggs; — Fletcher; — Fullarton; — Gothaischer; — Lawrence; — Lindsay; — New England; — Rogers; — Runnels; — Scull; — Stowe; — Van Voorhis.

Geography. See Jackson, J.; — Société.

Geology. See Fisher; — Giberne; — King; — Migne; — Pennsylvania.

Geometry, Analytic. See Eddy.

Georgia historical society. Collections. Vol. 4. Savannah, 1878. 8°. *2375.25

Contents. — 4. The dead towns of Georgia, by C. C. Jones, Jr.; Itinerant observations in America.

German language and literature. See Bruemer; — Egelhaaf; — Fischer; — Hettner; — Stern; — Germany, History, etc. See Bernstein; — Biedermann; — Roth; — Volkswirthschaftliche.

Gerspach, —. La mosaïque. P. [1881.] Illus. 8°. 8087.4

Gettysburg. See Doubleday.

Giberne, Agnes. The world's foundations, or geology for beginners. With illus. L., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 3867.68

Giebel, C. G. Thesaurus ornithologiae. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomencalator sämmtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung. Lpz., 1872-77. 3 v. 8°. *2172.50

Gilbert, John T. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641-1643. Containing A narrative of affairs of Ireland from

- Gilbert, John T., *continued*.
- 1641 to 1643, by Richard Bellings. With correspondence and documents, etc. Now for the first time published from original MSS. Illus. with portrs. and fac-similes. In 2 vol. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1882. 4°. *2470a.71
- Giraud-Teulon, Alexis. Les origines de la famille. Questions sur les antécédents des sociétés patriarciales. Genève, 1874. 16°. 3560a.63
- Glasgow bank. *See Report.*
- Goadby, Edwin. The England of Shakespeare. L. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 2469a.89
- Godet, Frédéric. Lectures in defence of the Christian faith. Tr. by W. H. Lyttelton. N. Y. [1881.] 16°. 3438.77
- Godron, Dominique A. Les cavernes des environs de Toul, et les mammifères qui ont disparu de la vallée de la Moselle. 2e éd. Nancy, 1879. 8°. 3866.68
- Goethe, Johann W. von. Faust: the first part, the text, with English notes, essays, and verse translations. By E. J. Turner, and E. D. A. Morshead. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 4872.74
- See Creizenach; — Dorer; — Geiger; — Herbst; — Hettner; — Kuehn; — Lyon.
- Goethe, Katharina E. Frau Räth. Briefwechsel von Katharina Elisabeth Goethe. Nach den Originalen mitgetheilt von Robert Keil. Lpz, 1871. 16°. 2847.58
- Gold mining. *See Industrial.*
- Goldsmith's work. *See Migne;* — Wheatley.
- Goncourt, Edmond L. A. H. de and Jules A. H. de. L'art du XVIIIe siècle. 1e série. P., 1881. 12°. 4077.78
- Contents. — 1e série. Watteau; Chardin; Boucher; La Tour.
- Goodman, Neville and Albert. Handbook of Fen skating. With a map. L., 1882 [1881]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6007.83
- Gorham manufacturing co., etc. Catalogue of silverware, jewelry, watches, diamonds. Issued [by] Gorham mfg. co., Carter, Sloan & co., Robbins & Appleton, and A. H. Smith & co. Camb. [1881.] Illus. 4°. 8012.65
- Goss family. *See Lawrence.*
- Gothaischer genealogischer Hofkalender nebst diplomatisch-statistischem Jahrbuch. 1882. Gotha. [1881.] 32°. C.R.9.7.2
- Grafting. *See Baltet.*
- Grammaire coréenne. Précédée d'une introd. Suivi d'un appendice. Avec un cours d'exercices gradués. Par les missionnaires de Corée de la Société des missions étrangères de Paris. Yokohama, 1881. Folded sheet L. 8°. 3031.68
- Grant, James. Cassell's Old and new Edinburgh. Illus. [Vol. 1.] L. [1881?] 4°. *2491.58
- Grape vine. *See Davin.*
- Graser, Bernhard. Die Gemmen des Königlichen Museums zu Berlin mit Darstellungen antiker Schiffe. Mit Abbildungen. Berlin, 1867. 8°. 2223.19
- Grau, Rudolf F. Semiten und Indogermanen in ihrer Beziehung zu Religion und Wissenschaft. 2te verm. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°. 7485.15
- Great Britain. *Accounts and papers.* 1874. Vol. 72. Return of owners of land. 1873. L., 1875. 1 v. in 3. 4°. **F
- Contents. — Vol. 72, pt. 1, 2. England and Wales. — Pt. 3. Scotland.
- Includes the name and address of each owner of one acre and upwards with the estimated acreage and gross revenue.
- Great Britain, *continued.*
- Public record office. *Rolls calendars.* Calendar of documents relating to Scotland. Ed. by Joseph Bain. Vol. 1. A.D. 1108-1272. Edinb., 1881. L. 8°. *7014.50
- See Acland; — Clinton; — Cobden club; — Elton; — Ewald; — Gardiner; — Levi; — Sergeant; — Stanhope; — Walpole.
- Greece. *See Collignon;* — Hicks; — Jaeger; — Mahaffy; — Maxwell. E. H.; — Perry, W. C.; — Schoenborn; — Wieseler.
- Greek language and literature. *See Blackie;* — Engelmann; — Paley; — Teichmueller.
- Green, John R. The making of England. With maps. L., 1881. 8°. 2412.49
- To the union of England under Egbert (S₂₉).
- Green, Samuel A. Inaugural address [as] mayor of Boston, Jan. 2, 1882. B., 1882. 8°. **K.11.18
- Greene, Robert. Life and complete works in prose and verse. In 12 vols. For the first, time collec. and ed. with notes, etc., by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 2. Mamillia: parts 1 and 2. And Anatomie of flatterie. L., 1881-83. [The Huth library.] 8°. *4601.8
- Grignan, Louis P. d'A. de M., marquis de. *See Masson.*
- Grimm, Jacob L. C. and Wilhelm C. Briefwechsel zwischen Jacob und Wilhelm Grimm aus der Jugendzeit. Herausg. von Herman Grimm und G. Hinrichs. Weimar, 1881. 8°. 2840a.57
- Grinnell, Charles E., ed. Points of law for lawyers and general readers, suggested by Guiteau's case. B., 1881. 8°. *5686.29
- Grisebach, Eduard. Die treulose Witwe. Eine chinesische Novelle und ihre Wanderung durch die Weltliteratur. 3te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1877. 16°. 3019.62
- Griswold, William McC. The Q. P. index annual for 1881. An index to the International review, the Popular science, the Century, Lippincott's, the Nation, the Atlantic, the Living age, Harpers, and the Eclectic, 1880-81. Bangor, 1882. 8°. *3184.4
- Grote, John. A treatise on the moral ideals. Ed. by J. B. Mayor. Camb. 1876. 8°. 3584.52
- Groton Heights, Conn. *See Harris.*
- Guérin, Honoré V. La Terre sainte: son histoire, ses souvenirs, ses sites, ses monuments. P., 1882. Illus. Map. 4°. **3040.65
- About a third of the work is devoted to a description of Jerusalem.
- Guide to employment in the civil service, the system of open competition, and offices and salaries. With an introd. by J. D. Morell. New and rev. ed. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2429a.54
- Guilds. *See Migne.*
- Guitar. *See Winner.*
- Guiteau, Charles J. *See Grinnell.*
- Guthrie, Frederick. The first book of knowledge. [Industrial arts.] N. Y., 1882. 16°. 8019.44
- Guthrie, Thomas. Man and the Gospel. L., 1875. 16°. *5444.55
- Guyon, Jeanne M. B. de La M. *See Metcalf.*
- Gymnastics. *See Jaeger.*
- Hack, Mary P. Self-surrender: a second series of "Consecrated women." L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 5558.53
- Contents. — Anne Askew; Isabel Brown; Helen Herschell; Anne Maurice; Emma Maurice; Elizabeth Long; Mary Jane Graham; Lydia Reid; Harriet Jukes; Susanna Gibson; Agnes Jones.

- Hahn, Theophilus. Tsuni—Goam, the supreme being of the Khoi-khoi. L., 1881. [Trübner's Oriental scr.] 8°. 3025.70
- Hale, Edward E. and Susan. A family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. Illus. B. [1881]. 8°. 2262.60
- Haliday, Charles. The Scandinavian history of Dublin. Ed., with some notice of the author's life by J. P. Prendergast. Dublin, 1881. Plans. 8°. *2470a.69
- Hall, A. Wilford. The problem of human life: embracing the "evolution of sound" and "evolution evolved." 20th rev. ed. N. Y., 1880. Portrs. 8°. 3824.59
- Hall, Eugene J. Lyrics of home-land. Chicago, 1882. Illus. 16°. 2402.77
- Hallier, Ernst. Ausflüge in die Natur. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1879. Illus. 8°. 3824.60
- Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. See Furnivall.
- Hamline, Leonidas L. See Hibbard.
- Hanaford, Phoebe A. The life of George Peabody. B., 1870. Portr. Illus. 12°. 4445.65
- Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Bearbeitet von Dr. Belohradsky, Dr. L. Blumenstok [etc.]. Herausg. von J. Maschka. Tübingen, 1881, 82. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 5785.59
- Contents. — 1. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin bearbeitet von Dr. V. Janowsky [etc.]. — 2. Die Vergiftungen in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung bearbeitet von Dr. B. Schuchardt, M. Seidel, Th. Husemann, A. Schauenstein.
- Hare, Thc. See Gayot.
- Harland, John. The ancient parish church of Eccles [Lancashire, Eng.]. [Anon.] Eccles, 1864. Sm. 8°. *2498.18
- The preface is signed Crux.
- Harp, The, of Renfrewshire: a collection of songs and other poetical pieces (many of which are original), accompanied with notes, and a short essay on the poets of Renfrewshire. Originally published in 1819. [1st ser.] Paisley, 1872. Portr. 8°. *2562.51
- Harris, William W. The battle of Groton Heights: a collection of narratives, official reports, records, etc., of the storming of Fort Griswold, the massacre of its garrison and the burning of New London by British troops under Benedict Arnold, on the 6th of Sept., 1781. With introd. and notes. Illus. Maps. Rev. and enl. with additional notes, by Charles Allyn. New London, Ct., 1882. Portrs. 8°. *4222.64
- Harte, (F.) Bret. Poetical works, including the drama of "The two men of Sandy Bar." B., 1882. [Works. Riverside ed.] 12°. 2404.79
- Hartmann, August. Das Oberammergauer Passionsspiel in seiner ältesten Gestalt. Zum ersten Male herausg. Lpz., 1880. Sm. 8°. 2867.60
- Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoölogy. Bulletin. Vol. 6, 8. 1879-81. Camb., 1879-81. Plates. 8°. *5885.4
- For contents see Card catalogue.
- Hatch family. See Fletcher.
- Hatton, Joseph. "The new Ceylon," Being a sketch of British North Borneo, or Sabah. With maps. L., 1881. Plate. Sm. 8°. 3085.59
- Hatton, W. H. The churches of Yorkshire illus. with descriptions. L., 1880. 8°. *8091.51
- Haupt, Paul. Die sumerischen Familiengesetze in Keilschrift, Transcription und Übersetzung, nebst ausführlichem Commentar und zahlreichen Excursen. Eine assyriologische Studie. Lpz., 1879. 4°. 3050.21
- "When the light of monumental history first dawns upon Babylonia we find that country inhabited by two races, the Sumir and Akkad; they spoke two different languages, one Turanian, the other Semitic." — GEO. SMITH: "Early history of Babylonia," (In "Records of the past. Vol. 3. Assyrian texts," p. 3) [3049.73-3].
- Havard, Henry. Histoire de la peinture hollandaise. P., 1882 [1881]. Illus. 8°. 8087.5
- Haven, Gilbert. See Wentworth.
- Havergal, Frances R. Poems; with a sketch of her life. N. Y., 1882. Portr. 16°. 4560a.37
- Swiss letters and Alpine poems. Ed. by her sister J. Miriam Crane. N. Y., 1882. Plate. 16°. 2867.62
- Hawaiian islands. See Bowser.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. See O'Connor.
- Haywood, Edward Farwell. Ecce Spiritus. A statement of the spiritual principle of Jesus as the law of life. [Anon.] B., 1881. 12°. 5443.64
- Health lectures for the people. Illus. 2d ser. Delivered in Edinburgh during the winter of 1881-82. Edinb., 1882. Sm. 8°. 5765.15
- Contents. — Some lessons from modern medicine, by J. A. Russell; The human body, by D. J. Cunningham; Parasites in their relation to food and health, by A. Wilson; The brain and its functions, by J. B. Tuke; The skin and its management in health, by W. A. Jamieson; How we digest our food, by J. Foulié; Small-pox and vaccination, by D. R. Haldane; A cold: what it means, its consequences, and how avoided, by J. O. Affleck.
- Heath, Francis G. Autumnal leaves. With coloured plates, and wood illus. of New forest scenery. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3858.71
- Heathman, James H. On the preservation of life and property from fire. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 4019.108
- Heckford, Sarah. A lady trader in the Transvaal. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 5058.15
- Hedges, John K. The history of Wallingford [England]. Embracing an attempt to fix the true site of Calleva Atrebatum. L., 1881. 2 v. Illus. Folded map. 8°. *2493.58
- Heine, (H.) Eduard. Theorie der Kugelfunctionen und der verwandten Functionen. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1878. 2 v. 8°. **5012.95
- Heine, Heinrich. See Della-Rocca.
- Helms, Ludvig V. Pioneering in the far East, and journeys to California in 1849 and to the White sea in 1878. With illus. L., 1882. Folded map. 8°. 2262.64
- Heraldry. See Gelre; — Hozier; — Migne; — Popliment.
- Herbst, Wilhelm. Goethe in Wetzlar. 1772. Gotha, 1881. Portrs. 8°. 2845.64
- Herder, Johann G. von. See Mueller.
- Hermann, Conrad. Der Gegensatz des Classischen und des Romantischen in der neuen Philosophie. Lpz., 1877. 8°. 3600a.64
- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernest von. Tunis: the land and the people. With illus. L., 1882. 8°. 5052.17
- Hettner, Hermann. Die romantische Schule in ihrem inneren Zusammenhange mit Goethe und Schiller. Braunschweig, 1850. 16°. 4870a.68
- Hewett, Waterman T. The Frisian language and literature. Ithaca, N. Y., 1879. 8°. 2887.58
- Hibbard, F. G. Biography of Leonidas L. Hamline, late one of the bishops of the Methodist episcopal church. Cincin., 1880. Portr. 8°. 4445.70
- Hicks, Edward L. A manual of Greek historical inscriptions. Oxford, 1882. 8°. 2964.61
- Hieroglyphics. See Brugsch.
- Higginson, Thomas W. Common sense about women. B., 1882 [1881]. 12°. 3589.70

- Hillebrand, Carl. Aus dem Jahrhundert der Revolution. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 2876.61.5
 — Frankreich und die Franzosen in der zweiten Hälfte des xix Jahrhunderts. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 2876.61.1
- Hindley, Charles. A history of the cries of London. [With woodcuts by the Bewicks and their pupils.] L., 1881. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2496.61
 — The life and times of James Catnach (late of Seven Dials), ballad monger. L., 1878. Illus. Portrs. 8°. **4573.69
- 25 copies printed. Consists of reproductions of the ballads and other street literature printed by Catnach. Contains 230 wood-cuts, 42 of which are by Bewick.
- Hinds, J. I. D. The use of tobacco. Lebanon, Tenn., 1882. 16°. 3799.86
- Hindu women. See Ll.
- Hingham, Mass. The commemorative services of the First parish in Hingham on the two hundredth anniversary of the building of its meeting-house. Aug. 8, 1881. Hingham, 1882. Portr. Illus. 8°. *3543.72
- Hinton, James. Philosophy and religion. Selections from [his] manuscripts. Ed. by Caroline Haddon. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 7604.58
- Histoire des Taira tirée du Nit-pon Gwai-si. Trad. du chinois par François Turrettini. Genève, 1874-75. [Atsume Gusa.] 4°. 5020a.24
- History, Ancient. See Brief; — Duncker.
 — General. See Lord.
- Hitchcock, Charles. In memory of C. Hitchcock. [Chicago, 1881.] Portr. 4°, l. p. **4340.54
- Hodgson, Shadworth H. The practical bearing of speculative philosophy. Address delivered before the Aristotelian society. Oct. 10, 1881. [L.] 1881. 8°. 3600a.67
- Hogarth, William. See Wey.
- Holland, Frederick M. What kind of morality did Jesus and the apostles teach? B. [1881?] 16°. 7489a.8
- Holland, Josiah G. Every-day topics. 1st, 2d series. N. Y., 1882. 2 v. 16°. 2404.78
- Holland. See Bird, F. S.; — Havard.
- Holmes, Oliver W. Poetical works. B., 1881. 2 v. Portr. 16°. 2390b.61
- Homer. The Iliad. A literal prose tr. by H. Hailstone. Camb. [Eng.], 1881. Sm. 8°. 2999.61
 — The Odyssey, ed. with references, readings, notes, and facsimile plates, by Henry Hayman. Vol. 3. Books 13-24. L., 1882. 8°. 2995.63
- Homiletics. See Hoppin.
- Homœopathy. See International; — Jousset.
- Hood, Thomas, the younger. The rhymester: or, the rules of rhyme. With dictionary of rhymes [etc.]. Ed., with additions, by Arthur Penn. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 2488.80
- Hope, Frances J. Notes and thoughts on gardens and woodlands. Written chiefly for amateurs. Ed. by Anne J. Hope Johnstone. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5999.66
- Hoppin, James M. Homiletics. N. Y. [Cop. 1881.] 8°. 3434.50
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. The works of Horace trans. into English verse, with a life and notes, by Sir Theodore Martin. Edinb., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2927.59
- Horse. See Howden; — Percivall; — Stillman.
- Horticulture. See Hope.
- Household art. See Blanc.
- Housman, Henry. The story of our museum: showing how we formed it, and what it taught us. L. [1881.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 3826.62
- Houssaye, Arsène. La Comédie française, 1680-1880. [P.] 1880. Portrs. Plates. Illus. F°. **C.F.11.1
- Howden, Peter. Horse warranty. Guide to the various points to be noted. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 6007.84
- Hoyt, J. K., and Ward, Anna L., comp. The cyclopædia of practical quotations, English and Latin, with appendix, containing proverbs from the Latin and modern foreign languages; names of quoted authors, etc. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *6242.56
- Hozier, Louis P. d', and Hozier de Séryigny, Antoine M. d'. Armorial général ou registres de la noblesse de France. Fac-simile de l'édition originale, 1738-1768. P. [1865-68.] 10 v. Illus. Folded sheets. F°. *2620.57
- Hubbardston, Massachusetts. See Stowe.
- Hughes, William G. The hill tracts of Arakan. Rangoon, 1881. Map. Plate. L. 8°. 5072.61
- Hugo, Victor M., comte. Œuvres complètes. Roman 6, 7, 8. P., 1881. 8°. 2702.50
 Contents. — Roman. 6. Les misérables, pt. 2. Cosette. — 7, pt. 3. Marius. — 8, pt. 4. L'idylle rue Plumet et L'épopée rue Saint-Denis.
- See Barbou.
- Huish, Marcus B. The year's art, 1881, together with information respecting the events of 1882. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. *8068.51
- Hulme, Frederick E. Familiar wild flowers. 2d ser. With col. plates. L., n. d. 8°. 3847.67
 — Flower painting in water colours. L. [1881] 20 plates. 8°. *8062.27
- Hulme, Frederick E. and Hibberd, Shirley. Familiar garden flowers, figured by F. E. Hulme and described by Shirley Hibberd. Ser. 1, 2. With col. plates. L. [1880, 81.] Sm. 8°. 3858.63
- Humboldts, The. See Dove.
- Hungary. See "Magyarland."
- Hunter, Robert. The encyclopedic dictionary. With illus. Vol. 1. Part 1, 2 [A-Cabiritic]. L. [1882.] 8°. *4600a.50
- Hunter, William W. The Indian empire: its history, people, and products. L., 1882. Folded map. [Trübner's Oriental ser.] 8°. 3026.54
- Huxley, Thomas H. Science and culture, and other essays. L., 1881. Illus. 8°. 3826.70
 Contents. — Science and culture; Universities, actual and ideal; Technical education; Elementary instruction in physiology; Joseph Priestley; On the method of Zadig; On the border territory between the animal and vegetable kingdoms; On certain errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle; On the hypothesis that animals are automata, and its history; On sensation and the unity of the sensiferous organs; Evolution in biology; The coming age of "The origin of species"; The connection of the biological sciences with medicine.
- Ibn Abd-el-Hakem. History of the conquest of Spain. Now ed. for the first time, tr. from the Arabic, with notes, and introd. by J. H. Jones. Goettingen, 1858. 8°. 3095.61
- Indexes to periodicals. See Griswold; — Institut de France; — Institution; — Journal des économistes; — Scribner's.
- India. See Barth; — Boroah; — Clough; — Hunter, W. W.; — Strachey; — Tayler; — Temple; — Urwick; — Zimmer.
- Indians of America. See Lucy-Fossarieu.
- Indo-European languages. See Delbrueck.
- Indo-European races. See Grau; — Mueller.
- Industrial arts. See Design; — Guthrie, F.; — Migne.

- Industrial progress in gold mining. Review of the industry in the United States. With appendix and notes. Phila., 1880. L. 8°. 3863.76
- Inniss, Owen, *pseud.* See Jennison, Lucy W.
- Inscriptions. See Haupt; — Hicks; — Schlottmann.
- Institut de France, Paris. *Académie des sciences morales et politiques.* Table générale alphabétique et chronologique des séances et travaux. (1842 à 1873.) P., 1875. 8°. *3235.50
- Institution of civil engineers. Minutes of proceedings. Subject index: vol. I to 58. Sessions 1837 to 1878, 79. L., 1881. 8°. *4028.59
- Instruments of precision. See Buff; — Loewenherz.
- Integrals. See Emmanuel.
- International homœopathic convention. Transactions, July, 1881. L., 1881. 8°. *3802.65
- Ireland. See Description; — Eason; — Gilbert.
- Iron work. See Breymann.
- Italian language. See Mahn.
- Italy. See Abbott; — Bosco; — Maxwell, E. H.; — Trollope.
- Ivanoff, Alexander. See Botkin.
- Jackson, Catherine C., *lady.* The French court and society: reign of Louis XVI and first empire. L., 1881. 2 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 2663.77
- Jackson, James. Liste provisoire de bibliographies géographiques spéciales. P., 1881. [Société de géographie. Publ.] 8°. *6173.26
- Jade (mineral). See Fischer, Heinrich.
- Jaeger, Otto H. Die Gymnastik der Hellenen in ihrem Einfluss aufs gesammte Alterthum und ihrer Bedeutung für die deutsche Gegenwart. 2te Ausg. Esslingen, 1857. 8°. 2964.60
- Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan-English dictionary, with special reference to the prevailing dialects. Added an English-Tibetan vocabulary. L., 1882. 8°. *3031.67
- Jami, Nur-ed-din Abd-er-Rahman, *called.* Yú-suf and Zulaikha. A poem. Tr. from the Persian into English verse. By R. T. H. Griffith. L., 1882. [Trübner's Oriental ser.] 8°. 3025.71
- Janes, Edmund S. See Ridgaway.
- Janssen, Joh., ed. Eesti Lanlik. [Estonian songs.] Teine trükk. Tartus, 1865. 16°. 5069.23
- Japan. See Dixon; — Histoire; — Metchnikoff; — Oliver, S. P.
- Japanese literature. See Pfizmaier.
- Japanese olden time tales for little people. Kodomo mukashi banashi. Yokohama. [1875?] 16°. 5029.10
- Jennings, Arthur C. Ecclesia Anglicana: a history of the church of Christ in England [meaning the Church of England]. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3525.56
- Jennings, Henry J. Cardinal Newman: the story of his life. Birmingham, 1882 [1881]. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 3557.76
- Jennison, Lucy W. Love poems and sonnets. By Owen Inniss [*pseud.*] B., 1881. 16°. 2390b.65
- Jerrold, Blanchard. Life of Napoleon III. L., 1874-82. 4 v. Portrs. Illus. Fac-similes. 8°. 2644.61
- Jerusalem. See Bartlett; — Guérin.
- Jewell, B. R. Religious history of South Hampton, N. H. With an appendix. [Anon.] Exeter, 1881. 8°. *5540a.73
- Jewelry. See Gorham.
- Jews. See Benny; — Duehring; — Sola Mendes.
- John, St., of Damascus. See Lupton.
- John III [Sobieski], of Poland. See Tatham.
- Johnson, Franklin. True womanhood. Camb., 1882 [1881]. 16°. 3589.72
- Johnston, Elizabeth B. Original portraits of Washington, including statues, monuments and medals. B., 1882. 4°. *2340.51
- Jones, Charles C., jr. Historical sketch of the Chatham [Georgia] artillery during the Confederate struggle [1861-65]. Albany, 1867. Folded maps. 8°. 4323.55
- Jones, Charles H. History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton. Phila., 1882. Portrs. 8°. *4222.65
- Journal des économistes. Table alphabétique générale des matières dans les tomes I-12. Série 4. 1878-80. P. [1881.] 8°. *7645.55
- Indexes to the previous series have been published at intervals and bound with the publications. See list of Indexes in the Bulletin for January, 1882.
- Jousset, Pierre. Leçons de clinique médicale professées à l'hôpital homœopathique Saint-Jacques, 1875-77. P., 1877. 8°. 3790a.62
- Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. See Bossuet.
- Kane, Harry H. Opium-smoking in America and China. N.Y., 1882. 16°. 3790a.66
- The preface contains a list of works consulted.
- Kant, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason. Tr. into English by F. Max Müller. With an historical introd. by Ludwig Noiré. L., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3600a.69
- Kapp, Friedrich. Die amerikanische Weizenproduktion. Berlin, 1880. 8°. No. 14 in *3562.53
- Karelia. See Rae.
- Karsten, C. Die Bedeutung der Form im Obligationenrecht. Itc Abth. Die römische Lehre von der Stipulation. Rostock, 1878. 8°. 5617.51
- Keane, John F. My journey to Medinah: describing a pilgrimage to Medinah, performed by the author disguised as a Mohammedan. L., 1881. 8°. 3073.61
- Keetels, Jean G. An elementary French grammar. New ed., with appendix. N.Y., 1881. 12°. 2689a.85
- Kern, Hermann. Grundriss der Pädagogik. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 3593.55
- Kerr, Norman. Wines: scriptural and ecclesiastical. L. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 3426.83
- Kerslake, Thomas. Caer Pensaelcoit, a long lost unromanised British metropolis. L., 1882 [1881]. Map. 8°. *2465.62
- Keyser, J. P. de. Neerland's letterkunde in de negentiende eeuw. Bloemlezing, ten gebruike bij de beoefening onzer letterkunde. 's-Gravenhage, 1877. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 2871.66
- Contents.—1. Proza.—2. Poëzie.
Each extract is preceded by a biographical sketch of the author, with a list of his works.
- Khoi-khoi, The, of South Africa. See Hahn.
- King, William, and Rowney, Thomas H. An old chapter of the geological record, with a new interpretation: or, rock metamorphism (especially the methylosed kind) and its resultant imitations of organisms. With an introd. giving an annotated history of the controversy on the so-called "Eozoon Canadense" and an appendix. L., 1881. Plates. 8°. 3866.71
- King's chapel, Boston. See Foote.

- Kingsbury, Elizabeth. *Thoughts on marriage.* L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. *5574.68
- Kinns, Samuel. *Moses and geology; or, the harmony of the Bible with science.* With illus. L., 1882. 8°. 3866.72
- Klopstock, Friedrich G. *See Lyon.*
- Knighthood, Orders of. *See Migne.*
- Knots. *See Chamier.*
- Knox-Little, William J. *See Little, William J. Knox.*
- Koran. *Comprehensive commentary on the Qur'an: comprising Sale's trans. and preliminary discourse, with additional notes and emendations. With index.* By E. M. Wherry. Vol. I. L., 1882. 8°. 3026.55
- Kotzebue, W. von. *August von Kotzebue. Urtheile der Zeitgenossen und der Gegenwart.* Dresden, 1881. 8°. 2845.62
- Kuehn, Adelbert. *Findlinge betreffend die Weimarsche Literatur-Epoche.* Weimar. [1881?] Illus. Portr. 8°. 2845.63
- Labeo, Marcus Antistius. *See Pernice.*
- La Combe, François de. *See Metcalf.*
- Lacroix, Paul. *xviiie siècle: lettres, sciences et arts. France, 1590-1700.* Illus. de 17 chromolith. et de 300 gravures sur bois, d'après les monuments de l'art de l'époque. P., 1882 [1881]. 4°. *2220.58
- Ladd, George T. *The principles of church polity, illustrated by an analysis of modern congregationalism. Southworth lectures at Andover theological seminary in 1879-81.* N.Y., 1882. 12°. 3547.73
- La Fayette, marquis de. *See Ward.*
- Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de. *Oeuvres poétiques.* P., 1879. 16°. 4662.58
- Lamb, Charles. *See Ainger.*
- Lammers, August. *Die Bettel-Plage.* Berlin, 1879. 8°. No. 6 in *3562.53
- Staats-Armenpflege. Berlin, 1871. 8°. No. 16 in *3562.53
- Lancashire, England. *See Croston; — Waugh.*
- Land, John E. *Historical and descriptive reviews of the industries of the tri-cities, 1881.* Davenport, Rock Island and Moline. Davenport, Iowa, 1881. Illus. 8°. *4371.67
- Landolt, Hans. *Handbook of the polariscope and its practical applications. Adapted from the German ed., by D. C. Robb and V. H. Veley. With an appendix by I. Steiner.* L., 1882. Illus. 8°. 5974.60
- Langland, William. *The vision of William concerning Piers the plowman, together with Vita de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest. (About 1362-1393.) Ed. by W. W. Skeat. In 4 parts. Pt. 1-3.* L., 1867-73. 8°. *4608.26
- Contents.* — 1. The "Vernon" text; or text A. — 2. The Crowley text; or text B. — 3. The Whitaker text; or text C. Richard the redeles, by the same author (1399 A.D.); The crowned king, by another hand (1415 A.D.).
- Language. *See Delbrueck; — Drival; — Lucy-Fossarieu; — Migne.*
- Lansdell, Henry. *Through Siberia.* With illus. and maps. L., 1882. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 3064.18
- Lapland. *See Rae.*
- Laskari dictionary. *See Roebuck.*
- Lassalle, Ferdinand. *See Liebes-Episode.*
- Lassus, Jean B. A., and Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène E. *Monographie de Notre-Dame de Paris et de la nouvelle sacristie. Contenant [80] planches, précédée d'une notice par M. Celtibère.* P. [186-?] F°. *.*Cab.40.L.1
- Latchford, Henry. *The wit and wisdom of parliament.* L. [1881?] Sm. 8°. 4529a.24
- Latin language. *See Neue.*
- Laube, Heinrich. *Erinnerungen, 1810-1840.* Wien, 1875. 16°. 2847.57
- Laurie, William F. B. *Ashé Pyee, the superior country; or, the great attractions of Burma to British enterprise and commerce.* L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 3078.51
- Laval university, Quebec. *200e anniversaire de la découverte du Mississippi par Jolliet et le P. Marquette. Soirée littéraire et musicale à l'Université Laval, 17 juin 1873. [Discours de l'abbé Verreau.]* Québec, 1873. 8°. *4374.68
- Law, David. *The Thames, Oxford to London. Twenty etched plates.* L., 1882 [1881]. 4°. *2460a.57
- The explanatory text seems to be by Owen J. Dullea, by whom the preface is signed.
- Law. *See Bechmann; — Benny; — Bruaner; Cooley; — Cresp; — Dyer; — Fournier; — Grinnell; — Nárada; — Pernice; — Thompson; — Willard.*
- Lawrence, Rev. John. *In memoriam. The family of John Lawrence (continued). The family of Philip Goss, of Lancaster, Mass., and Winchester, N. H. The family of Selah Poinroy, of Stanstead, P. Quebec. Albany, 1881.* 8°. *4432.63
- Leavitt, Franklin. *Leavitt's map, with views of the White mts.* B., 1871. Folded. *4379a.57
- Le Clercq, Chrétien. *First establishment of the faith in New France. Now first translated with notes, by John G. Shea.* N. Y., 1881. 2 v. Illus. Folded maps. Portrs. 8°. *2311.63
- This work was first published at Paris, in 1691, under the title "Premier établissement de la foy dans la Nouvelle France," and in 1692 with the title "Histoire des colonies françoises," etc. The first volume is largely taken up with an account of the Récollet missions in Canada, and the second contains the first printed narratives of La Salle's explorations, drawn up from journals of Membré and Douay. The journals relating to La Salle were printed in 1853 by Shea, in his "Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi" [2232.5]. Frontenac, it is asserted by Charlevoix, assisted in the compilation of this work, and Shea admits that Le Clercq did not write all of it. See Harrisse, "Notes pour servir à l'hist. [etc.] de la Nouv. France," p. 155 [6153.14], and Field's "Indian bibliography," p. 230 [6163.24], for the names of various persons to whom a share in the authorship has been ascribed.
- Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* *See Paget, Violet.*
- Lefour, Pierre A. A. *Animaux domestiques.* 6e éd. P., 1881. Illus. 12°. 3889.54
- Legends. *See Luzel; — Migne.*
- Legouvé, (J. W.) Ernest (G.) *La lecture en action.* P. [1882.] 18°. 3596.71
- Lemière, P. L. *Étude sur les Celtes et les Gaulois, et recherche des peuples anciens appartenant à la race celtique ou à celle des Scythes.* P., 1881. 8°. 6232.52
- Lenormant, François. *Choix de textes cunéiformes inédits ou incomplètement publiés.* Fasc. 1-3. P., 1873-75. 4°. *3020a.51
- *Sur le nom de Tammouz.* [P., 1873.] 8°. 3483.56
- A discussion of Ezekiel viii, 14, and the supposed relation of Tammouz to Adonis.
- Leonard, G. S. *A history of the Brâhma Samâj [or Hindu Theistic church].* Calcutta, 1879. Sm. 8°. 7489a.9
- Léry, Jean de, 1534-1611. *Histoire d'un voyage fait en la terre du Brésil [1556-58].* Nouv. éd., avec une introd. et des notes par Paul Gafarel. P., 1880. 2 v. 24°. *4319a.16

- Lessing, Gotthold E. *See* Auerbach; — Duhring; — Fischer, (E.) K. (B.); — Wagner.
 Levant, The. *See* Maxwell, E. H.
 Levi, Leone. History of British commerce and of the economic progress of the British nation. 1763-1878. 2d ed., with tables. L., 1880. 8°. 4512.10
 Lewis, David. The drink problem and its solution. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3570a.52
 Liard, Louis. Descartes. P., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 3600a.63
 Libraries, Public. *See* Dive.
 Lichens. *See* Tuckerman.
 Liebes-Episode, Eine, aus dem Leben Ferdinand Lassalle's. Lpz., 1878. 8°. 2840a.58
 Liénard, —. Spécimens de la décoration et de l'ornementation au xixe siècle. Approuvé par le conseil de perfectionnement de l'enseignement des arts du dessin en Belgique. 125 planches. Liège, 1872. Fo. *C.F.11.2
 There is a heliotype reproduction of this work on shelf-number C.270.5.
 Lindsay, Alexander (W.) C., 8th earl of Crawford and Balcarres. The earldom of Mar in sunshine and in shade during five hundred years. In reply to an address to the peers of Scotland by Walter Henry, earl of Kellie, May, 1879. Edinb., 1882. 2 v. 8°. *2470a.70
 Lindsay, Sir David. The warkis of the famous and vorthie knicht Schir Dauid Lyndesay of the Mont, alias Lyoun king of armes. Newlie imprent be Iohne Scot. 1568. L., 1865-71. [Early English text society.] 8°. *4608.11.
 Literary controversies. *See* Teichmuller.
 Little, William J. Knox. The mystery of the passion of our most holy Redeemer. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 5444.54
 Livre, Le. Revue mensuelle. Bibliographie ancienne. Vol. 1. P., 1880. Illus. Portrs. Plates. Fac-similes. L. 8°. *6146.70
 — Bibliographie bibliographique. Vol. 1. P., 1880. L. 8°. *6146.60
 — Bibliographie moderne. T. 1, 2. P., 1880. L. 8°. *6146.50
 Ll. H. Hindu women: with glimpses into their life and zenanas. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 3079.75
 Lloyd, J. Sale. Shadows of the past. The autobiography of general Kenyon. L. [1882.] 8°. 2555.76
 Purports to be the autobiography of a Sir Charles Kenyon, K. C. B., V. C.
 Local government. *See* Cobden club.
 Locker, Frederick. London lyrics. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2568.82
 Lockroy, Édouard É. A. Simon, called. Journal d'une bourgeoisie pendant la révolution, 1791-1793, publié par son petit-fils, É. Lockroy. 2e éd. P., 1881. 12°. 4627.57
 Lockwood, William H. History of Battle-flag day, Sept. 17. 1879. [Anon.] Hartford, Conn., 1880. Portr. Illus. 16°. 2329.79
 A history of the ceremonies and displays which took place when the flags carried by the Connecticut regiments during the Civil war were placed in the Capitol at Hartford; with some account of the regiments.
 Locomotion. *See* Stillman; — Vierordt.
 Locomotives. *See* Barry, J. W.
 Lodge, Edmund. The peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 51st ed. L., 1882. 8°. *2432.50
 Loewenherz, L., ed. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente auf der Berliner Gewerbeausstellung im Jahre 1879, bearb. von A. Christiani, Dittmer [u. a.]. Mit Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 3911.57
 Logarithms. *See* Bremiker.
 London. Report on the city day-census, 1881, by the local government and taxation committee of the corporation of London. 2d ed. L., 1881. Folded map. 8°. 2496.61
 — See Hindley; — Treloar; — Wey.
 Longevity. *See* Crawford.
 Longfellow, Henry W. Seven voices of sympathy, from writings of Longfellow. Ed. by Charlotte F. Bates. B., 1882. 16°. 2404.76
 Lord, John. Points of history for schools and colleges. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 2219.58
 Louis XV, and Noailles, Adrien M., duc de. Correspondance d'après les manuscrits du Dépôt de la guerre, avec une introd. par Camille Roussel. P., 1869. 2 v. 8°. 4645.65
 Low, Charles R. Maritime discovery: a history of nautical exploration, from the earliest times. L., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2262.63
 Lubbock, Sir John. Fifty years of science. Being the address to the British association, Aug., 1881. L., 1882. 8°. 3966.79
 Lucas, Édouard. Récréations mathématiques. P., 1882. Plates. 8°. **5027.52
 Contents. — Les traversées; Les ponts; Les labyrinthes; Les reines; Le solitaire; La numération; Le bagueaudier; Le taquin.
 Luchaire, Achille. Recueil de textes de l'ancien dialecte gascon, d'après des documents antérieurs au xive siècle, suivis d'un glossaire. P., 1881. 8°. 2687.19
 Lucy-Fossarie, P. de. Les langues indiennes de la Californie. Étude de philologie ethnographique. P., 1881. 8°. 2360a.79
 Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria. The caravan route between Egypt and Syria. Tr. from the German. With 23 full-page illus. by the author. L., 1881. 8°. 3073.58
 Ludgate hill, London. *See* Treloar.
 Lupton, Joseph H. St. John of Damascus. L., 1882. [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 5559.67
 Luther, Martin. *See* Fick; — Treadwell.
 Luton, Alfred. Études de thérapeutique avec applications aux maladies les plus usuelles. P., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 3786.71
 Luzel, François M., ed. Légendes chrétiennes de la Basse-Bretagne. P., 1881. 2 v. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 16°. *4670a.52
 Lyon, Otto. Goethes Verhältniss zu Klopstock. Inaugural-Dissertation. Döbeln. [1880?] 16°. 2845.61
 Macaronic poetry. *See* Dobson.
 Macarthur, Blanche, and Moore, Jennie. Lessons in figure painting in water colours. Col. plates. With instructions. L. [1881.] 4°. *8064.64
 Macaulay, Thomas B., baron. *See* Spedding.
 Macdonald, John D. Outlines of naval hygiene. With illus. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3759.61
 Machinery. *See* Design.
 Maclay, William. Sketches of debate in the first senate of the United States, in 1789-90-91. Ed. by G. W. Harris. Harrisburg. [1880.] Portr. 8°. 4224.59

- Macleay, K. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introd. sketch, illustrative of the condition of the Highlands prior to the year 1745. [3d ed.] Edinb., 1881. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2470.20
- Madras engineers. *See* Vibart.
- Magazine, The, of art. Illus. Vol. 2-4. L. [1879-81.] 4°. *8080a.50
- "Magyarländ;" being the narrative of our travels through Hungary. By a fellow of the Carpathian society, author of "The Indian Alps." With illus. L., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2862.67
- Mahaffy, John P. Old Greek education. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 2969a.61
- Mahn, A. Ueber die Entstehung der italiänischen Sprache aus den lateinischen, griechischen, deutschen und celtischen Elementen. n. t. p. [Berlin, 1881.] 8°. 2786.3
- Maidstone, England. *See* Russell, J. M.
- Maine. *See* Dyer.
- Maine historical society. Collections. Vol. 8. [1st ser.] Portland, 1881. Portr. Illus. 8°. *2339.1
- Contents.*—8. The north-eastern boundary, by Israel Washburn, jr.; Col. Arthur Noble, of Georgetown, by William Goold; Educational institutions in Maine while a district of Mass., by J. T. Champlin; The Pemaquid country under the Stuarts, by H. W. Richardson; Fort Halifax, by W. Goold; Col. William Vaughan, of Matinicus and Damariscotta, by W. Goold; Norrambega, by John E. Godfrey; Memoirs and biographical sketches: Reuel Williams, by John A. Poor; Edward E. Bourne, by Edwin B. Smith; E. Shepley, by Israel Washburn, jr.; George T. Davis, by George F. Talbot; Edward Kent, by John E. Godfrey; Leonard Woods, by Charles C. Everett.
- Malaria. *See* Edwards, J. F.
- Malay language. *See* Maxwell, W. E.
- Mammalia. *See* Godron.
- Man, Prehistoric. *See* Donnelly;—Westropp.
- Manchester [England] anglers' association. Anglers' evenings. Papers by the members of the association. [With list of works relating to angling or fish.] Ser. 1, 2. Manchester, 1880, 82. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 6008.81
- Manitoba. *See* Bryce.
- Manners, The, of the aristocracy. By one of themselves. A guide to the etiquette of dinners, weddings, at homes, hostess and guest, town and country visits, etc. L. [1881?] Sm. 8°. 3589.71
- Manuscripts. *See* British museum.
- Mar, Earldom of. *See* Lindsay.
- Marbling. *See* Woolnough.
- Marcus, —. Gegen die Verstaatlichung der preussischen Privatbahnen. Berlin, 1879. 8°. No. 7 in *3562.53
- Margry, Pierre, compiler. Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'est et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale (1614-1754). Mémoires et documents. T. 4. P., 1881. Portr. 8°. *2312.64
- Contents.*—Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississippi et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le Golfe du Mexique (1694-1703).
- Marine engines. *See* Edwards, E.
- Marine signals. *See* U. S. Bureau of statistics.
- Maritime law. *See* Cresp.
- Market gardens. *See* Ablett.
- Marlborough, N. H. *See* Bemis.
- Marriage. *See* Kingsbury.
- Maryland historical society. Fund publications. No. 1-16. Balt., 1867-80. 2 v. 8°. *4472.9
- Contents.*—1. History, possessions and prospects of the Maryland historical society: Inaugural discourse of Brantz Mayer; 2. The first commander of Kent Island [George Evelin], by S. F. Streeter; 3. In memory of George Peabody; 4. A brief account of the settlement of Ellicott's Mills, by Martha E. Tyson; 5. A lost chapter in the history of the steamboat, by J. H. B. Latrobe; 6. The first steamboat voyage on the western waters, by J. H. B. Latrobe; 7. Narrative of a voyage to Maryland, by Andrew White [1634]; An account of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore; Extracts from different letters of missionaries, 1635-1677. [Latin and English.] Ed. by E. A. Dalrymple; 8. The Lords Baltimore, by J. G. Morris; 9. Papers relating to the early history of Maryland, by S. F. Streeter; 10. A sketch of the life of James McHenry, read by F. J. Brown; 11. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth or the history of the accession of public lands, by the old confederation, by H. B. Adams; 12. Wenlock Christison, and the early Friends in Talbot county, Maryland, by S. A. Harrison; 13. The expedition of Lafayette against Arnold, by J. A. Stevens; 14. A memoir of William Hindman, by S. A. Harrison; 15. A character of the province of Maryland, by George Alsop, 1666 (reissue); 16. Proceedings of the society in connection with the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore.
- Masonry. *See* Breymann.
- Massachusetts. Manual for the use of the general court. B., 1882. 16°. *6439.5
- Supreme judicial court. Massachusetts reports. Vol. 126-130. Nov., 1878-April, 1881. John Lathrop, reporter. B., 1880-82. 5 v. 8°. *7704.1
- See Bullock;—Crocker.
- Massachusetts eclectic journal. Medicine and general science. H. G. Barrows, Hermann G. Merkel, editors. Vol. 1. No. 1-12. B., 1881. 8°. *3720a.50
- Massachusetts institute of technology. *See* Nichols.
- Masson, Frédéric. Le marquis de Grignan, petit-fils de Madame de Sévigné. P., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 4645.64
- Matheson, Ewing. Aid book to engineering enterprise abroad. Pt. 1, 2. L., 1878, 81. Illus. 8°. 4016.60
- Mathieu-Bodet, Pierre. Les finances françaises de 1870 à 1878. P., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3653.73
- Ma-Touan-Lin, called Kouei-iu. Ethnographie des peuples étrangers à la Chine. Ouvrage composé au XIIIe siècle de notre ère, trad. pour la première fois du chinois avec un commentaire perpétuel par le marquis d'Hervey de Saint-Denys. Genève, 1876. [Atsume Gusa.] 4°. 5020.21
- Matter, Jacques. La philosophie de la religion. P., 1856. 2 v. 12°. 7489a.7
- Maurik, Justus van. Uit het volk. Amsterdamsche novellen. Met platen. 2de druk. Amsterdam, 1880. 8°. 4873.17
- Maxwell, Edward H. Griffin ahoy! A yacht cruise to the Levant, and wanderings in Egypt, Syria, the Holy Land, Greece, and Italy, in 1881. L., 1882. Plate. 8°. 3075.68
- Maxwell, William E. Manual of the Malay language. With sketch of the Sanskrit element in Malay. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3038.55
- Medical botany. *See* Flueckiger.
- Medical jurisprudence. *See* Handbuch.
- Medicine. *See* Chernoviz;—Massachusetts eclectic journal;—Migne.
- Medina. *See* Keane.
- Meissonier, Jean L. E. *See* Mollett.
- Memorials of judges recently deceased, graduates of Dartmouth college. 1880. Concord, 1881. 8°. *2382.58
- Contents.*—S. S. Wilde; A. S. Woods; M. Harvey; W. H. Bartlett; R. Fletcher; I. Perley; J. Parker; I. F. Redfield; J. Cutting; E. Shepley; G. F. Shepley.

Men of mark: a gallery of contemporary portraits. 6th ser. L., 1882. 4^o. **2240a.54

Ménard, René. La vie privée des anciens. Dessins d'après les monuments antiques par Cl. Sauvageot. P., 1880. 2 v. 8^o. 2212.50

Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* See Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L.

Merrimac valley. See Davis, R. I.

Metals. See Spangenberg.

Metamorphic rock. See King.

Metcalf, James W., *ed.* Spiritual progress; or, instructions in the divine life of the soul. N. Y. [1881?] 12^o. 5444.58

Contents. — Part 1. Christian counsel, Spiritual letters, by Fénelon; Short and easy method of prayer, Concise view of the way to God, and of the state of union, by Madame Guyon; Spiritual maxims, attributed to Père La Combe.

Metchnikoff, Léon. L'empire japonais. Genève, 1881. Illus. Maps. Plates. 4^o. *5021.11

Meteorology. See Migne.

Meteors. See Phipson.

Metternich-Winneburg, Clemens W. N. L., Fürst von. Memoirs, 1830-1835. Ed. by Prince Richard Metternich. Tr. by Gerard W. Smith. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1882. 8^o. 2841.57

Mexico. See Baz; — Commission.

Meyer, Eduard. Set-Typhon. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Studie. Lpz., 1875. 8^o. 5483.7

Meyer, Paul. Untersuchung über die Frage der Echtheit des Briefwechsels Cicero ad Brutum. Inaugural-Diss. Stuttgart, 1881. 8^o. 2925.69

Mézières, Alfred J. F. Pétrarque. Étude d'après de nouveaux documents. 2e éd. P., 1868. 12^o. 2749.68

Michel, Edmond. Étude biographique sur les Tischbein, peintres allemands du XVIII^e siècle. Lyon, 1881. Plates. 4^o. *8060.59

Michigan. Charities and corrections in Michigan, 1874-77. Extracts from governors' messages, with official reports and documents. Lansing, 1875, 77. 2 v. 8^o. *5571.54

Commissioners of fisheries. Report 1-4 of the state commissioners and superintendent on state fisheries, 1873-80. Lansing, 1875-81. 4 v. 8^o. *6390a.58

Microscope. See Davis, G. E.

Middle ages. See Migne; — Schultz; — Spruner; — Stillé; — Wheatley; — Wickes.

Migne, Jacques P.

The following volumes published by Migne, and belonging to the three series entitled Encyclopédie théologique, Nouvelle encyc. théologique, and Troisième et dernière encyc. théologique, have recently been added to this Library. They bear dates from 1844 to 1873. The Public Library has also the other publications of Migne, numbering several hundred volumes, and including two sets of the "Patrologie cursus completus."

— André, Michel. Dictionnaire de droit civil ecclésiastique. Joint, L'infâbilité pontificale et le concile du Vatican, par M. l'abbé Joubert. 2 v. *7465.72

— Ault-Dumesnil, Georges E. d'. Dict. hist., géogr. et biogr. des croisades. *7485.57

— Belouino, Paul. Dict. des persécutions souffertes par l'église catholique. 2 v. *7495.58

— Benoist de Matougues, —. Dict. de géographie sacrée et ecclésiastique, contenant le dictionnaire géographique de la Bible, par Barbié du Bocage [etc.]. 3 v. *7505.56

— Bergier, Nicholas S. Dict. de théologie dogmatique, liturgique, canonique et disciplinaire. Nouv. éd. Annotations et articles par M. Pierrot. 4 v. *7505.58

Migne, Jacques P., *continued.*

— Berton, Charles. Dict. des cardinaux.

*7465.57

— Dict. du parallèle entre diverses doctrines philosophiques et religieuses, d'une part, et la foi catholique, de l'autre. *7465.63

— Bertrand, François M. Dict. universel, de toutes les religions du monde. 4 v. *7505.55

— Bourassé, Jean J. Dict. d'archéologie sacrée. 2 v. *7495.64

— Boyer, A. L. Dict. de physiologie. *7465.68

— Brunet, Gustave. Dict. des apocryphes, ou collection de tous les livres apocryphes relatifs à l'Ancien et au Nouveau Testament. [Anon.] 2 v. *7465.52

— Chesnel de La Charbouclais, Louis P. F. A., marquis de. Dict. de géologie. Dict. de chronologie universelle par M. Champagnac. *7495.56

— Dict. de la sagesse populaire. Recueil moral d'apothegmes, axiomes, aphorismes, maximes, préceptes, sentences, etc. *7475.60

— Dict. de technologie, étymologie et définition des termes employés dans les arts et métiers. 2 v. *7465.55

— Dict. des merveilles et curiosités de la nature et de l'art. *7485.63

— Dict. des superstitions, erreurs, préjugés et traditions populaires. *7465.50

— Chevè, Charles F. Dict. des apologistes involontaires. T. 2. *7485.61

— Dict. des bienfaits et beautés du christianisme. *7475.58

— Dict. des papes. *7465.58

— Constant, A. L. Dict. de littérature chrétienne. *7495.60

— Dict. des abbayes ou monastères. *7475.64

— Dict. des preuves de la divinité de Jésus-Christ. *7465.62

— Dict. univ. de mythologie ancienne et moderne. *7475.59

— Djunkovskoy, Étienne de. Dict. des missions catholiques. 2 v. *7465.69

— Douhet, Jules, comte de. Dict. des légendes du christianisme. *7475.62

— Dict. des mystères, ou collection générale des mystères, moralités, rites figurés et cérémonies singulières joués sous le patronage des personnes ecclésiastiques, suivi d'une notice sur le théâtre libre. *7475.50

— Ganier, J. C., and Poussin, J. C. Dict. d'ascétisme. 2 v. *7485.62

— Gautier (*de Dol*), Toussaint. Dict. des confréries et corporations d'arts et métiers. *7475.53

— Grandmaison, Pierre C. A. L. de. Dict. héraldique. *7495.65

— Grosse, E. Dict. d'antiphilosophisme, ou réfutation des erreurs du 18^e siècle, d'après Nonnotte et Chaudon. *7475.66

— Guénébault, Louis J. Dict. iconographique des figures, légendes et actes des saints. *7495.53

— Helyot, Pierre, called also Père Hippolyte. Dict. des ordres religieux. 4 v. *7505.54

— Huré, Charles. Dict. univ. de philologie sacrée. Suivi du Dict. de la langue sainte, écrit en anglais par le chevalier Leigh, tr. et augm. par L. de Wolzogue. Revu, augm. de nouveau et actualisé par M. Tempestini. 4 v. *7505.50

— Jacomy, —. Dict. des savants et des ignorants, ou guide de la lecture, de la conversation et de la composition. 2 v. *7465.55

- Migne, Jacques P., *continued.*
- Jehun, Louis F., *called* Jehan de Saint-Clavien. Dict. apologétique, ou les sciences et la philosophie du xixe siècle dans leurs rapports avec la révélation chrétienne. 2 v. *7475.54
 - — Dict. d'astronomie, de physique et de météorologie. *7495.52
 - — Dict. de botanique. *7495.61
 - — Dict. de chimie et de minéralogie. *7495.54
 - — Dict. de cosmogonie et de paléontologie. *7495.52
 - — Dict. de linguistique et de philologie comparée. *7465.60
 - — Dict. de philosophie catholique. 3 v. *7465.66
 - — Dict. de zoologie. 3 v. *7495.66
 - — Dict. des controverses historiques. *7465.73
 - — Dict. des origines du christianisme, ou histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. *7475.63
 - — Dict. historique des sciences physiques et naturelles. *7465.56
 - Jouffroy, Achille, marquis de. Dict. des erreurs sociales. *7485.58
 - Jouhanneauad, Paul. Dict. d'anecdotes chrétiennes. *7495.63
 - Jouve, Esprit G. Dict. d'esthétique chrétienne. *7475.65
 - Lecanu, —, abbé. Dict. des prophéties et des miracles. T. I. *7485.60
 - Le Noir, —, abbé. Dict. des droits de la raison dans la foi. *7465.67
 - — Dict. des harmonies de la raison et de la foi. *7475.66
 - Martin-Doisy, Félix. Dict. d'économie charitable. 4 v. *7475.57
 - Mas-Latrie, Jacques M. J. L. de. Dict. de paléographie, de cryptographie, de dactylographie, d'hieroglyphie, de sténographie et de télégraphie. Par M. X * * *. *7475.51
 - — Dict. de statistique religieuse, et de l'art de vérifier les dates. Par M. X * * *. *7495.62
 - — Dict. des musées, ou description des principaux musées d'Europe. Suivi de notions sur la photographie. Par M. X * * *. *7475.56
 - Morin, Frédéric. Dict. de philosophie et de théologie scholastiques, ou études sur l'enseignement philosophique et théologique au moyen âge. 2 v. *7465.51
 - Nadal, J. C. Dict. d'éloquence sacrée. *7495.59
 - Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique, suivies d'un traité de liturgie arménienne, trad. sur le texte italien du P. G. Avedichian. *7505.51
 - Ott, Auguste. Dict. des sciences politiques et sociales. 3 v. *7475.55
 - Peltier, Adolphe C. Dict. univ. des conciles. 2 v. *7505.52
 - Perennès, François. Dict. de biographie chrétienne [vol. 3, et anti-chrétienne]. 3 v. *7495.57
 - — Dict. de leçons et exemples de littérature chrétienne en prose et en vers. 2 v. *7465.70
 - — Dict. de noëls et de cantiques, ou répertoire universel de compositions poétiques propres à être chantées dans les églises, etc. *7465.71
 - Pierrot, —, abbé. Dict. de théologie morale. 2 v. *7505.57
 - Pinard, C. Dict. des objections populaires contre le dogme, la morale, la discipline et l'histoire de l'église catholique. *7465.59
 - Migne, Jacques P., *continued.*
 - Pontas, Jean. Dict. de cas de conscience. 2 v. *7505.53
 - Poujol, F. A. A. Dict. de médecine pratique et des sciences qui lui servent de fondements. *7485.56
 - — Dict. des facultés intellectuelles et affectives de l'âme, où l'on traite des passions, des vices, des défauts, etc. Suivi de l'Usage des passions par R. P. Senault. *7495.51
 - Poussin, J. C., and Ganier, J. C. Dict. de la tradition pontificale, patristique et conciliaire. 2 v. *7475.61
 - Prompsault, Jean H. R. Dict. raisonné de droit et de jurisprudence en matière civile ecclésiastique. 3 v. *7495.50
 - Quantin, Maximilien. Dict. raisonné de diplomatique chrétienne, contenant les notions nécessaires pour l'intelligence des anciens monuments manuscrits, avec un grand nombre de fac-simile. *7495.55
 - Saulcy, Félicien C. de. Dict. des antiquités bibliques. *7465.64
 - Sevestre, A. Dict. de patrologie. 5 v. *7485.59
 - Texier, —, abbé. Dict. d'orfévrerie, de gravure et de ciselure chrétiennes. *7465.54
 - Thomassin, Louis. Dict. de discipline ecclésiastique. 2 v. *7465.53
 - Vallée, Louis. Dict. du protestantisme. *7465.61
 - Milford, Massachusetts. *See* Ballou.
 - Mill, James. *See* Bain.
 - Mill, John Stuart. *See* Bain.
 - Miller-Hauenfels, Albert R. von. Die Dual-Funktionen und die Integration der elliptischen und hyperelliptischen Differenziale. Graz, 1880. 8°. **5025.82
 - Mineralogy. *See* Migne.
 - Minnesingers. *See* Schultz.
 - Minnesota. *See* Neill.
 - Minor, Ellen E. Murillo. L., 1882 [1881]. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] Sm. 8°. 4077.76
 - Minzloff, Charles R. Pierre le Grand dans la littérature étrangère. Publié d'après les notes de M. le comte de Korff. [Also, Supplément.] St.-Pétersbourg, 1872. [Catalogue raisonné des Russica de la Bibliothèque impériale publique de Saint-Pétersbourg.] 8°. *2162.34
 - Miracles. *See* Migne.
 - Miracles de Nostre Dame. [Manuscript copies made by Auguste Veinant from manuscripts in the Bibliothèque nationale, and collated with the originals.] 5 v. Sm. 4°. **G.285.84
 - The Société des anciennes textes français in its Miracles de Nostre Dame, publiées par G. Paris et U. Robert [2674.5\$], has thus far (1881) printed four volumes from the MSS., of which the above volumes are transcripts, as follows: — No. 1-6 in vol. 1; 7-12 in vol. 2; 13-18 in vol. 3; 19-22 in vol. 4. 4°. *2400.54
 - Mississippi river. *See* Laval; — Le Clercq; — Margry.
 - Mitchell, John A. The summer school of philosophy at Mount Desert. N.Y., 1881. Plates. 4°. *2400.54
 - Moabite stone. *See* De Costa.
 - Mohammedanism. *See* Al Kindy.
 - Moline, Ill. *See* Land.
 - Mollett, John W. Meissonier. L., 1882 [1881]. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] Sm. 8°. 4077.77
 - Monasteries. *See* Migne.
 - Money. *See* Walker.

Montague, William E. Besieged in the Transvaal. Edinb., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5059a.35
The story of the defence of Standerton in 1881, reprinted from "Blackwood's magazine."

Montfort, Simon, earl of Leicester. See Creighton, M.

Montgomery family, earls of Eglinton and Winton. See Fullarton.

Monuments préhistoriques de l'ancienne Pologne. Publiéés par les soins de la commission archéologique de l'Académie des sciences de Cracovie. [French and Polish.] 1re série. Livr. 1, 2. Cracovie, 1879, 81. 4°. *3060.6

Contents.—Prusse royale, par Godefroy Ossowski. Trad. du polonais par S. Zaborowski-Moindron.

Moon, George W. The revisers' English. With photographs of the [English] revisers. A series of criticisms, showing the revisers' violations of the laws of the language. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 3416.80

Moon, William. Light for the blind: a history of the origin and success of [his] institution for embossing and circulating the Bible and other books in Moon's type for the blind, in English and foreign languages. 5th ed. L., 1879. Portr. Embossed sheet and map. 8°. 3596.69

Moore, T. W. Treatise and hand-book of orange culture in Florida. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. [1881.] 16°. 3995.69

Moors. See Ibn.

Morley, Henry. Of English literature in the reign of Victoria. With a glance at the past. Tauchnitz ed., vol. 2000. Lpz., 1881. 16°. 4558.54

With fac-similes of the signatures of the contemporary authors who have contributed to the Tauchnitz edition.

Mormons. See Remy.

Morris, William. Hopes and fears for art. Five lectures, 1878-81. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 4077.79

Morselli, Enrico. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. N.Y., 1882 [1881]. Map. [Internat. scientific ser.] 12°. 3570a.54

Mortgage. See Basch.

Mosaics. See Gerspach.

Mt. Desert, Maine. See Mitchell.

Mozart, Johann C. W. A. Symphonieen. Partitur. Lpz. [1881?] L. 8°. 8042.94

Contents.—1. Symphonie G moll (Sol mineur).—2. Symphonie Es dur (Mi bémol majeur).—3. Symphonie C dur (Ut majeur).

Mueller, Friedrich. Indo-germanisch und semitisch. Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung dieser beiden Sprachstämme. Wien, 1870. 8°. 2952.62

Mueller, Johann G. Aus dem Herder'schen Hause. Aufzeichnungen von J. G. Müller. (1780-82.) Herausg. von J. Baechtold. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 2847.60

Mueller, Wilhelm. Historische Frauen. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 2244.51

Contents.—Irene und Beatriz; Maria von Brabant; Margaretha von Thüringen; Anna Boleyn; Johanna Gray; Maria Stuart und Elisabeth; Katharina von Medici; Christine von Schweden; Elisabeth Charlotte [Herzogin von Orleans]; Charlotte Corday; Kaiserin Josephine; Königin Luisa.

Munro, James. A new Gaelic primer. 4th ed. Edinb., 1873. Sm. 8°. 2489a.92

Muntz, Eugène. Les précurseurs de la Renaissance. P., 1882. Illus. 4°. *6072.59

Raphael, his life, works, and times. From the French. Illus. Ed. by Walter Armstrong. L., 1882. 8°. **8072.65

Munzinger, Werner. Ueber die Sitten und das Recht der Bogos. Mit einer Karte der nördlichen Grenzländer Abyssiniens. Winterthur, 1859. 8°. No. 1 in *2262.62

Murillo, Bartolomé E. See Minor.

Music. See Barrett; — Beethoven; — Ferris;

— Flotow; — Mozart; — Plaidy; — Winner.

Musical herald. Vol. 1. B., 1880. Illus. 4°.

*5160a.10

Mysteries (Religious dramas). See Migne;

— Miracles; — Proelss; — Zeszchwitz.

Mythology. See Brown, R.; — Bulfinch; — Bunsen; — Fiske; — Migne; — Roskoff.

Names (Personal). See Charnock.

Namur, Belgium. See Fréson.

Naples, Gulf of. See Dohrn; — Solms.

Napoléon III. See Jerrold.

Náraďa. Náradíya Dharmasástra, or the institutes of Náraďa. Trans. for the first time, from the unpublished Sanskrit original, by Julius Jolly. With a preface, notes, index [etc.]. L., 1876. Sm. 8°. 3028.16

Nash, Wallis. Two years in Oregon. N.Y., 1882. Illus. 12°. 2378.66

. A sequel to his "Oregon, there and back in 1877."

Natural history. See Cooke, M. C.; — Housman; — Wilson.

Nature. See Schmitz-Dumont.

Nautical terms. See Roebuck.

Naval hygiene. See Macdonald.

Navigation. See U. S. Hydrographic office.

Neill, Edward D. Minnesota explorers and pioneers from 1659 to 1858. Minneapolis, 1881. 4°.

*2370.32

Neissac, F. Le dernier oncle d'Amérique. Comédie. Pont-à-Mousson, 1878. 12°. 4662.54

Neue, Friedrich. Formenlehre der lateinischen Sprache. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1875, 77. 3 v. 8°.

2985.50

Neumann-Spallart, F. X. von. Der Schutz in der Weltwirtschaft. Berlin, 1879. 8°.

No. 4 in *3562.53

New England bibliopolist, The, or notices of books on American history, biography, genealogy, etc. Ed. by J. W. Dean. Vol. 1. 1880, 81. B., 1881. 8°.

*2154.29

Contains the book notices published in the Historical and genealogical register.

New England historic genealogical society, Boston. Proceedings. 1865-80. [Also] Addresses by the presidents of the society. B., 1865-80. 8°.

*4435.22

New Hampshire. Annual reports [to the legislature]. 1877-81. Manchester [etc.], 1877-81. 5 v. 8°.

*6322.50

New Haven, Conn. See Decrow.

New Jersey. See Whitehead.

New London, Conn. See Harris.

New York, city. See Valentine.

New York, state. Topographical survey of the Adirondack region. Seventh annual report on the progress to 1879. Containing the condensed reports for 1874-78. With maps, engr. and chromo-lithographs. By Verplanck Colvin. Albany, 1880. 8°.

*2361.68

New York historical society. Collections, 1877. Publication fund series. The Colden letter books. Vol. 2. 1765-77. N. Y., 1878. 8°. *4472.19

Newcomb, Simon. Algebra for schools and colleges. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 3938.68

Newman, John Henry. See Jennings, H. J.

- Nibelungenlied. *See Schnorr*; — Woodward. Nichols, William R. Publications of the Massachusetts institute of technology and of its officers, students and alumni. 1862-81. B., 1882. 8°. *6173.25
- Niedner, Felix. Das deutsche Turnier im XII und XIII Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 2833.56
- Nietner, Th. Die Rose, ihre Geschichte, Arten, Kultur und Verwendung nebst einem Verzeichniss von fünftausend beschriebenen Gartenrosen. Berlin, 1880. Illus. 4°. *5841.30
- Nitram Tradleg. *pseud.* *See* Geldart, Martin E.
- Nordenskiöld, Adolf E. The voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe, with a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the old world. Tr. by A. Leslie. With portrs., maps, illus. L., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2262.61
- Norman, Henry. An account of the Harvard Greek play. B., 1882 [1881]. Portrs. Illus. 16°. 3006.8
- Describes the performance of the *Oedipus Tyrannus* of Sophocles, by students of Harvard college, in May, 1881.
- Normandy. *See* Benoist.
- North, Charles N. M. Comunn nam Fior Ghael, or The book of the Club of True Highlanders. A record of the dress, arms, customs [etc.] of the Highlanders. Illus. with etchings. L. [1881.] 2 v. F°. *4520a.5
- Northern Wisconsin agricultural and mechanical association. Transactions, including a full report of the industrial conventions held at Oshkosh [etc.], Wis., 1877-81. With other papers. Comp. by R. D. Torrey. Vol. 4-8. Madison, Wis., 1877-81. 8°. *7997.7
- Norton, Charles B. American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance, and other munitions of war, including a chapter on sporting arms. 2d ed. B., 1882. Illus. 4°. *3951.72
- Norway. *See* Woods.
- Notelrac, *pseud.* *See* Carleton, Fanny E.
- Notre-Dame cathedral, Paris. *See* Lassus
- Nott, Charles C. and Hopkins, Archibald, *ed.* Digest of Court of claims reports from March, 1863, to Dec., 1875, and of appealed cases in the supreme court. Wash., 1876. 8°. *3705.4
- Nottinghamshire, England. *See* Briscoe.
- Numismatics. *See* British museum; — Charvet; — Smyth.
- Ober Ammergau passion play. *See* Hartmann.
- Oceanica. *See* Cumming.
- O'Connor, Eva M. Analytical index to the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, with a sketch of his life. [By E. M. O'C.] B., 1882. 12°. *2393.36
- O'Dea, James J. Suicide, studies on its philosophy, causes, and prevention. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 3570a.53
- Offenbach, Jacques. Madame Favart, opera comique, music by Jacques Offenbach. English adaptation of words to music, by H. B. Farnie, the dialogue and business tr. and adapted by T. L. B. [Cop. 1881.] 4°. 8042.93
- Ogilvie, John. The imperial dictionary of the English language. New ed., rev. and augm. Ed. by Charles Annadale. Illus. Vol. 1. A-Depascent. L., 1882. 8°. *4600.50
- O'Keefe, Robert. Court of Queen's bench (Ireland). Report of the action for libel brought by the Rev. Robert O'Keefe, against Cardinal Cullen. With introd. by H. C. Kirkpatrick. L., 1874. 8°. 3464.51
- Old Elm, The, and other poems. [B., 1877.] 16°. 4505.82
- The poems are by various authors and are upon the great elm on Boston Common, the Paddock elms, the Washington elm in Cambridge, with extracts upon trees in general.
- Olga, St. *See* Elissalde.
- Oliphant, Laurence. The land of Khemi, up and down the middle Nile. With illus. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 5058.8
- Oliver, James E., and others. A treatise on trigonometry, by Profs. Oliver, Wait and Jones. Ithaca, 1881. 8°. 3936.61
- Oliver, Samuel P. On and off duty, being leaves from an officer's note-book. With illus. by the author. L., 1881. 4°. 3012.57
- Contents. — Turania: China and Japan. Lemuria: Masarene islands and Madagascar. United States of Colombia. — On board a Union steamer. Added "A sketch abroad," by Miss Doveton. L., 1881. Illus. 8°. 3073.62
- One year from the fire. October 9, 1871-October 9, 1872. Chicago illustrated. Chicago, 1872. Folded plate. 4°. *4370.61
- Operas. *See* Carleton; — Rodenberg.
- Opium. *See* Kane.
- Oppenheim, Heinrich B. Aus der Geschichte der englischen Kornzölle. Berlin, 1879. 8°. No. 3 in *3562.53
- Orange, The. *See* Moore.
- Oratory. *See* Beeton; — Migne.
- Oregon. *See* Nash.
- Orléans, Helène L. E. de Mecklenbourg-Schwerin, duchesse d'. *See* Brunier.
- Ornament. *See* Liénard.
- Ornithology. *See* Dresser; — Giebel.
- Ovidius Naso, Publius. P. Ovidii Nasonis *Ibis ex novis codicibus ed., scholia vetera commentarivm cvm prolegomenis, appendice, indice addidit*, R. Ellis. Oxonii, 1881. 8°. 2925.70
- Pacific ocean. *See* Cumming; — Stoddard.
- Page, Violet. Belcaro, being essays on sundry æsthetic questions. By Vernon Lee [*pseud.*]. L. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 2555.73
- Contents. — The book and its title; The child in the Vatican; Orpheus and Eurydice; Faustus and Helena; Chapelmaster Kreisler; Cherubino; In Umbria; Ruskinism; Dialogue on poetic morality; Postscript.
- Pain. *See* Taylor, C. F.
- Painting. *See* Havard; — Hulme.
- Palais-Royal, Paris. *See* Saint-Marc.
- Palestine. *See* Guérin; — Maxwell, E. H.; — Tristram.
- Palestine exploration fund. Quarterly statements, 1878, 79. L., 1878, 79. 2 v. Illus. 8°. *5047.9
- Paley, Frederick A., comp. Greek wit. 2d ser. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2969a.59
- Palfrey, Francis W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. N. Y., 1882. Maps. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 12°. 2324.89
- Palladius, Rutilius T. A. On husbandrie. From the unique ms. of about 1420 A.D. in Colchester castle. Ed. by B. Lodge. With a ryme index, ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. L., 1873 and 1879. [Early English text soc.] 8°. *2417.62
- Palmer, W. J. The Tyne and its tributaries. L., 1882 [1881]. Illus. Map. L. 8°. *2460a.56
- Pantopoda. *See* Dohrn.
- Papacy. *See* Charvet; — Migne; — Pennington.

Paris. *Salon*. L'exposition des beaux arts. (Salon de 1881.) Comprenant planches en photographie par Goupil et cie, cent cinquante dessins, avec le concours littéraire de D. Bernard. G. Gœtschy [etc.]. P., 1881. 8°. *8063.56

Parish registers. *See* Chester.

Parliament. *See* Latchford; — Sarcastic; — Torrens.

Parloa, Maria. New cook book. B., 1881. Illus. 12°. 6007.82

Parton, James. The beginning of the "spoils" system in the national government 1829-30. (Repr. from Parton's "Life of Andrew Jackson.") N. Y., 1881. [Civil-service reform association.] 12°. No. 2 in *5561.64

Pasolini, Pietro D., ed. Documenti riguardanti antiche relazioni fra Venezia e Ravenna. Imola, 1881. 8°. 2723.64

Originally published in the Archivio storico italiano.

Passions. *See* Migne.

Patent law. *See* Thompson.

Pattou, Ange A. The art of voice-production, with special reference to correct breathing. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 4048.96

Paul, le capitaine. Révolutions françaises de César à Napoléon III. Vol. 1-3 [B.C. 58-A.D. 1483]. P., 1863-65. 8°. 4612.52

Pauperism. *See* Fowle; — Lammers.

Payn, James. Some private views; essays from the 'Nineteenth century' review, [and] 'Times.' L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2555-75

Contents.—The midway inn; Critic on the hearth; Sham admiration in literature; The pinch of poverty; Story-telling; Penny fiction; The literary calling and its future; Hotels; Maid-servants; Man-servants; Whist-players; Relations; Invalid literature; Wet holidays; Travelling companions.

Peabody, George. *See* Hanaford.

Peabody, Mrs. R. P. History of Shelburne, N. H. Gorham, N. H., 1882. 16°. *4339a.57

Peabody education fund. Proceedings of the trustees, 1874-81. Vol. 2. B., 1881. Photogs. 8°. *3592.51

Pearce, Alfred J. The science of the stars. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3929.80

An epitome of astrology.

Pedder, Henry C. Garfield's place in history. An essay. N. Y., 1882. Portr. 8°. 4343.74

Pennington, Arthur R. Epochs of the papacy from its rise to the death of pope Pius IX in 1878. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3467.62

Pennsylvania. Second geological survey. Reports. Vol. A.², G.⁴, H.⁵, I.³ and Atlas. O.², Q.⁴, R. and Atlas, T. and Atlas. Harrisburg, 1880, 81. 12 v. Maps. Plates. Illus. 8°. *7868.50

Contents.—A.² Special report upon the waste in mining anthracite, by Franklin Platt. —G.⁴ Pt. 1. Geology of Clinton county; Pt. 2. A special study of the carboniferous and Devonian strata along the West branch of the Susquehanna river, by H. Martyn Chance. —H.⁵ Report of progress in Armstrong county, by W. G. Platt. —H.⁶ Jefferson county, by W. G. Platt. —I.³ Geology of the oil regions of Warren, Venango, Clarion, and Butler counties, by John F. Carl. 1 vol. Text; 1 vol. Atlas. O.² Catalogue of the Geological museum, by Charles E. Hall. Pt. 2.—Q.⁴ Geology of Erie and Crawford counties, by I. C. White; Discovery of the preglacial outlet of Lake Erie, by J. W. Spencer. —R. Geology of McKean county, and its connection with that of Cameron, Elk, and Forest, by Charles A. Ashburner. 1 v. Text; 1 vol. Atlas.—T. Geology of Blair county, by Franklin Platt. 1 vol. Text; 1 vol. Atlas.

Percivall, William. Hippopathology, a systematic treatise on the disorders and lamenesses of the horse. L., 1853-76. 4 v. in 6. Illus. 8°. *6004.50

Contents.—1. Inflammation, etc.—2. Part 1. The chest and air-passages.—2. Part 2. Digestive organs, etc.—3.

Percivall, William, continued.

Disorders of the horse.—4. Part 1, 2. Lameness of the horse.
Vol. 4 contains a general index.

— Twelve lectures on the form and action of the horse: appended, the effects of medicine on horses. With engr. L., 1850. 8°. 6002.14

Percussion. *See* Cutler.

Periodicals. *See* Deutscher Journal-Katalog.

Pernice, Alfred. Marcus Antistius Labeo. Das römische Privatrecht im ersten Jahrhundert der Kaiserzeit. Iter Band. Halle, 1873. 8°. 5617.50

Perry, Arthur L. Introduction to political economy. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 3659.63

Perry, Walter C. Greek and Roman sculpture. A popular introduction to [its] history. With illus. on wood. L., 1882. 8°. 4076.76

Personal rights. *See* Pernice; — Willard.

Peter the Great. *See* Minzloff.

Petrarca. Francesco. *See* Mézières.

Pfeiffer, Emily. Under the aspens. Lyrical and dramatical. L., 1882. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4560a.35

Pfizmaier, August. Die japanischen Werke aus den Sammlungen der Häuser. Wien, 1881. 4°. **5020a.53

Phanerogamia. *See* Candolle.

Pharmaceutical chemistry. *See* Schmidt.

Pharmacy. *See* Flueckiger; — Schacht.

Philippson, F. C. Ueber Colonisation. Berlin, 1880. 8°. No. 12, 13 in *3562.53

Philomeste junior, pseud. *See* Brunet, Pierre G.

Philosophical apparatus. *See* Loewenherz.

Philosophy. *See* Hermann; — Hinton; — Hodgson; — Kant; — Migne; — Spencer, H.

Hipson, Thomas L. Meteors, aerolites, and falling stars. L., 1867. Sm. 8°. 5923.27

Phonography. *See* Burns.

Physical constants. *See* Everett, J. D.

Physiology. *See* Buechner; — Garrod; — Migne.

Physics. *See* Migne; — Worthington.

Pianists. *See* Ferris.

Pianoforte. *See* Plaidy.

Piedmont. *See* Butler.

Piers Plowman. *See* Langland.

Pissemsky, Alexis. Dans le tourbillon, roman tr. du russe par V. Derély. P., 1881. 12°. 4662.63

Pius IX. *See* Abbott.

Plaidy, Louis. The pianoforte teacher's guide. Tr. by Fanny R. Ritter. L. [1882?] Sm. 4°. 8048.56

Pleiades. *See* Bunsen.

Plumbing. *See* Fischer, Hermann.

Plutarchus. Life of Themistocles. [Greek text.] With introd., notes, and appendix, by H. A. Holden. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3009.68

Poehlmann, Robert. Die Wirtschaftspolitik der florentiner Renaissance und das Princip der Verkehrs freiheit. Gekrönte Preisschrift. Lpz., 1878. [Fürstlich Jablonowski'sche Gesellschaft. Preisschrift, No. 21.] 8°. 3641.54

Poetry (Collections). *See* Browne; — Caine; Harp; — Schaff; — Stern.

Poets. *See* Bruemmer; — Trollope.

Poisons. *See* Handbuch.

Poland. *See* Monuments.

Polariscope. *See* Landolt.

Political economy. *See* Annuaire; — Barth, T.; — Perry, A. L.; — Volkswirthschaftliche.

Political science. *See* Braun; — Migne.

- Pomroy family. *See* Lawrence.
- Ponds. *See* Cooke, M. C.
- Poor laws. *See* Fowle.
- Popliment, Charles. *La France héraudique.*
- Saint-Germain [etc.], 1873-75. 8 v. 8°. *4635.50
- Porcelain. *See* Du Sartel.
- Portraits of distinguished Americans who flourished during the colonial period, the revolution and the war of 1812. F°. Trustees' Room
- A collection of unbound prints to which additions are being made.
- Portuguese literature. *See* Puymaigre.
- Post mortem. [A story.] Edinb., 1881. 16°. 4559a.64
- Postage stamps. *See* Stanley.
- Pottery. *See* Wheatley.
- Poudra, Jules, and Pierre, Eugène, ed. Organisation des pouvoirs publics. Recueil des lois constitutionnelles et électorales de la République française, complété par les lois et décrets sur le Conseil d'état, le droit de réunion, la presse, etc. P., 1881. 12°. 2618.71
- Powers, The, of Europe and fall of Sebastopol. By a British officer. Illus. B., 1856. Folded map. 12°. 6308.9
- Printing. *See* Frommann; — Siennicki; — Stevens.
- Proctor, Richard A. Familiar science studies. L., 1882 [1881]. Sm. 8°. 3929.62
- Contents.* — Notes on infinity; Science and religion; A menacing comet; Meteoric dust; Biela's comet and meteors; Movements of Jupiter's cloud masses; Origin of the week; Problem of the great pyramid; Pyramids of Ghizeh; Sun-spots and financial panics; Cold and wet; Our winters; About lotteries; Betting on races; A gambling superstition; The fifteen puzzle; Etna; Weather forecasts; Some strangely fulfilled dreams; Suspended animation; Our astronomers royal; Photographs of a galloping horse.
- Proelss, Karl R. Geschichte des neueren Dramas. Lpz., 1880. 81. 2 v. in 3. 8°. *6193.18
- Contents.* — 1. 1te Hälfte. Rückblick auf die Entwicklung des mittelalterlichen Dramas; Das neuere Drama der Spanier. 2te Hälfte. Das neuere Drama der Italiener. — 2. 1te Hälfte. Das neuere Drama in Frankreich.
- Prophecy. *See* Migne.
- Protection. *See* Barth. T.; — Neumann.
- Protestantism. *See* Migne.
- Provencal literature. *See* Reboul; — Tailandier.
- Proverbs. *See* Hoyt; — Migne; — Rolland.
- Prussia. *See* Marcus; — Monuments.
- Psalmody. *See* Migne; — Wither.
- Psychology. *See* Egger.
- Putzel, Charles, and Baehr, H. A., ed. Commercial precedents selected from the column of replies and decisions of the New York journal of commerce. Hartford, 1881. 8°. 3654.62
- Puymaigre, Théodore J. B., comte de, ed. and tr. Romanceiro. Choix de vieux chants portugais, tr. et annotés. P., 1881. [Collection de contes et chansons populaires.] 12°. 3098.53
- Puzzles. *See* Lucas.
- Quiehl, Carl. Der Gebrauch des Konjunktivs in dem ältesten französischen Sprachdenkmälern bis zum Rolandsliede einschließlich. Inaugural Dissertation. Kiel, 1881. 8°. 2686.64
- Quotations. *See* Hoyt.
- Rabbit, The. *See* Gayot.
- Rabelais, François. *See* Ganghofer.
- Rae, Edward. The White sea peninsula, a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia. Map and illus. L., 1881. 8°. 2862.66
- Railroads. *See* Barry, J. W.; — Baz; — Marcus; — Three.
- Raleigh, Rev. Alexander. Alexander Raleigh; records of his life. Ed. by Mary Raleigh. Edinb., 1881. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2450b.52
- Ramsey abbey, England. *See* Wise.
- Raphael. *See* Muntz.
- Rask, Erasmus. Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon tongue, from the Danish of Rask. By B. Thorpe. 3d ed. L., 1879. Plate. Sm. 8°. 2488.79
- Ravaission, François, ed. Archives de la Bastille, documents inédits. T. 11, 12. P., 1880. 81. 8°. 6642.3
- Contents.* — 11. Règne de Louis XIV (1702-1710). — 12. Règnes de Louis XIV et de Louis XV (1709-1772).
- Ravenna, Italy. *See* Pasolini.
- Reading. *See* Legouvé.
- Reboul, Robert. Anonymes, pseudonymes et supercheries littéraires de la Provence ancienne et moderne. Marseille, 1878. 8°. *2144.54
- Reeves, John Sims. *See* Edwards, (H.) S.
- Religion. *See* Baudissin; — Davids; — Encyclopédie; — Grau; — Hinton; — Matter; — Roskoff.
- Religions. *See* Migne.
- Religious orders. *See* Migne.
- Remy, Jules. Voyage au pays des Mormons. P., 1860. 2 v. Portrs. Plates. Map. 8°. 5540a.72
- Renaissance. *See* Muntz; — Poehlmann; — Schepkowski; — Semper; — Voigt.
- Renan, (J.) Ernest. Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. P., 1882 [1881]. 8°. 3462.68
- The conclusion of the series of essays upon the origin of Christianity.
- Renault, B. Cours de botanique fossile fait au Muséum d'histoire naturelle. 2e année. Avec planches lithog. P., 1882. 8°. *3852.51
- Rendle, William. Old Southwark and its people. Southwark, 1878. 8°. *2491.59
- Renfrewshire. *See* Harp.
- Report of the trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow bank, Edinburgh, Jan. 20, 1879. Edinb., 1879. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 5649.74
- Reumont, Alfred von. Biographische Denkblätter nach persönlichen Erinnerungen. Lpz., 1878. 8°. 2244.50
- Contents.* — Elisabeth, Königin von Preussen; Louise von Bourbon, Herzogin von Parma; Marquis von Normanby; Don Carlo Filangieri, Fürst von Satriano; Wilhelm von Normann; Giovanni Rosini; Cesare Alferi; Johannes Gaye; Antonio Coppi; Dr. Joseph Müller; Therese, Gräfin Spaur; Luigi Cibrario; Luigi Crisostomo Ferucci; Carl, Freiherr von Hügel; Francesco Bonaini; Alphonse de Rayneval; Gian Carlo Conestabile della Staffia; Emanuele Cicognani; Federigo Sclopis.
- Revere, Paul J. and Edward H. R. *See* Rogers.
- Revue égyptologique publ. sous la direction de H. Brugsch, F. Chabas, E. Revillout. 1e année. P., 1880. Plates. Fac-similes. L. 8°. *5051.54
- Rhinebeck, N. Y. *See* Smith, E. M.
- Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 11-14. Providence, 1880, 81. 2 v. Sq. 12°. *4438.15
- Contents.* — 11. Bibliographical memoirs of three Rhode Island authors: J. K. Angell, Frances H. (Whipple) McDougall, Catharine R. Williams, by S. S. Rider. 1880. — 12. The medical school formerly existing in Brown university, its professors and graduates, by C. W. Parsons. 1881. — 13. The diary of T. Vernon. With notes by S. S. Rider. Added The Vernon family and arms, and the genealogy of Richard Greene, of Potowomut. 1881. — 14. Roger Williams's "Christenings make not Christians," 1645. Ed. by H. M. Dexter. [With] letters by Williams. 1881.
- Rhymes. *See* Hood.

Richards, Lysander S. Vocophy. A system enabling a person to name the calling or vocation one is best suited to follow. Marlboro', 1881. 16°. **7608.68**

Ridgaway, Henry B. The life of E. S. Janes, late senior bishop of the Methodist episcopal church. N. Y., 1882. Portrs. Illus. 12°. **4445.66**

Riemann, Bernhard. Partielle Differentialgleichungen und deren Anwendung auf physikalische Fragen. Herausg. von Karl Hattendorff. Mit Holzstichen. 2te Aufl. Braunschweig, 1876. 8°. **3934.35**

Rob Roy. *See* Macleay.

Robertson, James C., ed. Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. Vol. 5. Epistles, 1-226. L., 1881. [Great Britain. Public record office. *Chronicles and memorials.*] L. 8°. ***7057.101**

Robinet, Jean F. E. Danton. Mémoire sur sa vie privée. P., 1865. 8°. **2650a.64**

Robinson, Matthew. *See* Cambridge.

Robinson, Phil. Noah's ark; or, mornings in the Zoo. Being a contribution to the study of unnatural history. L., 1882. 8°. **3888.69**

Rock Island, Ill. *See* Land.

Rodenberg, Julius, and Rubinstein, Anton. The tower of Babel, sacred opera. Words by J. Rodenberg, composed by A. Rubinstein. Op. 80. Cleveland. [Cop. 1879.] 8°. **8043.92**

Rodet, Léon. Sur les notations numériques et algébriques antérieurement au xviiie siècle. P., 1881. Fac-similes. 8°. ****5024.60**

Roebuck, Thomas. Laskari dictionary, or Anglo-Indian vocabulary of nautical terms and phrases in English and Hindustani. Rev. and cor. by W. C. Smyth. Re-ed. and enl. by George Small. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. ***3039.60**

Roehricht, Reinhold, ed. Quinti bellum sacri scriptores minores, sumptibus Societatis illustrans Orientis Latini monumentis edidit Röhricht. Genevae, 1879. [Société de l'Orient latin. Publ. Série historique. 2.] 8°. No. 1 in ***2291.55**

Roegard, Louis A. Les propos de Labienus. La critique historique sous Auguste. N. Y., 1865. 8°. **No. 16 in Pph.v. 466**

The author was sentenced to five years' imprisonment for publishing this pamphlet.

Rogers of Dowdeswell. Genealogy of Rogers of Dowdeswell, Gloucester [England]. Privately printed. n.p., 1869. 4°. ***6530.5**

Rogers, Robert, and Revere, Maria. Memorial of Paul Joseph Revere and Edward H. R. Revere. [Anon.] Privately printed. B., 1874. 12°. ***4445.69**

Roget, Peter M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. New ed., enl., with index, by J. L. Roget. N. Y., 1881. 12°. ***2487.73**

Rolland, Eugène. Faune populaire de la France. T. 4. Les mammifères domestiques. P., 1881. 8°. **2686.13**

Contents.—4. 1e partie. Noms vulgaire, dictions, proverbes, légendes, contes et superstitions.

This volume includes the popular lore, etc., about the dog, the cat, the horse, and the ass.

Roman catholic church. *See* Charvet; — Fick; — Migne; — O'Keefe; — Pennington; — Sainte Marthe.

Romanceros. *See* Puymaigre.

Rome. *See* Perry, W. C.; — Smyth; — Wieseler.

Roses. *See* Nietner.

Roskoff, Gustav. Das Religionswesen der rohesten Naturvölker. Lpz., 1880. 8°. **7485.54**

Roth von Schreckenstein, Carl H., *Freiherr.* Geschichte der ehemaligen freien Reichsritterschaft in Schwaben, Franken und am Rheinstrome. Freiburg i. B. [1881?] 2 v. 8°. **2833.57**

Rowley, Henry. Twenty years in Central Africa. With map. L. [1881?] Sm. 8°. **5059.29**

A revised abridgment of the Story of the Universities mission to Central Africa, first published in 1866, with a continuation to 1881.

Royer, Alphonse. Histoire du théâtre contemporain en France et à l'étranger depuis 1800 jusqu'à 1875. P., 1878. 2 v. 8°. **6193.52**
Duplicate of volumes 5, 6 of *Histoire universelle du théâtre* [6193.1].

— Histoire universelle du théâtre. P., 1869-78. 6 v. 8°. **6193.1**

Contents.—1-4. Depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle.—5, 6. Depuis 1800 jusqu'à 1875.

Rubenstein, Anton. *See* Rodenberg.

Runnels, Moses T. History of Sanbornton, New Hampshire. In 2 v. Vol. 2. Genealogies. B., 1881. Portrs. 8°. ***4435.33**

Russell, J. M. The history of Maidstone [England]. With illus. Maidstone, 1881. Sm. 8°. ***2495.57**

Russell, Percy. "After this life — what next?" L. [1881?] Sm. 8°. **5444.53**

Russell, William H. Hesperothen; notes from the West: record of a ramble in the United States and Canada in the spring and summer of 1881. L., 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **2363.53**

Russia. *See* Elissalde; — Von.

Sabah. *See* Hatton, J.

St. Clair, Arthur. The St. Clair papers. The life and public services of Arthur St. Clair, soldier of the revolutionary war, with his correspondence and other papers arranged by W. H. Smith. Cinc., 1882. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. ***2340.37**

Saint-Marc, B. Les chroniques du Palais-Royal. Par B. Saint-Marc et le marquis de Bourbonne. 2e éd. P. [1881?] 12°. **2639.75**

St. Thomas the apostle parish, London. *See* Chester.

Sainte Marthe, Denis, 1650-1725. Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa, qua series & historia archiepiscoporum, episcoporum & abbatum Francie vicinarumque ditinum ab origine ecclesiarum ad nostra tempora deducitur et probatur opera et studio Domini Dionysii Sammarthani. Ed. altera, labore et curis Domini Pauli Piolin, recensita et aucta. T. I-5, II, 13. Parisiis, 1870-77. Folded maps. F°. ***3520.50**

Saints. *See* G., E. A.; — Migne.

Salisbury, E. G. Border counties worthies. 1st and 2d series. L., 1880. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8°. ***2449a.67**

Refers to the border counties of Wales: Chester, Salop or Shropshire, Hereford and Monmouth.

Salon, Der, für Literatur, Kunst und Gesellschaft. Herausg. von F. Hirsch. B. 1. 1881. Lpz. [1881.] Illus. 8°. ***5399.2**

Sanbornton, N. H. *See* Runnels.

Sanskrit language and literature. *See* Boorooh; — Náraida.

Sarcastic notices of the Long parliament: a list of the "members that held places, both civil and military, contrary to the ordinance of April 3, 1645." Reprinted verbatim. [By J. C. Hotten.] L., 1863. Sm. 4°. ***2422.62**

The title of the original is "Long parliament. The mystery of the good old cause briefly unfolded. In a catalogue of such members [etc.]. London: 1660."

- Sawyer, John. Automatic arithmetic: a new system for multiplication and division without mental labour and without the use of logarithms. L. [1878.] 8°, obl. 5937.28
- Scartazzini, J. A. Dante-Bibliographie, 1870-77. (*In* Jahrbuch der deutschen Dante Gesellschaft. 4ter B., p. 589. Lpz., 1877.) *4790.35.4
- Schacht, J. E. Præparati chemica et pharmaca composita in Pharmacopœa Borussicæ editionem septimam non recepta, quæ in officinis Borussicis usitata sunt. Supplementum Pharmac. Borussicæ. Ed. altera. Berolini, 1864. 8°. 3784.72
- Schaff, Philip, and Gilman, Arthur, *ed.* Library of religious poetry. With notes. N. Y., 1881. Portrs. 8°. 3441.58
- Schepkowski, Armand. Esquisse de la poésie satirique en France du temps de la Renaissance. Hamburg, 1881. Sm. 4°. 4671.8
- Scheube, H. Aus den Tagen unserer Grossväter. Culturgeschichtliche Zeit- und Lebensbilder. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 2867.63
- Schiller, Johann C. F. von. *See* Hettner; — Kuehn; — Sime; — Troemel.
- Schlaefli, Alexander. Reisen in den Orient. Mit Karte. Winterthur, 1864. [Mittheilungen schweizerischer Reisender.] 8°. No. 2 in *2262.62
- Schlegel, Victor. System der Raumlehre. Nach den Prinzipien der Grassmann'schen Ausdehnungslehre und als Einleitung in dieselbe. Lpz., 1872. 2 Th. in 1 v. 8°. **5020a.54
- Schlottmann, Konstantin. Die Inschrift Eschmunazas Königs der Sidonier erklärt. Mit Tafeln. Halle, 1868. 8°. 3026.51
- Schmidt, Ernst. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. Braunschweig, 1879, 81. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 5785.58
- Schmitz-Dumont, O. Die Einheit der Naturkräfte und die Deutung ihrer gemeinsamen Formel. Berlin, 1881. Plates. 8°. 3963.67
- Schnorr von Karolsfeld, Julius. DasNibelungen-Lied nach den Fresko-Gemälden in der königlichen Residenz zu München. Photog. von J. Albert. Mit Texte von H. Holland. München. [1881?] 37 plates. 4°. *2870.55
- Schöbel, Charles. Lettre au directeur de la Revue orientale et américaine sur l'universalité du déluge. [*Also, Deuxième lettre.*] P., 1859. 8°. 2214.52
- Schoenborn, A. Die Skene der Hellenen. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausg. von Carl Schönborn. Lpz., 1858. 8°. 2964.58
- Scholz, A. Die Keilschrift-Urkunden und die Genesis. Würzburg, 1877. 8°. 3426.84
- Schoolcraft, Oliver J. Arsiesis and other poems. [By] Sx [pseud.]. N. Y., 1881. Sq. 16°. 2390b.63
- Schoolmen. *See* Migne.
- Schrader, Eberhard, *ed.* Die Höllenfahrt der Istar. Ein altbabylonisches Epos. Nebst Proben assyrischer Lyrik. Text, Uebersetzung, Kommentar und Glossar. Giessen, 1874. 8°. 3026.52
- Schrader, Wilhelm. Erziehungs- und Unter richtslehr für Gymnasien und Realschulen. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 3593.54
- Schultz, Alwin. Das höfische Leben zur Zeit der Minnesinger. Mit Holzschnitten. Lpz., 1879. 8°. 2 v. 8°. 2871.65
- Science. *See* American assoc.; — Cultura; — Huxley; — Lubbock; — Migne; — Proctor; — Spencer, H.
- Science and religion. *See* Brunton; — Kinns.
- Scientists' directory. *See* Cassino.
- Scotland. *See* Complaynt; — Drummond; — Great Britain. *Public record office.*
- Scribner's monthly. General index. [By W. M. Griswold.] Bangor, Maine, 1881. 8°. *7392.5
- Scudder, Horace E. Noah Webster. B., 1882. Portr. [American men of letters.] 16°. 4348.122
- Scull, G. D., *ed.* The Evelyns in America. 1608-1805. Oxford, 1881. Illus. Portrs. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. 2450b.50
- In this volume are inserted the "Memoir and letters" [*2455.61] of Capt. W. G. Evelyn, a captain in the "King's Own" regiment, mortally wounded on Long Island, Oct. 18, 1776, a note concerning whom is to be found in Bulletin no. 53, for April, 1880.
- Sculpture. *See* Perry, W. C.
- Sea-sickness. *See* Beard.
- Sébillot, Paul. Contes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. Série 2. Contes des paysans et des pêcheurs. P., 1881. 12°. *4660a.56
- Seismological society of Japan. Transactions. Vol. 1. Pts. 1, 2. 1880. [Tokio, 1880.] 8°. *7815.50
- Seiss, Joseph A. The Gospel in the stars; or, primeval astronomy. Phila., 1882. Folded plate. 16°. 5426.63
- Self-consciousness. *See* Fitzgerald.
- Semitic races. *See* Baudissin; — Chwolson; — Gellion; — Grau; — Mueller, F.
- Semper, Hans, and Barth, Wilhelm. Herr vorragende Bildhauer-Architekten der Renaissance. Mino da Fiesole; Andrea Sansovino; Benedetto da Rovezzano. Forschungen von H. Semper. Aufnahmen von Wilh. Barth. 6 Bogen Text und 27 Tafeln Lichtdruck. Dresden. [1880.] F°. *Cab.40.H.2
- Seneca, Lucius Annæus. *See* Westerburg.
- Sensation. *See* Taylor, C. F.
- Sergeant, Lewis. England's policy, its traditions and problems. Edinb., 1881. 8°. 2510.29
- Seth (Egyptian god). *See* Meyer, E.
- Seventeenth century. *See* Lacroix.
- Sewall, Frank. The new ethics: an essay on the moral law of use. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 3587.54
- Shaker manifesto, The. Vol. II. 1881. G. A. Lomas, ed. N. Y., 1881. 8°. *5540.51
- Shakespeare, William. Measure for measure. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engr. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 6597.38
- Merry wives of Windsor. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. With engr. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 6597.37
- See Steuerwald; — Thom; — Thomson; — Unifad.
- Sharp, Peter. Flax, tow, and jute spinning, with tables. Dundee, 1882. Sm. 8°. 8028.28
- Shea, John G. A child's history of the United States. N. Y. [Cop. 1872.] 2 v. Portrs. Illus. L. 8°. 4221.51
- Shelburne, N. H. *See* Peabody.
- Sheldon, J. P. Dairy farming. With col. plates. L. [1881?] Illus. 4°. *3991.56
- Shelley, Percy B. Poems from Shelley, selected and arranged by Stopford A. Brooke. L., 1880. [Golden treasury ser.] Sm. 8°. 4560a.81
- Shepard, William. The literary life. Authors and authorship. N. Y., 1882 [1881]. 16°. 2404.72
- Shipping, American. *See* U. S. Bureau of statistics.
- Siberia. *See* Lansdell; — Nordenskiöld.
- Siennicki, Stanislas J. Recueil des éditions des imprimeurs célèbres de l'Italie, de la France et de la Belgique, conservées dans la Bibliothèque de l'Université impériale de Varsovie. (Les Alde, les Junte, les Estienne et les Plantin.) Varsovie, 1878. 41 plates. 8°. *2111.26

- Silver ware. *See* Gorham.
- Sime, James. Schiller. Edinb., 1882. [Foreign classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 2847.62
- Simpson, Eve B. Dogs of other days. Edinb., 1882 [1881]. Plate. Vignette. Sm. 8°. 6007.36
- Singer, Edmund, and Seifriz, Max. Grosse theoretisch-praktische Violinschule. In 3 B. ter B. Stuttgart, 1881. 4°. *8050.77
- Si-Siang-Ki ou l'Histoire du pavillon d'Occident. Comédie en seize actes. Trad. du chinois par Stanislas Julien. Genève, 1872-80. [Atsume Gusa.] 4°. 5020.23
- Skating. *See* Goodman.
- Skin. *See* Duhring.
- Smith, Edward M. Documentary history of Rhinebeck, in Dutchess county, N. Y. Rhinebeck, 1881. Map. 8°. *4475.68
- Smith, George B., ed. Illustrated British ballads. L., 1881. 2 v. 4°. *2561.75
- Smith, Henry B. Apologetics: a course of lectures. Ed. by Wm. S. Karr. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 3438.78
- Smith, J. Moyr. Album of decorative figures. L., 1882. 50 plates. F°. *8060.60
- Smyth, William H. Descriptive catalogue of a cabinet of Roman family coins belonging to the duke of Northumberland. L., 1856. 4°. *4751.4
- Social science. *See* Migne.
- Société de géographie commerciale de Bordeaux. Bulletins. 2e série, 2e, 3e année. [Vol. 2, 3.] 1879, 80. Bordeaux, 1879, 80. Maps. [Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Groupe géographique du Sud-Ouest.] 8°. *6272.50
- Société de l'Orient latin, Paris. Statuts, 1879. P. [1879.] 8°. No. 2 in *2291.55
- Society of chemical industry. Proceedings of the first general meeting, London, 1881. L., 1881. Plates. 8°. *7976.51
- Sociology. *See* Spencer, H.
- Sola Mendes, Frederic de. Defence, not defiance. A Hebrew's reply to the missionaries. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 5489.87
- Contents.—Faith confirmed, selections from the work "Chizuk Emunah" of Isaac Troki, the Karaite. Biblical and Rabbinical parallels to New Testament principles.
- Solms-Laubach, Hermann, Graf zu. Die Corallinenalgen des Golfs von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Eine Monographie. Mit 3 Tafeln in Lithog. Lpz., 1881. 4°. No. 2 in *3820.65
- Songs (with music). *See* Elson.
- Sonnets. *See* Caine.
- Sophocles. Oedipus tyranus. *See* Norman.
- Sorghum. *See* U. S. Bureau of agriculture.
- Soudan. *See* Wilson, C. T.
- South Hampton, N. H. *See* Jewell.
- Southern historical society, Richmond. Papers. Vol. 8. 1880. Richmond, 1880. 8°. *5219a.50
- Southey, Robert. The correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles [afterwards his wife]. Added: Correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's Dreams. Ed. with an introd. by Edward Dowden. Dublin, 1881. Portr. 8°. 2540.58
- Southwark, London. *See* Rendle.
- Space. *See* Schlegel.
- Spain. *See* Abdo-l-Wáhid; — Ibn; — Webster.
- Spangenberg, Ludwig. Ueber das Verhalten der Metalle bei wiederholten Anstrengungen. (Fortsetzung der Wöhler'schen Festigkeitsversuche.) Mit 2 Kupfertafeln. Berlin, 1875. 4°. 4010.67
- Spedding, James. Evenings with a reviewer, or Macaulay and Bacon. With a prefatory notice by G. S. Venables. L., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2552.72
- Spencer, Edward. Memorial volume, 1730-1880. An account of the municipal celebration of the 150th anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore, October 11-19, 1880. With a sketch of the history, and summary of the resources of the city. Illus. Balt., 1881. 4°. *2370.56
- Spencer, Herbert. Descriptive sociology. Div. 3. Pt. 2-C. French. Compiled by James Collier. L., 1881. F°. *3560.51
- This number closes the publication of the Descriptive sociology.
- Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. New and enl. ed. N. Y., 1882 [Cop. 1871]. 12°. 7608.66
- Spielhagen, Friedrich. Aus meinem Skizzenbuch. Lpz., 1874. 16°. 4875.68
- Quisisana. Novelle. 3te Aufl. Lpz., 1881. 16°. 4874.31
- Spinning. *See* Sharp.
- Spruner, Carl von. Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. 3te Aufl., neu bearb. von Th. Menke. 90 colorirte Karten in Kupferstich mit 376 Nebenkarten. Gotha, 1880. F°. *2284.53
- Stanhope, Philip H., 5th earl Stanhope. History of England, comprising the reign of queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht. 1701-1713. L., 1870. 8°. 4525.4
- Stanley, Arthur P. The creation of man: a sermon in Whitehall chapel, July 9th, 1865, in behalf of the Royal society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. Oxford, 1865. 8°. No. 3 in *5540a.70
- Dedication of Westminster abbey. Sermon, Dec. 28th, 1865, being the 800th anniversary of [its] foundation. Oxford, 1866. 8°. No. 4 in *5540a.70
- A letter to the lord bishop of London on the state of subscription in the Church of England and the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1863. 8°. No. 2 in *5540a.70
- Three introductory lectures on the study of ecclesiastical history. Oxford, 1859. 8°. No. 1 in *5540a.70
- Stanley, Gibbons & Co. Descriptive catalogue and price-list of British, colonial and foreign postage stamps, post cards, etc. L., 1881. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2232.57
- Stark, Carl B. Vorträge und Aufsätze aus dem Gebiete der Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte. Herausg. von G. Kinkel. Lpz., 1880. 8°. 8064.65
- Stars. *See* Flammarion; — Pearce.
- Statistics. *See* Annuaire; — Walford.
- Statistisches Jahrbuch der höheren Schulen Deutschlands, Luxemburgs und der Schweiz. iter Jahrgang. Lpz., 1880. 16°. *5598.56
- Steam pumps. *See* Campbell.
- Steeple. *See* Taylor, A. T.; — Wickes.
- Stern, Adolf. Fünfzig Jahre deutscher Dichtung. Mit biographisch-kritischen Einleitungen. 2te Aufl. Lpz., 1877. L. 8°. 2871.63
- Fünfzig Jahre deutscher Prosa. 1820 bis 1870. Mit biographisch-kritischen Einleitungen. Lpz., 1873. L. 8°. 2871.64
- Steuerwald, Wilhelm. Lyrisches im Shakspere. München, 1881. 8°. 2594.12
- Stevens, Henry. The history of the Oxford Caxton memorial Bible, printed and bound in twelve consecutive hours, June 30, 1877. L., 1878. Fac-similes. 16°. **6189.15

- Stevens, Henry, *continued*.
— Photo-bibliography; or, a word on printed card catalogues of old, rare, beautiful, and costly books, and two words on the establishment of a central bibliographical bureau. L., 1878. Folded sheets. Sm. 8°. ****2209.7**
- Stickney, Jenny H. Letters and lessons in language. Book 1-4. N. Y., 1880. 4 v. in 1. 8°. **5594.59**
- Stillé, Charles J. Studies in mediæval history. Phila., 1882. 12°. **2296.57**
- Stillman, J. D. B. The horse in motion as shown by instantaneous photography, with a study on animal mechanics, in which is demonstrated the theory of quadrupedal locomotion. B., 1882. Illus. 107 plates. 4°. ***4001.57**
See Proctor's "Familiar science studies" [3929.81] for a paper on this subject.
- Stoddard, Charles W. Summer cruising in the South Seas. New ed., illus. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. **3078.52**
- Stone age. *See* Cartailhac.
- Storm, Johann. Englische Philologie. Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Studium der englischen Sprache. B. 1. Die lebende Sprache. Heilbronn, 1881. 8°. ***2483.55**
- Stowe, John M. History of Hubbardston, Mass., from 1686. With genealogies. Hubbardston, 1881. Illus. Portrs. 8°. ***2353.80**
- Strachey, Sir John and Richard. The finances and public works of India from 1869 to 1881. L., 1882. 8°. **3654.61**
- Street railroads. *See* Clark, D. K.
- Strength of material. *See* Spangenberg.
- Suicide. *See* Morselli; — O'Dea.
- Sumac. *See* U. S. Bureau of agriculture.
- Sumir race of Assyria. *See* Haupt.
- Sumner, Heywood. The Avon from Naseby to Tewkesbury. Twenty-one etchings [with text]. L., 1882. F°. ***2460.59**
- Superstitions. *See* Migne; — Rolland.
- Surgery. *See* Yperman.
- Surveyors' instruments. *See* Buff.
- Sweden. *See* Woods.
- Switzerland. *See* Gallery; — Havergal.
- Sx, pseud. *See* Schoolcraft, Oliver J.
- Symbolism. *See* G., E. A.
- Taillandier, René G. E., called Saint-René Taillandier. Études littéraires. Un poète comique du temps de Molière (Boursault, sa vie et ses œuvres). La renaissance de la poésie provençale. P., 1881. 18°. **4662.56**
- Tammuz. *See* Chwolson; — Lenormant.
- Tanner, Henry. Elementary lessons in the science of agricultural practice. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. **5999.64**
- Tariff. *See* Bamberger.
- Tatham, Edward H. R. John Sobieski. Lothian prize essay, 1881. Oxford, 1881. 8°. **4843.19**
- Taxation. *See* Cobden club.
- Taylor, William. Thirty-eight years in India. With illus. by the author. Vol. 1. L., 1881. 8°. **3073.57**
- Taylor, Andrew T. The towers and steeples designed by Sir Christopher Wren. With illus. L., 1881. 8°. **4096.60**
- Taylor, Charles F. Sensation and pain. N. Y., 1881. Illus. 16°. **3790a.65**
- Teichmueller, Gustav. Literarische Fehden im vierten Jahrhundert vor Chr. Breslau, 1881. 8°. **3002.53**
- Telugu missions. *See* Clough.
- Temperament. *See* Galenus.
- Temperance. *See* Lewis.
- Temple, Sir Richard, bart. Men and events of my time in India. [1847-1880.] L., 1882. 8°. **3073.63**
- Tennyson, Alfred. *See* Gatty.
- Terra cotta. *See* Chabat.
- Thalheimer, Mary E. The eclectic history of the United States. Cinc. [Cop. 1880.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 16°. **2329.80**
- Thames river. *See* Law.
- Themistocles. *See* Plutarchus.
- Therapeutics. *See* Bartholow; — Luton.
- Thibetan language. *See* Jaeschke.
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe. Discours parlementaires. Publié par [M. A.] Calmon. 3e partie (1868-70). T. 12. P., 1882. 8°. **4623.55**
- Thom, William T., ed. The Shakespeare prize. (Cut from The Album. Salem, Va., 1881.) 4°. **4591.13**
- In addition to correspondence, this contains the answers submitted by Miss Ennia A. Martins and Miss Hannah Wilson to questions upon Hamlet by H. H. Furness.
- Thomae, Johannes, b. 1840. Elementare Theorie der analytischen Functionen einer complexen Veränderlichen. Mit Holzschnitten. Halle a S., 1880. 4°. ****5020a.52**
- Thomas à Becket. *See* Robertson.
- Thompson, William P. Handbook of patent law, of all countries. 5th ed., rev. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. **Patent Room**
- Thomson, William. On renascence drama, or history made visible. Melbourne, 1880. 8°. **2594.8**
- The author claims to give here ample proof of Bacon's claim to the authorship of Shakespeare's plays and sonnets.
- Three Americas railway, The. Essays advocating free intercommunication between the sixteen republics of the New world. By supporters of the scheme: H. R. Helper, F. F. Hilder [etc.]. St. Louis, 1881. 16°. **3659.62**
- Thugs. *See* Trevelyan.
- Thurman, William C. The way to God. [Chicago, 1881?] Illus. 8°. **5441.58**
- Ticino. *See* Butler.
- Tiele, C. P. Die Assyriologie und ihre Ergebnisse für die vergleichende Religionsgeschichte. Rede an der Universität Leyden. Aus dem Holländischen von K. Friederic. Lpz. [1881?] 8°. **3054.14**
- Tischbein family. *See* Michel.
- Tobacco. *See* Hinds.
- Torrens, William T. M. Reform of procedure in parliament to clear the block of public business. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. **2510.39**
- Toul, France. *See* Godron.
- Tournaments. *See* Niedner.
- Towers. *See* Taylor, A. T.; — Wickes.
- Tradleg, Nitram, pseud. *See* Geldart, Martin E.
- Transvaal. *See* Heckford; — Montague.
- Travels and voyages. *See* Cumming; — Hale; — Heckford; — Helms; — Keane; — Lansdell; — Léry; — Low; — "Magyarland"; — Maxwell, E. H.; — Nordenskiöld; — Oliver, S. P.; — Rae; — Remy; — Rowley; — Russell, W. H.; — Schlaefli; — Wilson, C. T.
- Treadwell, John H. Martin Luther. L., 1881. [The new Plutarch.] Sm. 8°. **3557.77**
- Trees and how to grow them. With illus. L. [1881?] Sm. 8°. **3859.59**

Treloar, W. P. Ludgate Hill. Narrative concerning the people, places, legends, and changes of the great London highway. Illus. 1st ed. L. [1881.] Sm. 8°. **2498.22**

Trevelyan, Sir Charles E. Christianity and Hinduism contrasted. L. 1882. Sm. 8°. **549a.52**

Contains a lecture before the Literary and philos. soc. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1881, and The Thugs; or secret murderers in India, an article in the Edinburgh review, written in 1836.

Trigonometry. See Bremiker; — Oliver. J. E.

Tristram, Henry B. Pathways of Palestine: a tour through the Holy Land. Illus. with photographs. 1st series. L. [1881.] L. 4°. ***3040.64**

Troemel, Paul F. Schiller-Bibliothek. Verzeichniss derjenigen Drucke, welche die Grundlage des Textes der Schiller'schen Werke bilden. Lpz., 1865. 8°. ***2163.31**

Trollope, Frances E. and Thomas A. The homes and haunts of the Italian poets. L., 1881. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **2747.53**

Troup, George E. Life of George Troup, journalist. Edinb., 1881. Portr. Sm. 8°. **2450b.53**

Tuckerman, Edward. A synopsis of the North American lichens. Part 1. Comprising the Parmeliacei, Cladoniee and Cœnogoniee. B., 1882. 8°. **3844.62**

Tuer, Andrew W. Bartolozzi and his works. A biog. and descriptive account. Illus. With observations on his prints [etc.]; with a list of upwards of 2000 of the engraver's works. L. [1882.] 2 v. 8°. ***6072.58**

Tunis. See Hesse-Wartegg.

Tyne river, England. See Palmer.

Uganda. See Wilson, C. T.

Unflad, Ludwig. Die Shakespeare-Literatur in Deutschland. Shakespeare und seine Werke von 1762 bis 1879. München, 1880. 8°. ***6162.53**

Unicorn. See Brown, R.

United States. Bureau of agriculture. Special reports. Nos. 23-33. April, 1880-April, 1881. Wash., 1880, 81. 11 nos. in iv. Illus. Folded sheets. 8°. ***5992.7**

Besides the reports upon the condition of crops, there are some upon other topics; viz.—No. 26. On the culture of sumac in Sicily, by Wm. McMurtrie. No. 28. On the culture of the sugar beet and the manufacture of sugar therefrom in France and the U. S., by Wm. McMurtrie. No. 31. Contagious pleuro-pneumonia, third report by Charles P. Lyman. No. 33. Work done on sorghum and cornstalks by the Chemical division, by Peter Collier.

— Bureau of statistics. Annual list, 5th, 7th and 13th, of merchant vessels of the U. S., with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them. Also lists and distinguishing signals of vessels of the United States navy [etc.]. 1868-74. 8o. 8t. Wash., 1873-81. 3 v. 8°. ***5955.53**

— Census bureau. Forestry bulletin, no. 1-5. Wash., 1881. Maps. 4°. ***5850.5**

— Court of claims. Cases decided, 1866-80. Wash., 1868-80. Vol. 2-15. 8°. ***3705.5**

— Dept. of state. Cotton goods trade of the world, and the share of the U. S. therein. Reports from consuls. No. 12. Wash., 1881. 8°. ***5654.5**

— Reports (Nos. 1, 2 and 3, 1880 and 1881) from the consuls of the United States on the commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts. Wash., 1881. 8°. ***7643.18**

This volume contains the matter of the first three reports rearranged and consolidated by bringing all relating to the same country or consulate together. The reports as originally issued are on shelf-number 7643.12.

United States, continued.

— Geographical surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler. Report. Vol. 7. Wash., 1879. Plates. Illus. 4°. ***7870.6**

Contents.—7. Archæology. Reports upon archæological and ethnological collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara [etc.], by Frederick W. Putnam, assisted by C. C. Abbott [etc.].

— Hydrographic office. Catalogue of charts, plans, and views published by Hydrographic office, with a list of books sold to agents. July, 1881. Wash., 1881. 8°. ***6173.24**

— United States hydrographic notices from no. 1 to 100, for 1880. Wash., 1881. Folded maps. 8°. ***3956.21**

— United States notices to mariners from no. 1 to 180, for 1880. Wash., 1880. 8°. ***3956.25**

— Official register. Containing a list of officers and employés in the civil, military and naval service on the first of July, 1881; together with a list of ships and vessels belonging to the United States. Vol. 1. Legislative, Executive, Judicial. Wash., 1881. L. 8°. **C.R.23.2.7**

— Patent office. Decisions of the commissioner of patents. 1878-80. Wash., 1879-81. 3 v. 8°. **Patent Room**

— War dept. The war of the rebellion: compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of war, by Robert N. Scott. Series 1. Vol. 1, 2. Wash., 1880. 8°. ***4223.50**

Contents.—Series 1. Vol. 1. Operations in Charleston harbor, South Carolina, Dec. 20, 1860-April 14, 1861; in Florida, Jan. 6-Aug. 31, 1861; in Texas and New Mexico, Feb. 1-June 11, 1861; in Arkansas, the Indian territory, and Missouri, Feb. 7-May 9, 1861; the secession of Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, North Carolina, and Louisiana.—2. Operations in Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia, April 16-July 31, 1861.

— Revolution. See American antiquarian soc.; — Carrington; — Harris; — Jones, C. H.; — St. Clair; — Scull.

— Civil war. See Batten; — Bering; — Doubleday; — Jones, C. C.; — Lockwood; — Palfrey; — U. S. War dept.

— History, travels, etc. See Cooley; — Russell, W. H.; — Shea; — Thalheimer.

United States digest; a digest of decisions of the various courts within the United States. By Benj. V. Abbott, George F. Williams [etc.]. New ser. Vols. 7-11, for 1876-80. B., 1877-81. 8°. ***5701.2**

United States naval academy, Annapolis, Md. Annual register, 1874-81. Wash., 1874-80. 8°. ***C.247.9**

The register for preceding years, without the examination papers, can be found in the United States navy register [***5950a.60**].

Units. See Everett, J. D.

Urwick, William. Indian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. L. [1881?] Illus. Maps. L. 8°. **3070a.53**

Uxbridge, Massachusetts. See Chapin.

Valdés, Juan de. XVII opuscules. Tr. from the Spanish and Italian and ed. by John T. Betts. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. **5442.62**

Valentine, David T. History of the city of New York. N. Y., 1853. Illus. Folded maps and plates. 8°. ***2374.64**

Van Voorhis, Elias W. Notes on the ancestry of Major Wm. Roe Van Voorhis, of Fishkill, Dutchess county, New York. N. Y., 1881. Portrs. Fac-simile. Folded sheet. 8°. ***4434.18**

- Vanity fair. Vol. 25. L., 1881. F°. *7250.4
- Varenbergh, Emile. Épisodes des relations extérieures du comté de Flandre. La Flandre et l'empire d'Allemagne. Bruxelles, 1873. [Academie d'archéologie de Belgique.] 8°. 4823.8
- Venice. *See* Pasolini.
- Ventilation. *See* Fischer, Hermann.
- Verne, Jules. La Jangada. Huit cents lieues sur l'Amazone. 1re, 2e partie. P. [1881.] 2 v. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 18°. 4660a.84
- Also found in Vol. 33 of the "Magasin d'éducation et de récréation" [*7290a.50].
- Vibart, Henry M. Military history of the Madras engineers and pioneers. In 2 v. Vol. 1. L., 1881. Folded maps. Plate. 8°. *3073.60
- Victoria. The queen's speeches in parliament [1837-82]. Ed. by F. Sidney Ensor. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2515.53
- Vierordt, Hermann. Das Gehen des Menschen in gesunden und kranken Zuständen, nach selbstregistrirenden Methoden. Mit lithog. Tafeln und Holzs. Tübingen, 1881. 8°. 3763.68
- Violin. *See* Ferris; — Singer.
- Virgilii Maro, Publius. P. Vergili Maronis Aeneidos libri II & III. The narrative of Aeneas. Ed. with introd. and notes by E. W. Howson. L., 1881. Map. Sm. 8°. 2929a.60
- Virginia. Commissioner of agriculture. Handbook of Virginia. 3d ed. Richmond, 1881. Map. 8°. *4375.80
- Vocophy. *See* Richards.
- Vogl, A. E. Die gegenwärtig am häufigsten vorkommenden Verfälschungen und Verunreinigungen des Mehles und deren Nachweisung. Mit Holzschnitten. Wien, 1880. 8°. 3973.67
- Voice. *See* Pattou.
- Voigt, Georg. Die Wiederbelebung des klassischen Altherthums, oder das erste Jahrhundert des Humanismus. 2te umgearb. Aufl. Berlin, 1880, 81. 2 v. 8°. 2192.18
- Volkmar, Gustav. Die Evangelien oder Marcus und die Synopsis der kanonischen und ausserkanonischen Evangelien nach dem ältesten Text mit Commentar. Lpz., 1870. 2 v. 8°. 5416.22
- Volkswirtschaftliche Gesellschaft in Berlin. Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen. Vorträge und Abhandlungen. Jahrgang 1, 2. Berlin, 1879. 80. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *3562.53
- The papers have been separately catalogued in this Bulletin.
- Von Nicolaus I zu Alexander III. St. Petersburger Beiträge zur neuesten russischen Geschichte. 2te Aufl. Lpz., 1881. 16°. 3066.21
- Vyse, Griffin W. Egypt: political, financial, and strategical. Together with an account of its engineering capabilities and agricultural resources. (With maps and plans.) L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 5058.16
- Wagner, B. A. Lessing-Forschungen nebst Nachträgen zu Lessings Werken. Berlin, 1881. 16°. 2847.61
- Waite, Rosamond. Life of the Duke of Wellington. With portr., maps, plans. L., 1878. [Hist. biog. Ed. by M. Creighton.] Sm. 8°. 2459a.75
- Waitz, Theodor. Allgemeine Pädagogik und kleinere pädagogische Schriften. 2te verm. Aufl. mit einer Einleitung über Waitz's praktische Philosophie herausg. von O. Willmann. Braunschweig, 1875. 8°. 3593.53
- Walford, Cornelius. On the number of deaths from accident, negligence, violence, and misadventure in the United Kingdom and some other countries. L., 1881. [Statistical society.] Sm. 8°. 3763.67
- Walker, Joseph H. A few facts and suggestions on money, trade, and banking. B., 1882 [1881]. 12°. 3659.11
- Wallingford, England. *See* Hedges.
- Wallon, Henri A. Histoire du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris, avec le journal de ses actes. T. 5. P., 1881. 8°. 4614.56
- Walpole, Spencer. The electorate and the legislature. L., 1881. [The English citizen.] Sm. 8°. 2515.50
- Ward, Robert D. An account of La Fayette's visit to Virginia, in 1824-25. With a portr. Richmond, 1881. 8°. 4375.79
- Washburne, Elihu B. Sketch of Edward Cole, second governor of Illinois, and of the slavery struggle of 1823-4. Prepared for the Chicago historical society. Chicago, 1882 [1881]. Portr. Fac-simile. 8°. 4340a.133; **4340a.134
- Washington, George. *See* Johnston.
- Water color painting. *See* Hulme; — Macarthur.
- Water-supply. *See* De Rance.
- Watts, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. 3d suppl. Pt. 2. L., 1881. 8°. Bates Hall Desk
- Waugh, Edwin. Besom Ben stories. Manchester [Eng.], 1881. 8°. *2466.53
- Factory folk during the cotton famine [in 1862]. Manchester, 1881. Illus. 8°. *2466.52
- Lancashire sketches [1855]. Manchester, 1881. Portr. 8°. *2466.51
- Tufts of heather. [Seven stories.] Manchester, 1881. Plates. Sm. 8°. *2466.54
- Weber, Max M. von. Die Entlastung der Culaturarbeit durch den Dienst der physikalischen Kräfte. Berlin, 1880. 8°. No. 10 in *3562.53
- Webster, Noah. *See* Scudder.
- Webster, Wentworth. Spain. With illus. L., 1882. Maps. [Foreign countries and British colonies.] Sm. 8°. 3098.7
- Weigert, Max. Der Volkswirtschaftliche Senat. Berlin, 1880. 8°. No. 8 in *3562.53
- Weimar, Germany. *See* Kuehn.
- Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington. *See* Waite.
- Wentworth, Erastus. Gilbert Haven: a monograph. Delivered before the Troy conference, April, 1880. N. Y., 1881. Portr. 16°. 4449.87
- Wesley, John. Wesley his own historian. From his own diaries. By Edwin L. James. N. Y., 1870. 16°. 5558.54
- Westchester co., N. Y. *See* Bolton, R.
- Westerburg, Eugen. Der Ursprung der Sage, dass Seneca Christ gewesen sei. Eine kritische Untersuchung nebst einer Rezension des apokryphen Briefwechsels des Apostels Paulus mit Seneca. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 2948.50
- Western Pennsylvania hospital, Pittsburgh. Annual reports of the managers for 1867-79. Pittsburgh, 1868-80. 8°. *7807.6
- Westminster abbey. *See* Stanley.
- Westropp, Hodder M. Pre-historic phases; or, introductory essays on pre-historic archæology. With illus. L., 1872. 8°. 2235.70
- Wey, Francis (A.). Les Anglais chez eux, suivi de Hogarth et ses amis, ou Londres au siècle passé. Nouv. éd. P., 1876. 16°. 2466.60

- Wheat. *See Kapp.*
- Wheatley, Henry B., and Delamotte, Philip H. Art work in earthenware. L., 1882. Illus. [Handbooks of practical art.] 8^o. 4025.83 — Art work in gold and silver. Mediæval. L., 1882. Illus. [Handbooks of practical art.] 8^o. 4025.82 Whedon, Daniel D. The freedom of the will as a basis of human responsibility and a divine government. N. Y., 1880. 16^o. 7604.56 Wheeler, Ella. Maurine, and other poems. Chic., 1882 [1881]. 16^o. 2404.75 Wheeler, William A. Familiar allusions: handbook of miscellaneous information, including the names of celebrated statues, paintings, palaces, churches, ships, streets, clubs and the like. Completed and ed. by Charles G. Wheeler. B., 1882. 8^o. *2247.71; B. H. Desk, 3A.8 Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack, 1882. L. [1881.] Sm. 8^o. *2499a.50 Whitby abbey, Yorkshire, Eng. Cartularium abbathiæ de Whiteby ordinis S. Benedicti, fundata anno MLXXXVIII. [Vol. 1, 2. Edited by Rev. John C. Atkinson.] Durham, 1879, 81. [Surtees society. Publ. Vol. 69, 72.] 8^o. *2427.60 White, Richard G. The American view of the copyright question. Repr. from the "Broadway magazine," May, 1868. With a postscript. N. Y., 1880. 12^o. 3669.57 Whitehead, William A., ed. Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. [First series.] Vol. 1, 2. 1631-1703. Newark, 1880. 81. 2 v. 8^o. *2376.68 White mountains. *See Leavitt.* White sea *See Helms;* — Rae.
- Wickes, Charles. Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England; preceded by some observations on the architecture of the middle ages, and its spire-growth. [Also, Supplemental vol.] L., 1853-59. 3 v. Fo. *Cab.40.K.1 Wiedemann, Alfred. Geschichte Aegyptens von Psammetich I, bis auf Alexander den Grossen. Lpz., 1880. 8^o. 5053.16 Wieseler, Friedrich. Thcatergebäude und Denkmäler des Bühnenwesens bei den Griechen und Römern. Mit Kupfertafeln. Göttingen, 1851. 4^o. *2960.66 Wild flowers. *See Hulme.* Will, Freedom of. *See Whedon.* Willard, Andrew J. An examination of the law of personal rights to discover the principles of the law. N. Y., 1882. 8^o. 3663.15 Williams, John. The world's witness to Jesus Christ. The power of Christianity in developing modern civilization. N. Y., 1882. [Bedell lecture for 1881.] Sm. 4^o. 5444.57 Wilson, Andrew. Leaves from a naturalist's note-book. L., 1882 [1881]. [The Mayfair library.] Sm. 8^o. 3826.64
- Contents.* — Science and crime; Lost and missing; In some medical by-ways; At Jamrach's; Jelly-fishes; Threads and thrums in lower life; Whales and their neighbours; Food and fasting; Scientific ghosts; The earliest known life-relic; Skates and rays; The autobiography of a barnacle; Leaves; The autobiography of a fly; About kangaroos; On grants; The polity of a pond.
- Wilson, Charles T., and Felkin, R. W. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. L., 1882. 2 v. Illus. Folded maps. Sm. 8^o. 5058.21 Wine. *See Ellis, J.;* — Kerr.
- Wingrave, Marion M. The May blossom; or the princess and her people. From original illus. by H. H. Emmerson. With verses by Marion M. Wingrave. N. Y. [1882.] 4^o. *2561.76 Winner, Sep? Winner's guitar practice. Vocal and instrumental. Phila., 1880. 4^o. 8052.110 Wisconsin. State historical society. Catalogue of the library. Vol. 5 (3d suppl.). Prepared by D. S. Durrie and Isabel Durrie. Madison, 1881. 8^o. *2203.21 — State library. Catalogue. 1881. Madison, 1881. 8^o. *6208.45 Wise, John, and Noble, William M. Ramsey Abbey, its rise and fall, taken from the "Ramsey history or chronicle," and other reliable sources; also, an account of the manor and parish since the "Dissolution." Huntingdon. [1881.] Illus. Sm. 8^o. 2498.20 Wit. *See Burton;* — Paley.
- Wither, George. The hymnes and songs of the church. [1623.] Manchester, 1881. [Spenser soc. Publ.] Sm. 8^o. 1. p. *6605.30 Woburn, Mass. Public library. Annual report, 17-20, 22, 23, of the library committee. Woburn [etc.], 1874-80. 8^o. *6194.26 — Bulletin of accessions, for year ending March 1, 1880. Woburn. [1880.] 8^o. *6194.25 Wolzogen, Hans von. Unsere Zeit und unsere Kunst. Lpz. [1881?] 8^o. . 2867.65 Woman. *See Hack;* — Johnson; — Ll., H.; — Mueller, W.
- Rights of. *See Higginson.* Wood engraving. *See Hindley.* Woods, Francis H. Sweden and Norway. With illus. L., 1882. Maps. [Foreign countries and British colonies.] Sm. 8^o. 2867.66 Woodward, Annie A. Echoes from mist-land; or the Nibelungen lay revealed to lovers of romance and chivalry. By Auber Forestier [pseud.]. Chicago, 1877. 12^o. 4874.18 Woolnough, C. W. The whole art of marbling as applied to paper, book-edges, etc. With illus. L., 1881. Sm. 8^o. 6116.8 Woolsey, Theodore D. Divorce and divorce legislation, especially in the United States. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., 1882. 12^o. 5562.74 Wordsworth, Christopher, bishop of Lincoln. A church history. L., 1881, 82. 2 v. Sm. 8^o. 3516.63
- Contents.* — 1. To the council of Nicæa, A.D. 325.—2. From the council of Nicæa to the council of Constantinople, A.D. 381.
- Worthington, Arthur M. An elementary course of practical physics. L., 1881. Sm. 8^o. 3966.81 Wren, Sir Christopher. *See Taylor, A. T.* Wrotham, England. *See Frampton.*
- Yale college. *See Decrow.* Yorkshire. *See Flower;* — Hatton, W. H. Yosemite valley. *See Bunnell.* Young men's Christian associations of the United States and British provinces. Proceedings [etc.] of the 12th-24th annual conventions. [Vol. 2-4] 1867-81. N. Y., 1867-81. 8^o. *7441.7 Yperman, Jehan. La chirurgie de maître Jehan Yperman, chirurgien belge (xiii^e-xive siècle), publiée pour la première fois d'après la copie flamande de Cambridge, par M. C. Broeckx. 2^e éd., ornée de vignettes gravées sur bois. Anvers, 1866. [Académie d'archéologie de Belgique.] 8^o. 3755.66

- Zaccone, Pierre. *L'inconnu de Belleville.* [Roman.] P., 1881. 16°. 6667.7
- Zeller, Eduard. *Vorträge und Abhandlungen.* 1ste, 2te Sammlung. 2te Aufl. Lpz., 1875, 77. 2 v. 8°. 2894.52
- Zestermann, A. *Die Kreuzigung bei den Alten.* Bruxelles, 1868. [Académie d'archéologie de Belgique.] 8°. 623.10
- Zeutschwitz, Gerhard von. *Das mittelalterliche Drama vom Ende des römischen Kaiserthums deutscher Nation und von der Erscheinung des Antichrists.* Lpz. [1877.] Fac-simile. 8°. 2192.17
- Zimmer, Heinrich. *Altindisches Leben. Die Cultur der vedischen Arier.* Nach dem Samhitā dargestellt. Eine vom vierten internationalen Orientalistencongress in Florenz gekrönte Preischrift. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 3021.52
- Zodiac. See Bunsen.
- Zola, Emile. *Documents littéraires. Études et portraits.* P., 1881. 12°. 4662.57
Contents. — Chateaubriand; V. Hugo; A. de Musset; T. Gautier; Les poètes contemporains; George Sand; Dunas fils; Sainte-Beuve; La critique contemporaine; De la morale dans la littérature.
- Zoology. See Aristoteles; — Migne; — Robinson.

II.

Earlier Publications.

It has been the custom to print in the Bates Hall List in the Bulletin, with some exceptions, only the titles of books published within a few years. More attention than usual has been given within a year or two to the purchase from sale catalogues of interesting books, especially English books, long published. A special list, selected from the titles of such as have been received since January first, is here appended.

Ackermann, Rudolph, *publ.* A picturesque tour of the English lakes, with accounts of ancient and modern manners and customs, etc. Illus. with coloured views by T. H. Fielding and J. Walton. L., 1821. 4°. *4560.6

Aikman, James. Annals of the persecution in Scotland [1660-88]. Edinb., 1842. Illus. 8°.

5525.9

Atlas maritime. Recueil de cartes et plans. L'Amérique méridionale et ses détails. 89 maps. 4°. *4360.12

Three of the maps are dated 1762. They are all numbered Tome 2. The volume number has been erased from the title-page and index. The north-west coast line of North America is left blank, as being unknown. New Zealand, Australia, and Tasmania are connected as if they formed one body of land.

Barnard, George. Switzerland: scenes and incidents of travel in the Bernese Oberland, &c. &c. Drawn from nature and on stone. L., 1843. 26 plates. F°. **4860a.3

Bayard, Ferdinand M. Voyage dans l'intérieur des États-Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la vallée de Shenandoah, etc., pendant l'été de 1791. P., 1797. 8°. 4466.68

Bell, Henry N. The Huntingdon peerage; the house of Hastings. L., 1820. Portrs. 4°. **4531.7

Beltz, George F. A review of the Chandos peerage case, adjudicated 1803, and of the pretensions of Sir S. E. Brydges. L., 1834. 8°. *2437.17

Bible. The Holy Bible, with annotations and parallel scriptures. Annex'd the harmony of the Gospels [etc.]. By Samuel Clark. L., 1690. F°. **7410.58

A note on the cover says, "The author's copy with numerous manuscript notes by him," apparently for a second edition.

— The book of Job paraphras'd. By Symon Patrick. L., 1697. Portr. Sm. 8°. 7429.67

— A new translation of the book of Psalms. With various readings and notes. By A. Geddes. L., 1807. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in *7440.55

There is a notice of this translation in Cotton's "Rhemes and Doway. Oxford, 1555," p. 70 [2151.6], where it is stated that it is of "extreme rarity. The whole impression seems to have been bought up and made away with; for a copy is scarcely ever to be seen in the public market."

Bible, continued.

— Part of the harmony of king Davids harp. Containing the first 21 psalmes. Briefly & learnedly expounded by D. Victorinus Strigelius. Tr. by R. Robinson. L., 15[82]. Sm. 4°. **7444.59
 The title-page is mutilated. The above date is from Watt.

— An exposition of Salomons booke, called Ecclesiastes or the preacher. L., 1573. Sm. 8°. **7429a.86

— Song of songs: or sacred idyls. Tr., with notes. By J. M. Good. L., 1803. Sm. 8°.
 No. 2 in *7440.55

— Daniel his Chaldei visions and his Ebreu: tr. after the original: and expounded by reduction of heathen most famous stories vnto the exact proprietie of his wordes, and by ioyning all the Bible, and learned tonges to the frame of his worke. [By Hugh Broughton.] L., 1596. Plates. Sm. 4°. **7429.58

— A catholike and ecclesiasticall exposition of the holy Gospell after S. Iohn. Gathered out of all the singuler and approued Deuines, by Augustine Marlorate. Tr. out of Latin by Thomas Timme. L., 1575. Sm. f° (6). **5411.64

Bluett, Thomas. Some memories of the life of Job, son of the high priest of Bonda in Africa; who was a slave in Maryland. L., 1734. Sm. 8°. 5059.28

Blumhardt, Christian G. Versuch einer allgemeinen Missionsgeschichte der Kirche Christi. Basel, 1828-37. 3 v. in 5. 16°. 3538.66

Boehme, Jacob. Works of Jacob Behmen, the Teutonic theosopher. Prefixed his life. With figures, illustrating his principles, left by W. Law. L., 1744-81. 4 v. 4°. 5491.50

Broughton, Hugh. A require of agreement to the groundes of divinitie studie: wherein great scholers falling, & being caught of Iewes disgrace the gospel: & trap them to destruction. By H. B. N. p., 1611. Sm. 4°. **7444.62

Brudenell, James T., 7th earl of Cardigan. Trial for felony, before the House of peers, 16th Feb., 1841. L., 1841. 8°. *7680a.4

Charged with wounding in a duel one Capt. Harvey Garrett Phipps Tuckett.

Brydges, Sir Samuel E. Memoirs of the peers of England. During the reign of James the first. [Anon.] L., 1802. Portrs. 8°. 6544.77

Buc'hoz, Pierre J., 1731-1807. Première [et seconde] centurie de planches représentant au naturel ce qui se trouve de plus intéressant et de plus curieux parmi les animaux, les végétaux et les minéraux. P. [etc.], 1775-81. 2 v. F°. *5810.4

"Tous les ouvrages de Buc'hoz forment plus de 300 vol., dont 95 in-fol." — *Nouv. biog. universelle*.

Buffon, Georges L. L., comte de. Natural history, general and particular, illus. with above 600 copper plates. The history of man and quadrupeds tr., with notes and observations, by W. Smellie. New ed. and enl. by W. Wood. L., 1812. 20 v. Portr. 8°. 5810.26

Contents.—1, 2. Theory of the earth.—3. History of man.—4-10. History of quadrupeds.—11-20. History of birds.

Caussin de Perceval, Armand P. Examen d'une lettre de F. Fresnel sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. [P., 1837.] [Extrait du Journal asiatique, 3e série.] 8°. 3028.9

Caveler, William. Select specimens of Gothic architecture, comprising the most approved examples in England. 2d ed. L., 1839. 80 plates. 4°. *8091.53

Charles I, king of Great Britain. *βασιλικά*. The works of king Charles, the martyr: with a collection of declarations, treaties, and other papers concerning the differences betwixt his said majesty and parliament. L., 1662. 2 v. in 1. **6520.36

Charles II, king of Great Britain. Account of the preservation of king Charles II after the battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself. Added his letters to several persons. [Ed. by D. Dalrymple.] L., 1766. 8°. *6542.65

Chronicle of London, from 1089 to 1483, written in the 15th century, and for the first time printed. Added, illustrations, consisting of royal letters [etc. Ed. by Ed. Tyrrell]. L., 1827. Facsimile. 4°, 1. p. 4530.6

Clark, Rev. Samuel, of Bennet-Fink. A mirror or looking-glassee both for saints, and sinners, held forth in some thousands of examples. Collected out of the most classique authors, both ancient and modern. Added a geographical description of the world: as also the wonders of God in nature, and the rare, and costly works made by man. 3d ed., enl. L., 1657. Engr. t. p. Portr. 4°. *5440.53

Colman, Benjamin. Some observations on the new method of receiving the small-pox by in-grafting or inoculating. B., 1721. 16°. No. 1 in **H. 97.67

Complete collection of state-trials, and proceedings for high-treason, and other crimes and misdemeanours; from the reign of king Richard II to the end of the reign of king George I [1377-1727]. 2d ed., with great additions. L., 1730. 6 v. 4°. *7690.6

Cooper, William. A reply to the objections made against the small pox in the way of inoculation, from principles of conscience. By a minister in Boston. B., 1730. 16°. No. 2 in **H. 97.67

Cruttwell, Clement. Concordance of parallels, collected from Bibles and commentaries published in Hebrew, Latin, French, and other languages. L., 1790. 4°. *7420.13

Dalrymple, Johanna G. Report of the judgment delivered in the Consistorial court of London, 16th of July, 1811, by Sir William Scott, in the cause of Dalrymple the wife, against Dalrymple the husband. With an appendix. By John Dodson. L., 1811. 8°. *7687.16

Discusses the Scottish law in regard to marriage.

Davies, Mrs. Christian. Life and adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, commonly called Mother Ross; who [served] in several campaigns under King William and the late Duke of Marlborough. L., 1740. 8°. *6544.74

Davis, William. A second journey round the library of a bibliomaniac. L., 1825. 8°. *2192.16

Défense de Sir Joseph Yorke, ambassadeur d'Angleterre. N. p., 1779. 8°. No. 2 in *6628.54

Dionysius Periegetes. Dionysivs Lybicus poeta De sitv habitabilis orbis a Simone Lemnio poeta lavreato nuper Latinvs factvs. Venitiis, 1543. 16°. 4979.18

Duché, Jacob. Caspina's letters; containing observations on a variety of subjects. Written by a gentleman who resided some time in Philadelphia. Added the life and character of W. Penn. Dublin, 1792. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *4375.77

The life of Penn annexed to this edition of Duché was written by Edmund Rack, and the whole work was edited by him.—*Sabin*.

Dupin, François P. C., baron. Essai historique sur les services et les travaux scientifiques de Gaspard Monge. P., 1819. Portr. 4°. 3911.56

Dying speeches, The, and behaviour of the several state prisoners that have been executed the last 300 years. With their several characters. Being a Supplement to the State tryals. L., 1720. Sm. 8°. *7687.19

Englefield, Sir Henry. [Vases from his collection, drawn and eng. by H. Moses. L. [1819, 20.] 39 plates. Portr. 8°. *8063.58

Estienne, Henri. Traicté de la conformité du language françois avec le grec. Avec vne préface remonstrant quelque partie du desordre & abus qui se comet aujourdhuy en l'usage de la langue françoise. [Genève, H. Estienne. 1565?] 16°. *2689.18

The first edition, containing passages suppressed in the second edition of 1569.

Ferraris, Joseph, comte de. Carte chorographique des Pays-Bas autrichiens. Gravé par L. A. Dupuis. N. p., 1777. In 25 sheets. Scale, 1:143 toises (or 7308 ft) to 1 inch. L. f. *F.5.3

The parts when joined would make a map 109½×146½ inches. One of the parts is a Plan topographique de la ville de Bruxelles et de ses environs, on a scale of 67.6 toises (or 432+ feet) to 1 inch.

Fischer, Christian A. A picture of Madrid: taken on the spot. Tr. from the German. L., 1808. Sm. 8°. 5099.29

Gallesio, Giorgio. Traité du citrus. P., 1811. 8°. 5996.11

Geddes, Alexander. Address to the public on the publication of the first volume of his new tr. of the Bible. L., 1793. 4°. No. 4 in *5411.62

— General answer to the queries, counsils [sic] and criticisms submitted to him since the publication of his proposals for printing a new tr. of the Bible. L., 1790. 4°. No. 3 in *5411.62

— Letter to Rev. John Douglass, bishop of Centuria. L., 1794. 4°. No. 5 in *5411.62

— Letter to the bishop of London, containing queries [etc.] relative to a vernacular version of the Scriptures. L., 1787. 4°. No. 2 in *5411.62

- Geddes, Alexander, *continued.*
— Prospectus of a new translation of the Bible. Glasgow, 1786. 4°. No. 1 in *5411.62
- Geoffrey of Monmouth. Galfredi Monumetensis historia Britonum. Ed. J. A. Giles. L., 1844. 8°. No. 1 in **4513.13
- Gillespie, Alexander. Gleanings and remarks: collected at Buenos Ayres, and within the upper country. Leeds, 1818. Map. Chart. 8°. 4365.62
- Grove, Joseph. The lives of all the earls and dukes of Devonshire, descended from Sir W. Cavendish. Added, account of the High court of chancery. L., 1764. Portr. Sm. 8°. 6544.78
- Hankin, Ralph B. Account of the public charities of the town of Bedford [England], etc. Bedford, 1828. 8°. *2495.58
- Heath, Robert. Clarastella; with Poems occasional, Elegies, Epigrams, Satyrs. L., 1650. 24°. *6563.63
- The first three leaves are supplied in manuscript. Contains a manuscript note by Alexander Dyce.
- Hill, Aaron. A full and just account of the present state of the Ottoman empire. L., 1709. Illus. Portr. Sm. f°. *5086.6
- Historical and genealogical account of the Clan Maclean. L., 1838. Sm. 8°. *2436.57
- Honest Welch-cobler, The, for her do scorne to call herselfe the simple Welch-cobler: althoher thinkes in all her consciences [etc.]. By Shinkin *ap* Shone, *ap* Griffith, *ap* Gearard, *ap* Shiles [etc.], all shentlemen in Wales. Pr. by M. Shinkin, and are to be sold at the signe of the Goat on the Welch Mountaine. 1647. Sm. 4°. **H.97.69
- Horne, Henry, jr. The citizen of nature, in a series of letters from an American Indian, in London, to his friend at home. L., 1823. 12°. 6578.36
- Hunter, Joseph. Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth, the first colonists of New England. L., 1849. 12°. 4319.87
- Kelly, James. A complete collection of Scottish proverbs explained and made intelligible to the English reader. L., 1721. 8°. *6570b.67
- King, Edward, viscount Kingsborough. Antiquities of Mexico: comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics preserved in the royal libraries of Paris [etc.]. With The monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupax, Illus. by inedited manuscripts, by Lord Kingsborough. With drawings on stone, by A. Aglio. L., 1831, 48. 9 v. F°. **A.210.5
- Vol. 1-4, Colored plates; vol. 5-9, Text.
- King's commission of the peace, etc. Whole proceedings on the King's commission of the peace, oyer and terminer, and gaol delivery for the city of London, and for the county of Middlesex, held in the Old Bailey. Taken in shorthand by Joseph Gurney [etc.]. L., 1777-1825. 24 v. 8°. *7062.20
- Kingsborough. See King.
- Laet, Joannes de. Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani Notae ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de origine gentium Americanarum: et observationes aliquot ad meliorem indaginem difficillimæ illius questionis. Amstelodami, apud L. Elzevirium. 1643. 16°. No. 2 in *4419a.40
- "Refutes the arguments of Hugo Grotius, who controverted the theory of the Scythian descent of the American Indians. On the ruins of his antagonist's theoretic structures, Laet erected a hypothetical edifice quite as frail." — *Field's Indian Bibliography.*
- Laet, Joannes de, *continued.*
— Ioannis de Laet Antwerpiani Responsio ad dissertationem secundam Hugonis Grotii, de origine gentium Americanarum. Cum indice ad utrinque libellum. Amstelodami, apud L. Elzevirium. 1644. 16°. No. 1 in *4419a.40
- Laud, William. The history of the troubles and tryal of William Laud, lord archbishop of Canterbury. Wrote by himself, during his imprisonment in the Tower. Prefixed the diary of his own life. Subjoined a supplement. L., 1695. Portr. Sm. f°. *6540.16
- Le Geay, Giovanni L. [Twenty-four plates, signed J. L. Le Geay inv. et sculps. 1768?] 4°. *8060.22
- The plates seem to be largely from his Vasi, the engraved title-page of which is one of the plates. Besides these there are also engraved title-pages as follows: Tombeaux inventiones di G. L. Le Geay architect, intagliate da lui stesso in luce 1768; Rovine inventiones [etc.], 1768; Fontane par l'aqua [etc.], 1767.
- Linschoten, Jan H. van. Itinerarium, ofte schipvaert naer oost ofte Portugaels Indien [etc.]. Van nieus ghecorrigeert. T'Amstelredam, 1623. Folded maps. Sm. f° (6). No. 1 in **6260.57
- Mannikintown, Va. Register containing the baptisms made in the church of the French refugees at Mannikintown, in 1721. N. t. p. N. p., n. d. F°. *4334.50
- Marais, Mathieu. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de M. [Jean] de La Fontaine. P., 1811. 24°. 6649a.54
- Marshman, James. Elements of Chinese grammar, with a dissertation on the characters, and the colloquial medium of the Chinese, and an appendix containing the Ta-Hiyo of Confucius, with a translation. Serampore, 1814. 4°. 5021.23
- Martin, Gregory. A discovery of the manifold corruptions of the Holy Scriptvres by the heretics of our daies, specially the English sectaries [etc.]. Rhemes, 1582. Sm. 8°. *6189.13
- Mather, Samuel. A funeral discourse preached on the occasion of the death of Frederick Lewis, prince of Great Britain. B., 1751. 8°. **H.97.68
- Mathieu, Abel. Devis de la langue françoise, fort exqvis, et singvlier. Aueques vn autre deuis, & propos touchant la police, & les estatz. Faictz et composez par A. M. sieur des Moystardieres. P., 1572. 16°. **G.309.39
- Miller, Charles. [Receiving book for Nov., 1775, kept by Charles Miller, commissary, at Cambridge, Mass.] MS. Sm. f°. **G.31.23
- Acknowledgments of the receipt of provisions from Joseph Trumbull, Commissary general, and others.
- Milton, John. Joannis Miltoni Angli Pro populo Anglicano defensio contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmasii Defensionem regiam. Ed. emendatior. L., 1651. F°. **6520.37
- Molina, Juan I. Compendio de la historia geográfica, natural y civil del reyno de Chile, escrito in italiano. Primera parte traducida en español por D. J. de Arquellada Mendoza. [Segunda parte por N. de la Cruz y Bahamonde.] Madrid, 1788, 95. 2 v. Portr. Folded map. Sm. 4°. *4318.63
- Montanus, Arnoldus (van Bergen, or van der Berg). Atlas Japannensis: being remarkable addresses by way of embassy from the East-India company of the United Provinces to the emperor of Japan. Containing a description of their several territories, cities [etc.], with the character of the ancient and modern Japanners. Collected

- Montanus, Arnoldus, continued.**
out of their several writings and journals by Arnoldus Montanus. English'd and adorn'd with above a hundred several sculptures, by John Ogilby. L., 1670. 4°. *5010.18
- Movers, Franz C.** Das Opferwesen der Karthager. Commentar zur Opfertafel von Marseille. Breslau, 1847. 16°. 5058.14
- Naunton, Sir Robert.** The court of queen Elizabeth: originally written by Sir Robert Naunton, under the title of "Fragmenta regalia." With biographical additions, by J. Caulfield. L., 1814. Portrs. 4°. *6541.61
- Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris, ed.** A journal by one of the suite of Thomas Beckington, during an embassy to negotiate a marriage between Henry VI and a daughter of the count of Armagnac. 1442. L., 1828. 8°. 4542.56
- Nieuhoff, or Neuhoff, Johan.** Embassy from the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham emperor of China delivered by P. de Goyer and J. de Keyzer. Wherein the cities, towns, etc. in their passages from Canton to Peking are described by J. Nieuhoff. Also an epistle of John Adams concerning the whole negotiation. With an appendix of several remarks taken out of Athanasius Kircher. English'd, and set forth with their several sculptures, by John Ogilby. 2d ed. L., 1673. F°. *5010.17
- See Pinkerton's Voyages, vol. 7, p. 231 [2260.13.7].
- Nuova raccolta di cento principali vedute antiche e moderne dell' alma citta' di Roma e delle sue vicinanze disposte secondo il metodo dell' Itinerario di Roma.** Roma, 1796. 8°, obl. *4751.5
- Nuttall, Thonias.** The genera of North American plants, and a catalogue of the species, to the year 1817. Phila., 1818. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 5849.32
- Ogilby, John, 1600-1676.** Africa: being an accurate description of the regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid, the land of negroes, Guinee [etc.]. With their customs, modes, and manners [etc.]. Collected and tr. from most authentick authors, and augmented with later observations. Illus. with notes, and adorned with peculiar maps, and proper sculptures. L., 1670. F°. *5070.3
- Asia, the first part being an accurate description of Persia, and the several provinces thereof. The vast empire of the great Mogol, and other parts of India: and their several kingdoms and regions: with the denominations and descriptions of the cities [etc.]. Collected and tr. from most authentick authors. Illus. with notes, and adorned with peculiar maps and proper sculptures. L., 1673. F°. *5070.4
- Orme, William.** Bibliotheca biblica: a select list of books on sacred literature; with notices. Edinb., 1824. 8°. *6185.15
- Oscar II, king of Sweden and Norway.** On punishments and prisons. Tr. from the 2d Swedish ed., by A. May. L., 1842. Plates. 8°. 7575.20
- Paulinus a Sancto Bartolomeo, Johann P. Wesdin, called.** Monumenti indici del Museo Naniiano illustrati dal P. Paolino da S. Bartolomeo. Padova, MDCCIC. Plate. 4°. No. 2 in *6231.4
- Mumiographia Musei Obiciiani exarata. Patavii. M.DCC.IC. Plate. 4°. No. 1 in *6231.4
- Pauw, Cornelis.** Selections from Les recherches philosophiques sur les Américains of M. Pauw. By Mr. W***. Bath, 1789. Sm. 8°. 4466.21
- *Peacock, Thomas L. Rhododaphne: or the Thessalian spell. A poem. [Anou.] L., 1818. Sm. 8°. *6566.15
- Pemberton, Thomas.** An historical journal of the American war, 1765-84. B., 1793. 8°. *4412.65
- Peoples, The,** antient and just liberties asserted, in the tryal of William Penn, and William Mead, at the Old-Baily, Sept. [16]70. L., 1682. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in **H.94.38
- Peoples, The, antient and just liberties asserted, second part, in the proceedings against, and tryals of T. Rudyard, F. Moor, R. Mew, R. Mayfeld [etc.]. At the Old Bailey, [June, July] 1670. [L.?] 1670. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in **H.94.38
- Peyré, J. F. A.** Manuel d'architecture religieuse au moyen âge, résumé de la doctrine des meilleurs auteurs. 2e éd., enrichie de figures explicatives par Tony Desjardins. P., 1848. 24 plates. 12°. 8099.9
- Pezerols, — de.** La noblesse militaire et commerçante; en réponse aux objections faites par l'auteur de la Noblesse militaire. Par l'abbé de ***. Amsterdam, 1756. 24°. *6639.31
- Philip V, king of Spain.** His Catholick Majesty's manifesto, justifying his conduct in relation to the late convention. With his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. [French and English.] L., 1739. 8°. 5096.29
- Philips, Miles.** Voyages and adventures of Miles Philips, a West-country sailor. Written by himself in the plain stile of an English sailor. L., 1724. 24°. 6269a.58
- These voyages purport to have taken place during the reign of Elizabeth.
- Phillips, Charles.** The lament of the Emerald isle. [Poem.] 7th ed., with additions. L., 1818. 8°. No. 5 in **6562.7
- On the death of the Princess Charlotte Augusta, daughter of George IV.
- Purchas, Samuel.** A theatre of politcall flying-insects. Wherein especially the nature, the worth [etc.] of right-ordering of the bee is discovered and described. Annexed meditations, and observations theological, and moral, in three centuries, upon that subject. L., 1657. Sm. 4°. *5897.24
- Raccolta di no. 40 vedute antiche e moderne della città di Roma e sue vicinanze, incise da Morel, Acquaroni, Parboni, ed altri celebri bulini. Roma, n. d. 4°, obl. *4750.57
- Retz (de Rochefort), —.** Fragments sur l'électricité humaine. Amsterdam, 1785. Sm. 12°. No. 2 in *7779.13
- Roger, Charles.** A collation of the principal English translations of the Sacred Scriptures. With an historical account of the English versions, and of the more ancient MSS. and editions. With memoirs of the principal translators. L., 1847. Plate. 4°. 5411.63
- Four versions of the Old Testament are compared, those of John Rogers, of the bishops, the Genevan and King James, and six of the New Testament, those of Wicifl, of Rogers, the Roman catholic version, the Genevan, King James and of Gilbert Wakefield.
- Rogers, Woods.** Voyage autour du monde, 1708-1711. Trad. de l'anglois. Où l'on a joint quelques pièces curieuses touchant la rivière des Amazones & la Guiane. Amsterdam, 1716. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 12°. 6269a.59
- The Pièces curieuses are a Relation de la rivière des Amazones, trad. par M. de Gomberville sur l'original espagnol du P. Christophe d'Acugna, and Journal du voyage que les pères Jean Grillet et François Bechamel ont fait dans la Goyane en 1674.

Schneider, Gottlieb C. W. Das attische Theaterwesen. Mit einer Abbildung. Weimar, 1835. 16°. 4969.21

Scott, Sir Walter. The border antiquities of England & Scotland. [Anon.] L., n. d. 2 v. Illus. 4°. **4571.58

The plates are dated from 1812 to 1816. See Bohn's Lowndes, p. 2227.

Several treaties of peace and commerce concluded between the late king [Charles II] deceased, and other princes and states [1667-1682]. L., 1686. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in **6517.40

Siddons, Henry. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action; adapted to the English drama: from a work by M. Engel. With engravings expressive of the various passions, and representing the modern costume of the London theatres. 2d ed. L., 1822. 8°. **5594.61

Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. Critical enquiries into the various editions of the Bible. With animadversions upon a small treatise of Isaac Vossius, concerning the oracles of the sibyls; and an answer to the objections of the late Critica sacra. Written originally in Latin by Father Simon of the Oratory. Tr. by N. S. L., 1684. Sm. 4°. **6182.3

Smith, John S. Mirabeau: a life-history. [Anon.] L., 1848. 2 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 6647.28

Steinman, George S. A history of Croydon [England]. L., 1834. Illus. 8°. *2507.19

Stoughton, John. Notices of Windsor, in the olden time. L. [1844.] Plate. Sm. 8°. 2498.24

Tennent, Gilbert. Twenty three sermons upon the chief end of man. The divine authority of the Scriptures, the being and attributes of God, and the doctrine of the Trinity, preach'd at Philadelphia, 1743. Phila., 1744. Sm. 4°. **7444.60

Thomas, Francis S. A history of the State paper office; with a view of the documents thereto deposited. L., 1849. 8°. *7018.54

Traitez de paix conclus entre S. M. le roye de France et les Indiens du Canada. P., 1667. 4°. *4461.9

Tucker, Josiah. The notions of Mr. Locke, and his followers, that all civil governments whatever, not founded on the personal choice of the governed, are so many usurpations on the unalienable rights of mankind, considered and examined. [Glocester, Eng., 1778.] 4°. *5560a.5

Vane, Charles W., marquess of Londonderry. A steam voyage to Constantinople, by the Rhine and the Danube, in 1840-41, and to Portugal, Spain, &c., in 1839. Annexed the author's correspondence with Prince Metternich, lords Ponsonby, Palmerston, &c. L., 1842. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 5084.24

Vasconcellos, Simão de. Notícias curiosas, e necessárias das coisas do Brasil. Lisboa, 1668. Sm. 4°. *4318.64

Vertot d'Aubeuf, René A. de. The history of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, styled afterwards the Knights of Rhodes, and at present the Knights of Malta. Tr. from the French. Edinb., 1770. 5 v. 12°. *6239.11

Vidal, E. E. Picturesque illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, consisting of 24 views, with descr. L., 1820. 4°. *4360.11

Villagutierrez Sotomayor, Juan de. Historia de la conquista de la provincia de el Itza, redención, y progressos de la del Lacandon, y otras naciones de Indios barbaros, de la mediación de el reyno de Gvatemala, á las provincias de Yucatan. Primera parte. [Colophon:— Madrid, m.DCCCI.] Plate. Sm. f°. **4310a.137

The second part was never published.— *Salvá y Mallen.*

Voltaire, François M. A. de. La philosophie de l'histoire, par feu Mr. l'abbé Bazin [pseud]. Amsterdam, 1765. 8°. 6304.12

Wheowell, William. Of induction, with especial reference to J. Stuart Mill's System of logic. L., 1849. Sm. 8°. 7608.67

Whiter, Walter. Etymologicon universale; or, universal etymological dictionary: on a new plan. In which it is shewn that consonants are alone to be regarded in discovering the affinities of words; that languages contain the same fundamental idea, and that they are derived from the earth, etc. With illustrations drawn from various languages. Camb., 1822. 2 v. 4°. *4951.50

Willet, Andrew. Ecclesia triumphant: the joy of the English church, for the happy coronation of James, king of England. With a brief exposition of the 122 Psalme, etc. [Anon.] 2d ed. Camb., 1614. Sm. f°(6). No. 4 in **5410a.57

Wills, James. Lives of illustrious and distinguished Irishmen. Portrs. Dublin [etc.], 1842, 47. 6 v. 8°. 6545.62

Yorke, Joseph, baron Dover, d. 1792. Mémoire présenté par M. le Chevalier Yorke ambassadeur & plénipotentiaire de sa majesté le roi de la Grande Bretagne à leurs hautes puissances les Etats généraux des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas, le 9 avril, 1779. [French and Dutch.] N. p. [1779.] 8°. No. 1 in **6628.54

Zoepfl, Heinrich. Historical essay upon the Spanish succession. Tr. from the French version of M. le baron de Billing, by C. T. O'G. L., 1840. 8°. 5096.50

Zurlauben, Béat F. A. J. D., baron de La Tour Châtillon de. Tableaux topographiques, pittoresques, moraux, politiques, littéraires, de la Suisse. P., 1780, 86. 2 v., text; 2 v., plates. F°. *4860a.4

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

Abbreviations:—**Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End. Shelf-numbers without these abbreviations indicate books in the Lower Hall of the Central Library.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

Abbott, Benj. V. Judge and jury. **Dor.** 396.6
 Abbott, Edward. Out doors at Long Look. A story for boys and girls. With illus. 1747.13
 — A trip Eastward. A book for boys and girls. With illus. **Dor.** 152.33
 Abbott, Jacob. Rollo learning to talk. 440.32
 About, Edmund (F. V.) The round of wrong. A romance of to-day. Tr. by L. Wrauxall. 1474.3
 Another translation, under the title "Germaine," may be found on shelf-number 1444.6.

Account, An, of the second re-union of the graduates of the Training field school, Charles-town, Jan. 18, 1882. (*Cut from The New enterprise*, Jan., 1882.) **Chn.** 5226.21

Adam Stwin, *pseud.* See Richardson, James. Adams, Henry C. The Winborough boys; or Ellerslie park. **J. P.** 335.15

Adams, W. H. Davenport. The Eastern archipelago. With illus. **S. E.** 383.6

Aimard, Gustave. [Romans.] *Namely:*—
 — L'Araucan. 2070.25
 — Balle-Franche. 2070.33
 — Les Bohèmes de la mer. 2070.34
 — La castille d'or. 2070.35
 — Les chasseurs d'abeilles. 2070.26
 — Les chasseurs mexicains. 2070.36
 — Le cœur de pierre. 2070.38
 — Curumilla. 2070.41
 — L'éclaireur. 2070.42
 — La fièvre d'or. 2070.43
 — Les fils de la tortue. Scènes de la vie indienne au Chili. 2070.44
 — Le forestier. 2071.23
 — La forêt vierge. 3 v. 2070.23

Contents.—1. Fanny Dayton.—2. Le désert.—3. Le vautour fauve.
 — Les Gambucinos. 2071.24
 — Le grand chef des Aucas. 2 v. 2070.22
 — La grande flibuste. 2071.25
 — Le Guarani. 2070.24
 — Le lion du désert. Scènes de la vie indienne dans les prairies. 2071.27
 — Le Montonero. 2070.27

Contents.—1. Les Pincheyras.—2. Le Montonero.
 — Les nuits mexicaines. 2071.28
 — Les outlaws du Missouri. 2071.29
 — Le roi des placères d'or. 2070.28
 — Rosas. 2070.29
 — Sacramento. 2070.30
 — Les scalpeurs blancs. Le sacripant. 2071.31
 — Les Titans de la mer. 2071.32
 — Les trappeurs de l'Arkansas. 2070.31
 — Valentin Guillois. 2070.32
 — Une vendetta mexicaine. 2071.33
 — Zeno Cabral. 2071.34

Aimard, Gustave, and Crisafulli, Henri. Les invisibles de Paris. [Romans.] *Namely:*—
 — La cigale. 2070.37
 — Les compagnons de la lune. 2070.39
 — Le comte de Warrens. 2070.40
 — Hermosa. 2071.26
 — Passe-partout. 2071.30
 Ainger, Alfred. Charles Lamb. [English men of letters.] 1544.50; **Chn.** 2616.19
Rox. 1023.23; **S. B.** 68.34; **S. E.** 198.6
 Alcott, Louisa M. Moods. A novel. **Dor.** 415.22; **J. P.** 424.28; **Rox.** 2423.17
S. B. 219.34; **S. E.** 527.31
 Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy*). Ester Ried: asleep and awake. 1461.9
 — The hall in the grove. 1460.24; **Chn.** 2187.9
Dor. 415.11; **Rox.** 2423.15; **S. B.** 275.52
S. E. 509.3
 — A new graft on the family tree. 1491.3
Rox. 2423.14

— What she said: and what she meant, and People who haven't time and can't afford it.

Bri. 35.130
 Aldrich, Thomas B. Friar Jerome's Beautiful book, etc. [Poems.] **S. E.** 59.3
 Alexander, *Mrs.*, *pseud.* See Hector, Annie F. American almanac for 1882. Ed. by A. R. Spofford. **Bri.** 116.65; **Chn.** 1435.2; **Dor.** 285.2
E. B. 79.18; **J. P.** R. R., E. 7; **Rox.** 1728.2
S. B. R. R. Desk, 190; **S. E.** Ref. Lib. 34
 Amory, Martha B. The domestic and artistic life of J. S. Copley. Portr. **Rox.** 5024.13

Argles, M. Faith and unfaith. A novel. By the author of "Phyllis." 1441.33; **Chn.** 2187.8
Dor. 415.20; **E. B.** 316.25; **J. P.** 624.27
Rox. 2423.13; **S. B.** 283.50; **S. E.** 454.26

— Mrs Geoffrey. [Fiction.] 1416.13; **Dor.** 319.27

J. P. 822.17; **Rox.** 2317.28; **S. B.** 285.55

Armand, *pseud.* See Strubberg, Friedrich A.

Arnold, Matthew. Poems. New ed. 1897.16

Arnold, William T. The Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of

Constantine the great. **E. B.** 208.31

Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de. (*Fernan Caballero*.) Spanish fairy tales. Tr. by J. H. Ingram. Illus.

1416.16

Artistic amusements: being instructions for a variety of art work for home employment [etc.]. Illus.

1204.24

Auerbach, Berthold. Dichter und Kaufmann. Ein Lebensgemälde aus der Zeit Moses Mendelssohns. 2 v. in 1. 1037.4

Auton, C., *pseud.* See Hoppin, Augustus.

Ayres, Alfred, *pseud.* See Osmun, Thomas E.

Bagehot, Walter. The English constitution,

and other political essays. **Rox.** 5836.23

- Bain, Alexander. John Stuart Mill. A criticism: with recollections. **1537.9**
- Baker, George M., comp. The reading club and handy speaker, No. 10. **1567.16.10**; **Chn.** **5116.10**
- J. P. **1816.13**; **Rox.** **1538.13**; **S. B.** **48.21**
- Baker, Henry B. English actors from Shakespeare to Macready. 2 v. [Amateur ser.] **S. E.** **163.10**
- Balch, William S. A peculiar people. **1416.15**
- A story descriptive of life in Syria.
- Ballou, Maturin M., compiler. Pearls of thought. **Bri.** **113.107**; **Chn.** **5427.20**
- J. P. **1537.7**; **S. B.** **39.46**; **S. E.** **48.28**
- Barbauld, Anna L. Works. With a memoir, by Lucy Aikin. 2 v. **Rox.** **5634.7**
- Barbour, George M. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers. With map and illus. **J. P.** **1334.18**
- Baring-Gould, Sabine. The book of werewolves. **S. E.** **104.15**
- Germany present and past **Dor.** **386.16**
- Barrett, William A. English church composers. [Great musicians.] **Rox.** **6235.8**
- Barry, Edward M. Lectures on architecture delivered at the Royal academy. With illus. **Rox.** **6221.12**
- Barth, A. The religions of India. Tr. by J. Wood. [The English and foreign philosophical library.] **Rox.** **7383.9**
- Beale, Anne. Gladys, the reaper. [Fiction.] **Dor.** **415.5**
- Beale, Lionel S. On slight ailments. **1172.19**
- E. B. **35.23**
- Beard, George M. A practical treatise on nervous exhaustion (neurasthenia). **162.19**
- Practical treatise on sea-sickness. **1172.18**
- Bekker, Immanuel, ed. Scholia in Homer. II. **6110.4**
- Benjamin, Samuel G. W. The multitudinous seas. [Appletons' New Handy-volume ser.] **S. B.** **319.54**
- Benner, Samuel. Prophecies of future ups and downs in prices. **130.23**
- Bersier, Eugène. Saint Paul's vision and other sermons. Trans. by Marie Stewart. **Rox.** **7384.13**
- Besant, Walter, and Rice, James. The chaplain of the Fleet. A novel. **S. B.** **232.80**
- Sir Richard Whittington, Lord mayor of London. [New Plutarch.] **Dor.** **77.43**
- When the ship comes home. [Fiction.] **S. E.** **469.13**
- Bible. Ecclesiastes: or, the preacher, with notes, by E. H. Plumptre. **Rox.** **7382.19**
- St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. A revised text with notes. By J. B. Lightfoot. **Rox.** **7382.20**
- Bikelas, D. Loukis Laras. Reminiscences of a Chiole merchant during the Greek war of independence. **S. E.** **273.6**
- Bird, Frederick S. The land of dykes and windmills [Holland]. **Rox.** **7364.19**
- Bitzius, Albert. (*Jeremias Gotthelf.*) Uli. Eine Erzählung. **1034.13**
- Black, William. The beautiful wretch. **1416.12**
- Dor. **319.28**; J. P. **822.16**
- Rox. **2317.29**; **S. B.** **280.34**
- The four MacNicol. [Juvenile.] With illus. **51.47**; **Dor.** **258.2**; **Rox.** **1138.27**
- S. B.** **119.55**
- Blackie, John S. Greek and English dialogues. New ed. **Rox.** **6116.32**
- Blackmore, Richard D. Christowell: a Dartmoor tale. **Dor.** **324.49**
- Blaine, James G. Eulogy on J. A. Garfield. Portr. **Rox.** **5037.6**
- Bonomi, Joseph. Egypt, Nubia, and Ethiopia. Illus. by photog. **Rox.** **7306.14**
- Bosco, Giovanni. A compendium of Italian history from the fall of the Roman empire. Tr. and completed by J. D. Morell. **Rox.** ***5520.4**
- Boston. City council. Memorial of J. A. Garfield, from the city of Boston. [Eulogy by N. P. Banks.] Portr. **Bri.** **117.152**; **Chn.** **2742.9**
- Dor. **274.4**; E. B. **211.7**; J. P. **1131.7**
- Rox. **1010.9**; **S. B.** **151.42**; **S. E.** **170.19**
- Record commissioners. A report containing the Boston records from 1660-1701. **Bri.** **176.131**
- Chn.** **2738.8**; **Dor.** **202.14**; E. B. **201.9.7**
- J. P. **923.11**; **S. B.** **202.13**; **S. E.** **238.9**
- Bowne, Borden P. Metaphysics. **Dor.** **394.4**; **Rox.** **5834.17**
- Brewer, Ebenezer C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 13th ed. Added, a bibliography of English literature. **E. B. R.R.**, **E. 14**
- Brewer, John S. English studies or essays in English history and literature. **Rox.** **7315.7**
- Contents. — Memoir; The Psalmist of Israel; New sources of English history; Green's Short history of the English people; Hatfield house; The Stuarts; Shakspeare; The study of Shakspeare; The royal supremacy; Passages from the life of Erasmus; The study of history; The study of English history; On ancient London.
- Brief history, A, of ancient peoples. Illus. [Barnes's One term ser.] **Dor.** **384.23**
- Brine, Mary D. Grandma's attic treasures. [Poem.] **Illus.** **J.P.** **1812.2**; **S.B.** **252.13**
- Brook, Sarah. French history for English children. Rev. by G. C. Eggleston. **Chn.** **436.6**; **E.B.** **495.2**
- S.B.** **59.40**; **S.E.** **261.3**
- Brown, John, M.D. John Leech. **Illus.** **Rox.** **7327.1**
- Brown, Robert, ed. Science for all. Vol. 5. [Index, v. 1-5.] **Illus.** **141.5**
- Bri.** **127.87**; **E.B.** **481.1**
- Browne, Sir Thomas. Religio medici, letter to a friend, etc. And Christian morals. [Golden treasury ser.] **Rox.** **5828.13**
- Browning, Oscar. An introduction to the history of educational theories. **130.22**
- Bryce, James. The Holy Roman empire. **E.B.** **355.3**
- Transcaucasia and Ararat: notes of a tour in 1876. **S.B.** **366.11**
- Buchanan, Robert. God and the man, a romance. **Dor.** **324.51**
- Buchheim, Charles A. Modern German reader. Prose extracts from modern German writers. Part 1. **Rox.** **2026.9**
- Buckley, Arabella B. Life and her children. Glimpses of animal life from the amœba to the insects. **S. E.** **125.23**
- Bulfinch, Thomas. The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. New and illus. ed. by E. E. Hale. **1082.9**
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., lord Lytton. (*Owen Meredith.*) Lucile. **Illus.** **S.E.** **62.26**
- Burke, S. J. For Mack's sake. [Juvenile.] **J. P.** **233.14**
- Burton, John H. The Scot abroad. **Rox.** **827.10**
- Burton, Richard F., ed. Camoens: his life and his Lusiads. 2 v. **S. E.** **70.10**

- Butler, Samuel. *Hudibras*. With notes and memoir by T. R. Nash. Portrs. **Dor.** 116.40
- Butler, Samuel. Alps and sanctuaries of Piedmont and the canton Ticino. Illus. **Rox.** 5514.10
- Byron, George G. N., 6th baron. Poetry of Byron, chosen and arranged by Matthew Arnold. [Golden treasury ser.] **1353.2**
- Caballero, Fernan, *pseud*. See Arrom, Cecilia B. de.
- Calkins, Norman A. Manual of object-teaching. **S. E.** 109.8
- Camoens, Luis de. Os Lusiadas (The Lusiads) : Englished by R. F. Burton. 2 v. **S. E.** 70.11
- See Burton, R. F.
- Carleton, Fanny E. (*Notelrac*) Operas: their writers and their plots. **1366.26**
- Carleton, William. Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish agent. [Fiction.] **S. B.** 247.39
- Carraud, Zulma T. *Trésor de contes élémentaires*. With vocab. **Rox.** 2014.5
- Carroll, Lewis, *pseud*. See Dodgson, Charles L.
- Chamberlain, Joseph. The French treaty and reciprocity. A speech. [Cobden club publ.] **Chn.** 5118.34
- Champlin, John D., jr. The young folks' cyclopædia of common things. With illus. **1196.14**; **E. B.** R.R., E. 16.1
- The little cyclopædia of common things. Ed. by Sir G. W. Cox, bart. With illus. 2d ed. **R.R., A.15**; **1196.16**
- This book is, with the exception of a few additions, the same as the preceding.
- The young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. With illus. **E. B.** R.R., E. 16.2
- Young folks' history of the war for the Union. Illus. **E. B.** 495.1; **Rox.** R.R., H.5.16
- Charles, Elizabeth. The Bertram family. [Schönberg-Cotta ser.] **J. P.** 535.29
- Chase, Frank E., and Goodridge, James F. Ballads in black. A series of original shadow pantomimes. Ballads by F. E. Chase. Illus. by J. F. Goodridge. **1364.5**
- Chatterbox. [1880.] Illus. **1842.15**
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. The Canterbury tales. Condensed. New [Globe] ed. **Dor.** 117.39
- Church, Richard W. Dante. An essay. Added, a transl. of De Monarchia, by F. J. Church. **Rox.** 6114.15
- Clarke, Asia B. The elder and the younger Booth. [American actor ser.] **Dor.** 376.21
- J. P.** 1115.10; **S. E.** 176.31
- Clarke, James Freeman. Events and epochs in religious history: lectures in the Lowell institute, 1880. Illus. **E. B.** 363.36
- Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain*) The prince and the pauper: a tale for young people of all ages. With illus. **Bri.** 26.103
- Dor.** 256.22; **E. B.** 296.38; **J. P.** 432.11
- Rox.** 7412.8; **S. B.** 132.10; **S. E.** 633.9
- One of the characters in this entirely imaginary tale is Edward vi.
- Clement, Clara E. Eleanor Maitland. A novel. **S. E.** 458.17
- Clough, J. E. From darkness to light: a story of the Telugu awakening. **2101.17**
- Cochrane, Robert. Earnest lives. **1547.7**
- Contents.—Lucy Hutchinson; Lady Rachel Russell; Frederick Perthes; Robert Moffat; Janet Hamilton; Sir David Brewster; Charles Knight.
- Great orators, statesmen and divines. **1547.8**
- Coffin, Charles C. The boys of '61. **273.6**; **J. P.** 914.2
- Same as Four years of fighting.
- Coffin, Charles C., *continued*.
- The life of J. A. Garfield. With a sketch of C. A. Arthur. Illus. **J. P.** 1114.3
- Collection, A, of authentic papers, relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America, shewing the causes, from 1764-1775. L. 1777. **Chn.** 1036.10
- Known as Almon's Prior documents.
- Collier, William F. The great events of history, from the beginning of the Christian era. **910.23**; **E. B.** 357.8
- The history of England: with a sketch of our Indian and colonial empire. **E. B.** 186.3
- A history of English literature, in biographical sketches. **S. E.** 156.19
- Conflicts, The, of the age. **J. P.** 1612.1
- Contents.—An advertisement for a new religion, by an evolutionist. The confession of an agnostic, by an agnostic. What morality have we left? by a new light moralist. Review of the fight, by a Yankee farmer. Republished from the North American review.
- Conway, Moncure D. The wandering Jew. [Study of the legend.] **Dor.** 455.19; **J. P.** 1614.3
- Conwell, Russell H. The life, speeches, and public services of J. A. Garfield. Including an account of his assassination [etc.]. **J. P.** 1115.9
- Cook, Dutton. Doubleday's children. [Fiction.] **S. E.** 445.17
- Cooke, Josiah P. Scientific culture, and other essays. **1144.18**
- Cooke, M. C. Freaks and marvels of plant life. Illus. **140.12**
- Ponds and ditches. **140.13**
- Cornish, Francis W. Life of Oliver Cromwell. [Historical biographies.] **Rox.** 5428.29
- Cory, Charles B. (*Owen Nox*) Southern rambles. Illus. **S. E.** 331.10
- Craik, Georgiana M. Sydney. A novel. **Dor.** 324.48
- Crawfurd, Oswald J. F. Portugal old and new. **S. E.** 363.22
- Cross, John K. Imports, exports, and the French treaty. A speech in the House of commons, 12th August, 1881. [Cobden club publ.] **Chn.** 5118.34
- Cubitt, George. Columbus; or, the discoverer of America. Illus. **1537.10**
- Cumming, Constance F. G. At home in Fiji. With illus. **1691.9**; **Dor.** 426.14; **Rox.** 7364.20
- Cummings, William H. [Henry] Purcell. [Great musicians.] **1548.30**
- Cushing, Luther S. Manual of parliamentary practice. **Chn.** 3024.11b
- “Daisy Eyebright,” *pseud*. A manual of etiquette. [Putnam's Handy-book ser.] **134.26**
- Dannenberg, Georg. (*Golo Raimund*) Gesucht und gefunden. Erzählung. **2031.5**
- Verwaist. Roman. **2031.4**
- Zwei Bräute. Roman. **2031.1**
- Zwei Menschenalter. Roman. **2031.3**
- Zweimal vermählt. Roman. **2031.2**
- Darwin, Charles R. The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. **Chn.** 3827.12
- Davids, Thomas W. Rhys. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. [The Hibbert lectures, 1881.] **Rox.** 7382.18
- Davidson, Ellis A. Pretty arts for the employment of leisure hours. **S. E.** 140.9
- De Amicis, Edmondo. Constantinople. Tr. by Caroline Tilton. **J. P.** 1434.9

- De Amicis, Edmondo, *continued*.
 — Holland and its people. Tr. by Caroline Tilton. Illus. J. P. 1434.10
 — Morocco; its people and places. Tr. by C. Rollin-Tilton. Illus. 1669.25
 Rox. 7364.16; S. B. 362.10
 — Studies of Paris. Tr. J. P. 1416.16
 Contains a chapter on the exposition of 1878, also sketches of Hugo and Zola.
- Deane, Margery, *pseud.* See Pitman, Marie J.
 Diaz, Abby M. Polly Cologne. Dor. 258.3
 Dickens, Charles. Letters. Ed. by his sister-in-law and his eldest daughter. Vol. 3. 1836-1870. N. Y.
 — *Same*. Lpz. Vol. 4. 1836-1870. 1548.17
 Dor. 378.3; J. P. 824.25; Rox. 1028.14
 S. B. 69.36
- Diman, J. Lewis. Orations and essays: with sermons. Portr. Chn. 5435.19; S. B. 355.2
- Dodgson, Charles L. (*Lewis Carroll*) Alice's adventures in Wonderland, and Through the looking-glass. With illus. 51.48
- Donnelly, Ignatius. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. Illus. Rox. 1724.10; S. E. 124.15
- Doré, (P.) Gustave, and Jerrold, (W.) Blanchard. London. A pilgrimage. Illus. Rox. R.R. Desk
 Fifty plates, without the text.
- Dorothy: a country story in elegiac verse. Dor. 116.41; Rox. 5637.22
 Attributed to Arthur J. Munby.
- Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 220.7
 Chn. 2876.3; Dor. 384.27; J. P. 925.19
 Rox. 5036.16; S. B. 158.40
- Douglas, Amanda M. There's no place like home. [Fiction.] Illus. 1454.10
 Identical with "The old woman who lived in a shoe." 1704.11.
- Douglas, *Lady* Gertrude. Linked lives. [Fiction.] S. E. 451.20
- Drake, Samuel A. The heart of the White mountains. Illus. by W. H. Gibson. J. P. 1331.3
- Draper, John W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 v. S. E. 86.9
- Duff, C. P., W. H., and R. P. Book-keeping by single and double entry. 130.21
- Duffield, Mrs. William. The art of flower painting. With illus. by Dalziel. [Putnam's Art hand-books.] Dor. 358.39
- Duffy, Sir Charles G. Young Ireland. 1840-1850. E. B. 355.5
- Dulles, John W. The ride through Palestine. Illus. S. E. 376.3
- Duncan, Thomas C. How to be plump. 1173.28
- Duncan, William, ed. Clavis Homerica. Ed. nova. Rox. 6110.5
- Dyer, Sidney. Great wonders in little things. [Natural history.] Illus. 1172.8
 — Home and abroad; or, the wonders of familiar objects. Illus. 1172.7
- Ebers, Georg (M.) The burgomaster's wife. A romance. From the German by Mary J. Saftford. 1461.13; Chn. 2178.29; Rox. 2416.10
 S. B. 285.31
- The scene is laid in the Netherlands in 1574.
- Edgar, John G. History for boys: or, annals of the nations of modern Europe. Dor. 269.6
- Edwards, Joseph F. Malaria. E. B. 159.34
- Eginhard, 770-840. Life of Charlemagne. Tr. from the "Monumenta Germaniae," by S. E. Turner. Bri. 51.119
- Elliot, Frances. The diary of an idle woman in Sicily. 2 v. Rox. 7364.21
- Elliott, Charles W. Pottery and porcelain from early times to 1876. With illus. J. P. 2322.7
- Ellis, Arthur B. History of the First church in Boston, 1630-1880. S. E. 240.13
- Emerson, George R. W. E. Gladstone. A biography. Portr. Rox. 7373.4; S. E. 188.3
- Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. Vol. 13. Inf.-Kant. Chn. 713.1; Rox. R.R., G. 4.2
- Englaender, S. The abolition of the state. Rox. 1535.25
- Ernst, Louis. Complete Spanish course, in accordance with the Robertsonian system. 2049.13
- Evans, Warren F. The mental-cure. Chn. 5233.25
- Everett, William. School sermons preached to the boys at Adams academy, Quincy, Mass. 120.11; Bri. 134.136; Dor. 398.9; J. P. 1616.2
- Ewing, Juliana H. Jan of the windmill. A story. S. E. 654.32
- Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances. [Juvenile.] S. E. 654.33
- Fairbanks, Lorenzo S. The laws of Massachusetts relative to marriage and divorce. Rox. 6317.4
- Farquharson, Martha, *pseud.* See Finley, Martha.
- Farrar, Charles S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Topical lessons, with specific references to valuable books. Bri. 116.67
 Rox. R.R., H. 5.15
- Farrar, Frederick W. Mercy and judgment: on Christian eschatology with reference to Pusey's "What is of faith?" 2101.18
- Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. Rox. 437.14
- Fenn, George M. The vicar's people. [Fiction.] J. P. 626.14
- Ferris, George T. The great Italian and French composers. S. E. 141.27
 — The great violinists and pianists. 1549.43
 S. E. 141.28
- Field, John E. The apostolic liturgy and the Epistle to the Hebrews. Rox. 7384.14
- Fields, James T. Biographical notes and sketches with unpublished fragments and tributes. Chn. 2882.4; Dor. 371.9; J. P. 1113.16
 Rox. 1032.8
- Financial reform almanack, The, for 1882. Bri. 117.153; Chn. 5213.15; Dor. 343.2
 Rox. 1730.4; S. B. 202.45
- Finlay, Hugh. Journal kept by Hugh Finlay, surveyor of the post roads of North America, during his survey of the post offices between Falmouth and Casco bay, and Savannah in Georgia. Sept., 1773-June, 1774. Brooklyn, 1867. Chn. 2822.8
- Finley, Martha. (*Martha Farquharson*) Mildred and Elsie. Illus. 1417.5; Dor. 415.8
- Fisher, Frances C. (*Christian Reid*) Morton house. A novel. S. E. 495.42
 — Nina's atonement, and [six] other stories. S. E. 495.43
- Fitzgerald, Percy. The world behind the scenes. [Theatrical sketches.] 1365.20
- Flanders, George T. Christ or Buddha? A review of Arnolds's "The Light of Asia." Dor. 395.8

- Fleay, Frederick G. Guide to Chaucer and Spenser. **1314.2**
 — Introduction to Shakesperian study. **1392.23**
 — Shakespeare manual. **1392.22**
- Fleming, May A. A changed heart. A novel. **Dor. 415.4**
 Floredice, W. H. Memories of a month among the Mere Irish. **Dor. 427.22**
 Description of the county of Donegal.
- Foote, Henry W. Annals of King's chapel [Boston]. In 2 v. Vol. 1. Illus. **Rox. 5024.12**
 Force, Manning F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] **J. P. 925.15; Rox. 5036.12**
 Force, Peter, ed. Tracts and other papers, relating to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies in North America, to 1776. 4 v. **Chu. 1012.12**
 Forest and stream. The American sportsman's journal. Vol. 8-16. 1877-81. **Chu. 1312.1**
 Foster, John W. Pre-historic races of the United States. Illus. **S. E. 124.14**
 Foster, Vere. Drawing copy book. 5 v. in 1. **1203.17**
- Fothergill, Jessie. Kith and kin. A novel. **1417.8; Dor. 417.32; J. P. 822.18**
Rox. 2318.27; S. B. 285.4; S. E. 417.29
- Fowle, Thomas W. The poor law. [The English citizen.] **Rox. 7316.2**
 Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends, being extracts from [her] journals and letters, from 1835 to 1871. **1532.3; Dor. 376.22; Rox. 7326.12**
 Francis, Francis. A book on angling. With plates. **Chu. 5216.23**
- Francis, Laura. Madge Marland: an everyday girl. **Dor. 415.6**
 Fraser, Alexander C. [Bishop] Berkeley. [Philos. classics for English readers.] **Rox. 7335.5**
 Freeman, Edward A. Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. **1667.29**
 — The Turks in Europe. **S. E. 274.29**
- Freeman, Frederick. The history of Cape Cod. 2 v. Portrs. **Rox. 5221.6**
 Frost, Sarah A. Original letter-writer. Added a table of synonyms. **180.128**
- Froude, James A. Cæsar: a sketch. Illus. **S. E. 222.3**
- Fuller, Albert W. Artistic homes. With illus. and explanations. **Bri. 128.66**
 Fullerton, Lady Georgiana C. (L. G.) A will and a way, and The handkerchief at the window. **1478.19; Dor. 319.26; J. P. 822.15**
Rox. 2318.25; S. B. 285.52
- Fustel de Coulanges, Numa D. The ancient city: a study of Greece and Rome. Tr. by W. Small. **Chu. 2876.2**
- Fyffe, Charles A. A history of modern Europe. Vol. 1. 1792-1814. With maps. **E. B. 355.6**
- Gannett, William C. A year of miracle. A poem in four sermons. **Rox. 7387.4**
- Gardiner, Samuel R. English history for young folks. Illus. **E. B. 495.3**
 — The fall of the monarchy of Charles I. Vol. 1, 2. 1637-42. Folded map. **Rox. 7315.9**
- Garfield, James A. The poets' tributes to Garfield. With portr. and biog. **Rox. 1625.29; S. B. 257.41**
- Geikie, Archibald. Elementary lessons in physical geography. **J. P. 1937.7**
- Geldart, Edmund M. The modern Greek language in its relation to ancient Greek. **Rox. 6116.33**
- Gibb, John. Gudrun and other stories. From the epics of the middle ages. With illus. **1461.14; S. E. 46.10**
- Contents. — Gudrun; Hilda; Wild Hagen; Beowulf; The death of Roland; Walter and Hildegund.
- Gibson, W. Hamilton. Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping. **Rox. 1727.4**
- Gilder, Richard W. The poet and his master, and other poems. **Rox. 5637.21**
- Gilder, William H. Schwatka's search: sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. With illus. **Bri. 57.95; Chu. 2345.8; Rox. 431.12**
- Gilmore, Joseph H. The intermediate speaker. **1393.22**
- Giraud, J. P., jr. The birds of Long Island. N. Y., 1844. **Chu. 934.4**
- Goethe, Johann W. von. Briefe an die Gräfin Auguste zu Stolberg. **Rox. 5733.18**
 — Hermann and Dorothea. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. With illus. **S. E. 71.5**
 — Der junge Goethe. Seine Briefe und Dichtungen von 1764-1776. 3 v. **Rox. 5732.10**
- Gore, Catherine G. F. The story of a royal favourite. 3 v. **795.18**
- Gotthelf, Jeremias, pseud. See Bitzius, Albert.
- Goubaud, Madame Adolphe. Crochet instructions. Illus. **S. E. 109.13**
- Grace, A. F. A course of lessons in landscape painting in oils. With reproductions in colour after Turner, Constable, etc. **Rox. *6230.15**
- Grant, James. The royal regiment and [five] other novelettes. **1804.19**
- Grant, Maria M. One May day. A novel. **Dor. 324.50**
- Granville, J. Mortimer. How to make the best of life. **Dor. 398.8**
- The secret of a clear head. **Dor. 398.10**
- Green, John R. The making of England. With maps. **981.5; Chu. 2832.3; J. P. 1012.7**
Rox. 7315.8; S. E. 254.13
- Up to the union of England under Egbert [A.D. 829].
- ed. Readings from English history. **Rox. 827.11**
- Green, Samuel A. Two chapters in the early history of Groton, Mass. **Chu. 2644.25; Rox. 7012.22**
- Green, Samuel G. French pictures drawn with pen and pencil. With illus. 1878. **Dor. 426.15**
 — Pictures from Bible lands drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. [1879.] **Dor. 426.16**
- Grimm, Jacob L. C. and Wilhelm C. German popular stories. With illus. after designs of G. Cruikshank. **Rox. 2422.9**
- Griswold, William McC. Eclectic magazine. A general index to vol. 1-96, and to vol. 37-148 of "The Living age." **Chu. 3222.1; Rox. 1314.4**
 — The Nation. General index. Vol. 1-30. **Chu. 3321.1; Rox. 1312.2**
- ed. The Q. P. Index annual for 1881. An index to the International review, The Popular science, The Century, Lippincott's, The Nation, The Atlantic, The Living age, Harpers, and the Eclectic for 1880-81. **Bri. 105.90; Chu. 3321.1**
- Gross, Joseph B. The belief in immortality on purely logical principles. **S. E. 97.16**
- Grossi, Tommaso. Marco Visconti. [Fiction.] 2d ed. Tr. by A. F. D. **Rox. 7412.10**
- Guest, M[ontague?] T. J. Lectures on the history of England. **E. B. 355.4**
- Gustafson, Zadel B. Genevieve Ward. A biog. sketch. **1540.42; Rox. 1017.8**
- Guthrie, Frederick. The first book of knowledge. [Industrial arts.] **190.61; Rox. 6417.7**

- Hale, Lucretia P., *compiler*. The art of knitting. Illus. S. E. 109.14
 — *ed.* Designs in outline for art needlework. 1st ser. Folded plates. S. E. 109.15
 Hall, Eugene J. Lyrics of home-land. 341.16
 Hall, Granville S. Aspects of German culture. S. E. 43.3
 Hamerling, Robert. Aspasia: a romance of art and love in ancient Hellas. From the German by M. J. Safford. 2 v. 1461.12; Bri. 33.111; Dor. 415.17; J. P. 527.28; S. E. 561.7
 Hanaford, Phebe A. The life of George Peabody. Portr. Illus. 1534.3
 Hardy, Mary (M.), *lady*. Through cities and prairie lands. Sketches of an American tour. By Lady Duffus Hardy. 1641.21; Dor. 426.13
 Hardy, Thomas. A Laodicean. [Leisure hour ser.] J. P. 418.10
 Hargreaves, William. Alcohol and science. 1172.20
 Harkness, Albert. A practical introd. to Latin composition. E. B. 275.4
 Harris, Amanda B., *ed.* Little folks' every day book. Illus. 1337.10
 Harris, Joel C. Uncle Remus. The folk-lore of the old plantation. J. P. 423.24
 Harrison, Constance C. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. Illus. Col. plates. E. B. 35.22
 Harrison, J. E. Myths of the Odyssey. Illus. Rox. 6111.10
 Hassard, John R. G. A Pickwickian pilgrimage [in England]. Chn. 2325.5
 Hassaurek, Frederick. Four years among Spanish Americans [1861-65]. 1637.20
 Dor. 123.32; S. E. 346.6
 Hatton, Sir Christopher. Memoirs. Including his correspondence. By Sir H. Nicolas. Portr. Chn. 1012.8
 Hatton, Joseph. "The new Ceylon." Being a sketch of British North Borneo, or Sabah. Illus. Rox. 427.18
 Hauff, Wilhelm. Longnose the dwarf. and other fairy tales. [Tr. by P. E. Pinkerton.] Illus. Rox. 7412.9
 The contents agree with those of "Little Mook and other fairy tales." N. Y., 1881.
 — Tales of the caravan, inn, and palace. With illus. Tr. by E. L. Stowell. Illus. 1417.4
 Havergal, Frances R. Poems; with sketch of her life. Illus. 1351.8
 — Swiss letters and Alpine poems. Ed. by her sister J. Miriam Crane. 660.21; Rox. 7326.10
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A wonder-book for girls and boys. 1461.10
 Haydn, Joseph. Dictionary of dates and useful information. 17th ed., to 1881. R.R., N.32
 Hays, Mrs. W. J. The princess Idleways. A fairy story. Illus. S. E. 641.34
 Hazard, Ebenezer. Historical collections; consisting of state papers, and other documents; intended as materials for an history of the United States. Phila., 1792, 94. 2 v. Chn. 1215.4
 Heath, Francis G. My garden wild, and what I grew there. Rox. 6625.14
 Heath, Richard. Edgar Quinet. [English and foreign philosophical library.] Rox. 7332.7
 Hector, Annie F. (*Mrs. Alexander.*) The Freres. A novel. [Leisure hour ser.] 1470.24
 Chn. 2188.3; Dor. 415.24; E. B. 329.89
 J. P. 418.11; Rox. 2423.18; S. B. 238.43
 S. E. 417.25
 Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family (1729-1847), from letters and journals. 2 v. Portr. 581.6; J. P. 1221.2; Rox. 5721.5
 S. B. 63.21; S. E. 220.11
 Henty, G. A. In times of peril. A tale of India. With illus. 51.50
 Her picture. [No name ser.] Chn. 2187.13
 Dor. 415.26; Rox. 2414.6; S. B. 240.29
 S. E. 419.22
 Herbert Wendall: a tale of the Revolution. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. Chn. 1726.19
 Herodotus. The story of the Persian war from Herodotus. By A. J. Church. With illus. Rox. 6114.13
 Hickcox, John H. A history of the bills of credit; or, paper money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789. Chn. 2742.10
 Higginson, Thomas W. Common sense about women. 120.9
 Hillebrand, Carl. France and the French in the second half of the nineteenth century. Tr. Rox. 7332.8
 Hinsdale, Burke A. President Garfield and education; Hiram college memorial. 1522.23
 Hinton, James. Chapters on the art of thinking. And other essays. Rox. 5825.19
 — Life in nature. Illus. Rox. 5825.20
 — Philosophy and religion. Ed. by Caroline Haddon. Rox. 5825.22
 — The place of the physician. With other essays. Rox. 5825.21
 Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders, 376-476. 2 v. Rox. 7332.9
 Hodgson, William B. Errors in the use of English. Rox. 5837.11
 Hoey, Mrs. Cashel. The question of Cain. A novel. Dor. 324.47
 Hofmann, Carl. A practical treatise on the manufacture of paper in all its branches. Illus. 191.11
 Holt, Emily S. Joyce Morrell's harvest. A story of the reign of Elizabeth. 1417.6; J. P. 623.28
 Home, Henry, *Lord Kames*. Elements of criticism. Rev., with a new analysis. Ed. by J. R. Boyd. Chn. 5217.30
 Homer. The Iliad. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. 382.8
 — The Odyssey. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. 382.9
 — The Odyssey done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. Rox. 6114.14
 Hook, Walter F. Life and letters. By W. R. W. Stephens. 2 v. Rox. 7325.22
 Hopkins, John B. Nihilism: or, the terror unmasked. S. E. 564.12
 Hoppin, Augustus. (*C. Auton.*) Recollections of Auton house. A book for children. With illus. Rox. 1112.9; S. B. 133.27
 Hoppin, James M. Homiletics. Rox. 5834.16
 Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. The works of Horace tr. into English verse, with a life and notes, by Sir T. Martin. 2 v. Rox. 6112.14
 Houghton, William. Walks of a naturalist with his children. Illus. 2 v. in 1. Dor. 396.7
 Housman, Henry. The story of our museum: showing how we formed it, and what it taught us. Illus. 140.11; Bri. 126.138; Chn. 3518.27
 Dor. 396.5; E. B. 494.19; J. P. 1924.23
 Rox. 1726.6; S. B. 329.20; S. E. 125.3
 Howard, James. The tenant farmer: land laws and landlords. 130.19
 Howe, Henry. Historical collections of the great West. Illus. Cincin., 1853. Chn. 2346.12

- Hoyt, J. K., and Ward, Anna L., *compilers*. Cyclopædia of practical quotations, English and Latin. **J. P.** 1811.11; **Rox.**, R.R., G. 3.12
- Hughes, Mrs. Thomas F. Among the sons of Han. Notes of a six years' residence in China and Formosa. **S. E.** 379.4
- Hugo, Victor (M.), *comte*. Théâtre complet. **J. P.** 2231.4
- Contents*. — Ruy Blas; Marion Delorme; Hernani; Lucrèce Borgia; Marie Tudor; La Esméralda; Le roi s'amuse; Angelo; Les burgraves; Cromwell.
- Huidekoper, Frederic. Judaism at Rome. **B.C.** 76 to **A.D.** 140. **Rox.** 6337.13
- Hunt, Leigh. Stories from the Italian poets. **J. P.** 1614.5
- Hunt, Lucy B. Hand-book of light gymnastics. **180.127**
- Hutchinson, Ellen M. Songs and lyrics. **S. B.** 250.40
- Illustrated household journal, The, and Englishwoman's domestic magazine. [Vol. 3. Jan.—April, 1881.] Illus. **Rox.** 6522.3
- Inchbald, Elizabeth. Memoirs. Added, The massacre, and A case of conscience; now first published. Ed. by J. Boaden. **L.**, 1833.2 v. **Chn.** 1012.3
- Industrial progress in gold mining. Review of the gold mining industry in the U. S. **140.9**
- Ingelow, Jean. Songs of seven. **Dor.** 115.1
- Ingraham, Joseph H. Not "A fool's errand." Life and experience of a Northern governess in the sunny South. **33.43**
- First published in 1860 under the title "The sunny South" [297.27].
- Jacob, George A. A manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vedāntasāra, tr. with annotations. [English and foreign philosophical library.] **Rox.** 7383.10
- James, George P. R. Memoirs of great commanders. **Rox.** 1026.12
- James, M. E. What shall we act? or, a hundred plays from which to choose. With hints on scene-painting, etc. **1366.25**
- Jennings, George H., *comp.* An anecdotal history of the British parliament. **S. E.** 254.6
- Jennings, George H., and Johnstone, W. S., *ed.* Half-hours with Greek and Latin authors. **S. B.** 33.23
- Jewett, Sarah O. Country by-ways. **S. B.** 270.65
- Johnson, Franklin. True womanhood. **Dor.** 398.4
- Johnson, Oliver. William Lloyd Garrison and his times. Enl. ed. **Chn.** 2883.1
- Jones, J. B. Life and adventures of a country merchant. [Fiction.] Illus. **1726.10**
- The war-path: a narrative of adventures in the wilderness, etc. Battles with the Indians. Illus. [Wild Western scenes. 2d ser.] **1417.9**
- Wild Western scenes: wherein the exploits of Daniel Boone are particularly described. **1417.7**
- Kane, Elisha K. Arctic explorations: the second and last United States Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin [1853-55]. Illus. With a biog. sketch, by C. W. Shields. **703.5**
- Kant, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason. Tr. by F. Max Müller, with introd. by L. Noiré. 2 v. **Rox.** 5831.11
- Kavanaugh, Mrs. Russell. Exhibition reciter for very little children. **1365.19**; **E. B.** 22.39
- Keane, John F. Six months in Mecca: an account of the Mohammedan pilgrimage to Mecca. Recently accomplished by an Englishman professing Mohammedanism. **S. B.** 363.14
- Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler*.) Footprints. Nature seen on its human side. **S. E.** 123.14
- Keese, John, *ed.* The poets of America: illus. by one of her painters. B. [Cop. 1841.] **Chn.** 1646.29
- Keetels, Jean G. An elementary French grammar. New ed. **J. P.** 2214.14
- Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia. **S. B.** 369.8
- King, Moses. Hand-book of Boston. 4th ed. Illus. **Rox.** 815.11a; **S. E.** 328.16
- Kingston, William H. G. Will Weatherheath; the yarn of an old sailor. With illus. **51.41**
- Kinsley, William W. Views on vexed questions. **S. E.** 107.2
- Knighton, Sir William. Memoirs, during the reign of George the fourth. **L.**, 1838. 2 v. **Chn.** 1012.4
- Knowlton, Helen M. Hints for pupils in drawing and painting. With illus. from charcoal drawings by W. M. Hunt. **S. B.** 320.13
- Knox, Thomas W. How to travel. **Rox.** 439.10
- Kuehne, Ferdinand G. Die Freimaurer. Eine Familiengeschichte aus dem vorigen Jahrhundert. 3 v. in 2. **1013.4**
- Laffan, May. Hogan, M. P. A novel. **1471.29**; **Dor.** 415.7
- Lane, Edward W. An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during 1833-35. **L.**, 1836. 2 v. Illus. **Chn.** 1012.5
- Langstroth, Lawrence L. A practical treatise on the hive and honey-bee. **173.20**
- Lansdell, Henry. Through Siberia. With illus. and maps. 2 v. **1691.10**; **Rox.** 7366.15
- Lathrop, George P. In the distance: A novel. **1416.18**; **Chn.** 2138.24; **Dor.** 415.23
- **J. P.** 626.15; **Rox.** 2424.3
- **S. B.** 249.56; **S. E.** 497.21
- Laube, Heinrich. Gräfin Chateaubriant. Roman. **1029.24**
- Liddell, Henry G. A history of Rome, to the establishment of the empire. Illus. **E. B.** 356.20
- Lillie, Arthur. Buddha and early Buddhism. **Dor.** 397.3
- Lindsley, David P. The note-taker; or, elements of tachygraphy. Part 2. **J. P.** 1924.24
- Lloyd, William W. The age of Pericles. 2 v. **E. B.** 354.11
- Locke, David R. (*Petroleum V. Nasby*.) Hannah Jane. [Poem.] Illus. **J. P.** 1833.3
- Lockroy, Edouard E. A. Simon, called. The great French revolution, 1785-1793. Narrated in the letters of Madame J—, of the Jacobin party. Ed. by her grandson, Edouard Lockroy. From the French. **Rox.** 7334.7
- Lodge, Henry C. A short history of the English colonies in America. **E. B.** 355.7
- Longfellow, Henry W. The Longfellow birthday-book. Arranged by Charlotte F. Bates. **Rox.** 1628.15
- Seven voices of sympathy. From [his] writings. Ed. by Charlotte F. Bates. **J. P.** 1817.18
- Longman, Frederick W. Frederick the great and the Seven years' war. [Epochs of modern history.] **S. E.** 270.10
- Longstreet, Abby B. Social etiquette of New York. [Anon.] **E. B.** 209.15
- Lord, John. Points of history. **S. B.** 59.45
- Lothrop, Harriet M. (*Margaret Sidney*.) Five little Peppers. Illus. **E. B.** 494.18
- Half year at Bronckton. Illus. **50.15**
- **S. E.** 456.21

- Lounsbury, Thomas R. History of the English language. **S. E.** 13.12
- Lower, Mark A. The curiosities of heraldry. With illus. from old English writers. With engravings. L., 1845. **Chn.** 1012.6
- Lubbock, Sir John. Fifty years of science. **S. E.** 133.3
- Ludwig, Otto. Zwischen Himmel und Erde. Erzählung. **1035.4**
- Lundy, John P. Monumental Christianity; or, the art and symbolism of the primitive church. **Rox.** 6221.11
- Lyall, Edna. Won by waiting: a story of home life in France and England. **Bri.** 36.133
- Lyell, Sir Charles. Life, letters and journals. Ed. by his sister-in-law. 2 v. **Rox.** 7373.3
- Macarthur, Blanche, and Moore, Jennie. Lessons in figure painting in water colours. Col. plates. **Rox.** *6210.19
- McCabe, James D. Our young folks abroad. Adventures in a journey through Europe to Constantinople. Illus. **S. E.** 650.5
- McCarthy, Justin. The comet of a season. A novel. **40.24**
- McCaskey, J. P., comp. Franklin square song collection. **S. B.** 251.19
- McCoan, James C. Egypt as it is. **S. E.** 387.11
- McElhinney, John J. The doctrine of the [Episcopal] church. With a bibliography of the subject. **Rox.** 2113.9
- Macleay, K. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor. [3d ed.] **Rox.** 7326.13
- Macleod, Henry D. The elements of economics. In 2 v. Vol. 1. **Rox.** 1736.29
- Macquoid, Katharine S. Beside the river. A story of the Ardennes. **1491.4; Dor.** 417.31
- J. P. 822.14; **Rox.** 2318.26; **S. B.** 280.56
- Esau Runswick. [Fiction.] **1726.8**
- Chn.** 2187.11; **Dor.** 415.13; **Rox.** 2424.2
- S. E.** 512.29
- In the Ardennes. With illus. **1667.30**
- Macquoid, Thomas and Katharine S. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. With illus. **Rox.** 7365.7
- Madame Lucas. [Fiction.] [Round-robin ser.] **1726.11; Chn.** 2187.12; **Dor.** 415.14
- Rox.** 2414.20; **S. B.** 240a.52; **S. E.** 509.34
- Magazine, The, of art. Vol. 4. Illus. **S. B.** 195.4
- "Magyarland"; being the narrative of our travels through Hungary. By a fellow of the Carpathian society, author of "The Indian Alps." 2 v. With illus. **Rox.** 7366.17
- Mahaffy, John P. Old Greek education. **120.12**
- Mahan, Milo. A church history of the first seven centuries. **Dor.** 395.7
- Manners and tone of good society. By a member of the aristocracy. **1123.7**
- Same 7th ed. **1123.9**
- Manning, Samuel. American pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. **Dor.** 426.18
- Spanish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. by Doré, and other[s]. **Dor.** 426.17
- Marshall, Emma. Benvenuta [Fiction.] **51.44; Rox.** 2423.16
- Martha, (B) Constant. Les moralistes sous l'empire romain. Philosophes et poètes. **Rox.** 7353.25
- Martineau, Gertrude. Outline lessons on morals. **Rox.** 5827.18
- Maskell, Mrs. A. E. Anderson. Four feet, wings, and fins. Illus. **Rox.** 1112.11
- Mathews, Margaret H. Dr. Gilbert's daughters: a story for girls. **J. P.** 624.26
- Matthews, J. Brander. French dramatists of the 19th century. **Rox.** 7332.6
- Melville, George J. Whyte. M. or N. "Similia similibus curantur." [Fiction.] **S. E.** 499a.6
- Identical with "Maud or Nina."
- Melville, Herman. Redburn: his first voyage. **Dor.** 123.31
- Men of mark: contemporary portraits. 6th ser. **Rox.** 7325.18
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Lieder ohne Worte für Pianoforte Solo mit Fingersatz versehen von T. Kullak. **Dor.** 391.13
- Meredith, Owen, pseud. See Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., lord Lytton.
- Merivale, Charles. History of the Romans under the empire. 7 v. in 4. **E. B.** 355.8
- Merrifield, Mary P. The art of fresco painting, as practised by the old Italian and Spanish masters [etc.]. **Chn.** 934.2
- ed. Original treatises, dating from the 12th-18th century, on painting in oil, miniature, mosaic, and on glass; of gilding [etc.]. 2 v. L., 1819. **Chn.** 934.3
- Merriweather, Magnus, pseud. See Talbot, Charles R.
- Metternich-Winneburg, Clemens W. N. L., Fürst von. Memoirs. Ed. by Prince Richard Metternich. Tr. by G. W. Smith. Vol. 5. 1830-35. **581.1; Chn.** 2646.14; **Dor.** 375.9; **E. B.** 211.6
- J. P. 1232.3; **Rox.** 5721.3; **S. B.** 62.9
- S. E.** 218.2
- Miller, Janet. Kin-folk. [Juvenile.] **51.43**
- Milton, John. Poetical works. 2 v. **Rox.** 5611.10
- Minor, Ellen E. Murillo. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] **1543.76; Rox.** 6214.13
- Miot, André F., comte de Mélioto. Memoirs. Ed. by general Fleischmann. From the French. **Chn.** 2882.5; **S. B.** 62.16
- Mitchell, Donald G. Doctor Johns. 2 v. **Dor.** 415.21
- Molesworth, Mrs. The adventures of Herr Baby. Illus. by W. Crane. **50.16; Dor.** 256.20
- Möllert, John W. Meissonier. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] **1543.75**
- Mongredien, Augustus. Pleas for protection examined. [Cobden club publ.] **Chn.** 5118.35
- Monograph, The, a serial collection of indexed essays. [Essays 20-30. Ed. by W. M. Griswold.] **S. E.** 15.1
- Montague, Charles W. Recollections of an equestrian manager. **180.126**
- Montague, William E. Besieged in the Transvaal. **1454.11**
- Originally appeared in "Blackwood's magazine."
- Monteith, Alexander H. A course of lessons in the Latin language intended for studying without a master. **Rox.** 6112.13
- Moody, Francis W. Lectures and lessons on art. With diagrams. **Dor.** 397.4
- Moon, G. Washington. The [New Testament] revisers' English. With photographs of the [English] revisers. **Rox.** 5837.12
- Moore, Annie, and Nichols, Laura D. Overhead; or, what Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens. Illus. **Rox.** 1112.10; **S. E.** 638.17
- Moore, Clara J. (*Harrietta Oxnard Ward*.) The young lady's friend. New ed. **J. P.** 2435.20
- Moore, T. W. Treatise and hand-book of orange culture in Florida. **160.36**

- Morison, James A. C. The life and times of Saint Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux. A.D. 1091-1153. **S. E. 215.9**
- Morley, Henry. Of English literature in the reign of Victoria. With a glance at the past. Tauchnitz ed. vol. 2000. Lpz. **1404.27**
Dor. 399.1; J. P. 825.16; Rox. 1928.13
Rox. 5618.17; S. B. 39.47
- With fac-similes of the signatures of the contemporary authors who have contributed to the Tauchnitz edition.
- Same. N. Y. **1404.26**
- ed. Sketches of longer works in English verse and prose. With illus. [Cassell's Library of English literature.] **391.7**
- Morley, John. The life of Richard Cobden. 2 v. **Rox. 7325.21**
- Morris, William. Hopes and fears for art. **Rox. 1517.30**
- Mulhall, Michael G. Balance-sheet of the world for ten years, 1870-1880. **Rox. 1736.28**
- Mundt, Theodor. Carmela; oder, die Wiederauferstehung. Ein Roman. **S. B. 409.7**
- Nasby, Petroleum V., pseud. See Locke, David R.
- Nash, Wallis. Two years in Oregon. **1641.22**
S. B. 336.32
- Needell, Mrs. John H. Julian Karslake's secret. A novel. **1455.24**
- Neil, James. Palestine explored. Illus. **Chn. 2337.1**
- New England historic genealogical society. Vol. 1. Memorial biographies. **1845-1852.**
Rox. 5035.10
- New Hampshire historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-8. **Chn. 1023.1**
- Newell, Charles M. Kalani of Oahu. An historical romance of Hawaii. **S. B. 227.27**
- Niaudet, Alfred. Elementary treatise on electric batteries. Tr. Illus. **1144.17**
- Nichols, Laura D. Underfoot; or, what Harry and Nelly learned of the earth's treasures. Illus. **Rox. 1112.13; S. E. 638.18**
- Nicolay, John G. The outbreak of rebellion. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] **J. P. 925.14**
Rox. 5036.11
- Nicoll, Henry J. Great movements and those who achieved them. With portrs. **980.38**
J. P. 1614.4; Rox. 5725.8
- Contents. — Prison reform, J. Howard; The abolition of the slave trade, W. Wilberforce; The amelioration of the criminal code, Sir S. Romilly; Popular education, Lord Brougham; Cheap literature, Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell; Penny postage, Sir Rowland Hill; The repeal of the corn laws, R. Cobden, J. Bright, C. P. Villiers; The repeal of the fiscal restrictions on literature and the press, T. M. Gibson and others; The introduction of gas, Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg, and others; The steam engine, and its application to locomotion, Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell; The electric telegraph, Cooke, Wheatstone, and others.
- Noble, Annette L. Eunice Lathrop, spinster. [Knickerbocker novels.] **1460.25; Chn. 2187.10**
Dor. 415.16; Rox. 2424.1; S. E. 509.9
- Nordenskiöld, Adolf E. The voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe, with a historical review of previous journeys along the North coast of the Old World. Tr. by A. Leslie. With maps and illus. **1705.11**
Chn. 2346.13; Rox. 7360.4; S. E. 324.4
- Norman, Henry. An account of the Harvard Greek play [Œdipus Tyrannus]. Illus. **Rox. 6114.12**
- Notelrac, pseud. See Carleton, Fanny E.
- Nuova raccolta di cento vedute dell' alma citta' di Roma, e delle sue vicinanze. Roma, 1796. **Chn. 1214.2**
- O'Connor, Eva M. Analytical index to the works of N. Hawthorne, with a sketch of his life. [By E. M. O'C.] **1906.15**
- O'Dea, James J. Suicide. **Rox. 5836.22**
- Ogilby, John, ed. America: the latest, and most accurate description; containing the original of the inhabitants, and the voyages thither. The conquest of Mexico and Peru [etc.]. L., 1671. Illus. **Chn. 1211.2**
- Oliphant, Laurence. The land of Khemi, up and down the middle Nile. Illus. **1694.20**
- Ornsby, Robert. The life of St. Francis de Sales. **Rox. 1027.11**
- Osmun, Thomas E. (*Alfred Ayres.*) The verbalist: a manual devoted to discussions of the use of words [etc.]. **J. P. 1937.6; S. B. 49.31**
- Our young folks at home. Illus. prose stories. By American authors and artists. **50.14; S. E. 639.15**
- Over seas. By popular authors. Illus. **1665.19**
- Owen Nox, pseud. See Cory, Charles B.
- Paley, Frederick A., comp. Greek wit. 2d ser. **Rox. 6118.22a**
- Palfrey, Francis W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. [Campaigns of the civil war.] **220.6**
Dor. 384.24; J. P. 925.18; Rox. 835.7
Rox. 5036.15; S. B. 158.39
- Palgrave, Francis T. The visions of England. [Poems.] **1351.4; Rox. 5625.15**
- Pansy, pseud. See Alden, Isabella M.
- Parloa, Maria. New cook book. **Bri. 115.109**
- Parton, James. Life of Voltaire. 2 v. Portrs. **591.7; S. E. 216.2**
- Payn, James. A grape from a thorn. [Fiction.] **Dor. 319.29; S. B. 140.54**
- Penney, Miss L., ed. Readings and recitations. No. 1-4. A collection of articles in prose and verse by temperance advocates. **1393.23**
- Perez Galdós, B. Gloria. A novel. From the Spanish by Clara Bell. 2 v. **1470.23; Rox. 2417.1**
- Perry, Arthur L. Introduction to political economy. **E. B. 208.30**
- Phillimore, Lucy. Sir Christopher Wren, his family and his times, with letters and a discourse on architecture. **581.7**
- Phillips, Wendell. Speeches, lectures, and letters. **864.20; Rox. 5234.2**
- Pitman, Benn. The manual of phonography. **Dor. 398.5**
- The phrase book. [Phonographic.] **Dor. 398.11**
- The reporter's companion. [Phonographic.] **Dor. 398.12**
- Pitman, Emma R. Mission life in Greece and Palestine. Memorials of Mary B. Baldwin. **1695.27**
- Pitman, Isaac. The phonographic reporter. **Dor. 359.1**
- Pitman, Marie J. (*Margery Deane.*) European breezes. **Chn. 2337.2; Dor. 427.23**
S. E. 351.15
- Pittenger, William. Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war. **J. P. 915.5**
- Prang, Louis. Prang's Standard alphabets. **Rox. 1510.5**
- Prescott, George B. The speaking telephone, electric light, and other recent electrical inventions. **J. P. 2012.8**
- Proctor, Richard A. Easy star lessons. **1144.19**
- Half-hours with the stars. **Dor. 391.12**
- Proteus, pseud. The love sonnets of Proteus. **Rox. 5618.18**

- Putnam, John P. The open fire-place in all ages. Illus. **Rox.** 6223.9
- Quackenbos, John D. Illustrated school history of the world. **J. P.** 1036.2
- Quinby, M. New bee-keeping. Illus. 1177.36
- Rae, William F. Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's provinces. With maps and illus. **S. E.** 326.11
- Raimund, Golo, *pseud.* See Dannenberg, Georg.
- Ramsey, Albert C., *ed.* The other side: or notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. Tr. from the Spanish. N. Y., 1850. **Chn.** 1026.10
- Rand, Edward A. All aboard for sunrise lands. A trip through California, across the Pacific to Japan, China and Australia. Illus. **Dor.** 256.23
- S. B.** 173.10; **S. E.** 650.27
- Randall-Diehl, Anna, *ed.* Carleton's Popular readings. 2d ser. 1396.10
- Rannie, David W. Historical outline of the English constitution, for beginners. **Rox.** 627.6
- Rawlinson, George. History of ancient Egypt. 2 v. Illus. **Rox.** 7366.16
- The sixth great oriental monarchy [Parthia]. Illus. **Rox.** 7366.18
- Reade, Charles, and Boucicault, Dion. Foul play. A novel. **Dor.** 415.12
- Reclus, (J. J.) Élisée. The history of a mountain. Tr. from the French. **S. B.** 319.55
- Records of the past. [Ed. by S. Birch.] Vol. 11, 12. **Rox. R.R.**, H.5.2
- Contents.—11. Assyrian texts.—12. Egyptian texts.
- Rees, Janet E. R. Home decoration: art needle-work; painting on silk [etc.]. [Appletons' Home books.] **E. B.** 382.19
- Reid, Christian, *pseud.* See Fisher, Frances C.
- Renouf, Peter Le P. The origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. [Hibbert lectures, 1879.] **S. B.** 266.31
- Republican or democrat? A retrospect, 1880. **Bri.** 101.136
- Richardson, James. (*Adam Stwin*) Eyes right. A bachelor's talks with his boys. **Rox.** 1112.12
- Rickman, Thomas. The attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the conquest to the reformation: with a sketch of the Grecian and Roman orders [etc.]. L., 1848. Illus. **Chn.** 934.1
- Roads, Samuel, *jr.* The history and traditions of Marblehead. **J. P.** 913.23
- Robinson, Harriet H. Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement. **S. E.** 111.20
- Robinson, Jane. Mauleverer's divorce: a story of woman's wrongs. By the author of "White-friars." 1779.39
- Robinson, William S. Warrington's [parliamentary] manual. **Dor.** 199.57
- Ropes, John C. The army under Pope. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] **Dor.** 384.25
- J. P.** 925.17; **Rox.** 5036.14
- Ross, Owen C. D. Air as fuel: or, petroleum and other mineral oils utilized by carburettion. **190.62**
- Rossetti, Dante G. Ballads and sonnets. **S. E.** 65.5
- Rowe, Richard. Life in the London streets. Illus. **1665.20**
- Ruppius, Otto. Gesammelte Werke. [Short stories.] 6 v. **2032.1**
- S., M. E. W. Home amusements. By M. E. W. S., author of "Amenities of home." [Appletons' Home books.] **E. B.** 382.11
- Sala, George A. Paris herself again in 1878-9. With illus. **Rox.** 7364.22
- Sanders, Daniel. Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 2 v. in 3. **Rox. R.R.**, G. 3.5
- Sanford, Emeline B. The Sunday evening hour. [Bible stories.] 51.45; **Rox.** 1134.18
- Sardou, Alfred. The French language self-taught. **J. P.** 2214.13; **S. E.** 709.2
- Schiller, Johann C. F. von. Werke. 12 v. **S. B.** 407.36
- Scudder, Horace E. Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. [Juvenile.] With illus. **S. E.** 650.24
- Noah Webster. [American men of letters.] 1514.20; **Rox.** 1034.3
- Seguin, L. G. Rural England. With illus. from designs by Millais, Small, and others. **Fo.** **Rox.** *5430.3
- Seiss, Joseph A. The gospel in the stars; or, primeval astronomy. **Bri.** 126.139; **Rox.** 6815.2
- Selous, Frederick C. A hunter's wanderings in [South] Africa. With illus. **Rox.** 5912.14
- Shairp, John C. Aspects of poetry. Lectures at Oxford. 1351.5; **Rox.** 5618.16
- Shakespeare, William. Love's labour's lost. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 1392.19
- Measure for measure. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 1392.6; **Dor.** 17.45; **Rox.** 5637.20
- Merry wives of Windsor. Ed., by W. J. Rolfe. 1392.17; **Rox.** 1616.27; **Rox.** 5637.19
- Plays [with life]. Ed. by C. and Mary Cowden Clarke. Illus. 3 v. **Rox.** *5620.5
- Shakespeare for the young folk. A midsummer night's dream; As you like it; Julius Caesar. Ed. by R. R. Raymond. Illus. **S. E.** 637.13
- The Shakespeare phrase book. By John Bartlett. 1392.24
- Sonnets. Ed. by Edward Dowden. 1392.19
- Shattuck, Lemuel. A history of Concord, Mass., to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. **Chn.** 1033.18
- Sheldon, Georgie. Brownie's triumph. A novel. 1474.15; **S. E.** 525.8
- Shelley, Percy B. Poems, selected by Stopford A. Brooke. [Golden treasury ser.] 1353.3
- Shelton, Frederick W. The rector of St. Bartholomew's. **Dor.** 415.10
- Shepard, W. The literary life. Authors and authorship. 1406.14; **Bri.** 103.100; **Dor.** 398.6
- J. P.** 1537.8
- Shillaber, Benjamin P. The double-runner club. Illus. [The Partington ser.] 1461.11
- S. B.** 130.32; **S. E.** 647.2
- Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* See Lothrop, Harriet M.
- Sinnett, A. P. The occult world. **S. E.** 104.11
- Six months in the ranks; or, the gentleman private. [Fiction.] 1470.22
- Smith, Edward. The story of the English Jacobins [1794]. **Rox.** 5428.28
- Smith, John W. A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law: with notes. 2 v. **Rox.** 6312.3
- Smith, William. A history of Greece to the Roman conquest. Rev. by G. W. Greene. **Bri.** 76.76
- Smyth, Charles Piazzi. Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 4th ed. Illus. **Rox.** 7366.13

- Soley, James R. Historical sketch of the United States naval academy. **Rox.** 1732.6
- Sorley, William R. Jewish Christians and Judaism. **S. E.** 101.8
- Souvestre, Émile. Au coin du feu. [Fiction.] **1073.15**
- Spedding, James. Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. 2 v. **Rox.** 5832.10
- Spielhagen, Friedrich. Quisisana. Novelle. **2031.8**
- Stallo, J. B. The concepts and theories of modern physics. [Internat scient. ser.] **1144.16**
- Stanley, Arthur P. Historical memorials of Canterbury [Eng.]. **S. B.** 176.9
- Sedman, John G. Narrative of a five years' expedition, against the revolted negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, 1772-77. Illus. **L.**, 1806. 2 v. **Chn.** 1215.2
- Steele, James W. Cuban sketches. **S. B.** 336.31
- Stephens, Alexander H. A compendium of the history of the United States to 1872. **210.12**
- Stoker, Bram. Under the sunset. [Fairy tales.] With illus. **51.49**
- Storer, James. The antiquarian itinerary, comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated, and domestic; with other vestiges of antiquity in Great Britain. **L.**, 1815-18. 7 v. Illus. **Chn.** 737.10
- Strubberg, Friedrich A. (Armand.) An der Indianergrenze. [Roman.] 4 v. in 2. **2032.2**
- Strutt, Elizabeth. The feminine soul. **Chn.** 5434.17
- Stuart, Esmé. The white chapel. A story. **51.42**
- Suburban homes, The, of London. **Rox.** 5432.5
- Sunday. 1881. Pictures and pages for young and old. With illus. **890.2**; **S. E.** 639.14
- Swinton, William, and Cathcart, George R., comp. Golden book of tales: holiday readings in the legendary lore of all nations. Illus. **50.17**; **Dor.** 256.21
- Sword, The, and the pen. Published daily in the interest of the Soldiers' home bazaar. Dec. 7-17. **B.**, 1881. **Bri.** 203.6; **Chn.** 5211.27
- Dor.** 343.3; **E. B.** 61.4; **J. P.** 1511.2
- Rox.** 1920.5; **S. B.** 96.18; **S. E.** 680.1
- Taine, Hippolyte A. The French revolution [of 1789]. Tr. by J. Durand. Vol. 2. **E. B.** 187.13
- Talbot, Charles R. (*Magnus Merritweather*) The story of Honor Bright. **1491.2**
- Tallahassee girl, A. [Fiction.] [Round-robin ser.] **1474.14**; **Chn.** 2188.4; **Dor.** 415.25
- Rox.** 2414.21; **S. B.** 240a.53; **S. E.** 509.35
- Tautphoeus, Jemima M. *Freiherrinn*. Cyrilla. A tale. **Chn.** 2188.2
- Taylor, Bayard. Home ballads. With illus. **Dor.** 14.18
- Taylor, Edward. A brief account of the American people; for schools. Illus. **210.11**
- Taylor, J. E. Geological stories; a series of autobiographies in chronological order. Illus. **Dor.** 396.4
- Half hours at the sea-side; or, recreations with marine objects. Illus. **Dor.** 396.3
- Taylor, Meadows. Ralph Darnell. **Rox.** 2422.5
- Seeta. **Rox.** 2422.6
- This volume completes the series commenced with "Tara," and continued in "Ralph Darnell." A tale of the Sepoy rebellion, 1857-58.
- The story of my life. **Rox.** 7326.11
- Tippoo Sultaun; a tale of the Mysore war. **Rox.** 2422.7
- Tennyson, Alfred. Enoch Arden, etc. **Chn.** 1513.24
- Thackeray, William M. Extracts from [his] writings, chiefly philosophical and reflective. Portr. **1897.13**
- Thalheimer, Mary E. The eclectic history of the United States. **E. B.** 135.15
- Thayer, Elisha. Family memorial. Part 1. Genealogy of fourteen families of the early settlers of New-England. With notes, etc. Part 2. Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer, to 1835. Hingham, 1835. **Chn.** 102.7
- Thompson, Clara M. The rectory of Moreland. [Fiction.] [Anon.] **734.9**
- First published under the title "Mary Evans; or, the rectory of Moreland" [734.9].
- Thornbury, (G.) Walter, and Walford, E., ed. Old and new London. **Rox.** 5432.1
- Thucydides. Tr. into English by B. Jowett. 2 v. **Rox.** 6111.9
- Timbs, John. Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. With illus. 3 v. **Dor.** 384.26
- Popular science: recent researches on the sun [etc.]. **Dor.** 398.7
- Tissot, Victor, and Améro, Constant. The exiles. A Russian story. Tr. from the French by G. D. Cox. **S. E.** 483.12
- Tourgee, Albion W. John Eax, and Mamelon; or, the South without the shadow. [Two stories.] **51.46**; **S. E.** 558.18
- A royal gentleman, and Zouri's Christmas. [Two stories.] **Chn.** 2186.1
- The story of an earnest man. Figs and thistles: a romance of the Western reserve. **S. B.** 270.67
- Towle, George M. Modern France. **Bri.** 81.10
- Townsend, Virginia F. Darryll gap; or, whether it paid. [Fiction.] **Rox.** 2422.8
- Townsend, W. J. The great schoolmen of the middle ages. **Rox.** 5725.7
- Trial of British soldiers for the murder of Crispus Attucks [and others], March 5, 1770, at Boston. B., 1824. **Chn.** 3024.25
- Trollope, Anthony. The life of Cicero. 2 v. **E. B.** 217.13
- Twain, Mark, *pseud.* See Clemens, Samuel L.
- Tyler, Sarah, *pseud.* See Keddie, Henrietta.
- Underwood, Francis H. A hand-book of English literature. American authors. **1404.25**
- United States. Commissioners to the Paris Universal exposition, 1878. Reports. 5 v. Illus. **Dor.** 345.5; **Rox.** 1721.10
- Dept. of agriculture. Report of the culture of the sugar beet, in France and the United States. Prepared by W. McMurtrie. **J. P.** 2022.9
- Dept. of state. Reports (Nos. 1-3, 1880 and 1881) from the consuls of the United States. **J. P.** 1912.5
- Geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky mountain region, J. W. Powell in charge. Report on the geology of the high plateaus of Utah. With atlas. By C. E. Dutton. Illus. **Rox.** 7410.4
- Verne, Jules. The English at the North pole. With illus. **E. B.** 323.35
- The exploration of the world. The great explorers of the nineteenth century. Tr. from the French [by N. D'Anvers]. Illus. **S. E.** 317.5
- The wreck of the Chancellor. [Also, Martin Paz.] [Fiction.] Tr. from the French by Ellen Frewer. Illus. **1769.31**

- Virgilius Maro, Publius. Opera, cum integris commentariis Servii, Philargyrii, Pierii, recentissimi. Masicus. 3 v.
— The Aeneid tr. into English by J. D. Long. S. B. 255.24
- Virgil. The Eclogues tr. by Wrangham, the Georgics by Sotheby, and the Aeneid by Dryden. N. Y., 1842. 2 v. Chn. 1525.6
- Virginia historical register, The. Ed. by W. Maxwell. Vol. 1-6. Richmond, 1848-53. Chn. 1023.2
- Vizetelly, Henry. Berlin under the new empire. Illus. 2 v. Rox. 5712.7
- Walford, Lucy B. Dick Netherby. [Leisure hour ser.] 1454.9; Chn. 1727.20; Dor. 415.9 E. B. 299.56; J. P. 418.9; Rox. 2423.12 S. B. 239.58; S. E. 418.22
- Walker, Joseph H. A few facts and suggestions on money, trade, and banking. 130.20; Rox. 5836.21
- Ward, Harrietta Oxnard, *pseud.* See Moore, Clara J.
- Warner, Charles D. Washington Irving. [American men of letters.] Chn. 2875.4; Rox. 1034.2
- Watt, Alexander. Scientific industries explained. 2 v. With illus. 190.57
- Waugh, Ida, *illustrator*. Holly berries. With illus. 341.15; S. E. 639.13
- Webb, Alexander S. The Peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] J. P. 925.16; Rox. 5036.13
- Webb, Thomas W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. Illus. Chn. 3827.9
- Weisse, John A. The obelisk and freemasonry according to the discoveries of Belzoni and Gorringe. Illus. Chn. 5125.18
- Wentworth, Erastus. Gilbert Haven: a monograph. Portr. Rox. 1016.10
- Westcott, Brooke F. The Bible in the church. Rox. 7387.5
- A general survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. Rox. 7384.15
- The revelation of the risen Lord. Rox. 7384.16
- Whately, Mary L. The story of a diamond. Illustrative of Egyptian manners and customs. Dor. 415.15
- Wheeler, J. Talboys. Tales from Indian history. 910.22
- Wheeler, Lucius N. The foreigner in China. S. E. 379.2
- Wheeler, William A. Familiar allusions. Completed and ed. by C. G. Wheeler. R.R. A. 14; Dor. 285.12; J. P. R. R., E. 14 Rox. R. R., G. 3.4
- White, Walter. Holidays in Tyrol. S. E. 368.14
- Whitmarsh, Caroline S., *comp.* Prayers of the ages. Chn. 5837.27
- Wilkinson, Eliza. Letters during the invasion and possession of Charleston. S. C., by the British in the revolutionary war. Arranged by Caroline Gilman. N. Y., 1839. Chn. 745.14
- Willet, Joseph E. Wonders of insect life. Illus. 173.21
- Willis, Nathaniel P. Rural letters, and other records of thought and leisure. N. Y., 1854. Dor. 122.35
- Williston, Ebenezer B., *comp.* Eloquence of the United States. Middletown, 1827. 5 v. Chn. 1013.14
- Willmott, Robert A., *ed.* The poets of the nineteenth century. S. E. 51.7
- Wilson, Erasmus. The Egypt of the past. With illus. S. E. 278.10
- Winchell, Alexander. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 140.10; E. B. 388.20
- Winslow, Forbes E. The children's fairy geography; or, a merry trip around Europe. Illus. S. E. 650.4
- Winsor, Justin. The reader's handbook of the American revolution. E. B. R. R., E. 15
- *ed.* The memorial history of Boston. In 4 v. Vol. 4. Illus. Bri. 88.42; Chn. 2742.7 Dor. R. R. Desk; E. B. R. R., H. 2 J. P. 921.9; Rox. 5221.5; S. B. 152.24 S. E. 237.11
- Contents.* — 4. The last hundred years. Part 2. Special topics.
- Winter, William. The Jeffersons. [American actor series.] Chn. 2616.18
- Winthrop, John. A journal of the transactions and occurrences in Massachusetts and the other New England colonies, 1630-1644. Hartford, 1790. Chn. 1026.9
- Wood, Ella P. Court Netherleigh. A novel. By Mrs. Henry Wood. 1416.17; Dor. 418.34 J. P. 822.19; Rox. 2318.28; S. B. 287.56
- Wood, John G. The natural history of man. Dor. 397.5
- Out of doors: a selection of original articles on natural history. Illus. Dor. 356.41
- Woodman, Hannah J. The language of gems, with their poetic sentiments. B., 1847. Chn. 1518.25
- Woods, Kate T. Six little rebels. [Juvenile.] Rox. 1125.15
- Worboise, Emma J. The wife's trials. A tale. Dor. 415.18; S. E. 519.18
- Wordsworth, William. Poems, chosen and ed. by Matthew Arnold. Portr. [Golden treasury series.] 1353.1
- Wright, Julia M. The oath-keeper of Forano. Illus. 1726.9; S. B. 227.26
- “This story is historically true. A correct picture is here given of the methods and progress of the Vaudois church during the last twenty years.” — *Preface.*
- Practical life; or, ways and means for developing character and resources. Illus. 131.7
- Yonge, Charles D. Three centuries of modern history. [1485-1815.] E. B. 356.21
- Yonge, Charlotte M. Landmarks of history. Modern history: from the reformation to the fall of Napoleon. 910.21
- Landmarks of history. E. B. 188.18
- Contents.* — 1. Ancient history. — 2. Mediæval history. — 3. Modern history.
- The last of the cavaliers. S. E. 566.24 A story of the time of James II.
- Young folks' history of Greece. Cincin., 1878. 940.2
- *Same.* B. [Cop. 1879.] 940.11
- Zeta, *pseud.* Crewell work. Fifteen designs. With instructions. J. P. 2431.4

Copyright. — (Concluded.)

A catalogue of books and articles relating to library property (copyright, international copyright and kindred subjects), is in course of publication in "The publishers' weekly," beginning with the number for April 8, 1882. This catalogue, which has been compiled by Mr. Thorvald Solberg, will contain some titles not found in the present list, which is confined strictly to books in the Boston Public Library. In Matthew Arnold's "Irish essays, London, 1882" [2510a.50], is an essay on copyright.

Marston, Edward. Copyright, national and international, from the point of view of a publisher. [Anon.] L., 1879. 47 pp. 8°. 3667.22

Mathews, C. An appeal to American authors and the American press, in behalf of international copyright. N.Y., 1846. 16 pp. 12°.

No. 4 in *3664.8

— The better interests of the country, in connexion with international copyright. N.Y., 1843. 30 pp. 12°. No. 5 in *3664.8

— Speech on international copyright, Feb. 10, 1842. N.Y., 1842. 16 pp. 8°. No. 3 in *3664.8

Maughan, R. Treatise on the laws of literary property. L., 1828. 8°. 3666.27

Montefiori, J. The law of copyright. L., 1802. 8°. [Ordered.]

Morgan, J. A. Anglo-American international copyright. N.Y., 1879. 12°. [Ordered.]

— The law of literature. With an appendix of the American, English, French, and German statutes of copyright. N.Y., 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3662.57

Muquardt, C. Das literarische Eigenthumsrecht, u. s. w. Brüssel, 1851. 79 pp. 8°. *2114.7

Nicklin, P. H. Remarks on literary property. Phila., 1838. 12°. [Ordered.]

Nodier, C. Questions de littérature légale. 2e éd. P., 1828. 8°. 2144.7

Orgeval, R. Le B. d'. La propriété littéraire en France et à l'étranger, suivie des conventions internationales conclues jusqu'à ce jour avec les principaux états de l'Europe. P., 1868. 16°. 5665.25

Paris. Exposition universelle. 1878. Congrès international de la propriété artistique. P., 1879. 8°. *6025.79

Parton, J. International copyright. (In his Topics of the time. B., 1871. pp. 95-131.) 894.17

Paterson, J. Copyright. (In his Liberty of the press. p. 241. L., 1880.) 5504.72

Phillips, C. P. The law of copyright in works of literature and art, and in the application of designs. With the statutes relating thereto. L., 1863. 8°. 3662.63

Plea for authors, and the rights of literary property. By an American. N.Y., 1838. 32 pp. 8°. No. 37 in *6242.11

Proudhon, P. J. Les majorats littéraires. (In his Œuvres complètes. P., 1868-76. Vol. 16.) 4698.50

Puettlingen, J. V. von. Das musicalische Autorrecht. Wien, 1864. 8°. 3666.5

Putnam, George H. International copyright, considered in some of its relations to ethics and political economy. Address, Jan. 29, 1879, before the N. Y. Free trade club. N.Y., 1879. 54 pp. 12°. No. 15 in 3649.78.2

Ralph, J. Case of authors, 1762. [Ordered.]

Reade, C. The eighth commandment. B., 1860. 8°. 6577.18

Renouard, A. C. Theory of the rights of authors in literature, sciences, and the fine arts. B., 1839. 56 pp. 8°. 2114.40

— Traité des droits d'auteurs, dans la littérature, les sciences, et les beaux-arts. P., 1838, 39. 2 v. 12°. 3666.22

Romberg, E. Compte rendu des travaux du congrès de la propriété littéraire et artistique. [1858.] Bruxelles, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 3666.21

Schmid, C. E. Der Büchernachdruck aus dem Gesichtspunkte des Rechts, der Moral und Politik. Jena, 1823. 16°. 3666.33

Seuffert, L. Das Autorrecht an literarischen Erzeugnissen. Berlin, 1873. 26 pp. 8°. (In Virchow. Sammlung, u. s. w.)

No. 18 in *5914.50. Ser. 8.

Shaler, N. S. Thoughts on the nature of intellectual property and its importance to the state. [Five essays.] B., 1878 [1877]. iv, 75 pp. 8°. 3664.12

Sheard, H. Brief statement on assumed copyright. L., 1851. [Ordered.]

Story, J. Commentaries on the constitution. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence.

There are chapters on copyright in the various editions of these works.

Talfourd, Sir T. N. Observations on the law of copyright. L., 1838. 8°. [Ordered.]

— Speeches on the bill to amend the law of copyright, in the House of commons, 1837-39. (In his Critical and miscellaneous writings.)

4574.51

Tegg, Thomas. Remarks on the speech of Sergeant Talfourd on copyright. L., 1837. 23 pp. 8°. [Ordered.]

Tennent, J. E. Treatise on copyright of designs, with notices on the state of calico printing. L., 1841. 12°. 3666.28

Thulliez, L. Étude législative, historique et juridique sur la propriété littéraire. P., 1876. 8°. 3662.60

Ticknor, G. International copyright. (In his Life, letters, and journals. B., 1876. Vol. 2, pp. 278-280.) **D.203.19

Turner, T. Law of patents of invention and design in art and manufactures. L., 1851. 8°. [Ordered.]

United States. Acts of congress in respect to copyrights, 1831 to 1861, 1865, 1867. *3664.8

— Copyright laws, 1870. pp. 25-32. 3665.51

— Library of congress. A collection of forms, etc., to be used in obtaining a copyright. Wash., 1870. 8°. *5666.2

Warburton, W. Letter from an author to a member of Parliament, concerning literary property, 1747. (*In his Works.* L., 1811. Vol. 12.)

*3492.2

Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N. Copyright, distribution, exchanges, and duties. (From Report of Bureau of education on Public libraries in the U.S., pp. 279-291.)

No. 3 in *2205.32

White, R. G. American view of the copyright question. Reprinted from the "Broadway magazine," May, 1868. N.Y., 1881. 8°. 3669.57

Whitman, C. S. Patent laws, including copyright laws. Wash., 1871. 12°. *5667.50

Worms, F. Etude sur la propriété littéraire. Décret du 1er germinal, an xiii [1805]. 1re, 2me partie. P., 1878. 2 v. '16°. *3669.56

United States Congressional Documents.

The Revised Statutes of the United States contain the laws relating to copyright. See also the "Congressional Globe" and "Record."

EXPLANATIONS OF ABBREVIATIONS. — The Arabic figures preceding the colon denote the Congress; the numerals i, ii, iii, following the colon, denote the session; E., Executive documents of the House; S., Senate executive documents; H.M., House Miscellaneous; H.R., House Reports; S.R., Senate Reports. The figures following these capital letters denote the number of the document.

Bill to amend acts relating to copyright, introduced by Mr. Ranney, April 1, 1882.

B. H. Desk

Bill amending "An act to amend the law relating to patents, trade-marks, and copyrights," introduced by Mr. Buck, March 13, 1882.

B. H. Desk

Correspondence between the U. S. and Great Britain in relation to the law of copyright, 1839, trans. April 12, 1842. 27: ii, E. 187 (v. 4). *C.166.1

Estimate for the preservation of copyright books. Letter from Sec. of int. transmitting, March 1, 1850. 35: ii, E. 107 (vol. 9). *C.143.1

Report of committee on patents, on the bill to amend the "Act to amend the several acts respecting copyright," and on petitions for and against an international copyright law, June 25, 1838. 25: ii, S. 494 (vol. 6). *C.227.5

Report of committee respecting laws relating to copyright, Dec. 17, 1830. 21: ii, H.R. 3. *C.157.5

Report of committee on securing to authors the benefit of international copyright, Feb. 7, 1873. 42: iii, S.R. 409 (vol. 1). *C.221.4

Report of committee on the Library, in favor of international copyright, Feb. 21, 1868. 40: ii, H.R. 16 (vol. 1). *C.212.6

Resolution relating to international copyright, Feb. 12, 1872. 42: ii, H.M. 80 (vol. 2). *C.201.3

Statutes relating to copyrights, Brief to accompany House bill 2595, to revise, consolidate and amend the, March 17, 1876. 44: i, H.M. 136 (vol. 5). *C.252.2

The following are Memorials and Petitions for and against an international copyright:—

American publishers and booksellers in favor, Dec. 16, 1843. 28: i, E. 10 (vol. 1). *C.186.2

Booksellers of Boston, against, April 16, 1838. 25: ii, E. 340 (vol. 10). *C.237.2

J. A. Brevoort and O. S. Fowler, in favor of an extension of the copyright and patent laws to artists engaged in taking busts, etc., June 8, 1838. 25: ii, S. 475 (vol. 6). *C.227.5

Nahum Capen, of Boston, on international copyright, Jan. 15, 1844. 28: i, E. 61 (vol. 3).

*C.186.2

Citizens of New York, in favor, April 24, 1838. 25: ii, S. 399 (vol. 5). *C.227.5

Citizens of Philadelphia against, Jan. 15, 1838. 25: ii, S. 102 (vol. 2). *C.227.5

Citizens of Philadelphia, in favor, April 24, 1838. 25: ii, S. 400 (vol. 5). *C.227.5

Citizens of the U. S. in favor, Feb. 4, 1837. 24: ii, S. 141 (vol. 2). *C.217.3

Columbia typographical society, of Washington, against, Feb. 13, 1838. 25: ii, S. 190 (vol. 3). *C.227.5

Peter S. Du Ponceau and others, praying congress to appoint a committee of inquiry, March 18, 1838. 25: ii, S. 309 (vol. 4). *C.227.5

Edward Everett and others, of Boston, in favor, April 24, 1838. 25: ii, S. 398 (vol. 5). *C.227.5

G. Furman and other writers, in favor, Feb. 20, 1837. 24: ii, S. 192 (vol. 2). *C.217.3

Inhabitants of Massachusetts, against, June 4, 1838. 25: ii, E. 416 (vol. 10). *C.237.2

John Jay and W. C. Bryant and others, in favor, with Catalogue of American books published in Great Britain, March 22, 1848. 30: i, H.M. 76. *C.236.6

Thomas Moore and others, authors of Great Britain, in favor, Feb., 1837. 24: ii, S. 134 (vol. 2). *C.217.3

— Report on the above petition, Feb. 16, 1837. 24: ii, S. 179 (vol. 2). *C.217.3

New York typographical society, against, March 13, 1838. 25: ii, S. 296 (vol. 4). *C.227.5

Printers and publishers against, June 13, 1842. 27: ii, S. 323 (vol. 4). *C.156.1

Professors of the University of Virginia for an alteration of the laws respecting copyrights, Feb. 20, 1837. 24: ii, S. 193 (vol. 2). *C.217.3

R. P. Smith and others against, April 10, 1838. 25: ii, S. 369 (vol. 4). *C.227.5

Great Britain. Sessional Papers of Parliament.

The Statutes contain the laws relating to copyright. For a digest of these laws see Copyright commission under this division. Consult also Cobbett's "Parliamentary history of England," 1806-20 [7088.1], and Hansard's "Parliamentary debates," 1803-1880 [7098.2].

ABBREVIATIONS. — The letters A.P. stand for Accounts and Papers; B.P., Bills Public; R.Cr., Reports of Commissioners; R.Ct., Reports of Committees.

Bill for amending the law rel. to copyright, so far as regards the delivery of periodicals at the British museum. 1868-9, B.P., vol. 2.

Bill for consolidating the laws relating to copyright. 1857, B.P., vol. 1.

Bill for registering of copyrights and assign-

ments thereof, and for the better securing the property therein. 1842, B.P., vol. 1.

Bill for securing copyrights. 1801, B.P., vol. 1. [First series, vol. 14.]

Bill for securing copies of books to universities, and copyrights to authors. 1808, B.P., vol. 1.

Bill for securing to authors, in certain cases, the benefit of international copyright. 1837-38, B.P., vol. 1.

Bill intituled, An Act for preventing the publication of lectures without consent. 1835, B.P., vol. 3.

Bill to alter and extend the provisions of 54 Geo. III, c. 156, with respect to dramatic writings. 1830, B.P., vol. 2.

Bill to amend the laws relating to dramatic literary property. 1833, B.P., vol. 2.

Bill to amend the laws rel. to the protection in the colonies of works entitled to copyright in the United Kingdom. 1847, B.P., vol. 1.

Bill to authorize the purchase of literary property enjoyed by the King's and Marischal colleges in Aberdeen. 1831-32, B.P., vol. 1.

Bill to authorize the purchase of the rights of literary property enjoyed by Aberdeen university. 1832, B.P., vol. 1.

Bill to carry into effect a convention with France on copyright, to extend the international copyright act, and to explain acts rel. to engravings. 1852, B.P., vol. 1.

Bill to extend the benefit of copyright in prints and engravings to Ireland. 1836, B.P., vol. 2.

Bill to extend the provisions of the designs act, 1850, etc. 1851, B.P., vol. 2. Minutes of evidence before the committee on the [above] bill. 1851, R.Ct., vol. 18.

Bill to repeal so much of the Act, 54 G. III, c. 156, respecting copyrights, as requires the delivery of a copy of every published book to the Libraries of Sion college, the four universities of Scotland, and of the King's Inn, in Dublin. 1836, B.P., vol. 2.

Bills rel. to copyright. 1864, B.P., vol. 1; 1879, B.P., vol. 2.

Bills to amend and extend copyright of designs. 1839, B.P., vol. 1; 1840, B.P., vol. 2; 1841, B.P., vol. 2; 1842, B.P., vol. 2; 1843, B.P., vol. 2; 1850, B.P., vol. 3; 1858, B.P., vol. 1; 1861, B.P., vol. 1; 1875, B.P., vol. 1.

Bills to amend the law relating to international copyright. 1844, B.P., vol. 1; 1875, B.P., vol. 3.

Bills to amend the law rel. to works of art. 1851, B.P., vol. 1; 1862, B.P., vol. 1.

Bills to amend the several Acts relating to copyrights. 1813-14, B.P., vol. 2; 1818, B.P., vol. 1; 1837-8, B.P., vol. 1; 1839, B.P., vol. 1; 1840, B.P., vol. 1; 1841, B.P., vol. 1; 1842, B.P., vol. 1.

British museum.

The annual accounts of the British museum, found in the Sessional papers, give the number of volumes received in accordance with provisions of the copyright act.

Convention between Great Britain and Belgium for the establishment of an international copyright, signed at London, 12 Aug., 1854. 1855, A.P., vol. 55.

Convention between Great Britain and France, 3 Nov., 1851. 1852, A.P., vol. 54; Orders in council of 10 Jan., 1852, in furtherance of the copyright treaty with France. 1852, A.P., vol. 51.

Convention between Great Britain and Hanover, 4 Aug., 1847. 1847-48, A.P., vol. 65; Accession of the Grand duke of Oldenburg to the convention, 28 Dec., 1847. 1847-8, A.P., vol. 65.

Convention between Great Britain and Prussia, May, 1846. 1846, A.P., vol. 52.

Convention between Great Britain and Spain, signed at Madrid, July 7, 1857. 1858, A.P., vol. 60.

Convention between Great Britain and the free Hanseatic city of Hamburg, 16 Aug., 1853. 1854, P.P., vol. 72.

Convention with Prussia, concluded 13 May, 1846. 1846, A.P., vol. 52; Accession of the Duke of Anhalt, 8 Feb., 1853. 1852-3, A.P., vol. 102; Accession of the Duke of Brunswick, 30 March, 1847. 1847, A.P., vol. 70; Accession of the Grand duke of Hesse, 1862, A.P., vol. 63; Accession of the King of Saxony, 24 Aug., 1846. 1847, A.P., vol. 70; Accession of the States forming the Thuringian union, 1 July, 1847. 1847, A.P., vol. 70.

Convention with Prussia, additional to the convention concluded at Berlin, May, 1846, for an international copyright, signed at London, 14 June, 1855. 1856, A.P., vol. 61.

Copyright commission. The royal commissions and the report of the commissioners, 1878. 1878, R.Cr., vol. 24.

Contents. — The first commission, 6th Oct., 1875; The second commission, 17th April, 1876; The report of the commissioners: Home copyright, Colonial copyright, International copyright; Digest of the law of copyright.

Correspondence between the foreign office and Her Majesty's representatives abroad, and foreign representatives in England, on copyright, 1872-75. 1875, A.P., vol. 82.

Correspondence relating to colonial copyright. 1872, A.P., vol. 43; 1874, A.P., vol. 44.

Correspondence with Canada, Victoria, Tasmania, and New Zealand, on copyright; and copies of colonial acts relating to copyright. 1875, A.P., vol. 51.

Names and duties of registrars of works of literature and the fine arts, British books registered, etc. 1864, A.P., vol. 9.

Number of literary works and books of prints entered at Stationer's hall, 1709-1826. 1826-27, A.P., vol. 20.

Report from committee appointed to inquire into the laws affecting dramatic literature. 1831-32, R.Ct., vol. 7.

Report from committee on the copyright bill, with proceedings, and minutes of evidence. 1864, R.Ct., vol. 9.

Report from select committee on the expediency of extending copyright of designs, with minutes of evidence, etc. 1840, R.Ct., vol. 6.

Report on copyright of printed books, and the delivery of them to public libraries, with minutes of evidence. 1812-13, R.Ct., vol. 4.

Report respecting the amendment of Act 54, George III, with minutes of evidence. 1818, R.Ct., vol. 9.

Return of all the colonies and British possessions in favor of the Orders in council rel. to, etc. 1857, A.P., vol. 28.

Treasury minute, 17 July, 1832, respecting the purchase of the rights of the University of Aberdeen to certain copies of books. 1831-32, A.P., vol. 26.

Articles in Reviews, Magazines, etc.

Albany law journal. Copyright in private letters, by I. Browne, vol. 2, Aug. 20, 1870.

*5660.50

American almanac. 1840. Produce of copyright. Extract from a letter of Thomas Tegg.

*A.118.1

American booksellers' trade list. On the law of copyright, by T. P. Washburn, vol. 1, 1847.

*2150.5

American jurist and law magazine. Literary property [by J. K. Angell?], vol. 10, July, 1833.—British international copyright law, vol. 21, July, 1839.

*7616.1

American law review. The law of literature and art in England and America.—How near are we to an international copyright? Vol. 9, no. 1, Oct., 1874.—Dramatic copyright, Case of A. Daly v. H. D. Palmer. Decision of Judge Blatchford, vol. 3, no. 3. April, 1869.

*5664.1

For copyright cases and book notices, see the Index of this review, 5664.10.

American monthly magazine. Copyright and copyright law, by H. Cleveland, n. s., vol. 3, 4, Feb., Mar., Oct., 1837.

*7406.1

American quarterly review. Review of the Report of select committee of Senate of the U. S., to whom were referred the Address of certain authors of Great Britain, and Petition of certain American authors, in Senate, Feb. 16, 1837, vol. 21, p. 214, March, 1837.

*3174.1

Atlantic monthly. International copyright by judicial decision, by A. G. Sedgwick, vol. 43, Feb., 1879.

*5324.1

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. The copyright question, by Sir A. Alison, vol. 51, Jan., May, 1842.—American copyright. Letter, N. Y. Aug., 1847, vol. 62, Nov., 1847.

*3150.1

Century magazine. The copyright negotiations, by A. G. Sedgwick, vol. 23, March, 1882.

Reading Room

See also Scribner's monthly.

Criterion. Copyright, vol. 1, Jan. 26, 1856.*6192.1

Edinburgh review. Literary property, vol. 38, May, 1823.—The copyright commission of Great Britain, 1878, vol. 148, Oct., 1878.

*3122.1

Foreign quarterly review. Copyright in England and America, vol. 26, Oct., 1840.—Copyright in Italy, vol. 26, Jan., 1841.

*5118.1

Fortnightly review. The political economy of copyright, by W. B. Adams, vol. 2, Aug., 1865.—The copyright question, by E. Dicey, vol. 25, Jan., 1876.—American efforts after international copyright, by C. E. Appleton, vol. 27, Feb., 1877.—The principle of copyright, by T. H. Farrer, vol. 30, Dec., 1878.—Copyright, by Matthew Arnold, vol. 33, March, 1880.

*5372.50

Fraser's magazine. Literary and musical copyrights, by D. R. Blaine, n. s., vol. 1, Feb., 1870.—Landowning and copyright, by Grant Allen, n. s., vol. 22, Sept., 1880.—A publisher's view of international copyright, by Charles J. Longman, n. s., vol. 23, March, 1881.

*5187.1

Galaxy, The. International copyright, by C. A. Bristed, vol. 10, Dec., 1870.

*7365.2

Gentleman's magazine. Petitions presented in 1814 to the House of commons against the copyright act, vol. 87, pt. 1, June, 1817.—Review of Sir E. Brydges' Reasons for a farther amendment of act 54 Geo. III, vol. 87, Aug. 1817.—Proposed amendment of the copyright act; Glasgow petition; Bodleian petition, vol. 88, pt. 1, March, 1818.—Petitions of authors, etc., against copyright act, vol. 88, pt. 1, p. 350, 445, 631, 632, 1818.—Report from select committee on the copyright acts, June 5, 1818, vol. 88, suppl., pt. 1, 577.

For shorter articles in this magazine, consult the Indexes.

Harper's new monthly magazine. International copyright, vol. 46, May, 1873; vol. 58, May, 1879; vol. 62, May, 1881.

International review. Review of Drone's Treatise on copyright, vol. 6, June, 1879.—Considerations on the copyright question, by Wilkie Collins, vol. 8, June, 1880.

*5321.2

Journal of the Society of arts.

Several short articles mostly referring to copyright on works of art.

Knickerbocker. International copyright, by Harry Franco, vol. 22, Oct., 1843.

*5154.1

Leisure hour. Hints on legal topics. Copyright, 1865, vol. 14.

*7311.1

Library association of the United Kingdom. Copyright in its relation to the supply of books to libraries and the public, by R. A. Macfie. Transactions and proceedings, 1880.

Library journal. Copyright in its relation to libraries and literature, by A. R. Spofford, vol. 1, 1876.

*6171.5

Consult also the Indexes to the other volumes for shorter articles.

Lippincott's magazine. International copyright, by W. F. Allen, vol. 25, Jan., 1880.

*7345.1

Literary gazette. Arguments respecting copyright of books, vol. 2, April 25, July 18, 1881.

*5140a.1

Literary world, Boston. History of copyright, by B. V. Abbott, vol. 10, March 1, 1879.—Obtaining copyrights, by B. V. Abbott, vol. 10, April 26, 1879.

*5341.3

Literary world, New York, 1848-52. The copyright question, vol. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10.

*6192.2

Littell's Living age.

Consult the index to the "Eclectic magazine," and "The Living age," 1881. [*5236.50].

Macmillan's magazine. International copyright. American view, by S. S. Conant. An Englishman's view of the foregoing, by L. Courtney, vol. 40, June, 1879.—The ethics of copyright, by Grant Allen, vol. 43, Dec., 1880.

*7314.1

Mechanics' magazine. Observations on Sergeant's Talfourd's copyright bill, by T. Watts, vol. 27, June, July, 1837.

*5915.1

Nation, N. Y.

Consult the Index, for the year 1865-1880.

National association for the promotion of social science, London. Transactions.

*5566.3

Namely:—

Protection of property in intellectual labour as embodied in inventions, books, designs, and pict-

ures, by the amendment of the laws of patent-right and copyright, by T. Webster, 1859, p. 237.—Copyright of designs, as applicable to articles of textile manufacture, by J. S. Clay, 1859, p. 244.—Law of patent and copyright, 1859, p. 272.—On international copyright in works of literature, music, and the fine arts, by D. R. Blaine, 1862, p. 866.—Best means of extending and securing an international law of copyright, by A. Trollope, 1866, p. 119.—Patent and copyright monopolies, by R. A. Macfie, 1874, p. 256.—What action should be taken on the Report of the Royal commission on copyright? By C. H. E. Carmichael, 1879, p. 195.—Trade-marks and copyright. How can the international difficulty with regard to trade-marks and copyright, caused by recent judgments of the supreme court of the U. S., best be met? By C. H. E. Carmichael, 1880, p. 154.—Literary copyright, by R. A. Macfie, 1880, p. 164.

New York review. Review of Remarks on literary property, by P. H. Nicklin, Phila., 1838, and Plea for authors, N. Y., 1838, vol. 4, April, 1839.

*3206.8
Niles' weekly register. Copyright laws, etc., vol. 40, 1831.

*3141.2
Nineteenth century, The. International copyright, by W. F. Rae, vol. 10, Nov., 1881. *7265.5

North American review. Copyright of foreign books, by H. R. Cleveland, vol. 44, Jan., 1837.—Review of Nicklin's Remarks on literary property, by W. Phillips, vol. 48, Jan., 1839.—Review of Lieber's International copyright, by G. M. Wharton, vol. 52, April, 1841.—International copyright. Review of Mariotti's Italy, by W. H. Prescott, vol. 54, April, 1842.—Remarks on the Petition of voters of Boston and vicinity, for an international copyright law, by J. G. Palfrey, vol. 55, July, 1842.—Review of Dickens's American notes, by C. C. Felton, vol. 56, p. 226, Jan., 1843.—Review of Curtis' Treatise on the law of copyright in books, etc., by C. C. Felton, vol. 67, July, 1848.—Critical notice of Brief on behalf of authors and publishers in favor of international copyright, before committee of the Senate and House of the U. S., 1872, vol. 114, April, 1872. *3113.1

Norton's literary gazette. Editorials on International copyright, Jan. 15, 1854, p. 27; Apr. 15, 1854, p. 187; July 15, 1854, p. 351. *6192.3

Our continent. The law of copyright, by A. W. Tourgée, vol. 1, no. 7, March 29, 1882.

Reading Room

Popular science monthly. International copyright, by the editor, vol. 10, April, 1877.—The English report on international copyright, by the editor, vol. 13, Sept., 1878.—Herbert Spencer before the English copyright commission, March 6, 1877, vol. 14, Jan., 1879.—Copyright and morality, by the editor, vol. 14, Feb., 1879.—The London Times on international copyright, by the editor, vol. 15, June, 1879.—Conant on international copyright, by the editor, vol. 16, March, 1880.—Matthew Arnold on copyright, by the editor, vol. 17, May, 1880.—Wilkie Collins on international copyright, by the editor, vol. 17, Aug., 1880.—Recent advance in the law of intellectual property, by Benjamin V. Abbott, vol. 19, July, 1881.—Progress of copyright law, by Benjamin V. Abbott, vol. 20, Jan., 1882. *5916.50

Publishers' weekly. Index to articles, notes,

etc., on literary property (copyright, international copyright and kindred subjects), which have appeared in the Publishers' weekly, vols. 1-19, Jan., 1872—June, 1881, by T. Solberg, vol. 20, no. 9, p. 205, Aug. 27, 1881. *6160a.7

Putnam's monthly magazine. Literary piracy. Review of Carey's Letters on international copyright, vol. 3, Jan., 1854. *5285.1

Quarterly review. Inquiry into the copyright act, vol. 21, Jan., 1819.—The copyright question, vol. 69, Dec., 1841. *3114.1

Revue des deux mondes. De Mlle. Sédaïne et de la propriété littéraire, par A. de Vigny. 1841. vol. 48 of *3325.1

Round table. International copyright, vol. 3, Feb. 24, Mar. 3, 10, 17, 24, April 14, 1866; vol. 6, July 20, Aug. 3, 1867. *7391.2

Saturday review. Canadian copyrights, vol. 39, April 3, 1875.—Copyright, vol. 45, June 29, 1878; vol. 50, Dec. 11, 1880. *5320.50

Scribner's monthly. Culture and progress abroad, vol. 3, p. 375, Jan., 1872.—International copyright. (In Topics of the time.) Vol. 10, p. 378, July, 1875.—Dr. Appleton on copyright. (In Topics of the time.) Vol. 14, p. 108, May, 1877.—Congress and International copyright, by E. L. Didier, vol. 20, p. 132, May, 1880.—International copyright. (In Topics of the time.) Vol. 20, p. 146, May, 1880.—Copyright at home and abroad. (In Topics of the time.) Vol. 22, May, 1881. *7392.2

See also Century magazine.

Southern literary messenger. Rights of authors, vol. 3, Jan., 1837.—International law of copyright, vol. 5, Oct., 1839.—Rights of authors, vol. 6, Jan., 1840.—Literary property. Letter from E. D., vol. 10, July, 1844.—International copyright law. Letters to Hon. Isaac E. Holmes, 1843, by W. G. Simms, vol. 10, Jan., March, June, Aug., 1844.—Reply to E. D. and Mr. Simms, vol. 10, April, May, 1844. *3190.15

Tait's Edinburgh magazine. On Serjeant Talfourd's copyright bill, vol. 5, May, 1838. *5312.1

Times, The, London. *5357.50
Consult the Index, 1862-1881.

Tinsley's magazine. On international copyright, vol. 9, Dec., 1871. *7246.1

United States magazine and Democratic review. Propriety of granting copyright to foreign authors, vol. 2, June, 1838.—International copyright question, vol. 12, Feb., June, 1843. 3154.2

This periodical is known as the Democratic review.

Victorian review. Imperial copyright law, as affecting the colonies, by J. Finnimore, vol. 4, p. 712, Oct., 1881.—American literature and the proposed copyright-bill, by C. H. Spence, vol. 5, Nov., 1881. *5147.50

Westminster review. Review of Maugham's Treatise on the laws of literary property, 1828, vol. 10, April, 1829.—[Review of] Copyright case of Wheaton v. Peters; with an Appendix containing Acts of congress relating to copyrights, N. Y., 1834, vol. 24, Jan., 1836.—Artistic copyright, N. S., vol. 57, April, 1880.—The copyright question, N. S., vol. 60, Oct., 1881. *3166.1

Year's art, The. 1881. Copyright, p. 177. *8068.51

Trade-Marks.

- Abbott, B. V. Trade-marks. (*In his Judge and jury.* N. Y., 1880.) 3636.24
- Browne, W. H. 'Treatise on the law of trade-marks and analogous subjects. B., 1873. 8°. 3665.54
- Bump, O. F. The law of patents, trade-marks, and copy-rights. N.Y., 1877. 8°. 3665.64
- Cox, R. Legal effects of the registration of trade marks, with the Act of July 8, 1870, considered. Cincinnati, 1874. 11 pp. 8°. No. 27 in *7646.7
- Hodder and Stoughton, *publishers*. The illustrated guide, directory of manufactures, and register of trade-marks of Great Britain and Ireland. In English, French and German. 5th ed. L., 1876. 4°. *2480a.50
- Laignier, G. Droit romain de la loi Aquilia. Droit français de l'usurpation des noms de commerce. P., 1876. 8°. 7617.13
- Law, S. D. Digest of American cases relating to patents for inventions, from 1789 to 1862, also the American cases in respect to trade-marks. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 5661.2
- Ludlow, H. and Jenkyns, II. A treatise on the law of trade-marks and trade-names, includ-
- ing foreign laws applicable to British trade-marks. L., 1877. 8°. 3665.19
- Paris. *Exposition universelle*, 1878. Congrès international de la propriété industrielle. P., 1879. 8°. *6025.76
- Pouillet, E. *Traité des marques de fabrique et de la concurrence déloyale en tous genres.* P., 1875. 8°. 3667.10
- Trade-marks journal. List of applications for the registration of trade-marks. L., 1876-81. 4°. *7662.1
- United States. Bill amending "An act to authorize the registration of trade-marks, and protect the same," introduced by Mr. Buck, March 13, 1882. B. H. Desk
- Bill to amend "An act to authorize the registration of trade-marks, and to protect the same," introduced by Mr. Armfield, Dec. 16, 1881. B. H. Desk
- United States trade-mark statutes and rules of practice in trade-mark cases in the U. S. patent office, July, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°. Patent Room
- Whitman, C. S. Patent laws, including copyright and trade-mark laws. Wash., 1871. 12°. *5667.50

Ireland and the Land Question.

The past history and the social habits of the people of Ireland enter so largely into any consideration of the present agitation, that before giving the list of works lately added to the Public Library, it is proposed to mention a few of the specially necessary and important historical works, and also the most interesting travels and descriptions of manners and customs to be found in the Library. These references can make no pretension to completeness, but are only meant as a guide to a general but fair view of the whole question.

General Histories.

Mac-Geoghegan's [4510a.3; 4511.23] extends to 1699 and Mitchel's [4514.1] continues it from that point. W. C. Taylor's "History of the civil wars of Ireland. 2 v." [830.68; 810.52] covers the period from the Anglo-Norman invasion to the Union in 1801. Haverty's "History" [2476.12] extends to the Union, while Leland's "History of remarkable events in Ireland. 1781" [4518.8; 2474.1], still of value, stops at 1688. According to Amory, Moore is swayed too much by English prejudice in his "History, 4 v." [4518.7], which he contributed to Lardner's Cabinet encyclopædia, and which stops at 1646. Of a more popular character are Cusack's "Illustrated history"; Cusack's "Student's manual of Irish history" [4528.23]; Cusack's "Patriot's history" [980.10]; "The story of Ireland, for youth. Illus." [4519.7], T. d'A. McGee's "Popular history. 2 v." [1996.1]; and D. O'Connell's "Memoir on Ireland, native and Saxon" [No. 8 in Pph. v. 129], called by Daunt "an indictment of England." The "Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the four masters, from the earliest period to 1616, ed. by J. O'Donovan, Dublin, 1851, 7 v." [4571.10]; "Calendar of the Carew manuscripts, 1515-1623. 6 v." [7043.55]; and "Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I., 1603-25, 5 v." [7042.52], are among the most considerable collections of documents. See also under the publications of the Irish archæological society. Besides these general histories, some works covering important periods or events deserve notice. T. C. Amory's "Transfer of Erin" [2511.12], extending to 1603, contains, in chapter sixteen, a good list of references on Ireland and its literature. Bonwick's "Who are the Irish?" [2419.61] comes down to Cromwell's time, where Prendergast's "Cromwellian settlement of Ireland" [4573.15] begins. The latter shows how the present land question is an outcome of that settlement. In con-

nexion with this point, the Irish archaeological society published, in 1851, Sir Wm. Petty's contemporary "History of the Down survey, 1655-6" [2414.63]. See also Hill's "Historical account of the plantation in Ulster, 1608-1620" [2470a.50]. Two indispensable books are Froude's "English in Ireland in the eighteenth century" [4514.9; 986.9], which has been replied to by T. N. Burke in "Ireland's case stated" [4517.24], in his "English misrule in Ireland" [4517.21], and in "Thumping English lies" [4517.22]; and Lecky's admirable "Leaders of public opinion in Ireland" [4519.23]. In the second volume of his "History of England in the eighteenth century" [2422.59; 2458.51] Lecky devotes several chapters to Ireland. The Lower Hall Catalogue of history, etc., contains a note on Ireland.

Travels and studies of Irish life and character.

Foremost among works of travel stands Arthur Young's "Tour in Ireland, made 1776-79" [2464.7], which contains the first trustworthy account of the tenure of land in that country, although Fitzgibbon [4573.14] says his descriptions are delusive. Beaumont, in his "L'Irlande, sociale, politique, et religieuse. 2 v." [2476.2], ascribes the general misery which he witnessed in 1835, 37, to a "bad aristocracy." Travels subsequent to the famine of 1847 are Sir F. B. Head's "Fortnight in Ireland, 1852" [2476.1], which views the distress with a sympathetic yet strongly Protestant bias; John Forbes's "Memorandums in Ireland in 1852. 2 v." [4519.10]; and Osborne's "Gleanings in the west of Ireland" [2478.8], a philanthropical investigation during 1849-50 among the poor in Galway and Mayo, particularly in regard to the Union workhouses. Pueckler-Muskau's "Tour in England, Ireland and France, 1826-29" [6262.50; 2274.18]; Rodenberg's "The Island of the saints, 1861" [2476.24], a very lively description; and Thackeray's "Irish sketch-book" [4653.50.18; 2570a.34], are among the best of numerous travellers' accounts. E. O'Curry's "On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish. 3 v." [2413.52] is first in importance and in order of study of the Irish people, though perhaps Bonwick [2419.61] or Thébaud's "Irish race in the past and present" [993.5] cover this ground sufficiently for general purposes. Mrs. A. M. Hall's "Sketches of Irish character" [2561.8] and her "Ireland. 3 v." [4511.18; 4510a.9], from their sympathy with the subject, are very popular. On the other hand Trench's "Realities of Irish life" [4511.24], though popular, depicts the life of the peasantry as it appeared to the agent of a large estate,—that of the marquis of Lansdowne. Henry Giles, in his "Lecture and essays on Irish and other subjects" [6577.21], has several papers on the Irish character. Recent descriptions are Mrs. Houston's "Twenty years in the wild west; or, life in Connaught. 1879" [2479.24; 1667.25], relating a somewhat unfortunate experience; and Florede's "Memories of a month among the Mere Irish [in Donegal]. 1881" [2468.79]. The Lower Hall Fiction list points out under the heading Ireland some books, historical fiction and others, descriptive of social life. A late story based on the doings of the Land league is Harriet Jay's "The priest's blessing" [2468.82].

From the Rebellion of 1798 through the period of the famine of 1847.

These titles, alphabetically arranged, though few, are sufficient to indicate the most important historical and economic features of this period. See in the Bates Hall Index and Supplement, under Great Britain, *Sessional papers*; also the occasional indexes to the Sessional papers published in these Bulletins.

Barrington, Sir J. Historic memoirs; comprising secret records of the Union. L., 1835. 2 v. 4^o. *4510.21

Blacker, W. Essay on the best mode of improving the condition of the labouring classes in Ireland. L., 1846. 8^o. No. 3 in *4511.4

Digest of the evidence in respect to the occupation of land in Ireland. Dublin, 1847, 48. 2 v. 8^o. 7073.2

Known as the Devon commission.

Duffy, Sir Charles G. Young Ireland. 1840-50. L., 1880. 8^o. 2510.17

Same. N. Y., 1881. 8^o. 2510.18

Describes the failure of the Repeal movement, and the splitting off of the Young Ireland party. The lives of the prominent agitators give further information, in particular, of course, that of O'Connell [Daunt's, 6548.11; McGee's, 1546.3].

Field, H. M. The Irish confederates and the rebellion of 1798. N. Y., n. d. 12^o. [Ordered.]

Foster, T. C. Letter on the condition of the people of Ireland. Repr. from "The Times." L., 1846. 8^o. 2476.3

Contains chapters, derived from experience, on absenteeism, Ulster tenant-right, and the wretchedness of the peasantry. This writer, whose conclusion is that the people have themselves to blame, had a controversy with Daniel O'Connell.

Greville, C. C. Past and present policy of England toward Ireland. 2d ed. L., 1845. 12^o. 2476.20

Griffith's valuation.

Sir Richard Griffith's valuation, furnished in 1846, is not a printed work, but is open to inspection in Dublin, at the office of the General Survey and Valuation of Ireland. See also Report.

Harwood, P. History of the Irish rebellion of 1798. L., 1844. 8°. 4174.3
 Hay, Edward. History of the Irish insurrection of 1798. N. Y., 1846. 12°. 2479.14
 Martin, R. M. Ireland before and after the Union. L., 1843. Sm. 8°. 2476.7
 On the English side.

Martineau, Harriet. Illustrations of political economy. No. 9. Ireland. A tale. Phila., 1833. 24°. 6559a.15.2

Observations on the evils resulting to Ireland from the insecurity of title [etc.]. Dublin, 1847. Sm. 8°. Pph. Coll.

O'Rourke, John. The history of the great Irish famine of 1847. With notices of earlier Irish famines. Dublin, 1875. Sm. 8°. 4517.26

Report from the select committee on Townland valuation of Ireland. [Great Britain. Reports from committees. 1844. Vol. 3.] F.

Griffith's evidence is here given.

Thornton, Wm. T. A plea for peasant proprietors; with the outlines of a plan for their establishment in Ireland. L., 1848. 12°. 4306.17

Same. New ed. L., 1874. Sm. 8°. 5562.60

A book much quoted in recent discussions.

Tone, Theobald W. Memoirs, comprising a journal of his exertions for the liberation of Ireland, and an account of the rebellion of 1798. L., 1837. 2 v. 8°. 2455.18 2455.18

From the outbreak of Fenianism, between 1860 and 70, down to the present crisis.

Blackwood, F. T. H., earl of Dufferin. Irish emigration and the tenure of land in Ireland. L., 1867. 8°. 4573.17

Favors emigration and discourages small farming.

— The case of the Irish tenant. L., 1870. 8°. No. 16 in *4511.4

— Speeches and addresses. L., 1882. 8°. 2511.5

Contain speeches on Ireland from 1847 to 1870.

Butt, Isaac. The Irish people and the Irish land. Dublin, 1867. 8°. 4573.16

Daunt, W. J. O'C. England's greediness Ireland's true grievance. n. p. [1875.] 16°. Pph. Coll.

— Ireland and her agitation. New ed. Dublin, 1867. 12°. 4518.18

An advocate of Repeal.

Fitzgibbon, Gerald. Ireland in 1868. 2d ed. L., 1868. 8°. 4573.14

Opposed to disestablishment, and very conservative on the land question.

Godkin, J. Land war in Ireland. L., 1870. [Ordered.]

Grant, Sir A., ed. Recess studies. Edinb., 1870. 8°. 4574.11

The first paper is by Geo. C. Broderick: The Irish land question.

Heron, R. M. The aristocracy and the people. Industry for Ireland. L., 1870. 8°. No. 13 in *4511.4

Jervis, H. J. W. Ireland under British rule. L., 1868. 8°. 4517.4

Letter to an editor on the land question. No. 1, Jan., 1866. Sm. 8°. Pph. Coll.

Macaulay, James. Ireland in 1872: with remarks on Irish public questions. L., 1873. Sm. 8°. 4517.23

Certain religious factors are held to be the cause of troubles and slowness of progress.

Meagher, T. F. Speeches on legislative independence of Ireland. N.Y., 1869. 12°. [Ordered.]

This author has written much on Irish matters.

Mill, J. S. Chapters and speeches on the Irish land question. L., 1870. Sm. 8°. 5659.6

The largest paper is on peasant proprietors.

— England and Ireland. L., 1868. 8°. 4518.5

In vol. 5 of his "Dissertations" [2473.54] is a review of Leslie's "Land system of Ireland, etc." and also papers on land tenure.

Morris, W. O'C. Letters on the land question of Ireland. L., 1870. Sm. 8°. 5567.3

Letters first written to the "Times," by an Irish landlord, whose plan of land reform accords with Senior's. He would have the courts examine claims of tenants, and make out formal leases, thus securing certainty of possession, without injury to property.

Murphy, J. N. Ireland: industrial, political, and social. L., 1870. 8°. 5653.6

Considerations almost entirely of economic aspects.

Perraud, A. Ireland under English rule. Tr. from the French. Dublin, 1864. 8°. 4514.4

Russell, John, earl. A letter to Chester Fortescue on the state of Ireland. L., 1868. 8°. 4518.6

— A second letter. L., 1868. 8°. 6516.1

Rutherford, John. The secret history of the Fenian conspiracy. L., 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2528.17

Senior, Nassau W. Journals, conversations and essays relating to Ireland. L., 1868. 2 v. 8°. 4518.4

Besides a few articles reprinted from the Edinb. rev., these volumes contain journals of visits in 1852, 58, and 62. The "Spectator" says that no publication in our time has thrown more light on the actual condition of Irish society.

Sigerson, G. History of the land tenures and land classes of Ireland. L., 1871. Sm. 8°. [Ordered.]

Smith, Goldwin. Irish history and Irish character. 2d ed. Oxford, 1862. 8°. 4518.9

Sullivan, A. M. New Ireland. L., 1877. 2 v. 8°. 2526.15

Same. Phila., 1878. 12°. 2526.16

Carries the political history from the time of "Repeal" down to "Home rule" as it stood in 1877.

The Present Aspect.

The best and freshest views are of course to be found in the leading English and other periodicals, to which it would be impossible to refer in detail. On the whole, the "Fortnightly," the "Contemporary," and the "Nineteenth Century," afford, thus far, the ablest opinions on both sides. The manuscript index to current literature contains references, and is

always accessible to readers in the Bates Hall. The Sessional papers of Great Britain necessarily contain much material. See in particular "Land owners in Ireland. Returns of owners of land of one acre and upwards." (In Accounts and papers, 1876, vol. 80.) An index to "Accounts and papers," from 1870-80, is in vol. 83, for 1880. The speeches of John Bright [4569.22; 4573.61; 2441.61], of Gladstone, of Disraeli [2311.50, vol. 2], and other Parliamentary leaders, show the sentiments of the several parties. Dod's Parliamentary register [4539a.31] gives the attitude of each member on this question. Below are given the titles of lately added books to the Public Library, dealing particularly with the land question, together with the titles of some not yet added, but likely to be.

A., M. Coöperation in land tillage. L. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 5562.66

On pp. 57-71, coöperation, instead of small tenants, is urged for Ireland.

Arnold, Arthur. Free land. L., 1880. Sm. 8°. 5564.63

The author means by Free land the same thing as Cobden's Free trade in land. There are several chapters on peasant proprietorship, and one on Ireland.

Arnold, Matthew. Irish essays and others. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2510a.50

Written partly before and partly after the passage of the present land act.

Atkins, T. De C. The case of Ireland stated. L., 1881. 8°. Pph. Coll.

Becker, B. H. Disturbed Ireland. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2510.19

Letters to the "Daily News," not pretending to any political views on the land question, but simply describing the people and land laws; though the chapters on Boycott and W. Bence Jones incline to the side of the landlords.

Blackie, John S. Lay sermons. L., 1881. 8°. 5445.73

— Same. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 5445.75

Contains a chapter on landlords and land laws.

Blake, H. A. Pictures from Ireland. By Terence McGrath [*pseud.*]. L., 1880. Sm. 8°. 2479.20

Inimical in tone towards the Irish people.

Boucicault, D. The story of Ireland. B., 1881. 8°. [Ordered.]

Brodrick, G. C. Political studies. L., 1879. 8°. 2527.17

One chapter contains a brief history of the Irish land question.

Burke, Edmund. Letters, speeches, and tracts on Irish affairs [1769-97]. Collected by Matthew Arnold. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2510.26

Arnold, in his "Irish essays," says, "the Irish questions which now press upon us should make us seek out and read every essay, letter, and speech of Burke, on the subject of Ireland."

Cashman, D. B. The life of Michael Davitt. With a history of the National land league. B., 1881. 12°. 2510.25

Cox, S. S. Free land and free trade. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 3647.71

Contains three chapters on Irish land.

Cusack, Mary F. The case of Ireland stated: a plea for my people and my race. Dublin, 1880. Sm. 8°. 2510.20

Made up of extracts from newspapers, correspondence, speeches, etc., of contemporary interest. It is a good account of the social relations of landlords and tenants.

Dennehy, H. E. The outcome of land reform. The happy peasant proprietors of Europe. Dublin, 1881. 8°. 5563.65

Doyle, J. P. Old Ireland improved and made new Ireland. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2510.24

Dun, Finlay. Landlords and tenants in Ireland. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5562.65

Letters first published in the "Times."

Erin-Go-Bragh, *pseud.* Then and now; or Irish plots and Irish plotters. Dublin, 1882. 16°. Pph. Coll.

Counsels moderation.

Errington, G. Irish land question: a letter to Mr. Childers. L., 1881. 8°. [Ordered.]

Fisher, Joseph. The history of land holding in Ireland. L., 1877. Sm. 8°. 2526.12

Defends tenant rights.

Flatley, P. J. Ireland and the land league. Key to the Irish question. B., 1881. 16°. 1986.5

George, Henry. The Irish land question. An appeal to the land leagues. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 5562.70

Mr. George, in his "Progress and poverty" [3566.81], proposed the substitution of a common for an individual ownership in land, as a means of social melioration.

Great Britain. The land law Ireland act [1881], with notes, index, and précis, by R. Johnston. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5563.67

Hallett, T. G. P. Tenant right question. L., 1881. 8°. [Ordered.]

Higgins, C. The Irish land question: facts and arguments. L., 1881. 8°. [Ordered.]

Irish problem, The, and how to solve it. L., 1881. 8°. [Ordered.]

Irish seditions, from 1792 to 1880. L., 1880. 8°. [Ordered.]

Jones, W. Bence. The life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. L., 1880. Sm. 8°. 5564.84

The author, an Englishman, disbelieves in the practical workings of peasant proprietorship.

Kay, J. Free trade in land. 3d ed. L., 1879. Sm. 8°. 3566.77

Suggests, on p. 299 et seq., radical changes in Irish land law. The book is endorsed by John Bright.

Kinnear, J. B. Ireland. 2d ed. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. [Ordered.]

— Principles of property in land. N. Y., 1880. Sm. 8°. 5564.79

A good summary for the present time.

Lefevre, G. Shaw. English and Irish land questions. Collected essays. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5562.61

He has endeavored to explain in popular language the legal questions involved.

— The working of the Bright clauses of the Irish land act, 1870. Dublin, 1879. Sm. 8°. 5564.67

Reprinted in "English and Irish land questions." Advocates increased facilities by the State for peasant proprietorship.

Longfield, M. The tenure of land in Ireland. (*In Systems of land tenure in various countries.* Ed. by J. W. Probyn.) 3567.67

McDermot, G. Land law act, '81, landlord and tenant act, '70. L., 1881. 8°. [Ordered.]

- Molinari, G. de. L'Irlande, le Canada, Jersey; lettres adressées au Journal des Débats. P., 1881. 18°. 2269a.68
- What relates to Ireland is on the land question.
- O'Brien, R. B. The parliamentary history of the Irish land question, from 1829 to 1869; and the origin and results of the Ulster custom. L., 1880. Sm. 8°. 3560a.55
- Defends the Ulster system as the least which can be accepted.
- Parnell, Fanny. The hovels of Ireland. N. Y. [1880.] 8°. Pph. Coll.
- Philp, K. Boycotting. N. Y., 1881. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Practical politics. L., 1881. 8°. 2510.27
- Contains "The tenant farmer," by J. Howard, and "Freedom of land," by G. Shaw Lefevre.
- Q., pseud. Quixote's baby in Ireland, Nov., 1881. Dublin, 1882. 16°. Pph. Coll.
- Report of the proceedings at the great aggregate meeting of Irish landlords, Dublin, 3d Jan., 1882. Dublin, 1882. 8°. Pph. Coll.
- Revolution: the only remedy. A reply to "Dunraven." [2d ed.] n. p. [1880.] 8°. Pph. Coll.
- Richard, R. Ireland in 1880. With [an agricultural] map of Ireland according to Griffith's valuation. L., 1881. Sm. 4°. Pph. Coll.
- Richey, Alexander G. The Irish land laws. L., 1880. Sm. 8°. 5562.59
- Russell, Ch. "New views on Ireland," or Irish land. L., 1880. Sm. 8°. 5564.83
- Letters based on actual visits in Ireland, particularly in Kerry. It is said that these letters were refused publication by the "Times."
- Staples, R. Agitation in Ireland, from a landlord's point of view. L., 1881. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Tuke, James H. Irish distress and its remedies. The land question. A visit to Donegal and Connaught in the spring of 1880. 5th ed. L., 1880. Map. 8°. 5562.67
- One of the most trustworthy of recent pamphlets.
- Virgilius, pseud. Parnell. N. Y., 1880. 8°. [Ordered.]
- Wilde, Jane F. S., lady. The American Irish. 2d ed. Dublin. [188-?] Sm. 8°. Pph. Coll.
- States fairly the merits of the present discontent. Lady Wilde is the mother of Oscar Wilde, the poet.

Civil-Service.

The following list contains the most important recent publications upon Civil-service reform, now in the Library. It does not attempt to include all that has been written, relating more or less to the subject. The student who wishes to pursue his investigations farther, especially in the early years of our history, is referred to Mr. Foster's Literature of Civil-service reform [No. 6 in 5561.65]. He should also consult the files of Harper's Weekly, the Nation, and Congressional Record.

- Adams, H. B. Civil-service reform. (N. A. review, Oct., 1869.) 3153.1.109
- Same. B., 1869. 8°. No. 6 in 5561.59
- Andrews, C. C. Report on the civil-service in Sweden. L., 1877. 8°. No. 17 in 5561.59
- B., R. H. Our civil-service; its past and its future. (Unitarian review, May, 1878.) 7501.50.9
- Bellows, H. W. Civil-service reform. (N. A. review, March, 1880.) 3153.1.130
- Bing, J. Our civil-service. (Putnain's mag., Aug., 1868) 5285.1, n.s. 2
- Boston civil-service reform association. Officers, constitution, and by-laws. B., 1881. 8°. No. 16 in 5561.62
- Cambridge, Mass. Constitution and officers of the Cambridge association. (*In Civil-service reform assoc. Purposes.*) No. 5 in 5561.65
- Cary, E. The administration and civil-service reform. (Internat. review, March, 1879.) 5321.2.6
- Civil-service record. Nos. 1-10. B., 1881-82. [Have.]
- Civil-service reform association. Purposes. N. Y., 1881. 8°. No. 1 in 5561.64
- Same. With constitution and officers of the Cambridge association. Camb., 1881. 16°. No. 5 in 5561.65
- Clarke, W. The "spoils" system in American politics. (Contemp. rev., Oct., 1881.) 7321.3.40
- Cox, J. D. Civil-service reform. (N. A. review, Jan., 1871.) 3153.1.112
- Cox, S. S. Pretense and practice. Can fraud reform civil-service? Speech, March 12, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°. No. 19 in 5561.59
- Coxe, B. Von Mohl on modes of filling civil offices. (Journal of social science, 1871.) No. 4 in 5572.67
- Curtis, G. W. Civil-service reform. Address at National confer. of Unitarian churches, Sept. 20, 1878. (Unitarian review, Nov., 1878.) No. 7 in 5561.62; 7501.50.10
- A report of Mr. Curtis' address at Music Hall, Boston, April 25, 1881, may be found in the Boston Herald of the 29th. The files of Harper's weekly contain much upon this subject.
- Dana, R. H. Points in American politics. (N. A. review, Jan., 1877.) 3153.1.124
- Dawes, H. L. The bill introduced by Mr. Dawes may be seen in the Boston daily advertiser of Jan. 24, 1882. His letters upon the subject are in the same paper, of various dates, in Feb. and March, 1882.
- Dickson, W. M. The new political machine. (N. A. review, Jan., 1882.) 3153.1.134
- Earle, A. L. Our revenue system and the civil-service. N. Y., 1878. [Economic monographs, no. 5.] 16°. No. 5 in 3649.78
- Same. For International free trade alliance. N. Y. 24°. No. 2 in 5561.65
- Eaton, D. B. Assassination and the spoils system. (Princeton review, Sept., 1881.) 5422.50, 1881, vol. 2; No. 14 in 5561.62
- Cincinnati convention. Conditions upon which the republicans can elect a president, as affected by the question of civil-service reform. N.Y., 1876. 8°. No. 5 in 5561.62; No. 17 in 4224.52
- Civil-service. (Congregationalist, Jan. 11, 1882.)

- Eaton, D. B., *continued*.
— Civil-service in Great Britain. N. Y., 1850. 8°. **2510.11**
- The introduction, by G. W. Curtis, gives a brief sketch of the civil-service movement in this country.
- Civil-service reform. (Penn monthly, April, 1881.) **5254.50.12**
From the Report submitted to the president.
- Experiment of civil-service reform. [Am. social science asso., Detroit, May, 1875.] 8°. **No. 15 in 5561.59**
- Same. (Journal of social science, May, 1876.) **No. 8 in 5572.67**
- New phase of the reform movement. (N. A. review, June, 1881.) **3153.1.12**
In reply to Judge Tourgee's article.
- Patronage monopoly and the Pendleton bill. (Princeton review, March, 1882.) **5422.50, 1882, vol. 1**
- The "spoils" system and civil-service reform in the custom-house and post-office at New York. N. Y., 1881. 8°. **No. 3 in 5561.64**
- Term and tenure of office. (Penn monthly, 1881, 1882.) **5254.50, 1881, 1882**
- A report of Mr. Eaton's address in Sanders Theatre, Cambridge, Nov. 30, 1881, may be found in the Boston papers of the following day.
- Elliot, S. Civil-service reform. (Journal of social science, 1869.) **5572.67.1**
- Fenton, R. E. Customs service. Speech, Jan. 8, 1872. Wash., 1872. 8°. **No. 10 in 5561.59**
- Field, D. D. Political corruption the root of the evil. (Internat. review, Jan., 1877.) **5321.2.4**
- Foster, W. E. Civil-service reform movement. B., 1882. 16°. **No. 7 in 5561.65**
- Literature of civil-service reform in the U. S. Prov., 1881. 16°. **No. 6 in 5561.65**
- Garfield and civil-service reform. Broadside. **No. 15 in 5561.62**
- Godkin, E. L. The civil-service reform controversy. (N. A. review, April, 1882.) **3153.1.134**
- Graves, E. O. How it was done in Great Britain. (Scribner's monthly, June, 1877.) **7392.2.14**
- Great Britain. See Eaton, D. B.; —Graves, E. O.; —Jackson, A. W.; —Waters, E. F.; —and Report by Mr. Jenckes, May 25, 1868.
- The regular file of British parliamentary documents in Bates Hall gives all the official reports.
- Hain, A. H. F. Brief essay on the civil service of the U. S. Wash., 1869. 8°. **No. 3 in 5561.59**
- Harris, J. A. Boss-ism and civil-service reform. (Penn monthly, July, 1881.) **5254.50.12**
- Hitchcock, R. D. Civil-service reform. A discourse, Thanksgiving day, Nov. 30, 1871. N. Y., 1871. **No. 1 in 5561.65**
- Hoar, G. F. The appointing power. (N. A. review, Nov., 1881.) **3153.1.133**
- Howe, T. O. Speech [on tenure of office], Feb. 6, 1867. Wash., 1867. 8°. **No. 1 in 5561.62**
- Hoyt, J. W. Requisites to a reform of the civil-service. [Wisconsin acad. of science, arts, and letters, 1874.] 8°. **No. 12 in 5561.59**
- Jackson, A. W. Civil-service in England and America. (Unitarian review, Sept., Oct., 1881.) **7501.50.16**
- Jay, J. Civil-service reform. (N. A. review, Sept.-Oct., 1878.) **3153.1.127**
Relates especially to the N. Y. custom-house.
- Jenckes, T. A. Civil-service. Speech, April 5, 1869. 8°. W., 1869. 8°. No. 4 in 5561.59
These speeches may be found also in the Congressional record.
- Civil-service in the U. S. [From N. A. review, Oct., 1867.] B., 1867. 8°. **No. 1 in 5561.59; No. 29 in 4421.65**
- Same. (N. A. rev., Oct., 1867.) **3153.1.105**
This bill is printed at the end of the article.
- Speech, on the bill to regulate civil-service; Jan. 29, 1867. Wash., 1867. 8°. No. 3 in 5561.62
- Speech, on the bill to regulate civil-service, May 14, 1868. Wash., 1868. 8°. No. 4 in 5561.62
- Jenckes, T. A., and others. Civil-service. Remarks, May 3-5, 1870. Wash., 1870. 8°. **No. 7 in 5561.59**
- See also U. S. Reports, etc., below.
- Julian, G. W. Death struggle of the republican party. (N. A. review, March-April, 1878.) **3153.1.126**
- Is the reformer any longer needed? (N. A. review, Sept.-Oct., 1878.) **3153.1.127**
- Lea, H. C. How shall the "spoils system" be abolished? (Penn monthly, March, 1882.) **5254.50.13**
- Leaming, T. The American incubus. (Penn monthly, Oct., 1881.) **5254.50.12**
- Limet, F. La réforme du service civil aux États-Unis. (Revue britannique, Jan., 1881.) **5389a.50, 1881, vol. 1**
- Macdonough, A. R. Civil-service reform. (Harper's magazine, March, 1870.) **5230.12.40**
- Mann, J. B. Civil-service and Jenckes' bill. 8°. **No. 5 in 5561.59**
- Mayo, A. D. Civil-service reform. (Unitarian review, June, 1875.) **7501.50.3**
- Meade, E. R. Administrative reform. Speech, July 29, 1876. Wash., 1876. 8°. **No. 16 in 5561.59**
- New York. [Abstract of civil-service examinations in the N. Y. custom-house, April 3 to June 3, 1879.] MS. **No. 10 in 5561.62**
- Comments upon the civil-service reform in the N. Y. customs' service, by a well-wisher, Jan. 2, 1880. **No. 9 in 5561.62**
- Regulations in the customs' service and sub-treasury of N. Y., March 6, 1879. 8°. **No. 8 in 5561.62**
- See also Mr. Jay's Civil-service reform.
- Next phase of civil progress. N. Y., 1874. 18°. **No. 13 in 5561.59**
- Parton, J. The beginning of the "spoils" system. (From Life of A. Jackson.) N. Y., 1881. 8°. **No. 2 in 5561.64**
- The power of public plunder. (N. A. review, July, 1881.) **3153.1.133**
- Uncle Sam's treatment of his servants. (In his Topics of the time.) **894.17**
- Patterson, C. S. Municipal reform and civil-service reform. (Penn monthly, April, 1882.) **5254.50.14**
- Pendleton, G. H. Civil-service reform. Speech in the Senate, Dec. 13, 1881. **No. 13 in 5561.62**
- Also in Boston herald, Dec. 14, 1881, and in Congressional record, Dec. 13, 1881. The Pendleton bill is No. 11 in 5561.62, and is reprinted in Foster's Civil-service.
- Prentiss, G. L. Our national bane. N. Y., 1877. 16°. **No. 18 in 5561.59; 2329.74**
- Rosengarten, J. G. Civil-service reform. [From Penn monthly for Nov.] Phila., 1870. 8°. **No. 8 in 5561.59; No. 12 in 3655.57**
No. 6 in 4421.66

- Rosengarten, J. G., *continued.*
 — *Same.* (Journal of social science, 1871.)
 No. 21 in 5561.59; No. 4 in 5572.57
- Stickney, A. The people's problem. (Scribner's monthly, 1881.) 7392.2.22
- Sumner, W. G. Presidential elections and civil-service. (Princeton review, Jan., 1881.) 5422.50, 1881, 1
- Sweden. *See* Andrews, C. C.
- Tourgee, A. W. Reform *vs.* reformation. (N. A. review, April, 1881.) 3153.1.132
- United States.
- Civil-service in the U. S. Report submitted by Mr. Jenckes, Feb. 4, 1867.
 39: ii: H. R. rept., No. 8; No. 2 in 5561.62
- Civil-service of the U. S. Report submitted by Mr. Jenckes, May 25, 1868.
 40: ii: H. R. rept., No. 47
 The appendix contains testimony of the press, reviews, etc., and sketches of civil service in other countries.
- The foreign service. Report of Mr. Patterson to the senate, July 2, 1868. 8°.
- No. 2 in 5561.59; 40: ii: S. rept., No. 154
 — Report of the committee on retrenchment, Feb. 21, 1870. 41: ii: S. rept., No. 47 (C. 131.12)
 One subject examined was civil service, its conditions, appointments, etc.
- Message of the president. [Recommending civil-service reform.] Dec. 5, 1870.
 41: iii: H. R. Ex. doc., No. 1 (C. 161.9.1)
- Message, transmitting the report of the commission appointed to devise rules for the civil-service, Dec. 19, 1871.
 42: ii: Ex. doc., No. 10
Same. Reform of the civil service: report to the president [on the act approved March 3, 1871]. Wash., 1871. 8°. No. 9 in 5561.59
 By G. W. Curtis and others.
- Rules and regulations respecting civil-service. Wash., 1872. 8°. No. 11 in 5561.59
- United States, *continued.*
- Civil service in the war department, Feb. 16, 1874. 43: i: E. doc., No. 139 (C. 257.1.10)
 — Report of the Civil-service commission, April 15, 1874. Wash., 1874. 8°.
 43: i: H. R. Exec. doc., No. 221
 A note gives the resolutions of various republican conventions, endorsing the proposed reform. The law appointing this commission may be found in "Acts and resolutions, Dec. 5, 1870—April 20, 1871" (C. 139.10, 1870-71).
- Report of the Civil-service commission, April 15, 1874. 43: i: S. doc., No. 53
 No. 14 in 5561.59
- Resolution: That a committee of five members of the Senate be appointed to examine the branches of civil service, Feb. 19, 1875.
 43: ii: Sen. Misc. doc., No. 97 (C. 256.8.1)
- Report, from select committee, to examine the branches of civil service, April 27, 1876.
 44: i: S. rept., No. 289 (C. 253.3.1)
 — Testimony taken by the committee on civil-service. Wash., 1878. 8°. No. 6 in 5561.62
 45: ii: H. of R. Misc. docs., No. 36 (C. 266.2, vol. 3)
 — Report, Feb. 24, 1880. On civil service and retrenchment. 46: ii: S. rept., No. 303 (C. 260. B. 1, vol. 2)
 — Letter from the Secretary of the treasury, giving information in relation to appointments in the N. Y. custom-house. Feb. 28, 1881.
 46: iii: S. Ex. doc., No. 61; No. 12 in 5561.62
 — Regulation and improvement of the civil-service. Wash., 1881. 46: iii: S. rept., No. 872
 No. 11 in 5561.62
 Report presented by Mr. Pendleton, Feb. 16, 1881. This Bill is reprinted in Foster's Civil-service reform movement.
- Waters, E. F. The great struggle in England for honest government. B., 1878. 8°.
 No. 20 in 5561.59
- White, A. D. Do the spoils belong to the victors? (N. A. review, Feb. 1882.) 3153.1.134

Parliamentary Sessional Papers of Great Britain, Session of 1880.

The following is a selected list of subjects treated in the Sessional papers of 1880.

An index to the papers for 1860 to 78-9 constitutes volume 83 of the papers for 1880.

Abbreviations: A.P.—Accounts and papers; R.C.—Reports of committees; R.Cr.—Reports of commissioners.

Accounts, Public.	R.C. 8	Births, deaths, and marriages.	R.Cr. 16, 17; A.P. 76
Afghanistan, Correspondence [etc.] relating to affairs of.	A.P. 53	Bradlaugh, Charles. <i>See</i> Parliamentary oath. British museum. Income and expenditures. 1879-80.	A.P. 55
Africa, South, Correspondence [etc.] relating to affairs of.	A.P. 50, 51	Cattle diseases of the United States.	A.P. 56
Agricultural interests commission.	R.Cr. 18	Charities.	A.P. 54
Alkali acts.	R.Cr. 14	Charities, City parochial.	R.Cr. 20
Army affairs.	R.Cr. 13	Charity commission.	R.Cr. 18
— Estimates.	A.P. 41	Church estates commissioners.	R.Cr. 18
— Militia and volunteers.	A.P. 42	Civil service.	R.Cr. 21
Bankruptcy act.	R.C. 8	Civil service estimates.	A.P. 45-47
Banks, Chartered, bill.	R.C. 8	Colonies.	A.P. 48-51
Bills, Public.	Vol. 1-7	Commercial reports from consuls.	A.P. 72-75
Births and deaths registration bill.	R.C. 8		

Commons.	R.C. 8	Meteorology.	R.Cr. 25
Contagious diseases acts.	R.C. 8	Mines.	R.Cr. 15
Co-operative stores.	R.C. 8	Mint.	R.Cr. 18
Customs.	R.Cr. 18	Municipal corporations.	R.Cr. 31
Debtors, Fraudulent, bill.	R.C. 9	Navy. Accounts, etc.	A.P. 44
Dublin. Sewerage and drainage.	R.Cr. 30	— Estimates.	A.P. 43
Ecclesiastical institutions. Finances.	A.P. 54	National gallery.	R.Cr. 25
Education. England and Wales.	R.Cr. 22	Paris. Exhibition of 1878.	R.Cr. 32, 33
— Ireland.	R.Cr. 23	Parliamentary oath.	R.C. 12
— Scotland.	R.Cr. 24	Patents.	R.Cr. 25
— Finances.	A.P. 54, 55	Police.	A.P. 59; R.Cr. 34
— Science and art department.	R.Cr. 25	Post office.	R.Cr. 19
Elections.	A.P. 57, 58	Post office telegraphs.	A.P. 40
England. Births, deaths, etc.	R.Cr. 16	Potato crop.	R.C. 12
Explosions and explosives.	R.Cr. 15	Prisons.	A.P. 59; R.Cr. 35, 36
Factories, Inspector of.	R.Cr. 14	Public records.	R.Cr. 38
Finance.	A.P. 40	Public works.	R.Cr. 16
Fisheries.	R.Cr. 14	Railways.	A.P. 64; R.Cr. 19
Fishing vessels (regulations as to lights).	R.C. 8	Railways. Accidents.	A.P. 63
Greenwich observatory.	R.Cr. 25	Reformatory and industrial schools.	R.Cr. 37
Index to Parliamentary papers.	1870 to 78-9.	Salmon fisheries.	R.Cr. 14
	A.P. 83, pt. 1	Scotland. Births, deaths, etc.	R.Cr. 17
India, East.	A.P. 52, 53	Shipping.	A.P. 65
Includes reports on famine, railways, etc.		Slave trade.	A.P. 69
Ireland. Agricultural statistics.	A.P. 76	Solar physics.	R.Cr. 25
— Births, deaths, and marriages.	R.Cr. 16	South Kensington museum. Metallurgical	
— Births and deaths registration bill.	R.C. 8	laboratory.	A.P. 55
— Land act. 1870.	A.P. 56	State papers.	A.P. 78-82
— Land sales.	A.P. 56	Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom	
— Law and crime.	A.P. 60	from 1865-79.	A.P. 76
— Local government board.	R.Cr. 28	Statistics.	A.P. 76
— Municipal boundaries.	R.Cr. 30	Sugar industries.	R.C. 12
Judicial statistics.	A.P. 77	Tay bridge disaster.	R.Cr. 39
Law and crime.	A.P. 59	Tithes.	R.Cr. 19
Libel, Law of.	R.C. 9	Trade.	A.P. 67-71
Liverpool. Water supply.	R.C. 10	Trade and navigation accounts.	A.P. 70, 71
Local government board.	R.Cr. 26-28	Turnpike acts.	R.C. 12
Local government and taxation.	A.P. 61, 62	Veterinary department.	R.Cr. 19
London. Water supply.	R.C. 10	Water supply. <i>See Liverpool; —London.</i>	
Lunacy.	R.Cr. 29	Weights and measures.	R.Cr. 25
Merchant shipping.	R.C. 11	Woods, forests and land revenues.	R.Cr. 19

Notes.

DORCHESTER BRANCH LIBRARY.—A new catalogue of 229 pages, in double columns, has just been printed for the Dorchester Branch Library. This Library was opened to the public January 25, 1875, at which time there were about 3,700 volumes on the shelves. The number on the 1st of April, 1882, was 11,303 volumes. There are two delivery stations of this branch, one at the Lower Mills Village, and one, recently established, at Mattapan. Holders of cards at this Branch Library and the two delivery stations can take out one volume at a time from the Branch, and one volume from the Bates Hall of the Central Library. One volume, also, can be taken from the Lower Hall of the Central Library, if the applicant at the time has none

from the Branch. These books, if in the Central Library at the time, will be delivered on the day after the application is made.

MAPS OF BOSTON.—The Librarian, having learned of the existence of a considerable number of maps of Boston and its vicinity, between the years 1705 and 1775, existing among the "King's Maps" in the British Museum, has made them the subject of correspondence with the Librarian of the Museum, with a view to having copies made for the Public Library. It is expected that these maps will throw light upon the growth of the city and the neighboring country.

THEODORE PARKER. — The Trustees have received, by gift from Miss Matilda Goddard, a complete set of the writings of Theodore Parker, consisting of published volumes, articles in reviews and periodicals, occasional sermons, addresses and reports, and newspaper cuttings, the same being designed to constitute a complete collection of all the printed writings of Mr. Parker.

NEW BUILDING. — On petition of the City Council the Legislature has passed a bill authorizing the City of Boston to take for the Public Library the necessary land belonging to private parties adjoining the 32,500 feet of land granted by the State of Massachusetts. The Trustees have been directed by the City Council to consider and report upon the suitability of the new English High and Latin School Building for the Public Library.

READING ROOM AND DELIVERY ROOM AT THE NORTH END. — The School Committee of Boston have placed a room in the basement of the Cushman school-house, on Parmenter street, at the disposal of the Trustees for a reading room and delivery station for the Public Library. It is the intention of the Trustees to place therein about one thousand volumes of books, with a collection of magazines, and to open it for the use of the public as soon as practicable.

CENTENNIAL MAP OF THE UNITED STATES. — The Hon. Leopold Morse has presented to the Public Library the Centennial map of the United States, which has been compiled, under the direction of the Committee on Public Lands, of the House of Representatives, by William L. Woods. This map, which measures ninety-three by one hundred and forty-two inches, and has been compiled from the official surveys of the

General Land Office and other authentic sources, has been mounted and hung in the Bates Hall Study.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND. — Samuel Gurney, of England, a nephew of Mrs. Fry, has presented to the Boston Public Library the Bible, in sixty-five quarto volumes, printed for the blind. This gift was made at the suggestion of Mr. Charles F. Dennet, of Brighton, England, who has sent to the library a copy of a selection from Longfellow's Poems, printed for the blind. These volumes are printed in embossed type, as designed by Dr. William Moon, of Brighton, England, and used by him in the printing of numerous books, a list of which, together with an account of his system, can be found in his "Light for the blind" [3596.69]. Recent English papers announce the death of Mr. Gurney, early in the month of April.

The Public Library has a considerable collection of books of this kind, printed mostly at the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts Asylum. The titles of these are to be found in the Card Catalogue under the heading Blind. (Books printed for the blind.)

CHARLES DARWIN. — A list of references in periodical literature to Darwin and Darwinism can be found in the Card Catalogue in the Bates Hall. These titles are taken from the forthcoming new edition of Poole's Index, and they are also printed in the Boston Daily Advertiser, April 22, 1882.

ROXBURY BRANCH. — A Portrait of Dr. Henry Bartlett, by Billings, has been presented to the Fellowes Athenæum by Miss Anna S. Everett. Dr. Bartlett was one of the original Trustees of the Fellowes Athenæum, and his library, at the death of his widow, came into the possession of the Athenæum.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

JULY, 1882.

VOL. 5. No. 3.

WHOLE No. 62.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

SOLOMON B. STEBBINS, *Alderman.*

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, *Councilman.*

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

GEORGE B. CHASE.

HENRY W. HAYNES.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.* | APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, *Registration Clerk.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*

THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*

LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAAPP, *Bates Hall.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

ALICE J. BRAGDON, *South Boston.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

ROBERT M. OTIS, *Custodian, Roslindale.*

HARRIET L. TOWNER, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

ANNA HIBBARD, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	126	Charlestown Branch Library	172
Bates Hall	127	South End Branch Library	174
Lower Hall and Branches	162	Notes	176

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. From July 1 to August 30, inclusive, the time of closing is one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten. From July 1 to August 30, inclusive, the time of closing is one hour earlier. During these two months the Branch Libraries close one hour earlier than the time mentioned in the following table.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R.R.
Bates Hall	9 to 7	239,278	(Duplicates excluded.)
Newspaper Room		3,529	
Duplicate Room		13,523	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	37,042	362a
Brighton Branch . . .	9 to 8*	13,211	42
Charlestown Branch . . .	9 to 8*	24,229	60
Dorchester Branch . . .	9 to 8*	11,499	20
East Boston Branch . . .	9 to 8*	11,182	30
Jamaica Plain Branch . . .	9 to 8†	8,708	33
Lower Mills Delivery . . .	4 to 7.30**		
Mattapan Delivery . . .	3.30 to 7††		
Roslindale Delivery . . .	{ 3 to 6†		
Roxbury Branch . . .	7 to 8	21,409	89
South Boston Branch . . .	9 to 9	10,660	50
South End Branch . . .	9 to 8*	9,893	34
West Roxbury Delivery . . .	3 to 5††	3,128	
Totals		407,905	740

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.

† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.

‡ Reading Room 9 to 9.

** Closed from 6 to 6.30.

† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
a Delivered to readers also on Sundays.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri.**, **Chn.**, **Dor.**, **E. B.**, **J. P.**, **Rox.**, **S. B.**, or **S. E.** prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, South Boston, or South End Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

- I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*
- II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*
- III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition, April, 1877.* Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition, September, 1871. 10 cents.* —Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition, July, 1873. 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition, May, 1881. 15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition, August, 1870. 20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *\$1.00*; Dorchester, *75 cents*; East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *15 cents*; Roxbury, *30 cents*; South Boston, *25 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, *\$1.75*. Ticknor Catalogue, *\$5.00*. Barton Catalogue, *\$5.00*.

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel. *\$1.50.*

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

IV. Fiction and Juveniles. *75 cents.*

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00*.

Bulletins.—VI. Quarterly issues, each, *20 cents.*

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

Boston Public Library

For further particulars "see Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY DURING APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE, 1882.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.

Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
M. S., Map Stand.
B., Boston.

L.,	London.
Lpz.	Leipzig.
P.,	Paris.
n.d.	No date of publication given.
n.p.	No place of publication given.
<i>Cop.</i>	Copyrighted.
[]	Enclose corrections or explanations.
-	Stands for the preceding heading.
-	Stands for a subordinate heading.
()	Enclose names not usually retained.
*	Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. <i>Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.</i>
**	Book cannot leave the Library.
***	Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

* * Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

I.

Mostly Recent Publications.

Abbe, Frederic R. The temple rebuilt. A poem. New ed., enl. B., 1882. 12°. 3450a.37

Abbott, Edwin A. Onesimus: memoirs of a disciple of St. Paul. B., 1882. 16°. 5444.66

Abd al-Latif. Relation de l'Égypte, par Abd-Allatif, médecin arabe de Bagdad; suivie de divers extraits d'écrivains orientaux, et d'un état des provinces et des villages de l'Egypte dans le xive siècle. Trad. et enrichi de notes par Silvestre de Sacy. P., 1810. 4°. *5052.52

Acoustics. See Everett.

Adams, Charles K. Manual of historical literature, brief description of histories in English, French, and German, with suggestions as to historical study. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *2159.9

Adams, Francis. History of the elementary school contest in England. L., 1882. 8°. 3594.66

Adams, George. Genealogy of the Adams family, of Kingston, Mass. B., 1861. 8°. *4338.66

Adams, John Q. See Morse.

Adams family. See Appleton.

Adler, M. and H. La bouche. P., 1881. Illus. 18°. 5809a.31

Relates entirely to the teeth.

Adonis. See Bourguenoud; — Brugsch.

Adulterations. See Dufour.

Aesthetics. See Dyer.

Africa, South. See Dobbs; — Leyland.

Agriculture. See Bowick; — Rogers.

Airy, Sir George B., ed. Account of observations of the transit of Venus, 1874, Dec. 8, made under the authority of the British government. L., 1881. Illus. 4°. **5020a.56

Alabama. See Brewer.

Alcohol. See Hargreaves.

Alcott, Amos Bronson. Sonnets and canzonets. B., 1882. 12°. 2390b.76

With an essay on the sonnet and canzonet, by F. B. Sanborn.

— **Same.** [With portraits and autograph.] **2390.50

Fifty copies printed.

Alexis, Paul. Émile Zola. Notes d'un ami. Avec des vers inédits de Zola. P., 1882. Portr. 12°. 4649a.74

Allies, Mary H. Three catholic reformers of the 15th century. L., 1878. Sm. 8°. 3557.78

Contents. — St. Vincent Ferrer, 1357-1419; St. Bernardine of Siena; St. John Capistran, 1385-1456.

Alliteration. See Woelflin.

Almanach des spectacles [publié par A. Soubies]. Continuant l'ancien Almanach des spectacles. T. 1-7. 1874-80. P., 1875-81. 7 v. Etched portrs. 32°. *4699a.55

There is, on shelf no. G. 3568.1, a complete set, as far as published, of the old "Almanach," from 1751-1815. See note under Calendrier historique in the card catalogue of the Barton library.

Almanach des traditions populaires. [E. Rolland, éd.] 1e année. P., 1882. 24°. *6198.4
Contains among other matter an "Adresse des Folkloristes" and "Bibliographie."

Alq, Louise d', *pseud.* Les secrets du cabinet de toilette. Conseils et recettes, par une femme du monde, sous la direction de madame Louise d'Alq. Nouv. éd. P., 1881. 8°. 6005.9

Altmueller, F. Aegypten, Sinai-Halbinsel und Palästina. Begleitbericht zum Reliefplane der genannten Länder. Cassel, 1861. 8°.

No. 19 in **5052.25

Alvisi, Edoardo. Cesare Borgia, duca di Romagna. Notizie e documenti. Imola, 1878. 16°.

2748.58

Amarji, Ranchodji. Tarikh-i-Sorath. History of the provinces of Sorath and Hâlár in Kâthiâwâd. Tr. from the Persian. Bombay, 1882. 12°.

3078.56

America (hymn). See Smith, S. F.

American church [Prot. episc.] review. April, 1882. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *5142.5

American iron and steel association. Tariff tract no. 1-4, 1881. [*Also*] Hold the fort!; The tariff. Speech of Justin S. Morrill, in the Senate, Dec. 8, 1881, on the bill to establish a tariff commission. Phila., 1881. 8°. *5649a.56

In favor of a protective tariff.

Ames, James B. Selection of cases on the law of bills and notes and other negotiable paper. With references and citations, and also an index and summary. Prepared for use in Harvard law-school. B., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3663.58

Amory, Martha B. The domestic and artistic life of J. S. Copley, with notices of his works, and reminiscences of his son, Lord Lyndhurst. B., 1882. Portr. 8°. 4343.75

Anchor, *pseud.* See De Peyster, John W.

Ancient laws of Ireland. Vol. 1-4. Dublin, 1865-79. Facsimiles. 8°. 2423.11

Ancona, Alessandro d'. La poesia popolare italiana. Studj. Livorno, 1878. 16°. 2777.59

Contains a list of authorities.

Andersen, Hans C. See Brandes.

Anderson, Edward L. On horseback in the school and on the road. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

6007.87

Anderson, Thomas. History of shorthand, with a review of its present condition and prospects. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2118.28

Anderson, William, b. 1805. Genealogy and surnames: with some heraldic and biographical notices. Edinb., 1865. 8°. 6237.19

Andrews, William. The book of oddities. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2466.61

Angelucci, Angelo. Ricerche preistoriche e storiche nella Italia meridionale, 1872-1875. Torino, 1876. Illus. Folded plate. 8°. 2735.17

Anglo-Saxon language. See Sweet.

Année politique, 1881. 8e année. P., 1882. 12°. *2219a.15

Annuario della nobiltà italiana. Anno [1-3]. 1879-81. Pisa, 1878-80. Plates. 32°. *2739a.51

Antiquities. See Angelucci; — Berger; — Bourquenoud; — Bruzza; — Conze; — Dasti; — Garrucci; — Gozzadini; — Guardabassi; — Irissone; — Lenormant; — Levy; — Marinoni; — Matériaux; — Mueller, H. A.; — Oppert; — Poulain; — Presuhn; — Promis; — Smithsonian; — Terrien; — Texier; — Western.

See also Calendars; — Chronology; — Egypt; — Hieroglyphics; — Obelisks; — Papyri; — Zodiac.

Antiquities of Ionia, published by the Society of dilettanti. Parts 1, 2, 4. L., 1797-1881. 3 v. Plates. F°. **Cab. 41C.D.1

Vol. 2 is a republication of the first part, first issued in 1769.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. The fourth book of the Meditations. Revised text with trans. and commentary, and an appendix on the relations of the emperor with Cornelius Fronto. By Hastings Crossley. L., 1882. 8°. 2972.55

Appleton, William S. The family of Badcock of Massachusetts. B., 1881. 8°. No. 2 in *4334.55

Corrected and enl. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg., July, 1864.

— [Thomas] Gray and [Rowland] Coytmore. Two English wills. B., 1880. 8°. No. 3 in *4334.53

Reprinted from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg. for July, 1880.

Appletons' annual cyclopædia. 1881. New ser., vol. 6. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 8°. *4313.1

Arabia. See Marcel.

Arabian language. See Palmer, E. H.

Archinard, André. La chronologie sacrée, basée sur les découvertes de Champollion. P., 1841. 8°. 3423.69

Architecture. See Boito; — Durm; — Encyclopædie; — Parker, J. H.; — Smith, T. R.

Retino, Pietro. See Samosch.

Aribo, archbishop of Mayence. See Mueller, R.

Ariosto, Ludovico. See Carducci; — Rajna.

Aristophanes. The Acharnians. Tr. into English verse by C. J. Billson. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2976.54

Armenia. See Dulaurier; — Korenatz.

Army and navy gazette. Vol. 21. 1880. [L., 1880.] F°. *6920.4

Arnold, Julian T. B. Palms and temples; being notes of a four months' voyage upon the Nile. With a preface by Edwin Arnold. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3054.9

Arnold, Matthew. Irish essays and others. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2510a.50

Contents. — The incompatibles; An unregarded Irish grievance; Ecce, convertimur ad gentes; The future of liberalism; Speech at Eton; The French play in London; Copyright; Prefaces to Poems.

Arrivabene, Giovanni. Memorie della mia vita. 1795-1859. 2a ed. Firenze, 1880. Portr. 16°. 2748.57

Art, L'. T. 26, 27. P., 1881. 2 v. F°. *7350.2

Art, L', pour tous. Année 19, 20. P., 1880-81. 2 v. F°. *7360.3

Artillery. See Revue.

Artists. See Bertolotti; — Mueller, H. A.

Aryan races. See Baissac.

Ashantee, Africa. See Christaller.

Associated charities of Boston. Constitution, adopted Dec. 9, 1879. B. [1879.] 8°. No. 4 in *7573.65

— Rules and suggestions for visitors. B., 1879. 16°. No. 5 in *7573.65

Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Compte rendu. 9e session, Reims, 1880. P., 1881. 8°. *3919.55

Assyria. See Hommel; — Lenormant; — Recueil; — Redford.

- Astronomy.** See Airy; — France, *Bureau des longitudes*; — United States, *Naval observatory*; — Rougé.
- Atlanta, Georgia.** See Cox.
- Attitude.** See Nicolas.
- Aubertin, J. J.** A flight to Mexico. With illus. L., 1882. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 2363.83
- Aubigné, Théodore A. d'.** *L'enfer, satire "dans le goût de Sancy," publiée pour la première fois avec une notice par Ch. Read. P., 1873. [Cabinet du bibliophile.]* 16°. 4669.69
- Audiat, Louis, ed.** *Brouage et Champlain. Documents inédits.* P., 1879. 8°. 2311.67
- Extrait des Archives historiques de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis, t. vi (1879).
- Audsley, W. and G.** Outlines of ornament in the leading styles. From ancient and modern works. L., 1881. 60 plates. Fo. * * Cab. C. E. 8.2
- Augier, (G. V.) Emile.** See De Amicis; — Lindau.
- Austria.** See Schaeffle.
- Authors.** See Gubernatis.
- Authorship and publication:** a guide for authors, including the law of copyright, and a bibliographical appendix. L., 1882. 8°. 6113.19
- Avenarius, Tony, illus.** Historischer Festzug veranstaltet bei der Feier der Vollendung des Kölner Domes am 16 October, 1880. Druck nach den Original-Aquarellen. Lpz. [1881.] 29 col. plates. Fo. obl. Trustees' Room
- Avery, Isaac W.** The history of Georgia from 1850 to 1851; with portrs. N. Y. [1881.] Folded map. 8°. *4372.74
- Ayzac, C. L. d'.** Démonstration de la seule époque à laquelle dut être tracé le zodiaque de (Denderah). P., 1822. 8°. No. 8 in *5922.76
- Le rectificateur des faits et des dates erronées qui ont obscurci et dénaturé l'histoire sacrée et profane. P., 1821. 8°. No. 9 in *5922.76
- Azores islands.** See Weeks.
- Babylon.** See Oppert.
- Bacon, Francis, baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans.** See Hudson.
- Bacon, Henry.** A Parisian year. Illus. by the author. B., 1882. 12°. 2662.22
- Bacon, Leonard W. and George B.** The Sabbath question. A sermon and two speeches, by L. W. Bacon. Six sermons, by G. B. Bacon. N.Y., 1882. 12°. 5445.85
- Badcock family.** See Appleton.
- Bagenal, Philip H. D.** The American Irish and their influence on Irish politics. B., 1882. 16°. 2515.56
- Baldon, Samuel.** Tea industry in India. L., 1882. 8°. 3993.66
- Bainbridge, Lucy S.** Round the world letters. B., 1882. Illus. 16°. 2267.72
- Baissac, Jules.** De l'origine des dénominations ethniques dans la race aryane. P., 1867. 8°. 2234.57
- Baldwin, Charles C.** Rev. John Bower, first minister at Derby, Conn., and his descendants. N. p., 1879. 8°. No. 5 in *4334.55
- Repr. from W. C. Sharpe's History of Seymour, Conn. [4335.57].
- Baldwin, William J.** Steam heating for buildings. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 16°. 4017.13
- Ballantine, William.** Some experiences of a barrister's life. L., 1882. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 2450.52
- Ballou, Maturin M., comp.** Notable thoughts about women. B., 1882. 16°. *2244.52
- Balmes, Jaime L.** The art of thinking well. Tr. from the Spanish by Wm. McDonald. Preceded by a life of the author. Dublin, 1882. Sm. 8°. 7604.62
- Baltic sea.** See Hoefer.
- Bancroft, George.** History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. N. Y., 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4220a.68
- Bank of North America.** See Lewis, L.
- Banks and banking.** See Hubbard; — Lewis, L.; — Macleod.
- Banner, Edward G.** Wholesome houses: a handbook of domestic sanitation and ventilation. New ed. Illus. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3768.94
- Bargès, Jean J. L.** Nouvelle interprétation de l'inscription phénicienne découverte par Mariette dans le Sérapéum de Memphis. Examen critique de l'interprétation donnée par le duc de Luynes. P., 1856. Plate. 8°. 5053.20
- Barlow, Joel.** See Hill, M.
- Barrett, R. S.** Character building: talks to young men. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3588.71
- Bartoli, Adolfo, ed.** Scenari inediti della commedia dell'arte contributo alla storia del teatro popolare italiano. Firenze, 1880. 8°. 2774.59
- Baumbach, Rudolf.** Frau Holde. Gedicht. Lpz., 1880. 32°. 4870b.50
- Bayer, Robert.** Sesam. Roman. Stuttgart, 1881. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 4870a.81
- Beal, Samuel.** Abstract of four lectures on Buddhist literature in China. L., 1882. 8°. 3021.54
- Beard, John R., comp.** Scriptural service book; a service book, consisting of passages of Scripture, arranged for singing in chants and anthems. L., 1861. Sm. 8°. 7444.66
- Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, princess of Great Britain.** A birthday book. Designed by the princess Beatrice. L., 1881. 13 col. plates. 8°. *2561.19
- Behnke, Emil.** The mechanism of the human voice. 2d ed. L., 1880. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5765.30
- Belfort, Auguste de, ed.** Archives de la Maison-Dieu de Châteaudun transcrits et placés par ordre chronologique. Précedés d'une introd. par L. Merlet. P., 1881. 8°. *4611.50
- Belgium.** See Collection; — Cook.
- Belgium, The, of the East.** By the author of "Egypt under Ismail Pasha," etc. Ed. by Blanchard Jerrold. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 5057.9
- Belgrano, Luigi T.** Sulla recente scoperta delle ossa di Cristoforo Colombo in San Domingo. Genova, 1878. Plates. L. 8°. 2741.55
- Belime, William.** Philosophie de droit, ou cours d'introduction à la science du droit. 4e éd. P., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3615.50
- Bell, Thomas J.** History of the water supply of the world, also geology and water strata of Hamilton county, Ohio, statistics of the Ohio river, proposed water supply of Cincinnati [etc.]. Cinc., 1882. Folded sheets. 8°. 3944.64
- Beille, Henri.** Trois années en Grèce [187-]. P., 1881. Illus. Map. 16°. 3078.17
- Bellows, Henry W.** Before and after the president's death. Two sermons, Sept. 18 and 25, 1881. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 4348.126
- Beloochistan.** See Foyer.
- Belsham, Thomas.** Memoirs of Theophilus Lindsey, including a brief analysis of his works; with anecdotes and letters [etc.]: also a general view of the progress of the unitarian doctrine in England and America. Centenary volume. L., 1873. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4548.59

- Bengal language. *See* Grierson.
- Bentley, Richard. *See* Jebb.
- Berger, Philippe. Notice sur les caractères phéniciens destinés à l'impression du Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum. P., 1880. 8°.
- No. 2 in *3036.15
- Rapport sur les inscriptions puniques récemment découvertes à Carthage. P., 1877. 8°.
- No. 1 in *3036.15
- Extrait des Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires, 3^e série, t. 4.
- Bernhardt, Sarah. *See* Colombier.
- Bernouilli's numbers. *See* Radicke.
- Bernstein, Julius. The five senses of man. With woodcuts. N. Y., 1881. [Internat. scient. ser.] 12°. 3807.79
- Les sens. 3^e éd. P., 1880. Illus. [Bibliothèque scient. internat.] 8°. 3802.66
- Berry, Marie C. F. L. de Bourbon, duchesse de. *See* Ménière.
- Bertolotti, Antonio, ed. Artisti belgi ed olandesi a Roma nei secoli XVI e XVII. Notizie e documenti. Firenze, 1880. 16°. 4088.8
- Bertou, Jules, comte de. Lettre à M. de Saulcy sur les monuments égyptiens de Nahr-el-Kelb. P., 1854. Plates. 8°. No. 2 in **5053.26
- Bevan, G. Phillips. A handbook to the industries of the British Isles and the United States. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 4017.15
- Beyda, Heinrich F. T. Das Unendliche, was es den Philosophen und was es den Mathematikern bisher gewesen und wie es sich mathematisch darstellt nach einer neuen Erfindung. Bonn, 1880. 8°. 3600.65
- Bible. *See* Fairbairn.
- Old Testament. The Holy Scriptures of the old covenant, in a revised trans. by C. Wellbeloved, G. V. Smith, and J. S. Porter. L., 1859-62. 3 v. 8°. 5428.9
- Genesis. *See* Donnolo.
- Exodus. *See* Cooper.
- Esther. L'histoire d'Esther. Trad. de la Sainte Bible par Lemaistre de Sacy. P., 1882. 12 etched plates. Illus. F°. * * Cab. 35. H. 2
- Song of Solomon. The Song of songs, arranged in twelve canticles, and rendered into English blank verse. By B. S. Clarke. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5443.65
- See Quellen, vol. 24, 28.
- Ecclesiastes. Ecclesiastes; or, the preacher, with notes and introd., by E. H. Plumptre. Camb., 1881. [The Cambridge Bible for schools.] Sm. 8°. 3419.67
- New Testament. The Greek New Testament, ed. from ancient authorities, with the Latin version of Jerome from the codex Amiatinus. By S. P. Tregelles. L., 1857-79. 2 v. 4°. 3412.54
- Contents. — 1. Matthew-Revelation. — 2. Prolegomena, and Addenda and corrigenda. Ed. by F. J. A. Hort, and A. W. Streane.
- Revision. *See* Kennedy, B. H.
- St. John. The Gospel according to St. John, tr. from the eleven oldest versions except the Latin, and compared with the English Bible. With notes on the alterations proposed by the five clergymen in their revised version, pub. in 1857. By S. C. Malan. L., 1862. 4°. 3411.61
- Apocrypha. The book of Enoch; tr. from the Ethiopic, with introd. and notes. By G. H. Schodde. Andover, 1882. 12°. 3417.63
- Bibliography. *See* Boase; — Quérard; — Virmond.
- Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. T. 1-36 (1846-57); Nouv. pér., t. 1-64 (1858-78); 3^e pér., t. 1-4 (1879, 80). Genève, 1846-80. 104 v. in 96. 8°. *7249.2; *7259.1
- Continuation of the "Sciences et arts" series of publications of the "Bibliothèque universelle des sciences, etc." [7229.2].
- Bigelow, John. Molinos the quietist. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 3519.76
- The editor thinks that the subject of this study figures in the novel "John Inglesant" [2551.50].
- Biker, Julio F. J., ed. Coleccão de tratados e concertos de paz que o estado da India Portuguesa fez com os reis e senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Ásia e África oriental desde o princípio da conquista até ao fim do século XVIII. T. I. Lisboa, 1881. Fac-simile. 8°. *5094.50
- Billroth, Theodor. Clinical surgery. Extracts from the reports of surgical practice between 1860-76. Tr. and ed., with annot., by C. T. Dent. With lithog. and wood-cuts. L., 1881. [New Sydenham soc.] 8°. *5714.50
- Bills of exchange. *See* Ames.
- Bimetallism. *See* Tidman.
- Biograph, The, and review. Vol. 4-6. L. [1880, 81.] Sm. 8°. *2257.50
- Biographical encyclopædia of Connecticut and Rhode Island of the nineteenth century. 1881. Portrs. 4°. *4340.55
- Biography. *See* Gubernatis; — Marchese; — Mueller, H. A.; — New England hist. geneal. soc.
- Bionne, Henry. Dupleix. Ouvrage illustré d'un portrait, de plans et d'autographes. P., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3073.67
- A life of marquis Dupleix; and occupied largely with the history of the French in India in the eighteenth century.
- Biot, Jean B. Recherches de quelques dates absolues, qui peuvent se conclure des dates vagues inscrites sur des monuments égyptiens. P., 1853. Folded plates. 4°. No. 1 in **5021.70
- Sur un calendrier trouvé à Thèbes en Egypte, dans les tombeaux de Ramsès VI et de Ramsès IX. Deuxième mémoire. P., 1853. Folded sheets. 4°. No. 2 in **5021.70
- Birch, Samuel. Account of coffins and mummies discovered in Egypt in 1868, 69. [L., 1870.] Plate. 8°. No. 6 in **5053.27
- Mémoire sur une patère égyptienne du Musée du Louvre. Trad. de l'anglais par Chabas. [Suivi d'une notice relative au basilicogrammate Thouth ou Teti par Théodule Devéria.] P., 1858. 8°. No. 1 in **5053.27
- The monumental history of Egypt. Rede lecture, May, 1876. L. [1876.] 8°. No. 3 in **5053.27
- On a remarkable inscription of the twelfth dynasty. N. t. p., n. p., n. d. 8°. No. 2 in **5053.27
- From the "Transactions of the Royal society of literature," vol. 5, new series.
- On the trilingual inscription at San (Decree of Canopus). [L., 1869.] 8°. No. 4 in **5053.27
- From the "Transactions of the Royal society of literature," vol. 9, new series.
- Le papyrus Abbott. Trad. de F. Chabas. [P., 1857.] 8°. 5053.21
- Cut from the "Revue archéologique," vol. 31.

- Birch, Samuel, *continued*.
 — Rhampsinitus, and the game of draughts. [L., 1868.] 8°. No. 5 in **5053.27
- From the "Transactions of the Royal society of literature," vol. 9, new series.
- Birds'-nesting. See Ingersoll.
 Birthday books. See Beatrice.
- Bishop, T. Brigham, and Co. Chart showing fluctuations in favorite stocks during 1881. [B., 1882.] Broadside. *3652.58
- Bisset, Andrew. Short history of the English parliament. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2515.54
- Björnson, Björnsterne. See Brandes.
- Blackwood, Frederick T. H. T., *earl of Dufferin*. Speeches and addresses. [1879-1879.] Ed. by Henry Milton. L., 1882. 8°. 2511.51
- Bladé, Jean F. Poésies populaires de la Gascogne. T. 1. Poésies religieuses et nuptiales. P., 1881. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 16°. *4670a.54
- The poems are in the Gascon dialect, with a version in modern French on the opposite page. The music of a few songs is given.
- Bladen, Elizabeth S. Water waif: a story of the revolution. Founded on incidents connected with the battle of Trenton. Phila., 1876. Illus. 16°. 4399.61
- Blaine, James G. Eulogy on James A. Garfield before the Senate and House of representatives, Feb. 27, 1882. B., 1882. Portr. 16°. 4348.127
- Blake, John F. Monograph of the British fossil Cephalopoda. Part 1. Introduction and Silurian species. L., 1882. Plates. 4°. *3860.39
- Blake, Mary E. Poems. B., 1882. 16°. 2390b.81
- Blauvelt, Augustus. The present religious crisis. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 5445.91
- Contains an Index to authors cited, quotations, etc.
- Blétry frères. Manuel de l'inventeur contenant la loi française du 5 juillet 1844 sur les brevets d'invention, les lois et décrets qui l'ont suivie et l'interprétation pratique des législations étrangères. 2e éd. P. [1880?] 12°. 3667.25
- Blood. See Hayem.
- Blunt, Wilfrid S. The future of Islam. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3085.60
- Five essays written for the Fortnightly review in 1881.
- The love sonnets of Proteus. [Anon.] L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 4560a.75
- Boase, George C., and Courtney, William P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. A catalogue of the writings, both manuscript and printed, of Cornishmen, and of works relating to Cornwall. Vol. 3. L., 1882. L. 8°. *6161.5
- Boccaccio, Giovanni. See Cappelletti; — Renier.
- Bock, Carl W. Die ältesten Bewohner Ägyptens, von denen die Geschichte uns Nachricht gibt, deren Sprache und Hauptgottheiten; nebst der Analysis und Erklärung vierzig der wichtigsten altägyptischen Wörter. Berlin, 1845. 8°. No. 3 in **5053.26
- Bodenstedt, Friedrich M. Russische Fragmente. Beiträge zur Kenntniß des Staats- und Volkslebens. L., 1862. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3066.22
- Boernstein, Heinrich. Fünfundsiebzig Jahre in der alten und neuen Welt. Memoiren eines Unbedeutenden. Lpz., 1881. 2 v. 16°. 4845.50
- Boito, Camillo. Architettura del medio evo in Italia con una introd. sullo stile futuro dell'architettura italiana. Illus. Milano, 1880. 8°. 4094.71
- Bonython family. See Western.
- Books and reading. See Leyboldt; — Smart.
- Booth, Junius B., and Edwin T. See Clarke, A. B.
- Borgia, Cesare, *duca di Valentino*. See Alvisi.
- Borlinetto, Luigi. I moderni processi di stampa fotografica. Milano, 1878. Illus. 8°. 5974.62
- Boštón. *City hospital*. Medical and surgical reports. 3d ser. B., 1882. 8°. *7720.4
 — *Back Bay*. See Fuller.
 — See Associated; — Hassam; — Hopkins; — Winsor.
- Boston athenæum. Catalogue of the library. 1807-1871. B., 1874-82. 5 v. L. 8°.
- Trustees' Room; Catalogue Room
 Contents.—1. A-C.—2. D-H.—3. I-N.—4. O-S.—5. T-Z.
- Boston business directory, The. 1882. B., 1882. 8°. *4390a.75
- Botany. See Manton; — Pfeffer.
- Bouchot, Henri, and Lemaire, Emmanuel, ed. Le livre rouge de l'hôtel de ville de Saint-Quentin. Publié avec une préface de Henri Martin. Saint-Quentin, 1881. Illus. 4°. *4611.3
- Boulger, Demetrius C. History of China. Vol. 1, 2. L., 1881, 82. Portr. 8°. 3016.9
- Boulnois, Henry P. Dirty dustbins and sloppy streets. A practical treatise on the scavenging and cleaning of cities and towns. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5765.31
- Bourbon, Armand de, *prince de Conti*. Traité de la comédie et des spectacles. Neue Ausg. von K. Vollmöller. Heilbronn, 1881. [Sammlung französischer Neudrucke, herausg. von K. Vollmöller.] 16°. 4660b.51
- Bourgeoys, Marguerite. See Montgolfier.
- Bourquenoud, Alexandre. Mémoire sur les monuments du culte d'Adonis dans le territoire de Palæbilos. P., 1861. 8°. 5052.18
- Bousfield, John. Pleasant memories of Darlington [England] and neighbourhood. Darlington, 1881. 8°. 2466.64
- Bouverie-Pusey, Sydney E. B. Permanence and evolution. Inquiry into the supposed mutability of animal types. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3826.71
- Bower family. See Baldwin, C. C.
- Bowick, T., and others. The crops of the farm. By T. Bowick, J. Buckman, W. T. Carrington, J. C. Morton, G. Murray, J. Scott. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 5998.54
- Bowring, Sir John. Memorial volume of sacred poetry. Prefixed a memoir, by Lady Bowring. L., 1873. Portr. Sm. 8°. 5445.83
- Brain. See Luys.
- Brandes, Georg. Moderne Geister. Literarische Bildnisse. Frankfurt a M., 1882. 8°. 2243.51
 Contents.—P. Heyse; H. C. Andersen; J. S. Mill; E. Tégnér; G. Flaubert; F. Paludan Müller; B. Björnson.
- Brassey, Sir Thomas. The British navy. Vol. 1, 2. L., 1882. Illus. Folded plates. 8°. *3953.62
- Braun, Julius W. Schiller und Goethe im Urtheile ihrer Zeitgenossen. Zeitungskritiken, Berichte und Notizen, 1773-1812. 1ter Abth. 1ter, 2ter B. Schiller, 1781-1800. Lpz., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 4870a.74
- Brenner, Oscar. Über die Kristni-Saga. Kritische Beiträge zur altnordischen Literaturgeschichte. München, 1878. 8°. 2871.67
- Brereton, William H. The truth about opium. L., 1882. 8°. 3791.59
- Brewer, W. Alabama : her history, resources, war record, and public men. Montgomery, 1872. 8°. *4475.69

Brière, — de. Explication, par les langues sémitiques, et principalement par l'arabe, des mots appartenant à la langue sacrée des prêtres égyptiens, qui sont rapportés par les auteurs anciens. St.-Germain-en-Laye, 1852. 8°.

No. 3 in **5052.25

Brighouse, England. See Turner.

Brillat-Savarin, J. Anthelme. The handbook of dining, or corpulence and leanness scientifically considered. Tr. by L. F. Simpson. [2d ed.] L., 1864. Sm. 8°. 6007.85

Brine, Mary D. My boy and I: or, on the road to Slumberland. [Poems.] Pictures by Dora Wheeler. [N. Y.] 1881. 8°, obl. *2402.14

Brinton, Daniel G. The books of Chilan Balam, the prophetic and historic records of the Mayas of Yucatan. Phila. [1882.] L. 8°. 2311.65

British museum. Catalogue of ancient manuscripts in the British museum. Part 1. Greek. L., 1881. 19 plates. Fo. * * Cab. 28.C.1

Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England. See Cotton.

Brittany, France. See Saint-Paul.

Bronchitis. See Fothergill.

Brooks, Abbie M. Petals plucked from sunny climes [Florida]. By Silvia Sunshine [pseud.]. With illus. Nashville, Tenn., 1880. Folded map. 12°. 2363.84

A brief account of the early settlement of Florida, with incidents connected with its present history.

Brooks, William K. Handbook of invertebrate zoology. B., 1882. Illus. 8°. 3884.55

Brown, —. Aperçu sur les hiéroglyphes d'Egypte et les progrès faits jusqu'à présent dans leur déchiffrement. Trad. de l'anglais. P., 1827. Plate. 8°.

No. 1 in **5053.23; No. 21 in **5053.26

A translation of two articles in the Edinburgh review for Dec., 1826, and March, 1827, vol. 45 [*3122.1.45].

Brown, George, barrister-at-law, 1810-1867? Words from a layman's ministry at Barnard castle. 2d ed., ed. by James Heywood. L., 1871. 8°. 5442.63

Brown, John C. J. The Coffin family, its armorial bearings and origin of the name. With Albert-type illus. B., 1881. 8°. No. 1 in *4334.54

Repr. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg., Oct., 1881.

Browne, George L. Narratives of state trials in the nineteenth century. First period: 1801-1830. L., 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3686.6

Browne, Lennox. Medical hints on the production and management of the singing voice. 8th ed., enl. and illus. N. Y. [1881.] 16°. 4057.42

Browning, Robert. See Holland.

Brugsch, Heinrich C., called Brugsch Bey. Die Adonisklage und das Linoslied. Mit lithog. Tafel. Berlin, 1852. 8°. No. 3 in **5053.29

— De natura et indole linguae popularis Aegyptiorum. Fasciculus prior. De nomine, de dialectis, de litterarum sonis. Berolini, 1850. 8°. No. 6 **5053.29

— Grammaire démotique, contenant les principes généraux de la langue et de l'écriture populaires des anciens Égyptiens. Avec un tableau général des signes démotiques et 10 planches. Berlin, 1855. 4°. *3030.51

— Histoire d'Égypte. Accompagné de planches lithog. 1^e partie. L'Egypte sous les rois indigènes. Lpz., 1859. 4°. *5052.51

— Histoire d'Égypte. 2^e partie. Histoire des dynasties I-XVII. 2^e éd. Lpz., 1875. 8°. 5052.20

Brugsch, Heinrich C., continued.

— Mémoire sur la reproduction imprimée des caractères de l'ancienne écriture démotique des Égyptiens, au moyen de types mobiles et de l'imprimerie. Berlin, 1855. Sm. 4°.

No. 2 in **5053.29

— Nouvelles recherches sur la division de l'année des anciens Égyptiens, suivies d'un mémoire sur des observations planétaires. Avec planches. Berlin, 1856. 8°. No. 5 in **5053.29

— Scriptura Aegyptiorum demotica ex papyris et inscriptionibus explanata. Berolini, 1848. Folded sheets. 8°. No. 1 in **5053.29

— Ueber das ägyptische Museum zu Leyden. Ueber die fünf Epagomenen in einem hieratischen Papyrus zu Leyden. [Berlin, 1852.] 8°.

No. 4 in **5053.29

— Ueber die ἑπαφροδίσια und den Symbolismus der Zahl 30 in den Hieroglyphen. [Berlin.] n. d. 4 plates. 8°. No. 8 in **5053.29

— Uebereinstimmung einer hieroglyphischen Inschrift von Philae, mit dem griechischen und demotischen Anfangs-Texte des Dekretes von Rosette. Berlin, 1849. 8°. No. 7 in **5053.29

Brunet de Presle, Charles M. W. Les hiéroglyphes. [P., 1841?] 8°.

No. 1 in **5053.26; No. 2 in **5052.25

— Sur le papyrus grec du Musée du Louvre, contenant un traité de la sphère et sur le zodiaque rectangulaire de Denderah. [P., 1861?] 8°.

No. 7 in **5053.26

Brunold, F., pseud. See Meyer, August F.

Brush, George J. Manual of determinative mineralogy, with an introd. on blow-pipe analysis. 4th ed., rev. With new notation. N. Y., 1881. Illus. 8°. 3863.57

Bruzza, Luigi. Iscrizioni antiche Vercellesi. Roma, 1874. Map. 4°. *2731.52

Bryant, Thomas. A manual for the practice of surgery. 3d Amer. from 3d rev. and enl. Eng. ed. Ed. and enl. by J. B. Roberts. With 735 illus. Phila., 1881. 8°. 3742.61

Buchanan, Robert. Selected poems. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 4560a.82

Buchta, Richard. Die oberen Nil-Länder, Volkstypen und Landschaften. Darg. in 160 Photographien. Mit Einleitung von R. Hartmann. Berlin, 1881. 4°, obl. Trustees' Room

Buck, Dudley. The influence of the organ in history. Inaugural lecture of the department of the organ in the College of music of Boston university. L., 1882. 12°. 8058.1

Buddha and Buddhism. See Beal.

Buddingh, D. De schaar en schaarmannen tot opheldering van dit wapenfiguur. Antwerpen, 1872. Folded plates. [Académie d'archéologie de Belgique.] 8°. *6237.21

A treatise on heraldic escutcheons, having a pair of shears for a device.

Bulkley, Lucius D. Manual of diseases of the skin, with an analysis of eight thousand consecutive cases and a formulary. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3790a.71

Bull Run. See Cox.

Bulletin annuel des finances des grandes villes. 3e année. 1879. Budapest, 1881. 8°. *3651.55

Bunker hill. See Wheildon.

Buonarroti, Michelangelo. Lettere pubblicate coi ricordi ed i contratti artistici per cura di Gaetano Milanesi. Firenze, 1875. 4°. 2741.54

Published on the occasion of the celebration of the fourth centenary of his birth.

- Burke, Edmund. *See* Hudson.
- Burke, Sir (J.) Bernard. Reminiscences ancestral, anecdotal and historic. A remodelled and rev. ed. of "The rise of great families, and other essays." L. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 2467.77
- Burnside, Ambrose E. *See* Poore.
- Butterfield, Consul W. History of the University of Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., 1879. Portrs. 16°. *2386.27
- Buvallelli, Raimbertino, troubadour. *See* Casini.
- Cadet de Gassicourt, E. Traité clinique des maladies de l'enfance. T. 1, 2. P., 1880, 82. 8°. 3774.64
- Caillaud, Frédéric. Recherches sur les arts et métiers, les usages de la vie civile et domestique des anciens peuples de l'Égypte, de la Nubie et de l'Ethiopie, suivies de détails sur les mœurs et coutumes des peuples modernes des mêmes contrées. P., 1831. 66 col. plates. F°. **5050.57
- According to the note on p. 600 of the catalogue of the library of the late F. Chabas (Paris, 1882), the text of this work yet remains unprinted, in manuscript. This copy is a gift to the Baron de Girardot from the author, and bears his autograph. Only one hundred copies were printed, and a part of them were destroyed by the falling of a building where they were deposited.
- *See* Girardot.
- Calculus. *See* Höüel.
- Calendars. *See* Biot; — Brugsch; — Chabas; — Villiers du Terrage.
- Calhoun, John C. *See* Holst.
- Calico printing. *See* Crookes.
- California. *See* Nordhoff.
- Callon, Pierre J. Lectures on mining at the School of mines, Paris. Tr. by C. Le Neve Foster, and W. Galloway. In 3 v. Vol. 1, 2. L., 1876, 81. Text, 2 v., 8°; Atlas, 2 v., 4°. *3861.57
- Canada. *See* Dussieux; — Relation.
- Canals. *See* Vernon-Harcourt.
- Canello, U. A. Storia della letteratura italiana nel secolo xvi. Milano, 1880. L. 8°. 2771.55
- A continuation of G. Invernizzi's *Storia letteraria d'Italia* [2771.52] and carried forward to the present time by G. Zanella's *Storia della letteratura italiana* [2771.56].
- Canning, Albert S. G. Lord Macaulay, essayist and historian. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.54
- Cant-Wall, Edward. Ireland under the land act; letters contributed to the "Standard" newspaper; with appendix of leading cases under the act. L., 1882. Folded sheet. Sm. 8°. 5563.68
- Capital. *See* Hawley.
- Capital punishment. *See* Pierantoni.
- Cappelletti, Licurgo. Studi sul Decamerone. Parma, 1880. 8°. 2772.56
- Carducci, Giosuè. Delle poesie latine edite e inedite di Ludovico Ariosto; studi e ricerche. 2a ed. con aggiunte. Bologna, 1876. Portr. 16°. 2779a.61
- Carey, William. *See* Culross.
- Carlyle, Thomas. The early kings of Norway: also an essay on the portraits of John Knox. L. [1875?] Portrs. Sm. 8°. 4577.11
- Contains also an index to the People's edition of Carlyle's works.
- *See* Froude.
- Carthage. *See* Berger.
- Cartulaire des abbayes de Saint-Pierre de la Couture et de Saint-Pierre de Solesmes. Publié par les Bénédictins de Solesmes sous les auspices et aux frais de P. d'Albert de Chaunes. Le Mans, 1881. Illus. Portr. 4°. *4611.4
- Casini, Tommaso. La vita e le poesie di Raimbertino Buvallelli trovatore del secolo XIII. Studio. Bologna, 1880. 8°. 2775.53
- Castelvetro, Ludovico. *See* Ploncher.
- Catacombs. *See* Garrucci.
- Catalogues, Construction of. *See* Smith, L. P.
- Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin word-book, dated 1483. Ed., with introd. and notes by S. J. H. Herrtage. With preface by H. B. Wheatley. L., 1881. Fac-similes. [Early English text soc.] 8°. **2417.72
- Cazin, Achille. Traité théorique et pratique des piles électriques. Annéoté et publié par Alfred Angot. P., 1881. Illus. 8°. 3963.69
- Cedar. *See* Chabas.
- Cephalopoda. *See* Blake, J. F.
- Chabas, François (J.) Le calendrier des jours fastes et néfastes de l'année égyptienne. Trad. complète du papyrus Sallier IV. P. [1870?] 8°. 5052.21
- Le cèdre dans les hiéroglyphes. P., 1861. No. 5 in **5053.28
- La circoncision chez les Égyptiens. [Chalon-sur-Saône,, 1861.] 8°. No. 3 in **5053.28
- Études sur l'antiquité historique d'après les sources égyptienne; et les monuments réputés préhistoriques. 2e éd., revue et aug., avec 6 planches et 260 figures dans le texte. P., 1873. 8°. 5052.19
- Les maximes du scribe Ani, d'après le papyrus hiératique No. 4 du Musée de Boulaq, avec double transcription, trad. et commentaire. P., 1876. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *5050.59
- Note sur quelques outils égyptiens du Musée de Leide. 8°. [Chalon-sur-Saône, 1866.] 8°. No. 2 in **5053.28
- Note sur un poids égyptien de la collection de M. Harris, d'Alexandrie. P., 1861. 8°. No. 7 in **5053.28
- Scène mystique peinte sur un sarcophage égyptien. P., 1862. 8°. No. 6 in **5053.28
- Sur l'étude de la langue égyptienne. [Chalon-sur-Saône, 1865.] 8°. No. 1 in **5053.28
- *See* Congrès.
- Chabert, J., and Ferlus, L. D. Explication du zodiaque de Denderah (Tentyris). [Anon.] P., 1822. Folded plate. 8°. No. 7 in *5922.76
- Champlain, Samuel de. *See* Audiat.
- Champollion, Jean F. Lettre à M. Dacier, relative à l'alphabet des hiéroglyphes phonétiques. P., 1822. 8°. No. 1 in **5052.22
- Observations sur le catalogue des manuscrits coptes du Musée Borgia à Velletri, ouvrage posthume de G. Zoega. P., 1811. 8°. No. 1 in **5053.22
- *See* Archinard.
- Chancel, Ausone de. Cham et Japhet, ou de l'émigration des nègres chez les blancs considérée comme moyen providentiel de régénérer la race nègre et de civiliser l'Afrique intérieure. 2e éd. P. [1864?] 8°. 5057.14
- Channing, George G. Early recollections of Newport, R. I., from 1793 to 1811. Newport, 1868. 16°. *4339a.58
- Chapman, Jacob, and Lapham, William B., comp. Edward Chapman, of Ipswich, Mass., in 1644, and some of his descendants. Portland, 1878. 8°. No. 2 in *4334.57
- Charcot, Jean M. Clinical lectures on senile and chronic diseases. Tr. by W. S. Tuke. With plates and woodcuts. L., 1881. Plates. [New Sydenham soc.] 8°. *5724.62

- Charities. *See* Associated; — Gurteen; — Hale; — Hill, O.; — Paine; — Schuyler; — State; — Tilden.
- Charlemagne. *See* Cutts.
- Charleston, S.C. Year book, 1880, 81. Charleston, 1880, 81. 2 v. Folded maps. 8°. *6370a.60
- Châteaudun, France. *See* Belfort.
- Chautauqua library of English history and literature. N. Y., 1880. 3 v. 8°. 2553.51
- Contents. — 1. From the earliest times to the later Norman period. — 2. The period of the early Plantagenets. — 3. The wars of the roses.
- Cheever family. *See* Hassam.
- Chemistry. *See* Post, J.
- Chester county, Pennsylvania. *See* Futhey.
- Chevremont, F. Jean-Paul Marat. *Esprit politique accompagné de sa vie.* P., 1880. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 4640a.66
- Children. *See* Keating; — Leonard.
- Diseases of. *See* Cadet de Gassicourt.
- Ch'in Ting Ch'en Lu, — i. e. Record of Chinese coins, published under imperial instructions, 1750. Ningpo, 1880. 4 v. F°. *5020a.25
- China. *See* Boulger; — Ch'in; — Douglas; — Geschichte; — Giles; — Mayers.
- China painting. *See* Harvey.
- Chinese, The. *See* Vaughan.
- Chinese language. *See* Summers.
- Chipman, Richard M. The Chipman lineage, particularly as in Essex county, Mass. Salem, 1872. 8°. No. 5 in *4333.53; No. 4 in *4334.57 "Choice, chance and change" (1606); or, glimpses of "Merry England" in the olden time. Ed. with introd. and notes by A. B. Grosart. [Manchester.] 1881. Sm. 4°. **2535.28
- Sometimes attributed to Nicholas Breton.
- Cholières, Nicolas de. Œuvres. Éd. préparée par Ed. Tricotel. Notes, index et glossaire par D. Jouast. Préface par Paul Lacroix. T. 1, 2. P., 1879. 16°. 2698.58
- Christ. *See* Smith, G. V.; — Westcott.
- Christ, Wilhelm von. Gedächtnisrede auf Leonhard von Spengel. München, 1881. 4°. 4841.7
- Christaller, J. G. A dictionary of the Asante and Fante language called Tshi' (Chwee, Twi), with a grammatical introd. and appendices on the geography of the Gold coast and other subjects. Basel, 1881. 8°. *3036.52
- Christian art. *See* Guardabassi; — Smith, T.R.
- Chronic diseases. *See* Charcot.
- Chronology. *See* Archinard; — Ayzac; — Biot; — Hofmann; — Hommel; — Junker; — Martin, T. H.; — Mayer; — Rougé; — Villette; — Villiers du Terrage.
- Church, Ella R. Money-making for ladies. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 3589.74
- Cicero, Marcus T. Treatises on the nature of the Gods; on divination; on fate; on the republic; on the laws; and on standing for the consulship. Literally trans., chiefly by the ed., C. D. Yonge. L., 1876. Sm. 8°. 2929.72
- Cincinnati. *See* Bell.
- Cist, Henry M. The army of the Cumberland. N. Y., 1882. Maps. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 12°. 2324.91
- Claimants to royalty. *See* Ingram.
- Claretie, Jules. *See* Lindau.
- Clarke, Ásia B. The elder and the younger Booth. B., 1882. Portrs. Fac-similes. [American actor ser.] 12°. 4348.131
- Clarke, James Freeman, comp. Coffee houses and coffee palaces in England. B., 1882. 16°. 3579.84
- Clarke family, of Salem, Massachusetts. *See* Waters.
- Classical atlas. *See* Johnston.
- Classification of books. *See* Smith, L. P.
- Claudia, pseud. *See* Hack, Mary P.
- Clement, Clara E. Charlotte Cushman. With illus. B., 1882. Portrs. Fac-simile. [American actor ser.] 12°. 4348.128
- Clibborn, [Edward?] Essay on the probability of Saul, Beniah, Abishai, Jehoshaphat, Jehohanan, and Amessias, son of Zichri, having been the Hyscos rulers, Salatis Beon, Apachnas, Apophis, Jonias, and Assis. [Anon.] N. p. [1844?] Folded sheet. 8°. No. 11 in **5052.25
- Clifford, William K. Mathematical papers. Ed. by R. Tucker, with an introd. by H. J. S. Smith. L., 1882. Plates. 8°. **5020a.55
- Clinics. *See* Billroth.
- Clocks. *See* Lund.
- Coal. *See* Meade.
- Coal mines. *See* Harper; — Wardle.
- Coan, Titus. Life in Hawaii: an autobiographic sketch of mission life and labors (1835-1881). N. Y. [1882.] Portr. 12°. 3079.76
- Coffee. *See* Thurber.
- Coffee houses. *See* Clarke, J. F.
- Coffin, Allen. The Coffin family. The life of Tristram Coffyn, of Nantucket, Mass., with reminiscences and anecdotes of his descendants. Nantucket, 1881. 8°. No. 2 in *4334.44
- Coffin family. *See* Brown, J. C. J.
- Colby, Frederic T., ed. The visitation of the county of Devon, in 1564, with additions from the earlier visitation of 1531. Exeter, 1881. L. 8°. *2501.60
- Collection de chroniques belges inédites. Bruxelles, 1870-77. 11 vols. 4°.
- Namely:*
- Gachard, Louis P., ed. La Bibliothèque nationale à Paris. Notices et extraits des MSS. qui concernent l'histoire de Belgique. 1875, 77. 2 v. *2821.53
- Les bibliothèques de Madrid et de l'Escorial. Notices et extraits des MSS. qui concernent l'histoire de Belgique. 1875. *2821.25
- Collection des voyages des souverains des Pays-Bas. 1874, 76. 2 v. *2821.24
- Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph M. B. C., baron, ed. Chroniques relatives à l'histoire de la Belgique sous la domination des ducs de Bourgogne. [T. 1-3.] 1870, 76. *2821.23
- Codex Dunensis. 1875. *2821.26
- Piot, Charles, ed. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Saint-Trond. 1870, 74. 2 v. *2821.22
- Collins, William L. La Fontaine, and other French fabulists. Edinb., 1882. [Foreign classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 4649a.72
- Cologne cathedral. *See* Avenarius.
- Colombier, Marie. Le voyage de Sarah Bernhardt en Amérique. Illustré de son portrait et de fac-simile de caricatures américaines. P. [1882.] 18°. 2363.82
- Columbus, Christopher. Carta de Cristóbal Colón enviada de Lisboa á Barcelona en Marzo de 1493. Nueva ed. crítica: conteniendo las variantes de los diferentes textos [etc.], y otras noticias sobre el Seudónimo de Valencia. P., 1870. Black letter. Map. Sm. 8°. **D.260a.37

- Columbus, Christopher, continued.**
- Lettre sur la découverte du Nouveau monde. Publiée d'après la rarissime version latine conservée à la Bibliothèque impériale. Trad. en français, commentée [etc.] par Lucien de Rosny. P., 1865. 8°. *2312.80
- See Belgrano.
- Colyer, Frederick.** Hydraulic, steam, and hand power lifting and pressing machinery. L., 1881. 73 folded plates. 8°. 3943.59
- Comparetti, Domenico P. A.** Edipo e la mitologia comparata. Saggio critico. Pisa, 1867. 8°. 3006.13
- Virgilio nel medio evo. Livorno, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 2923.6
- Conchology.** See Tryon.
- Confessions of a medium.** With illus. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 7604.61
- Congrès provincial des orientalistes français.** Compte-rendu de la première session. Saint-Etienne, 1875. T. 1, 2. Saint-Etienne, 1878. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Folded sheet. 8°. *3015.51
- Vol. 2 contains a notice of F. J. Chabas and papers upon ancient Egypt.
- Connecticut.** See Biographical encyc.; — Whitefield.
- Contracts.** See Seuffert.
- Conze, Alexander, and others.** Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen zu Pergamon. Vorläufiger Bericht von A. Conze, C. Humann, R. Bohn, H. Stiller, G. Lolling, und O. Raschdorff. Mit 7 Tafeln. Berlin, 1880. Illus. F°. *2960.67
- Cook, Thomas.** Cook's handbook to Florence. L., 1875. Folded map. Sm. 8°. *2769a.53
- Cook's handbook to Venice. L., 1875. Folded map. Sm. 8°. *2769a.52
- Cook's tourists' handbook for Holland, Belgium, and the Rhine. L., 1880. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. *2839a.56
- Cook, Thomas and Son.** Cook's guide to Paris. With plan. L. [1879?] Sm. 8°. *2639.76
- Cook's handbook for London. With maps. L., 1880. Sm. 8°. *2469a.90
- Cook's tourist's handbook for Switzerland. L., 1879. Maps. Sm. 8°. *2839a.57
- Cookery.** See Richards.
- Cooper, Basil II.** The hieroglyphical date of the Exodus in the annals of Thothmes the Great, discussed and compared with the Mosaic narrative. An essay in Egyptology. L., 1860. 8°. No. 5 in *5052.25; No. 19 in **5053.26
- Repr. from the British quarterly review.
- Copley, John S.** See Amory.
- Coptic language and literature.** See Champollion; — Klaproth.
- Copyright.** See Arnold, M.; — Authorship; — Hotten; — Marston, E.
- Coquelin, Benoît C.** See De Amicis.
- Coquerel, Athanase (J.).** Conscience and faith. Five lectures. Tr. by J. Edwin Odgers. Prefixed a memoir of the author by A. Réville. L., 1878. Sm. 8°. 7454.57
- The fine arts in Italy in their religious aspect: letters from Rome, Naples, Pisa, etc.; with an appendix on the iconography of the Immaculate conception. Tr. by Edward and Emily Higginson. L., 1859. Sm. 8°. 8068.47
- Corey, Deloraine P.** The Waite family of Malden [Mass.]. Malden, 1878. 8°. No. 9 in *4334.58
- Repr. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg., April, 1878.
- Cornet.** See Squire.
- Corneto, Italy.** See Dasti.
- Cornwall, England.** See Boase; — Western.
- Correggio, Antonio Allegri, called.** See Miagnati.
- Cosmogony.** See Eckstein; — Richard.
- Costume.** See Hefner.
- Cotterill, Henry B.** An introduction to the study of poetry. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 4565.74
- Cotton, William A.** Bromsgrove church: its history and antiquities. L. [1881.] Illus. Folded map. 4°. *2493.60
- Courajod, Louis.** Jean Warin, ses œuvres de sculpture, et le buste de Louis XIII du Musée du Louvre. P., 1881. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 4074.86
- Courvoisier, Carl.** The techniques of violin playing, ed. and tr. by H. E. Krechbiel. Cinc. [1880.] Illus. 8°. 8056.9
- Cox, Jacob D.** Atlanta. N. Y., 1882. Maps. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 12°. 2324.93
- The second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. Cincin., 1882. 16°. 2324.92
- Craik, Dinah M., formerly Miss Mulock.** Plain speaking. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.53
- Contents.** — The tide at the flood; Victims and victimizers; "Odd" people; A little music; Conies; Decayed gentlewomen; On novels and novel-makers; Light in darkness; An island of the blest; How she told a lie; A ruined palace.
- Creation.** See Eckstein; — Monell; — Richard.
- Credit.** See Macleod.
- Crescini, Vincenzo.** Orlando nella Chanson de Roland e nei poemi del Bojardo e dell' Ariosto. Sigue una appendice sul poema franco-veneto Ugo d'Alvernia. Bologna, 1880. 16°. 2774.60
- Crollalanza, Godefroy de.** Les compagnons de la chausse. [Fiction.] P., 1880. 12°. 4662.65
- Crookes, William.** Dyeing and tissue-printing. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 4017.12
- Cross, D. W.** Fifty years with gun and rod. Including tables showing the velocity, distance, penetration or effect of shot, calculated by Leonard Case, gun trials, by the Chicago Field, etc. Cleveland, O., 1880. Illus. 12°. 6007.86
- Cruikshank, George.** See Jerrold.
- Culross, James.** William Carey. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 2459.91
- Cumberland, Army of the.** See Cist; — Society.
- Cuneiform inscriptions.** See Hincks; — Lenormant; — Oppert; — Sauly; — Tychsen.
- Currency.** See Willson.
- Curwen, John.** The art of teaching, and the teaching of music: being the teacher's manual of the tonic sol-fa method. L. [1875.] Portr. Sm. 4°. 4057.43
- Cushman, Charlotte S.** See Clement.
- Cutts, Edward L.** Charlemagne. With map. L., 1882. [The home library.] Sm. 8°. 4646.58
- Dahlgren, Madeline V.** South-Mountain magic. A narrative. B., 1882. 16°. 2402.80
- Dahn, Felix.** Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen Völker. Mit Illus. und Karten. Iter B. Berlin, 1881. [Allgemeine Geschichtschrift in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 2211.51
- Dana, Alexander H.** Enigmas of life, death, and the future state. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 5444.63
- Dana, John J.** Memoranda of some of the descendants of Richard Dana. B., 1865. 8°. No. 4 in *4334.54
- Dante Alighieri.** See Renier.
- Darlington, England.** See Bousfield.

- Darwin, Charles R. *See* Schmidt, (E.) O.
- Dasti, Luigi. Notizie storiche archeologiche di Tarquinia e Corneto. Roma, 1878. Folded maps. 8°. 2735.50
- Daudet, Alphonse. *See* De Amicis.
- Daudet, (L. M.) Ernest. Histoire de la restauration, 1814-1830. P., 1882. 16°. 4629a.58
- Le lendemain du péché. Roman. 3e éd. P., 1881. 18°. 4662.70
- Davanne, Alphonse. La photographie appliquée aux sciences. P., 1881. [Association scientifique de France.] 8°. 3972.60
- Day, John A. A partial register of the descendants of Anthony Day, of Gloucester, Mass., who died 1707. Fitchburg, 1879. 8°. No. 5 in *4334.54
- Dayton, Abram C. Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York. N. Y., 1882. Portr. 16°. 2378.69
- De Amicis, Edmondo. Impressioni di Roma. 2a ed. Firenze, 1870. 16°. 2759a.59
- Ritratti letterari. Milano, 1881. 16°. 4646.60
- Contents. — A. Daudet; É Zola; É. Augier; A. Dumas (fils); L'attore Coquelin; P. Déroulède.
- Deane, Margery, *pseud.* *See* Pitman, Marie J.
- Decoration in painting, sculpture, architecture, and art manufactures. New ser. Vol. 3. No. 13-15. 1882. L. [1882.] Fo. *6922.1
- De Costa, Benjamin F. Verrazano the explorer: being a vindication of his letter and voyage, with an examination of the map of Hieronimo da Verrazano, and a dissertation upon the globe of Ulpius. Prefixed a bibliography of the subject. N. Y., 1881. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4°. *2311.66
- De Franceschi, Carlo. L'Istria. Note storiche. Parenzo, 1879. 8°. 2812.59
- Deir-el-Bahari. *See* Duemichen; — Mariette; — Maspero.
- De Kay, Charles. The vision of Esther. [Poem.] N. Y., 1882. 12°. 2402.81
- Delaunay, — abbé. The art of oratory, system of Delsarte, from the French by Frances A. Shaw. Albany, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3596.75
- Denderah, Egypt. *See* Zodiac.
- Denison, Frederic. Narragansett. Sea and shore. An illus. guide to Providence, Newport, and all the sea-side resorts of Rhode Island. With maps. 2d and rev. ed. Prov. [Cop. 1880.] Folded maps. Illus. 8°. *2338.67
- Denton, John B. Sewage disposal. Ten years' experience in works of intermittent downward filtration; with notes on sewage farming. L., 1881. Folded plans. 8°. 5762.67
- De Peyster, John W. Mary, queen of Scots. A study. By "Anchor" [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1882. L. 8°. 2443.66
- Déroulède, Paul. *See* De Amicis.
- Des Écherolles, Alexandrine. Une famille noble sous la terreur [1793, 94]. P., 1879. 8°. 4640a.67
- A new edition of the author's "Quelques années de ma vie. 1843."
- Deutsch-französische Krieg, Der. 1870-71. Redigirt von der kriegsgeschichtlichen Abtheilung des grossen Generalstabes. Th. 1. B. 1, 2. Th. 2. B. 1-3. Berlin, 1872-81. 5 v. 8°. Text, 4822.53; Atlas, 4820a.4
- Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 15, 16. Weimar, 1880, 81. 8°. 4593.1
- Devonshire, England. *See* Colby; — Western.
- Diamonds. *See* Streeter.
- Dicey, Edward. Victor Emmanuel. L. [1882.] Portr. [New Plutarch.] Sm. 8°. 2748.56
- Dickens, Charles, jr. Dickens's dictionary of days, being an every-day record of 1880. With calendar and information for 1881. L. [1881.] Sm. 8°. *2308.57
- Dickinson, Reginald. Summary of the rules and procedure of foreign parliaments. L., 1882. 8°. 5560a.59
- Dijon, France. *See* Gautier, J. B.
- Dining. *See* Brillat-Savarin.
- Dirichlet, Peter G. L. Vorlesungen über Zahlentheorie. Herausg. und mit Zusätzen versehen von R. Dedekind. 3te verm. Aufl. Braunschweig, 1879. 8°. **5024.56
- Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield. [Novels and tales. Hughenden ed.] L., 1881. 11 v. 8°. *Namey:* —
- Alroy; Ixion in heaven; The infernal marriage; Popanilla. *4562.53
- Coningsby. *4562.56
- Contarini Fleming. The rise of Iskander. *4562.52
- Endymion. [Also, Memoir of the earl of Beaconsfield.] Portr. *4562.60
- Henrietta Temple, a love story. *4562.54
- Lothair. *4562.59
- Svbil; or, the two nations. *4562.57
- Tancred: or, the new crusade. *4562.58
- Venetia. *4562.55
- Vivian Grey. *4562.50
- The young duke. Count Alarcos, a tragedy. *4562.51
- Distemper (painting). *See* Lloyds.
- Dobbs, Richard S. Reminiscences of life in Mysore, South Africa, and Burmah. Dublin, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5057.15
- Dobson, G. E. Monograph of the insectivora, systematic and anatomical. Part 1. Erinaceidæ, Centetidæ, and Solenodontidæ. L., 1882. Illus. 4°. *3890.51
- Dod's Parliamentary companion. 1882. L., 1882. 24°. *4539a.31
- Dodge, Richard I. Our wild Indians: thirty-three years' personal experience. Illus. Portrs. Hartford, 1882. 8°. 2365.72
- Doehn, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Geschichte der nordamerikanischen Union. 1ter Band. Lpz., 1881. 8°. 4222.66
- Contents. — 1. Die Administrationen der Präsidenten U. S. Grant and R. B. Hayes.
- Donnolo, Sabbatai. Il commento di Sabbatai Donnolo sul libro della Creazione. Pubblicato per la prima volta nel testo ebraico con note e introd. da D. Castelli. Firenze, 1880. [R. istituto di studi superiori.] L. 8°. 5024.27
- Dos Passos, John R. Treatise on the law of stock-brokers and stock exchanges. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *3663.57
- Douglas, Robert K. China. With map. L., 1882. Illus. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 3016.11
- Douglass, Frederick. Life and times, written by himself. With introd. by G. L. Ruffin. Hartford, 1882. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 4348.125
- Drama. *See* Almanach; — Bartoli; — Bourbon; — Proelss.
- Draughts (game). *See* Birch.
- Drawing. *See* Foster.
- Drummond, James, of Hampstead, England. Spiritual religion. Sermons on Christian faith and life. L., 1870. Sm. 8°. 5445.84

- Dublin university. Calendar, 1882. Dublin, 1882. 12^o. *2499.50
- Dublin examination papers: a supplement to the University calendar for 1882. Dublin, 1882. 12^o. *5599a.72
- Dubrac, F. Traité de jurisprudence médicale et pharmaceutique. P., 1882. 8^o. 3784.73
- Dudgeon, Robert C. History of the Edinburgh, or Queen's regiment light infantry militia (now) Third battalion the Royal Scots; with account of the militia, and a brief sketch of the Old Royal Scots. Edinb., 1882. Portrs. Illus. 8^o. 6523.62
- Duehring, E. Kritische Geschichte der allgemeinen Prinzipien der Mechanik. 2te verm. Aufl. Lpz., 1877. 8^o. 3946.72
- Duemichen, Johannes. The fleet of an Egyptian queen from the xvii century before our era. And ancient Egyptian military on parade, represented on a monument of the same age. Both in some parts restored and published after a copy taken from the Terrace-temple of Dér-el-Baheri. With an appendix. Published as an addition to the History of the navigation and commerce of antiquity. Tr. from the German, by Anna Duemichen. Lpz., 1868. 33 plates. F°, obl. *Cab.29A.2
- Duerer, Albrecht. The passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, as pourtrayed by Albert Durer. Ed. by Henry Cole. L., 1870. Engrs. 8^o. *8063.21
- This edition of Dürer's Smaller Passion is virtually the same as the reprint of 1844 by the same editor.
- See Thausing.
- Dufour, L. Petit dictionnaire des falsifications, avec l'indication de moyens faciles pour les reconnaître. Suivi d'une notice sur le Laboratoire municipal de Paris. 2e éd. rev. et aug. P. [1882?] 16^o. 5979a.29
- Dufresny, Charles R. Entretiens ou amusements sérieux et comiques, publiés par D. Jouast. P., 1869. [Cabinet du bibliophile.] 16^o. 4669.67
- Dulaquier, Édouard. Étude sur l'organisation du royaume de la Petite-Arménie, à l'époque des croisades [1080-1393]. P., 1862. Folded sheets. 8^o. No. 2 in *5053.22
- Dumas, Alexandre. *fils*. See De Amicis.
- Dumast, (A.) Prosper (F.), baron Guerrier de. Mémoire sur la question de l'unité des langues, lu dans les séances du 7 avril et du 30 juin, 1843 de la Société catholique Foi et lumières. 2e éd. P., 1875. Folded sheet. 8^o. 2952.64
- Dupleix, Joseph F., marquis. See Bionne; — Hamont.
- Dupuis, Charles F. Mémoire explicatif du zodiaque chronologique et mythologique. P., 1806. Folded plate. 4^o. No. 2 in **5922.74
- Observations sur le zodiaque de Dendra. [P. ? 1822?] Plate. 8^o. No. 3 in *5922.76
- Durm, Josef. Die Baustile: historische und technische Entwicklung. 1. Band. Die Baukunst der Griechen. Darmstadt, 1881. Plates. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur. 2ter Th.] 8^o. 8092.50
- Duruy, Albert. L'instruction publique et la révolution. P., 1882. 8^o. 3596.74
- Dussieux, Louis (É.) Le Canada sous la domination française, d'après les archives de la marine et de la guerre. 2e éd. P., 1862. Folded map. 12^o. 4319.15
- Dutt, Toru. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan. With an introd. memoir by E. W. Gosse. L., 1882. Sm. 8^o. 3029a.56
- Dyeing. See Crookes.
- Dyer, Thomas H. On imitative art, its principles and progress. With remarks on beauty, sublimity, and taste. L., 1882. 8^o. 4076.77
- Earthquakes. See Fuchs.
- East, The. See Mills; — Terrien; — Truebner.
- Eckstein, Ferdinand, baron d'. Sur les sources de la cosmogonie de Sanchoniathon. P., 1860. 8^o. 3027.51
- Extrait du Journal asiatique, 1859.
- Eddy family, The. Reunion at Providence to celebrate the 250th anniversary of the landing of John and Samuel Eddy, at Plymouth, Oct. 29, 1630. B., 1881. Illus. Portrs. 8^o. *4338.68
- Edersheim, Alfred. Sketches of Jewish social life in the days of Christ. L. [1877?] Plate. Sm. 8^o. 5426.65
- Edessa, Syria. See Texier.
- Edinburgh, or Queen's regiment light infantry militia. See Dudgeon.
- Education. See Adams, F.; — Duruy; — Spiers.
- Education: an international magazine. Bi-monthly. T. W. Bicknell, conductor. Vol. 1. B., 1881. Portrs. 8^o. *7590.55
- Edwards, Emory. Catechism of the marine steam engine, for the use of engineers, firemen, and mechanics. Illus. 3d ed., rev. Phila., 1881. 12^o. 4017.10
- Egypt. See Abd al-Latif; — Altmüller; — Belgium of the East; — Hope-Edwardes; — Manning; — Maspero.
- Antiquities. See Bargès; — Bertou; — Biot; — Birch; — Bock; — Brière; — Brugsch; — Caillaud; — Calendars; — Chabas; — Chronology; — Clibborn; — Congrès; — Cooper; — Duemichen; — Goodwin, C. W.; — Hofmann; — Junker; — Leemans; — Letronne; — Linant de Bellefonds; — Loewe; — Marquette; — Martin, T. H.; — Maspero; — Mayer; — Millin; — Obelisks; — Passalacqua; — Perrot; — Pleyte; — Portal; — Quatremère; — Recueil; — Redford; — Reinisch; — Rougé; — Schiaparelli; — Uhlemann; — Villette; — Villiers du Terrage; — Zodiact.
- Einhorn, David. Ausgewählte Predigten und Reden. Herausg. von K. Kohler. N. Y., 1881. 8^o. 5441.59
- Electricity. See Cazin; — Fournier; — Hospitalier.
- Elliot, Sir John. 1590-1632. De jure maiestatis, or political treatise of government (1628-30) and The letter-book (1625-1632). Now for the first time printed. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. L., 1882. 2 v. Sm. 4^o. **2534.81
- Elizabethan England in gentle and simple life. Being: 1. England's address to her three daughters, The universities of Cambridge and Oxford, and Lincoln's inn: from Polimanteia, 1595. 2. A quest of enquiry by women to know whether the Tripe-woman was trimmed, 1595. Ed. with introd. and notes, by A. B. Grosart. [Manchester.] 1881. Sm. 4^o. *2535.26
- Ellery, Harrison. The Vernon family and arms. [B., 1879.] 8^o. No. 11 in *4334.58
- Repr. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. register, July, 1879.
- Elliot, Sir Henry M. The history of India, as told by its own historians. The Muhammadan period. Ed. by J. Dowson. Vol. 7, 8. L., 1877. 8^o. 5044.14
- Ellis, George E. The red man and the white man in North America. B., 1882. 8^o. 2361.71

- Ellwanger, H. B.** The rose: a treatise of the cultivation, etc., of the various groups of roses [etc.]. N. Y. [1882.] 16^o. 3859.60
- Elwes, Dudley G. C., and Robinson, Charles J.** A history of the castles, mansions, and manors of Western Sussex. With illus. by T. Batterbury and Wm. Penstone, and numerous reproductions from "The Sussex archaeological collections." [Pt. 1.] L., 1876. Folded sheets. 4^o. *2460a.59
- Contains pedigrees of many Sussex families.
- Embryology.** See IIis.
- Encyclopédie d'architecture.** Revue mensuelle. 2e série. [Texte et planches.] Année 10. 1881. P., 1881. Fo. *4090.51
- Engel, Otto.** Isis und Osiris. Eine mythologische Abhandlung. Nordhausen, 1866. 8^o. No. 6 in **5052.25
- Engineering.** See Wiebe.
- England. History, etc.** See Chautauqua; — Freeman; — Lecky; — McCarthy; — Rogers; — Stern.
- England, Church of.** See Jennings; — Year book.
- English language and literature.** See Catholicon; — Chautauqua; — Hodgson; — Morley; — Morris; — Ogilvie; — Olliphant; — Peabody; — Quellen, vol. 16, 20, 45; — Schipper; — Skeat; — Wilkins.
- Erckmann, Émile, and Chatrian, Alexandre.** Le banni: roman patriotique. P. [1882?] 12^o. 2697.73
- Contains also Dis moi! Quel est ton pays? Chant alsacien avec accompagnement de piano. Paroles d'Erckmann-Chatrian, musique d'Adolphe Sellenick.
- Etcher, The.** Vol. 3. L., 1881. Fo. *C.270a.5
- Etchings.** See Grindon.
- Ethics.** See Pollock; — Posnett; — Stephen. Eton, England. See Rimmer.
- Euphuism.** See Landmann.
- Europe.** See Hallam; — Harrington; — King, E.; — Loomis; — Mission; — Pitman.
- Everett, Joseph D.** Vibratory motion and sound. L., 1882. Plates. 8^o. 3963.68
- Evolution.** See Bouverie; — Nicolas; — Schmidt, (E.) O.
- Fabens family.** See Perkins, G. A.
- Fabre, Ferdinand.** See Lindau.
- Fabretti, Ariodante.** Raccolta numismatica del R. museo di antichità di Torino. Monete consolari. Roma, 1876. 8^o. 2751.53
- Factories.** See Thwaite.
- Fairbairn, Patrick.** The typology of scripture. 9th ed., with enl. index. N.Y., n.d. 2 v. 8^o. 3423.61
- Fairy tales.** See Sauveur; — Stephens.
- Fanning, John T.** A practical treatise on hydraulic and water-supply engineering. With tables and illus. 3d ed. N. Y., 1882. 8^o. 3944.62
- Farina, Salvatore.** Amore bendato. Racconto. 3a ed. Milano, [1880.] 32^o. 2779a.59
- Capelli biondi. Romanzo. 3a ed. Torino, 1879. 16^o. 2779a.58
- Dalla spuma del mare. Racconto. 2a ed. Milano, 1876. 16^o. 2779a.55
- Il tesoro di Donnina. 2a ed. Milano, 1878. 16^o. 2779a.54
- Favre, Jules (C. G.)** Plaidoyers politiques et judiciaires [1833-79]. Publié par Mme. vve Jules Favre. P., 1882. 2 v. Portr. 8^o. 4624.52
- Felton, Cyrus.** A brief account of some of the descendants of Nathaniel and Mary Felton, of Salem, Mass. B., 1877. 8^o. No. 4 in *4334.56
- Fentress, Walter E. H.** Centennial history of the U. S. navy yard, at Portsmouth, N. H. Portsmouth, 1876. 8^o. *4339.56
- Fermentation.** See Schuetzenberger.
- Ferry, Orris S.** Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. Delivered in the Senate and House of representatives, Feb. 8, 1876. [Wash.] 1876. Portr. 8^o. *4341.74
- Fiction.** See Leyboldt.
- Finance.** See Bulletin.
- Financial reform almanack, The.** 1882. L. [1882.] 8^o. *5640a.38
- Fine arts** (including finely illustrated works). See Art; — Art pour tous; — Audsley; — Avernius; — Bible, *Esther*; — Buchta; — Coquerel; — Decoration; — Dyer; — Etcher; — Gruyer; — Guardabassi; — Hamerton; — Havard; — Jahrbuch; — Jahrbücher; — Meisterwerke; — Mignat; — Mueller, H. A.; — Paris, *Salon*; — Perröt; — Redford; — Smith, J. C.; — South Kensington; — Thausing.
- Fisher, George P.** Life of Benjamin Silliman. N. Y., 1866. 2 v. Portr. 8^o. 4349.27
- Fisher, Herbert W.** Considerations on the origin of the American [civil] war. L., 1865. 16^o. 4329.40
- Fitzgeoffrey, Rev. Charles, 1575-1638.** Poems. Ed. with introd. and notes by A. B. Grosart. [Manchester.] 1881. Sm. 4^o. *2535.27
- Fitzgerald, Percy.** Recreations of a literary man, or does writing pay? L., 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8^o. 2554.55
- Flaubert, Gustave.** See Brandes; — Lindau.
- Fletcher family.** See Genealogical.
- Florence, Italy.** See Cook; — Machiavelli.
- Florida.** See Brooks, A. M.
- Floyer, Ernest A.** Unexplored Baluchistan. A survey, with observations, etc., of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey. With illus. and map. L., 1882. Portr. 8^o. 3071.58
- Fluids.** See Stanley, W. F.
- Folk lore.** See Almanach des traditions populaires; — Theal.
- Forster, Edward J., and Appleton, William S.** Family of Foster, of Charlestown, Mass. [B., 1871.] 8^o. No. 6 in *4334.56
- Repr. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg., Jan., 1871.
- Foster, Vere.** Complete course of drawing, with instructions. By E. Duncan, J. Callow [etc.]. L. [1879.] 13 nos. in 2 v. 8^o, obl. *8068.48
- Fothergill, John M.** Chronic bronchitis, its forms and treatment. With illus. N. Y., 1882. 8^o. 3790a.70
- Foundations.** See Powell.
- Fournier, George, ed.** Recueil général de tous les brevets d'invention ayant trait à l'électricité, pris en France depuis le 7 jan., 1791. P., 1881. [Exposition internationale d'électricité, Paris, 1881.] 8^o. Patent Room
- Fowler, F. G.** Short-hand execution. Applicable to any system of stenography. Bridgeport, Conn., 1881. 16^o. 2119.29
- France.** Annales du sénat et de la chambre des députés. (Nouvelle série.) Session ordinaire de 1881. P., 1881. 5 v. 4^o. *6640a.51

This set is a continuation of the Annales du sénat et de la chambre des députés [on *6640a.4]. No more of this Nouvelle série will be received, for the same matter is published with the Journal officiel de la République française.

- France, continued.**
- *Bureau des longitudes.* Connaissance des temps ou des mouvements célestes. 1883. P., 1881. 8°. *5917.5
 - *Ministry of finance.* Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée. Table des matières contenues dans les dix premiers volumes. (1877-81.) P., 1882. 8°. *6620a.60
 - *Ministry of public instruction.* Annales du bureau central météorologique de France, publiées par E. Mascart. 1879. P., 1881, 82. 4 v. in 2. Illus. Maps. 4°. *3960.50
 - *Ministry of war.* Manuel de l'instructeur de tir, approuvé par le ministre de la guerre le 12 fév., 1877. Limoges, 1880. 32°. 5959a.74
 - *History, etc.* See Jervis; — Maurice; — Rott; — Touchard-Lafosse.
 - *Louis XV.* See Jackson, C. C.; — Vandal.
 - *Revolution.* See Des Écherolles; — Duruy; — Ginguené; — Jervis.
 - *Restoration, 1814-30.* See Daudet.
 - *Hundred days, 1815.* See Gardner, D.
 - Franco-German war, 1870, 71. See Deutsch.
 - François, Louise von. *Phosphorus Hollunder.* Zu Füssen des Monarchen. Stuttgart. [1881.] 16°. 4874.33
 - Franklin, Benjamin. See United States.
 - Franzos, Carl E. *Stille Geschichten.* 3te, der Miniatur-Ausgabe 1te Aufl. Dresden, 1881. 16°. 4875.70
 - Contents.* — Die Locke der heiligen Agathe; "Sophie!"; Friedrich v. Schiller; Der Hiob von Unterach; Es liegt in der Luft!; Unser Hans.
 - Fraser, Robert W. Seaside divinity. With illus. by H. N. Humphreys [etc.]. 2d ed. rev. L. [1862.] Sm. 8°. 5879.52
 - A series of papers on the natural history of the sea shore.
 - Frederick II., the Great, king of Prussia. See Oncken.
 - Free will. See Herzen.
 - Freeman, Edward A. The reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the first [1087-1135]. Oxford, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2424.25
 - Freiligrath, Ferdinand. Ferdinand Freiligrath. Ein Dichterleben in Briefen. Von Wilhelm Buchner. 1ter Band. Lahr, 1882. Portr. 8°. 2845.70
 - The second and concluding volume will soon be received by the Library.
 - Friederichs, Carl. Greek sculpture. Selections from Friederichs' Bausteine: tr. and annotated by D. Cady Eaton. Parts 1, 2. New Haven, 1881. 8°. *8069.24
 - French and Indian war, 1754-59. See Relation.
 - French language and literature. See Bladé;
 - Lindau; — Littré; — Sauveur; — Quérard; — Virmond.
 - Froude, James A. Thomas Carlyle. History of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. L., 1882. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 2450.51
 - Fuchs, K. Les volcans et les tremblements de terre. 3e éd. P., 1881. Illus. Folded map. [Bibl. scient. internat.] 8°. 3866.75
 - Fucini, Renato. (*Neri Tanfucio.*) Napoli a occhio nudo. Lettere ad un amico. Firenze, 1878. 16°. 2768.67
 - Führer zu den Excursionen der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft nach der allgemeinen Versammlung in Wien 1877. Herausg. von den Geschäftsführern Fr. v. Hauer und M. Neumayr. Wien. [1877.] Illus. Folded maps. 16°. 5869.57
 - Fuller, J. Franklin, and Whitney, William H. Set of plans showing the Back bay [Boston], 1844-1881. B., 1881. 15 ff. 6 plans. 4°. **2350.76
 - Fulton, James A. Peach culture. Illus. New enl. ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3995.70
 - Fulton ferry, N. Y. See Pierrepont.
 - Futhey, J. Smith, and Cope, Gilbert. History of Chester county, Pennsylvania, with general and biog. sketches. Phila., 1881. Portrs. Illus. Maps. 4°. *2370.57
 - Future life. See Dana.
 - Gallenga, Antonio. Summer tour in Russia. L., 1882. Folded map. 8°. 3064.24
 - Gardner, Asa B. The battles of "Gravelly Run," "Dinwiddie court-house," and "Five forks," Va., 1865. Argument on behalf of P. H. Sheridan, respondent, before the court of inquiry, in the case of G. K. Warren, applicant. Chic., 1881. Folded maps. 8°. *4323.86
 - Gardner, Dorsey. Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo. Narrative of the campaign in Belgium, 1815. L., 1882. Maps. 8°. 2511.52
 - Garfield, James A. See Bellows; — Blaine; — Literary.
 - Garnier, Pierre. Dictionnaire annuel des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales, 17e année, 1881. P., 1882. 8°. *5736.16
 - Garrigues, —. Le système métrique. Ouvrage à l'usage des écoles primaires. 3e éd. P., 1881. Illus. 24°. 5939a.12
 - Garrucci, Raffaele. Vetri ornati di figure in oro trovati nei cimiteri cristiani di Roma. Ed. 2a, con atlante di 42 tavole. Roma, 1864. 2 v. Text, 4°; Atlas, Fol. *2750.54
 - Gascony, France. See Bladé.
 - Gautier, Jean B., 1697-1781. Armorial de la Chambre des comptes de Dijon, d'après le manuscrit inédit du Père Gautier, avec un chapitre supplémentaire pour les officiers du bureau des finances de la même ville, par J. d'Arbaumont. Dijon, 1881. Illus. L. 8°. *4632.1
 - Gautier, Théophile. One of Cleopatra's nights, and other fantastic romances. Tr. by Lafadio Hearn. N. Y., 1882. Portr. 8°. 2662.64
 - Contents.* — One of Cleopatra's nights; Clarimonde; Arria Marcella; The mummy's foot; Omphale; King Candaules.
 - Gay, Frederick L. John Gay of Dedham, and some of his descendants. B., 1879. 8°. No. 1 in *4334.53
 - Repr. from the N.E. hist. geneal. reg. for Jan., 1879.
 - Gedney family. See Waters.
 - Geiger, Ludwig. Petrarka. L., 1874. 8°. 2744.63
 - Geikie, Archibald. Geological sketches at home and abroad. L., 1882. Illus. 8°. 3866.76
 - Gems. See Levy.
 - Genealogical and historical sketches of the Fletcher family; descendants of Robert Fletcher, of Concord, Mass., 1630; delivered at their second reunion at Lowell, Aug. 21, 22, 1878. Lowell, 1878. 8°. No. 5 in *4334.56
 - Genealogy. See Adams, G.; — Anderson, W.; — Annuario; — Appleton, W. S.; — Brown, J. C. J.; — Chapman; — Chipman; — Coffin; — Corey; — Dana; — Day; — Eddy; — Ellery; — Elwes; — Felton; — Forster; — Gay; — Goodwin, D.; — Gothaisches; — Hassam; — Hayward; — Hazen; — Hill, M.; — Libby; — Mackenzie; — Merrick; — O'Hart; — Perkins, G. A.; — Rich; — Steiner; — Titus; — Waters; — Western; — Willard.
 - Geneva. See Roget.

- Genji monogatari; the most celebrated of the classical Japanese romances; tr. by Suyematz Kenchio. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3028.58
- Geology. See Führer; — Geikie; — Harrison; — Michigan, *Geol. survey*; — Ohio.
- Georgia. See Avery.
- German language and literature. See Gostwick; — Linnig; — Mueller-Fraureuth; — Quellen; — Schmidt. (H.) J.
- Germany. Stenographische Berichte über die Verhandlungen des Reichstags. Berlin, 1880, 81. 9 v. 4°. *6851.1
- See Dahn; — Menzel; — Renoux; — Richter; — Schaeffle.
- Geschichte der grossen Liao aus dem Mandchu übersetzt von H. Conon von der Gabelentz. Herausg. von H. A. von der Gabelentz. St. Petersburg, 1877. 8°. 3021.55
- Giles, Herbert A. Historic China and other sketches. L., 1882. 8°. 3018.55
- Gilfillan, George. Life of Sir Walter Scott, baronet. Edinb., 1870. Sm. 8°. 4548.60
- Ginguéné, Pierre L., 1748-1816. De l'autorité de Rabelais dans la révolution présente et dans la constitution civile du clergé. Ouvrage publié en 1791, réimp. avec un avertissement par H. Martin. P., 1879. 12°. 2629a.77
- Girardot, Auguste T., baron de. Frédéric Cailliaud de Nantes, voyageur, antiquaire, naturaliste. P., 1875. 8°. 4644.68
- Gloucestershire notes and queries. Ed. by B. H. Blacker. Vol. 1. L., 1881. 8°. *2507.2
- Goethe, Johann W. von. Briefe an die Gräfin Auguste zu Stolberg. Lpz., 1881. 16°. 2908.52
- Faust. Mit Einleitung und Erklärung. Herausg. von K. J. Schröder. 1ter, 2ter Th. Heilbronn, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 4872.70
- Goethe's Sprüche in Prosa. Revid. Ausg. Herausg. von G. von Loepfer. Berlin. [1870.] 16°. 4870a.79
- See Stapfer.
- Goette, Alexander. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Unke (Bombinator Igneus) als Grundlage einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Wirbeltiere. Mit Atlas. Lpz., 1875. Text, 8°; Atlas, F°. 3884.56; Atlas *3880.53
- Gold coast. Africa. See Christaller.
- Goncourt, Edmond L. A. H. de and Jules A. H. de. Manette Salomon. [Roman] Nouv. éd. P., 1876. 12°. 4662.67
- Goodwin, Charles W. Sur les papyrus hiératiques. Trad. par F. Chabas. P., 1861. 8°. No. 4 in **5053.28
- Goodwin, Daniel, jr. Memorial of the lives and services of James Pitts and his sons, John, Samuel and Lendall, during the American revolution, 1760-80. With geneal. and hist. appendix. Chic., 1882. 8°. **4334.59
- Gordon. Adoniram J. The ministry of healing, or, miracles of cure in all ages. B., 1882. 16°. 5445.86
- Gordon, George H. War diary of events in the war of the great rebellion. 1863-65. B., 1882. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2326.73
- Gore, George. The scientific basis of national progress, including that of morality. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3916.67
- Gorrige, Henry II. Egyptian obelisks. N. Y. [1882.] Illus. Portrs. 4°. **5050.60
- Gostwick, Joseph. German culture and Christianity: their controversy, 1770-1880. L., 1882. 8°. 3600a.72
- Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser. Gotha, 1882. 32°. *2839.50
- Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser. Gotha, 1882. 32°. *2839.51
- Gothic architecture. See Parker, J. H.
- Gozzadini, Giovanni, conte. Di ulteriori scoperte nell' antica necropoli a Marzabotto nel Bolognese. Bologna, 1870. Plates. F°. *4730.57
- Di un' antica necropoli a Marzabotto nel Bolognese. Bologna, 1865. Plates. F°. *4730.56
- Grandgaignage, Edmond. Histoire du péage de l'Escaut. Anvers, 1868. Folded sheets and maps. 8°. 5646.72
- Grant, Robert, and Co. Amount of vouchers, charges, etc., in account with contractors for provisions for the British army in New England, particularly in and about Boston, during the siege, and at Newport, from Jan., 1775, to June, 1776. MSS. (51) ff. F°. * *Cab.F.5.5
- Great Britain. Board of trade. Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years, from 1866 to 1880. 28th number. L., 1881. 8°. *3652.57
- Public record office. Calendar of documents, relating to Ireland. 1293-1301. Ed. by H. S. Sweetman. L., 1881. L. 8°. *7052.51
- Calendar of state papers, domestic series. [Vol. 8.] 1655. Ed. by Mary A. E. Green. L., 1881. L. 8°. *7023.55
- Calendar of state papers and manuscripts, relating to English affairs, in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. 6, Part 2. 1556-57. Ed. by Rawdon Brown. L., 1881. L. 8°. *7042.55
- Greece. See Antiquities of Ionia; — Belle; — Conze; — Durm; — Friederichs; — Sathas.
- Green, Anna K. The defence of the bride, and other poems. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 2390b.79
- Green, Samuel A. Two chapters in the early history of Groton. B., 1882. L. 8°. *2351.75
- Greene, Robert. Life and complete works. In 12 v. For the first time collected and ed., with notes, etc., by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 2-4. L., 1881-83. [The Huth library.] 8°. * *4601.8
- Contents. — 2. Prose. Mamillia, Pts. 1, 2; Anatomie of flatterie. 1583-1593. — 3. The myrror of modestie; Morando: the triameron of loue. Pts. 1, 2; Arbasto: the anatomie of fortune. 1584-1587. — 4. The carde of fancie; The debate betwene follie and loue; Pandosto: the triumph of time. 1584-1588.
- Grieron, George A. Handbook to the Kayathí character. Calcutta, 1881. 30 plates. 4°. 3031.72
- By a recent order of the Bengal government the Kayathí character has been substituted for those previously used in all official documents written by hand.
- Grindon, Leopold H. Lancashire, brief historical and descriptive notes. With etchings and vignettes. L., 1882. Sm. f°. * *2460.60
- Enlarged from articles in the "Portfolio" for 1881.
- Grosart, Alexander B., ed. See "Choice, chance and change"; — Eliot; — Elizabethan; — Fitzgeoffrey; — Greene.
- Grosvenor, J. du V. Model yachts and boats. Illus. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3959.85
- Groton, Massachusetts. See Green, S. A.
- Gruyer, François A. Raphaël, peintre de portraits. Fragments d'histoire et d'iconographie sur les personnages représentés dans les portraits de Raphael. P., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 8065.67
- Guard duty. See Regan.

Guardabassi, Mariano. Indice-guida dei monumenti pagani e cristiani riguardanti l'istoria e l'arte esistenti nella provincia dell'Umbria. Perugia, 1872. L. 8°. *2720.50

Gubernatis, Angelo de, ed. Dizionario biografico degli scrittori contemporanei ornato di oltre 300 ritratti. Firenze, 1879. 8°. *2243.53

Guenther, Graf von Schwarzburg. See Janson. Guide books. See Cook; — Denison; — King, E.; — Loomis.

Guido da Ferrara. See Panzer.

Guillaume IX (le troubadour), duc d'Aquitaine. See Palustrc.

Guizot, François P. G. Shakespeare et son temps. Nouv. éd. P., 1876. 18°. 6590b.4

Gulianof, Iolie. [Discourse on the formation and substance of language, read in the sitting of the Russian Academy, June 18, 1821. (Pamphlet and title in Russian.)] Saint Petersburg, 1821. 8°. No. 5 in **5052.22

— Essai sur les hiéroglyphes d'Horapollon, et quelques mots sur la Cabale. P., 1827. 4°. No. 3 in **5052.22

— [Observations on the zodiac of Denderah: in a letter to the editor of the Telescope. (Pamphlet and title in Russian.)] Moscow, 1831. 8°. No. 4 in **5052.22

Gunnery. See Cross.

Guppy, R. J. Lechmere, comp. The Trinidad official and commercial register and almanack for 1882. L., 1882. 8°. *5075.54

Gurteen, S. Humphreys. A handbook of charity organization. Buffalo, 1882. 8°. 3570a.57

Contains a list of works on charity and kindred subjects.

Gypsies. See Leland.

Hack, Mary P. Consecrated women. By Claudia [pseud.]. L., 1880. 8°. 5558.55

Contents.—Catherine of Siena; Susanna Wesley and Amelia Sieveking; Frau Trüdel; Charlotte Elizabeth Tonner; Margaret Wilson; Matilda, countess von der Recke Volmerstein; Christine Alsop; Sarah A-n and Elizabeth W.; Christian Eddy and Louisa Schepler; Fidelia Fiske; Adelaide L. Newton; Lena Huber; Wilhelmina, viscountess Glenorchy; Isabella Graham; Marie.

Hafiz. Der Sänger von Schiras. Hafisische Lieder verdeutscht von F. Bodenstedt. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 3028.17

Hale, George S. Medical charities; a paper read at the meeting of the Social science assoc., May, 1875. B., 1875. 8°. No. 2 in *7573.65

Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. Incorporating in the text the author's latest researches, with additions. By William Smith. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 2296.53

Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. New lamps or old? A few additional words on the momentous question respecting the E and the A in the name of our national dramatist. Brighton, 1880. 8°. No. 2 in **G.74.16

— Same. 2d ed. No. 3 in **G.74.16

— Which shall it be? New lamps or old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? Brighton, 1879. 8°. No. 1 in **G.74.16

Hallock, Edward J. Index to the literature of titanium, 1783-1876. [N. Y., 1877.] 8°. *2173.28

From the Annals of the New York Academy of sciences, vol. 1, nos. 2 and 3, 1877.

Halstead, Murat. The war claims of the South. Address at Cooper institute, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1876, and letters to the editor of the N.Y. World. Cinc., 1876. 8°. No. 23 in *4224.57

Hamerton, Philip G. The graphic arts. Treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting, and engraving in comparison with each other and with nature. L., 1882. Plates. F°. *6070a.55

— Same. B., 1882. 16°. [No plates.] 4076.79

Hamilton, Alexander. See Lodge.

Hamont, Tibulle. Un essai d'empire français dans l'Inde au 18e siècle. Dupleix d'après sa correspondance inédite. Accompagné de cartes. P., 1881. 8°. 3073.66

Harbors. See United States.

Hargreaves, William. Alcohol and science, or, alcohol: what it is, and what it does. N.Y., 1882. 12°. 3790a.69

Harper, John P. Working drawings of coal mining plant. [Leeds, 1881?] 34 plates. F°, obl. *Cab.38L.3

Harrington, Adelaide L. The afterglow of European travel. B. [1882.] Illus. 12°. 2267.73

Harrison, W. Jerome. Geology of the counties of England and of North and South Wales. L., 1882. Illus. 8°. 3866.73

Harrow, England. See Rimmer.

Harvard college. Library. Bulletin of more important accessions, with bibliog. contributions. Vol. 1. 1875-79. Camb., 1879. 8°. *6194.7

Harvey, Walter. China painting: its principles and practice. Illus. L., 1882. Sim. 8°. 4026.85

Hassam, John T. Boston taverns. B., 1880. 8°. No. 4 in *4336.72

Repr. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg. July, 1877, Oct., 1879, and Jan., 1880.

— Early Suffolk deeds. B., 1881. 8°. No. 6 in *4336.72

— Ezekiel Cheever and some of his descendants. B., 1879. Fac-simile. 8°. No. 3 in *4336.72

Repr. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg., April, 1879.

— The Hassam family. B., 1870. 8°. No. 1 in *4336.72; No. 4 in *4334.53

Repr. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg. for Oct., 1870.

— Notes and queries concerning the Hassam and Hilton families. B., 1880. 8°. No. 5 in *4336.72

Repr. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg., July, 1877.

— Some of the descendants of William Hilton. B., 1877. Fac-simile. 8°. No. 2 in *4336.72; No. 8 in *4334.53

Repr. from the N.E. hist. and geneal. reg. for April, 1877.

Hauer, Julius, Ritter von. Die Wasserhaltungs-Maschinen der Bergwerke. Mit Atlas von 65 Tafeln. Lpz., 1879. 2 v. 8°. *8017.58

Havard, Henry. L'art à travers les mœurs. Illus. par C. Goutzwiller. P., 1882. 4°. *6070a.54

Hawaiian islands. See Coan.

Hawley, Frederick B. Capital and population: a study of the economic effects of their relations. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3659.64

Haworth, M. E. Road scrapings: coaches and coaching. L., 1882. Illus. 8°. 2465.63

Hayem, Georges. Leçons sur les modifications du sang sous l'influence des agents médicamenteux et des pratiques thérapeutiques. Émissions sanguines; transfusion du sang; fer. Recueillies et rédig. par L. Dreyfus-Brisac. Avec fig. et une planche. P., 1882. [Cours de thérapeutique expérimentale] Faculté de médecine de Paris.] 8°. 3763.69

- Hayward, George W. Centennial gathering of the Hayward family, with address by George W. Hayward, and poem, by Almira L. Hayward. Easton, Aug. 14th, 1878. Taunton, Mass., 1879. Map. 8°. No. 5 in *4334.53
- Hazen, Henry A. The Hazen family. [B. 1879.] 8°. No. 6 in *4334.53
Repr. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg., April, 1879.
- Health and hygiene. See Banner; — Oswald.
- Heath, Clara B. Water lilies and other poems. Manchester, 1881. 12°. 4505.90
- Hebrew language. See Mueller, A.: — Portal.
- Hefner-Alteneck, J. H. von. Trachten, Kunstwerke und Geräthschaften vom frühen Mittelalter bis Ende des 18ten Jahrhunderts nach gleichzeitigen Originalen. 2te verm. Aufl. Frankfurt am M., 1879. 81. 2 v. 144 plates. 4°. **2260.63
- Hegel, Georg W. F. See Seth.
- Heigel, Carl T. Die Wittelsbacher in Schwerden. Festrede gehalten am 28 März, 1831. München, 1831. 4°. 2830a.52
- Henneguy, Félix. Histoire de l'Italie depuis 1815 jusqu'à nos jours. P. [1880?] 16°. 2729a.54
- Henry IV, of France. See Rott.
- Heraldry. See Buddingh.
- Heresy. See White.
- Herrig, Hans. Konradin. Drama. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1881. 16°. 4870b.52
- Hertzberg, Gustav F. Geschichte des römischen Kaiserreiches. Mit Illus. Berlin, 1880. Map. 8°. 2752.6
- Herzen, Alexander. Analisi fisiologica del libero arbitrio umano. 3a ed. Firenze, 1879. 16°. 7609.83
- Hesekiel, Ludovika. Zünftig. Roman. Berlin, 1881. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 4870a.80
- Heyse, Paul. See Brandes.
- Heywood, Oliver, 1630-1702. Autobiography, diaries, anecdote and event books; illustrating the general and family history of Yorkshire and Lancashire. In 3 v., with illus. Ed. by J. H. Turner. Vol. 2. Brighouse, 1881. Folded sheets. Plate. Sm. 8°. *2496.65
- Heywood, Oliver, and Dickenson, T., comp. The nonconformist register of baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1644-1752, generally known as the Northowram or Coley register. Fd. by J. H. Turner. Illus. Brighouse, 1881. Sm. 8°. *2496.64
- Hieroglyphics. See Brown; — Brugsch; — Brunet de Presle; — Chabas; — Champollion; — Giulianof; — Rougé; — Salt; — Uhlemann.
- Higginson, Thomas W. Common sense about women. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3589.75
- Hill, Moses. Genealogy of the Hill family [of Connecticut] from 1632, including a biog. sketch of Joel Barlow. Norwalk, 1879. 32°.
No. 7 in *4334.53
- Hill, Octavia. Essays: District visiting; A few words to volunteer visitors among the poor; A more excellent way of charity; A word on good citizenship; Effectual charity. B., 1880. [Associated charities of Boston. No. 8.] 8°. No. 7 in *7573.65
- Hilton family. See Hassam.
- Hincks, Edward. On the polyphony of the Assyrio-Babylonian cuneiform writing. Dublin, 1863. Plates. 8°. 3036.14
- Hindustani language. See Palmer, E. H.
- Hirsch, B. Die Prüfung der Arzneimittel mit Rücksicht auf die wichtigsten europäischen Pharmakopöen. 2te, neu bearb. Aufl. Berlin, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3786.73
- His, Wilhelm. Anatomie menschlicher Embryonen. 1. Embryonen des ersten Monats. Mit Holzschnitten und Atlas. L., 1880. Text, 8°; Atlas, 8 plates, F°. *3773.68; Atlas, Cab. 57G.2
History. See Adams, C. K.; — Swinton.
- Hobart, Catherine, comp. At the beautiful gate, and other religious poems. Compiled by the editor of "The changed cross," etc. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 5445.90
- The palace of the king, and other religious poems. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 5445.89
- Unto the desired haven, and other religious poems. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 5445.88
- Hocking valley, Ohio. See Hunt.
- Hodgson, William B. Errors in the use of English. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 2488.84
- Hofer, Edmund, and others. Küstenfahrten an der Nord- und Ostsee. Illus. von Schönleber u. A. Stuttgart. [1881?] [Unser Vaterland. B. 4.] F°. **2860.9
- Hoffbauer, F. Paris à travers les âges. 13e livr. Le Temple, la Place royale, et le Marais. P. [1882.] Plates. Illus. F°. **46F.1
- Hofmann, Johann C. C. Aegyptische und israelitische Zeitrechnung. Nördlingen, 1847. 8°. No. 4 in **5053.26
- Hohenzollern family. See Stillfried.
- Holden, Luther. Human osteology. By L. Holden, assisted by James Shuter. With illus. 6th ed. L., 1882. 61 plates. 8°. 3741.60
- Holland, Frederic M. Sordello. A story from Robert Browning. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 4505.85
- Holland. See Cook.
- Holst, Hermann von. John C. Calhoun. B., 1882. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4348.133
- Homiletics. See Phelps.
- Hommel, Fritz. Abriss der babylonisch-assyrischen und israelitischen Geschichte von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Zerstörung Babel's, in Tabellenform. Lpz., 1880. 4°. 3021.51
- Hoosac tunnel. See Martin, E. S.
- Hope-Edwarde, E. C. Eau-de-Nil. A chronicle. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 5052.27
- Hopfen, Hans. Mein Onkel Don Juan. Eine Geschichte aus dem vorigen Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4870a.82
- Hopkins, G. M., publ. City atlas of Boston. Phila., 1882. 36 maps. F°.
Trustees' Room; **2350.75
The scale varies from 300 ft. to 1 inch to 400 ft. to 1 inch.
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. The works of Horace trans. into English verse, with a life and notes, by Sir Theodore Martin. Edinb., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2927.59
- This is a re-arrangement of old materials rather than a new work. The Life of Horace can be found in the "Ancient classics for English readers," and the translations of the Odes have already passed through several editions. There are additions and improvements, and many odes have been retranslated, and the whole book has a permanent value which neither of its predecessors possessed. — *Athenaeum*.
- Horsemanship. See Anderson, E. L.
- Hospitalier, E. The modern applications of electricity. Tr. and enl. by Julius Maier. With illus. L., 1882. 8°. 3963.70
- Hotten, John C. Literary copyright. Seven letters. L., 1871. Sm. 8°. 3669.59
- Hotze, C. L. First lessons in physics. [Rev. ed.] St. Louis, 1880. Illus. 16°. 3966.82
- Houël, J. Cours de calcul infinitésimal. T. 1-3. P., 1878-80. 8°. **5022.58
- Houghton, George W. W. Niagara, and other poems. B., 1882. 16°. 2390b.80

- House painting. *See* Rossiter.
- Hovgaard, Andre. Nordenskiöld's voyage round Asia and Europe. Popular account of the North-east passage of the "Vega," 1878-80. Tr. from the Danish by H. L. Brækstad. With maps and illus. L., 1882. Portr. 8°. **2262.65**
- Howard-Vyse, (Elizabeth?). A winter in Tangier and home through Spain. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. **3059.24**
The preface is signed L. II. V.
- Hubbard, H. P., *publ.* Hubbard's newspaper and bank directory of the world (with gazetteer and atlas combined). New Haven, 1882. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. ***2281.50**
- Hudson, Henry N. Text-book of prose: from Burke, Webster, and Bacon, with notes, and sketches of the authours' lives. For use in schools. B., 1881 [*Cop. 1876*]. 12°. **2554.57**
- Hugo, Victor (M.), *comte*. Œuvres complètes. Poésie. 4. Les châtiments. P., 1882. 8°. **2702.50**
— Det menskliga eländet. Efter franska originalet "Les misérables" översätt af N. & B. Spanier. 3e upplagan. Stockholm. [1862.] 5 v. Portr. Illus. 16°. **2708.59**
— Hafvets arbetare. Översättning af O. W. Ålund. Stockholm. [1866.] 12°. **2708.58**
— *See* Lindau.
- Hunt, Thomas S. The mineral resources of the Hocking valley. B., 1881. Folded map. 8°. ***3864.65**
- Hydraulic engineering. *See* Fanning.
- Hydraulic pumps. *See* Colver.
- Hydraulics. *See* Stanley, W. F.; — Stone.
- Hydrography. *See* Wharton.
- Hydrostatics. *See* Walton.
- Ibis. *See* Rozière.
- Ibn Batutah, Abu Abdallah Mohammed, *called*. Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah, texte arabe, accompagné d'un trad. par C. Deffremery et B. R. Sanguineti. (2e tirage.) P., 1874-79. 4 v. [Société asiatique. Coll. d'ouvrages orientaux.] 8°. **3027.50**
- Ihne, Wilhelm. The history of Rome. English ed. Vol. 4, 5. L., 1882. 8°. **2756.6**
- Illustrated radial key map of Palestine. In the time of Christ. With modern Arabic names of localities added. Cop. by G. M. Powell. n. p., 1880. Size, 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Scale, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. to 1 inch. Folded. ***5043.17**
- Ilovaiskie, Dmitri. Kurzgefasste Geschichte des russischen Reichs. Nach der 7. Aufl. übersetzt und mit Erläuterungen [etc.] versehen von A. von Fabricius. 2te Aufl. Nach der 17ten Aufl. des Originals durchgesehen und verb. von H. Paucker. Reval, 1881. 8°. **3064.25**
- Indermaur, John. Self-preparation for the final [law] examination. Containing a complete course of study, with statutes, cases, and questions. 3d ed. L., 1880. 8°. **5638.17**
- India. *See* Amarji; — Baildon; — Bionne; — Dobbs; — Elliot; — Hamont; — James; — MacKenzie; — Rowney.
- India list, The, civil and military. Jan., 1882. L. [1882.] 8°. ***5073.56**
- Indian outfits and establishments. By an Anglo-Indian. L., 1882. 8°. **3078.57**
- Indiana. *Dept. of statistics and geology*. Annual report, 1st, 2d, 1879. 8°. Indianapolis, 1880. 8°. ***7864.59**
- Indians of America. *See* Dodge; — Ellis; — Smithsonian; — United States, *Geog. and geol. survey*.
- Indo-European races. *See* Keary.
- Industrial arts. *See* Bevan.
- Infinite, The. *See* Beyda.
- Ingersoll, Ernest. Birds'-nesting: handbook of instruction in gathering and preserving the nests and eggs of birds. Salem, 1882. Illus. 12°. **3907.53**
- Ingram, John H. Claimants to royalty. L., 1882. 8°. **2243.52**
- Insectivora. *See* Dobson.
- International scientific series. *See* Bernstein; — Le Conte; — Luys; — Marey; — Ribot; — Schuetzenberger; — Young.
- Invertebrates. *See* Brooks, W. K.
- Ionia. *See* Antiquities of Ionia.
- Ireland. *See* Ancient; — Arnold, M.; — Bagenal; — Cant-Wall; — Great Britain. *Public rec. off.*; — O'Hart; — Pigott; — Sullivan.
- Irish in America. *See* Bagenal.
- Irsson d'Hérisson, Maurice, *comte d'*. Relation d'une mission archéologique en Tunisie. P., 1881. Illus. Folded maps. 4°. ***3050.23**
The explorations were made at Utica.
- Iron. *See* Meade; — Michigan, *Geol. survey*; — United States, *Census bureau*.
- Iron founding. *See* Wylie.
- Ironmonger, The, and metal trades advertiser. Vol. 22, 25, 26 [each with Supplement], 1879, 81. [L., 1879, 81.] 6 v. 4°. ***7640.50**
The Supplements consist of the advertisements issued with each number.
- Isis and Osiris. *See* Engel.
- Istria. *See* De Franceschi.
- Italian language and literature. *See* Ancona; — Canello; — Samosch; — Zanella.
- Italy. *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio*. Annali dell'industria e del commercio, 1881. Num. 39. Commissione centrale dei valori per le dogane. Atti e relazioni, 1880. Roma, 1881. 8°. ***3655.73**
— Notizie intorno alle condizioni dell'agricoltura, 1878-79. Vol. 1. Roma, 1881. Illus. L. 8°. ***5991.59**
- *Ministero della guerra*. Relazione medico-statistica sulle condizioni sanitarie dell'esercito italiano, 1878, comp. al comitato di sanità militare (ufficio statistica). Roma, 1881. Folded maps. 8°. ***3752.54**
- *Ministero dei lavori pubblici*. Relazione statistica sui telegrafi del regno d'Italia, 1880. Firenze, 1881. Folded maps. 4°. ***3960.9**
— *See* Angelucci; — Annuario; — Coquerel; — Henneguy; — Landau; — McCosh; — Machiavelli; — Mignaty.
- Ivánoff, A. Russian grammar (16th ed.). Tr., enl., and arranged by W. E. Gowen. L., 1882. Folded sheet. 8°. **3035.70**
- Jackson, Catherine C., *lady*. The old régime: court, salons, and theatres. N. Y., 1882. 12°. **2662.65**
- Jackson, Louis d'Aguilar. Modern metrology. Manual of the metrical units and systems of the present century. With an appendix containing a proposed English system. L., 1882. 8°. ****5024.61**
- Jacob, Alfred. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Sainte-Hoïde. Bar-le-Duc, 1882. 8°. ***2610A.74**
- Jacques, D. H. The temperaments; or, the varieties of physical constitution in man, considered in their relations to mental character and the practical affairs of life. N. Y., 1881. Illus. 12°. **7604.59**

Jahrbuch der königlich preussischen Kunstsammlungen. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1880, 8^o. 2 v.
Portrs. Plates. Illus. 4^o. *6911.50

Jahrbücher für Kunswissenschaft. Herausg. von A. von Zahn. 1ter-6ter Jahrg. Lpz., 1868-73. 6 v. Illus. 8^o. *6076.50

This work was discontinued at the death of the editor.

James, Sir William M. The British in India. Ed. by his daughter, Mary J. Salis Schwabe. L., 1882. Folded map. 8^o. 3073.65

The running-title is The British rule in India.

Jamieson, John. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language: prefixed, A dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. A new ed., rev. and collated, by J. Longmuir, and D. Donaldson. Paisley, 1879-82. 4 v. [New club ser.] 4^o. **2484.50

Janson, Carl. Das Königtum Günthers von Schwarzburg. Ein Beitrag zur Reichsgeschichte des XIV Jahrhunderts. Eingeleitet von J. Weizsäcker. Lpz., 1880. [Historische Studien.] 8^o.

No. 1 in *2812.58

Japan. See Rein.

Jebb, Richard C. Bentley. L., 1882. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8^o. 2459.92

Jennings, Arthur C. Ecclesia Anglicana: a history of the church of Christ in England. N. Y., 1882. 16^o. 3525.58

Jerrold, (W.) Blanchard. The life of George Cruikshank, in two epochs. With illus. L., 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8^o. 2450b.57

The illustrations are selected from Cruikshank's own drawings.

Jervis, William H. The Gallican church and the revolution. Sequel to the "History of the Church of France from the concordat of Bologna to the revolution." L., 1882. 8^o. 3525.57

— The student's France. A history to 1852. Illus. N. Y., 1881. Maps. 12^o. 2617.68

Jews. See Edersheim; — Hommel; — Salmon; — Spiers.

Johnston, William and Alexander K., publ. The unrivalled classical atlas in 23 col. maps, with index. Edinb. [1882?] 4^o. *2280.55

Jomard, L. F. Sur l'emplacement de l'obélisque de Louqsor. P., 1834. Plate. 8^o.

No. 10 in **5052.25

Signed Viator.

Junker, P. J. Untersuchungen über die ägyptischen Sothisperioden, chronologische Tafeln derselben in Verbindung mit den Jahren der gebräuchlichsten Aeren und ägyptisch-julianische Kalender verschiedener Zeiten der Sothisperiode II. Lpz., 1859. 8^o. No. 13 in **5053.26

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Thirteen satires of Juvenal. Tr. into English, after the Latin text of J. E. B. Mayor. By H. A. Strong and A. Leeper. L., 1882. Sm. 8^o. 2929.74

Kant, Immanuel. See Seth; — Wallace, W.

Karnac. See Rougé.

Karpf, Carl. Τὸ τι ἡνίκαται. Die Idee Shakespeare's und deren Verwirklichung. Sonettenerklärung und Analyse des Dramas Hamlet. Hamburg, 1869. 8^o. 6590a.11

Kastropf, Gustav. Kain. [Poem.] Stuttgart, 1882. 16^o. 4870a.86

Keary, Charles F. Outline of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. L., 1882. 8^o. 5481.5

Keating, John M. The mother's guide in the management and feeding of infants. Phila., 1881. 12^o. 3779.75

Kennedy, Benjamin H. Ely lectures on the revised version of the New Testament. With an appendix containing the chief textual changes. L., 1882. Sm. 8^o. 3419.79

Kennedy, William R. Sporting notes in Newfoundland. 2d ed. St. John's, 1881. 8^o. 5908.9

Kennedy, William S. Henry W. Longfellow: biography, anecdote, letters, criticism. Portr. and illus. Camb., 1882. 8^o. 2340.60

Kettlewell, Samuel. Thomas à Kempis and the Brothers of common life. N. Y., 1882. 2 v. Portrs. 8^o. 3553.62

Kimball, Harriet M. The blessed company of all faithful people. [Poems.] N. Y. [Cop. 1879.] 16^o. 5445.92

King, Edward, and Sweetser, Moses F. Osgood's pocket guide to Europe. [Anon.] B., 1882. Maps. 32^o. *2279a.54

King family. See Waters.

Kirchhoff, Gustav. Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. Mechanik. 2te Aufl. Lpz., 1877. 8^o. 3943.58

Klaproth, Henri J. Lettre à Champollion le jeune, relative à l'affinité du copte avec les langues du nord de l'Asie et du nord-est de l'Europe. P., 1823. 8^o. No. 3 in *5053.22

Klinger, Friedrich M. von. Otto. Trauerspiel. Heilbronn, 1881. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] 16^o.

No. 1 in *4874.32

Kluckhorn, August. Louise, queen of Prussia. A memorial. Tr. from the German, by Eliz. H. Denio. Camb., 1881. Portrs. 16. 2845.68

Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. The regulations of the old hospital of the Knights of St. John at Valetta. From a copy printed at Rome. With tr., introd. [etc.], by W. K. R. Bedford. [Italian and English.] Édinb., 1882. Illus. Folded sheets. L. 8^o. 2221.61

Knox, John. See Carlyle.

Koenig, Ewald A. Dunkle Wege. Roman. Jena, 1880. 4 v. in 2. 16^o. 4870a.77

— Um Ehre und Leben. Roman. Jena, 1880. 16^o. 4870a.76

Koenigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen. Nachrichten, 1881. Göttingen, 1881. 16^o. *4819.1

Korenatz, Moïse. Histoire d'Arménie. Texte arménien et traduction française par P. E. Le Vaillant de Florival. [Also, Étude de Moyse de Khorène, historien de la grande Arménie, lue au congrès historique de 1838, par R. Leudière. Notice biog. sur Moyse Hhorénatzi (De Hhorène), tirée et trad. de la Vie des saints arméniens. Notice généalogique de la grande Arménie. Notice géographique sur l'Arménie.] Venise, 1841. 2 v. Map. 8^o. 3073.64

Kristni saga. See Brenner.

Kruse, Heinrich. Raven Barnekow. Trauerspiel. Lpz., 1880. 16^o. 4870a.78

Labiche, Eugène. See Lindau.

Labor question. See Weeden.

Labrunie, Gérard. See Lindau.

La Fontaine, Jean de. See Collins.

Lancashire, England. See Grindon; — Heywood.

Land tenure. See Nasse; — Wallace, A. R.

Landau, Marcus. Die italienische Literatur am österreichischen Hofe. Wien, 1879. 8^o. 2774.58

- Landmann, Friedrich. Der Euphuismus. Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Literatur des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Inaugural-Dissertation. Giessen, 1881. 8°. 2574.55
- Language. See Dumast; — Gulianof; — Noord en zuid; — Renouf; — Smithsonian; — Truebner.
- Latin language. See Woelflin.
- Latitude. See Slafter.
- Law. See Ancient; — Ballantine; — Belime; — Indermaur; — Pollock; — Posnett; — Post, A. H.; — Seuffert; — Snyder; — Young, A. W.
- Lecky, William E. H. History of England in the eighteenth century. Vol. 1-4. L., 1878. 82. 4 v. 8°. 2422.59
- Same. N. Y., 1878. 82. 4 v. 8°. 2428.51
- Le Conte, Joseph. Sight; an exposition of monocular and binocular vision. With illus. N. Y., 1881. [Internat. scientific ser.] 12°. 3807.78
- Leemans, Conradus. Aegyptische monumenten van het Nederlandsche museum van oudheden te Leyden, uitgegeven op last der hoge regering. Leyden, 1842-67. 3 v. in 4. Plates. F°. * * Cab. 41.A.1-B.1
- Papyrus égyptien funéraire hiéroglyphe (T. 16) du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas. Leide, 1867. 40 plates. F°. No. 2 in * * Cab. 41.B.1.3
- Legouvé, Ernest (W. G. J. B.). Maria Malibrani. P. [1881.] [Etudes et souvenirs de théâtre.] 16°. 4669.66
- Lehner, F. A. von. Die Marienverehrung in den ersten Jahrhunderten. Mit Doppeltafeln. Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. 3465.71
- Leitch, Richard P., and Callow, J. Easy studies in water-color painting. Nine sketches in simple tints. L. [1881?] 4°. * 8060.61
- Leland, Charles G. The gypsies. B., 1882. 12°. 2466.63
- Le Moine, J. M. Picturesque Quebec. Montreal, 1882. Maps. 8°. 2361.70
- Lenoir, Alexandre. Essai sur le zodiaque circulaire de Denderah. P., 1822. Folded plate. 8°. No. 6 in * 5922.76
- Lenormant, François. Lettres assyriologiques sur l'histoire et les antiquités de l'Asie antérieure. [Série 1: T. 1, 2; Série 2: T. 1, 2.] P., 1871-74. 4 v. in 3. 4°. * 3030a.60
- Leonard, Clara T. The best way to deal with children taken from homes of vice or neglect. Life in a family vs. large institutions. An address. B., 1881. [Assoc. charities of Boston. No. 21.] 8°. No. 10 in * 7573.65
- Leopardi, Giacomo. Appressamento della morte. Cantica inedita. Pubb. con uno studio illus. dall'avvocato Zanino Volta. Milano, 1880. 16°. 2779a.56
- A poem written in Leopardi's youth, and suppressed by him. The manuscript, which was supposed to be lost, was discovered in 1862.
- Essays and dialogues. Tr. by C. Edwardes. With biog. sketch. L., 1882. 8°. 2774.57
- Leprince, H. S. Essai d'interprétation du zodiaque circulaire de Denderah. P., 1822. 8°. No. 4 in * 5922.76
- Lessing, Gotthold E. von. See Pabst; — Waldburg.
- Letronne, Jean A. Mémoire sur une table horaire, qui se trouve dans le temple égyptien de Taphis, en Nubie. [P.] n.d. 8°. No. 4 in * 5053.22
- Lettere ad Antonio Panizzi di uomini illustri e di amici italiani (1823-1870). Pubblicate da Luigi Fagan. Firenze, 1880. Portr. 8°. 2746.61
- Levy, M. A. Phönizische Studien. Mit Tafeln. Breslau, 1856-70. 4 parts in 1 v. 8°. * 3036.54
- Siegel und Gemmen mit aramäischen, phönizischen, althebräischen, himyarischen, nabathäischen und altsyrischen Inschriften. Mit lithogr. Tafeln. Breslau, 1869. 8°. 3035.71
- Lewin, Hermann. Das mittelenglische Poema morale. Im kritischen Text, nach den sechs vorhandenen Handschriften herausg. Halle, 1881. 8°. 2574.56
- Lewis, Sir George Cornwall. See Renouf.
- Lewis, Lawrence, Jr. History of the Bank of North America. Phila., 1882. 4°. * * 3641.55
- Leyland, R. Watts. A holiday in South Africa. With maps and illus. L., 1882. Portrs. 8°. 5056.19
- Leypoldt, Frederick. A reading diary of modern fiction. Containing a representative list of the novels of the 19th century, preceded by remarks. N. Y., 1881. 24°. * 6129.30
- Libby, Charles T. The Libby family in America. 1602-1881. Portland, Me., 1882. Portrs. 8°. * 4338.67
- Library association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the third annual meeting. Edinburgh, Oct. 5, 6, and 7, 1880. Ed. by E. C. Thomas, and C. Welch. L., 1881. F°. * 6171.11
- Lifting machinery. See Colyer.
- Lightning. See Parnell.
- Lightning rods. See Symons.
- Liguria. See Molon.
- Linant de Bellefonds, Maurice A. Mémoires sur les principaux travaux d'utilité publique exécutés en Egypte depuis la plus haute antiquité. Accomp. d'un atlas. P., 1872-73. Text, 8°; Atlas, F°. 5052.29; Atlas, * 5050a.6
- Lindau, Paul. Aus dem literarischen Frankreich. Breslau, 1882. 8°. 4646.59
- Contents. — Gerard de Nerval; George Sand; G. Flaubert; É. Augier; V. Hugo; E. Renan; E. Labiche; F. Fabre; É. Zola; J. Claretie.
- Lindsey, Theophilus. See Belsham.
- Linnean society of London. General index to the Transactions, vol. 1-30. L., 1867. 76. 2 v. in 1. 4°. * 5861.50
- Linnig, Franz. Bilder zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. Paderborn, 1881. 8°. 2886.68
- Literary society of Washington. A tribute of respect to its late president, James Abram Garfield. Proceedings of a meeting, Nov. 19, 1881. Wash., 1882. Portr. Sm. 4°. * 2340a.67
- Literature. See Scherr.
- Littré, (M. P.) Émile. Petit dictionnaire universel, ou abrégé du Dictionnaire français. Augm. d'une partie mythologique, historique, biographique et géographique, par A. Beaujean. 6e éd. P., 1881. 16°. * 2689a.88
- Livre, Le, d'or. Poésies choisies, extraites du Parnasse. P., 1879. 18°. 4669.70
- Lloyds, F. Practical guide to scene painting and painting in distemper. With illus. L. [1875.] Sm. 4°. * 8063.59
- Locomotion. See Marey.
- Lodge, Henry C. Alexander Hamilton. B., 1882. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4348.129
- Loewe, L. The origin of the Egyptian language proved by the analysis of that and the Hebrew, in an introd. essay. Extracted from the Asiatic journal. [L., 1856.] 8°. No. 9 in ** 5053.26

- Lombard, Josiah S. Experimental researches on the regional temperature of the head. L., 1879. Illus. Plate. 8°. 3802.67
- Lombardy. *See* Maronni.
- London. *See* Cook.
- Longfellow, Henry W. Longfellow's poems (selections), in Dr. Moon's type for the blind. Brighton. [1881.] 8°, obl. *5590a.57
- Contents.* —The village blacksmith; A psalm of life; The old clock on the stairs; Excelsior.
- See Kennedy; — Macchetta; — Underwood.
- Loomis, Lafayette C. The index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. Alphabetically arranged. N. Y., 1882. Illus. Maps. 12°. 2279.53
- Lord's prayer. *See* Voysey.
- Louise Auguste Wilhelmine Amelie, queen of Prussia, b. 1776, d. 1810. *See* Kluckhorn.
- Lovell, John and Son, *publ.* Business and professional directory of the province of Ontario for 1882, with a classified business directory of Montreal. Montreal, 1882. 8°. *2390a.60
- Lowell, James Russell. *See* Underwood.
- Lund, John A. Synchronized clocks. A lecture before the Society of telegraph engineers, London. L. [1881.] Folded plates. 8°. 8016.45
- Lund, Troels. Das tägliche Leben in Skandinavien während des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Deutsche, vom Verfasser besorgte Ausgabe. Kopenhagen, 1882. 8°. 2822.65
- Luxembourg (Grand duchy). *See* Rothan.
- Luys, Jules. The brain and its functions. With illus. N. Y., 1882. [Internat. scientific ser.] 12°. 3807.77
- M., U. Z. v., *pseud.* Seraphine. Eine Erzählung. Lpz., 1881. 2 v. 16°. 4870a.84
- Macaulay, Thomas B., *baron*. *See* Canning.
- McCarthy, Justin. The epoch of reform 1830-1850. L., 1882. [Epochs of modern history.] Sm. 8°. 2429a.55
- Macchetta, Blanche Roosevelt (Tucker). The home life of Henry W. Longfellow. Reminiscences of many visits at Cambridge and Nahant, during 1880-1882. N. Y., 1882. Fac-simile. 12°. 4348.130
- McCosh, John. Grand tours in many lands. A poem. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 4565.72
- Nuova Italia, or tours and retours through France, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. Poem. By Noimentino [*pseud.*] L., 1872, 75. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4565.73
- McGovern, John. A pastoral poem, and other pieces. Chic., 1882. 24°. 2390b.77
- Machiavelli, Niccolò. The history of Florence, and the affairs of Italy, to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. With The prince, and various historical tracts. New tr. L., 1878. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2729.57
- The prince. Tr. from the Italian by N. H. T. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 5560a.60
- *See* Morelli.
- Machinery. *See* Wiebe.
- Mackenzie, Alexander, *ed. of the Celtic magazine*. History of the clan Mackenzie; with genealogies of the principal families. Inverness, 1879. 4°. **4531.8
- Mackenzie, Alexander, *of Madras*. How India is governed. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3078.54
- Macleod, Henry D. Lectures on credit and banking delivered at the request of the council of the Institute of bankers in Scotland. L., 1882. 8°. 3656.51
- Madeira. *See* Taylor.
- Maerkel, Paul. Platōs Ideal-Staat. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 3006.9
- Magasin d'éducation et de récréation. Couronné par l'Académie française. Illus. T. 1-34. P., 1864-81. 34 v. in 32. 8°. *7290a.50
- Maine. *See* Steele.
- Malibrani, Maria F. G. *See* Legouvé.
- Man. *See* Savage.
- Man, Prehistoric. *See* Molon.
- Manchester, England. Free library. Catalogue of the books in the Manchester free library. Reference department. Vol. 1, 2 and Index. Manchester [etc.], 1864-81. 3 v. in 4. L. 8°. *6131.5
- Mangan, James C. Poems. With biog. introd. by J. Mitchel. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 4565.71
- Chiefly translations from the German poets, and from the Irish.
- Manning, Samuel. The land of the Pharaohs, Egypt and Sinai: illustrated by pen and pencil. [L., 1875.] Illus. L. 8°. 3050.24
- Swiss pictures. Drawn with pen and pencil. With illus. by Whymper, and others. New and enl. ed. L. [1880.] L. 8°. 2861.52
- Mantegazza, Paolo. Upilio Faimali. Memorie di un domatore di belve. Milano, 1879. Portr. 16°. 5909a.13
- Manton, Walter P. Field botany. Handbook, containing instructions for gathering and preserving plants and the formation of the herbarium. Illus. B., 1882. 16°. 5849a.61
- Manuscripts. *See* British museum.
- Marat, Jean P. *See* Chevremont.
- Marcel, Jean J. Palæographie arabe. P., 1828. Fo. *5050.58
- Marchese, Vincenzo. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori e architetti domenicanii. 4a ed. accresciuta e migliorata. Bologna, 1878, 79. 2 v. 16°. 4088.10
- Marey, Étienne J. Animal mechanism. With illus. N. Y., 1879. [Internat. scientific ser.] 12°. 3888.70
- Mariette, Auguste (É), *called* Mariette-Bey. Deir el Bahari: documents recueillis dans ce temple pendant les fouilles exécutées par Auguste Mariette-Bey. Lpz., 1877. Text, 4°; Atlas, Fo. *5051.17; Atlas *5050a.5
- Marigolds by the wayside; or, the prose and poetry of life. Rendered by Theodore Parker, through the trance condition of Sarah A. Ramsdell. B., 1870. 16°. ***7608.70
- Marine engines. *See* Edwards; — Sennett.
- Marine surveying. *See* Wharton.
- Marine zoology. *See* Fraser.
- Marinoni, Camillo. Le abitazioni lacustri e gli avanzi di umana industria in Lombardia. Milano, 1868. Folded map. Plates. 4°. *2730.56
- Marston, Edward. Copyright, national and international, from the point of view of a publisher. [Anon.] L., 1879. 8°. 3667.22
- Marston, Philip B. All in all: poems and sonnets. L., 1875. Sm. 8°. 4560a.40
- Song-tide and other poems. 2d ed. L., 1874. Sm. 8°. 4560a.39
- Martin, Edward S. History of the Hoosac tunnel. B., 1878. Map. 16°. 4459a.38
- Martin, Frederick. The statesman's year-book, 1882. L., 1882. 8°. *2290a.50
- Martin, Louis A. Histoire de la femme. Antiquité. P., 1862, 63. 2 v. 12°. 3570a.58

- Martin, Thomas H. Opinion de Manéthon sur la durée totale de ses 30 dynasties égyptiennes. P., 1860. 8°. No. 15 in **5052.25
- Mary, mother of Christ. See Lehner.
- Mary, queen of Scots. See De Peyster.
- Marzabotto, Italy. See Gozzadini.
- Maspero, Gaston C. C. La trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari. Vingt photog. par E. Brugsch. Texte par G. Maspero. Le Caire, 1881. 4°. *5050.61
- ed. Les contes populaires de l'Egypte ancienne, trad. et commentés. P., 1882. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 16°. *4670a.53
- Massachusetts. The public statutes, enacted Nov., 1881; to take effect Feb., 1882. B., 1882. 8°. **B. H. Desk, 2.1.7
- Bureau of statistics of labor. Annual report 11, 13. 1880, 82. B., 1880, 82. 8°. *6443.3
- Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 5th ser. Vol. 5, 6. Sewall papers. Vol. 1, 2. 1674-1714. B., 1878, 79. 8°. **4453.45
- Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme. Revue mensuelle illustrée. Vol. 15. P. [1880.] 8°. *6237.50
- Mathematics. See Clifford.
- Mathews, W. S. B. How to understand music: added, a pronouncing dictionary and encyclopedia of musical terms and information. Chic., 1880. 8°. 4044.73
- Maurice, Fernand. La politique extérieure de la République française. P., 1881. 12°. 2624.74
- Maya language. See Brinton.
- Mayer, F. J. Carl. Aegyptens Vorzeit und Chronologie in Vergleichung mit der west- und ost-asiatischer Kulturvölker. Bonn, 1862. 8°. No. 5 in **5053.26
- Mayers, William F. The Chinese government. Manuel of Chinese titles, with an appendix. Shanghai, 1878. Sm. 4°. 5013.31
- Meade, Richard. The coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom. With maps of the deposits. L., 1882. 8°. 3866.74
- Mechanics. See Duehring; — Kirchhoff; — Walton.
- Medical jurisprudence. See Dubrac.
- Medicine. See Garnier; — Nouveau; — Palmer, A. B.
- Meisterwerke der Holzschnidekunst aus dem Gebiete der Architektur, Sculptur, und Malerei. B. 1-3. Lpz., 1880, 81. F°. **Cab. 40.B.1
- Memory. See Ribot.
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Ouverturen. Lpz. [1881.] 4°. 8052.111
- Contents. — 1. Ouverture zum Sommernachtstraum. — 2. Die Fingals-Höhle (Hebriden). — 3. "Meeresstille und glückliche Fahrt." — 4. Ouv. zur Schönen Melusine. — 5. Ouv. zu Ruy Blas.
- Ménière, Prosper. La captivité de madame la duchesse de Berry à Blaye, 1833. Journal du docteur P. Ménière, médecin envoyé par le gouvernement auprès de la princesse. Publié par son fils. P., 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4644.69
- Menzel, Wolfgang. The history of Germany, to the present time. Tr. from the 4th German ed., by Mrs. George Horrocks. L., 1876-79. 3 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 2828.78
- Merenda, Pietro. La cassa di pensioni per la vecchiaia in Italia. Palermo, 1879. 8°. 3570a.60
- Merrick, James L. Merrick genealogy. [So. Amherst, Mass., 1880.] 4°. *4330a.51
- Meteorology. See France, Ministry of public instruction.
- Metric system. See Garrigues.
- Mexico. See Aubertin.
- Meyer, August F. Literarische Erinnerungen, von F. Brunold [pseud.]. 2te Aufl. Zürich, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4848.12
- Meyer, Bernhard von, 1810-1874. Erlebnisse. Herausg. von dessen Sohn Bernhard Ritter von Meyer. Mit Portr. Wien, 1875. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 8°. 4843.20
- Meyer, Paul. Die Fortsetzer Hermann's von Reichenau. Ein Beitrag zur Quellengeschichte des xi. Jahrhunderts. Eingeleitet von C. von Noorden. Lpz., 1881. [Historische Studien.] 8°. No. 4 in *2812.58
- Mezzotints. See Smith, J. C.
- Michel, Francisque (X.). A critical inquiry into the Scottish language with the view of illustrating the rise and progress of civilisation in Scotland. Edinb., 1882. 4°. **2470a.72
- Michigan. Acts of the legislature, passed 1839, 57-59. 61-65, 67, 69-74. Lansing [etc] 1839-74. 23 v. 8°. *6397.12
- Joint documents. 1854-79. Lansing, 1855-80. 44 v. 8°. *6391.10
- Laws relating to highways, bridges, and drainage, with blank forms. Lansing, 1880. 8°. *5661.11
- Report of the joint committee of the Michigan legislature of 1879, on alleged mismanagement in the Michigan asylum for the insane at Kalamazoo; also, a supplemental report of the senate committee. Lansing, 1879. 8°. *7800a.52
- Adjutant general. The flags of Michigan. Comp. by J. Robertson. Lansing, 1877. Illus. 8°. 4374.69
- Commissioner of immigration. Michigan and its resources. Comp. by F. Morley. Lansing, 1881. Folded map. 8°. *4474.67
- Geological survey. Upper peninsula, 1878-80. Accompanied by a geological map. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1881. L. 8°. 3864.53
- Contents. — 4. Pt. 1, Marquette iron region; Pt. 2, Michigan iron region.
- Secretary of state. Annual report 1, 2, relating to farms and farm products. 1878-80. Lansing, 1880. Maps. 8°. *5992.18
- Senate. Journal, 1864, 65, 67, 69-79. Lansing, 1864-79. 18 v. 8°. *6397.50
- State library. Catalogue. 1881-2. Lansing, 1881. 8°. *6194.27
- Middle Ages. See Comparetti; — Hallam; — Hefner; — Nasse; — Townsend.
- Mignat, Marguerite A. Le Corrège, sa vie et son œuvre. Avec une introd. sur la culture italienne et sur le génie de la renaissance. Avec deux photog. P., 1881. 8°. 4076.78
- Military hygiene. See Italy, Ministero della guerra.
- Mill, John Stuart. See Brandes.
- Miller, J. R. Week-day religion. Phila. [Cop. 1880.] 16°. 5444.62
- Millin, Aubin L. Aegyptiaca ou recueil de quelques monuments aegyptiens inédits. P., 1816. Plates. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in **5052.22
- Mills, Charles D. B., comp. Pebbles, pearls, and gems of the Orient. B., 1882. 12°. 3028.59
- A collection of proverbs, sayings, etc., collected from Eastern literature.
- Milman, Robert, bishop of Calcutta. Mitslav; or, the conversion of Pomerania. A true story of the shores of the Baltic in the twelfth century. With map. L. [1882?] [The home library.] Sm. 8°. 3067.28

- Milton, John. *Lycidas*. Ed., with notes, by Homer B. Sprague. B., 1880. 12^o. No. 2 in 2566.21
- Paradise lost, books 1, 2. With introd., notes and diagrams, by Homer B. Sprague. B., 1880. 12^o. No. 1 in 2566.21
- Mineralogy. *See* Brush.
- Mines and mining. *See* Callon; — Hauer.
- Miracle plays. *See* Paris, G.
- Miracles. *See* Gordon, A. J.
- Mirrors. *See* Garrucci.
- Mission actuelle des souverains, par l'un d'eux. P., 1882. 8^o. 2301.52
- Attributed to Louis II, king of Bavaria. An essay on the political history of Europe, in its religious aspect, more particularly in relation to the Roman catholic church. A plea for the establishment of an European empire or synarchy.
- Mitchell, S. Weir. Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, especially in women. With plates. Phila., 1881. 12^o. 3807.76
- Mohammed and Mohammedanism. *See* Blunt; — Osman-Bey.
- Molinos, Miguel de. *See* Bigelow.
- Molmenti, P. G. La storia di Venezia nella vita privata dalle origini alla caduta della repubblica. 2a ed. Torino, 1880. 8^o. 2762.58
- Molon, Francesco. Preistorici e contemporanei studi paleontologici in relazione al popolo ligure. Milano, 1880. Plates. 4^o. 2730.55
- Monday club, Boston. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons. [4th ser.] 1879. B. [1878.] 8^o. 5444.67
- Monell, Gilbert C. The creation and the scripture. The revelation of God. N.Y., 1882. 16^o. 5480a.57
- Money. *See* Tidman.
- Mongolia. *See* Whyte.
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de La Brède et de. Considerations on the causes of the grandeur and decadence of the Romans: a new tr., with an introd., notes [etc.]. By Jehu Baker. N.Y., 1882. 8^o. 2758.54
- Montgolfier, —. The life of venerable sister Margaret Bourgeois, foundress of the sisters of the congregation of Notre Dame. [Anon.] Tr. from the French by a religieuse. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. N.Y., 1880. Portr. 16^o. 5558.56
- The original was published in 1818.
- Montreal. *See* Lovell.
- Morandiere, Jules. Note sur l'application du frein Westinghouse au matériel de la Compagnie des chemins der fer de l'Ouest. [P., 1881.] Folded plates. 8^o. 4012.77
- Moreau, John B. Events in the history of New York city, with illus. from Shakspere. By a New Yorker. [N.Y.] 1880. 12^o. *2378.67
- Same. 1881. 12^o. *2378.68
- Morelli, Pietro. Sul Principe del Machiavelli. Studio critico. Cesena, 1879. 16^o. 2779a.57
- Morley, Henry, ed. Shorter works in English prose. L. [1881?] Illus. L. 8^o. 2551.9
- Sketches of longer works in English verse and prose. With illus. L. [1881.] 4^o. 2551.10
- Morris, Richard, ed. Specimens of early English. New and rev. ed. with notes and index. Part 1. Oxford, 1882. Sm. 8^o. 2488.82
- Contents. — Part 1. From "Old English homilies" to "King Horn." A.D. 1150-1300.
- Morse, John T., jr. John Quincy Adams. B., 1882. [American statesmen.] 16^o. 4348.124
- Mueller, August. Outlines of Hebrew syntax. Tr. and ed. by J. Robertson. Glasgow, 1882. 8^o. 3033.76
- Mueller, Hermann A. Biographisches Künstler-Lexikon der Gegenwart. Lpz., 1882. 16^o. *4088.20
- Mueller, Hermann A., and Mothes, Oscar, ed. Illustrirtes archäologisches Wörterbuch der Kunst des germanischen Alterthums, des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. Mit 750 Textabbildungen. Lpz., 1877. 78. 2 v. 8^o. *8082.51
- Mueller, J. G. Die Semiten in ihrem Verhältniss zu Chamiten und Japhetiten. Gotha, 1872. 8^o. 3027.52
- Mueller, Richard. Erzbischof Aribio von Mainz, 1021-1031. Eingeleitet von R. Pauli. Lpz., 1881. [Historische Studien.] 8^o. No. 3 in *2812.58
- Mueller-Fraureuth, Carl. Die deutschen Lügendichtungen bis auf Münchhausen. Halle, 1881. 8^o. 2903.24
- Mummies. *See* Birch.
- Muscles. *See* Richet.
- Music. *See* Curwen; — Mathews; — Ouseley.
- Mythology. *See* Comparetti.
- Naples. *See* Fucini.
- Nasse, Erwin. On the agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the 16th century in England. Tr. from the German by H. A. Ouvry. 2d ed. L., 1872. 8^o. 3560a.62
- Navy, British. *See* Brassey.
- United States. *See* Roosevelt.
- Rabelais, François. *See* Ginguené.
- Nebuchadnezzar. *See* Oppert.
- Negro. *See* Chancel.
- Nervous system. *See* Richet.
- New England historic genealogical society. Memorial biographies. Towne memorial fund. Vol. 1, 2. 1845-55. B., 1880, St. 8^o. *2343.59
- New England society of Orange, N. J. Portfolio, 1, 2. [Orange? 1874, 75.] Photographs. 4^o. *4370.8
- Devoted to descriptions of trees in and about Orange.
- New Jersey. *See* Whitehead.
- New York, city. *See* Dayton; — Moreau.
- Newfoundland. *See* Kennedy, W. R.
- Newport, R. I. *See* Channing.
- Newspapers. *See* Hubbard.
- Newton, Massachusetts. Second church. Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Second church at West Newton, Nov. 8, 1881. B., 1882. Illus. 8^o. *3543.73
- Nibelungenlied, Das. Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. 5te Aufl. Lpz., 1879. 16^o. 4858.18
- Nicolas, Ad. L'attitude de l'homme au point de vue de l'équilibre, du travail et de l'expression. P., 1882. 8^o. 3763.70
- Contains a list of authors cited.
- Nile. *See* Arnold, J. T. B.; — Buchta.
- Noord en zuid. Taalkundig tijdschrift voor de beide Nederlanden, onder redactie van T. H. De Beer. 1de-4de jaarg. Culemborg, 1877-81. 8^o. *7213.5
- Nordenskiöld, Nils A. E. *See* Hovgaard.
- Nordhoff, Charles. California, for health, pleasure, and residence. New ed., rev. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1882. 4^o. 2365.73
- Norris-Newman, Charles L. With the Boers in the Transvaal and Orange free state in 1880-81. L., 1882. Folded maps. 8^o. 5052.23
- North Sea. *See* Hoefer.

- Norway. *See* Carlyle; — Three in Norway.
- Nouveau dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Illus. T. 31. Reins-Rotule. P., 1882. 8°. *5739.2
- Nubia. *See* Cailliaud.
- Numbers. *See* Radicke.
- Numismatics. *See* Chi'in.
- Obelisks. *See* Gorringe; — Jomard; — Saalschuetz.
- Obstetrics. *See* Pajot.
- Oedipus. *See* Comparetti.
- Ogilvie, John. The imperial dictionary of the English language. New ed., rev. and augm. Ed. by C. Annandale. Illus. Vol. 1, 2. A-Kythe. L., 1882. 8°. *4600.50
- O'Hart, John. Irish pedigrees. 3d ed. Dublin, 1881. 8°. *2437.18
- Ohio. Geological survey. Report. Vol. 3. Columbus, 1878. Illus. Maps. 8°. *3864.54
- Olaf, St., king of Norway. *See* Passio.
- Old age. *See* Charcot.
- Oliphant, Margaret (O.) W. The literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. L., 1882. 3 v. 8°. 2551.53
- Oncken, Wilhelm. Das Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. Mit Porträts, Illus. und Karten. iter B. Berlin, 1881. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 2840a.59
- Onesimus. *See* Abbott.
- Ontario. *See* Lovell.
- Oölogy. *See* Ingersoll.
- Operas. *See* Pardon.
- Opium. *See* Brereton.
- Oppert, Jules. Inscription de Nabuchodonosor sur les merveilles de Babylone. Reims, 1866. 8°. 5053.19
- Oppert, Jules, and Ménant, Joachim, ed. Les fastes de Sargon, roi d'Assyrie (721 à 703 avant J. C.). Traduits et publiés d'après le texte assyrien de la grande inscription des salles du palais de Khorsabad. P., 1863. Folded plates. F°. *5034.31
- Orange, N. J. *See* New England soc.
- Orange Free State. *See* Norris-Newman.
- Oratory. *See* Delaunoscne.
- Organ. *See* Buck.
- Oriental literature. *See* Mills; — Truebner.
- Orlando. *See* Crescini; — Rajna.
- Ornament. *See* Audsley.
- Osgood's pocket guide to Europe. [Anon.]
- See King, E., and Sweetser, M. F.
- Osman-Bey. Les imams et les derviches. Pratiques, superstitions et mœurs des Turcs. P., 1881. 18°. 3029.61
- Osteology. *See* Holden.
- Oswald, Felix L. Physical education; or, the health-laws of nature. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 5765.29
- Oswego, N. Y. *See* Relation.
- Otis, George E. Thurid, and other poems. By G. E. O. B., 1874. 8°. 4404.72
- Ouseley, Sir Frederick A. G. Treatise on musical form and general composition. Oxford, 1875. 4°. 4044.72
- Oxford university. Calendar, 1882. Oxford, 1882. 12°. *2500.24
- Pabst, Carl R. Vorlesungen über Lessing's Nathan. Aus hinterlassenen Papieren herausg. von Fr Edinger. Bern, 1881. 8°. 2871.69
- Paillyeron, Edouard. L'autre motif, comédie. Nouv. éd. P., 1881. 18°. No. 3 in *4696.50
- Paillyeron, Édouard, continued.
- L'étincelle, comédie. 4e éd. P., 1881. 18°. No. 5 in *4696.50
 - Le mur mitoyen, comédie. P., 1862. 18°. No. 2 in *4696.50
 - Le parasite, comédie. Nouv. éd. P., 1879. 18°. No. 1 in *4696.50
 - Pendant le bal, comédie. 2e éd. P., 1881. 18°. No. 6 in *4696.50
 - Petite pluie. . . . comédie. 3e éd. P., 1881. 18°. No. 4 in *4696.50
- Paine, Robert T., jr. Charity organization; address at a meeting [of the Associated charities of Boston]. B., 1879. 8°. No. 6 in *7573.65
- "Not alms but a friend." The work of volunteer visitors of the Associated charities among the poor. Read Sept. 10, 1880, at the Social science conference at Saratoga. [B., 1880?] 8°. No. 9 in *7573.65
- Pajot, Charles. Travaux d'obstétrique et de gynécologie précédés d'éléments de pratique obstétricale. P., 1882. 8°. *3777.51
- Palaeography. *See* Marcel.
- Palestine. *See* Altmueller; — Edersheim; — Illustrated map; — Renan.
- Palmer, Alonso B. Treatise on the science and practice of medicine, or the pathology and therapeutics of internal diseases. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 3711.52
- Palmer, Edward H. Simplified grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian, and Arabic. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3039.61
- Paludan-Müller, Frederik. *See* Brandes.
- Palustre, Léon. Histoire de Guillaume IX dit le Troubadour, duc d'Aquitaine. T. 1. P., 1882. 8°. 4640a.65
- Panizzi, Sir Anthony. *See* Lettere.
- Panzer, Conrad. Wido von Ferrara de scissante Hildebrandi. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Investiturstreites. Eingeleitet von W. Maurenbrecher. Lpz., 1880. 8°. No. 2 in *2812.58
- Paoli, Cesare. Del magistrato della Balia nella repubblica di Siena. Notizie e documenti. Siena, 1879. 8°. 2723.5
- Papyri. *See* Birch; — Brunet de Presle; — Goodwin, C. W.; — Leemans.
- Paravey, Charles H. de. Aperçu des mémoires sur l'origine de la sphère et sur l'âge des zodiaques égyptiens. P., 1821. 8°. No. 8 in **5053.26
- Lacks the last four pages.
- Pardon, George F., ed. Tales from the operas. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 4505.89
- Paris, Gaston, and Robert, Ulysse, ed. Miracles de Nostre Dame. T. 5. P., 1880. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. 2674.58
- Contents.—5. Miracle de la fille du roya Hongrie; Miracle de saint Jehan le Paulu, hermite; Miracle de Berthe; Miracle du roya Thierry.
- Paris. Salon. 1881. Illustrated catalogue, containing about 380 reprod. in fac-simile. Ed. by F. G. Dumas. N. Y. [1881.] 8°. *8065.66
- See Almanach des spectacles; — Bacon, H.; — Cook; — Hoffbauer; — Ténot.
- Parker, John H. A B C of Gothic architecture. 2d ed. Oxford, 1882. Illus. Sq. 16°. 4099.45
- Parker, Theodore. Prayers. New ed. with preface by Louisa M. Alcott, and a memoir by F. B. Sanborn. B., 1882. Portr. 12°. **5444.64
- See Réville.

- Parliament. *See* Bisset; — Dod's.
 Parliamentary practice. *See* Dickinson.
- Parnell, Arthur. The action of lightning and the means of defending life and property from its effects. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3966.83
- Parseval-Deschênes, Gustave de. Les mystères du hasard. [Fiction.] P., 1881. 2 v. 12°. 4662.69
- Passalacqua, Joseph. Catalogue raisonné et historique des antiquités découvertes en Egypte. Avec lithog. P., 1826. 8°. *5053.18
- Passio et miracula beati Olaui. Ed. from a twelfth-century manuscript in the library of Corpus Christi college, Oxford. With an introd. and notes by F. Metcalfe. Oxford, 1881. Sm. 4°. *2871.68
- Patents. *See* Blétry; — Fournier, G.
- Pathological society, London. Transactions, comprising the report of the proceedings for 1880-81. Vol. 32. L., 1881. Plates. 8°. *7786.3
- Peabody, Andrew P. Conversation: its faults and its graces. New ed. B., 1882. 16°. 2489.92
- Peach. *See* Fulton.
- Pearson, Samuel. Week-day living. A book for young men and women. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 3588.70
- Penn, William. A letter to the committee of the Free society of traders of [Pennsylvania] residing in London. Containing a general description of the province, natives, first planters, etc. Added, an account of Philadelphia, its situation, etc. With a portraiture of plat-form thereof, directing to a catalogue of the purchasers names. [Also, Appendix.] Shoreditch, 1683. Repr. Tottenham, 1881. Folded plan. Fo. *6370.16
- Pergamos. *See* Conze.
- Perkins, George A. Some of the descendants of Jonathan Fabens, of Marblehead. Salem, 1881. 8°. No. 3 in *4334.56
- From Historical coll. of Essex inst., vol. 18.
- Perkins, Henry S., Danforth, H. J., and Degraff, E. V. The song wave: designed for schools [etc.]. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 8045.60
- Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles. Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité. T. 1. L'Egypte. P., 1882. Illus. 4°. *8084.50
- Persian language. *See* Palmer, E. H.; — Wollaston.
- Petrarca, Francesco. *See* Geiger.
- Peyron, Amedeo. Nota sullo scheno eracleese, egiziano e greco. Torino, 1868. 8°. No. 8 in **5052.25
- Pfeffer, Wilhelm. Pflanzenphysiologie. Mit Holzschnitten. Lpz., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3843.63
- Pharmacy. *See* Hirsch.
- Phelps, Austin. Men and books; or, studies in homiletics. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3436.61
- Phillips, George S. The American republic and human liberty foreshadowed in Scripture. Cinc., 1864. 12°. 4326.76
- Philosophy. *See* Rosmini-Serbati; — Seth.
- Phœnicia. *See* Bargès; — Levy; — Renan; — Traité.
- Phonography. *See* Pitman.
- Photography. *See* Borlinetto; — Davanne.
- Physics. *See* Hotze.
- Picard, (L. J.) Ernest. Discours parlementaires T. 1. Les cinq, 1861-1863. P., 1882. 8°. 4624.50
- Pidgeon, Daniel. An engineer's holiday; or, notes of a round trip from long. 0° to 0°. L., 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2267.74
- Contents. — 1. West [United States]. — 2. East [Asia].
- Piedmont. *See* Promis.
- Pierantoni, Augusto. La pena di morte negli stati moderni. Napoli, 1877. 8°. 3570a.59
- Pierrepont, Henry E. Historical sketch of the Fulton ferry, and its associated ferries. By a director. [Appendices.] Brooklyn, 1879. Portr. Maps. Illus. 4°. *4371.68
- Pigott, Richard. Personal recollections of an Irish national journalist. Dublin, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2515.57
- Pitman, Isaac. The phonographic reader. In the corresponding style, with a key. L., 1880. Sm. 8°. 2119.30
- Pitman, Marie J. (*Margery Deane.*) European breezes. B., 1882. 16°. 2268.77
- Sketches of travel in Europe.
- Pitts family. *See* Goodwin.
- Plato. The Parmenides, with introd. and notes, by T. Maguire. Dublin, 1882. 8°. 3002.54
- See Maerkel.
- Platt, James. Progress. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3567.75
- Contents. — Introduction; Causality; Acquisitiveness; Capital; Free labour; Employés; Technical education; Production; Distribution; Progress; Concluding remarks.
- Plautus, Titus M. Captivi. Tr. into literal English, with notes. By Aubrey Stewart. Camb., 1881. Sm. 8°. 2929.73
- Plew, Carl F. T. E. De Sarapide. Dissertatio inaugralis. Regimonti. [1868?] 8°. No. 7 in **5052.25
- Pleyte, Willem. Lettre à M. Théodule Dévéria, sur quelques monuments relatifs au dieu Set. Leide, 1863. Plates. 8°. No. 20 in **5052.25
- Ploncher, Attilio. Della vita e delle opere di Lodovico Castelvetro. Conegliano, 1879. Portr. 8°. 2741.56
- Poema morale (Middle English poem). *See* Lewin.
- Poetry. *See* Ancona; — Cotterill; — Soboleski.
- Poland. *See* Soboleski.
- Political economy. *See* Hawley; — Platt; — Posnett; — Weeden.
- Political science. *See* Eliot; — Post, A. H.; — Young, A. W.
- Pollock, Frederick. Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. L., 1882. 8°. 3636.16
- Contents. — Nature of jurisprudence; Laws of nature and laws of man; Some defects of our commercial law; Law of partnership in England; Employers' liability; Theory of persecution; Oath of allegiance; History of English law as a branch of politics; Science of case-law; Casuistry of common sense; Ethics and morals; Marcus Aurelius and the Stoic philosophy; Spencer's Data of ethics.
- Pomerania. *See* Miltman.
- Pompeii. *See* Presuhn.
- Poore, Benjamin P. The life and public services of Ambrose E. Burnside. Prov., 1882. Portrs. Maps. Illus. 8°. 4342.81
- Portal, (P. P.) Frédéric. Les symboles des Égyptiens comparés à ceux des Hébreux. P., 1840. 8°. No. 16 in **5052.25
- Porter, Fitz John. *See* Cox.
- Porter, Robert P. The West: from the census of 1880, a history of the West from 1800 to 1880. With maps and diagrams. Assisted by H. Gannett and W. P. Jones. Chic., 1882. 8°. 4372.76

Portraits. *See* Gruyer; — Smith, J. C. **Portsmouth** (N.H.) navy-yard. *See* Fentress. **Portugal.** *See* Biker.

Posnett, Hutcheson M. The historical method in ethics, jurisprudence, and political economy. L., 1882. 8°. 3584.19

Post, Albrecht H. Die Anfänge des Staats- und Rechtslebens. Oldenburg, 1878. 8°. 3567.76

Contains a list of authors cited.

— Bausteine für eine allgemeine Rechtswissenschaft auf vergleichend-ethnologischer Basis. Oldenburg, 1880, 81. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 3615.52

Post, Julius, ed. Chemisch-technische Analyse. Unter Mitwirkung von L. Aubry, W. Averianus [u. A.]. Mit Holzstichen. Braunschweig, 1881. 8°. 5974.61

Pouillain de Saint-Foix, Germain F. Lettres turques, publiées par D. Jouast. P., 1869. [Cabinet du bibliophile.] 16°. 4669.72

First published in 1730.

Poulain de Bossay, Prosper A. Essais de restitution et d'interprétation d'un passage de Scylax. N. p., n. d. 4°. No. 2 in **5052.50

— Recherches sur Tyr et Paletyr. N. p., n. d. Maps. 4°. No. 1 in **5052.50

Powell, George T. Foundations and foundation walls, for all classes of buildings, pile-driving, building stones and bricks [etc.]. Illus. Added, a treatise on foundations [etc.] by F. Bauman. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 8015.67

Preachers. *See* Renoux.

Presuhn, Emil. Pompeji: die neuesten Ausgrabungen von 1874 bis 1881. 2te Aufl. Mit 80 Tafeln in Chromolith. L., 1882. 4°. * 2730.54

Priestley, Joseph. The Priestley memorial at Birmingham, August, 1874. L., 1875. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4547.57

Printing. *See* Authorship.

Proelss, Carl R. Geschichte des neueren Dramas. 2ter B. 2te Hälfte. Das neuere Drama der Engländer. Lpz., 1882. 8°. * 6193.18

Proelss, Johannes. Ein lustig Spiel vom Gott Humor, oder: Die zum Frohsinn bekehrten Pedanten. Erfurt. [1880?] [Deutsche Festspiel-Halle, herausg. von E. Wallner.] 8°. 4873.19

Promis, Carlo. Le iscrizioni raccolte in Piemonte e specialmente a Torino da Maccanèo, Pingone, Guichenon, tra l'anno 1500 ed il 1650. Torino, 1878. 4°. * 2720.51

Promissory notes. *See* Ames.

Protection. *See* American iron and steel assoc.

Proteus, pseud. *See* Blunt, Wilfrid S.

Provengal language. *See* Savinian.

Provident societies. *See* Merenda.

Prowett, Charles G. Translations and original pieces. Ed. by C. H. Munro. Camb., 1882. Sm. 8°. 4565.70

The translations are of the Georgics, Eumenides, The Vigil of Venus, etc. The author was a lecturer at the University of Cambridge.

Pryor, Theodorick B. *See* Suplée.

Pym, T. Outlines for the little ones to colour. N. Y. [1882?] Sm. 4°. 8066.19

Quatremère, Étienne M. Recherches critiques et historiques sur la-langue et la littérature de l'Egypte. P., 1808. Plate. 8°. No. 3 in **5053.23

Quebec. *See* Le Moine.

Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. Herausg. von B. ten Brink, W. Scherer, E. Steinmeyer, und E. Martin. 1-30, 32-46. Strassburg, 1874-81. 45 vol. in 12. 8°. * 2902.50

Contents. — 1. Scherer, W. Geistliche Poeten der deutschen Kaiserzeit, 1tes Heft. Zu Genesis und Exodus. 2. Martin E., ed. Ungerdruckte Briefe von und an J. G. Jacobi. 3. Henning, R. Über die Sanct-gallischen Sprachdenkmäler bis zum Tode Karls des Grossen. 4 Schmidt, E. Reinmar von Hagenau und Heinrich von Ruggé, eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. 5. Wiegand, W. Die Vorreden Friederichs des Grossen zur Histoire de mon temps. 6. Schmoller, G. Strassburgs Blüte und die volkswirtschaftliche Revolution im XIII. Jahrhundert. 7. Scherer, W. Geistliche Poeten der deutschen Kaiserzeit, 2tes Heft. Drei Sammlungen geistlicher Gedichte. 8. Ebasis captivi, die älteste Thierepos des Mittelalters. Herausg. von E. Voigt. 9. Knorr, C. Über Ulrich von Lichtenstein. 10. Heinzl, R. Über den Stil der altgermanischen Poesie. 11. Schmoller, G. Strassburg zur Zeit der Zunftkämpfe und die Reform seiner Verfassung und Verwaltung im XV. Jahrhundert. 12. Scherer, W. Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung im 11ten und 12ten Jahrhundert. 13. Zimmer, H. Die Nominalnsuffixe A und A in den germanischen Sprachen. 14. Der Marner, Herausg. von P. Strach. 15. Wagner, A. Über den Mönch von Heilsbronn. 16. Wissmann, T. King Horn. Untersuchungen zur mittelenglischen Sprach- und Literaturgeschichte. 17. Hirzel, L. Karl Ruckstuhl. Ein Beitrag zur Goethe-Litteratur. 18. Flardrijs. Fragmente eines mittelniederländischen Rittergedichtes. Herausg. von J. Franck. 19. Oberger, Eilhart von. Eilhart von Oberge. Herausg. von F. Lichtenstein. 20. Schipper, J., ed. Englische Alexius-legenden aus dem XIV. und XV. Jahrhundert. Erstes Heft. Version 1. 21. Scherer, W. Die Anlässe des deutschen Prosaromans und Jörg Wickram von Colmar. Eine Kritik. 22. Werner, R. M. Ludwig Philipp Hahn. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Sturm- und Drangzeit. 23. Schmarsow, A. Leibniz und Schottelius. 24. Seemüller, J. Die Handschriften und Quellen von Williram, deutscher Paraphrase des Hohen Liedes. 25. Voigt, E., ed. Kleinere lateinische Denkmäler der Thiersage aus dem 12ten bis 14ten Jahrhundert. 26. Langmann, A. Die Offenbarungen der Adelheid Langmann. Herausg. von P. Strauch. 27. Bock, L. Über einige Fälle des Conjunctions in Mittelhochdeutschen. 28. Williram. Deutsche Paraphrase des Hohen Liedes. Herausg. von J. Seemüller. 29. Henrici, E. Die Quellen von Notkers Psalmen. 30. Sauer, A. Joachim Wilhelm von Brawe, der Schieler Lessings. 31. Henning, R. Nibelungenstudien (unter der Presse). 32. Kluge, F. Beiträge zur Geschichte der germanische Conjugation. 33. Bock, L. Wolframs von Eschenbach Bilder und Wörter für Freunde und Leid. 34. Scherer, W. Aus Goethes Frühzeit. Bruchstücke. 35. Sarrazin, G. Wigamur. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. 36. Denifle, H. S. Taulers Bekehrung. Kritisch untersucht. 37. Ingenebleek, T. Über den Einfluss des Reimes auf die Sprache Offrids. 38. Michel, Ferdinand. Heinrich von Morungen und die Troubadours. 39. Schmidt, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Klopstockschen Jugendlyrik. 40. Brahm, O. Das deutsche Ritterdrama des 15ten Jahrhunderts. 41. Ries, J. Die Stellung von Subiect und Prädicatsverbum im Héliand. 42. Martin, E. Zur Gralsage. 43. Konrad von Fussesbrunnen. Die Kindheit Jesu. Herausg. von K. Kochendörffer. 44. Schröder, E. Das Anegenre. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. 45. King Horn. Das Lied von King Horn. Herausg. von T. Wissmann. 46. Kosssina, G. Über die ältesten hochfränkischen Sprachdenkmäler.

Quérard, Joseph M. Livres à clef. Bordeaux, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 8°. * 6113.21

Quotations. *See* Ballou; — Mills.

Radicke, A. Die Récursionsformeln für die Berechnung der bernoullischen und eulerschen Zahlen. Halle a S., 1880. 8°. **5025.83

Rajna, Pio. Le fonti dell' Orlando furioso, ricerche e studii. Firenze, 1876. 8°. 2774.61

Raphael. *See* Gruyer.

Reade, Charles. En förfärlig frestelse. Roman. Ofversättning af Axel Krook. Stockholm. [1872.] 12°. 4574.83

Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. Vol. 1 [et 2]. [1e et] 2e année. P., 1870-80. Folded plates. Illus. 2 v. in 1. L. 8°. * 5051.6.1

- Redford, George. A manual of sculpture: Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman. L., 1882. [Illustrated art hand-books.] Sm. 8°. 4077.80
- Regan, James. Manual of guard duty and kindred subjects for the regular army, volunteers and militia of the United States. N. Y., 1882. Plates. Sq. 16°. 5959a.73
- Reid, T. Wemyss. The land of the Bey. Being impressions of Tunis under the French. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 5057.16
- Rein, J. J. Japan nach Reisen und Studien im Auftrage der königlich preussischen Regierung. iter Band. Lpz., 1881. Illus. Maps. Photogs. 8°. *3012.58
- Reinisch, S. L. Die Grabstelle des Priesters Pata'Emwa mit Interlinear-Version und Kommentar. Wien, 1863. 8°. No. 14 in **5052.25
- Über die Namen Ägyptens bei den Semiten und Griechen. Wien, 1859. 8°. No. 13 in **5052.25
- Über die Namen Ägyptens in der Pharaonenzeit und die chronologische Bestimmung der Ära des Königs Neilos. Wien, 1861. 8°. No. 12 in **5052.25
- Relation de la prise des forts de Choueguen, ou Oswego, & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada. N. p., 1756 [Repr., N. Y.? 1882?]. L. 8°. *4461.60
- Religious poetry. See Bowring; — Hobart.
- Renan, (J.) Ernest. Mission de Phénicie. P., 1864-74. Text, Illus., 4°; Atlas, 70 plates, F°. *-*Text, 5070.60; Atlas, *-*5070.1
- See Brandes; — Lindau.
- Renier, Rudolfo. La Vita nuova e la Fiammetta. Torino, 1879. 16°. 2779a.53
- Renouf, Peter Le Page. Sir G. C. Lewis on the decipherment and interpretation of dead languages. L., 1863. 8°. No. 9 in **5052.25
- Renoux, G. Les prédateurs célèbres de l'Allemagne. Leur vie, leurs œuvres. P., 1881. 8°. 3553.65
- Réville, Albert. The life and writings of Theodore Parker. Authorized tr. 2d ed., rev. L., 1877. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4445.74
- Revue d'artillerie. 1e, 2e année. T. 1-4. (Oct., 1872-Sept., 1874.) P., 1873, 74. 4 v. 8°. *7955.2
- Partie officielle. 1e, 2e année. (Oct., 1872-Sept., 1874.) P., 1873, 74. 2 v. 8°. *7955.3
- Rhine. See Cook.
- Rhode Island. See Biog. encyc; — Denison; — Whitefield.
- Ribot, Théodule. Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. Tr. from the French by Wm. H. Smith. N. Y., 1882. [Internat. scientific ser.] 12°. 3807.80
- Rich, Charles T. Genealogy of the Townsend family. N. p., 1877. 8°. No. 8 in *4334.58
- Richard, Charles. Cosmogonie. Origine et fin des mondes. 4e éd. P. [1863.] 16°. 3829.32
- Richards, Ellen H. The chemistry of cooking and cleaning. Manual for housekeepers. B., 1882. 12°. 5979a.28
- Richet, Charles. Physiologie des muscles et des nerfs. Leçons professées à la Faculté de médecine, 1881. P., 1881. Illus. 8°. 3763.7
- Richter, Hermann M. Geschichte der deutschen Nation nach den Grundzügen ihrer Entwicklung. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2824.60
- Rimmer, Alfred. Rambles round Eton and Harrow. With illus. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2466.62
- Rivers. See United States; — Vernon-Harcourt.
- Rogers, James E. T. A history of agriculture and prices in England from 1259 to 1793, compiled from original and contemporaneous records. Vol. 1-4. Oxford, 1866, 82. 4 v. 8°. 3653.26
- Roget, Amédée. Histoire du peuple de Genève depuis la réforme jusqu'à l'escalade. T. 1-6. Genève, 1870-81. 16°. 4829.4
- Roman catholic church. See Allies; — Jervis; — Mission.
- Rome. See Dahn; — De Amicis; — Garrucci; — Hertzberg; — Ihne; — Montesquieu.
- Roosevelt, Theodore. The naval war of 1812. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 8°. 2328.73
- Rose. See Ellwanger.
- Rosette stone. See Brugsch; — Silvestre de Sacy; — Uhlemann.
- Roskoten, Robert. Carlotta: a tragedy in five acts. Peoria, Ill., 1880. 8°. 2401.61
- The scene is laid in Mexico at the time of the French invasion.
- Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio. Philosophical system. Tr. with a sketch of the author's life, bibliography, introd. and notes by T. Davidson. L., 1882. 8°. 3600.51
- Rossetti, Dante G. Poems. New ed. B., 1882. 12°. 4560a.38
- Rossiter, E. K., and Wright, F. A. Modern house painting, containing 20 col. lithog. plates. With letter-press. 1882. N.Y. 4°, obl. 8092.12
- Rothan, G. Souvenirs diplomatiques. L'affaire du Luxembourg. Le prélude de la guerre de 1870. P., 1882. 8°. 2617.69
- Rott, Édouard. Henri IV, les Suisses et la Haute Italie. La lutte pour les Alpes (1598-1610). P., 1882. Map. 8°. 4624.51
- Rougé, (O. C. C.) Emmanuel, vicomte de. Deuxième lettre à M. Alfred Maury, sur le Sésostris de la douzième dynastie de Manéthon. [P., 1847.] 8°. No. 19 in **5052.24
- Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours d'archéologie égyptienne ou Collège de France, le 19 avril, 1860. P., 1860. 8°. No. 14 in **5052.24
- Étude sur divers monuments du règne de Toutmès III découverts à Thèbes par Mariette. P., 1861. 8°. No. 4 in **5052.24
- Études sur le rituel funéraire des anciens Égyptiens. P., 1860. 8°. No. 1 in **5052.24
- Examen de l'ouvrage de M. de Bunsen intitulé: Ägyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte. P., 1847. Illus. 8°. No. 8 in **5052.24
- Extraits d'un mémoire sur les attaques dirigées contre l'Égypte par les peuples de la Méditerranée vers le quatorzième siècle avant notre ère. P., 1867. 8°. No. 12 in **5052.24
- Inscription historique du roi Pianchi-Mériamoun. [P., 1863.] Plate. 8°. No. 3 in **5052.24
- Lettre à de Saulcy, sur les éléments de l'écriture démotique des Égyptiens. [P., 1848.] Plates. 8°. No. 17 in **5052.24
- Mémoire sur la statuette naophore du Musée Grégorien, au Vatican. [P., 1851.] 8°. No. 16 in **5052.24
- Mémoire sur quelques phénomènes célestes, rapportés sur les monuments égyptiens, avec leur date de jour dans l'année vague. [P., 1852.] Plate. 8°. No. 9 in **5052.24
- Note sur les noms égyptiens des planètes. P., 1856. 8°. No. 5 in **5052.24
- Note sur les principaux résultats des fouilles exécutées en Egypte par le vicomte de Rougé. P., 1861. 8°. No. 13 in **5052.24

Rouge, (O. C. C.) Emmanuel, *vicomte de, continuer*.

— Notice de quelques fragments de l'inscription de Karnak, contenant les annales du règne de Toutmès III récemment découverts par Mariette. P., 1860. Plates. 8°.

No. 2 in **5052.24

— Notice de quelques textes hiéroglyphiques récemment publiés par M. Greene. P., 1855. Folded sheets. 8°. No. 6 in **5052.24

— Notice des monuments exposés dans la galerie d'antiquités égyptiennes au Musée du Louvre. P., 1849. 8°. No. 18 in **5052.24

— Notice sur un manuscrit égyptien en écriture hiératique écrit sous la règle de Meri-enphthah, fils du grand Ramsès, vers le xvè siècle [B.C.]. P., 1852. 8°. No. 10 in **5052.24

— Le poème de Pen-ta-our. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les campagnes de Ramsès II (Sesostris). P., 1856. 8°. No. 15 in **5052.24

— Rapport adressé à la Directeur général des musées nationaux sur l'exploration scientifique des principales collections égyptiennes renfermées dans les divers musées publics de l'Europe. P., 1851. 8°. No. 7 in **5052.24

— Rapport sur la mission accomplie en Égypte par le vicomte E. de Rougé. P., 1864. 8°. No. 11 in **5052.24

Rowney, Horatio B. *The wild tribes of India*. L., 1882. Map. Sm. 8°. 3078.55

Royal Scots. *See* Dudgeon.

Rozière, —. De l'ibis égyptien. N. p., n. d. 8°. No. 22 in **5053.26

Rubens, Pieter P. *Rubensbriefe gesammelt und erläutert von A. Rosenberg*. Lpz., 1881. 8°. 4076.81

Rubieri, Ermolaò. *Francesco primo Sforza, Narrazione*. Firenze, 1879. 2 v. 16°. 2749.55

Ruediger, Wilhelm von. *Die Methode der kleinsten Quadrate, abgeleitet aus der Wahrscheinlichkeitslehre und ihre Anwendung auf naturwissenschaftliche Messungen. Inaugural-Dissertation zu Jena*. Frankfurt a/ Oder. 1876. 8°. **5022.73

Russia. *See* Bodenstedt; — Gallenga; — Illovaiskie; — Vandal.

Russian language. *See* Ivánoff.

Saalschuetz, Joseph L. *Zur Kritik Manetho's, nebst einer Beilage: Hermapius Obelisken-Inscription, und die Manethonischen Hyksos*. Königsberg, 1851. 8°. No. 18 in *5053.26

Sacred poetry. *See* Religious poetry.

Saint Hôilde, abbey. *See* Jacob.

St. James's gazette. An evening review and record of news. May, 1880—June, 1881. [L., 1880, 81.] 5 v. F°. *6910.10

St. Louis bridge. *See* Woodward.

Saint-Martin, Jean A. *Notice sur le zodiaque de Denderah*. P., 1822. 8°. No. 11 in *5053.26

No. 10 in *5922.76

Saint-Paul, Jean de. *Chronique de Bretagne de Jean de Saint-Paul, chambellan du duc François II, publiée avec notes et introd. par Arthur de La Borderie*. Nantes, 1881. 8°. 4674.65

Saint-Pierre de la Couture, and de Solesmes, abbeys. *See* Cartulaire.

Saint-Quentin, France. *See* Bouchot.

Salaman, Charles K. *Jews as they are*. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2298.57

Sallustius Crispus, Caius. *The Catiline and Jugurtha of Sallust*. Tr. into English by A. W. Pollard. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2949.61

Salt, Henry. *Essai sur le système des hiéroglyphes phonétiques du Dr. Young et de M. Champollion*. Trad. de l'anglais et augm. par L. Devère. P., 1827. Folded plates. 8°.

No. 5 in **5053.26

Samosch, Siegfried. *Pietro Aretino und italienische Charakterköpfe*. Berlin, 1881. 16°.

2749.69

Contents. — P. Aretino; Carlo Goldoni; Vittorio Alfieri; Pietro Cossi; Giosuè Carducci.

Sanchoniathon, *Phoenician historian*. *See* Eckstein.

Sand, George, *pseud*. *See* Lindau.

Sanitary science. *See* Banner; — Boulnois; — Thwaite.

Sathas, Constantinos N., *ed*. *Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge*. Publié sous les auspices de la Chambre de députés de Grèce. 1re sér., t. 3. P., 1882. Plates. L. 8°.

3071.52

Saulcy, (L.) Félicien (J. C.) de. *Recherches sur l'écriture cunéiforme assyrienne*. Inscriptions de Van. P., 1848. Plate. 4°. 3031.69

Sauveur, Lambert, *comp*. *Contes inerveillieux des frères Grimm, Charles Perrault et Xavier Saintine*. Suivis d'une étude sur l'éty-mologie et la synonymie des mots. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

2662.23

Savage, Minot J. *Beliefs about man*. B., 1882. 12°. 3603.75

Savinián, —. *Grammaire provençale (sous-dialecte rhodanien)*. Précis historique de la langue d'Oc. Parties du discours pour les sous-dialectes marseillais, cévenol et montpelliérain [etc.]. Avignon, 1882. 16°. 2689a.87

Savonarola, Girolamo M. F. M. *See* Warren.

Scandinavia. *See* Lund.

Scene painting. *See* Lloyds.

Schaeffle, Albert E. F. *Die Grundsätze der Steuerpolitik und die schwierigen Finanzfragen Deutschlands und Österreichs*. Tübingen, 1880. 8°.

3656.50

Scheldt, river. *See* Grandgaignage.

Scherr, Johannes. *Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur*. 6te neubearb. und verm. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1880, 81. 2 v. 8°. 4873.18

Schiaparelli, Ernesto. *Del sentimento religioso degli antichi Egiziani secondo i monumenti*. Torino, 1877. 8°. 3054.15

Schiller, J. C. F. von. *See* Braun.

Schipper, Jakob. *Englische Metrik*. 1ter Th. Altenglische Metrik. Bonn, 1881. 8°. 2483.56

Schmidt, (H.) Julian. *Geschichte des geistigen Lebens in Deutschland von Leibnitz bis auf Lessing's Tod. 1681—1781*. Lpz., 1862, 64. 2 v. 8°. 4871.6

Schmidt, (E.) Oscar. *Descendance et Darwinisme*. Avec fig. 3e éd. P., 1878. [Bibliothèque scient. internat.] 8°. 3824.61

Scholasticism. *See* Townsend.

Schouler, James. *History of the United States, under the constitution, 1783—1817*. Wash., 1880, 82. 2 v. 12°. 2327.67

Schuecking, (C. B.) Levin. *Aus der Franzosenzeit. Erzählungen*. Wien, 1863. 16°.

No. 1 in *5878.53

— Landeron. *Erzählung*. [Wien, 1863?] 16°.

No. 2 in *5878.53

— Seltsame Brüder. *Roman*. Lpz., 1881. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 4870a.85

- Schuetzenberger, Paul. On fermentation. With illus. N. Y., 1879. [Internat. scientific ser.] 12°. 5977.61
- Schuylar, Louisa L. The importance of uniting individual and associated volunteer effort in behalf of the poor, a paper read at a conference of the State charities aid assoc., N. Y., May 9, 1878. N. Y., 1878. 8°. No. 3 in *7573.65
- Schwartz, C. G. Encore quelques argumens contre le zodiaque. [Anon.] P., n. d. 8°. No. 5 in *5922.76
- Lettre critique de Mr. C. G. S. à un ami en Angleterre, sur la zodiacomanie d'un journaliste anglais, avec la trad. de l'article de ce même journaliste inséré dans le British review, de février 1817, sur la Sphère caucasienne de C. G. S. P., 1817. 8°. No. 1 in **5922.76
- Mémoire explicatif sur la sphère caucasienne et spécialement sur le zodiaque. P., 1813. Folded maps. 4°. No. 1 in **5922.74
- Le zodiaque expliqué, ou recherches sur l'origine et la signification des constellations de la sphère grecque. Trad. du suédois, avec cartes et planches. 2e éd. P., 1809. Folded map. Illus. 8°. No. 2 in *5922.76
- Schwarz, Friedrich H. C., and Curtman, — Lehrbuch der Erziehung. Herausg. von H. Freiensehner. Ste Aufl. 1ter Theil. Lpz., 1880. 8°. 3594.67
- Schweizerisches Urkundenregister. B. 1, 2. Bern, 1863, 77. 8°. 2823.50
- Science. See Association française; — Bibliothèque univ.
- Science and religion. See Monell.
- Scott, Sir Walter. Abboten. [In Swedish.] Stockholm. [1856.] 16°. 4570b.53
- Ivanhoe. [In Swedish.] Stockholm, 1877. 16°. 4570b.51
- Redgauntlet. [In Swedish.] Stockholm. [1857.] 16°. 4570b.52
- Rob Roy. [In Swedish.] Stockholm. [1855.] 16°. 4570b.50
- See Gilfillan.
- Scottish language. See Jamieson; — Michel.
- Sculpture. See Courajod; — Friederichs; — Redford.
- Sclax. See Poulain de Bossay.
- Seal Islands, Alaska. See United States, Census bureau.
- Seals (jewelry). See Levy.
- Seaman's life, A, on board a man-of-war. Portsmouth [Eng.], [1881?] 12°. 3959.86
- Semitic races. See Mueller, J. G.
- Sennett, Richard. The marine steam engine: a treatise for the use of engineering students and officers of the royal navy. With diagrams. L., 1882. 8°. 4017.11
- Senses. See Bernstein.
- Series (mathematical term). See Dirichlet.
- Sermons. See Three hundred.
- Seth, Andrew. The development from Kant to Hegel, with chapters on the philosophy of religion. L., 1882. 8°. 3602.83
- Seuffert, Lothar. Zur Geschichte der obligatorischen Verträge. Nördlingen, 1881. 8°. 3665.23
- Sewerage. See Denton.
- Sforza, Francesco A., duca di Milano. See Rubieri.
- Shakespeare, William. Gleanings from [his] comedies. Phila. [1881.] 16°. 6599a.18
- Jules César. Tr. française par E. Montégut, avec le texte anglais. P., 1881. 16°. 6590b.3
- Shakespeare, William, continued.
- Love's labour's lost. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engr. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 6597.39
- Macbeth, tragédie. Texte anglais revu et annoté par l'abbé Julien. P., 1881. 18°. 6590b.2
- Shakspere's King Henry the Fourth, Part 1: the first quarto, 1508. A fac-simile in photolithography by W. Griggs. With forewords by H. A. Evans. L. [1881?] Sm. 4°. **G.63.12
- Tragedy of Timon of Athens. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engr. N. Y., 1882. Sq. 16°. 6592.17
- Two gentlemen of Verona. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engr. N. Y., 1882. Sq. 16°. 6592.16
- See Deutsche; — Guizot; — Halliwell; — Karpf; — Moreau; — Valentine.
- Shears (in heraldry). See Buddingh.
- Sheridan, Philip H. See Gardner, A. B.
- Shooting. See France, Ministry of war.
- Shorthand. See Stenography.
- Siberia. See Whyte.
- Siena, Italy. See Paoli.
- Sight. See Le Conte.
- Silliman, Benjamin. See Fisher, G. P.
- Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine I., baron. Lettre au citoyen Chaptal, au sujet de l'inscription égyptienne du monument trouvé à Rosette. P., An 10 (1802). 8°. No. 10 in **5053.26
- Simcox, Edith. Episodes in the lives of men, women, and lovers. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.56
- Simon, Emma. Verschneit—verweht. Roman von E. Vely [pseud.]. Herzberg a H., 1881. 8°. 4870a.88
- Skeat, Walter W. Concise etymological dictionary of the English language. N. Y. 16°. *2488.81
- Skin. See Bulkley.
- Slater, Edmund F. History and causes of incorrect latitudes as recorded in the journals of the early writers, navigators and explorers relating to the Atlantic coast of North America. 1535-1740. B., 1882. Illus. 8°. 2361.69
- Repr. from the N. E. hist. and geneal. reg., April, 1882.
- Smart, James H. Books and reading for the young. A reprint from a state report. Indianapolis, 1880. 8°. 2202.39
- Smith, George V. The spirit and the word of Christ and their permanent lessons. L., 1874. Sm. 8°. 5444.60
- Smith, John C. British mezzotinto portraits; being a descriptive catalogue. Accompanied by biog. notes. Part 4. Div. 1. Walker to Young. L., 1882. 8°. *8062.31
- Smith, Lloyd P. On the classification of books. Paper read before the American library association. May, 1882. B., 1882. 8°. C. R. 18.1.9
- On classification as well in a printed catalogue as on the shelves.
- Smith, Samuel F. America. Our national hymn. B. [1879.] Illus. Fac-simile. 4°. *2400.55
- Smith, T. Roger, and Slater, John. Architecture, classic and early Christian. L., 1882. [Illus. handbooks of art history.] Sm. 8°. 4099.71
- Smithsonian institution, Bureau of ethnology. First annual report, 1879-80, by J. W. Powell, director. Wash., 1881. Illus. Folded map. L. 8°. 4461.61
- Contents. — On the evolution of language, by J. W. Powell; Sketch of the mythology of the North American Indians, by J. W. Powell; Wyandot government, a shor-

- Smithsonian institution, continued.**
- study of tribal society, by J. W. Powell; On limitations to the use of some anthropologic data, by J. W. Powell; A further contribution to the study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians, by H. C. Yarrow; Studies in Central American picture-writing, by E. S. Holden; Cessions of land by Indian tribes to the United States, illustrated by those in the state of Indiana, by C. C. Royce; Sign language among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes, by G. Mallery; Catalogue of linguistic manuscripts in the library of the Bureau of ethnology, by J. C. Pilling; Illustration of the method of recording Indian languages.
- Snyder, William L., *ed.* Great speeches by great lawyers. A collection of arguments and speeches before courts and juries. With introd. notes, analyses, etc. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 5631.6
- Soboleski, Paul, *ed.* Poets and poetry of Poland. Chicago, 1881. Portr. 8°. 3064.23
- Society of the Army of the Cumberland. Reunion, 12th, 1880. Cinc., 1881. 8°. *4423.1
- Songs. *See* Perkins, H. S.
- South Kensington museum. Examples of the works of art in the museum, and of the decorations of the building, with brief descriptions. [Vol. 2.] L., 1882. Plates. F°. **6072.57
- Southern historical society, Richmond. Papers. Vol. 9. Richmond, 1881. 8°. *5219a.50
- Southern war claims. *See* Halstead.
- Spengel, Leonhard von. *See* Christ, W. von. Spiers, B[ernard?]. The school system of the Talmud, and an address at the Beth Hamidrash on the occasion of the conclusion of the Talmudic treatise, Baba Metsia. L., 1882. 8°. 3596.73
- Spiritualism. *See* Confessions.
- Spooner, William B. In memoriam. B. [1881?] Portr. 8°. *4342.79
- Sports and sporting. *See* Cross; — Kennedy, W. R.
- Springfield, Massachusetts. *See* Walker.
- Squares (mathematics). *See* Ruediger.
- Squire, A. Collection of cornet solos. No. 1-3. Cornet and piano. Cinc., 1881. F°. 8040a.58
- Staffordshire, England. *See* William Salt.
- Stage coaches. *See* Haworth.
- Stanley, Arthur P. Sermons on special occasions preached in Westminster abbey. L., 1882. 8°. 3442.63
- Stanley, William F. Experimental researches into the properties and motions of fluids. L. [1881?] Illus. 8°. 3943.60; **5022.72
- Stapfer, Paul. Goëthe et ses deux chefs-d'œuvre classiques. [Iphigénie en Tauride, Hermann et Dorothée.] P., 1881. 18°. 2845.69
- State charities aid association, N. Y. Address to its local visiting committees, July, 1880. N. Y. [1880.] 8°. No. 8 in *7573.65
- State trials. *See* Browne, G. L.
- Statistisches Jahrbuch der höheren Schulen Deutschlands, Luxemburgs und der Schweiz. 2ter Jahrg. Abth. 2. Lpz., 1881. 16°. *5598.56
- Steam heaters. *See* Baldwin.
- Steel. *See* United States, Census bureau.
- Steele, Thomas S. Paddle and portage, from Moosehead lake to the Aroostook river, Maine. B., 1882. Illus. Map. 12°. 6007.38
- Steiner memoir. Sketch of the Steiner family. Cinc., 1880. 8°. No. 5 in *4334.58
- Steinhausen, Heinrich. Irmela. Eine Geschichte aus alter Zeit. 2te Aufl. Lpz., 1882. 16°. 4870a.87
- Stenography. *See* Anderson, T.; — Fowler.
- Stephen, Leslie. The science of ethics. L., 1882. 8°. 3584.20
- Stephens, George, and Cavallius, H. Old Norse fairy tales, gathered from the Swedish folk. With illus. [Tr. by A. Alberg.] L. [1882?] Sm. 8°. 2903.23
- Stern, Alfred. Geschichte der Revolution in England. [1625-1660.] Mit Portrs., Illns. und Karten. Berlin, 1881. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 2423.17
- Stevens, Charles W. Revelations of a Boston physician. B., 1881. 12°. 2404.82
- Stevenson, Robert L. Familiar studies of men and books. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2247.72
- Stillfried-Alcántara, Rudolf M. B., Graf von, and Kugler, Bernhard. Die Hohenzollern und das deutsche Vaterland. Illus. von G. Bleibtreu, u. A. Vol. 1. Bis zum Tode Friedrichs des Grossen. München, 1881. 4°. **2830.53
- Stocks. *See* Bishop; — Dos Passos.
- Stone, T. W. Simple hydraulic formulæ. L., 1881. Folded plates. Sm. 8°. 3948.74
- Stoughton, John. The progress of divine revelation, or the unfolding purpose of Scripture. L. [1878?] Sm. 8°. 5426.64
- Strata settlements. *See* Vaughan.
- Streeter, Edwin W. The great diamonds of the world, their history and romance. Ed. by J. Hatton and A. H. Keane. L. [1882.] 8°. 3866.77
- Suffolk county, Massachusetts. *See* Hassam.
- Sullivan, John, revolutionary general. *See* Willers.
- Sullivan, M. F. Ireland of to-day. With introd., by T. P. O'Connor. Phila. [1881.] Illus. Folded map. 12°. 2515.58
- Summers, James. The rudiments of the Chinese language, with dialogues, exercises and a vocabulary. L., 1864. Table. Sm. 8°. 3039.62
- Sun. *See* Young, C. A.
- Sunday. *See* Bacon, L. W.
- Sunshine, Silvia, *pseud.* *See* Brooks, Abbie M.
- Suplée, Thomas D. The life of Theodorick Bland Pryor, first mathematical fellow of Princeton college. San Fr., 1879. 16°. 4349a.94
- Surgery. *See* Billroth; — Bryant; — Nouveau.
- Surnames. *See* Anderson, W.
- Sussex county, England. *See* Elwés.
- Swedish language and literature. *See* Hugo; Reade; — Scott; — Stephens.
- Sweet, Henry. An Anglo-Saxon primer, with grammar, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2488.83
- Swinton, William. Outlines of the world's history. N.Y. [1874] Illus. Maps. 16°. 2219.59
- Switzerland. *See* Cook; — Manning; — Schweizerisches.
- Sword, The, and the pen. Publ. daily in the interest of the Soldiers' home bazaar. No. 1-10. December 7-17, 1881. B., 1881. 4°. *4500.20
- Symons, G. J., *ed.* Lightning rod conference. Report of the delegates from [various] societies. L., 1882. Illus. 8°. 5964.20
- Tahureau, Jacques. Poésies, publiées par Prosper Blanchemain. P., 1870. 2 v. [Cabinet du bibliophile.] 16°. 4669.71
- Talmud. *See* Spiers.
- Talmud Babilonski. Warszawa, 1864-76. 12 v. 8°. *7486.52
- For an account of this edition and a list of the treatises in each volume see F. W. Farrar's Introduction to P. I. Hermon's Talmudic miscellany [3025.60].
- Tangier, Morocco. *See* Howard-Vyse.
- Tariff. *See* American iron and steel assoc.

- Tarquinia, Italy. *See* Dasti.
- Taxation. *See* Schaeffle.
- Taylor, Ellen M. Madeira: its scenery, and how to see it. L., 1882. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3098.55
- Tea. *See* Baildon.
- Tea cyclopædia, The. Comp. by the editor of "The Indian tea gazette." Illus. with col. plates on "blights." L., 1882. 8°. 3993.67
- Teeth. *See* Adler.
- Tégén, Esaias. *See* Brandes.
- Telegraphs. *See* Italy, *Ministero dei lavori pubblici*.
- Temperament. *See* Jacques.
- Temperature of the head. *See* Lombard.
- Ténot, (P. P.) Eugène. Paris et ses fortifications. 1870-1880. Avec la carte du camp retranché de Paris. 2e éd. P., 1880. [Les nouvelles défenses de la France.] 8°. 3953.65
- Terrien de La Couperie, A., ed. Orientalia antiqua, or documents and researches relating to the history of the writings, languages, and arts of the East. Vol. I. Part I. L., 1882. Illus. 4°. *3021.53
- Testa, —, abbé. Dissertation sur deux zoïdaques, nouvellement découverts en Egypte. Trad. de l'italien par C. E. S. G[aultier]. P., 1807. 8°. No. 5 in *5053.22
- Texier, Charles F. M. Édesse et ses monuments en Mésopotamie. P., 1859. 8°. No. 6 in *5053.22
- Thausing, Moritz. Albert Dürer, his life and works. Tr. from the German. Ed. by F. A. Eaton. With portrs. and illus. L., 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4062.32
- Theal, George M. Kaffir folk-lore. With notes. L. [1882.] 8°. 5053.17
- Thebes. *See* Mariette; — Maspero.
- Thomas à Kempis. *See* Kettlewell.
- Three hundred outlines of sermons on the New Testament. N. Y., 1882. [The clerical library.] 12°. 5443.66
- Three in Norway. By two of them. With map and illus. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 2867.67
- Thurber, Francis B. Coffee: from plantation to cup. With an appendix containing letters written during a trip to the coffee plantations of the East [etc.]. N. Y., 1881. Illus. Folded sheets. 8°. 3994.56
- Thwaite, Benjamin H. Our factories, workshops, and warehouses, their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. L., 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4017.14
- Tidman, Paul F. Gold and silver money. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3649.86
- Tilden, William P. The charity lecture delivered at Hollis street church, Dec., 1881, with poem. Camb., 1881. 8°. No. 11 in *7573.65
- Tileston, Mary W., comp. Tender and true. Poems of love selected by the editor of "Quiet hours," etc. B., 1882. 16°. 2390.75
- Titanium. *See* Hallock.
- Titus, Anson. The Titus family on Long Island. [Port Jefferson, L. I., 1879.] 8°. No. 7 in *4334.58
- Toad. *See* Goette.
- Toilet. *See* Alq.
- Torelli-Torriani, Maria. La marchesa Colombi [pseud.]. In risaia. Racconto di natale. Milano, 1878. 16°. 2779a.60
- Touchard-Lafosse, G. Chroniques de l'Œil-de-boeuf [sous Louis XIV-Louis XVI]. 1e-8e série. P., n. d. 8 v. 18°. 4629a.59
- Townsend, W. J. The great schoolmen of the middle ages. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3603.74
- Townsend family. *See* Rich.
- Traité, Le, de Marseille, inscription phénico-punique trouvée à Marseille en 1845. Contenant un traité d'alliance et de commerce entre Marseille et Carthage. Trad. en hébreu et en français. Alger, 1846. Plates. 4°. *5051.60
- Transvaal. *See* Norris-Newman.
- Travels and voyages. *See* Arnald, J. T. B.; — Aubertin; — Bainbridge; — De Costa; — Gallenga; — Harrington; — Hovgaard; — Howard-Vyse; — Ibn Batutah; — Pidgeon; — Three in Norway; — Weeks; — Whyte.
- Trees. *See* New England soc.
- Truebner and Co., publ. Catalogue of books, periodicals, and serials on the East, and kindred subjects. L., 1882. 8°. No. 2 in *6175.3
- Catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. 2d ed. L., 1882. 8°. No. 1 in *6175.3
- Tryon, George W., jr. Manual of conchology, structural and systematic. With illus. Vol. I-3. Phila., 1879-81. Col. plates. 8°. *5872.55
- Tunis. *See* Irisson; — Reid.
- Turkey. *See* Osman-Bey.
- Turner, J. Horsfall. Independence at Brighouse: or, Bridge End chapel, pastors and people. Brighouse, 1878. 8°. *5548.73
- Tychsen, Olaus G. De cyneatis inscriptio-nibus Persepolitanis lvcvbratio. Rostochii, 1798. Plates. Sm. 4°. 3036.16
- Tyre. *See* Poulain de Bossay.
- Uhlemann, Maximilian A. De veterum Aegyptiorum lingua et litteris sive de optima signa hieroglyphica explicandi via atque ratione. Accedit indices et vocabularii hieroglyphici specimen. Lipsiae, 1851. 8°. No. 15 in **5053.26
- Philologus Aegyptiacus sive explicatio vocum Aegyptiacarum e scriptoribus Graecis Romanisque collectarum. Lipsiae, 1853. 8°. No. 14 in **5053.26
- Quae, qualia, quanta! Eine Bestätigung des Quousque tandem? der Champollionischen Schule. Berlin, 1852. 8°. No. 17 in **5053.26
- Das Quousque tandem? der Champollionischen Schule und die Inschrift von Rosette. Berlin, 1852. 8°. No. 16 in **5053.26
- Ulbach, Louis. Le marteau d'acier. [Roman.] P., 1882. 12°. 4662.68
- Underwood, Francis H. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. A biog. sketch. B., 1882. Illus. Portr. Fac-simile. 16°. 4348.132
- James Russell Lowell. A biog. sketch. B., 1882. Illus. Portr. 4°. 4342.78
- Unitarianism. *See* Belsham.
- United States. Laws relating to public works for the improvement of rivers and harbors from August 11, 1790, to August 14, 1876. Comp. under the direction of J. G. Parke. Wash., 1877. Text; Atlas. 8°. *3663.16
- Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting a report by Theodore F. Dwight on the papers of Benjamin Franklin offered for sale by Henry Stevens, and recommending their purchase by Congress. Dec. 20, 1881. [Wash., 1882.] 8°. **K.11.19
- Contains Henry Stevens' account of his Franklin collection, as printed elsewhere in his Catalogue of the first portion of the Collections [K. 10.11; K. 11.17] and also in his Franklin's life and writings. A bibliographical essay [2150-34; K. 10.10]. Contains besides a complete chronological index of the Franklin MSS.

- United States, continued.**
- Report of the select committee on transportation-routes to the seaboard; with appendix. 43d cong., 1st session. Wash., 1881. Folded maps. Charts. 8°. *5642.68
 - Analytical and topical index to the reports of the chief of engineers and the officers of the corps of engineers, U. S. army, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement, 1866-79. Comp. by Louis Y. Schermerhorn, and others. Wash., 1881. 8°. *8026.60
 - *Census bureau.* History and present condition of the fishery industries. The Seal-islands of Alaska [Pribilof group], by H. W. Elliott. Wash., 1881. Illus. Maps. 4°. *3901.59
 - Statistics of the iron and steel production of the United States. Comp. by J. M. Swank. Wash., 1881. Folded maps, sheets. 4°. *3651.54
 - *Geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky mts.*, J. W. Powell in charge. Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. 4. Wash., 1881. Plates. 4°. *4460.17
 - Contents.—4. Houses and house-life of the American aborigines, by L. H. Morgan.
 - *Land office.* [Twenty-eight maps of states and territories.] Comp. from the official records of the General land office. Photo. lith. by J. Bien. [N. Y.?] 1878, 79. *Cab.43.N.1
 - These maps, comprising surveys of the public lands, vary in size from $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. The scale varies from 10 to 20 miles to 1 inch.
 - *National board of health.* Annual report. 1879. Wash., 1879. Folded maps. 8°. *5768.50
 - *Naval observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological observations. 1877. Wash., 1881. L. 4°. **5150.7
 - *Constitution.* See Bancroft; — Schouler.
 - *History, etc.* See Phillips; — Pidgeon.
 - *Revolution.* See Grant; — Willers.
 - *War of 1812.* See Roosevelt.
 - *Civil war.* See Cist; — Cox; — Fisher, H. W.; — Gardner, A. B.; — Gordon, G. H.; — Southern hist. soc.
 - *Administrations of Grant and Hayes.* See Doehn.
 - University of Wisconsin. See Butterfield.
 - Valentine, Mrs. Shakespearian tales in verse. Illus. L. [1881.] Unpaged. 4°. *4590.12
 - Vandal, Albert. Louis xv et Élisabeth de Russie. Etude sur les relations de la France et de la Russie au dix-huitième siècle, d'après les archives du ministère des affaires étrangères. P., 1882. 8°. 4622.60
 - Vanity Fair album, The. Vol. 12, 13. L., 1880, 81. F°. *2570.50
 - Vaughan, Jonas D. The manners and customs of the Chinese of the Straits settlements. Singapore, 1879. 8°. 5013.32
 - Vély, E., pseud. See Simon, Emma.
 - Venice. See Cook; — Molmenti.
 - Ventilation. See Banner.
 - Venus, Transit of. See Airy.
 - Vercelli, Italy. See Bruzza.
 - Vernon family. See Ellery.
 - Vernon-Harcourt, Leveson F. Treatise on rivers and canals relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction, and development of canals. Vol. 1, Text; Vol. 2, Plates. Oxford, 1882. 8°. 3944.63
 - Verrazano, Giovanni da. See De Costa.
 - Vertebrates. See Goette.
 - Vibration. See Everett.
 - Victor Emmanuel II, king of Italy. See Dicey.
 - Vie moderne, La. Journal hebdomadaire illustré, littéraire et artistique. 3e année. 1881. P., 1881. F°. *6670.5
 - Vierordt, Heinrich. Lieder und Balladen. Heidelberg, 1881. Sq. 16°. 4870b.51
 - Villette de Chateauneuf, G. M. Dissertation sur les périodes égyptiennes et sur une période indienne. P., 1804. 8°. No. 20 in **5053.26
 - Villiers, — de. Le festin de pierre, ou le fils criminel. [Tragi-comédie. Trad. de l'italien en français par le sieur de Villiers. Imprimé à Amsterdam, 1660.] Neue Ausgabe von W. Knörich. Heilbronn, 1881. [Sammlung französischer Neudrucke, herausg. von K. Vollmöller.] 16°. 4660b.50
 - Villiers du Terrage, René É. de. Astronomie élémentaire appliquée à la chronologie égyptienne. P., 1854. 8°. No. 17 in **5052.25
 - Examen de deux mémoires de M. Biot. P., 1854. 8°. No. 18 in **5052.25
 - Vincent (II.) Charles. Chansons, moïs & toasts. Précédés d'un historique du Caveau, par E. Dentu. Portraits et vignettes à l'eau-forte par Le Nain. P., 1882. 16°. 4674.66
 - Vincent de Paul, Saint. Lettres. Ed. publiée par un prêtre de la Congrégation de la mission. 1607-1660. P., 1882. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 3553.64
 - Violin. See Courvoisier.
 - Virgilii Maro, Publius. The poems of Virgil tr. into English prose by John Conington. L., 1882. 8°. 2927.60
 - See Comparetti; — Prowett.
 - Virmond, Loudolphe de. Récréations bibliographiques. P., 1882. 24°. 4649a.75
 - The writer draws parallels between the works of living French authors and those of deceased authors bearing the same names, upon a theory that authors of the same name will always continue to reappear.
 - Voice. See Behinke; — Browne, L.
 - Volcanoes. See Fuchs.
 - Voltaire, François M. A. de. Lettres et poésies inédites adressées à la reine de Prusse, à la princesse Ulrike, à la margrave de Bareuth. Publ. par V. Advielle. P., 1872. [Cabinet du bibliophile.] 18°. 4669.68
 - See Wagner.
 - Voysey, Charles. The "sling and the stone." Vol. 8. On the Paternoster. L., 1881. 8°. 3417.55.8
 - Wachenhusen, Hans. Mylädy. Roman. Stuttgart, 1881. 16°. 4870a.83
 - Wagner, Heinrich L. Voltaire am Abend seiner Apotheose. Heilbronn, 1881. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18 Jahrhunderts in Neu-drucken.] 16°. No. 2 in **4874.32
 - Waite family. See Corey.
 - Walberg, Max. R. von. Studien zu Lessings Stil in der hamburgischen Dramaturgie. Berlin, 1882. 16°. 4870a.75
 - Walker, Geo. H. & Co., publ. Atlas of Springfield city, Massachusetts. B., 1882. F°. *2350.77
 - Wallace, Alfred R. Land nationalisation. Being a comparison of the system of landlord and tenant, with that of occupying ownership. L., 1882. Sm. 8°. 3560a.67
 - Contains a list of works to be consulted.
 - Wallace, William. Kant. Edinb., 1882. Portr. [Philos. classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 7604.60

- Walton, William, *M.A.*, of the University of Cambridge. Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of elementary mechanics. 2d ed. Camb., 1880. Plates. Sm. 8°. **5029.85
- Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of theoretical hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. Camb., 1847. Plates. 8°. **5025.84
- Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of theoretical mechanics. 3d ed. Camb., 1876. Folded plates. 8°. **5020a.57
- Wardle, W. Reference book of information, for the use of colliery managers. L., 1880. Illus. Folded plate. 8°. 3866.78
- Ware, John F. W. Wrestling and waiting. Sermons. B., 1882. Portr. 12°. 5443.70.
- Warin, Jean. *See* Courajod.
- Warren, Elizabeth. Savonarola, the Florentine martyr. 2d ed. L. [1881.] Portr. Sm. 8°. 2747.54
- Water color painting. *See* Leitch.
- Water supply. *See* Bell; — Fanning.
- Waterloo, Battle of. *See* Gardner, D.
- Waters, Henry F. Children of William and Dorothy King of Salem. Salem, 1880. 8°. No. 9 in *4334.53
- From the Hist. coll. of the Essex institute, vol. 16.
- The Gedney and Clarke families of Salem, Mass. Salem, 1880. 8°. No. 2 in *4334.53
- From the Hist. coll. of the Essex institute, vol. 16.
- Webster, Daniel. *See* Hudson.
- Weeden, William B. The social law of labor. B., 1882. 12°. 356 oa.64
- Weeks, Lyman H. Among the Azores. B., 1882. Illus. Map. 16°. 2363.81
- Weights and measures. *See* Chabas; — Jackson, L. d'A.; — Peyron.
- Westcott, Brooke F. The revelation of the risen Lord. L., 1881. Sm. 8°. 5444.65
- West, The. *See* Porter.
- Western antiquary, The; or Devon and Cornwall note book. Reprinted after revision and correction from the "Weekly Mercury." Ed. by W. H. K. Wright. [Vol. 1. No. 4. March, 1882; and Supplement.] Plymouth [Eng.], 1882. Sm. 4°. *2503.60
- The Supplement for March, 1882, is a genealogy of the Bonython family.
- Westinghouse brake. *See* Morandière.
- Wharton, William J. L. Hydrographical surveying. Description of the means and methods employed in constructing marine charts. L., 1882. Map. 8°. 3943.57
- Wheildon, William W. Letters to the New York Herald, June 16 and 17, 1875, on the Battle of Bunker Hill, including General Burgoyne's description of the engagement, Frothingham's view of the battle-ground and the views of Colonel Parker. (32) pp. 8°. **4359.57
- Cut from the New York Herald.
- White, Joseph B. Observations on heresy and orthodoxy. Rep. from the 2d ed., with a sketch of the author's life, by J. H. Thom [etc.]. L., 1877. 16°. 5469a.66
- Whitefield, Edwin. The homes of our forefathers. A selection of historical houses in Rhode Island and Connecticut. B., 1882. 32 plates. 4°. *2338.66
- Whitehead, William A., ed. Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. Vol. 3. 1703-1709. Newark, 1881. 8°. *2376.68
- Whyte, William A. A land journey from Asia to Europe: being an account of a camel and sledge journey from Canton to St. Petersburg through Mongolia and Siberia. L., 1871. Illus. Folded maps. 8°. 5064.16
- Wiebe, Friedrich C. H. Skizzen-Buch für den Ingenieur und Maschinenbauer. Jahrg. 1873-80. Berlin, 1873-80. 4 v. Folio. *8010.61
- Wilkins, John. Repititorium der englischen Sprach- und Litteratargeschichte, nebst bibliographischen Notizen. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 2574.57
- Willard, Duston H. Willard memoir. Sketch of the life of maj. Simon Willard, with notice of some of his descendants to the ninth generation. Cinc., 1879. 8°. No. 10 in *4334.58
- Willers, Diedrich, jr. The centennial celebration of General Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois, in 1779. Held at Waterloo, Sept. 3d, 1879. Prefixed, a sketch of the Waterloo library and historical society, by S. H. Gridley. [Waterloo, N. Y., 1880.] Plates. Portrs. 8°. *4372.75
- William II (Rufus), of England. *See* Freeman.
- William Salt archæological society. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. Vol. 1, 2. Birmingham, 1880. 8°. *2492.52
- Willson, Hugh B. Currency, or the fundamental principles of monetary science. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3659.65
- Wilson, Alexander J. The national budget. L., 1882. [The English citizen.] Sm. 8°. 2515.55
- Wittelsbach family. *See* Heigel.
- Winsor, Justin, ed. The memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, 1630-1880. B., 1880, 81. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. Maps. 4 v. 4°. *4451.51
- Winter, William. Poems. Complete ed. B., 1881. 16°. 2404.81
- Woelflin, Eduard. Die allitterierenden Verbindungen der lateinischen Sprache. München, 1881. 8°. 2985.51
- Wollaston, Arthur N. English-Persian dictionary. L., 1882. 8°. *3036.53
- Woman. *See* Ballou; — Church; — Hack; — Higginson; — Martin, L. A.
- Diseases. *See* Mitchell.
- Wood engraving. *See* Meisterwerke.
- Woodward, Calvin M. A history of the St. Louis bridge. Illus. by wood-cuts and fifty full page lithographs and artotypes. St. Louis, 1881. 4°. **4010.68
- Workshops. *See* Thwaite.
- Wylie, Claude. A treatise on iron founding. Sunderland. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 8019.53
- Yachts. *See* Grosvenor.
- Year book, The, of the church [of England]: for 1881. Ed. by C. Mackeson. L., 1882. 8°. *3544.52
- Year books. *See* Dickens.
- Young, Andrew W. The government class book. A youth's manual of instruction in the principles of constitutional government and law. New ed., rev. by S. S. Clark. N. Y., 1882 [Cop. 1880]. 12°. 3560a.66
- Young, Charles A. The sun. With illus. L., 1882. [Internat. scientific ser.] Sm. 8°. 3929.82
- Zanella, Giacomo. Storia della letteratura italiana dalla metà de settecento ai giorni nostri. Milano, 1880. L. 8°. 2771.56
- The conclusion to G. Invernizzi's *Storia letteraria d'Italia* [2771.52] and U. A. Canello's *Storia della letteratura italiana* [2771.53].
- Zodiac. *See* Ayzac; — Brunet de Presle; — Chabert; — Dupuis; — Gulianoff; — Lenoir; — Le-prince; — Paravey; — Saint-Martin; — Schwartz; — Testa.
- Zola, Émile. *See* Alexis; — De Amicis; — Lindau.

II.

Earlier Publications (a selection).

Accurate journal and account of the proceedings of the New-England forces, during the late expedition against the French settlements on Cape Breton to the surrender of Louisbourg, 1745. Exon, 1746. Sm. 8°. *4417.27

This journal was sent to England by Sir Wm. Pepperell, with a certificate attesting its accuracy, signed by him and other officers in the expedition. It can also be found printed as an appendix to Wm. Shirley's Letter to the duke of Newcastle, dated Louisbourg, Oct. 28, 1745 [No. 2 in **4417.66].

Alison, Sir Archibald. The military life of John, duke of Marlborough. Edinb., 1848. Folded maps. 8°. 6540a.59

Answer to Considerations on certain political transactions of the province of South Carolina. L., 1774. 8°. *4376.72

Aplanus, Petrus. Cosmographia, iam detum ab omnibus vindicata mendis; ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta, figurisque nouis illustrata: additis eiusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gēmæ Frisiae. Parisiis, 1553. Illus. Maps. 4°. *2285.58

Archæological journal, The, published under the direction of the central committee of the British archæological association. Vol. 1. L., 1845. Illus. 8°. *4217.51

Continued as Journal of the Br. archæol. assoc. It is identical with vol. 1 of the Archaeological journal [*2285.50], published by the Royal archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, a society originally composed of members who left the British archæological association.

Armandi, Pierre D. Histoire militaire des éléphants, jusqu'à l'introduction des armes à feu. P., 1843. Plate. 8°. 3956.66

Aspland, Robert B. Memoir of Robert Aspland. L., 1850. 8°. 6540a.57

Athenæum français. Bulletin archéologique. No. 1-12, 1855; 1-10, 1856. P., 1855, 56. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Map. Folded sheet 4°. *6220.60

Ávila, Francisco de. Arte de la lengua mexicana, y breves pláticas de los misterios de N. Santa fe cathólica, y otras para exhortacion de su obligacion á los Indios. México, 1717. Sm. 8°. **D.260a.74

Baldinucci, Filippo, 1624-1696. Vita di Filippo di Ser Brunellesco, ora per la prima volta pubblicata, con altra più antica inedita di anonimo contemporaneo scrittore [Antonio di Tuccio Manetti], precede una memoria intorno al risorgimento delle belle arti in Toscana; e ai restauratori delle medesime dell' editore, D. Moreni. Firenze, 1812. 8°. 2748.16

Barlæus (Dutch, van Baerle), Caspar. Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi gestarum, sub præfectura I. Mauritii Nassavie, etc., comitis, historia. Ed. 2da. Cui accesserunt Gulielmi Pisonis tractatvs [etc.]. Clivis, 1660. Engr. t. p. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 16°. **4319a.18

Bayly, Thomas. Certamen religiosum: or, a conference between the late king of England, and the late lord marquess of Worcester, concerning religion. With a vindication of the protestant cause. L., 1651. Sm. 4°. **7442.76

Beaven, James. Recreations of a long vacation; or a visit to Indian missions in Upper Canada. L., 1846. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4468.61

Bickham, George. The British monarchy: or, a new chorographical description of all the dominions subject to the king of Great Britain [etc.]. Engrav'd by G. Bickham. L., 1743, 47. 44 plates. Illus. F°. *2490.52

Birch, Thomas. Memoirs of the reign of queen Elizabeth, from 1581 till her death. From the original papers of Anthony Bacon. L., 1754. 2 v. 4°. *4541.16

Boaden, James. Memoirs of the life of John P. Kemble, including a history of the stage, from the time of Garrick. L., 1825. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 6540a.62

Boemus Aubanus, Johannes. The manners, laws, and customes of all nations, collected out of the best writers; tr. out of Latin by Ed. Aston. L., 1611. Sm. 4°. **6264.69

British archæological association. Journal. Vol. 1-34. L., 1846-78. Illus. 8°. *4217.52

The first volume published by this society was the Archæological journal, vol. 1 [4217.51].

— A report of the proceedings at the fifth general meeting in Worcester, in Aug., 1848. Ed. by Alfred J. Dunkin. L., 1851. 8°. *4216.61

This report and that of the meeting at Canterbury in 1845 were not authorized by the association.

— Transactions at its 2d annual congress, held at Winchester, Aug., 1845. L., 1846. Illus. Plates. 8°. *4216.60

Buddha and Buddhism. [Translation by F. G. B. Davenport from a Siamese sacred book, giving an account of the various residences of Buddha, before his entrance into Nirvana. Also, an account of the origin of the Buddhist sacred books.] Folded mss., dated Singapore, March, 1839. 32°. *7489a.10

Bullock, William. Six months' residence and travels in Mexico. 2d ed. L., 1825. 2 v. Plates. Map. Sm. 8°. 4468.62

Cahier, Charles, and Martin, Arthur. Mélanges d'archéologie, d'histoire et de littérature. Collection de mémoires sur l'orfèvrerie, etc. P., 1847-56. 4 v. Illus. Plates. 4°. *8060.24

Campana, Giovanni P., marchese. Antiche opere in plastica discoperte, raccolte e dichiarate. Parte 1-3. Roma, 1852. 121 pl. 3 parts in 2 v. F°. *Cab.29.B.1

Cerisier, Antoine M. Le destin de l'Amérique, ou dialogues pittoresques. [Anon.] Trad. de l'anglois. L. [1780?] 8°. No. 1 in *4419.56

Consists of imaginary dialogues between King George, Lord North, Lord Bute, etc., and attributed to Cerisier, by Barbier. It is thought that it was not printed in London, and it is not regarded as a translation.

— Remarques sur les erreurs de l'Histoire philosophique et politique de G. T. Raynal, par rapport aux affaires de l'Amérique septentrionale. Amsterdam, 1783. 8°. No. 2 in *4419.56

Church-yard poetry of Lochlee, with a brief memoir of Alex. Ross. [Brechin, 1848-50.] 16°.

6563.64

Signed Z.

Clement XI, *pope*, 1649-1721. Homilias, latino-españolas. Por Jvan de Ferreras. n. p., n. d. Engr. t. p. Vignettes. Sm. 4°. 7445.56

Cluny, Alexander. Le voyageur américain ou observations sur l'état actuel, la culture, le commerce des colonies britanniques en Amérique [etc.]. Trad. de l'anglois. Augmenté d'un précis sur l'Amérique septentrionale & la république des treize-États-Unis par M. J[oseph] M[andrillon]. Amsterdam, 1782. 8°. 4464.78

Collection of coats of arms borne by the nobility and gentry of the county of Gloucester. L., 1792. 62 plates. 4°. * 6521.14

Cook, Capt. James, and others. The North American pilot for Newfoundland, Labrador, the gulf and river St. Laurence: being a collection of 60 accurate charts and plans, drawn from original surveys: taken by James Cook and Michael Lane and Joseph Gilbert, and other officers: chiefly engr. by T. Jefferys on 36 large copper-plates. L., 1779. F°. **F.4.18

Corbinelli, Jean, ed. Extraits de tous les beaux endroits des ouvrages de Balzac, Voiture, Costar, Urfée, Gomberville, Molière, Scudery, Bergerac, Sarazin, Le Pays, Ablancourt. Amsterdam, 1681. 5 v. in 3. Sm. 12°. * 6669.60

Cottom, Peter, comp. The American star. A choice collection of patriotic and other songs. 2d ed. Richmond, 1817. Plates. 12°. 4398.96

De l'Amérique et des Américains, ou observations curieuses du philosophe La Douceur, qui a parcouru cet hémisphère pendant la dernière guerre, en faisant le noble métier de tuer des hommes sans les manger. Berlin, 1771. 16°.

No. 1 in 4469a.82

Barbier attributes this to either Bonneville or Dom Perney; while Quérard assigns it to Pierre Poivre. See note in Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America, vol. 1, p. 162.

Don y Bassols, Raimundo L. de. Fines-tresis vindicatio adversus Henricum Florizivm. Barcinone, MDCCCLXXII. Sm. 4°. 5096.55

Drummond, Sir William. Origines; or, remarks on the origin of several empires, states, and cities. L., 1824-29. 4 v. Maps. 8°. 6295.7

Dupaix, Guillaume. Antiquités mexicaines. Relation des trois expéditions du capitaine Dupaix, ordonnées en 1805, 1806 et 1807, pour la recherche des antiquités du pays, notamment celles de Mitla et de Palenque; accompagnée des dessins de Castañeda, et d'une carte; suivie d'un parallèle de ces monuments avec ceux de l'Égypte, de l'Indostan, et du reste de l'ancien monde par A. Lenoir; d'une dissertation sur l'origine de l'ancienne population des deux Amériques par [D. B.] Warden [etc.]. P., 1834. Texte, 1 v.; Atlas, 1 v., 156 plates, F°. **Cab.43.F.1

Duponchet, J. N. Histoire de Scanderbeg roy d'Albanie. P., 1709. Sm. 12°. 5089a.18

Egerton, Mary M. S., countess of Wilton. The art of needlework, from the earliest ages; including some notices of the ancient historical tapestries. L., 1840. 12°. 6007.39

Escolano, Gaspar. Decada primera de la historia de la insigne y coronada ciudad y reyno de Valencia. 1a [y 2a] parte. Valencia, 1610, 11. 2 v. Sm. f° (8). **D.120.31

Exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, and other remarkable passages betweene the kings most excellent majesty, and his high court of parliament beginning December 1641, and continued until March the 21, 1643. L., 1643. Plate. Sm. 4°. **6517.43

Fitch, Rev. Jabez. A plea for the ministers of New-England. Per amicum cleri, et populi. [Anon.] B., 1724. Sm. 8°.

**Prince 18.150; **Prince 27.209

Fundgruben des Orients, bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von Liebhabern. Auf Veranstaltung des Herrn Grafen Wenceslaus Rzewusky. Wien, 1809-18. 6 v. Fac-similes. Maps. Folded plates. F°. * 3020.55

Gently, L., abbé. L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre humain. Orléans, 1787. Plate. Folded map. 8°.

4319.14

Goiffon, —, and Vincent, —. Mémoire artificielle des principes relatifs à la fidelle représentation des animaux, tant en peinture qu'en sculpture. 1e partie, concernant le cheval. Alfort, 1779. 3 v. in 1. Plates. 4°, 1. p. * 8060.23

Golovnin, Vasilié, d. 1832. Recollections of Japan. Added, chronological details of British commercial intercourse with that country. L., 1819. 8°. 5016.5

Gore, Catherine G. F. Sketches of English character. L., 1846. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 6573.62

Gosch, Josias L. Washington und die amerikanische Revolution. [Anon.] Giesen, 1807. 16°. 4349a.95

Gray, Mrs. E. C. Emperors of Rome from Augustus to Constantine: being a continuation of the History of Rome. L., 1850. Illus. Folded sheets. 12°. 4759.13

— History of Rome for young persons. By Mrs. Hamilton Gray. L., 1847. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4759.12

Grey, George, governor of South Australia. Journals of two expeditions of discovery in north-west and western Australia, 1837-39. With observations on the aboriginal inhabitants, etc. L., 1841. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 5075.55

Hardy, Robert W. H. Travels in the interior of Mexico, in 1825-8. L., 1829. Plates. Folded map. 8°. 4465.78

Historical account of New South Wales and its dependent settlements: in illustration of twelve views, engr. by W. Preston, from drawings by Captain Wallis. L., 1821. Map. F°. * 5040b.52

Johnston, Thomas. Travels through Lower Canada, interspersed with Canadian tales and anecdotes. Edinb., 1827. Woodcut. 12°. * 4369a.58

Jorio, Andrea de. La mimica degli antichi investigata nel gestire napoletano. Napoli, 1832. Plates. 8°. 2735.16

Jornada de los coches de Madrid á Alcalá, ó satisfaccion al palacio de Momo, y á las apuntaciones á la carta del Maestro de niños. Zaragoza, 1714. Sm. 4°. 5096.54

Kircher, Athanasius. Mundus subterraneus, in XII libros digestus. Ed. tertia. Amstelodami, 1678. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. Plate. 4°. * 5960.2

Lafitau, Joseph F. De zeden der wilden van Amerika [in twee deelen]. In't Fransch beschreven [en nu in Nederduits vertaalt]. By H. W. van Welgeren en P. H. Charlois]. s Gravenhage, 1731. Copper-plates. F°. * 4360.16

Larrey, Isaac de. *Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Écosse, et d'Irlande ; avec un abrégé des événemens les plus remarquables arrivés dans les autres états.* Rotterdam, 1697-1713. 4 v. F°. **K.111.20

Vols. 2-4 read *Enrichi des portraits des rois, etc.*; but these have all been removed in this copy.

Leigh, Sir Egerton. *Considerations on certain political transactions of the province of South Carolina.* [Anon.] L., 1774. 8°. *4376.73

Leonhardi, Philipp F. W. *Freiherr von. Das Austrägalverfahren des deutschen Bundes.* Frankfurt a M., 1838. 45. 2 v. 8°. 7625.13

Leyden, John. *Scenes of infancy : descriptive of Teviotdale.* [A poem.] Edinb., 1803. Plate. 24°. *6563.65

Lockhart, John G., tr. and ed. *Ancient Spanish ballads.* With notes. With illus. The borders and vignettes by Owen Jones. New ed., rev. L., 1859. Portr. 4°. 3091.62

Long, George, of Gray's Inn, barrister. Inquiry concerning religion. L., 1855. 8°. 7453.36

Longstreet, Augustus B. *Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, &c., in the first half century of the republic.* By a native Georgian. 2d ed., with illus. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 4379.81

Loredano, Giovanni F., and **Michiele, Pietro.** *Il cimitero. Epitafij giocosi. Centuria prima [-terza].* [Venice?] 1645. 24°. 6779.26

Lunt, George. *The dove and the eagle.* [Poem.] [Anon.] B., 1851. 16°. 4409.29

Mackintosh, Sir James. *View of the reign of James II, from his accession, to the enterprise of the prince of Orange.* L., 1835. Portr. 4°. 6540a.56

Mather, Cotton. *Christian loyalty. Or, some suitable sentiments on the withdraw of king George the first, and the access of George the second.* B., 1727. 16°.

**H.97.73; **H.16.242; **H.16.287

— The mystical marriage. A brief essay, on the grace of the Redeemer espousing the soul of the believer. B., 1728. 16°. **H.99.11

The preface is signed S[amuel] M[ather].

Mathews, Anne (J.). *Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian.* By Mrs. Mathews. L., 1838. 39. 4 v. Portrs. 8°. 6540a.61

On 6540a.25 is a continuation of the memoirs of C. Mathews, in 2 v., vol. 1, Phila., 1839, which contains the same matter as vol. 3 of the above London edition.

Maucroix, François, 1619-1708. *Oeuvres diverses, publiées par Louis Paris.* P., 1854. 2 v. 12°. 2698.57

Mirabeau, Honoré G. R., comte de. *De la monarchie prussienne sous Frédéric le Grand avec un appendice contenant des recherches sur la situation actuelle des principales contrées de l'Allemagne.* Londres, Paris, 1788. Text, 4 v., Portr., Folded sheets, 8°.; Atlas, 1 v., F°. 4821.55; Atlas, 4820a.5

" Indigeste compilation, dont le major prussien Mauvillon avait fourni les principaux matériaux à laquelle Mirabeau mit son nom, et qui fut faire banqueroute au librairie Lejay. Il paraît que J. Ch. Leveaux a eu part aussi à la composition d'une grande partie de cet ouvrage." — Quérard.

Modestus, Joannes A. *Oratio ad Carolvm Caesarem contra Martinvm Lythervm.* [Colophon: Argentine 1521.] (18) ff. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in *5466.21

Moigno, François (N.) M. J. *Répertoire d'optique moderne.* P., 1847. 50. 4 parts in 2 v. 8°. 3923.67

Muralt, Béat L. de. *Lettres sur les Anglois et les François. Et sur les voyage.* [Anon.] N. p., 1725. 16°. 6668.16

New, A. and further narrative of the state of New-England, being a continued account of the bloody Indian-war [King Philip's], from March till August, 1676. L., 1676. Sm. f°. **411.18

Signed N. T. Reprinted in S. G. Drake's "Old Indian chronicle," pp. 71-103 [44694.31]. This copy has a wood-cut of the royal arms of Great Britain on the title-page. Some copies lack this.

Nibby, Antonio. *Degli orti Serviliani, dissertazione.* N. p. [1833?] 4°. 2751.8

— *Del Tempio della pace e della Basilica di Costantino. Dissertazione.* Roma, 1819. Plate 8°. 2754.13

— *Della via Portuense e dell' antica citta' di Porto.* Roma, 1827. 8°. 2735.51

— *Elementi di archeologia ad uso dell' Archiginnasio romano.* Roma, 1828. 8°. 4076.82

Nightingale, Joseph. *Memoirs of her late majesty, Queen Caroline, consort of king George the Fourth.* L., 1821. 22. 3 v. Portrs. Illus. 8°. 6540a.60

Oliver, George. *Historical and descriptive account of the collegiate church of Wolverhampton, in the county of Stafford.* Wolverhampton. [1836.] Plates. 8°. *2495.15

Oudin, Casimir. *Commentarii de scriptoribus ecclesiae antiquis illorumque scriptis tam impressis quam manu scriptis [etc.]* Lipsiae, MDCCXXII. 3 v. F°. *5510.52

Ovalle, Alonso de. *Historica relatione del regno di Cile, e delle missioni, e ministerij che esercita in quelle la Compagnia di Giesu.* Roma, 1616. Plates. 4°. *4310a.140

Person, David. *Varieties: or, a svrveigh of rare and excellent matters, necessary and delectable for all sorts of persons. Wherein the principall heads of diverse sciences are illustrated, rare secrets of naturall things unsoulded, &c.* L., 1635. Sm. 8°. *6570.54

Plato. *The Cratylus, Phædo, Parmenides and Timæus.* Tr. by T. Taylor. With notes on the Cratylus, and introd. to each dialogue. L., 1793. 8°. 5004.7

Porny, Mark A. *Elements of heraldry.* Illus. with cuts, and copper plates. Annexed, a dictionary of the technical terms made use of in heraldry, &c. 5th ed. L., 1795. 8°. *6238.28

Poyas, Mrs. E. A. *Our forefathers; their homes and their churches.* Charleston, 1860. 12°. *4376.71

Raumer, Friedrich L. G. von. Contributions to modern history, from the British museum and the State paper office. Frederick II and his time. L., 1837. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4848.51

Regnault-Warin, Jean B. J. I. P. *Histoire du général Lafayette en Amérique, précédée d'une histoire de sa vie.* P., 1832. 8°. 6645.57

Rome. [A collection of engravings giving views of buildings and ruins chiefly in and about Rome, with some architectural details. Rome. 1738-1814.] 94 plates. F°. * *Cab.28.B.1

Only a very few are dated; the dates given above are the extreme ones. Among those not descriptive of Rome are plates 3-6, of the Escorial; plates 73-75, L'église catholique à Berlin, T. Le Geay, sculp.

Royal Asiatic society. Bombay branch. Journal. Vol. 1-6. 1841-1861. Bombay, 1844-1861. Folded maps. Plates. 8°. *5057.50

Ruffini, Giovanni D. *The Paragreens on a visit to the Paris universal exhibition.* P., 1856. 16°. 6570b.72

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES

July,

[Sammlung von 353 merkwürdigen Kupferstichen hoher und gelehrter Personen besonders auch von denen welche zur Zeit der Reformation gelebt haben, nebst diesen auch andere.] N. p., n. d. 2 v. 8°. **6241.12

The above title for this collection of portraits is taken from a note on the fly-leaf. Many of the plates are not signed. On the majority of those that are signed appears the name of Peter Aubry (1596-1666); others have Lucas Kilian (1579-1637), Isaac Brunn, Jac. ab Heyden, etc.

Sanson (d'Abbeville), Nicolas. L'Amérique, en plvsevrs cartes nouvelles, et exactes, &c., en divers traitez de géographie, et d'histoire. P. [1656] 4°. **2311.68

Scamler, Robert. Several sermons: preached in England and in the island of Barbadoes in America. N. p., 1685. Sm. 4°. **7442.75

Schmidt, (W.) Adolf. Zeitgenössische Geschichten. Frankreich von 1815 bis 1830. Österreich von 1830 bis 1848. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 2304.55

Schwarz, Friedrich H. C. Das Leben in seiner Blüte, oder Sittlichkeit, Christenthum und Erziehung in ihrer Einheit. Schluss der Erziehungslehre. Lpz., 1837. 8°. 3593.56

— Die Schulen. Die verschiedenen Arten der Schulen. Lpz., 1832. 8°. 3593.58

Seccomb, Joseph. Business and diversion inoffensive to God. A discourse uttered in part at Ammauskeeg Falls, in the fishing season. 1739. B., 1743. 8°. **7455.11

The preface is signed Fluvialis Piscator.

Sheridan, ed. The diadem, a book for the boudoir. L., 1838. Illus. F°. *4560.7

Simon, James. An essay towards an historical account of Irish coins, and of the currency of foreign [sic] monies in Ireland. With an appendix. Dublin, 1749. Plates. 4°. *6521.13

Smith, Josiah. Jesus persecuted in his disciples. A sermon preach'd in Charlestown, South Carolina, 1742. B., 1745. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in **H.99.10

— A zeal of God encourag'd and guarded. A sermon preach'd at Charlestown, March 3d, 1744, 5. B., 1745. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **H.99.10

Smyth, William H., rear-admiral. Descriptive catalogue of a cabinet of Roman imperial large brass medals. Bedford, 1834. 4°. *4751.3

Speechly, William. Treatise on the culture of the pine apple and the management of the hot-house. 2d ed., with additions. York, 1796. Folded plates. 8°. 5996.12

Thacher, Peter. Reply to the strictures of Mr. J. S., a layman, upon the pamphlet entitled Observations upon the present state of the clergy in New England, &c. B. [1783?] 8°. **H.94.41

Vaillant, Jean F. Numimi antiqui familiarium Romanarum perpetuis interpretationibus illustrati. Amsteladami, 1703. Text, 2 v.; Plates, 1 v. Sm. f°. 4750.58

Valcke, P. F. Speculum et idea boni pastoris, in viginti adhortationibus. Mechliniae, 1826. 12°. 7440.57

Very short, A, and candid appeal to free born Britons. By an American. L., 1774. 8°. *4719.33

Upon the Boston port-bill. Signed, A Carolinian.

View of the history of Great-Britain, during the administration of Lord North, to the second session of the fifteenth parliament. In two parts. With statements of the public expenditure. Dublin, 1782. 8°. 6517.42

Walford, Edward. Hand-book of the Greek drama. L., 1856. Sm. 8°. 2969.69

Wilson, John (*Christopher North*), and Chambers, Robert. The land of Burns, a series of landscapes and portraits, illustrative of the life and writings of the Scottish poet. The landscapes from paintings made by D. O. Hill. The literary department, by Professor Wilson and Robert Chambers. Glasgow, 1840. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **2460a.60

Wolcott, or Wolcot, John, ed. The beauties of English poetry. Selected from the most esteemed authors. L., 1804. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6563.66

Wood, William, F. R. S. General conchology; or a description of shells, arranged according to the Linnean system, and illus. with plates drawn and coloured from nature. Vol. 1. L., 1815. 8°. 5872.51

No more was published.

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

EXCLUSIVE OF THE CHARLESTOWN AND SOUTH END BRANCHES.

Abbreviations:—**Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End. Shelf-numbers without these abbreviations indicate books in the Lower Hall of the Central Library.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

Abbott, Edward. Out doors at Long Look. Dor. 258.5

Abbott, Jacob. The young Christian. Memorial ed., with a sketch of the author by [Edward Abbott]. Illus. Portr. 1086.32

Dor. 396.16

About, Edward F. V. Greece, and the Greeks of the present day. Tr. Rox. 5524.15

— The Roman question. Tr. Rox. 5524.11

Adams, Abigail. Letters of Mrs. Adams, the wife of John Adams. Portr. Rox. 5026.12

Adams, Charles K. Manual of historical literature, with suggestions as to methods and course of historical study. 1403 1; Rox. 5714.9

S. B. 77.10

Adams, Henry C. The Indian boy. With illus. 1472.12; J. P. 336.9

— The Winborough boys. Dor. 258.4

- Adams, William H. D. The bird world described. H. Giacomelli, illustrator. **S. B.** 321.11
- Adams, William S. (*Oliver Optic.*) The way of the world. A novel. **J. P.** 312.2
- Aikin, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of King James the first 2 v. **J. P.** 1221.4
- Alden, Isabella L. (*Pansy.*) The hall in the grove. **E. B.** 316.26; **J. P.** 334.13
- Some young heroines. [Short stories.] **Illus.** 1471.30; **Rox.** 1114.12
- Alexander, Mrs., *pseud*. See Hector, Annie F.
- Alger, Horatio, Jr. Charlie Codman's cruise. **J. P.** 223.28
- Frank's campaign. **J. P.** 223.27
- From farm boy to senator; the history of Daniel Webster. **Illus.** 1540.44; **J. P.** 233.15
- Rox.** 1017.9; **S. B.** 168.50
- Anderson, Edward L. On horseback. **Dor.** 396.14
- Andersson, Charles J. Lake Ngami. With illus. **Rox.** 5935.19
- Appletons' annual cyclopædia of 1881. **Dor.** 215.1; **Rox.** R. R., C. 3.1; **S. B.** 131
- Argles, M. Faith and unfaith. [Fiction.] By the author of "Molly Bawn." 1416.22
- Dor.** 319.34; **J. P.** 822.28; **Rox.** 2318.34
- S. B.** 285.54
- Arnold, Edwin L. On the Indian hills; or, coffee-planting in southern India. 2 v. **J. P.** 1434.12
- Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism. 1897.14
- Irish essays and others. 1897.18
- Rox.** 5825.23
- Contents. — The incompatibles; An unregarded Irish grievance; Ecce, convertimur ad gentes; The future of liberalism; Speech at Eton; The French play in London; Copyright; Prefaces to Poems.
- Mixed essays. 1897.15
- Aschenbroedel. [Fiction.] [No name ser.] 1462.18; **J. P.** 417.14; **Rox.** 2414.7
- S. B.** 240a.30; **S. E.** 419.23
- Atkinson, Edward. What is a bank? No. 8 in **Rox.** 5821.19
- Aubertin, J. J. A flight to Mexico. With illus. **Rox.** 7365.12
- Auerbach, Berthold. Spinoza. A novel. From the German, by E. Nicholson. Lpz. 1726.12
- J. P.** 822.22; **Rox.** 2318.32; **S. B.** 140.80
- Same. [Leisure hour ser.] 1726.13
- Dor.** 415.27; **Rox.** 2423.19; **S. B.** 238.44
- "The book which tells, with a due admixture of fact and fiction, the story of Spinoza's early life was the first by which Auerbach established his fame. The ablest part of the book, and that which makes it decidedly worth reading, is the picture it furnishes of Jewish manners and of the intellectual condition of Holland at that period. The character of Spinoza, too,—the manner in which his doubts arose, his philosophy was formulated—is well sketched." — *Athenæum.*
- Ayres, Alfred, *pseud*. See Osmun, Thomas E.
- Azeglio, (G. M. G. R.) Massimo (T.), *marchese d'*. Florence betrayed; or, the last days of the republic. Tr. from the Italian. **Rox.** 7412.11
- Baby Rue. [No name ser.] **Bri.** 11.151
- Bacon, Henry. A Parisian year. **Illus.** 1668.16; **Dor.** 427.24; **Rox.** 7365.11
- Bagenal, Philip H. D. The American Irish and their influence on Irish politics. 210.14
- S. B.** 156.25
- Bailey, W. Whitman. The botanical collector's handbook. **Rox.** 1724.11
- Bain, Alexander. James Mill. A biography. Portr. 1537.8; **Rox.** 5335.5
- John Stuart Mill. A criticism. **Rox.** 5335.6
- Baker, George M., *ed*. The reading club and handy speaker: for readings and recitations. No. 79. **S. B.** 48.21
- *Same.* No. 10. **Dor.** 108.30
- Ballantine, William. Some experiences of a barrister's life. 533.18; **Dor.** 275.2
- Rox.** 7326.16; **S. B.** 67.33
- Ballard, Julia P. The lost estate, and other stories. 1462.28; **Bri.** 33.122
- Dor.** 258.18; **E. B.** 249.89; **J. P.** 336.11
- Rox.** 1114.13; **S. B.** 135.56
- Ballou, Maturin M., *comp*. Notable thoughts about women. **E. B.** 152.26
- Bancroft, George. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. 2 v.
- 301.1; **Rox.** 5024.14
- Barber, John W., and Howe, Henry. Historical collections of the state of New York. **Illus.** **Rox.** 5233.3
- Barbou, Alfred. Victor Hugo and his time. Illus. with 120 drawings by E. Bayard, etc., and drawings by Victor Hugo. Tr. 533.17
- J. P.** 1221.3; **Rox.** 7342.7
- Barbour, George M. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers. **Illus.** **S. B.** 336.33
- Baring-Gould, Sabine. The vicar of Morwenstow. A life of R. S. Hawker. Portr. 560.2
- Barker, Fred C., and Danforth, John S. Hunting and trapping on the Upper Magalloway river and Parmachenee lake. **Illus.** 173.23
- Dor.** 128.15
- Barrett, William A. English church composers. [Great musicians.] 1548.33
- Barrili, Anton G. The eleventh commandment. A romance. From the Italian by Clara Bell. 1462.1
- A story of Italian life of the present day.
- Barritt, Leon, *ed*. All the world over, by rail, sail, saddle, paddle, and on foot. By famous American authors. **Illus.** 51.58
- Batty, Joseph H. How to hunt and trap. With chapters upon outfits, guns, etc. 1175.34
- Practical taxidermy. **Illus.** **S. B.** 329.22
- Baylies, Francis. An historical memoir of New Plymouth [to] 1692. 2 v. **Rox.** 5223.12
- Beale, Lionel S. On slight ailments. **Dor.** 396.13
- Beard, George M. A practical treatise on sea-sickness. **Rox.** 6015.11
- Bede, Cuthbert, *pseud*. See Bradley, Edward.
- Beecher, Catharine E. The true remedy for the wrongs of woman. **Rox.** 7015.17
- Truth stranger than fiction. **Rox.** 7015.16
- Berton, Pierre. Les jurons de Cadillac. Comédie. No. 3 in **Rox.** 5732.12
- Bible. The Holy Bible according to the authorized version (1611), with commentary [etc.]. Ed. by F. C. Cook. 6 v. **Rox.** 6330.1
- Bird, Frederick S. The land of dykes and windmills; or, life in Holland. 660.23
- Black, William. Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., in the Highlands. The four Mac Nicols. The pupil of Aurelius. 1416.23; **Dor.** 469.1
- J. P.** 822.29; **Rox.** 2318.33; **S. B.** 288.46
- Blackmore, Richard D. Christowell. A Dartmoor tale. 1470.25; **Dor.** 319.30
- J. P.** 822.20; **Rox.** 2318.31; **S. B.** 284.56
- Bohn, Henry G., *ed*. A dictionary of quotations from the English poets. **Rox.** R. R., G. 3.6
- Boston athenæum. Catalogue of [its] library. 1807-1871. 5 v. **Rox.** 6130.7

- Bradley, Edward. (*Cuthbert Bede.*) Humour, wit, and satire. With illus. 1899.5
- Brittan, Harriet G. A woman's talks about India. Illus. 1696.9; J.P. 1417.15
- Bronson, Henry. The history of Waterbury, Conn. Illus. Rox. 5233.5
- Brown, Almedia M. Diary of a minister's wife. [Fiction.] Portr. Illus. 1726.17
- Brown, Francis H. The medical register for New England. Rox. 6037.5
- Buckland, Frank. Notes and jottings from animal life. With illus. 173.25
- The selections and arrangement for publication were made by the author just before his death.
- Bulfinch, Thomas. The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. Enl. edition, ed. by E. E. Hale. Illus. Rox. 5213.2
- Bulkley, Lucius D. The skin in health and disease. Illus. [Amer. health primers.] 1174.43
- Burke, Sir (J.) Bernard. Reminiscences ancestral, anecdotal and historic. A remodelled and rev. ed. of "The rise of great families and other essays." Rox. 5335.7
- Burke, Peter. The romance of the forum, or, anecdotes from courts of justice. Rox. 7015.11
- Burroughs, John, and others. Essays from "The critic." 1897.20; Rox. 5827.19
- Contents.* — Thoreau's wildness, by J. Burroughs; William Blake, by E. C. Stedman; Death of Carlyle, by W. Whitman; Death of Longfellow, by W. Whitman; George Eliot and the novel, by Ed. Eggleston; Frances Hodgson Burnett, by R. H. Stoddard; Thoreau's unpublished poetry, by F. B. Sanborn; Emerson and the superlative, by J. Burroughs; A company of spring poets, by Edith M. Thomas; Nature in literature, by J. Burroughs; Austin Dobson, by E. W. Gosse; Alphonse Daudet, by P. M. Potter; Boston culture, by J. H. Morse; The late Sidney Lanier, by E. C. Stedman; English society and Endymion, by Julia Ward Howe; Historical criticism of Christ, by H. W. Bellows; Whitman's Leaves of grass.
- Caine, T. Hall, ed. Sonnets of three centuries. Rox. 5624.8
- Caird, John. Sermons. Rox. 7386.25
- Callery, J. M., and Yvan, Melchior. History of the insurrection in China. Tr. from the French. With map. Rox. 5524.14
- Carleton, William. Fardorougha, the miser. 1417.12
- Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish agent. Portr. Dor. 466.3
- Castlemon, Harry, *pseud.* See Fosdick, Charles A.
- Catherwood, Mary H. Craque-o'-Doom. A story. Illus. Rox. 2424.4
- Rocky Fork. [Juvenile.] Illus. 1726.20 Dor. 257.1; Rox. 1136.20
- Caverley, Robert B. History of the Indian wars of New England, with [Life of] Eliot the apostle. Illus. Rox. 5015.9
- Chautauqua library of English history and literature. 3 v. 391.8; Bri. 86.71; Dor. 394.5 E. B. 354.13; J.P. 1036.3; Rox. 1932.15 S. B. 56.12
- Contents.* — 1. From the earliest times to the Norman period. — 2. The early Plantagenets. — 3. Wars of the roses.
- Chellis, Mary D. All for money. 1462.19 Bri. 33.120; Dor. 258.10; E. B. 249.87 J. P. 227.15; Rox. 1134.23; S. B. 136.52
- Bread and beer. 1462.14; Bri. 33.114 Dor. 258.9; E. B. 249.86; J. P. 227.14 Rox. 1134.24; S. B. 136.51
- The brewer's fortune. 1462.15 Bri. 23.140; Dor. 258.7; E. B. 19.106 J. P. 227.12; Rox. 1134.21; S. B. 136.49
- Chellis, Mary D., *continued.*
- The brewery at Taylorville. 1417.13 Bri. 23.139; Dor. 258.6; E. B. 19.107 J. P. 227.11; Rox. 1134.20; S. B. 136.48
 - From father to son. 1462.21; Bri. 23.141 Dor. 258.8; E. B. 19.108; J. P. 227.13 Rox. 1134.22; S. B. 136.50
- Chequered career, A; or, fifteen years in Australia and New Zealand. Rox. 7364.23
- Chess player's chronicle, The. Vol. I, 2. Illus. Dor. 191.32
- Chester, Henrietta M. Russia, past and present. Adapted from the German of Lankenau and Oel[s]nitz. With map and illus. Rox. 5715.13
- Church, Ella R. Money-making for ladies. Dor. 398.16
- Cist, Henry M. The army of the Cumberland. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 220.8 Dor. 384.28; Rox. 5036.17; S. B. 158.41
- Clark, Hugh. An introduction to heraldry. With illus. 18th ed. Rox. 7316.5
- Clarke, Asia B. The elder and the younger Booth. [American actor ser.] E. B. 152.27 S. B. 169.31
- Clarke, James F. Events and epochs in religious history. Illus. Bri. 136.101
- Contents.* — The catacombs; Buddhist monks of Central Asia; Christian monks and monastic life; Augustine, Anselm, Bernard, and their times; Jeanne D'Arc; Savonarola and the renaissance; Luther and the reformation; Loyola and the Jesuits; Mystics in all religions; George Fox and the Quakers; The Huguenots; John Wesley and his times.
- Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain.*) The prince and the pauper. A tale. With illus. Rox. 1113.8
- The stolen white elephant, etc. J. P. 336.14; Rox. 2424.9; S. B. 219.39
- Contains eighteen papers, some of which have been published previously.
- Clement, Clara E. Charlotte Cushman. Portrs. [American actor ser.] 550.12; Dor. 376.23 J. P. 1115.11; S. B. 169.30
- Collins, Mortimer. The princess Clarice. A story of 1871. 2 v. 1462.7
- Collins, William L. La Fontaine and other French fabulists. [Foreign classics for English readers.] 1548.32; Rox. 1037.20
- Comfort, Richard. Nero: a tragedy. Rox. 1638.5
- Cooke, Carrie A. To-days and yesterdays. [Fiction.] 1711.25; Dor. 466.16
- Cooley, Le Roy C. Easy experiments in physical science. Illus. Bri. 122.115
- Courvoisier, Carl. The technics of violin playing. Ed. and tr. by H. E. Krehbiel. 1203.18
- Cowley, Charles. A history of Lowell. Illus. Rox. 5226.5
- Cox, Jacob D. Atlanta. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 220.9; J. P. 925.20; Rox. 5036.18 S. B. 158.42
- Cox, Samuel S. Arctic sunbeams: or from Broadway to the Bosphorus by way of the North cape. Illus. 1705.12; Dor. 424.2; E. B. 98.25 J. P. 1434.13; Rox. 7365.8; S. B. 368.14
- Orient sunbeams; or, from the Porte to the Pyramids, by way of Palestine. Illus. 1705.13 Dor. 424.4; E. B. 98.26
- Craik, Dinah (M.). His little mother, and other tales and sketches. 34.99; Dor. 319.31 J. P. 822.21; Rox. 2318.30; S. B. 140.6
- Plain-speaking. Dor. 286.11; J. P. 1614.6 Rox. 1935.16; S. B. 143.47

- Craik, Georgiana M. *Sydney*. A novel. **J. P. 431.17**
- Crême, La, de la crême. A collection of music for advanced players. Vol. 1. Nos. 1-10. **Rox. 1630.18**
- Cumming, Constance F. G. At home in Fiji. Illus. **J. P. 1433.18**
- Cusack, Mary F. (*religious name Mary Frances Clare*). The case of Ireland stated. **980.39**
- Daggett, John. Sketch of the history of Attleborough. **Rox. 5223.8**
- Dahlgren, Madeleine V. South-mountain magic. A narrative. **1818.28; Rox. 7417.8**
- The daily life and superstitions of a colony, mostly of German descent, living near this battle-field.
- Dana, Alexander H. Enigmas of life, death, and the future state. **Dor. 396.8**
- Dannenbergh, Georg. (*Golo Raimund*) From hand to hand. A novel. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. **51.57; Dor. 466.4**
J. P. 624.28; Rox. 2422.13; S. B. 216.54
- D'Anvers, N. An elementary history of art. **1202.17**
- Darby, John, *pseud.* See Garretson, James E.
- Darwin, Charles R. The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. With illus. **Dor. 356.42**
- Davidson, Samuel. Introduction to the study of the New Testament. 2 v. **Rox. 6330.2**
- Dayton, Abram C. Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York. **236.12; Bri. 104.93**
- De Amicis, Edmondo. Morocco: its people and places. Tr. by C. Rollin-Tiltou. Illus. **Dor. 424.1; J. P. 1434.11**
- Deane, Margery, *pseud.* See Pitman, Marie J.
- De Kay, James E. Sketches of Turkey in 1831 and 1832. By an American. 1833. **Dor. 121.21**
- Delaumosne, —, *abbé*. The art of oratory, system of Delsarte, from the French, by Frances A. Shaw. **1393.25**
- Denison, Mary A. Grandmother Normandy. [Fiction.] [V. I. F. series.] **1721.22**
- Desmond hundred, The. [Round-robin ser.] **1451.13; Dor. 467.1; J. P. 526.10**
Rox. 2414.23; S. B. 2404.55
- Dickens, Charles, *jr.* Dictionary of days; an every-day record of 1880. **S. B. 176.13**
- Dodge, Mary A. (*Gail Hamilton*) Wool-gathering. **Rox. 7015.20**
- Dodge, Richard I. Our wild Indians. **Dor. 456.2; Rox. 5033.13**
- Donnelly, Ignatius. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. Illus. **1956.8**
- The author attempts to show in the light of archaeological and geological research that the island of Atlantis, described by Plato, really existed and was the home of a nation to which all civilizations may be traced.
- Doran, John W. Memories of our great towns. With illus. **Rox. 5437.8**
- Dorothea. [Round-robin ser.] **1472.14**
Bri. 43.102; E. B. 299.88; J. P. 526.8
Rox. 2414.22; S. B. 2404.54
- Dorothy: a country story in elegiac verse. **S. B. 259.5**
- Attributed to Arthur J. Munby.
- Douglass, Frederick. Life and times written by himself. Portrs. Illus. **Rox. 5026.16**
- Drake, Samuel A. The heart of the White mountains. With illus. **Bri. 68.65**
- Dreyfus, Abraham. Le Klephte. Comédie. **Rox. 5732.12**
- Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (*George Sand*) Teverino: a romance. Tr. **Rox. 7417.3**
- Dumas, Alexander (D.). La tulipe noire. **Rox. 7353.26**
- Du Moncel, Théodore A. L., *comte*, and Preece, William H. Incandescent electric lights, with particular reference to the Edison lamps at the Paris exhibition. Illus. **1141.20**
- Duncan, Thomas C. How to be plump. **Dor. 398.19**
- Dutt, Toru. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan. With memoir, by E. W. Gosse. **Rox. 5618.19**
- Dyer, Sidney. Black diamonds; or, the curiosities of coal. Illus. **1172.9**
- Eaton, Lilley. Genealogical history of Reading, Mass. 1639-1874. Illus. **Rox. 5221.9**
- Ebers, George (M.) The burgomaster's wife. A romance. From the German by Mary J. Safrord. **Dor. 466.2; J. P. 527.30**
- The scene is laid in the Netherlands in 1574.
- Der Kaiser. Roman. 2 v. **2012.22**
- Egger, Émile. Notions élémentaires de grammaire comparée pour servir à l'étude des trois langues classiques. 8e éd. **Rox. 6115.23**
- Elliot, Frances. The diary of an idle woman in Sicily. **1668.14; Dor. 28.35; J. P. 822.23**
Rox. 228.5; S. B. 340.23
- Pictures of old Rome. **1647.10; Dor. 28.36**
J. P. 822.26; Rox. 228.6; S. B. 340.24
- Ellis, George E. The red man and the white man in North America. **Rox. 5033.14**
- Elton, Charles. Origins of English history. **Rox. 5712.8**
- English girl's account, An, of a Moravian settlement in the Black Forest. **2101.20**
- Ewald, Alexander C. Stories from the state papers. Fac-simile. **980.41; Rox. 7316.4**
- Faiths, The, of the world: St. Giles' lectures. **Rox. 7384.18**
- Contents. — Religions of India, by J. Caird; Of China, by G. Matheson; Of Persia, by J. Milne; Of ancient Egypt, by J. Dodds; Of ancient Greece, by W. Milligan; Of ancient Rome, by J. Macgregor; Teutonic and Scandinavian religion, by G. S. Burns; Ancient religions of Central America, by J. M. Lang; Judaism, by M. C. Taylor; Mahomedanism, by J. C. Lees; Christianity in relation to other religions, by R. Flint.
- Falke, Jakob von. Greece and Rome. Tr. Illus. **S. B. 372.1**
- Fenn, George M. Off to the wilds: the adventures of two brothers [in Southern Africa]. Illus. **1417.10**
- Fitzgerald, Percy. Recreations of a literary man; or, does writing pay? 2 v. **Rox. 5336.4**
- Fleming, May A. A changed heart. A novel. **Bri. 24.96; J. P. 622.27**
- Forrester, Mrs. —. My lord and my lady. [Fiction.] **1474.19; Dor. 319.32; J. P. 822.25**
Rox. 2317.30; S. B. 284.59
- Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon*) The buried treasure. **E. B. 29.115**
- George at the fort. [Roughing it series.] **1472.11; Dor. 255.28; J. P. 235.31**
Rox. 1136.14; S. B. 118.37
- Foster, Mrs. I. H. (*Faye Huntington*) Mr. Mackenzie's answer. **1462.13; Bri. 33.116**
Dor. 258.16; E. B. 269.90; J. P. 336.12
Rox. 1114.14; S. B. 136.46
- Ripley parsonage. A sequel to "Mr. Mackenzie's answer." **1462.16; Bri. 33.117**
Dor. 258.17; E. B. 269.91; J. P. 336.13
Rox. 1114.15; S. B. 136.47

- Fothergill, Jessie. *Kith and kin.* A novel. [Leisure hour ser.] **Bri.** 33.113
- Fox, Caroline. *Memories of old friends.* Being extracts from journals and letters, from 1835 to 1871. **J. P.** 1236.14; **S. B.** 68.43
- Fox, Emily. (*Toler King.*) Off the rocks. A novel. **1417.18**
- Freeman, Edward A. *The reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the first.* 2 v. Maps. **Rox.** 7332.11
- Friswell, James Hain. About in the world. Essays. [Gentle life ser.] **120.14**
- Froude, James A. *Thomas Carlyle.* History of the first forty years of his life. 1795-1835. Scribner. 2 v. **533.16; E. B.** 214.16 **Rox.** 7326.15; **S. B.** 66.21
- *Same.* 2 v. in 1. Scribner. **Dor.** 275.1
- *Same.* 2 v. in 1. Harper. **Bri.** 64.37
- Fryer, Alfred C. *Harold and the months.* A fairy tale. Illus. **51.51**
- Fuller, Albert W. *Artistic homes in city and country.* Illus. **200.13**
- Fuller, Oliver P. *The history of Warwick.* R. I. Illus. **Rox.** 5226.6
- Gardner, Dorsey. *Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo.* **Rox.** 7332.10
- Garretson, James E. (*John Darby.*) Brushland. **1818.29**
- Sketches of life in the New Jersey barrens.
- Garrigues, Adèle M. *Summer boarders.* [Fiction.] **1726.18**
- Gavazzi, Alessandro. *Lectures delivered in New York.* **Rox.** 5524.12
- Geddie, John. *Beyond the Himalayas.* Story of travel and adventure in the wilds of Thibet. Illus. **1606.8**
- Gems of the dance: a collection of waltzes [etc.] for the piano-forte. **Rox.** 1630.19
- Gerard, E. D., *pseud.* Beggar my neighbor. A novel. **S. B.** 232.82
- Gibbon, Charles. *A heart's problem.* A novel. **Dor.** 324.52
- Giberne, Agnes. *Sweetbriar;* or, doings in Priorsthorne Magna. **1475.13; Dor.** 466.7
- The world's foundations, or geology for beginners. With illus. **140.14; Dor.** 396.17
- Gibson, W. Hamilton. *Pastoral days;* or, memoirs of a New England year. Illus. **Bri.** 117.154
- Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Arthur. Patience. An aesthetic opera. **J. P.** 2311.5
- Gilder, William. Schwatka's search. Sledging in the Arctic in search of the Franklin records. With illus. **Dor.** 456.1
- Girls and their ways. By one who knows them. **Dor.** 398.15
- Goadby, Edwin. *The England of Shakespeare.* **S. B.** 340.29
- Godin, Jean B. A. *The association of capital with labor.* Being the laws and regulations regulating the Social palace, at Guise. **Rox.** 5821.19
- Goethe, Johann W. von. *Faust.* Tr. by Bayard Taylor. **Bri.** 147.78
- Goodwin, J. H. Improved book-keeping and business manual. **J. P.** 2422.6
- Gordon, George H. *War diary of events in the war of the great rebellion.* 1863-65. Illus. Maps. **275.14; Dor.** 385.16; **J. P.** 914.3; **Rox.** 5015.8
- Graham, Andrew J. *The handbook of standard or American phonography.* **Dor.** 396.19
- Grant, James. *Jane Seton.* Illus. A Scottish historical romance. **Rox.** 7417.4
- The Lord hermitage. A novel. **1804.20**
- Granville, Joseph M. *The secret of a good memory.* **Dor.** 398.14
- Gray, Asa. *School and field book of botany.* Illus. **S. B.** 327.15
- Green, Anna K. *The sword of Damocles.* A story. **S. B.** 215.45
- Green, John R. *History of the English people.* With maps. 4 v. **Dor.** 385.17
- *The making of England.* [449-829.] **S. B.** 72.10
- Greener, William W. *Choke-bore guns, and how to load for all sorts of game.* [Also, Extracts from "Modern breech-loaders."] **173.22**
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand. *Athenäis.* Geschichte einer byzantinischen Kaiserin Eudokia, etc. **Rox.** 5732.11
- *Korfu: eine jonische Idylle.* **Rox.** 5633.21
- Grey, Henry, ed. *The classics for the million.* **Dor.** 286.10
- Greyson, R. E. H., *pseud.* See Rogers, Henry.
- Guest, M[ontague?] J. *Lectures on the history of England.* With maps. **Dor.** 266.14
- Guhl, Ernst, and Koner, Wilhelm. *The life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments.* Tr. With illus. **E. B.** 331.1
- Guide to selecting plays: a complete description of 1,500 pieces. **1364.6**
- Gunnison, John W. *The Mormons, or Latter-day saints.* **Rox.** 7015.8
- Gurteen, S. Humphreys. *A handbook of charity organization.* **J. P.** 1912.7
- Guthrie, Frederick. *The first book of knowledge.* **S. B.** 320.18
- Habberton, John. *Mrs. Mayburn's twins.* **32.92; Bri.** 12.119; **E. B.** 492.1
- Identical with Just one day [33.42].
- Hall, Anna M. *Midsummer eve;* a fairy tale of love. **50.21**
- *The Whiteboy;* a story of Ireland. **50.22**
- Hallam, Henry. *View of the state of Europe during the middle ages.* **Bri.** 76.77
- Hamerton, Philip G. *The graphic arts.* 206.29 **E. B.** 385.30; **Rox.** 6214.20; **S. B.** 329.21
- This lacks the illustrations of the English ed. [6670a.55].
- Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.* See Dodge, Mary A.
- Hardy, Thomas. *A Laodicean.* A tale of to-day. **51.60; Dor.** 469.3; **J. P.** 823.2 **Rox.** 2316.19; **S. B.** 286.67
- Harland, John, and Wilkinson, T. T. Lancashire legends. **1818.27**
- Harland, Marion, *pseud.* See Terhune, Mary V.
- Harrington, Adelaide L. *The afterglow of European travel.* Illus. **1665.22; Dor.** 424.3
- Harris, William W. *The battle of Groton heights:* narratives, etc., of the storming of Fort Griswold, and the burning of New London, 6th of Sept., 1781. **Rox.** 5035.11
- Harte, Francis (Bret). *Gabriel Conroy.* **61.16**
- *The luck of Roaring camp and other stories.* Including earlier papers, Spanish and American legends, Tales of the Argonauts, etc. **1474.17**
- Tales of the Argonauts, and Eastern sketches. **51.52**
- Hartner, E. *Severa.* A novel. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. **Bri.** 36.134
- Hartshorn, Nancy, *pseud.* Nancy Hartshorn at Chautauqua. Illus. **41.17; E. B.** 299.89
- Hawkins, William G. *Life of John H. W. Hawkins.* **Rox.** 5037.8

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Hawthorne. [Extracts from his works.] Portr. Illus. [American classics for schools.] 1906.1; Rox. 1036.7
- Hay, Mary C. Dorothy's venture. A novel. Bri. 38.207; Dor. 324.53; J. P. 631.73
- Hector, Annie F. (*Mrs. Alexander.*) The Freres. A novel. [Leisure hour ser.] Bri. 33.112
- Heimburg, W. Lottie of the mill. From the German, by Katharine S. Dickey. 1462.3
- Henderson, Peter. Handbook of plants. J. P. 2422.7
- Practical floriculture. Illus. J. P. 2435.21
- Henry, Sarepta M. I. The pledge and the cross. [Fiction.] Bri. 33.125; Dor. 258.15
E. B. 249.88; J. P. 336.19; Rox. 1114.25
S. B. 136.67
- The voice of the home. [Fiction.] 1462.26
Bri. 33.124; Dor. 258.13; E. B. 19.114
J. P. 336.18; Rox. 1114.26; S. B. 136.68
- Henson, Josiah. Story of his own life. Rox. 7015.19
- Her picture. [No name ser.] 1474.16
- Heraclitus, of Ephesus. Reliquiae. Recens. I. Bywater. Rox. 6110.6
- Hervey, Alpheus B. Sea mosses. 20 plates. S. B. 315.37
- Hill, George C. Benedict Arnold. A biography. Illus. Rox. 5026.13
- Hoffmann, François B. Le roman d'une heure, comédie. Rox. 7421.2
- Holiday time at Forest house. [Juvenile.] Illus. by T. Pym. 54.33
- Holmes, Mary J. The Cameron pride; or, purified by suffering. A novel. J. P. 413.19
— Madeline. A novel. Bri. 44.100
- Holst, Hermann von. John C. Calhoun. [American statesmen.] 1533.3; Rox. 5026.18
- Holt, Emily S. Joyce Morrell's harvest. A story of the reign of Elizabeth. E. B. 329.90
- Holt, Mrs. M. A. John Bentley's mistake. 1462.23; Bri. 22.166; Dor. 259.39
E. B. 19.116; J. P. 338.8; Rox. 1138.12
S. B. 135.52
- Holyoake, George J. The logic of co-operation. Rox. 5821.19
- Home circle, The: a collection of piano-forte music. Vol. 2. Rox. 1630.21
- Hood, Thomas. Memorials. Collected, by his daughter. Illus. 2 v. Rox. 7326.14
- Hopkins, Mark. An outline study of man. With diagrams. S. B. 324.11
- Horn, Georg. Count Silvius. A romance. From the German, by M. J. Safford. 1474.18
S. B. 216.50
- Hotspur, *pseud.* Twenty questions. A short treatise on the game. 183.26; Rox. 1737.21
- Hotze, C. L. First lessons in physics. Illus. Bri. 126.140
- Houston, Mrs. M. "Recommended to mercy." [Anon.] Lpz. 750.16
— Same. N. Y. 480.26
— Zoe's brand. 750.11
- Howden, Peter. Horse warranty. A guide to the various points to be noted. Rox. 1727.5
- Hudson, Charles. History of Lexington, Mass., to 1868. Illus. Rox. 5221.8
- Hudson, Henry N. Text-book of prose; from Burke, Webster, and Bacon, with notes and sketches of the author's lives. 1396.14
- Hughes, Thomas. Lecture on co-operation, at Manchester [Eng], April 22, 1878. Rox. 5821.19
— Rugby, Tenn. S. B. 158.50
- Hughes, Mrs. Thomas F. Among the sons of Han. Notes of a six years' residence in various parts of China and Formosa. 1694.21
- Hunter, Henry. Sacred biography; or the history of Jesus Christ. 1803. Dor. 371.10
- Hunter, William W. The Indian empire. Folded map. Rox. 5910.11
- Huntington, Faye, *pseud.* See Foster, Mrs. I. H.
- Huntington, Frederic D. Good talking a fine art. Dor. 398.17
- Huntington, Jedediah V. Alban. A tale of the New world. Rox. 7417.4
- Huxley, Thomas H. Science and culture, and other essays. Dor. 395.9; Rox. 1935.14
- Ingersoll, Ernest. Birds'-nesting: a handbook of instruction in gathering and preserving nests and eggs. Illus. Dor. 396.12
- Inniss, Owen, *pseud.* See Jennison, Lucy W.
- Ireland, Joseph N. Mrs. Duff. With illus. [American actor ser.] 550.13
- Island empire, The: or, scenes of the first exile of Napoleon I. By the author of "Blondelle." Rox. 5524.17
- Jackson, Catherine C., *lady.* The French court and society. Reign of Louis XVI and the first empire. Portrs. 2 v. Rox. 7342.8
— The old régime. 1000.11
- James, George P. R. Rose d'Albret. A romance. 1804.21
- James, Henry. Substance and shadow: or morality and religion in their relation to life: an essay upon the physics of creation. 1113.8
- Jebb, Richard C. Bentley. [English men of letters.] 1544.51; Dor. 176.31; J. P. 1226.14
Rox. 1023.24; S. B. 68.35
- Jenkins, Edward. A paladin of finance. 1451.14
Dor. 467.2; Rox. 2424.7; S. B. 229.46
A story said to be based upon the recent failure of the Union générale in France.
- Jenkins, John S. James Knox Polk, and a history of his administration. Rox. 5037.7
- Jennison, Lucy W. (*Owen Inniss.*) Love poems and sonnets. 1351.11
- Jerrold, Douglas (W.) The story of a feather. 54.34
- Jervis, William H. The student's France. A history to 1852. [Anon.] Illus. Bri. 76.78
- Jewett, Charles. A forty years' fight with the drink demon. Portrs. Illus. 1124.15
Bri. 115.111; Dor. 395.10; E. B. 158.44
J. P. 1614.7; Rox. 1926.11
- John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt.*) Im Schillingshof. Roman. 2031.9
- Johnson, Franklin. True womanhood. S. B. 39.50
- Johnson, Helen K. Our familiar songs and those who made them. Rox. 5210.2
- Johnson, Virginia W. An English "Daisy Miller." 1417.14; Bri. 34.139; E. B. 299.90
Rox. 2424.5; S. B. 270.70
- Johnston, George. History of Cecil county, Md. Rox. 5223.13
- Johnston, William and Alexander K., *publ.* The unrivalled classical atlas. S. B. 372.2
- Jones, Lloyd. Co-operation. Rox. 5821.19
- Joyce, Robert D. Blanid. [Poem.] Rox. 1617.20
- Judd, John W. Volcanoes. With illus. [Internat. scientific ser.] S. B. 325.12
- Kellogg, Lavinia S. How to paint in water colors. 1204.25; Rox. 1717.19

- Kemble, Frances A. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838-39. **Rox.** 7015.13
- Kemble, Marion. Introductory lessons in drawing and painting. **Rox.** 1712.11
- Kennedy, William S. Henry W. Longfellow: biography, anecdote, letters, criticism. Portr. and illus. **533.20**
- Kenney, Minnie E. Gypsie. [Fiction.] **1417.17; Rox. 2424.6**
- Kimball, Harriet McE. Hymns. **Dor. 114.7**
— Swallow-flights. [Poems.] **Dor. 19.32**
- King, Moses, and Ivy, Thomas P. Harvard and its surroundings. Illus. **229.20**
- Kingsley, Charles. Madame How and Lady Why; or, first lessons in earth lore for children. Illus. **S. B. 329.23**
- Kirton, John W. Frank Spencer's rule of life. **1462.25; Bri. 22.165; Dor. 259.38**
- E. B. 19.115; J. P. 338.7; Rox. 1138.11 **S. B. 135.55**
- Kitchin, George W. A history of France. Vol. 2. 3, 1453-1793. **Dor. 264.8**
- Kitto, John. The history of Palestine. Illus. **Rox. 7015.9**
- Kleinistuber, Hermann. Das Geheimniß der Schatulle. Roman. **Dor. 287.16**
- Klinisch, Carl. Initials and ornamental letters. Plates. **Rox. *6230.16**
- Knighton, William. The private life of an eastern king [Nussir-ud-Deen]. [Anon.] **Rox. 5524.16**
- Knowlton, Helen M. Hints for pupils in drawing and painting. With illus. **Dor. 398.21**
- Knox, Nelly L. Elementary lessons in English. Pt. 1. How to speak and write correctly. **S. B. 45.4**
- Knox, Thomas W. The young Nimrods around the world. A book for boys. Illus. **1460.27; Bri. 68.66; Dor. 256.8; E. B. 495.4**
- J. P. 1432.3; Rox. 432.17; S. B. 132.5
- Kuehnoel, Christian G. Commentariis in libros Novi Testamenti historicos. Ed. tercia. 4 v. **Rox. 6120.2**
- Labiche, Eugène M., and Delacour, Alfred C. Lartigue, called. Permettez madame! Comédie. **Rox. 5732.12**
- Ladd, George T. The principles of church polity. **Dor. 394.6**
- Lansdell, Henry. Through Siberia. With illus. and maps. 2 v. **Dor. 426.20**
- Lathrop, George P. An echo of passion. 51.53; Bri. 36.135; Dor. 466.1 **J. P. 613.27; Rox. 2422.12; S. B. 249.57**
- In the distance. **E. B. 299.86**
- Lawrence, Philip. The Lawrence speaker. **Rox. 1935.15**
- Lecky, William E. H. History of England in the eighteenth century. Vol. 3, 4. **E. B. 186.18; Rox. 7314.6**
- Leeds, Josiah W. A history of the United States. **277.5**
- Leland, Charles G. The gypsies. **Rox. 7316.3**
- Leopardi, Giacomo, conte. Essays and dialogues. Tr. by C. Edwardes. With biog. sketch. **Rox. 1932.14**
- Le Row, Caroline B. A fortunate failure. [Fiction.] **1726.14; Dor. 466.12**
- Leypoldt, Frederick, comp. A reading diary of modern fiction. **1406.16**
- Like a gentleman. [Fiction.] **Bri. 35.131**
- Lillie, Lucy C. Prudence: a story of aesthetic London. Illus. **1726.15; Dor. 415.28**
- J. P. 527.29; Rox. 2423.20; S. B. 270.69
- Lincoln, William. History of Worcester, Mass., to Sept., 1836. **Rox. 5223.9**
- Lodge, Henry C. Alexander Hamilton. [American statesmen.] **1533.2; Dor. 276.3**
- Life and letters of G. Cabot. **Rox. 1031.3**
- Long, James. Farming in a small way. **Rox. 1512.19**
- Longfellow, Henry W. Hyperion. A romance. **Rox. 5218.9**
- Outre-mer. **Rox. 5218.10**
- Poetical works. [Household ed.] **1351.12**
- Longstreet, Abby B. Social etiquette of New York. [Anon.] Enl. ed. **1137.16; Bri. 112.116**
- Lothrop, Harriet M. (*Margaret Sidney*) The Pettibone name. A New England story. **1417.11; Dor. 466.9; Rox. 2425.1**
- Lubbock, Sir John. Sixty years of science. **Wor. 397.6**
- Luys, Jules. The brain and its functions. [Internat. scientific ser.] **1144.20; Dor. 396.9**
- McAdam, G. An alphabet in finance. [Putnam's Popular manuals.] **E. B. 159.35**
- McCarthy, Justin. The epoch of reform. 1830-50. [Epochs of modern history.] **Rox. 5428.30**
- Macchetta, Blanche Roosevelt (Tucker). The home life of Henry W. Longfellow. Reminiscences of many visits at Cambridge and Nahant, during 1880-82. Fac-simile. **533.19**
- MacDonald, George. Gutta-percha Willie. **Rox. 1134.19**
- M'Gavin, William. The Protestant. **1833. Illus. 2 v.**
- McKeever, Harriet B. Heavenward—earthward. [Juvenile.] Illus. **1461.18**
- Mackenzie, Mrs. Colin. Life in the mission [etc.], or six years in India. **1853. 2 v.**
- Mackenzie, Robert. The 19th century. A history. **921.12; S. B. 51.13**
- McLaughlin, M. Louise. China painting. Illus. **Dor. 396.18; S. B. 320.14**
- Maclay, William. Sketches of debate in the first senate of the United States. **Rox. 5211.2**
- Macleod, Henry D. The elements of economics. In 2 v. Vol. 1. **S. B. 325.27**
- M'Nemar, Richard. The Kentucky revival. 1846. **Rox. 2118.1**
- Macquoid, Katherine S. Esau Runswick. [Fiction.] **S. B. 219.46**
- Through Normandy. Illus. **1667.31**
- Madame Lucas. [Round-robin ser.] **E. B. 299.85**
- Mahaffy, John P. The decay of modern preaching. **Rox. 7384.17**
- Old Greek education. **J. P. 1937.8**
- S. B. 49.34
- Maid, The, of Florence. A novel of the thirteenth century. **50.20**
- Maistre, Xavier de. Œuvres choisies. Ed. illus. **Rox. 7353.27**
- Malot, Hector H. No relations. From the French. **J. P. 614.24**
- Mann, Henry. Ancient and mediæval republics. **E. B. 354.14**
- Manton, Walter P. Field botany. Hand-book for the collector. Illus. **140.18; Dor. 199.58**
- J. P. 2018.1

- Manton, Walter P., *continued*.
 — Insects, how to catch and how to prepare them for the cabinet. Illus. 140.17
 — Taxidermy without a teacher. With a chapter on hunting and hygiene, instructions for preserving eggs [etc.]. Illus. 140.19
 Marlitt, E., *pseud.* See John, Eugenie.
 Marshall, Emma. Benvenuta. [Fiction.] 51.59
 Dor. 469.2; J. P. 823.1; Rox. 2316.20
 S. B. 284.70
 — Dewdrops and diamonds. [Juvenile.] Illus. 1726.19; S. B. 130.30
 Martin, Kate B. Belgian days. [Fiction.] 1668.15; Dor. 466.8
 A story of an American governess in a Belgian family.
 Martineau, Harriet. The playfellow. Containing The settlers at home; The peasant and the prince; Feats on the fiord; The Crofton boys. 51.54
 Massachusetts. Public statutes; to take effect Feb. 1, 1882. Dor. 215.3; E. B. R. R., G. 6
 J. P. 1911.1
 Massachusetts historical society. Collections. Vol. 7. 5th series. Diary of Samuel Sewall. 1714-29. Rox. 5211.1
 Mathers, Helen, now Mrs. Reeves. As he comes up the stair; Jock o' Hazelgreen ("Who maketh the deaf to hear.") 1472.13; Dor. 319.33
 J. P. 822.27; Rox. 2314.25; S. B. 140.83
 Medley, George W. The reciprocity craze. [Cobden club.] Rox. 5821.19
 Melville, Herman. Typee: a peep at Polynesian life. Rox. 5934.14
 Menzel, Wolfgang. The history of Germany, to the present time [1840]. Tr. by Mrs. George Horrocks. 3 v. E. B. 356.22
 Metcalf, John G. Annals of the town of Mendon, 1659-1880. Rox. 5221.7
 Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or, rambles in Iceland. Rox. 5935.21
 Minor, Ellen E. Murillo. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.76
 Minto, William. Daniel De Foe. [English men of letters.] Rox. 1023.27
 — A manual of English prose literature. Rox. 1935.13
 Mollett, John W. Meissonier. [Illus. biog. of the great artists.] 1543.75
 Monograph, The, a serial collection of indexed essays. [Essay 1-27. Ed. W. M. Griswold.] Rox. 6135.5
 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de La Brède et de. Considerations on the causes of the grandeur and decadence of the Romans. Rox. 7334.8
 Morley, John. The life of Richard Cobden. J. P. 1221.5
 Morris, William. Hopes and fears for art. [Five lectures.] J. P. 2326.15; S. B. 320.12
 Morrison, Helena V. The class of '70. [Fiction.] 1721.21; Dor. 466.15
 Morse, John T., Jr. John Quincy Adams. [American statesmen.] Dor. 276.4; Rox. 5026.15
 My wife and my wife's sister. [No name ser.] Bri. 11.150
 Attributed to Mrs. K. P. Latimer, formerly Miss Wormley.
 Nadal, Ehrman S. Essays at home and elsewhere. Rox. 5825.24
 Contents. — The old Boston road; Artemus Ward; Byron; Thackeray's relation to English society; The conditions of dandyism; Matthew Arnold; A day or two in Sussex; Two poems of Collins; W. C. Bryant; A trip to a political convention; A recollection of the South; Journalism as exemplified by W. Baghot; Newspaper literary criticism.
 Nason, Elias. A history of Dunstable, Mass., to 1873. Illus. Rox. 5223.10
 Neale, Edward V. What is co-operation? Rox. 5821.19
 Neale, John M. Theodora Phranza; or, the fall of Constantinople [1453]. 1461.15
 New England historic genealogical society. Memorial biographies. Towne memorial fund. Vol. 2. 1853-1855. Rox. 5035.10
 Newcomb, Simon, and Holden, Edward S. Astronomy for high schools and colleges. Illus. Rox. 1712.12
 Nichol, John. Byron. [English men of letters.] Rox. 1023.24
 Noble, Annette L. Eunice Lathrop, spinster. [Fiction.] S. B. 219.45
 Noble, Lucretia. A reverend idol. A novel. [Anon.] 1462.4; Dor. 466.6; J. P. 613.28
 Rox. 2422.14; S. B. 213.39
 Nordenskiöld, Adolf E. The voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. With illus. Dor. 426.19; J. P. 1422.7; S. B. 362.11
 Norris, W. E. Heaps of money. A novel. [Leisure hour ser.] 1420.44
 Old M'sieur's secret. Tr. by Louise Armand. 1472.15
 Oliphant, Laurence. The land of Khemi, up and down the middle Nile. With illus. 1694.20
 Oliphant, Margaret (O.) W. A beleaguered city. Rox. 2422.11
 O'Meara, Kathleen. (*Grace Ramsay.*) A salon in the last days of the empire, and other sketches. 1462.6
 Oscanyan, C. The sultan and his people. Illus. Rox. 5524.13
 Osmun, Thomas E. (*Alfred Ayres.*) The orthoëpist; a pronouncing manual. 1406.17
 Oswald, Felix L. Physical education. 173.24
 Dor. 396.15
 Palliser, George and Charles. Model homes. Illus. Bri. 127.99
 Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
 Parkman, Francis. Vassall Morton. A novel. Rox. 7417.6
 Parr, Harriet. The life and death of Jeanne d'Arc. Portr. Dor. 276.1
 Partington, Ruth, *pseud.* See Shillaber, B. P.
 Paull, Margaret A. Still waters. [Fiction.] 430.49
 — Willie's choice; or, all is not gold that glitters. 51.55; S. B. 124.37
 Payn, James. A grape from a thorn. [Fiction.] 1460.26; J. P. 822.24; Rox. 2318.29
 Peabody, Andrew P., *comp.* Conversation, its faults and its graces. Dor. 199.59
 Peard, Frances M. Castle and town. 1461.17
 This story (like Lottie of the mill) turns upon social distinctions in Germany.
 Peck, George. Wyoming: its history [etc.]. Illus. Rox. 7015.14
 Penn, William. Life, with anecdotes. [The Young American's library.] Rox. 5025.11
 Perkins, Henry S., Danforth, H. J., and DeGraff, E. V., *ed.* The song wave; designed for schools [etc.]. J. P. 2313.10
 Peterson's magazine. Vol. 80. Rox. 2421.1
 Peto, Sir S. Morton. The resources and prospects of America in 1865. Illus. Rox. 833.9

- Pettigrew, James B. Animal locomotion. With a dissertation on aéronautics. Illus. [Internat. scientific ser.] . 1147.25
- Phelps, Austin. Men and books; or, studies in homiletics. Lectures. 114.22
- Dor. 284.1; Rox. 5834.18
- Phillips, E. C. Meyrick's promise; or, little fugitives from the Jamaica rebellion in 1875. Illus. 1471.31
- Pidgeon, Daniel. An engineer's holiday. 2 v. Rox. 7365.13
- Contents.—1. West [United States].—2. East [Asia].
- Pitman, Benn. Second phonographic reader. Dor. 398.18
- Pitman, Marie J. (*Margery Deane*). European breezes. 1665.21; Bri. 55.118; J. P. 1416.17; Rox. 427.19; S. B. 340.26
- Sketches of travel in Europe.
- Plays for private acting. Tr. from the French and Italian by members of the Bellevue club of Newport. [Leisure hour ser.] E. B. 166.38
- Poor, Laura E. Sanskrit and its kindred literatures. E. B. 337.10
- Poore, Benjamin P. The life and public services of A. E. Burnside. Illus. J. P. 1122.8
- Price, Henry C. How to make pictures: easy lessons for the amateur photographer. Illus. Rox. 1712.9
- Proctor, Richard A. Familiar science studies. S. B. 316.45
- Pym, T. Outlines for the little ones to color. Rox. 1712.13
- Quint, Alonzo H. The Potomac and the Rappahannock. Army notes, 1861-3. Rox. 7015.12
- Raimund, Golo, *pseud.* See Dannenberg, Georg.
- Ramsay, Grace, *pseud.* See O'Meara, Kathleen.
- Rand, Edward A. After the freshet. 51.56
- Dor. 466.10; S. B. 130.54
- The bark-cabin on Kearsarge. S. B. 127.31
- Pushing ahead; or, big brother Dave. Illus. 1416.19; S. B. 127.45
- Roy's dory at the sea-shore. Illus. 1416.20; S. B. 127.46
- Rannie, David W. Historical outline of the English constitution, for beginners. S. B. 59.46
- Reclus, Élisée. The earth and its inhabitants. Europe. Vol. 1-5. Illus. Rox. R. R., H. 3.1.
- Reclus, Onésime. Géographie. La terre à vol d'oiseau. Illus. 2 v. Rox. 7353.28
- Redford, George. A manual of sculpture: Egyptian-Assyrian—Greek-Roman. [Illus. art hand-books.] 1202.16; Rox. 6214.14
- Redgrave, Richard. An elementary manual of colour. S. B. 319.46
- Reichlin-Meldegg, Carl A., *Freiherr von Faust*: an exposition of Goethe's Faust, from the German, by R. H. Chittenden. [Pt. I] Rox. 2026.10
- Religion, The, of co-operation. Rox. 5821.19
- Remick, Martha. Agnes Stanhope: a tale of English life. 41.39
- Revolt, The, of man. [Fiction.] [Leisure hour ser.] 1462.2; Dor. 467.3; J. P. 418.12
- Rox. 2423.22; S. B. 238.45
- Richards, Lysander S. Vocophony. A system enabling a person to name the calling or vocation one is best suited to follow. 130.26
- Riddell, Mrs. J. H. The senior partner. A novel. S. B. 232.81
- Roe, E. R. Brought to bay. [Fiction.] 1417.16; Dor. 466.13; J. P. 613.29
- Rox. 2422.17; S. B. 214.17
- Roe, Edward P. Success with small fruits. With illus. J. P. 2422.5
- Without a home. [Fiction.] Bri. 36.136
- Rogers, Henry. The Greyson letters: selections from the correspondence of R. E. H. Greyson, Esq. Rox. 7015.15
- Roosevelt, Robert B. (*Barnwell*) Game fish of the northern states of America, and British provinces. Illus. Rox. 6617.12
- Roosevelt, Theodore. The naval war of 1812; or, the history of the United States navy during the last war with Great Britain. 210.15
- Rox. 5015.11
- Roscoe, Henry E. Chemistry. With illus. [Science primers.] 1149.28
- Rosemary and Rue. [Round-robin ser.] Bri. 43.101
- Rosenkranz, (J.) Carl (F.) Pedagogics as a system. Tr. from the German, by Anna C. Brackett. Rox. 1932.13
- Rosenmueller, Johann G. and Ernst F. C. Scholia in Novum Testamentum. Ed. sexta. 5 v. Rox. 6120.3
- Rosenthal, Isidor. General physiology of muscles and nerves. [Internat. scientific ser.] 1147.24
- Rosier, Joseph B. Brutus, lâche César! Comédie. Rox. 5732.12
- Rossetti, Dante G. Ballads and sonnets. J. P. 1825.14
- Rydberg, Victor. The last Athenian. [Fiction.] Tr. from the Swedish. S. B. 227.22
- Roman days. From the Swedish. S. B. 176.10
- S., J. of Dale, *pseud.* Guerndale. An old story. 1462.5; Dor. 466.5; Rox. 2423.23
- S. B. 238.52
- Saintsbury, George. Dryden. [English men of letters.] Rox. 1023.25
- Savage, Minot J. Beliefs about man. Dor. 396.11
- Schaff, Philip, and Gilman, Arthur, ed. Library of religious poetry. With notes. 341.17
- Schouler, James. History of the United States of America, under the constitution. 2 v. 1783-1817. Rox. 5015.10
- Scribe, Augustin E. Geneviève, ou la jalouse paternelle. [Comédie-vaudeville.] Rox. 7347.6
- Scudder, Horace E. Noah Webster. [American men of letters.] Dor. 276.2
- Sewall, Samuel. The history of Woburn, Mass., 1640-1860. Rox. 5221.12
- Sewell, Elizabeth M. Amy Herbert. Rox. 2423.21
- Shairp, John C. Aspects of poetry. Dor. 288.2
- Shakespeare, William. Timon of Athens. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1392.26
- The two gentlemen of Verona. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1392.25
- Shapcote, Emily M. Among the lilies, and other tales; with a sketch of the Holy house of Nazareth and Loreto. 2101.19
- Shillaber, Benjamin P. (*Ruth Partington*) Knitting-work. Illus. Rox. 7417.7
- Shorthouse, J. Henry. John Inglesant. A romance. 1726.16; Dor. 415.30; Rox. 2422.16
- The hero of this historical novel is represented as being the servant of Charles I of England and employed by him in secret negotiations with the Catholics. Molinos the Quietist is supposed to be represented as one of the characters.

- Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* See Lothrop, Harriet M.
- Simcox, Edith. Episodes in the lives of men, women, and lovers. **1461.16**
- Sime, James. Schiller. **1548.31**
- Skeat, Walter W. An etymological dictionary of the English language. 4 pts. **Rox. R. R., H. 5.17**
- Smith, J. Moyr. Albvm of decorative figures. 50 plates. **Rox. *6230.17**
- Smith, Jerome Van C. Turkey and the Turks. **Rox. 5935.22**
- Smith, Joseph. Some of the weaknesses of co-operation. **Rox. 5821.19**
- Smith, Ralph D. The history of Guilford, Conn. Ed. by L. H. Steiner. **Rox. 5223.11**
- Stanley, Arthur P. Sermons on special occasions preached in Westminster Abbey. **1114.23**
— Westminster sermons. **Dor. 394.7**
Rox. 2113.10
- Stevens, Charles W. Revelations of a Boston physician. **S. B. 149.58**
- Stewart, Elizabeth M. Stories of the Christian schools. **1467.41**
That is, of the "Society of Christian schools."
- Stillé, Charles J. Studies in mediæval history. **Dor. 266.15**
- Stockton, Frank R. Rudder Grange. [Fiction.] **E. B. 329.91**
- Stowe, Harriet (E.) B. A dog's mission. And [seven] other stories. Illus. **1416.21**
- Strathesk, John. Bits from Blinkbonny; or, Bell o' the manse. A tale of Scottish village life between 1841 and 1851. With illus. **1462.8**
- Struggles for life; or, the autobiography of a dissenting minister. **Rox. 7015.18**
- Sturgis, Julian R. Dick's wandering. **1462.9**
Dor. 466.11; Rox. 2422.15; S. B. 283.58
- Sullivan, Christina. Elements and rules of perspective. With illus. **1202.15**
- Sullivan, M. F. Ireland of to-day. **980.40**
- Swisshelm, Jane G. Half a century. 3d ed. **Rox. 1934.19**
- Tallahassee girl, A. [Round-robin ser.] **E. B. 299.87; J. P. 526.9**
Ascribed to Maurice Thompson.
- Taswell-Langmead, Thomas P. English constitutional history. **E. B. 354.12**
- Taylor, Bayard. The lands of the Saracen. Illus. **Rox. 5917.15**
- Taylor, Charles F. Sensation and pain. **Dor. 398.13**
- Taylor, J. Traill. The photographic amateur: a series of lessons. Illus. **1141.22; Rox. 1712.10**
- Temple, Josiah H. History of Whately, Mass. **Rox. 5221.11**
- Terhune, Mary V. (*Marion Harland*) Eve's daughters. ***120.15**
- Three in Norway. By two of them. With illus. **Rox. 427.20; Rox. 7365.9**
- Tileston, Mary W., comp. Tender and true: poems of love. **S. B. 250.41**
- Toler King, *pseud.* See Fox, Emily.
- Tomes, Robert. The Americans in Japan. Illus. **Rox. 5935.20**
- Tourgee, Albion W. John Eax, and Mameleon; or, the South without the shadow. [Two stories.] **Dor. 415.29; J. P. 626.16**
- Toinette: a tale of the South. **Rox. 2424.8**
- Townsend, Luther T. The art of speech. Vol. 2. **S. B. 49.14**
- Trollope, Anthony. The fixed period. A novel. **1462.29; Dor. 324.54; Dor. 469.4**
J. P. 823.3; Rox. 2316.21; S. B. 280.47
- An imaginary colony, whose members' lives were to cease with the period of active usefulness.
- Turner, J. Horsfall. Haworth, past and present. Illus. **Rox. 634.2**
- Twain, Mark, *pseud.* See Clemens, S. L.
- Underwood, Francis H. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Portr. Illus. **Rox. 5215.10**
— James Russell Lowell. Illus. Portr. **1532.4; Rox. 1032.10**
- Vignoli, Tito. Myth and science. **140.15**
- Vose, George L. A graphic method for solving certain algebraic problems. **1149.27**
- Wadsworth, Horace A., comp. History of Lawrence, Mass. **Rox. 5226.4**
- Wagner, Carl (F. C.), ed. Briefe aus dem Freundeskreise von Góthe, Herder, Höpfner und Merck. **1034.10**
- Wagner, Rudolf (J.), ed. Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie für 1881. **Rox. 5731.7**
- Waite, Henry R., ed. Carmina collegians. **Rox. 1630.20**
- Waite, Rosamond. Life of the Duke of Wellington. [Historical biog.] **Rox. 1027.12**
- Wallace, W. Kant. **1537.4; Rox. 7335.7**
- Washington, George. [His] Diary, from 1789 to 1791. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. **Rox. 5026.14**
- Webster, Wentworth. Spain. With illus. **660.22**
- Weeden, William B. The social law of labor. **130.25; Dor. 396.10; Rox. 1733.4**
- Weeks, Lyman H. Among the Azores. Illus. **Dor. 128.16; J. P. 1336.11; Dor. 7365.10**
S. B. 340.28
- Werner, Ernst, *pseud.* See Buerstenbinder, Emilie.
- What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the "Beagle." Illus. **Rox. 1112.14**
- Wheatley, Henry B., and Delamotte, Philip H. Art work in earthenware. Illus. [Handbooks of practical art.] **1202.18**
— Art work in gold and silver. Mediæval. Illus. [Handbooks of practical art.] **1202.19**
- Wheaton, Henry. Elements of international law. **Dor. 191.31**
- Wheeler, William A. Familiar allusions. Completed and ed. by C. G. Wheeler. **1404.28; R.R., A.14; S. B. R.R., Desk.254**
- White, F. A. The civil service history of England. **E. B. R.R., E.17**
- White, James W. The mouth and the teeth. [Amer. health primers.] **1174.42**
- Wilmer, Margaret E. The dumb traitor: a story of "Keeping alive by stimulants." **1462.20**
Bri. 33.119; Dor. 258.21; E. B. 249.90
J. P. 336.17; Rox. 1114.21; S. B. 136.63
- Eva's engagement ring. **1462.12**
Bri. 33.121; Dor. 258.19; E. B. 249.91
J. P. 336.10; Rox. 1114.20; S. B. 136.64
- A temperance story.
- The glass cable. **1462.17**
Bri. 33.118; Dor. 258.20; E. B. 19.111
J. P. 336.16; Rox. 1114.22; S. B. 136.62
- A temperance story.
- Wilson, Theodore P. Frank Oldfield. **1462.24**
Bri. 34.140; Dor. 467.5; E. B. 19.113
J. P. 336.15; Rox. 1114.27; S. B. 130.48
- A temperance story.

- Winslow, Margaret E. The secret of victory. 1462.27; Bri. 33.123; Dor. 258.14
E. B. 19.112; J. P. 336.20; Rox. 1114.28
S. B. 135.57
A temperance story.
- Winter, William. Poems. 1351.9
Wood, Charles W. Buried alone. 720.68
Wood, Sara. The dwellers in our gardens. Illus. Rox. 1726.7
Woolson, Constance F. Anne. A novel. 1462.31; Bri. 34.141; Dor. 467.4
E. B. 269.92; J. P. 517.3; Rox. 2423.25
S. B. 229.47
Previously publ. in Harper's, beginning Dec., 1880.
- Wright, Julia McN. The curse and the cup. 1462.10; Bri. 22.164; Dor. 259.37
E. B. 19.110; J. P. 227.16; Rox. 1138.9
S. B. 135.53
— A day with a demon. 1462.11; Bri. 22.163
Dor. 209.36; E. B. 19.109; J. P. 227.17
Rox. 1138.10; S. B. 135.54
Temperance stories.
- Wright, Thomas. Narratives of sorcery and magic. Rox. 7015.10
- Yesterday. An American novel. [Leisure hour ser.] 1451.15; Bri. 33.115; E. B. 269.89
Rox. 2423.24; S. B. 238.51
Yonge, Charles D. The constitutional history of England, from 1760 to 1860. Dor. 267.10
Yonge, Charlotte M. Cameos from English history. 1st-4th ser. 4 v. 1982.1
— History of France. Rox. 7337.2
— Lads and lassies of Langley. [Five stories.] 1475.14; Dor. 259.35
— Unknown to history: a story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland. 1451.12; Dor. 466.14
J. P. 622.28; Rox. 2422.18; S. B. 227.24
The story of the supposed daughter of Mary Stuart and Bothwell, concealed for reasons of state.
- Young folks' history of France. 1000.10
Dor. 268.20; S. B. 59.44
— Young folks' history of Germany. S. B. 59.41
— Young folks' history of Greece. S. B. 59.42
— Young folks' history of Rome. [B.C. 735-A.D. 500.] Illus. 950.8; S.B. 59.43
Young, Andrew W. The government class book. 130.24

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH LIBRARY.

I.

Recent Harris Fund Purchases.

By the provisions of the will of Miss Charlotte Harris, the income from this fund is to be spent for books published previous to 1850.

- Abbott, Jacob. New England and her institutions. B., 1835. 1137.10
Adams, Nathaniel. Annals of Portsirouth [N.H.]. Portsmouth, 1825. 1134.3
Allen, Paul. A history of the American revolution. Balt., 1819. 2 v. 1135.5
Written for him by John Neal and Mr. Watkins.—*Allen's Amer. biog. dict.*
- Ashe, Thomas. Travels in America, in 1806. L., 1808. 1137.11
Baines, E. History of the late war, between the United States and Great Britain: with appendix, etc. By E. H. Cummings. Balt., 1820 1137.2
Bankes, Henry. The civil and constitutional history of Rome, to the age of Augustus. L., 1818. 2 v. 1034.6
Baruel, Augustin de, abbé. Memoirs, illustrating the history of Jacobinism. Tr. Hartford [etc.], 1799. 4 v. in 2. 1136.9
Bayard, Ferdinand M. Voyage dans l'intérieur des États-Unis, 1791. P., 1797. 1043.7
Bayley, John. The history and antiquities of the Tower of London. L., 1825. 2 v. Illus. 1213.6
Beattie, William. Switzerland. Illus. L. [1836.] 2 v. in 1. 1215.6
Blair, Hugh. Sermons. New ed. L., 1815. 5 v. 1011.1
Bourgoing, Jean F. de. Historical and philosophical memoirs of Pius the Sixth and his pontificate. [Anon.] Tr. from the French. L., 1799. 2 v. 1134.8
Buckingham, James S. The slave states of America. L. [1842.] 2 v. 1134.2
- Bunn, Alfred. The stage: both before and behind the curtain. [L.] 1840. 3 v. 1026.11
Burgoyne, John, general. A state of the expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons. L., 1780. Folded maps. 1215.9
Collins, Arthur. The peerage of England, also coats of arms [etc.]. 5th ed. L., 1779. 8 v. Illus. 1022.1
Crawfurd, John. History of the Indian archipelago. With maps and engravings. Edinb., 1820. 3 v. 1012.13
Dallas, Alexander J. An exposition of the causes and character of the war between the United States and Great Britain. [Anon.] Concord, N. H., 1815. 733.8
Dalrymple, William. Travels through Spain and Portugal, in 1744. L., 1777. Illus. 1215.8
Eaton, William, general. Life: principally collected from his correspondence and other MSS. Brookfield, 1813. Portr. 1136.8
Ellis, Henry. A voyage to Hudson's bay, 1746-1747, for discovering a north-west passage. Illus. L., 1748. 1032.2
Faraday, Michael. Experimental researches in electricity. L., 1839-55. Illus. 3 v. 934.8
Felt, Joseph B. Annals of Salem [Mass.]. 2d ed. Salem, 1845-49. 2 v. Illus. 1135.3
- Field, The, of Mars: naval and military engagements in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, particularly of Great Britain, from the ninth century to 1801. Portrs., maps [etc.]. L., 1801. 2 v. 1216.1
Finlayson, George. The mission to Siam, and Hué, 1821-2. [From his journal.] L., 1826. 1134.5

- Francis, Convers. An historical sketch of Watertown, Mass. Camb., 1830. 1134.4
- Franklin, Sir John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, 1819-1822. 2d ed. L., 1824. 2 v. Folded maps. 1032.7
- Godwin, William. History of the commonwealth of England. L., 1824-28. 4 v. 1037.10
- Golovnin, Vasili M. Narrative of my captivity in Japan, 1811-13. L., 1818. 2 v. 1032.6
- Halen, Juanvan. Narrative of [his] imprisonment at Madrid. L., 1827. 2 v. Illus. 1022.5
- Haliburton, Thomas C. An historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. Illus. Halifax, 1829. 2 v. 1136.13
- Halsted, Caroline A. Richard III. L., 1844. 2 v. Illus. 1014.8
- Harris, Thaddeus M. Journal of a tour into the territory north-west of the Alleghany mountains, in 1803. B., 1805. 1134.1
- Hawley, Zerah. A journal of a tour through Connecticut [etc.], including a residence in that part of Ohio styled New Connecticut or Western Reserve. N. Y., 1822. 733.10
- Holmes, Abiel. The life of Ezra Stiles. B., 1798. 1136.3
- Holmes, Mrs. Dalkeith. A ride on horseback to Florence through France and Switzerland. [Anon.] L., 1842. 2 v. 1032.8
- Hood, George. A history of music in New England. B., 1846. 1137.7
- Hubbard, William. A narrative of the Indian wars in New England, 1607-77. Danbury, 1803. 1137.4
- Keith, Sir William. The history of the British plantations in America. Part I. The history of Virginia. L., 1738. 1136.10
- Kettell, Samuel, comp. Specimens of American poetry. B., 1829. 3 v. 1137.6
- Lee, Henry. The campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas. Phila., 1824. 1136.1
- Long, John. Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader. L., 1791. 1215.8
- Mathews, Anne J. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. 2d ed. L., 1839. 2 v. 1022.4
- Monk, James II. The life of Richard Bentley. 2d ed. L., 1833. 2 v. Portr. 934.5
- Ogilvie, John. Providence, an allegorical poem. B., 1766. 733.9
- Perkins, Samuel. A history of the events of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. New Haven, 1825. 1136.6
- Polyanthea, The; or, fragments in prose and verse. L., 1804. 2 v. 1034.9
- Ramsay, David. The history of the revolution of South-Carolina. Trenton, 1785. 2 v. 1136.2
- Raynal, Guillaume T. F. A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Tr. from the French, by J. O. Justamond. With maps. L., 1783. 8 v. 1022.2
- Retrospect, A, of the Boston tea-party, with a memoir of George R. T. Hewes. By a citizen of New York. N. Y., 1834. 1137.8
- Sanson, Joseph. Letters from Europe, 1801-2. Phila., 1805. 2 v. 1134.6
- Seward, William. Anecdotes of distinguished persons. [Anon.] 4th ed. L., 1798. 4 v. 934.7
- Smith, Captain John. True travels, adventures and observations [and The generall historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer isles]. Richmond, 1819. 2 v. Illus. 1135.1
- Southe, Robert. History of the Peninsular war. L., 1823-32. 3 v. 1215.5
- Sprague, Hosea. The genealogy of the Spragues in Hingham. [Anon.] Hingham, 1882. 1137.9
- Todd, Henry J. The life of archbishop Cranmer. L., 1831. 2 v. Portrs. 934.6
- Tombleson, William. Views of the Rhine. L., 1832. 1022.3
- Tucker, St. George. A dissertation on slavery: with a proposal for the gradual abolition of it, in Virginia. Phila., 1796. 1136.4
- Vaughan, Robert. The protectorate of Cromwell. L., 1839. 2 v. Portrs. 1032.4
- Vertot d'Aubeuf, René A. de. The history of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. Tr. Edinb., 1770. 5 v. 738.5
- Virginia. Debates and other proceedings of the convention of Virginia. [1788.] 2d ed. Richmond, 1805. 1135.2
- Warburton, Eliot B. G. Memoirs of Prince Rupert [of Bavaria], and the cavaliers. L., 1849. 3 v. Portrs. 1032.5
- Warburton, George. Hochelaga; or, England in the new world. [Anon.] Ed. by Eliot Warburton. 2d ed. L., 1846. 912.13
- Waterhouse, George R. The natural history of the mammalia. L., 1846, 48. 2 v. Illus. 721.2
- Wilkinson, Sir John G. Topography of Thebes, and general view of Egypt. L., 1835. Illus. 1032.3
- Williams, Hugh W. Select views in Greece, with illus. L., 1829. 2 v. in 1. 1215.7
- Wilson, Alexander, and Bonaparte, Charles L. J. L., prince of Canino. American ornithology. L., 1832. 3 v. Illus. 722.12
- Wimpffen, Franz A. S., Freiherr von. A voyage to Saint Domingo, 1788-1790. L., 1817. Folded map. 933.9

II.

Recent Publications, etc.

- Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy.*) Some young heroines. [Short stories.] 436.7
- Alger, Horatio, jr. From farm boy to senator; the history of Daniel Webster. 436.9
- Amory, Martha B. The domestic and artistic life of John Singleton Copley. 2737.20
- Aschenbroeck. [No name ser.] 2187.22
- Auerbach, Berthold. Spinoza. A novel. [Leisure hour ser.] 2188.6
- Bacon, Henry. A Parisian year. Illus. 2337.3
- Baker, George M., ed. The reading club and handy speaker. No. 6, 7, 9. 5116.10
- Ballard, Julia P. The lost estate, and other stories. 2173.4
- Bancroft, George. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. 2 v. 3046.4
- Buxton, Edward N. The A B C of free trade. [Cobden club publ.] 5118.36
- Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. 2315.14
- Catherwood, Mary H. Rocky Fork. 436.10
- Chautauqua library of English history and literature. 3 v. 2882.6

Chellis, Mary D. All for money.	2173.9	Johnson, Virginia W. An English "Daisy Miller."	2177.27
— Bread and beer.	2173.10	Kenney, Minnie E. Gypsie. [Fiction.]	2176.24
— The brewer's fortune.	2188.10	Kirton, John W. Frank Spencer's rule of life.	2173.8
— The brewery at Taylorville.	2188.11		
— From father to son.	436.11	Knox, Thomas W. The young Nimrods around the world. A book for boys. Illus.	611.15
Cist, Henry M. The Army of the Cumberland.	2876.4	Lathrop, George P. An echo of passion. [Fiction.]	2187.15
Clemens, Samuel L. (<i>Mark Twain.</i>) The prince and the pauper.	2175.1	Lillie, Lucy C. Prudence. A story of aesthetic London. Illus.	2188.5
— The stolen white elephant, etc.	2187.21	Lothrop, Harriet M. (<i>Margaret Sidney.</i>) The Pettibone name: a New England story.	2187.14
Cook, Dutton. Hours with the players.	2 v.	Massachusetts. Public statutes, 1882.	3045.1
	1515.4	Noble, Lucretia. A reverend idol. A novel. [Anon.]	1927.20
Cox, Jacob D. Atlanta.	2876.5	Oppert, Ernest. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. With illus.	2344.11
Dannenberg, Georg. (<i>Golo Raimund.</i>) From hand to hand. A novel. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister.	1927.19	Revolt, The, of man. [Fiction.]	1818.22
Desmond hundred, The.	2187.18	Roe, E.R. Brought to bay. [Fiction.]	2037.15
Dicey, Edward. Victor Emmanuel.	2877.1	S., J. of Dale, <i>pseud.</i> Guerndale.	1818.11
Dorothea. [Round-robin series.]	2188.9	Sturgis, Julian R. Dick's wandering.	2187.16
Duet gems.	5011.2	Tourgee, Albion W. John Eax, and Mamelon. [Two stories.]	2188.7
Education: an international magazine. Bi-monthly. Vol. 1. 1881.	5512.3	United States. <i>Adjutant general's office.</i> Official army register for Jan., 1882.	5323.2
Fosdick, Charles A. (<i>Harry Castlemore.</i>) George at the fort.	436.8	— Register of the officers of the navy, to Jan., 1882.	5323.2
Foster, Mrs. I. H. (<i>Faye Huntington.</i>) Mr. Mackenzie's answer.	2173.3	Ward, Adolphus W. Dickens. [English men of letters.]	2616.21
— Ripley parsonage.	2173.5	Wilmer, Margaret E. The dumb traitor: a story of "keeping alive by stimulants."	2173.1
Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends.	2875.5	— Eva's engagement ring.	2173.7
Froude, James A. Thomas Carlyle. 1795-1835. 2 v. in 1.	2737.21	— The glass cable.	2173.6
George III, of England. Correspondence with Lord North, 1768-1783.	L., 1867. 2 v.	Wilson, Theodore P. Frank Oldfield.	2173.2
Honor Bright; or, the four-leaved shamrock.	932.5	Winslow, Margaret E. Secret of victory.	2173.13
Illus.	2188.8	Woolson, Constance F. Anne. A novel.	2187.17
Jebb, Richard C. Bentley.	2616.20	Wright, Julia McN. The curse and the cup.	
Jenkins, Edward. A paladin of finance.	2187.19		
Jewett, Charles. A forty'years' fight with the drink demon.	2734.22		

SOUTH END BRANCH LIBRARY.

Abbott, Jacob. Force.

— Handie.	638.21
— Heat.	644.6
— History of Genghis Khan.	638.19
— History of king Richard the first.	635.21
— History of king Richard the second.	635.25
— Juno on a journey.	635.26
— Mary Osborne.	644.3
— Rollo at play.	644.2
— Rollo at school.	644.23
— Rollo at work.	644.24
— Rollo in Geneva.	644.22
— Rollo in Holland.	644.7
— Rollo in Naples.	644.8
— Rollo learning to read.	644.9
— Rollo learning to talk.	644.21
— Rollo's correspondence.	644.20
— Rollo's experiments.	644.29
— Rollo's museum.	644.26
— Rollo's philosophy. Air.	644.27
— Rollo's philosophy. Fire.	638.23
	638.24

Abbott, Jacob, continued.

— Rollo's philosophy. Sky.	638.25
— Rollo's travels.	644.28
— Rollo's vacation.	644.25
— Water and land.	638.22
Abbott, John S. C. The adventures of La Salle and his companions.	159.11
— Benjamin Franklin.	159.12
— Captain William Kidd.	159.22
— Christopher [Kit] Carson.	159.14
— Daniel Boone.	159.15
— David Crockett.	159.16
— Ferdinand de Soto.	159.17
— George Washington.	159.18
— History of Frederick the second [the Great].	217.3
— History of Henry the fourth.	635.22
— History of Hernando Cortez.	635.20
— History of Hortense.	635.23
— History of Joseph Bonaparte.	635.24
— The life of John Paul Jones.	159.19

Abbott, John S. C., <i>continued</i> .		
— The life of Christopher Columbus.	159.13	
— Miles Standish.	159.20	
— The romance of Spanish history.	264.3	
Adams, Charles K. A manual of historical literature.	Ref. Libr. 50	
Adams, William T. (<i>Oliver Optic</i>) The coming wave.	613.12	
— Little by little.	613.24	
— Ocean-born.	613.13	
— Out west.	611.1	
— Poor and proud.	613.22	
— The sailor boy.	610.20	
— Watch and wait.	613.6	
— The way of the world. A novel.	525.10	
Alger, Horatio, jr. From farm boy to senator; the history of Daniel Webster.	616.19	
Aschenbroedel. [No name series.]	419.23	
Auerbach, Berthold. Spinoza. A novel. [Leisure hour ser.]	418.27	
Bacon, Henry. A Parisian year. Illus.	361.2	
Ballantine, William. Some experiences of a barrister's life.	81.8	
Ballard, Julia P. The lost estate, and other stories.	599.42	
Ballou, Maturin M., comp. Noble thoughts about women.	110.3	
Barker, Fred C., and Danforth, John S. Hunting and trapping on the Upper Magalloway river and Parmachenee lake.	147.6	
Bradley, Warren I. (<i>Glance Gaylord</i>) After years.	627.16	
— The boys at Dr. Murray's.	627.17	
— Jack Arcombe.	627.23	
— Will Rood's friendship.	627.24	
Buchanan, Robert. God and the man, a romance.	440.3	
Buerstenbinder, Emilie. (<i>Ernst Werner</i>) Fruehlingsboten. Roman.	700.1	
Chautauqua library of English history and literature. 3 v.	254.15	
Chellis, Mary D. All for money.	605.21	
— Bread and beer.	605.22	
— The brewer's fortune.	668.35	
— The brewery at Taylorville.	668.34	
— From father to son.	668.36	
Church, Ella R. Money-making for ladies.	110.6	
Cist, H. M. The army of the Cumberland.	248.13	
Clarke, Rebecca S. (<i>Sophie May</i>) Aunt Madge's story.	649.30	
— Doctor papa.	649.34	
— The doctor's daughter.	649.2	
— Flaxie Frizzle.	649.35	
— Little folks astray.	649.27	
— Little grandmother.	649.29	
— Little pitchers.	649.36	
— Little Prudy.	649.16	
— Miss Thistledown.	649.28	
— Our Helen. [Maidenhood ser.]	649.6	
Clemens, Samuel L. (<i>Mark Twain</i>) The stolen white elephant, etc.	476.5	
Clement, Clara E. Charlotte Cushman. [American actor ser.]	176.28	
Clemmer, Mary. A memorial of Alice and Phoebe Cary.	167.17	
Confessions of a medium. With illus.	104.12	
Conflicts, The, of the age.	97.17	
Cooke, George W. R. W. Emerson.	167.33	
Cooper, James Fenimore. Jack Tier.	462.12	
— The oak openings.	462.11	
— The Red rover: a tale.	462.10	
— Wyandotte. A tale.	462.13	
Cox, Jacob D. Atlanta.	248.15	
Cumming, C. F. G. At home in Fiji.	345.27	
Dannenberg, Georg. (<i>Golo Raimund</i>) From hand to hand. A novel. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister.	486.11	
Dayton, Abram C. Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York.	330.3	
De Amicis, Edmondo. Morocco. Tr.	386.32	
Dixie, Lady F. C. Across Patagonia.	346.24	
Dorothea. [Round Robin ser.]	509.38	
Douglas, Amanda M. There's no place like home. [Fiction.]	652.2	
Ebers, G. M. The burgomaster's wife.	487.28	
Edwards, Eliezer. Words, facts, and phrases.	Ref. Libr. 23	
Emerson, R. W. The conduct of life.	16.17	
— Letters and social aims.	16.16	
Farrar, F. W. Mercy and judgment.	97.19	
Fisher, Osmond. Physics of the earth's crust.	130.8	
Forrester, Francis, <i>pseud.</i> See Wise, Daniel.		
Fosdick, C. A. (<i>Harry Castlemon</i>) George at the fort.	622.5	
— The mail carrier.	620.3	
Foster, Mrs. I. H. (<i>Faye Huntington</i>) Mr. Mackenzie's answer.	605.27	
— Ripley parsonage.	605.28	
Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends.	208.5	
Froude, James A. Thomas Carlyle, 1795-1835.	189.5	
2 v. in 1.		
Garrigues, A. M. Summer boarders.	491.21	
Gaylord, Glance, <i>pseud.</i> See Bradley, Warren I.		
Gerard, E. D., <i>pseud.</i> Beggar my neighbor. A novel.	440.21	
Gordon, Adoniram J. The ministry of healing.	100.17	
Gordon, George H. A war diary of events in the war of the great rebellion.	247.8	
Harrington, Adelaide L. The afterglow of European travel.	351.14	
Henry, Sarepta M. I. Pledge and the cross.	599.50	
— The voice of the home.	599.49	
Temperance stories.		
Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Higher than the church: an art legend.	487.25	
Hilton, John. Rest and pain.	119.12	
Holland, Frederic M. Sordello: a story from Robert Browning.	18.23	
Holt, Mrs. M. A. John Bentley's mistake.	599.64	
Household words. A weekly journal conducted by C. Dickens. Vol. 5, 7, 12, 15.	692.1	
Jenkins, Edward. A paladin of finance.	537.17	
Jewett, Charles. Forty years' fight with the drink demon.	599.57	
Kellogg, Elijah. The ark of Elm island.	624.23	
— The boy farmers of Elm island.	624.24	
— Brought to the front.	624.29	
— Burying the hatchet.	624.30	
— Charlie Bell.	624.22	
— Good old times.	624.33	
— The Hard-scrabble of Elm island.	624.26	
— Lion Ben of Elm island.	624.21	
— The mission of Blank Rifle.	624.31	
— Sowed by the wind.	624.27	
— The spark of genius.	624.17	
— The turning of the tide.	624.18	
— Winning his spurs.	624.19	
— Wolf Run.	624.28	
— The young ship-builders of Elm island.	624.25	

Kirton, J. W.	Frank Spencer's rule of life.	599.39	Seiss, Joseph A.	The gospel in the stars.	135.20
Knox, Thomas W.	The young Nimrods around the world. A book for boys. Illus.	650.2	Simcox, Edith.	Episodes in the lives of men, women, and lovers.	85.16
Laffan, Mary.	Hogan, M. P. A novel.	549.15	Staël-Holstein, Anne L. G. (N.)	, baronne de. De l'Allemagne.	703.1
Leland, Charles G.	The gypsies.	283.3	Stillé, C. J.	Studies in mediæval history.	276.2
Lewes, George H.	Ranthorpe.	576.20	Stowe, Harriet (E.) B.	A dog's mission and [seven] other stories.	638.21
Loomis, Lafayette C.	The index guide to travel and art study in Europe.	Ref. Libr. 42	— Queer little people.	Illus.	638.20
Luys, Jules.	The brain and its functions. With illus. [Internat. scientific ser.]	106.12	Sturgis, Julian R.	Dick's wandering.	599a.23
McKeever, Harriet B.	Edith's ministry.	501.6	Sully, James.	Illusions.	106.14
— Eleanor's three birthdays.		643.17	Tozer, Henry F.	Turkish Armenia and east-ern Asia Minor.	378.4
— Heavenward—earthward. [Juvenile.]		643.21	Trowbridge, John T.	A chance for himself. [Juvenile.]	629b.24
— Lucy Forrester's triumph.		643.18	— Neighbor Jackwood.	[Fiction.]	525.33
— Mary Leslie's trials.		643.19	Underwood, Francis H.	Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.	167.9
— Tender and true.		643.16	— Jaines Russell Lowell.	Illus. Portr.	167.8
— Twice crowned.		565.19	Vignoli, Tito.	Myth and science.	89.11
Macquoid, Katharine S.	In the Ardennes. With illus.	360.28	Weeks, Lyman H.	Among the Azores.	364.2
Mahaffy, J. P.	Old Greek education.	109.9	Wilmer, Margaret E.	The dumb traitor: a story of "keeping alive by stimulants."	599.31
Massachusetts.	Statutes. 1882.	238.12	— Eva's engagement ring.		599.33
May, Sophie, <i>pseud.</i>	See Clarke, Rebecca S.		— The glass cable.		599.32
Morris, W.	Hopes and fears for art.	138.14	Temperance stories.		
Mountford, William.	Euthanasia.	97.18	Wilson, T. P.	Frank Oldfield.	599.47
Noble, Lucretia.	A reverend idol. A novel. [Anon.]	508.28	Winslow, Margaret E.	Secret of victory.	599.53
Norris, W. E.	Heaps of money. A novel. [Leisure hour ser.]	148.6	Wise, Daniel.	Dick Duncan.	652.36
O'Dea, James J.	Suicide.	106.13	— Guy Carlton.		652.35
Osmun, Thomas E.	(Alfred Ayres.) The verbalist.	12.25	— Kate Carlton.		652.39
Oswald, Felix L.	Physical education.	117.2	— Walter Sherwood.		652.38
Peabody, Andrew P.	Conversation.	12.24	Woolson, Constance F.	Anne. A novel.	591.20
Peard, Frances M.	Castle and town.	503.34	Worcester, Joseph E.	Dictionary of the English language. New ed. 1882.	Ref. Libr. 12
Perez Galdós, B.	Gloria. Novel. 2 v.	489.1	Wright, Julia McN.	The curse and the cup.	669.27
Revolt, The, of man. [Fiction.]		418.30	— A day with a demon.		669.26
Riddell, Mrs. J. H.	The senior partner. A novel.	410.34	Yonge, Charlotte M.	Unknown to history: a story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland.	566.26
S., J. of Dale, <i>pseud.</i>	Guerndale.	411.19			
Scott, Michael.	Tom Cringle's log.	599a.38			

Notes.

READING-ROOM AND DELIVERY STATION AT THE NORTH END.—In the last Bulletin it was stated that a Reading-Room and Delivery Station of the Library were to be opened in the Cushman School-house. On examination it has been found that the School Committee can place at the disposal of the Trustees more eligible rooms in the Hancock School-house, on Carpenter street, and these are now being fitted up for occupancy, which will take place about the first of August.

WENDELL PHILLIPS.—The Library has received, by gift from Mr. Wendell Phillips, several hundred volumes, with a collection of bound

pamphlets, largely upon slavery. Several are of interest to the antiquarian, among them a very rare collection of the Annual laws of the Province of Massachusetts, preceding the Revision of 1699, Mather publications, and manuscript records of the American Anti-slavery Society, beginning with the year 1833. There is also a complete file of the National Anti-Slavery Standard, and other periodicals.

EGYPTOLOGY.—This Bulletin contains the titles of a large number of books on Egypt, Assyria, etc. These were purchased mostly from the library of M. Chabas, the distinguished French Egyptologist.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

OCTOBER, 1882.

VOL. 5. No. 4.

WHOLE No. 63.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

SOLOMON B. STEBBINS, *Alderman.*

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, *Councilman.*

GEORGE B. CHASE.

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

HENRY W. HAYNES.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.* | APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, *Registration Clerk.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*

THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*

LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

ALICE J. BRAGDON, *South Boston.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

ROBERT M. OTIS, *Custodian, Roslindale.*

HARRIET L. TOWNER, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

ANNA HIBBARD, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	178	North End	215
Bates Hall	179	Benjamin Franklin	217
Lower Hall and Branches	206	Notes	232

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall	9 to 7	242,218 (Duplicates excluded.)	
Newspaper Room	3,558	
Duplicate Room	13,940	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	38,021	362a
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*†	13,277	41
Charlestown Branch	9 to S*	24,522	60
Dorchester Branch	9 to S*	11,051	20
East Boston Branch	9 to S*	11,301	29
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to S*‡	8,822	33
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7-30**		
Mattapan Delivery	3-30 to 7††		
North End Delivery	4 to 10	189	
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 6††		
Roxbury Branch	7 to S††		
South Boston Branch	9 to S	21,812	89
South End Branch	9 to 9	10,802	52
West Roxbury Delivery	9 to 5††	10,111	58
		3,128	
Totals		413,442	744

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.
‡ Reading Room 9 to 9.
** Closed from 6 to 6.30.

† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
†† Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
‡ Delivered to readers also on Sundays.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri.**, **Chn.**, **Dor.**, **E. B.**, **J. P.**, **Rox.**, **S. B.**, **S. E.**, or **W. Rox.**, prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition, April, 1877.* Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition, September, 1871. 10 cents.* —Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition, July, 1873. 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition, May, 1881. 15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition, August, 1870. 20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale: — Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *\$1.00*; Dorchester, *.75 cents*; East Boston, *.25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *.15 cents*; Roxbury, *.30 cents*; South Boston, *.25 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents
are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows: —

Bates Hall. — I. Prince Catalogue, *\$1.75*. Ticknor Catalogue, *\$5.00*. Barton Catalogue, *\$5.00*.

Lower Hall. — II. History, Biography, and Travel. *.50 cents.*

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *.75 cents.*

IV. Fiction and Juveniles. *.75 cents.*

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00.*

Bulletins. — VI. Quarterly issues, each, *20 cents.*

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

For further particulars "see Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY DURING JULY, AUGUST, AND SEPTEMBER, 1882.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
 Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.
R. R., Reading Room.

C. R.,	Catalogue Room.
M. S.,	Map Stand.
n.d.,	No date of publication given.
n.p.,	No place of publication given.
<i>Cop.</i> ,	Copyrighted.
[]	Enclose corrections or explanations.
—	Stands for the preceding heading.
—	Stands for a subordinate heading.
()	Enclose names not usually retained.
*	Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. <i>Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.</i>
**	Book cannot leave the Library.
***	Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

I.

Mostly Recent Publications.

- Abbreviations.** *See* Faulmann.
Abdomen. *See* Wood's Library, Guttmann.
Abel, Carl. Linguistic essays. London, 1882.
 [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 2955.71
Abruzzo, Italy. *See* Nino.
Academy of natural sciences, Philadelphia. No. 1. Proceedings of the mineralogical and geological section. 1877-79. [Phila., 1879.] 8°. *5815.51
Accidents. *See* Hope; — Shepherd.
Admiralty law. *See* Roberts.
Æschylus. *See* Arnoldt.
Africa. *See* Bourne; — Cooper, J.; — Nachtigal.
 Agardh, Jakob G. Species, genera et ordines algarum. Lipsiae, 1880. 8°. 3846.70
Contents. —3, Part 2. Morphologia floridearum.
Agriculture. *See* Birnbaum; — Buckmaster; — Giunta; — Jahresbericht.
 Albert, prince consort. The collected [musical] compositions of the prince consort. Edited by W. G. Cusins. London. [1882.] F°. 8054.20
Albuminuria. *See* Wood's Library, Dickinson.
Aldine editions. *See* Palermo.
Algæ. *See* Agardh.
 Allardyce, Alexander. Memoir of George Keith Elphinstone, viscount Keith, admiral of the Red. Edinburgh, 1882. Map. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2450.58
- Allen, Joseph H.** Our liberal movement in theology, chiefly as shown in recollections of the history of unitarianism in New England. Lectures in Harvard Divinity school. Boston, 1882. 12°. 3549.68
 Contains as an appendix, Dr. F. H. Hedge's Memorial address, May 30, 1882, on H. W. Bellows and R. W. Emerson. This volume is the second in the series of which Hebrew men and times [3428.52] is the first; the third, The middle ages, is now in press.
- Alphabet.** *See* Faulmann.
America, Spanish. *See* Hassaurek.
American iron and steel association. Directory to the iron and steel works of the United States. Corrected to July 25, 1882. Phila., 1882. 8°. *8016.46
Ammonia. *See* Lunge.
Anæsthetics. *See* Wood's Library, Lyman.
Analysis (mathematical term). *See* Goetting; — Lipschitz.
Anatomy. *See* Klebs.
Anatomy, Artistic. *See* Muckley.
Ancients. *See* Ménard.
 Anderson, Robert. The coming prince, the last great monarch of Christendom. London, 1881. L. 8°. 3474.58
 Anderson, Thomas M. The political conspiracies preceding the rebellion, or the true stories of Sumter and Pickens. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 2327.71

- Andree, Richard. *Zur Volkskunde der Juden. Mit einer Karte über die Verbreitung der Juden in Mitteleuropa.* Bielefeld, 1881. Folded map. 8°. **2295.53**
- Anecdota Oxoniensia. Mediæval and modern series. Texts, documents, and extracts chiefly from manuscripts in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. Oxford, 1882. Sm. 4°. ***4609.50**
- Contents.—Vol. 1, Part 1. *Sinonoma Bartholomei.* [By John Mirfield], edited by J. L. G. Mowat.
- Semitic series. Oxford, 1882. Sm. 4°. ***5023.18**
- Contents.—Vol. 1, Part 1. *Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah* by Rabbi Saadiah, edited by H. J. Mathews.
- Anecdotes. *See* Gray; — James, C.
- Anglo-Saxon language. *See* Bosworth; — Earle.
- Angora goat. *See* Hayes.
- Animals. *See* Romanes; — Zoophilist.
- Annual register, The: a review of public events at home and abroad. 1881. New series. London, 1882. 8°. ***6217.1**
- Antiquarian chronicle, The, and literary advertiser. No. 1. [London.] 1882. 4°. ***2460.61**
- Antiquarian magazine, The, & bibliographer. Ed. by E. Walford. No. 1-5. January—May 1882. London, 1882. 8°. ***6226.54**
- Antiquities. *See* Archæological institute; — Brunner; — Cesnola; — Conder; — Crozier; — Cunningham; — Davidson; — Fabretti; — Gardthausen; — Instituto; — Leemans; — Mariette; — Naville; — Stevens, E. T.; — Stolze.
- Ants. *See* Lubbock.
- Aphorisms. *See* Basford.
- Apprentices. *See* Salicis.
- Arabic language. *See* Cotton.
- Archæological institute of America. Papers. Classical series. I. Boston, 1882. Illus. Maps. 8°. ***2963.50**
- Contents.—Report on the investigations at Assos, 1881, by J. T. Clarke; Appendix, Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers, by W. C. Lawton and J. S. Diller.
- Archæologisches Institut des deutschen Reichs, Berlin. *See* Michaelis.
- Architecture. *See* Eidritz; — Harper; — Lucas, C.; — Vasari.
- Arctic regions. *See* Nares; — Nordenskiöld.
- Argentine Republic. *See* Quesada; — White.
- Aristoteles. Aristotle's Psychology, in Greek and English, with introduction and notes, by Edwin Wallace. Cambridge [England], 1882. 8°. **2972.56**
- Contains a list of recent works relating to his psychology.
- Arnoldt, Richard. *Der Chor im Agamemnon des Äschylus scenisch erläutert.* Halle a / S., 1881. 8°. **2972.58**
- Art and letters: an illustrated monthly magazine of fine art and fiction. Conducted by J. Comyns Carr. Vol. 1. Nos. 1-8. October, 1881-May, 1882. London, 1881, 82. F°. ***6950.15**
- Art work manuals. Edited by Charles G. Leeland. Illus. with supplements. Vol. 1. No. 1-9. N. Y., 1881, 82. 4°. ***6911.10**
- Aryan language and races. *See* Gheyn; — McCurdy.
- Asher, David. *Ueber den Unterricht in den neuern Sprachen, spezieller der englischen, an unseren Universitäten u. höheren Schulen.* Berlin, 1881. 8°. **3593.59**
- Asia. *See* Keane.
- Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques en France. Annuaire. 15e année. Paris, 1881. 8°. ***2966.50**
- Assos. *See* Archæological institute.
- Astrolabe. *See* Schio.
- Astronomy. *See* Burr; — Great Britain, Royal observatory; — Johnston; — Proctor; — Sidereal messenger; — Trouvelot.
- Athenais. *See* Eudocia.
- Atkinson, Joseph B. Overbeck. London, 1882. Portrait. Chart. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] Sm. 8°. **4077.85**
- Atlas essays. No. 1. *See* Walker, A.
- Atlas essays. No. 2. Biographical and critical. N. Y., 1877. 8°. **2246.53**
- Contents.—Macaulay, by E. A. Freeman; G. Ticknor, by E. P. Whipple; Ernst Curtius; P. G. Hamerton; H. W. Longfellow; W. C. Bryant; E. A. Poe, by J. H. Ingram; Charles (Tennyson) Turner; E. A. Freeman; C. Sumner; J. S. Mill, by Noah Porter.
- Atlas essays. No. 3. Labor. The republic. N. Y., 1878. 8°. **3566.43**
- Contents.—The working classes in Europe, by T. Hughes; Labor in England, by T. Brassey; Grangerism, by F. Wharton; The grange and the Potter law, Reply; The American republic, by F. Sigel; Indian citizenship, by F. A. Walker; The Chinese question, by E. D. Mansfield; The guarantee of order and republican government in the states, by T. M. Cooley; Some checks and balances in government, by E. A. Freeman.
- Essays originally published in the International review.
- Australia. *See* Bonwick; — Chequered career.
- Azores. *See* Baker.
- Bach, C. Die Maschinenelemente. Ihre Berechnung und Construction. Mit Holzschnitten und 42 Tafeln Zeichnungen in besonderem Atlas. Stuttgart, 1881. 2 v. Text, 8°; Atlas, 8°, oblong. ***4020.26**
- Bach, Sebastian. *See* Poole.
- Bacon, George W., compiler. The life of Charles Darwin, with British opinion on evolution. London. [1882.] Portrait. 8°. **2450.59**
- Baker, C. Alice. A summer in the Azores, with a glimpse of Madeira. Boston, 1882. 16°. **2363.85**
- Bampton lectures, 1881. *See* Wordsworth.
- Barbera, Luigi. Nuovo metodo dei massimi e minimi delle funzioni primitive e integrali. Bologna, 1877. 8°. ****5020a.58**
- Barthélemy, L. Inventaire des chartes de la maison de Baux. Accompagné de quinze planches de sceaux, cinq tableaux généalogiques et d'une carte des possessions françaises de cette maison et suivi d'un appendice. Marseille, 1882. 8°. **2632.53**
- Bartoli, Adolfo. I manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze. Descritti da una società di studiosi, con riproduzioni fotografiche di miniature. T. 1, 2. Sezione prima. Codici Magliabechiani: Serie prima, Poesia. Firenze, 1879. 8°. ***6165.30**
- Barton, B. T. Historical gleanings of Bolton and district. [2d series.] Bolton, 1882. Sm. 8°. ***2498.21**
- Basford, James L. Sparks from the philosopher's stone. [Aphorisms.] London, 1882. Sq. 16°. **.3589.76**
- Baskerville, Alfred. Legends of the Rhine. Bonn, 1878. 16°. **2867.70**
- Bates, Samuel P. The battle of Chancellorsville. Meadville, Pa., 1882. Portraits. Plans. 8°. **2321.72**

- Bauer, Bruno. Disraeli's romantischer und Bismarck's socialistischer Imperialismus. Chemnitz, 1882. 8°. 2302.65
- Bau family. *See Barthélemy.*
- Beck, August. Graf Gustav Adolf von Gotter. Ein Lebensbild aus der Zeit Friedrich's des Grossen. Gotha, 1867. 12°. 2847.66
- Beck, S. William. The draper's dictionary. A manual of textile fabrics. London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. *8039.20
- Beckwith, H. W. History of Vermilion county [Illinois], with historic notes on the Northwest. With maps and illustrations. Chicago, 1879. 8°. *4460a.62
- Bees. *See Lubbock.*
- Belcari, Maffeo, and others. Lavde spirituali di Feo Belcari, di Lorenzo de' Medici, di Francesco d'Albizzo, di Castellano Castellani e di altri, comprese nelle quattro più antiche raccolte con alcune inedite e nuove illustrazioni. Firenze, 1863. 8°. 3441.59
- Belgium. *See Moke;* — Someren.
- Bell, Louis. *See Bouton.*
- Benderloch. *See Smith, W. A.*
- Berlin. *See Doebring;* — Struck.
- Berlioz, (L.) Hector. Life and letters. Trans. from the French. By H. Mainwaring Dunstan. London, 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4047.69
- Bevan, G. Phillips. The statistical atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland, containing 45 maps with text. Edinburgh, 1882. F°. **Cab.24.E.2
- Bewicks, The. *See Thomson.*
- Bhagavadgītā. *See Mueller.*
- Bible, George W. Great European conflict. Franco-Prussian war. Chassepot-rifle vs. Zund-nadelgewehr, or the needle gun. N. Y., 1870. Portraits. Folded map. 12°. 4628.84
- Bible. L'Ecclésiaste. Traduit de l'hébreu avec une étude sur l'âge et le caractère du livre. Par E. Renan. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3424.70
- The New Testament in the original Greek. The text revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. American edition, with an introduction by P. Schaff. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3414.63
- In this edition, the revised English version is arranged page by page, with the Greek text.
- The international revision commentary on the New Testament, based upon the revised version of 1881. By English and American scholars, and members of the revision committee. Edited by P. Schaff. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1881. 82. Map. 16°. **H.98.42
- Contents. — 1. Matthew, explained by P. Schaff. 2. Mark, explained by M. B. Riddle.
- A popular commentary on the New Testament. By English and American scholars. With illus. and maps. Edited by Philip Schaff. In 4 v. Vol. 3. Romans — Philemon. N. Y., 1882. Plates. L. 8°. 3412.58
- See Anderson; — Anecdota; — Lenormant; — Maurice; — Smith, W. R.; — Society of Biblical literature.
- Bibliography. *See Antiquarian magazine;* — Collectanea; — Exner; — Jackson, B. D.; — Lenox library; — Linnström; — Someren; — Title-slip registry.
- Biblioteca nazionale, Florence. *See Bartoli.*
- Bierens de Haan, David. Nouvelles tables d'intégrales définies. Leide, 1867. 4°. **5020a.62
- Bills of exchange. *See Thoel.*
- Biography. *See* Atlas essays. No. 2; — Bornmueller; — Frond; — Marchese; — Schmidt, (H.) J.; — Shepard; — Vasari; — Yonge, C. D. Birds. *See* Gentry; — Greene; — Murphy; — Ross.
- Birks, Thomas R. Modern physical fatalism and the doctrine of evolution, including an examination of H. Spencer's First principles. 2d edition. With preface in reply to the strictures of H. Spencer, by C. Pritchard. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3606.75
- Birnbaum, Carl J. E., and Werner, E., editors. Thiel's Landwirthschaftliches Konversations-Lexikon. Strassburg, 1877-82. 7 v. 8°. *3984.51
- Birt, Theodor. Das antike Buchwesen in seinem Verhältniss zur Litteratur. Mit Beiträgen zur Textgeschichte des Theokrit, Catull, Properz und anderer Autoren. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2118.29
- Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto E. L., Fürst von. *See* Bauer.
- Blackie, John S. Altavona; fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands. Edinburgh, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2466.67
- Contains a list of some works on the Highlands.
- Bladder. *See* Wood's Library, Coulson.
- Blanc, Mont. *See* Le Mesurier.
- Blunt, John H. The reformation of the church of England. London, 1868. 82. 2 v. 8°. 5520a.4
- Bodenstedt, Friedrich M. Aus Morgenland und Abendland. Neue Gedichte und Sprüche. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 4870.51
- Bolton, England. *See* Barton.
- Bonichi, Bindo. *See* Borgognoni.
- Bonnet, J. Bilder aus dem Leben. Norden, 1877. 16°. 4870.80
- Bonwick, James. The first twenty years of Australia. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3079.77
- Book, The, of family crests, with surnames of the bearers, mottos, an essay on the origin of arms, crests, etc., and a glossary. 13th edition. London, 1882. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. *2430a.52
- Bookbinding. *See* Wheatley.
- Booke, The, of merry riddles, together with proper questions, and witty proverbs to make pastime. Now first reprinted [by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps] from the unique édition printed at London in 1660. London, 1866. Sq. 32°. *G.74.27
- Twenty-five copies only were printed. There is a manuscript note signed J. O. H., certifying that fifteen copies were destroyed, and ten only preserved. "You have not the Book of Riddles about you, have you?" — *Merry wives of Windsor*, Act 1, scene 1.
- Books. *See* Birt.
- Borgognoni, Adolfo. Studi d'erudizione e d'arte. Bologna, 1877, 78. 2 v. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie. Appendice.] 16°. 2777.61
- Contents. — 1. Bindo Bonichi ed altri rimotori senesi; Il poema "L'intelligenza." 2. I poeti italiani dei codici d'Arborea; La condanna capitale d'una bella signora, Nina Siciliana; I rimatori dela scuola meridionale; Un sonetto in una canzone, aneddoto; Gentile da Ravenna.
- Bornmueller, Franz, and others. Biographisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1882. [Meyers Fach-Lexika.] 16°. *2248.74
- Contains in a list, Pseudonymen der neuern Litteratur.
- Bosworth, Joseph. An Anglo-Saxon dictionary based on [his] manuscript collections. Edited and enlarged by T. Northcote Toller. Part 1, 2. Oxford, 1882. 4°. *4581.11
- Botany. *See* Jackson, B. D.; — Smith, J.

- Bourne, C. E. The heroes of African discovery and adventure. From the earliest times to the death of Livingstone. London. [1882.] Folded map. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3058.23
- Boutkowski, Alexandre. Dictionnaire numismatique pour servir de guide aux amateurs [etc.] des médailles romaines impériales & grecques coloniales. Suivi d'un résumé des ventes publiques de Paris et de Londres. T. 1. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. *2223.58
- Bouton, John B. A memoir of General Louis Bell. Read before the N. H. historical society, Sept. 14th, 1865. N.Y., 1865. 8°. 4343.80
- Bouvier, Louis. De Saussure, sa vie, ses voyages et ses observations dans les Alpes. Genève, 1877. 16°. 2869a.86
- Bowen, Clarence W. The boundary disputes of Connecticut. Boston, 1882. Portraits. Maps. 4°. *2370.58
- Bowes, James L. Japanese marks and seals. London, 1882. Folded map. Illus. L. 8°. *4022.56
- Boyd, A. J. (*Old chum.*) Old colonials. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3079.78
- "A collection of sketches of Australian, or rather of Queensland, life." — *Preface.*
- Boyssonneus, Joannes. *See* Guibal.
- Bracton, Henry de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae. Libri 5. Ed. by Sir Travers Twiss. London, 1878-82. [Great Britain. Public record office.] 8°. *7028.50
- Braddock, Edward, general. *See* Lowdermilk.
- Brady, William M. Clerical and parochial records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross. Dublin, 1863, 64. 3 v. 8°. *2470.21
- Brain. *See* Exner; — Luys.
- Braun, K., and Schneider, F., *editors*. Münchener Bilderbogen. München. [No date.] 4 v. 96 plates. 4°. *6100.53
- Breviarium Grimani. Fac-simile des miniatures contenues dans le Bréviaire Grimani conservé à la Bibliothèque de St. Marc, exécuté en photographie par Antoine Perini; avec explications de François Zanotto et un texte français de Louis de Mas Latrie. [French and Italian.] Venise, 1880. 3 v. 4°. **5440.55
- Contents.* — 1. Text. — 2, 3. 116 plates. Prefixed to vol. 1 is C. Soranzo's Un coup d'œil au Bréviaire du cardinal Grimani. Venise, 1881. 16°. Some account of this Breviary is to be found in Harper's New monthly magazine, February, 1880.
- British museum. Catalogue of oriental coins. Vol. 7. London, 1882. Plates. 8°. 3026.10.7
- Contents.* — 7. The coinage of Bukhara (Transoxiana) from the time of Timur to the present day. Classes 22, 23, by Stanley Lane-Poole.
- Index to the additional manuscripts, with those of the Egerton collection, preserved in the British museum, and acquired in 1783-1835. [Compiled by F. Madden.] London, 1849. Sm. 10°. *6170.13
- Brittany. *See* Frain.
- Broadley, A. Meyrick. The last Punic war. Tunis, past and present. With a narrative of the French conquest of the regency. With illus. Edinburgh, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 5057.17
- Brontë family. *See* Turner.
- Brougham, Henry, 1st baron Brougham and Vaux. Tracts, mathematical and physical. London, and Glasgow, 1860. Sm. 8°. 5918.18; **5029.86
- Brueckner, A. Finanzgeschichtliche Studien. Kupfergeldkrisen. St. Petersburg, 1867. 8°. 3643.73
- Brugsch, Heinrich C., *called Brugsch Bey.* Die neue Weltordnung nach Vernichtung des sündigen Menschengeschlechtes nach einer altägyptischen Überlieferung. Mit Tafel. Berlin, 1881. Folded sheet. 8°. 5054.56
- Brunner, D. B. The Indians of Berks county, Pa. Containing cuts of relics. Reading, Pa., 1881. 8°. 4464.79
- Buchanan, Robert. Ballads of life, love, and humour. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4563.19
- Buchheim, Charles A., *editor*. German classics. Lessing, Goethe, Schiller. Edited with English notes. Vol. 4. Schiller. Historische Skizzen. 2d edition revised. Oxford, 1880. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4905.51
- Buckmaster, J. C., and Willis, J. J. The elementary principles of scientific agriculture. London. [187-?] Sm. 8°. 3999.86
- Buddha. *See* Oldenberg; — St. Giles' lectures.
- Bullen, A. H., *editor*. A collection of old English plays. In 4 v. Vol. 1. London, 1882. Sm. 4°. **4606.9
- Contents.* — 1. The tragedy of Nero, 1624; The Maydes metamorphosis, 1600; The martyr'd soldiier, by H. Shirley, 1638; The noble sovidier, written by S[amuel] R[owley].
- Bunsen, Christian C. J., *Freiherr von.* *See* Frederick William IV.
- Bunyan, John. *See* Lenox library.
- Buonarroti, Il. Quaderno 10. Serie 2. Vol. 13. Ottobre, 1879. 2741.58
- Contains Beatrice Cenci, by F. Labruzzi di Nexima; Giovannino de' Dolci, by E. Müntz [etc.].
- Burdette, Robert J. William Penn. (1644-1718.) N. Y., 1882. [Lives of American worthies.] 16°. 4349a.96
- Written in a humorous style.
- Burman, The. *See* Yoe.
- Burr, Enoch F. Ecce cœlum; or, parish astronomy. By a Connecticut pastor. 13th edition. Boston, 1872. 16°. 7924.51
- Bus, François de. La politique contemporaine devant l'histoire. T. 1. Paris, 1882. 16°. 2618.72
- Butcher, Samuel H. Demosthenes. London, 1881. [Classical writers.] Sm. 8°. 2979.74
- Butterfield, Consul W., *editor*. Washington-Irvine correspondence. The official letters which passed between Washington and William Irvine and between Irvine and others concerning military affairs in the West from 1781 to 1783. With introduction containing an outline of events occurring previously in the trans-Alleghany country. Illus. Madison, Wis., 1882. Portraits. Map. 8°. *2374.66
- Butterflies. *See* Grote.
- Cage birds. *See* Greene.
- Calculus. *See* Barbera; — Carl; — Houël.
- Calendar. *See* Riel.
- California. *See* McCarty.
- Callender, Edward B. Thaddeus Stevens: commoner. Boston, 1882. Portrait. 12°. 4248.50
- Cambridge philological society. Transactions, vol. 1, 1872-80. With essay, reviews, and appendix. Edited by J. P. Postgate. London, 1881. Folded sheets. 8°. *4953.60
- Cambridge university. Calendar, 1882. Cambridge, 1882. Sm. 8°. *2490.31

Camp, —, and Dawson, —. Lake Chautauqua illustrated. By "Two Chautauquans." Pittsburgh, 1879. Illus. Map. 12°. No 10 in *4487.67
 Campbell, A. A. Sermons preached before the Queen at Balmoral. Edinburgh, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5443.71

Canton. See Hunter, W. C.

Capduel or Capduell, Pons de. See Napolksi.

Cardona, Enrico. Dell'antica letteratura catalana. Studii. Seguiti dal testo e dalla traduzione della Vita di Giacomo I tolta dalla Cronaca catalana di Ramon Muntaner. Napoli, 1878. 8°. 3096.12

Reviewed by D. Pascual de Gayangos in the Academy for August 7, 1880 [*7390a.2.18].

Carll, Lewis B. A treatise on the calculus of variations. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 3923.68

Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. N. Y., 1882. Portrait. 12°. 2466.68

— Same. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2466.69
 [Works.] London, 1871-75. [People's edition.] Sm. 8°. Namely: —

Critical and miscellaneous essays. 7 v. 4570.54

The early kings of Norway: also an essay on the portraits of John Knox. Portraits. 4570.63

The French revolution: a history. 3 v. 4570.52

History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 10 v. 4570.60

Latter-day pamphlets. 4570.58

The life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works. With Supplement of 1872. 4570.53

The life of John Sterling. 4570.59

On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. 4570.55

Past and present. 4570.56

Sartor resartus: the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. 4570.51

See also Cromwell; — Goethe; — Musæus.

Carpentry. See Eassie; — Hatfield; — Newlands.

Carrière, Moriz. Die sittliche Weltordnung. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 3600.3

Case, J. Wickham, editor. Southold town records copied and explanatory notes added. [N.Y.] 1882. Folded plan. 8°. *2370.59

Catalonia. See Cardona.

Cathell, Daniel W. The physician himself and what he should add to the strictly scientific. Baltimore, 1882. 8°. 3795.82

Cattle raising. See Grohman.

Catullus, Caius Valerius. See Birt.

Caulfield, Sophia F. A., and Saward, Blanche C. The dictionary of needlework. Illustrated with upwards of 800 engravings. London, 1882. 4°. 6001.31

Cayuga county historical society. Collections. No. 1, 2. Auburn, N.Y., 1879, 82. 8°. *4473.70

Contents. — 1. The journal of John L. Hardenbergh in Sullivan's campaign against the western Indians. With introduction, notes and maps by John S. Clark. Also, a biographical sketch by Charles Hawley. 2. Annual addresses, 4th, 5th, by C. Hawley; Historical sketch of Friends in Cayuga county, by Emily Howland; Inventors and inventions of Cayuga county, by C. Wheeler, Jr.; [also] Supplement to Inventors and inventions, by D. M. Osborne.

Cento. See Delepierre.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote of La Mancha. Trans. from the Spanish by P. A. Motteux. Vol. 1-3. Edinburgh, 1879-82. 3 v. Portrait. Illus. 8°. *3090a.54

Review by D. Pascual de Gayangos in the Academy for August 7, 1880 [*7390a.2.18].

Chesnola, Alexander P. di. Salamina (Cyprus), the history, treasures, & antiquities of Salamis in Cyprus. With an introduction by S. Birch. With illus. and map. London, 1882. L. 8°. *2961.52

Cetewayo. See Haggard; — Ludlow.

Champagne. See Vizetelly.

Chancellorsville. See Bates.

Chantelauze, Régis. Saint Vincent de Paul et les Gondi d'après de nouveaux documents. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3552.65

Chapman, William. The life of Martin Luther. London. [1881?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 5559.70

Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. Report of the city for 1880, with Appendix. Charlottetown, 1881. 8°. *4417.75

Chaucer, Geoffrey. A parallel-text print of Troilus and Criseyde from the Campsall ms. of Bacon Frank, the Harleian ms. 2280 in the British museum, and the Cambridge university library ms. Gg. 4, 27. Put forth by Frederick J. Furnivall. Part 1. Books 1 & 2. London, 1881. [Chaucer society.] 8°, oblong. **4522.17

Chautauqua, N. Y. See Camp.

Chemistry. See Kerl; — Lupton; — Wood's Library, Witthaus.

Chequered career, A; or, fifteen years in Australia and New Zealand. London, 1881. 8°. 3075.72

Chetham miscellanies. Edited by F. R. Raines. Vol. 6. [Manchester.] 1878. Sm. 4°. *2415.10

Contents. — 6. The rent roll of Sir John Towneley of Towneley, knight, for Burnley, Iglenhill, etc., in Lancashire, 1535-6; The autobiography of Mr. Langley of Prestwich, seventeenth century; A close catalogue of the rectors of Prestwich, from 1316-1632.

Chetham society. See Fletcher.

Children. See Klimsch; — Mother's record; — Wood's Library, Ellis, Routh.

Chimes of Normandy (opera). See Planquette.

China. See Richthofen; — Royal geographical society.

Chinese language and literature. See Mueller; — Oratio.

Chisholm massacre. See Wells.

Chotteaum, Léon. Le traité franco-américain. Documents pour servir aux négociateurs. No. 4, 5. Paris, 1880. 8°. 5642.69

Christ. See Gannett.

Christian art. See Crosnier.

Christmas carols. See Pailler.

Chrysanthemum, The, a monthly magazine for Japan and the far East. Vol. 1. Yokohama, 1881. 8°. *5016.6

Church and state. See Elliot.

Ciołek, Stanislaw. Liber cancellariae Stanislai Ciołek. Ein Formelbuch der polnischen Königskanzlei aus der Zeit der Husitischen Bewegung. Herausgegeben von J. Caro. Wien, 1871. 8°. 3062.26

Clark, I. Scotland sixty years ago: a series of 32 copperplate etchings of the chief towns in Scotland, and their surroundings. [1822-1825.]

Drawn by I. Clark. Paisley, 1882. F°.

* * Cab. 24.I.1

Clark, Salter S. A text-book on commercial law. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 3667.26

Clark, Solomon. Antiquities, historicals and

graduates of Northampton. Northampton, Mass., 1882. Illus. 8°. *2353.82

Clarke, Hyde. The early history of the Medi-

terranean populations, &c., in their migrations

and settlements. Illus. from autonomous coins,

gems, inscriptions, &c. London, 1882. 8°. 2226.50

- Cloyne, Ireland. *See* Brady.
- Coal and coal mines. *See* Galloway; — Ramsey, J. A.
- Coal-tar. *See* Lunge.
- Cobb, General Daniel. *See* Massachusetts.
- Cobbe, Frances P. The peak in Darien, with some other inquiries touching concerns of the soul and the body. Boston, 1882. 16°. 5444.72
- Contents.* — Magnanimous atheism; Hygeiolatry; Pessimism and one of its professors; Zoophily; Sacrificial medicine; Fitness of women for the ministry of religion; House on the shore of eternity; The peak in Darien, the riddle of death.
- Cobbold, Thomas S. Human parasites. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3895.56
- Coëtlogon, Anatole, comte de. Les armoires de la ville de Paris: sceaux, emblèmes, couleurs, devises, livrées et cérémonies publiques. Paris, 1874, 75. 2 v. Illus. [Histoire générale de Paris.] 4°. *4620a.61
- This was begun by the comte de Coëtlogon, and rearranged and completed by L. M. Tisserand and others.
- Coffin, Selden J. Record of the men of Lafayette: brief sketches of the alumni of Lafayette college. Added historical sketches of the college, by W. B. Owen. Easton, Pa., 1876, 79. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *2383.53
- Cognetti de Martùs, S. Gli Stati Uniti d'America nel 1876. Milano, 1877. 16°, large paper. 4366.61
- Coleman, Alfred. Manual of dental surgery and pathology. Thoroughly revised and adapted to the use of American students and practitioners. By Thomas C. Stellwagen. Phila., 1882. Illus. 8°. 3802.69
- Coles, John. Summer travelling in Iceland. With a chapter on Askja, by E. Delmar Morgan. Containing a literal translation of three sagas. Maps and illus. London, 1882. 8°. 2861.53
- Collectanea Anglo-poëtica: or, a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry, with extracts and remarks. By Thomas Corser. Vol. I. Manchester, 1880. Sm. 4°. *2425.2
- Colleges. *See* Evans, C. H.
- Colorado. *See* Graff.
- Commerce. *See* Wells, D. A.
- Commercial law. *See* Clark, S. S.; — Thoel.
- Common prayer, Book of. *See* Hunter, G. W.
- Concord, New Hampshire. Annual reports of the schools, 1862-77. With the mayor's annual address. Concord, 1862-77. 8°. *6320.60
- Conder, Claude R., and Kitchener, Horatio H. The survey of Western Palestine. Vol. I, 2. Sheets 1-16. Edited with additions by E. H. Palmer and Walter Besant. London, 1881, 82. Illus. 4°. 5040.41
- Contents.* — 1. Galilee. 2. Samaria.
- Confucianism. *See* Mueller; — St. Giles'.
- Connecticut. *See* Bowen.
- Cook, Benjamin F. History of the 12th Massachusetts volunteers. (Webster regiment.) Boston, 1882. Portraits. Map. 8°. 4323.87
- Cook, Joel. Brief summer rambles near Philadelphia. Phila., 1882. 16°. 2378.70
- Cooper, Anthony A., 3d earl of Shaftesbury. *See* Fowler.
- Cooper, Joseph. The lost continent; or, slavery and the slave-trade in Africa, 1875. London, 1875. Folded map. 8°. 4285.64
- Cooper, Thomas V., and Fenton, Hector T. American politics (non-partisan) from the beginning to date. N. Y. [1882.] 8°. 4222.67
- Contents.* — History of the political parties of the United States; Political platforms; Great speeches on great issues; Parliamentary practice, etc.; Existing political laws; A federal blue book, showing the offices, salaries, and methods of appointment; Tabulated history of politics.
- Coote, Walter. Wanderings, south and east. With maps and wood engravings. London, 1882. 8°. 3073.68
- Contents.* — The Australasian colonies; Pacific islands; the far East; Spanish America.
- Copper. *See* Grant-Francis.
- Coptic language. *See* Stern.
- Copyright. *See* Schaeffle.
- Corfu. *See* Gregorovius.
- Cork, Ireland. *See* Brady.
- Cory, William. A guide to modern English history. Part I, 2. 1815-35. London, 1880, 82. 8°. 2424.22
- Cotter, Gustav A., Graf von. *See* Beck, A.
- Cotton, Sir Arthur. Arabic primer: consisting of sentences prepared according to the vocal system of studying languages. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3038.43
- Coutance, A. La lutte pour l'existence. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3824.62
- Cowdin, Elliot C. A memorial of Elliot C. Cowdin. Privately printed. No place. [1881?] Portrait. Sm. 4°. 4342.83
- Criminals. *See* Lombroso.
- Cromwell, Oliver. Letters and speeches: with elucidations. By Thomas Carlyle. London. [1871.] 5 v. Sm. 8°. 4570.57
- Crosnier, —, abbé. Iconographie chrétienne, ou étude des sculptures, peintures, etc., qu'on rencontre sur les monuments religieux du moyen âge. Tours, 1876. Illus. 8°. 4078.1
- Crozals, J. de. Lanfranc, archevêque de Cantorbéry, sa vie, son enseignement, sa politique. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3552.64
- Cumberland, Maryland. *See* Lowdermilk.
- Cunningham, Alexander. Archaeological survey of India. Reports for 1862-78. Vol. I-12. Calcutta [etc.], 1871-80. Plates. 8°. *3072.55
- Curiosità e ricerche di storia subalpina. Pubblicate da una società di studiosi di patrie minorie. Vol. 4. Torino, 1880. Fac-similes. 8°. *4714.50
- Cutler, Elbridge J. *See* Peabody.
- Daffry de La Monnoye, A. Les jetons de l'échevinage parisien. Documents pour servir à une histoire métallique de bureau de la ville [etc.]. Avec une table analytique et deux séries de pièces justificatives. Paris, 1878. [Histoire générale de Paris.] 4°. *4620a.62
- Dale, Alfred W. W. The synod of Elvira and Christian life in the fourth century. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3525.59
- D'Anvers, N. An elementary history of art. 2d edition, with introd. by Roger Smith. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4077.83
- Darwin, Charles R. The descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. With illus. New edition. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 5827.50
- See Bacon; — Weismann.
- Daudet, Alphonse. Œuvres complètes. [T. 1, 2.] Paris, 1881, 82. Illus. 8°. *2661.50
- Contents.* — 1. Fromont jeune et Risler ainé. 2. Jack. T.. 1

Davenant, John. The last will and testament of John Davenant, vintner, of the Crown tavern, Oxford; the house at which Shakespeare lodged in some of his journeys between Stratford-on-Avon and London. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1866. Square 16°. **G.74.26

On the last leaf is written, "Ten copies only. Number eight. J. O. H."

Davidson, Thomas. The Parthenon frieze, and other essays. London, 1882. Plate. Sm. 8°.

*269.71

Debrett, John. Peerage and titles of courtesy. Illus. Edited by R. H. Mair. 1882. London, 1882. 8°. *6537.1

Decoration. See Art work manuals.

Deetz, Albrecht. Alexander Pope. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 2563.65

Delepierre, Octave. Tableau de la littérature du centon, chez les anciens et chez les modernes. Londres, 1874, 75. 2 v. Sm. 8°, large paper.

*4673.57

The Cento is a composition formed by verses or passages from different authors disposed in a new order.

Delisle, Léopold (V.) Le cabinet des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. T. 1-3, Planches. Paris, 1868-81. 4 v. [Histoire générale de Paris.] F°. *2640.55

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Wo lag das Paradies? Eine biblischassyriologische Studie. Mit assyriologischen Beiträgen zur biblischen Länder- und Völkerkunde und einer Karte Babyloniens. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 3423.73

Democracy. See Harwood.

Demosthenes. See Butcher.

Dennis, John, editor. English sonnets. A selection. 3d edition. London, 1881. Sm. 8°.

2564.72

Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, Weimar. Jahrbuch. Jahrgang 17. Weimar, 1882. 8°.

*4593.1

Devaux, Paul L. I. Études politiques sur les principaux événements de l'histoire romaine. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 2752.55

De Vere, Aubrey T. The foray of queen Meave, and other legends of Ireland's heroic age. [Poems.] London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4560.53

Contents.—The sons of Usnach; The children of Lir; The foray of queen Meave.

Dewing, Maria R. Beauty in the household. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 16°. 4098.9

Dickens, Charles. Plays and poems. With a few miscellanies in prose now first collected. Edited by R. H. Shepherd. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2560a.6

The editor has included at the end of volume two his Bibliography of Dickens (separately printed on 457S.72), now considerably enlarged.

— See Schmidt, (H.) J.; — Shepard; — Ward.

Didon, H. Science without God. Translated from the French by Rosa Corder. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5480.51

Dietetics. See Wood's Library, Pavy.

Dillon, William. The dismal science. A criticism on modern English political economy. Dublin, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3659.66

Dippold, George T. The great epics of mediæval Germany. An outline of their contents and history. Boston, 1882. 16°. 4870.54

Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield. See Bauer; — Gladstone.

Ditfurth, Franz W., *Freiherr von, compiler*. Die historisch-politischen Volkslieder des dreissigjährigen Krieges. Aus fliegenden Blättern [etc.] gesammelt. Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. Heidelberg, 1882. 8°. 4873.20

Dixon, Richard W. Christ's company, and other poems. London, 1861. Sm. 8°. 2564.73

Dobson, Austin, editor. Eighteenth century essays. London, 1882. Plate. Sm. 8°. 2554.60

Selected from The Tatler, Spectator, World, Connoisseur, Idler, Citizen of the world, and Lounger.

Doehring, W. Handbuch des Feuerlösch- und Rettungswesens. [Also, Ergänzungsband. Das Feuerlöschwesen Berlins.] Nebst einem Atlas mit [125] Tafeln. Berlin, 1881. Text, 2 v., 8°; Atlas, 1 v., 8°, oblong. 4017.21

Dogs. See Hammond.

Donatello. See Scott, Leader.

Drama. See Bullen; — Fitzgerald; — Vander Straeten.

Drawing. See Kemble, M.; — Moore.

Drew, Benjamin. Hints and helps for those who write, print, or read. Boston, 1882. 16°. 2488.85

Previously published under the title Pens and types.

Dryden, John. Essays. Selected and edited, with introduction and notes, by C. D. Yonge. London, 1882. [Macmillan's school-class books.] Sm. 8°. 4565.77

Contents.—On satire; On translation; Parallel between poetry and painting; Notes.

Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (*George Sand*) Correspondance. 1812-1876. [T.] 1, 2. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4649a.76

Duentzer, Johann H. J. Charlotte von Stein, Goethe's Freundin. Ein Lebensbild, mit Benutzung der Familienpapiere. Mit Abbildungen. Stuttgart, 1874. 2 v. Fac-simile. 8°. 2847.64

— Charlotte von Stein und Corona Schröter. Eine Vertheidigung. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. 2847.65

Duerer, Albrecht. See Kaufmann.

Duetschke, Hans. Antike Bildwerke in Oberitalien. Leipzig, 1874-80. 4 v. in 3. 8°. 4076.80

Contents.—I. Die antiken Bildwerke des Campo Santo zu Pisa.—2. Zerstreute antike Bildwerke in Florenz.—3. Die antiken Marmorbildwerke der Uffizien in Florenz.—4. Antike Bildwerke in Turin, Brescia, Verona, und Mantua.

Duff, Mary A., afterwards Mrs. Seaver. See Ireland, J. N.

Dunman, Thomas. Talks about science. With a biographical sketch by Charles Welsh. London, [1882.] Sm. 8°. 3916.68

Contents.—Biographical sketch; Mechanism of sensation; The starlit sky; Prehistoric man; Volcanoes and coral reefs; Atoms and molecules; Ice and the ice age; Two live histories; Coal; Sermons in stones; How the earth is weighed and measured; Depths of ocean; Lobsters; The common frog.

Dupanloup, Félix A. P., *bishop of Orléans*. Les alarmes de l'épiscopat justifiées par les faits. Suivie des lettres de NN. SS. les évêques relatives à l'éducation des jeunes filles. 4e édition. Paris, 1868. 8°. 5591.61

Ear. See Retzius; — Wood's Library, Buck.

Earle, John. A book for the beginner in Anglosaxon. 2d edition. Oxford, 1879. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 2487.75

Eassie, P. B. Wood and its uses; a handbook for contractors, builders, etc. With information for drawing up designs and estimates. Illus. Gloucester [England], 1874. 8°. 4017.16

East, The. See Friederici.

- East Haven company, *East Boston*. [Copy of an act to incorporate the East Haven company, 1881. Prospectus. Report of W. R. Knipple. 2 maps. Plan.] Boston, 1881. F°. *F.4.25
- Eastern question. *See* Marvin; — Scudamore.
- Ebers, Georg M. Die Frau Bürgemeisterin. Roman. Stuttgart, 1882. 16°. 4870.50
- Eclipses. *See* United States, *Signal service*.
- Economic plants. *See* Smith, J.
- Eddas. *See* Keary.
- Eddystone lighthouse. *See* Edwards, E. P.
- Eden, Garden of. *See* Delitzsch.
- Edinburgh review. General index. Vol. I-140. 1802-74. London, 1813-76. 5 v. 8°. C.R.19.3.2
- Education. *See* Dupanloup; — Hamerton; — Lantoine; — Laurie; — Lethbridge; — Oetken; — Paedagogische Rundschau; — Salicis; — Schmid; — Struemppel.
- Edwards, E. Price. The Eddystone lighthouses (new and old); with an abridgment of Smeaton's narrative of the old tower. [From the original edition, 1791] by T. Williams. London, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3955.81
- Edwards, Emory. The practical steam engineer's guide in the design, construction, and management of American steam fire-engines, steam pumps, boilers [etc.]. Illus. Phila., 1882. 12°. 4017.22
- Egypt. *See* Brugsch; — Mariette; — Naville; — Riel; — Stuart; — Tiele.
- Eidlitz, Leopold. The nature and function of art, more especially of architecture. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 4094.72
- Electricity. *See* Thompson, S. P.
- Elliot, Arthur. The state and the church. London, 1882. [The English citizen.] Sm. 8°. 3546.56
- Elphinstone, George K., viscount Keith. *See* Allardycie.
- Elvira, Synod of. *See* Dale.
- Emerson, Ralph W. *See* Allen; — Ireland, A.; — Massachusetts historical society; — Shepard.
- Emerson, William A. Practical instruction in wood engraving. Also, a history of the art. Illus. East Douglas, 1876. 12°. 8069.26
- Emery, George E. Eric the red. Record of his voyages to Greenland and Spitzbergen nine centuries ago. (*Cut from The New York Herald*, March 17, 1880. Folded map.) *2269a.70
- A man of mark. Rev. Stephen Bachiler. (Newspaper cutting. Lynn, 1882.) 4346.36
- Spitzbergen the ancient Iceland. (*Cut from The New York Herald*, February 25, 1880. Folded maps. Fac-simile.) *2269a.69
- Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. Vol. 14. Kaolin-Lons. Boston, 1882. Illus. Maps. 4°. B.H.Desk.E.1
- Endemann, Wilhelm. Die deutsche Civilprozess. Berlin, 1878, 79. 3 v. 8°. 3623.4
- Engines. *See* Roper.
- England, Church of. *See* Blunt; — Elliot; — Molesworth; — Mozley.
- English language and literature. *See* Asher; — Bullen; — Collectanea; — Dennis; — Dobson; — Griswold; — Hazlitt; — Ogilvie; — Shepard; — Skeat; — Waddington.
- English men of letters. *See* Gosse; — Ward.
- Engraving. *See* Someren; — Thomson.
- Episodes in the life of an Indian chaplain. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3978.60
- Equations. *See* Goursat.
- Erskine, Henry. *See* Ferguson.
- Esquisses russes, par un Russe. Formant le 2e volume de l'ouvrage: Les Russes, peints par eux-mêmes. Wurzburg. [1881?] 16°. 3069.21.2
- Essays from "The Critic." By John Burroughs and others. Boston, 1882. 16°. 2402.79
- Contents. — Thoreau's wildness, by J. Burroughs; William Blake, poet and painter, by E. C. Stedman; Death of Carlyle, by W. Whitman; Death of Longfellow, by W. Whitman; George Eliot and the novel, by E. Eggleston; Frances Hodgson Burnett, by R. H. Stoddard; Thoreau's unpublished poetry, by F. B. Sanborn; Emerson and the superlative, by J. Burroughs; A company of spring poets, by E. M. Thomas; Nature in literature, by J. Burroughs; Austin Dobson, by E. W. Gosse; Alphonse Daudet, by P. M. Potter; The Boston culture, by J. H. Morse; The late Sydney Lanier, by E. C. Stedman; English society and Endymion, by Julia Ward Howe; Historical criticism of Christ, by H. W. Bellows; Whitman's "Leaves of grass."
- Eudocia Augusta (Athenais), wife of Theodosius II. *See* Gregorovius.
- Euler, Carl. Friedrich Ludwig Jahn. Sein Leben und Wirken. Stuttgart, 1881. Portrait. 8°. 4843.21
- Jahn was a German author who published several treatises on gymnastics, etc.
- Evans, C. H., compiler. American college directory and universal catalogue. Vol. 2-4. 1878-82. St. Louis. [1878-82.] 3 v. in 1. 8°. *4482.52
- Evans, Walton W., and others. Inter-oceanic canal projects. N. Y., 1880. 8°. No. 6 in *3944.59
- Evolution. *See* Bacon; — Birks; — Darwin; — Romanes; — Weismann.
- Eye. *See* Wood's Library, Noyes.
- Exner, Sigmund. Untersuchungen über die Localisation der Functionen in der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen. Mit 25 Tafeln. Wien, 1881. 8°. 3802.68
- Pages 155-177 contain a Literatur-Katalog.
- Fabretti, Ariodante. Appendix. Corpus inscriptionvm Italicarvm. Ed. per cura di G. F. Gamurrini. Firenze, 1880. 4°. *4780.1
- Falloux, Frédéric A. P.. comte de. Discours et mélanges politiques. [1846-1880.] Paris, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4624.53
- Falsan, A., and Chantre, Ernest. Monographie géologique des anciens glaciers et du terrain erratique de la partie moyenne du bassin du Rhône. T. 1, 2. Lyon, 1879, 80. Illus. Folded maps. 8°. *3862.58
- Farina, Salvatore. Racconti e scene. Milano, 1878. 16°. 2779a.52
- Un tiranno ai bagni di mare. Tre scene dal vero. Milano, 1876. 16°. 2779a.62
- Fathers of the church. *See* Jackson, G. A.
- Faulmann, Carl. Das Buch der Schrift enthaltend die Schriftzeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des Erdkreises. 2te Auflage. Wien, 1880. L. 8°. *C.R.18.1.10
- Fawcett, Henry. Art in everything. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4077.86
- Contents. — Our houses, streets, and cities; Our public buildings; Decoration and furniture; The country; Traveling; Fashion.
- Fergusson, Alexander. The honourable Henry Erskine, lord advocate for Scotland, with notices of certain of his kinsfolk and of his time. Edinburgh, 1882. Portraits. 8°. 2450.56
- Fevers. *See* Wood's Library, Wilson.
- Figueira, Guilhem, troubadour. *See* Levy.
- Finance. *See* Brueckner; — Roscher; — Smith, J. Van C.; — Walker, A.

Fine arts (including finely illustrated books.)
See Art and letters; — Art work manuals; — Atkinson; — Bowes; — Crosnier; — D'Anvers; — Davidson; — Duetschke; — Eidlitz; — Fawcett; — Hamerton; — Hulme; — Marchese; — Masterpieces; — Scott, L.; — Someren; — Thomson; — Vasari; — Zeitschrift.

Fir tree. *See Seckendorff.*

Fire lands historical society, *Norwalk, Ohio.*
 The Fire lands pioneer. Vol. 3-13 [June, 1862, to July, 1878.] Cleveland, Ohio, 1862-78. 13 v. in 2. Portraits. 8°. *4473.65

Fires. *See Doebring; — Woodbury.*

Fishermen's, The, own book, comprising the list of men and vessels lost from the port of Gloucester, Massachusetts, from 1874 to April 1, 1882, and a table of losses from 1830, with statistics of the fisheries. Gloucester. [1882.] Illus. 8°. 4353.71

Fishing. *See Foster, D.*

Fitting, Hermann. Juristische Schriften des früheren Mittelalters. Halle, 1876. 8°. 5617.54

Fitzgerald, Percy. A new history of the English stage from the Restoration to the liberty of the theatres, in connection with the Patent houses. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2450.54

Flanders. *See Vander Straeten.*

Fletcher, John S., editor. The correspondence of Nathan Walworth and Peter Seddon of Outwood, and other documents relating to the building of Ringley Chapel. [Manchester, England.] 1880. Portrait. Illus. [Chetham society.] Sm. 4°. *2425.52

Food. *See Wood's Library, Pavy.*

Forbes, S. Russell. Rambles in Rome. With maps, plans and illus. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2759.64

Forbiger, Albert. Hellas und Rom. Populäre Darstellung des öffentlichen und häuslichen Lebens der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig, 1872-82. 6 v. 8°. 2964.63

Contents. — 1-3. Rom im Zeitalter der Antonine. 4-6. Griechenland im Zeitalter des Perikles.

Vol. 6 was completed and edited after the author's death by Adolph Winckler.

Foreign bodies (Surgery). *See Wood's Library, Poulet.*

Foreign relations. *See Walpole, S. (H.)*

Forests. *See Seckendorff.*

Forster, Miss F. E. Arnold-. Heralds of the cross, or the fulfilling of the command. Chapters on missionary work. By F. E. Arnold-Forster. London, 1882. Map. Sm. 8°. 3538.67

A daughter of W. E. Forster, and a granddaughter of Dr. Thomas Arnold, of Rugby.

Foster, David. The scientific angler. With illus. and steel engraving of the author. (Compiled by his sons.) London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 6007.43

Foster, Joseph. Collectanea genealogica. Vol. 1. London, and Aylesbury, 1882. 4°. **2500a.61

Contents. — 1. Collectanea genealogica; Members of parliament, Scotland; Register of admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521-1581; Register of marriages at Gray's Inn chapel; Sims' Index to heralds' visitations; Funeral certificates of the nobility and gentry of Ireland, 1607-1729; Musgrave's Obituary; Marriages of the nobility and gentry, 1655-1880; Members of parliament, England, Ireland.

Fowler, Thomas. Shaftesbury and Hutcheson, London, 1882. [English philosophers.] Sm. 8°. 2450b.61

Frain, E. Mœurs et coutumes des familles bretonnes avant 1789. Démonstrées à l'aide de documents tirés pour la plupart d'archives domestiques. Introduction et notes. [T.] 1, 2. Rennes, 1880, 81. 16°. 2665.71

Contents. — 1. Les fondateurs de la chapelle Notre Dame en Saint-Léonard de Fougeres. 2. Les liegues de Mecé, Livré, Izé, leurs alliés et descendants.

Frampton, Thomas S., editor. A glance at the hundred of Wrotham, including the parishes of Wrotham, Ightham, Shipbourne, and Stansted, in the days of the early Edwards. London, 1881. Photograph. 8°. **2494.70

France. *History, etc. See Bus; — Carlyle; — Frond; — Hamel; — Scudamore; — Wallon. Franciscans. See Monuments.*

Franco-German war, 1870-71. *See Bible, G.W. Franklin, Alfred. Les anciennes bibliothèques de Paris, églises, monastères, collèges, etc. Paris, 1867-73. 3 v. Illus. [Histoire générale de Paris.] F°.* *2640.54

Frederick II the Great. *See Carlyle.*

Frederick William IV, of Prussia. Aus dem Briefwechsel Friedrich Wilhelms IV mit Bunsen. Von L. von Ranke. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 2840a.60

French émigrés. *See Lebon.*

French language and literature. *See Fresnay; — Gautier; — Lotheissen; — Raunié.*

Fresnay, A. G. de. Memento ou recueil courant de divers mots, expressions et locutions tirés du patois normand en usage dans le pays de Caux et particulièrement dans le canton de Tôtes. Rouen, 1881. 8°. *2686.65

Friederici, Charles, compiler. Bibliotheca orientalis, or a list of books [etc.] published in 1881 on the history, languages [etc.] of the East. London, 1881. 8°. *2164.18

Friesen, Hermann, Freiherr von. Ludwig Tieck. Erinnerungen eines alten Freundes aus den Jahren 1825-42. Wien, 1871. 3 v. Portraits. 16°. 4843.22

Frond, Victor. Panthéon des illustrations françaises au 19e siècle, comprenant un portrait, une biographie et une autographe de chacun des hommes les plus marquants dans l'administration, les arts, l'armée, etc. Paris. [1865?] Facsimiles. 40 portraits. F°. *4640.13

Lorenz states that this work was completed in sixteen volumes and published between 1865 and 1873.

Fuller, Horace W. Noted French trials. Impostors and adventurers. Boston, 1882. 12°. 3686.7

Contents. — The false Martin Guerre: The woman without a name; Collet; The false Dauphins; The beggar of Vernon; The false Caillie; Cartouche; Maudrin.

Gaedertz, Carl T. Gabriel Rollenhagen, sein Leben und seine Werke. Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur, des deutschen Dramas und der niederdeutschen Dialektdichtung. Nebst bibliographischem Anhang. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 2847.68

Gallenkamp, Wilhelm. Die Elemente der Mathematik. Iserlohn, 1874-80. 4 parts in 2 v. Illus. 8°. **5020a.60

Contents. — 1, 2. Arithmetik und Algebra; Planimetrie; Stereometrie und Trigonometrie. 3. Algebraische Analysis und analytische Geometrie. 4. Synthetische Geometrie.

Gallini, Carlo. Il massimario dei pretori e dei mandatari giudiziali, seguito da un completo formulario di atti. Torino, 1875. 8°. 5636.23

- Galloway, Robert L. History of coal mining in Great Britain. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3867.69
- Game birds. *See* Murphy.
- Gannett, William C. Lessons on the childhood of Jesus. [Anon.] [Boston.] No date. 8°. 5442.67
- Gardthausen, V. Griechische Palaeographie. Leipzig, 1879. 12 folded tables. 8°. 2962.68
- Gautier, Emile T. L. Les épopeées françaises. Étude sur les origines et l'histoire de la littérature nationale. 2e édition. T. 4. Geste de Guillaume. Paris, 1882. 8°. *4672.60
- Gee, George E. The hall-marking of jewelry practically considered. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 8019.54
- Gems of foreign song. A collection of songs and duetts. With English translation. Boston, 1881. 4°. 8052.114
- Genealogy. *See* Barthélémy; — Foster, J.; — Jordan; — McDonald; — Whittier.
- Genoa. Museo civico di storia naturale. Annali. Vol. 15-17. Genova, 1880, 81. Plates. Illus. Portrait. 8°. *5812.50
- Gentry, Thomas G. Nests and eggs of birds in the United States. Illus. Phila., 1882. Portrait. 54 plates. 4°. 5901.54
- Geology. *See* Academy; — Dunman; — Falsan; — Medlicott; — Missouri; — Toner; — United States. *Geographical surveys*.
- Geometry, Analytical. *See* Hoppe.
- German language and literature. *See* Dipold; — Ditsfurth; — Gesellschaft; — Goedeke; — Nicholson; — Quellen; — Sanders; — Schmidt, (H.) J.; — Spamer; — Weddigen.
- Germany. *See* Bauer; — Staecke; — Tissot.
- Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie, Berlin. Jahresbericht. 1ter-3ter Jahrgang. 1879-81. Berlin, 1880-82. 3 v. in 2. 8°. *2147.50
- Gheyn, J. van den. Origines indo-européennes. Le berceau des Aryas. Bruxelles, 1881. 8°. 3021.56
- Ghiberti, Lorenzo. *See* Scott, L.
- Gibb, E. J. W., editor. Ottoman poems. Translated into English verse in the original forms with introduction, biographical notices, and notes. London, 1882. Plates. 4°. 3081.15
- Gilbert, Frank. Jethro Wood, inventor of the modern plow. Chicago, 1882. Portrait. 16°. 4347.139
- Gilbert, John T. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland. 1641-1643. Portraits. Fac-similes. Dublin, 1882. 2 v. 4°. *2470a.71
- Gindriez, Charles, and Hart, James M. International exhibitions. Paris, Philadelphia, Vienna. N. Y. [1878.] [Atlas series.] 8°. 4025.84
- Previously published in the International review.
- Giunta per la inchiesta agraria e sulle condizioni della classe agricola. Atti. Vol. 3. Fascicolo 1. Roma, 1881. Folded maps. 4°. *5650.51
- Contents. — La Toscana agricola: Relazione sulle condizioni dell'agricoltura, e degli agricoltori nella IX circoscrizione (provincie di Firenze, Arezzo, Siena, Lucca, Pisa e Livorno) compilata dal cav. C. M. Mazzini.
- Glaciers. *See* Falsan.
- Gladstone, William E. Gladstone's indictment of Disraeli. The country and the government. From the "Nineteenth century." N. Y. [1879.] [Atlas series.] 8°. 2511.53
- Gloucester, Massachusetts. *See* Fishermen's own book.
- Goat. *See* Hayes.
- Godding, William W. Two hard cases: sketches from a physician's portfolio, Boston, 1882. 16°. 5809a.32
- On the trial of Guiteau, and the case of a patient in an insane hospital.
- Godfrey, Edward K. The island of Nantucket. With maps of the town and island. Boston, 1882. 16°. 2389a.78
- Goedeke, Carl, and Tittmann, Julius, editors. Deutsche Dichter des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Mit Einleitungen und Wörterklärungen. B. 1-17. Leipzig, 1867-82. 16°. *4870a.21
- Contents. — 1. Liederbuch. 2. Schauspiele aus dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert, [von] N. Manuel, P. Rebhun, L. Kulman, J. Funkelin, S. Wild, P. Meckel. 3. Schauspiele, [von] B. Krüger, J. Ayrer. 4-6. Dichtungen von Hans Sachs. 7. Das Narrenschiff von S. Brant. 8, 9. Froschmeuseley von G. Rollenhagen. 10. Teuerdank [von M. Pfünzing]. 11. Die Narrenbeschwörung von Thomas Murner. 12. Schwänke des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. 13. Die Schauspiele der englischen Komödianten in Deutschland. 14. Die Schauspiele des Herzogs Heinrich Julius von Braunschwig. 15. Dichtungen von Johann Fischart, genannt Menzer. 16, 17. Esopus, von Burchard Waldis.
- Goethe, Johann W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Translated by T. Carlyle. London. [1874.] 3 v. [People's edition.] Sm. 8°. 4570.61
- See Duentzer; — Richter.
- Goetting, R. Einleitung in die Analysis. Berlin, 1880. 8°. **5020a.63
- Gogol, Nicolai W. *See* Russischer Novellenschatz.
- Gold. *See* United States, Mint.
- Golden thoughts on mother, home and heaven. From poetic and prose literature of all lands. Illus. N. Y. [1878.] 8°. 3441.60
- Gondi family. *See* Chantelauze.
- Goodwin, J. M. The Panama ship canal and inter-oceanic ship railway projects. Cleveland, Ohio. [1880.] 8°. No. 8 in *3944.59
- Gosse, Edmund W. Gray. London, 1882. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8°. 2459a.77
- Goursat, É. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des sciences de Paris [etc.]. Paris, 1881. 4°. **5021.71
- Contents. — Sur l'équation différentielle linéaire qui admet pour intégrale la série hypergéométrique. Propositions données par la Faculté.
- Gower, Lord Ronald C. S. L. Romney and Lawrence. London, 1882. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] Sm. 8°. 4077.82
- Graff, John F. "Graybeard's" Colorado; or, notes on the centennial state. A trip to Denver, in 1881-82. Phila., 1882. 8°. 2376.70
- Grant-Francis, George. The smelting of copper in the Swansea district of South Wales, from the time of Elizabeth. 2d edition. Illus. London, 1881. Portraits. 8°. 5868.66
- Gray, James, and Maidment, J. J. B., compilers. The banquet of wit: a selection of anecdotes, bon mots, et cetera. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2564.74
- Gray, Thomas. *See* Gosse.
- Great Britain. Public record office. Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Vol. 6. 1533. London, 1882. L. 8°. *7053.50
- Record commission. Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum. The exchequer rolls of Scotland. Edited by George Burnett. Vol. 5. 1437-1454. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. *7015.50

Great Britain, continued.

— *Public record office.* See Bracton; — Monuments; — Stubbs.

— *Royal observatory, Greenwich.* Astronomical and magnetical and meteorological observations. 1880. Edited by W. H. M. Christie. London, 1882. L. 4°. **5201.1

— See Bauer; — Bevan; — Cory; — Harwood; — Held; — Walpole, S. (H.)

Greece. See Forbiger; — Gardthausen; — Peter; — Ranke; — Schmidt, A.; — Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.

Greek language and literature. See Association; — Paley; — Taylor, R. W.

Greene, William T., editor. Notes on cage birds. By various hands. London, 1882. 8°.

3908.58

Greenwell, Dora. A basket of summer fruit. [Religious essays.] London, 1877. Sm. 8°.

5439a.60

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Athenaïs. Geschichte einer byzantinischen Kaiserin. [Also, Cyprianus und Justina. Dichtung der Kaiserin Eudokia. Zweiter Gesang: Das Bekenntniss des Cyprianus.] 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 3078.19

— *Korfu.* Eine ionische Idylle. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 3078.18

Sketches published in "Unsere Zeit."

Grindon, Leopold H. Country rambles, and Manchester walks and wild flowers: being rural wanderings in Cheshire, Lancashire, Derbyshire, & Yorkshire. Manchester, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°.

2466.65

In part a reprint of Manchester walks and wild flowers (1882), and excerpts from accounts of trips given in the annual reports of the Field naturalists' society.

"*Grip,*" pseud. How John Bull lost London; or, the capture of the Channel tunnel. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4559.62

Griswold, William McC. General-Autor- und Sachregister zu Zeitschriften meist historischen Inhalts und zwar: Die historische Zeitschrift, Unsere Zeit, Das historische Taschenbuch. Bangor, 1882. [Q. P. Indexes. 9.] 8°. *5225.51

— A manual of misused words. Compiled from the works of Alford, Freeman, Hamerton, and others. 3d edition. Bangor, Maine, 1882. 32°. 6584.10

Grohman, William A. B. Camps in the Rockies. With an account of the cattle ranches of the West. With illus. and map. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2363.86

Grote, Augustus R. An illustrated essay on the Noctuidæ of North America; with "A colony of butterflies." London, 1882. 4 plates. 8°. 5892.22

Guibal, (M. L. E.) Georges. De Joannis Boys-sonei vita seu de litterarum in Gallia meridiana restitutio. Toulouse, 1863. 8°. 4642.67

Guichard, Ambroise. Epidémie de rougeole observée en 1879-80. D'après la statistique officielle des établissements universitaires d'Angers. Angers, 1881. Folded plan. 8°. 3790a.72

Guiteau, Charles J. See Godding.

Gutenberg, Johann. See Hessel.

Guthrie, Mrs. —. Life in Western India. London, 1881. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3078.58

Haggard, H. Rider. Cetywayo and his white neighbours; or, remarks on recent events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal. London, 1882. 8°. 5054.55

Hall-marks. See Gee.

Halliwell-Phillips, James O. A nominal index to [his] descriptive calendar of the ancient records of Stratford-on-Avon. London, 1865. 8°. **G.73.28

"I destroyed fifteen copies 18 Nov., 1865. J. O. H." — *Manuscript note.*

Ten selected copies only preserved. Number two.

— Some account of Toft's Alba, 1598. An extremely rare poem, containing the earliest extrinsic notice of Shakespeare's comedy of Love's labour's lost. London, 1865. Sq. 8°. **G.74.25

"Fifteen copies destroyed, 14 Feb., 1866. Ten only preserved. Number eight. J. O. H." — *Manuscript note.*

— *editor.* Abstracts and copies of indentures respecting estates in Henley street, Stratford-on-Avon, which illustrate the topography and history of the birth-place of Shakespeare. London, 1866. Sm. 4°. **G.74.21

"Ten copies only. Number eight. J. O. H." — *Manuscript note.*

— Extracts taken from the vestry-book of the church of the Holy Trinity at Stratford-upon-Avon. Containing entries illustrative of the history of that church, with several notices of the Shakespeare family. [London.] 1865. Sm. 8°. **G.74.22

Twenty-five copies printed. "Ten copies only preserved. The rest destroyed, 1865. Number eight. J. O. H." — *Manuscript note.*

— Those songs and poems from the excessively rare first edition of England's Helicon, 1600, which are connected with the works of Shakespeare. London, 1865. 8°. **G.74.23

Twenty-five copies printed. "Ten copies only preserved. The rest destroyed, 1865. Number nine. J. O. H." — *Manuscript note.*

— See Booke of merry riddles; — Davenant; — Muster roll; — Stratford-upon-Avon.

Hamel, Ernest. Histoire du premier empire: faisant suite à l'Histoire de la république sous le directoire et le consulat. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2625.72

Hamerton, Philip G. Art essays. [No. 1.] Illus. N.Y. [1880.] Portrait. [Atlas series.] 8°. No. 1 in 4076.83

Contents. — The practical work of painting; Old Dutch and Flemish masters; Rubens; Unger's etchings.

Essays originally published in the International review.

— Art essays. No. 2. Modern schools of art, American and European. N.Y. [1880.] [Atlas series.] 8°. No. 2 in 4076.83

Contents. — English and American painting; Continental painting.

A survey of the field of modern painting as illustrated at the International exhibition at Paris in 1878. The first essay was originally published in the International review and the second in the Princeton review.

— and others. Higher education and a common language. N.Y. [1879.] [Atlas series.] 8°. 3594.68

Contents. — International communication by language, by Hamerton; The reform in higher education; Upper schools, by J. McCosh; Study of the Greek and Latin classics, by C. Elliott; The university system in Italy, by A. de Gubernatis; Universal education, by Ray Palmer; Industrial art education in the United States, by E. S. Drone.

Hammond, Stephen T. Practical dog training; or, training vs. breaking. N.Y., 1882. [Forest and stream series.] 12°. 4007.78

Hansard, T. C. Parliamentary debates. 3d series. Vol. 243-265. 1878-81. London, 1879-81. 8°. *7092.1

- Hanse towns. *See Verein.*
- Hare, F. A. C. Life assurance made easy. 2d editio[n]. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 5669a.21
- Harper, John P. Design [four folded plans] of houses in blocks for workmen & colliers. Leeds. [1881?] 4°. 8091.55
- Harris, John. Shakspere's shrine, an Indian story, essays and poems. By John Harris, Cornish poet. London, 1866. Sm. 8°. 6595.19
- Harrison, William H. The lazy lays, and prose imaginings. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4565.75
- Throughout the books are added "Bicycle verses" in manuscript, by J. G. Dalton, author of "Lyra bicyclica" [4499.12].
- Hartmann (C. R.) Eduard von. *See Plummer.*
- Harvard college. Class of 1879. Secretary's report. No. 1, 2. 1879, 82. No place. [1879, 82.] Plate. Portraits. 8°. 4490a.60
- Harwood, G. The coming democracy. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4526.27
- Hassaurek, Frederick. Four years among Spanish-Americans. 3d edition. Cincinnati, 1881. 12°. 2366.60
- Hatfield, Robert G. The American house carpenter. A treatise on the art of building. 8th edition, rewritten and enlarged. Edited by O. P. Hatfield. N. Y., 1880. Illus. 8°. 4017.19
- Hauréau, Jean B. Histoire de la philosophie scolaistique. 1^e, 2^e partie. Paris, 1872, 8°. 2 parts in 3 v. 8°. 3600.2
- Haussouville, Gabriel P. O. de C., vicomte de. Le salon de Madame Necker d'après des documents tirés des archives de Coppet. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 2665.70
- Haweis, M. E. Beautiful houses; being a description of certain well-known artistic houses. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4099.46
- Haworth, England. *See Turner.*
- Hayes, John L. The Angora goat: its origin, culture and products. With an appendix on the Alpaca and its congeners. N. Y., 1882. Plate. 8°. 3642.76
- Hazlitt, William C. Biographical collections and notes on early English literature. 2d series. 1474-1700. London, 1882. 8°. C.R.9.6.6
- Health and hygiene. *See Struck; — Wilson.*
- Health resorts. *See Joanne; — Meyrick; — Mutual; — Otter; — Yeo.*
- Hedge, Frederick H. *See Allen.*
- Held, Adolf. Zwei Bücher sozialen Geschichts Englands. Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben, von G. F. Knapp. Mit dem Bildniss A. Helds. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 3562.55
- Hemenway, Abby M., compiler. History of Washington county in the Vermont historical gazetteer: including a county chapter, and the local histories of Montpelier, East Montpelier, Barre [etc.], by native and resident historians. Montpelier, 1882. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *4434.19
- Hempton, John, editor. The siege and history of Londonderry. Londonderry, 1861. Plate. 12°. 2469a.22
- Contains accounts of the siege in 1689, as written by Sir John Dalrymple, Rev. Geo. Walker, John Mackenzie, and Thomas Ash.
- Heraldry. *See Book of family crests; — Coëtlogon.*
- Heroes. *See Carlyle.*
- Hessels, J. H. Gutenberg: was he the inventor of printing? London, 1882. 8°. *2112.42
- Heusinger von Waldegg, Edmund, and others. Handbuch für specielle Eisenbahn-Technik unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausg. Mit Holzschnittfiguren und Zeichnungstafeln. Text, 1, 2, 4, 5 Band. Atlas, 1, 2, 4, 5 Band. Leipzig, 1874-78. Text, 4 v.; Atlas, 4 v. 8°. *8033.50
- Contents. — 1. Der Eisenbahnbau. 2. Der Eisenbahn-Wagenbau. 4. Die Technik des Betriebes. 5. Bau und Betrieb der Secundär- und Tertiärbahnen. At the end of each chapter is a Literatur-Nachweiss.
- Heyse, Paul (J. L.) Neue Novellen. 4te Sammlung. 5te Auflage. Berlin, 1880. 16°. 4870b.54
- Contents. — Annina; Im Grafenschloss; Andrea Delfin; Auf der Alm.
- Neue Novellen. 10te Sammlung. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1876. 16°. 4870b.53
- Contents. — Er soll dein Herr sein; Die ungarische Gräfin; Ein Märtyrer der Phantasie; Judith Stern; Nerina.
- Troubadour-Novellen. 14te Sammlung der Novellen. Berlin, 1882. 16°. 4870a.89
- Contents. — Der lahme Engel; Die Rache der Vizgräfin; Die Dichterin von Carcassonne; Der Mönch von Montaudon; Ehre über alles; Der verkauftes Gesang.
- Hiawatha. *See Matthews.*
- Hieroglyphics. *See Naville; — Revillout.*
- Highest and lowest prices at the exchanges, New York, Boston, Philadelphia. 1881. N. Y., 1881. Unpaged. 16°, oblong. 3659.68
- Highlander, The. Vol 1. No. 1-6. July-December, 1881. London, 1881. 8°. *5389.50
- Highlands of Scotland. *See Blackie; — Smith, W. A.; — Whitehurst.*
- Hindu mythology. *See Wilkins.*
- Hindu philosophy. *See Mádhava.*
- Hingham, Massachusetts. *See Horton.*
- History, Ancient. *See Myers.*
- Hohoff, Wilhelm. Protestantismus und Socialismus. Paderborn, 1881. 8°. 3566.44
- Holland. *See Someren.*
- Holtrop, Johann W. Thierry Martens d'Alost. Étude bibliographique. La Haye, 1867. 8°. *6113.22
- Hope, George R. Till the doctor comes, and how to help him. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 3768.95
- Hopkins, Caspar T. A manual of American ideas. San Francisco, 1872. 12°. 4287.74
- Hoppe, Reinhold. Lehrbuch der analytischen Geometrie. Leipzig, 1876, 8o. 2 v. 8°. **5027.53
- Contents. — 1. Lehrbuch der analytischen Curventheorie. — 2. Prinzipien der Flächentheorie.
- Horse. *See Howden.*
- Horsemanship. *See In the saddle.*
- Horton, Edward A. Discourse delivered to the first parish in Hingham on the two hundredth anniversary of the opening of its meeting-house, January 8, 1882. With an appendix. Hingham, 1882. 8°. 4355.91
- Houél, J. Cours de calcul infinitésimal. T. 4. Paris, 1881. 8°. *5022.58
- Household art. *See Dewing; — Haweis; — Masterpieces.*
- Howden, Peter. The horse; how to buy and sell. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 12°. 6007.40
- Hugo, Victor M., comte. Œuvres complètes. Philosophie 1, 2. Poésie 8. Paris, 1882. 3 v. 8°. 2702.50
- Contents. — Philosophie 1. 1819-1834. Littérature et philosophie mêlées. — Philosophie 2. William Shakespeare. — Poésie 8. Les chansons des rues et des bois.
- Hulme, Frederick E. Art instruction in England. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4078.41

- Hulsius, Levin. *See* Lenox library.
- Hunter, George W. On the divine liturgy in the Book of common prayer. Phila., 1881. 12°. 5443.74
- Hunter, William C. The 'Fan Kwae' at Canton before treaty days, 1825-44. By an old resident. London, 1882. Plain. Sm. 8°. 3018.56
- Hutcheson, Francis. *See* Fowler.
- Hutchinson, John H. The commercial restraints of Ireland; considered in a series of letters, containing an historical account of that kingdom. Re-edited, with sketch of the author's life, by W. G. Carroll. Dublin, 1882. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2515.60
- Hymns. *See* Belcari.
- Iceland. *See* Coles; — Oswald, E. J.
- Illustrated biographies of the great artists. *See* Atkinson; — Gower; — Scott, L.
- Imperialism. *See* Bauer.
- In the saddle; a collection of poems on horse-back-riding. Boston, 1882. 16°. 4560.54
- Ince, Joseph. The Latin grammar of pharmacy. With an essay on The reading of Latin prescriptions. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2939.80
- Indexes to periodicals. *See* Edinburgh review; — Griswold; — Istituto; — Obstetrical society.
- India. *See* Cunningham; — Episodes; — Guthrie; — Lethbridge; — Marvin; — Medlicott; — Robinson; — Tayler.
- India list. The, civil and military. July, 1882. London, 1882. 8°. *5073.56
- Indians of America. *See* Brunner; — Matthes.
- Industrial arts. *See* Masterpieces; — Spons'.
- Inscriptions. *See* Fabretti.
- Instituto di corrispondenza archeologica, Rome. Monumenti inediti. Vol. 1-10. Roma, 1829-78. 10 v. in 9. Plates. F°. *6750a.2
- In the years 1834-56 the "Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini," were published together [5250.2].
- Integrals. *See* Bierens de Haan.
- International exhibitions. *See* Gindriez.
- Interoceanic canals. *See* Evans, W. W.; — Lesses; — San Francisco; — Shelbourne; — United States, Department of the navy; — Report; — Welch.
- Intestines. *See* Wood's Library, Bristowe.
- Invasion, The, of England [in 1890]: told twenty years after. By an old soldier. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4559.72
- This story is supposed to be told in America.
- Ireland, Alexander. In memoriam. Ralph Waldo Emerson: recollections of his visits to England in 1833, 1847-8, 1872-3, and extracts from unpublished letters. London, 1882. 8°. 4343.77
- Ireland, Joseph N. Mrs. [Mary A.] Duff. With illus. Boston, 1882. [American actor series.] 12°. 4348.134
- Ireland. *See* Brady; — Carlyle; — De Vere; — Gilbert; — Hutchinson; — Irish; — Walpole, C. G.; — Waugh.
- Irish landlord, The, and his accusers. By "Political economy." Dublin, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5560a.61
- Iron. *See* American.
- Irvine, William. *See* Butterfield.
- Isles of Shoals. *See* Jenness.
- Istituto di Bologna. Indici generali della [1a-] 3a serie delle memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze. Bologna, 1860-80. 3 v. in 1. 4°. *7251.10
- Italian language and literature. *See* Borgognoni; — Tommaseo.
- Italy. Parliament. Atti. Camera dei deputati. 1880. Discussioni. Vol. 1, 2. Roma, 1880. 4°. *6751.11
- Atti. Camera dei deputati. Vol. 11. Roma, 1880. 4°. *6751.10
- Volume eleven is, Indice della sessione del 1878-79.
- Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Bollettino idrografico. Fasc. 5, 6. Roma. [1871-2.] F°. *5940.50
- See Duetschke; — Fabretti; — Giunta.
- Jackson, Andrew. *See* Sumner.
- Jackson, Benjamin D. Vegetable technology: a contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany, with a subject-index. London, 1882. [Index society. Publications.] Sm. 4°. *2173.29
- Jackson, George A. The Fathers of the third century. N.Y., 1881. [Early Christian literature primers.] Sm. 12°. 5559.69
- Jahn, Friedrich L. *See* Euler.
- Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agricultur-Chemie. Jahrgang 6-23, 1863-80. Berlin, 1865-81. 10 v. 8°. *5998.1
- Volume 21 begins a new series.
- James I, king of Aragon, 1208-76. *See* Cardona.
- James, Croake. Curiosities of law and lawyers. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3636.28
- Jamestown, Virginia. *See* Virginia historical society.
- Japan. Central sanitary bureau. Annual report 1, 2. July, 1875-June, 1877. [Tokio, 1877.] 8°. *7766.59
- Japanese art. *See* Bowes.
- Jellinek, Adolph. Franzosen über Juden. Wien, 1880. 16°. 2299.80
- Jenkinson, Thomas B. Amazulu. The Zulus, their past history, manners, customs and language, etc. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5057.19
- Jenness, John S. The Isles of Shoals. An historical sketch. N.Y., 1873. Folded map. Illus. 16°. 2389a.76
- Jensen, Wilhelm. Versunkene Welten. Historischer Roman. Breslau, 1882. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4870.53
- The scene is laid in Schleswig, toward the end of the thirteenth century.
- Jesuits in North America. *See* Lenox library.
- Jevons, William S. The state in relation to labor. London, 1882. [The English citizen.] Sm. 8°. 3564.74
- Jews. *See* Andree; — Jellinek; — Warum.
- Joanne, Paul. Les stations d'hiver de la Méditerranée. Avec cartes, plan et gravures. Paris, 1882. 16°. 2279a.55
- Contents. — Nice, Hyères, Cannes, Monaco, Menton, Bordighera, San Remo, Ajaccio.
- Johnson, Rev. Samuel. Samuel Johnson. A memorial. Cambridge, 1882. Portrait. 8°. **4343.78; 4343.79
- Johnston, Alexander K. School atlas of astronomy. 21 plates. New and enlarged edition, with an elementary survey of the heavens, by Robert Grant. N. Y. [1882?] 8°. **5010a.91
- Joints. *See* Wood's Library, Barwell.
- Jones, C. A. The foreign freaks of five friends. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2867.69
- Chiefly descriptive of five weeks in Switzerland.

- Jordan, Tristram F. The Jordan memorial. Family records of Robert Jordan, and his descendants in America. Boston, 1882. Illus. Portrait. 8^o. *438.69
- Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. Herausg. von A. L. Crelle [etc.]. Band 1-91. Berlin, 1826-81. 4^o. **5093.50
- Crelle died in 1855, and there have been several changes in the editors since.
- Same. Band 31-90. Berlin, 1846-81. 60 v. 4^o. *7940.3
- Kah-Gyur. Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources. Translated from the Tibetan of the Kah-Gyur by F. Anton von Schieffner. Done into English from the German, with an introduction, by W. R. S. Ralston. London, 1882. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8^o. 3026.57
- Kant, Immanuel. See Stuckenbergs.
- Karnac. See Mariette.
- Kaufmann, Leopold. Albrecht Dürer. Köln, 1881. 8^o. 4065.52
- Keane, Augustus H. Asia, with ethnological appendix. Edited by Sir Richard Temple. Maps and illus. London, 1882. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] Sm. 8^o. 3078.59
- Keary, Charles F. The mythology of the Eddas: how far of true Tuetonic origin. London, 1882. 8^o. 2871.70
- Reprinted from Transactions of the Royal society of literature, vol. 12.
- Kelsey, F., compiler. The people. Political hand-book for 1876. Concord, N.H. [1876.] 16^o. 6339.51
- Kemble, Frances A. Records of later life. [1834-48.] London, 1882. 3 v. Sm. 8^o. 2450.60
- Kemble, Marion. Introductory lessons in drawing and painting. Self-instruction. Boston. [1882.] Illus. 8^o. 8069.27
- Kennedy, William S. Henry W. Longfellow; biography, anecdote, letters, criticism. Portrait, and illus. Cambridge, 1882. 8^o. 2340.60
- Kerl, (G. H.) Bruno, and Stohmann, Friedrich C. A. Encyklopädisches Handbuch der technischen Chemie. 3te Aufl. Auf Grundlage von Muspratt's Chemie in Anwendung auf Künste und Gewerbe frei bearbeitet. Braunschweig, 1874-80. 7 v. Illus. 4^o. *3984.50
- Contents.—1. A-B. 2. C-F. 3. G-Kohlenstoff. 4. Kupfer-Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 5. Natrium-Schiess-pulver. 6. Schwefel-T. 7. U-Z.
- Klebs, E. Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Mit Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1869-80. 2 v. in 3. 8^o. 3790.73
- Contents.—1. 1te Abtheilung. Haut, Verdauungs-Aparat, Leber. 2te Abtheilung. Pancreas, Nebenniere, Harn- und Geschlechtsapparat. 2. 1te Abtheilung. Larynx, Trachea; 2te Abtheilung. Gehör-Organ.
- Klimsch, Eugen. Kindergruppen gezeichnet und auf Stein radirt. Heft 1, 2. Frankfurt a / M., no date. 4^o. *8084.11
- Klopstock, Friedrich G. See Richter.
- Knowledge. See Schmitz-Dumont; — Shields.
- Knox, John. See Carlyle.
- Kuenen, A. National religions and universal religions. London, 1882. [Hibbert lectures, 1882.] 8^o. 5480.50
- Labor-balance, The. A journal devoted to the welfare of the working people. Vol. 1, no. 1-4; vol. 2, no. 1-3. Boston, October, 1877-February, 1879. 8^o. *5572.92
- Labor-balance, continued.**
- Edited by Jesse H. Jones, of North Ahington, assisted by T. Wharton Collens, of New Orleans, and Edward H. Rogers, of Chelsea. Discontinued after the publication of vol. 2, no. 3. This periodical was preceded by "Equity" [5570.58].
- Labor question. See Atlas essays. No. 3; — Jevons; — Villard.
- Lacordaire, Jean B. H. D. See Lear.
- Lafayette college. See Coffin.
- Lake George. No place. [1882?] Illus. Folded map. 16^o. 2389a.77
- Published by the Delaware and Hudson canal company.
- Land tenure. See Stein, L.
- Landor, Walter S. Selections from [his] writings, arranged and edited by Sidney Colvin. London, 1882. Portrait. [Golden treasury series.] Sm. 8^o. 4565.76
- Lafranc, archbishop of Canterbury. See Crozals.
- Language. See Abel; — Asher; — Hamerton.
- Lantoine, Henri. Histoire de l'enseignement secondaire en France au 17e & au début du 18e siècle. Paris, 1874. 8^o. 5591.60
- L'Arronge, Adolph. Hasemann's Töchter. Volksstück. Berlin. [187-?] 16^o. 4878.100
- Latin language. See Ince.
- Laurie, Simon S. The training of teachers, and other educational papers. London, 1882. Sm. 8^o. 3596.77
- Law. See Bracton; — Clark, S. S.; — Endemann; — Fitting; — Gallini; — James; — Leist; — Roberts; — Stintzing; — Stobbe; — Thoel; — Val de Liévre; — Wharton.
- Lawrence, Sir Thomas. See Gower.
- Lear, H. L. Sidney. Henri Dominique Lacordaire, a biographical sketch. London, 1882. Frontispiece. Sm. 8^o. 5559.68
- Lebon, André. L'Angleterre et l'émigration française de 1794 à 1801. Avec une préface de Albert Sorel. Paris, 1882. 8^o. 2624.75
- Leemans, Conradus, editor. Papyri Graeci musei antiquariorum publici Lugduni-Batavi. Edidit, interpretationem Latinam, annotationem, indicem et tabulas addidit C. Leemans. T. 1. Lugduni Batavorum, MDCCXXXIX. Folded fac-similes. 4^o. *2961.54
- Legal maxims. See Gallini.
- Legends. See Devere; — Matthews.
- Leist, Burkard W. Civilistische Studien auf dem Gebiete dogmatischer Analyse. Jena, 1854-77. 4 v. in 2. 8^o. 3615.51
- Le Mesurier, W. H. An impromptu ascent of Mont Blanc. London, 1882. Illus. 8^o. 2864.52
- Lenormant, François. Les origines de l'histoire d'après la Bible et les traditions des peuples orientaux. T. 2, 1re partie. L'humanité nouvelle et la dispersion des peuples. Paris, 1882. 8^o. 2214.50
- Lenox library, N. Y. 1st-12th annual report of trustees. Albany [etc.], 1871-82. 8^o. *6206.9
- Contributions to a catalogue. No. 1-6. N. Y., 1877-81. Sm. 4^o. *6194.8
- Contents.—1. Voyages of Hulsius. — 2. The Jesuit relations. — 3. The voyages of Thévenot. — 4. Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress. — 5. Works of Shakespeare. — 6. Works of Milton.
- Lesseps, Ferdinand, vicomte de, and others. Inter-oceanic canal projects by F. de Lesseps, J. Dirks, and V. Dauzats. [N. Y., 1880.] 8^o. No. 5 in *3944.59

- Lessing, Gotthold E. German classics. Lessing's Laokoon. Edited with English notes, etc., by A. Hamann. Oxford, 1878. Plate. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4077.84
- Lethbridge, Roper. High education in India: a plea for the state colleges. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3596.76
- Levy, Emil. Guilhem Figueira, ein provenzalischer Troubadour. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 2687.21
- Libraries. See Franklin; — Lenox.
- Lichtenberger, Ernest. De carminibus Shakesperii cum nova Thorpiana inscriptionis interpretatione. Parisiis, MDCCCLXXVII. 8°. 4596.32
- Life insurance. See Hare.
- Lindau, Paul. Harmlose Briefe eines Klein-städters. 2te Auflage. Breslau, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4870.52
- Lindau, Rudolph. Die kleine Welt. Drei Novellen. Berlin, 1880. 16°. 4870a.92
- Contents.—Die kleine Welt; Ein verkehrtes Leben; Der Seher.
- Linnström, Hjalmar. Svenskt Boklexikon. Åren 1830–1865. [A-Lammensais.] Stockholm, 1879–81. 8°. *C.R.13.4.10
- Lipschitz, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der Analysis. Bonn, 1877. 8o. 2 v. 8°. **5020a.59
- Contents.—Grundlagen der Analysis. 2. Differential- und Integralrechnung.
- Liver. See Wood's Library, Frerichs.
- Lock, Charles G. W., and others. Sugar growing and refining: with statistics and a chapter on the distillation of rum. By C. G. W. Lock, G. Wigner, and R. H. Harland. London, 1882. Illus. Plates. 8°. 4003.57
- Lombardy. See Val de Liévre.
- Lombroso, Cesare. L'uomo delinquente in rapporto all'antropologia, giurisprudenza e alle discipline carcerarie. Aggiuntavi la teoria della tutela penale del Prof. F. Poletti. Torino, 1878. Plates. Folded sheets. 8°. 5610a.58
- Londonderry, Ireland. See Hempton.
- London water supply. See Tidy.
- Longfellow, Henry W. In the harbor; Ultima Thule, Part 2. Boston, 1882. Portrait. 16°. 2390b.83
- See Kennedy; — Massachusetts historical society; — Shepard; — Stoddard.
- Loomans, Charles. De la connaissance de soi-même. Essais de psychologie analytique. Bruxelles, 1880. 8°. 3600.5
- Lord's prayer. See Oratio.
- Lotheissen, Ferdinand. Geschichte der französischen Literatur im 17. Jahrhundert. Wien, 1878, 79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4672.67
- Molière, sein Leben und seine Werke. Frankfurt a / M., 1880. Portrait. 8°. 4640a.68
- Lowder, Charles. Charles Lowder. A biography. By the author of "The life of St. Teresa," 4th édition. N. Y., 1883 [1882]. Portrait. 16°. 2450.55
- Lowdermilk, Will H. History of Cumberland (Maryland), from 1728, embracing an account of Washington's first campaign, with a history of Braddock's expedition, etc. With maps and illus. Washington, 1878. Portrait. 8°. 4375.83
- Contains Braddock's orderly books from Feb. 26 to June 17, 1755, from the originals in the Congressional library.
- Lubbock, Sir John. Ants, bees, and wasps. A record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. London, 1882. Plates. [International scientific series.] Sm. 8°. 3899.63
- Contains a list of books and memoirs referred to.
- Lucas, Charles. L'architecture au temps d'Homère. Le palais d'Ulysse à Ithaque. 3e étude antique. Paris, 1881. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. 2960.68
- Extrait des Annales de la Société centrale des architectes. 1881.
- Lucas, Joseph. Studies in Nidderdale: upon notes and observations other than geological, made during the progress of the Government geological survey, 1867–72. London. [1882?] 8°. 2465.64
- Ludlow, Walter R. Zululand and Cetewayo. London, 1882. Map. Sm. 8°. 5059.50
- Lunge, George. A treatise on the distillation of coal-tar and ammoniacal liquor. London, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3972.61
- Lupton, Sydney. Elementary chemical arithmetic, with 1100 problems. London, 1882. Folded table. Sm. 8°. 3978.85
- Luther, Martin. See Chapman.
- Luys, Jules. The brain and its functions. With illus. London, 1881. [International scientific series.] Sm. 8°. 3807.81
- McCarty, L. P., editor. Annual statistician. 1876–1882. San Francisco. [1876–82.] 6 v. 12°. *2389.68
- There seems to have been no volume published in 1880. That for 1881 has on the back 1880–1881, but only 1881 on the title-page. With this volume the title was changed to McCarty's Annual statistician. Contains, especially, statistics of California and the Pacific states.
- McClintock, F. R. Holidays in Spain: tours in 1880 and 1881. London, 1882. 8°. 3096.13
- McCurdy, James F. Aryo-Semitic speech: a study in linguistic archæology. Andover [Massachusetts], 1881. 8°. 2952.65
- McDonald, Frank V. Notes preparatory to a biography of Richard Hayes McDonald. Vol. 1. Cambridge [Massachusetts], 1881. Portraits. Illus. 4°, large paper. **2340.54
- Macdonald, James, and Sinclair, James. History of polled Aberdeen or Angus cattle. Illus. with animal portraits. Edinburgh, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3995.71
- Machinery. See Bach, C.; — Skizzen-Buch; — Wochenschrift.
- MacPhail, S. R. History of the religious house of Pluscardyn, in Morayshire; with introduction [on] the present state of the mother-house of the order of Vallis Caulium (Val des Choux) in Burgundy. Edinburgh, 1881. Plates. Illus. Fac-similes. Sm. 4°. *2492.55
- Mádhava Áchárya. The Sarva-Darśana-Samgraha or review of the different systems of Hindu philosophy. Translated by E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough. London, 1882. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3026.56
- Magnetism. See Thompson, S. P.
- Mahaffy, John P. The decay of modern preaching, an essay. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3438.79
- Mallock, William H. Social equality; a study in a missing science. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3566.42
- Manchester, England. Proceedings of the council, from November, 1880, to November, 1881. Manchester, 1882. 8°. *7025.10
- Mangold, F. Der Feldzug in Nord-Virginien im August 1862. Hannover, 1881. Folded maps. [Geschichte des Bürgerkrieges in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1861 bis 65.] 8°. 4222.69
- Manitoba. See Year in Manitoba.
- Manson, Otis F. A treatise on the physiological and therapeutic action of the sulphate of quinine. Phila., 1881. 12°. 3789.74

- Manuscripts.** *See* Bartoli; — British museum; — Delisle.
- Maoris, The.** *See* Shortland.
- Marcel, Étienne.** *See* Perrens.
- Marchese, Vincenzo.** Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori e architetti domenicani. 4ta edizione accresciuta e migliorata. Bologna, 1878. 79. 2 v. 16°. 4088.10
- Mariette, Auguste (É.), called Mariette-Bey.** Karnak. Étude topographique et archéologique. Avec un appendice comprenant les principaux textes hiéroglyphiques découverts ou recueillis pendant les fouilles exécutées à Karnak. 1875. Leipzig. 2 v. Text, L. 8°; Atlas, 56 plates, F°. *5052.53; Atlas, *5050a.7
- Martens, Thierry.** *See* Holtrop.
- Marvin, Charles.** The Russian advance towards India. Conversations with Skobelev, Ignatieff, and other distinguished Russian generals and statesmen, on the Central Asian question. London, 1882. Folded map. 8°. 3075.73
- Massachusetts.** Proceedings in the Senate on occasion of the reception of the portrait of General David Cobb, February 23, 1882. Cambridge, 1882. Portrait. 8°. *4341.75
- Massachusetts historical society.** Collections. 5th series. Vol. 8. Winthrop papers. Part 4. Boston, 1882. Portrait. Fac-similes. 8°. *2351.1
- This fourth volume of the Winthrop papers comprises letters by the sons of Governor Winthrop, and by his grandsons, with a few other documents, extending from 1622 to 1700.
- Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. With portraits. Boston, 1882. Sm. 4°. 2340.53
- Contents.* — Tributes to Longfellow: Remarks of G. E. Ellis, O. W. Holmes, C. E. Norton, William Everett. Tributes to Emerson: Remarks of G. E. Ellis, Letter of E. R. Hoar, Address of O. W. Holmes: Emerson's Impressions of Thomas Carlyle in 1848, Speech before the Boston Burns club, Speech on Sir Walter Scott.
- Masterpieces, The, of the Centennial international exhibition, illustrated.** Phila. [Copyright, 1875.] 3 v. Plates. 4°. *4022.55
- Contents.* — 1. Fine art, by Edward Strahan [pseud. of Earl Shinn]. — 2. Industrial art, by Walter Smith. — 3. History, Mechanics, Science, by Joseph M. Wilson.
- Vol. 1 down to p. 112 is the same as "The art gallery of the exhibition." By E. Strahan. Phila., 1876 [*4073.60]; vol. 2 is the same as "Examples of household taste." By W. Smith. N. Y., 1880 [*4092.53].
- Materia medica.** *See* Wood's Library, Phillips.
- Mathematics.** *See* Brougham; — Gallenkamp; — Journal.
- Mathews, Alfred, and others.** History of Washington county, Ohio, with illus. and biographical sketches. 1881. Cleveland, Ohio. Map. Portraits. 4°. *4470.68
- Matthews, Cornelius.** Hiawatha, and other legends of the wigwams of the red American Indians. [Originally compiled by Henry R. Schoolcraft.] London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 4469.80
- Maurice, (J.) Frederick D.** The gospel of St. John. Discourses. New [3d ?] edition. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 3423.71
- The second edition was published in 1857.
- Measles.** *See* Guichard.
- Mechanics.** *See* Masterpieces; — Templeton.
- Medicine.** *See* Wood's Library.
- Medlicott, Henry B., and Blanford, William T.** A manual of the geology of India. Vol. 1-3. Calcutta, 1879, 81. Text, 3 v., 21 plates; Atlas, with map, 39 inches X 39½ inches; scale 64 miles to 1 inch. 8°. 3863.65
- Ménard, René.** La vie privée des anciens. Texte par René Ménard, dessins d'après les monumens antiques par Cl. Sauvageot. T. 3. Le travail dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1882. Illus. 8°. 2212.50
- Mendel, Hermann.** Musikalischs Conversations-Lexikon. B. 7-11. Berlin, 1880-82. 8°. C.R. 16.1.10
- Contents.* — 7. M-Paisiello. — 8. Paix-Rychnovsky. — 9. S-Stradivari. — 10. Stradivarius-Veitstanz. — 11. Velasco-Z.
- Meslier or Mellier, Jean.** Le testament de Jean Meslier. 1e édition originale. 3 volumes. Vol. 1. Amsterdam. [1862-64.] 8°. 5440a.89
- Meyrick, Henry.** Santa Cruz and Monterey. San Francisco, 1880. 8°. No. 6 in *4483.53
- Michaelis, Adolph.** Storia dell' Instituto archeologico germanico, 1829-79. Strenna pubblicata nell' occasione della festa del 21 Aprile, 1879. Traduzione dal tedesco. Roma, 1879. 8°. *5255.50
- Middle ages.** *See* Fitting.
- Mijatovics, Elodie L.** The history of modern Serbia. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 5068.22
- Military telegraphy.** *See* Plum.
- Mills.** *See* Woodbury.
- Milton, John.** *See* Lenox library.
- Mineralogy.** *See* Academy.
- Miscellaneous literary, scientific, and historical notes, queries, and answers.** N. B. Webster, editor. Vol. 1. No. 1-3. Manchester, N. H., 1882. 8°. *5145.50
- Missions.** *See* Forster.
- Missouri.** State bureau of geology and mines. Industrial report on lead, zinc and iron. With notes on Shannon county, and its copper deposits. By C. P. Williams. Jefferson City, 1877. 8°. *7862.52
- Modern characteristics.** A series of short essays from the Saturday review. London, 1865. Sm. 8°. 4559.73
- Mohammed.** The speeches & table-talk of the prophet Mohammad. Chosen and translated with introduction and notes, by S. Lane-Poole. London, 1882. [Golden treasury series.] 18°. 5484.57
- Moke, Henri G.** Histoire de la Belgique. 7e édition continuée pour la période contemporaine par Eugène Hubert. Bruxelles. [1881.] Maps. Folded sheet. 8°. 4813.52
- Molesworth, William N.** History of the Church of England from 1660. London, 1882. 8°. 3525.60
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, called.** *See* Lotheissen.
- Montale, Italy.** *See* Nerucci.
- Monterey, California.** *See* Meyrick.
- Monumenta Franciscana.** Vol. 1, 2. London, 1858, 82. 2 v. [Great Britain. Public record office.] L. 8°. *7047.57
- Contents.* — 1. Thomas de Eccleston de adventu Fratrum minorum in Angliam; Acta de Marisco epistole; Registrum Fratrum minorum Londoniz. — 2. A collection of original documents respecting the Franciscan order in England.
- Vol. 1, edited by John S. Brewer; vol. 2, by Richard Howlett.
- Moore, Charles H.** Fac-similes of examples in delineation selected from the masters. [16] plates by the Forbes company, Boston. Cambridge, Mass., 1882. 4°. *8070a.59
- Mother's record, The, of the physical, mental, and moral growth of her child, for the first fifteen years.** Boston, 1882. Sm. 4°. 3777.52

- Mozley, Thomas. Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel college and the Oxford movement. London, 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2450b.58
- Muckley, William J. The student's manual of artistic anatomy, with twenty-five plates. London, 1878. 8°. 8066.20
- Mueller, (F.) Max, editor. The sacred books of the East. Vol. 8, 12, 13, 16. Oxford, 1881. 82. 8°. 3024.53
- Contents.*—8. The Bhagavadgītā with the Sāṃsāṅgātiya and the Anugītā, translated by Kāshīnātha Trimbak Telang.—12. The Satapatha-Brāhmaṇa, according to the text of the Mādhyandina school, tr. by J. Eggeling. Part 1. Books 1, 2, 13.—13. Vīṇava texts, tr. from the Pāli, by T. W. Rhys-Davids and H. Oldenberg. Part 1.—16. The sacred books of China. The texts of Confucianism, tr. by J. Legge. Part 2. The Yī king.
- Murphy, John M. American game bird shooting. Illus. N.Y., 1882. 12°. 6007.42
- Musæus, Johann C. A., Tieck, Ludwig, and Richter, Jean P. F. Tales by Musæus, Tieck, Richter. Translated from the German by T. Carlyle. London, 1874. 2 v. [People's edition.] Sm. 8°. 4570.62
- Music. See Albert, prince consort;—Gems;—Mendel;—Planquette;—Reissmann;—White, J.
- Muster roll, A, of able men at Stratford-on-Avon and its neighbourhood in the twenty-eighth year of King Henry eighth. Now first printed [by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps]. London, 1867. Sm. 8°. **G.74.28
- "Ten copies only. Number eight. J.O.H."—Manuscript note.
- Mutual life insurance company, N.Y. Suggestions to invalids seeking winter retreats. N.Y., no date. 12°. No. II in *4487.67
- Myer, Albert J. A manual of field-signals. Compiled from [his] Manual of signals, by F. N. Brown. Boston, no date. Plates. 32°. 5959a.75
- Myers, Philip Van N. Outlines of ancient history to the fall of the western Roman empire, A.D. 476. N.Y., 1882. 12°. 2219.61
- Mythology. See Keary;—Shortland;—Wilkins.
- Nachtigal, Gustav. Sahārā und Südān. Ergebnisse sechsjähriger Reisen in Afrika. Theil 1, 2. Mit Holzschnitten und Karten. Berlin, 1879, 81. 2 v. 8°. 3055.67
- Nadal, Ehrman S. Essays at home and elsewhere. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.58
- Contents.*—The old Boston [Massachusetts] road; Artemis Ward; Byron; Thackeray's relation to English society; The conditions of dandyism; Matthew Arnold; A day or two in Sussex; Two poems of Collins; W. C. Bryant; A trip to a political convention; A recollection of the South; Journalism as exemplified by Walter Bagshot; Newspaper literary criticism.
- Nantucket. See Godfrey.
- Napolski, Max von. Leben und Werke des Troubadors Ponz de Capduoill. Halle, 1879. 8°. 2687.20
- Nares, Sir George S. Narrative of a voyage to the polar sea during 1875-6 in H. M. ships "Alert" and "Discovery," with notes on the natural history, edited by H. W. Feilden. London, 1878. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 2262.66
- Natural history. See Genoa;—Oswald, F. L.
- Natural selection. See Coutance;—Darwin.
- Naville, E. La litanie du soleil. Inscriptions recueillies dans les tombeaux des rois à Thèbes. Avec un volume de 49 planches. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. 4°. *3050.31
- Necker, Suzanne C. See Haussouville.
- Needlework. See Caulfield.
- Nerucci, Gherardo, editor. Sessanta novelle popolari montalesi. Firenze, 1880. 12°. 2777.60
- Nervous system. See Wood's Library, Putzel, Rosenthal.
- New Hampshire. The general laws of New Hampshire, prefixed the constitutions of the United States and New Hampshire. Manchester, 1878. 8°. *3692.6
- See Kelsey.
- New Jersey. See Whitehead.
- New Zealand. See Chequered career;—Shortland.
- Newburyport, Massachusetts. Public library. Dedicatory exercises of the Simpson annex, April 28, 1882. Newburyport, 1882. 8°. *6203.29
- Newlands, James. The carpenter and joiner's assistant; also, treatise on lines; and glossary of terms used in architecture and building. Illus. London, 1880. Plates. F°. *4020.10
- Newspapers. See Rowell.
- Nicaragua canal. See San Francisco.
- Nice, Dialect of. See Sardou.
- Nicholson, E. Students' manual of German literature. London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 2879.74
- Nickell, J. M. Botanical ready reference. Containing all of the botanical drugs known, giving their medical properties [etc.]. Chicago, 1881. 12°. *3788.75
- Nicols, Arthur. The acclimatisation of the Salmonidae at the antipodes. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 6009.44
- Nidderdale, Yorkshire, England. See Lucas, J.
- Nino, Antonio de. Usi abruzzesi. Firenze, 1879, 81. 2 v. 16°. 2768.60
- Noctuidæ. See Grote.
- Nord contemporain, Le. Journal paraissant deux fois par mois. Numéro 3, 1882. [Also, Supplément.] Lille, 1882. Photographs. F°. *7240.55
- Nordenskiöld, Adolf E. Die Umsegelung Asiens und Europas auf der Vega. Mit einem historischen Rückblick auf frühere Reisen längs der Nordküste der alten Welt. Mit Porträts, Abbildungen und Karten. Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2262.67
- Norfolk county, England. See Rye.
- Norman-French language. See Fresnay.
- Northampton, Massachusetts. See Clark, S.
- Norwalk, Ohio. See Fire lands.
- Notes and queries. See Miscellaneous.
- Numismatics. See Boutkowski;—British museum;—Clarke.
- Obituaries. See Wheatley.
- Obstetrical society, London. Transactions. Vol. 13-23. 1871-81. London, 1872-82. Illus. 8°. *5775.1
- Vol. 16 contains a general index to vols. 1-15. Vols. 17 and 22 contain catalogues of the library and museum.
- Oetken, Friedrich. Ueber die Schulen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Oldenburg, 1881. 16°. 3596.78
- Ogilvie, John. The imperial dictionary of the English language. New edition. Edited by C. Annandale. Illus. Vol. 3. L.-Screak. London, 1882. L. 8°. *4600.50
- Old age. See Wood's Library, Charcot.
- Oldenberg, Hermann. Buddha. Sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Gemeinde. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 5480.52

- Oldenberg, Hermann, *continued*.
 — editor. *The Vinaya Piṭakam*: one of the principal Buddhist Holy scriptures in the Pāli language. Vol. 4. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3023.59
- Contents.* — 4. *The Suttavibhaṅga*, second part. (End of the Mahāvibhaṅga; Bhikkhunivibhaṅga.)
- Oliphant, Laurence. *Traits and travesties*. Edinburgh, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.59
- Contents.* — A Turkish effendi on Christendom and Islam; Aunt Ann's ghost story; The reconstruction of sheepfolds; Moral reflections by a Japanese traveller; The autobiography of a joint stock company (limited); The newest American railroad; Dolly and the two Smiths; Knight-errantry in the 10th century; A new method of social evolution; The adventures of a war correspondent; An American statesman on Irish atrocities; The tender recollections of Irene Macgillicuddy.
- Öiology. *See* Gentry.
 Optics. *See* Wright.
- Oratio dominicalis quammultilingua. L'oraison dominicale en plus de 1200 langues et dialectes. Specimen præcursorium. L'oraison dominicale en langue chinoise ou Kouan Hoa. Post Andream Mullerum Greiffenhangum Pomeranum aliosque compilatores recentiores sollertiaissimos denuo collegit emendavit et auxit Andreas Borel, typothetarius. Condatus-Rhedonum. 1878. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5453.66
- Oriel college, Oxford. *See* Mozley.
- Oswald, E. J. By fell and fjord, or scenes and studies in Iceland. With illus. Edinburgh, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2867.68
- Oswald, Felix L. Zoological sketches. With 36 illus. by Hermann Faber. Phila., 1883 [1882]. 12°. 2826.73
- Otter, Robert H. Winters abroad. Information respecting places visited. Intended for the use of invalids. Australia; Melbourne, Tasmania, Sydney, Queensland. The Riverina. Algiers. Egypt. Cape of Good Hope. Davos. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2266.50
- Overbeck, Johann F. *See* Atkinson.
- Owen, Richard. Experimental physiology, its benefits to mankind, with an address on unveiling the statue of William Harvey at Folkestone, 6th August, 1881. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5765.35
- Oxford movement. *See* Mozley.
- Paedagogische Rundschau auf dem Gebiete des Unterrichtswesens aller Länder. Monatschrift herausgegeben von F. Körner. Jahrgang 2, Januar-Juli, 1882. Hildburghausen, 1882. 8°. *3592.60
- Pailler, Wilhelm, editor. Weihnachtlieder und Krippenspiele aus Oberösterreich und Tirol. I. Band: Weihnachtlieder aus Oberösterreich. Innsbruck, 1881. 8°. 4873.21
- Pain. *See* Wood's Library, Hilton.
- Painting. *See* Hamerton; — Kemble, M.; — Someren; — Vasari.
- Palæography. *See* Gardthausen.
- Palermo, Sicily. *Biblioteca nazionale*. Catalogo ragionato dei libri di prima stampa e delle edizioni Aldine e rare esistenti nella Biblioteca nazionale compilato da A. Pennino. Palermo, 1875. 8°. 2 v. 8°. *6165.24
- Palestine. *See* Conder.
- Paley, Frederic A. A short treatise on the Greek particles and their combinations. According to Attic usage. Cambridge, England, 1881. Sm. 8°. 2989.75
- Panama canal. *See* Goodwin; — Lesseps; — Shelbourne.
- Papyri. *See* Leemans.
- Parasites. *See* Cobbold.
- Paris. *See* Coëtlogon: — Daffry de La Monnoye; — Franklin; — Perrens.
- Paris dans sa splendeur. Monuments, vues, scènes historiques, descriptions et histoire. Dessins et lithographies par P. Benoit, J. Arnout, Bacelier, etc. Vignettes de F. Benoit et Catenacci. Texte par Audiganne, P. Bailly, E. Carrissac, etc. Paris, 1861. 3 v. F°. **6610a.2
- Parthenon. *See* Davidson.
- Patents. *See* Schaeffle.
- Pathology. *See* Klebs.
- Peabody, Andrew P. Memoir of Elbridge Jefferson Cutler. Cambridge [Massachusetts], 1872. Portrait. 16°. 4348.136
- Pelvic organs (female). *See* Wood's Library, Savage.
- Penn, William. *See* Burdette.
- Pericles. *See* Forbiger; — Schmidt, A.
- Peritonitis. *See* Wood's Library, Bristow.
- Perrens, François T. Étienne Marcel prévôt des marchands (1354-1358). Paris, 1874. [Histoire générale de Paris.] 4°. *4620a.63
- Persepolis. *See* Stolze.
- Persia. *See* Stack; — Stolze.
- Peter, Carl. Chronological tables of Greek history. Translated from the German by G. Chawner. Cambridge [England], 1882. 4°. *2961.53
- Pfeiffer, Emily. Gerard's monument, and other poems. 2d edition. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4560.50
- Poems. 2d edition. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4560.51
- Quarterman's Grace, and other poems. London, 1879. Sm. 8°. 4560.52
- Pharmacy. *See* Ince; — Wood's library, Johnson.
- Philadelphia. *See* Cook, J.
- Centennial exhibition, 1876. *See* Gindriez;
- Masterpieces; — Walker, F. A.
- Photography. *See* Price; — Taylor, J. T.
- Physicians. *See* Cathell.
- Physics. *See* Brougham; — Stallo.
- Physiology. *See* Owen.
- Pickens, Fort. *See* Anderson, T. M.
- Pickering, William H. Guide to the Mt. Washington range. Boston, 1882. Folded map. Sq. 16°. 2389a.75
- Piedmont. *See* Curiosità.
- Pitt, William, the younger. *See* Sergeant.
- Planquette, Robert, and others. The bells of Corneville (Chimes of Normandy). Comic opera. Music by R. Planquette. The original dialogue and stage business translated and adapted to this edition. Boston. [1879.] 4°. 8052.113
- Plum, William R. The military telegraph during the civil war in the United States. Chicago, 1882. 2 v. Portraits. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4323.35
- Plumacher, O. Der Kampf um's Unbewusste. Nebst einem chronologischen Verzeichniss der Hartmann-Literatur [von 1868 bis 1880] als Anhang. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 3600.4
- Pluscardyn priory, Scotland. *See* MacPhail.
- Plutarch. Essays. With a preface by A. P. Peabody, and an introduction by R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1881. L. 8°. 3002.55
- Political economy. *See* Dillon; — Roscher; — Thompson, R. E.
- Polled cattle. *See* Macdonald.
- Poole, Reginald L. Sebastian Bach. London, 1882. [Great musicians.] Sm. 8°. 4047.70

- Pope, Alexander. *See* Deetz.
 Popular tales. *See* Nerucci.
 Portraits. *See* Frond.
 Portugal. *See* Ribeiro.
 Pottery. *See* Bowes.
 Prairie idyl, A, and other poems. Chicago, 1882. 16°. 2390b.82
 Praise, The, and blame of love, with other verse. Glasgow, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2563.64
 Preaching. *See* Mahaffy.
 Price, Henry C. How to make pictures: easy lessons for the amateur photographer. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 12°. 5979.76
 Printing. *See* Hessels; — Holtrop.
 Private international law. *See* Wharton.
 Proctor, Richard A. Studies of Venus-transits. An investigation of the circumstances of the transits of Venus in 1874 and 1882. With illus. London, 1882. 8°. 3924.69
 Originally forming part of The universe and coming transits [3952.70].
 Proof reading. *See* Drew.
 Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. *See* Birt.
 Prophecy. *See* Anderson, R.; — Smith, W. R.
 Protestantism. *See* Hohoff.
 Pseudonyms. *See* Bornmueller.
 Psychology. *See* Aristoteles; — Loomans.
 Queensland. *See* Boyd.
 Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. Herausgegeben von B. ten Brink, W. Scherer, E. Steinmeyer, und E. Martin. 1-30, 32-46. Strassburg, 1874-81. 45 vol. in 12. 8°. *2902.50
 Quesada, Vicente G. Vireinato del Rio de la Plata 1776-1810. Apuntamientos para servir en la cuestión de límites entre la República Argentina y Chile. Buenos Aires, 1881. L. 8°. 4310a.141
 Quinine. *See* Manson.
 Railroad brakes. *See* Reynolds.
 Railroads. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg.
 Ramsay, Balcarres D. W. Rough recollections of military service and society. Edinburgh, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4570b.60
 Ramsay, J. A. A treatise on ventilating and working collieries. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882. Folded plates. 8°. 3864.66
 Ranke, Franz L. von. Weltgeschichte. 2te Auflage. 1ter Theil, 1te, 2te Abtheilung; 2ter Theil, 1te, 2te Abtheilung. Leipzig, 1881. 82. 4 v. in 3. 8°. 2214.53
 Contents. — 1. 1, 2 Abtheil. Die älteste historische Völkergruppe und die Griechen. — 2. 1, 2 Abtheil. Die römische Republik und ihre Weltherrschaft.
 Ratzen, Friedrich. Städte- und Culturbilder aus Nordamerika. 1ter, 2ter Theil. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2364.80
 Raunié, Emile, editor. Chansonnier historique du XVIIIe siècle. Portraits. T. 6. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4665.66
 Reed, Samuel R. The Vicksburg campaign, and the battles at Chattanooga, under the command of Grant, in 1862-63. Cincinnati, 1882. 8°. 4223.58
 Regia accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Modena. Memorie. T. 17-19. Modena, 1877-79. Plates. 4°. *5251.50
 Reissmann, August. Illustrirte Geschichte der deutschen Musik. Mit Abbildungen und facsimilirten Beilagen. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 4044.74
 Religions. *See* Kuenen; — St. Giles' lectures; — Wordsworth.
 Renan, (J.) Ernest. *See* Bible, L'Ecclésiaste.
 Renault du Motey, Henri. L'esclavage à Rome. Le servage au moyen-âge. La domesticité dans les temps modernes. Thèse. Douai, 1881. [Université de France. Académie de Douai.] 8°. 3570a.61
 Report of the American commission on the artificial water-ways of Europe, with special reference to the Tehuantepec railway and ship canal, Oct. 16, 1871. [London.] 1871. Map. 8°. No. 1 in *3944.59
 Retzius, Gustaf. Das Gehörorgan der Wirbeltiere. Morphologisch-histologische Studien. I. Das Gehörorgan der Fische und Amphibien. Mit Tafeln. Stockholm, 1881. Fo. *3880.54
 Revillout, Eugène. Rituel funéraire de Païmonth en démotique avec les textes hiéroglyphiques et hiératiques correspondants. Paris, 1880. 4°. 3050.28
 Revues scientifiques. Publiées par le journal "La République française" sous la direction de P. Bert. 4e année. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3916.5
 Reynolds, Michael. Continuous railway brakes. A practical treatise on the several systems in use in the United Kingdom. With illus. and tables. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4017.17
 Rhine. *See* Baskerville.
 Rhone. *See* Falsan.
 Ribeiro, José S. Historia dos estabelecimentos científicos literarios e artísticos de Portugal nos sucessivos reinados da monarquia. T. 1-4. Lisboa, 1871-74. 8°. **D.190a.6
 Richter, Hermann M. Aus der Messias und Werther-Zeit. Wien, 1882. 16°. 2847.67
 Contents. — Klopstock's Wiener Beziehungen; Der junge Werther in Wien und Wien in der Werther-Epoche.
 Richthofen, Ferdinand P. W. D., Freiherr von. China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und Studien. B. 1, 2. Mit Holzschnitten und Karten. Berlin, 1877, 82. L. 8°. *3011.55
 Riel, (F. W. A.) Carl. Das Sonnen- und Siriusjahr der Ramessiden mit dem Geheimniß der Schaltung und das Jahr des Julius Cäsar von Carl Riel. Mit 9 lithographirten Tafeln. Leipzig, 1875. 4°. *3050.29
 Rio de la Plata. *See* Quesada.
 Riviera. *See* Joanne.
 Roberts, David. A treatise on admiralty and prize; with some suggestions for United States naval commanders. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 5661.12
 Robinson, Phil. Under the sun. With a preface by Edwin Arnold. Boston, 1882. 16°. 3078.62
 Sketches of incidents, scenes, and objects in India.
 Rocky mountains. *See* Grohman.
 Rohrbacher, François R. Histoire universelle de l'église catholique. Continuée jusqu'à nos jours par l'abbé Guillaume. Nouvelle édition. Avec des notes et éclaircissements. T. 9, 10. [1370-1660.] Paris, 1881. L. 8°. *3511.55
 Rollenhagen, Gabriel. *See* Gaedertz.
 Roman catholic church. *See* Breviario Grimanii; — Rohrbacher.
 Romanes, George J. Animal intelligence. London, 1882. [International scientific series.] Sm. 8°. 3888.71
 — The scientific evidences of organic evolution. London, 1882. [Nature series.] Sm. 8°. 3826.72
 Rome. *See* Devaux; — Forbes; — Forbiger; — Ranke.

- Romney, George. *See* Gower.
- Roper, Stephen. Hand-book of land and marine engines, including the modelling, construction, running and management of land and marine engines and boilers. With illus. 5th edition. Phila., 1881. Portrait. 16°. 4017.18
- Roscher, Wilhelm. System der Volkswirtschaftschaft. Band 1-3. Stuttgart, 1875-82. 8°. 3655.60
- Ross, Alexander M. The birds of Canada: with descriptions. With plates and woodcuts. Toronto, 1871. 16°. 5908.12
- Recollections and experiences of an abolitionist; from 1855 to 1865. Toronto, 1875. Portraits. 16°. 4287.65
- Ross, Ireland. *See* Brady.
- Roumania. *See* Samuelson.
- Rowell, George P., and Co. American newspaper directory. 14th annual edition. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *6141.62
- Royal geographical society, London. Supplementary papers. Vol. 1. Part 1. Travels and researches in Western China, by E. Colborne Barber. London, 1882. Maps. 8°. 6265.50
- Rum. *See* Lock.
- Russia. *See* Esquisses; — Marvin; — Tissot.
- Russische Revue. Monatsschrift für die Kunde Russlands. Herausg. von Carl Röttger. B. 8-19. St. Petersburg, 1876-81. 8°. *5064.8
- Russischer Novellenschatz. Ausgewählt und übertragen von A. Ascharin. 1tes, 2tes Bändchen. Mitau, 1879. 8o. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 3068.43
- Contents.—1. Die Mainacht; Die Nacht vor Weihnachten. Aus dem Russischen des N. Gogol übertragen, — 2. Der Mantel, von N. Gogol; Die Sphinx, von W. Krestowsky.
- Rye, Walter, compiler. An index to Norfolk topography. London, 1881. [Index society publications.] 8°. *2505.59
- Sagas. *See* Coles.
- Saint Bartholomew's hospital, London. Reports. Vol. 17. London, 1881. 8°. *7794.3
- St. Columb Major, Cornwall. The registers of the parish from 1539 to 1780. Edited by A. J. Jewers. London, 1881. L. 8°. *2501.61
- St. Giles' lectures. 2d series. The faiths of the world. Edinburgh, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3526.69.2
- Sala, George A. America revisited. Illus. with nearly 400 engravings. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2361.72
- Salaman, Malcolm C. Ivan's love-quest, and other poems. London, 1879. Sm. 8°. 2564.70
- Salamis, Cyprus. *See* Cesnola.
- Salicis, Gustave A. Enseignement primaire et apprentissage. 2e édition. Paris, 1878. 16°. 7599.72
- Salmon. *See* Nicols.
- Samuelson, James. Roumania past and present. Maps. London, 1882. 8°. 3081.50
- San Blas bay canal route. *See* Shelbourne.
- San Francisco. Board of trade. Report of special committee on inter-oceanic canal [via Nicaragua]. San Francisco, 1880. 8°. No. 9 in *3944.59
- Sanborn, Franklin B. Henry D. Thoreau. Boston, 1882. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 16°. 4348.135
- Sand, George, pseud. *See* Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D.
- Sanders, Daniel. Geschichte der deutschen Sprache u. Litteratur bis zu Göthe's Tod. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 2871.71
- Orthographisches Schul-Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1875. 16°. *2889.84
- Santa Cruz, California. *See* Meyrick.
- Sardinia. *See* Curiosità.
- Sardou, Antoine L., and Calvino, J. B. Grammaire de l'idiome niçois accompagnée de nombreux éclaircissements historiques sur cet important dialecte de la langue d'Oc et précédée d'un exposé du système de ce dialecte. Nice, 1881. 16°. 2689a.89
- Saussure, Horace B. de. *See* Bouvier.
- Schaeffle, Albert E. F. Die nationalökonomische Theorie der ausschliessenden Absatzverhältnisse insbesondere des litterarisch-artistischen Urheberrechtes, des Patent-, Muster- und Firmenschutzes nebst Beiträgen zur Grundrentenlehre. Tübingen, 1867. 8°. 3667.65
- Die Quintessenz des Socialismus. 7te Auflage. Gotha, 1879. 8°. 3566.45
- Schiller, J. C. Friedrich von. Mary Stuart. A tragedy. Translated by Leedham White. [Parallel text in German.] London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2879.75
- See Buchheim; — Carlyle.
- Schio, Almerico da. Di due astrolabi in caratteri cufici occidentali trovati in Valdagno (Veneto). Illustrazione di Almerico da Schio. Con sei tavole. 1880. Venezia. 4°. 5921.58
- Schmid, Carl A. Pädagogisches Handbuch für Schule und Haus. Gotha, 1877, 79. 2 v. 8°. *3593.60
- Schmidt, Adolf. Das Perikleische Zeitalter. Jena, 1877, 79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2962.69
- The second title reads Perikles und sein Zeitalter.
- Schmidt, Ferdinand. Der Kaufmann von Venedig. Macbeth. Zwei Erzählungen. Illustriert. Berlin. [1862.] [Jugend Bibliothek.] 16°. 6590b.5
- Schmidt, (H.) Julian. Bilder aus dem geistigen Leben unserer Zeit. B. 1-4. Leipzig, 1870-75. 8°. 2246.61
- Contents.—1. Die neue Generation; Die europäische Literatur in ihrem gegenwärtigen Standpunkt; Die Wendung des Jahres 1848; Der Einfluss des preussischen Staats auf die deutsche Literatur; Studien über die romantische Schule: Goethe und Suleika; H. von Kleists "Prinz von Homburg;" Hegel im Lichte der Gegenwart; Walter Scott; Sainte Beuve und die französische Romantik; Edward Bulwer; George Eliot; Paul Heyse; Iwan Turgéniew; Erckmann-Chatrian.—2. Dickens; Fernan Cabillero und Alt-Spanien; Lamartine; Pariser moralische Valletäten; Heine; Berliner Plaudereien; Der Krieg gegen Frankreich.—3. Fragmente über Shakespeare; Wilibald Alexis; Fritz Reuter; F. Spiegelberg; II. Grimm; Georg Gervinus; Die Ideale; Die Philosophie und das Katheder; L. Uhlich; J. Kaufmann.—4. Charakterbilder aus der zeitgenössischen Literatur. D. F. Strauss; B. Auerbach; O. Ludwig; Maurus Jókai; Turgéniew und Pisemski; Studien über den englischen Roman; P. Heyse; K. Rosenkranz; M. Haupt; Hoffmann von Fallersleben; Graf Schwerin-Putzar; F. Halm; F. Grillparzer; Fritz Reuter.
- The title of Vol. 3 reads "Neue Bilder aus dem geistigen Leben unserer Zeit."
- Schmitz-Dumont, O. Die mathematischen Elemente der Erkenntnisstheorie. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 3932.56
- Scholasticism. *See* Haureau.
- Schroeter, Corona E. W. *See* Duentzer.
- Science. *See* Dunman; — Masterpieces; — Revues scientifiques; — Shields; — Watt.
- Science and religion. *See* Didon; — Theological.
- Scotland. *See* Blackie; — Clark, I.; — Great Britain, Public record office.
- Scott, Eben G. The development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 4223.57

Scott, Leader. Ghiberti and Donatello with other Italiau sculptors. London, 1882. Folded plates. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] Sm. 8°. 4077.81

Contents. — The Pisans: Niccola and Giovanni Pisano; Arnolfo da Cambio; Andrea and Nina Pisano; Balduccio di Pisa; The Cosinati. The Florentines: Lorenzo Ghiberti; Donatello; Desiderio da Settignano; Michelozzo.

Scott, William B. A poet's harvest home: one hundred short poems. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2564.69

Scudamore, Frank I. France in the East; a contribution towards the Eastern question. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3085.61

Sculpture. See Davidson; — Duetschke; — Scott, L.; — Vasari.

Seckendorff, Arthur, Freiherr von. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schwarzföhre. (Pinus austriaca Höss.) 1 Theil. Wien, 1881. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. 5841.14

— Das forstliche Versuchswesen insbesondere dessen Zweck und wirthschaftliche Bedeutung. Wien, 1881. 8°. 3844.63

Seeley, John R. Natural religion. By the author of "Ecce homo." London, 1881. 8°. 3432.52

— Same. Boston, 1882. 12°. 3438.80

Semitic language. See McCurdy.

Sergeant, Lewis, William Pitt. London, 1882. [English political leaders.] Sm. 8°. 2459A.79

Servia. See Mijatovics.

Seton, George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline. With appendix. Edinburgh, 1882. Illus. Portrait. Sm. 4°. *2450.57

Shakespeare, William. The probate copy of the will of Shakespeare, now first printed from a manuscript copy of it made by Joseph Greene, 1747. London, 1872. 8°. **G.75.5

— Shakespeare's history of Troilus and Cressida. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engravings. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 6592.18

— Shakespeare's tragedy of Hamlet. Edited by Karl Elze. London, 1882. L. 8°. 6590A.12

— See Davenant; — Deutsche; — Halliwell-Phillipps; — Lenox library; — Lichtenberger; — Schmidt, F.; — Schmidt, (H.) J.

Shelburne, Sidney F. A comparative view of the Panama and San Blas routes for an inter-oceanic canal. N. Y., 1880. 8°. No. 7 in *3944.59

— Interoceanic ship canal. San Blas route. N. Y., 1880. Folded map. 8°. No. 3 in *3944.59

Shepard, William. The literary life. [Vol. 1, 2.] N. Y., 1882. 16°. 2404.72

Contents. — 1. Authors and authorship. — 2. Pen-pictures of modern authors: Carlyle; George Eliot; Ruskin; Newman; Tennyson; Emerson; Bryant; Longfellow and Whittier; Lowell and Holmes; Hawthorne; Walt Whitman; B. Taylor; Swinburne and Oscar Wilde; The Brownings; Dickens; Thackeray; Some younger writers.

Shepherd, Peter. First aid to the injured. Revised and added to by B. Morton. N. Y., 1882. Illus. Sq. 16°. 3799.87

Shields, Charles W. The order of the sciences, an essay on the philosophical classification and organization of human knowledge. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 3603.76

Shoring. See Stock.

Shortland, Edward. Maori religion and mythology. Illus. by translations of traditions, etc. Added notes on Maori tenure of land. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3029.62

Siberia. See Nordenskiöld.

Sidereal messenger, The. Conducted by W. W. Payne. Vol. 1, no. 4. June, 1882. Northfield, Minn., 1882. 8°. **5092.50

Signals. See Myer.

Silver. See United States, Mint.

Skeat, Walter W. An etymological dictionary of the English language. Oxford, 1882. Sm. 4°. *2487.74

Skelton, John. A ballade of the Scottysse kynge. Reproduced in facsimile; with an introduction by John Ashton. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°, large paper. **4606.8

Skin. See Wood's Library, Piffard.

Skizzen-Buch für Ingenieure und Maschinenbauer. Eine Sammlung mustergültiger und interessanter Konstruktionen aus dem Gesamtgebiete des Bau und Ingenieurwesens. Herausg. von E. Nowák. Jahrgang 1882. Heft 1. Leipzig, 1882. Illus. Fv. *6991.10

Slavery. See Cooper, J.; — Renault du Motey; — Ross.

Smith, Jerome Van C. Buried millions: where do the gold and silver go? N. Y. [1878.] [Atlas series.] 8°. 3644.72

Smith, John, A. L. S., curator Royal gardens, Kew. A dictionary of popular names of the plants which furnish the natural and acquired wants of man. London, 1882. 8°. *3834.51

Smith, Samuel A. Christian lessons and a Christian life: sermons. With memoir, by E. J. Young. Boston, 1866. Portrait. 16°. 5439.85

Smith, W. Anderson. Benderloch: or, notes from the West Highlands. Paisley, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2466.70

Smith, William R. The prophets of Israel and their place in history, to the close of the eighth century B.C. Eight lectures. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 3423.72

— Same. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 3423.70

Social circle, Concord, Massachusetts. Centennial, March 21, 1882. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. *2356.65

Social science. See Held; — Mallock.

Socialism. See Hohoff; — Schaeffle.

Societa storica lombarda. Archivio storico lombardo. Giornale della Società. Anno 7. Milano, 1880. 8°. *4725.50

Bibliotheca historica Italica cura et studio Societatis Longobardiae historiae studiis promovendis. Vol. 1, 2. Mediolani, 1876, 79. 4°. *2710.50

Contents. — 1. Scipionis Vegii Historia rerum in Insubribus gestarum sub Gallorum dominio; Ejusdem Ephemeridum libri duo; Gaudentii Merulae sue atatis rerum gestarum libri quatuor; Johannis Baptista Speciani de bello Gallico commentarii; Cronaca di Cremona, 1399-1442, 1494-1525. 2. Codice diplomatico Laudense per Cesare Vignati. Parte 1a, Laus Pompeja.

Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies. The journal of Hellenic studies. Text, vol. 1, 2. London, 1880, 81. Illus. 8°. *2963.55

Society of Biblical literature and exegesis. Journal, including the papers read and abstract of proceedings for June and December, 1881. Middletown, Connecticut, 1882. 8°. *7413.50

Sociology. See Spencer.

Someren, J. F. van. Essai d'un bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique, 1500-1875. Amsterdam, 1882. 8°. *2174.51

Songs. See Albert; — Ditfurth; — Gems; — Pailler.

Sonnets. See Dennis; — Waddington.

- Southold, *Long Island*. See Case.
- Spain. See McClintock.
- Spamer, Otto. Illustrirtes Konversations-Lexikon. B. 9, 10. Des Ergänzungswerkes. iter, 2 ter B. Leipzig, 1881, 82. 4°. *A.117.2 — Musterkatalog für Volksbibliotheken. Herausg. von dem Gemeinnützigen Vereine zu Dresden. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. *6165.31
- Spanish language and literature. See Car-dona.
- Speaker's garland, The, and literary bouquet. No. 1-20. Phila., 1880, 81. 5 v. 12°. 2390.51
- The same as One hundred choice selections [2407.65].
- Spencer, Herbert. The principles of sociology. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1876, 82. [System of synthetic philosophy.] Vol. 6, 7.] 8°. 3566.50
- Contents.—1. Part 1. The data of sociology. Part 2. The inductions of sociology. Part 3. The domestic relations.—2. Part 4. Ceremonial institutions. Part 5. Political institutions.
- Same. N. Y., 1877-82. 2 v. in 3. 12°. 3566.53
- See Birks.
- Spinoza, Baruch. Opera quotquot reperta sunt. Recognoverunt J. Van Vloten et J. P. N. Land. Volumen prius. Haga Comitum, MDCCCLXXXII. 8°. 3600.52
- Spitzbergen. See Emery.
- Spitzli, Alfred. A manual for managers, designers, weavers, and others connected with the manufacture of textile fabrics. [With appendix.] West Troy, N. Y., 1881. Illus. 8°. 8015.68
- Spons' encyclopaedia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. Vol. 5. Ed. by C. G. W. Lock. London, 1882. Illus. L. 8°. *8032.50
- Contents.—5. Photography - Woollen manufactures.
- Spotswood, Alexander, lieutenant-governor of Virginia. See Virginia historical society.
- Stack, Edward. Six months in Persia. London, 1882. 2 v. Maps. Sm. 8°. 5079.56
- Stacke, Ludwig, and others. Deutsche Geschichte. Mit Tafeln und Beilagen in Farbendruck und Holzschnitt, Abbildungen in Text und Karten. 2te Auflage. Bielefeld und Leipzig, 1880, 81. 2 v. 8°. 2822.66
- Stallo, Johann B. The concepts and theories of modern physics. London, 1882. [International scientific series.] Sm. 8°. 3966.84
- State trials (Great Britain). See Willis-Bund.
- Statistics. See McCarty.
- Steam engines. See Edwards, E.
- Steel. See American.
- Stein, Charlotte, Freiherrin von. See Duentzler.
- Stein, Lorenz, Ritter von. Die drei Fragen des Grundbesitzes und seiner Zukunft. (Die irische, die continentale und die transatlantische Frage.) Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. 3562.54
- Sterling, John. See Carlyle.
- Stern, Ludwig. Koptische Grammatik. Mit Tafel. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3033.77
- Stevens, Edward T. Jottings on some of the objects of interest in the Stonehenge excursion. [2d edition.] Salisbury, 1882. Illus. Folded plan. Sm. 8°. 2466.71
- Stevens, Thaddeus. See Callender.
- Stewart, S. J. The gospel of law. Discourses upon fundamental church doctrines. Boston, 1882. 12°. 5543.72
- Stintzing, Johann A. R. von. Geschichte der populären Literatur des römisch-kanonischen Rechts in Deutschland am Ende des 15ten und im Anfang des 16ten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. *2188.11
- Stobbe, Johann E. O. Handbuch des deutschen Privatrechts. 1ter Band. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 3616.51
- Stock, Cecil H. A treatise on shoring and underpinning, and generally dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures. With illus. London, 1882. 8°. 4017.20
- Stocks. See Highest.
- Stoddard, Richard H. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. A medley in prose and verse. N. Y., 1882. Portrait. Sm. 4°. 4342.82
- Stolze, F. Persepolis. Die achaemenidischen und sasanidischen Denkmäler und Inschriften von Persepolis, Istakhr, Pasargadae, Shāhpūr, zum ersten Male photographisch aufgenommen von F. Stolze im Anschlasse an die epigraphisch-archaeologische Expedition in Persien von F. C. Andreas. Herausgegeben auf Veranlassung des fünften internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses zu Berlin, mit einer Besprechung der Inschriften von Th. Nöldeke. 1ter Band. Berlin, 1882. Fo. **5070a.2
- Stonehenge, England. See Stevens, E. T.
- Strassburg. See Virck; — Wiegand.
- Stratford-upon-Avon, England. Court of record. Selected extracts from the ancient registry of the causes tried in the Court of Record at Stratford-upon-Avon, in the time of Shakespeare; including many entries respecting the poet's family. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.] London, 1867. 8°. G.73.29
- “Ten copies only. Number two. J. O. H.” — Manuscript note.
- See Halliwell-Phillipps; — Muster roll.
- Struck, —, editor. Mittheilungen aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. 1ter Band. Mit Tafeln. Berlin, 1881. L. 8°. *3760.51
- Struempell, Ludwig. Psychologische Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3594.69
- Stuart, Henry. The funeral tent of an Egyptian queen. Printed in colours, in fac-simile, from the author's drawings taken at Boulak. With translations. With illus. London, 1882. Folded plates. 8°. 5052.30
- Stubbs, William, editor. Chronicles of Edward I and Edward II. Vol. I. Annales Londonienses and Annales Paulini. London, 1882. [Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle ages.] 8°. *7038.55
- Stuckenberg, J. H. W. The life of Immanuel Kant. London, 1882. Portrait. 8°. 4842.11
- Submarine explosions. See United States, Department of war.
- Sugar. See Lock.
- Sumner, William G. Andrew Jackson as a public man. Boston, 1882. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.51
- Sumter, Fort. See Anderson, T. M.
- Surgery. See Wood's Library, Clarke.
- Sutter, Archibald. American notes. 1881. Edinburgh, 1882. Map. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2363.88
- Swansea, Wales. See Grant-Francis.
- Swedenborg, Emanuel. The Swedenborg library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. Phila. [1875-] 81. 12 v. 16°. 5548.74
- Contents.—1. Death, resurrection, and the judgment.—2. Heaven.—3. Freedom, rationality, and catholicity.—4. Di-

Swedenborg, Emanuel, continued.

vine providence and its laws.—5. Charity, faith and works.—6. Free will, repentance, reformation and regeneration.—7. Holy Scripture and the key to its spiritual sense.—8. Creation, incarnation, redemption, and the divine trinity.—9. Marriage and the sexes.—10. The author's memorabilia.—11. The heavenly doctrine of the Lord.—12. Swedenborg: with a compend of his teachings.

Swedish literature. *See Linnström.*

Swinburne, Algernon C. *Tristram of Lyonesse, and other poems.* London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2567.80

Switzerland. *See Jones.*

Tanner, Henry. *Holt Castle: or the three-fold interest in the land.* London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2466.66

An attempt to show, in the form of a story, "that the duties of the farm are, or should be, shared in by the wife and daughters of the farmer."

Tapia y Rivera, Alejandro. *El bardo de Guanámf. Ensayos literarios.* Habana, 1862. Portrait. 8°. 5093.21

Contents. —Roberto d'Evreux, drama histórico; Bernardo de Palissý, ó el heroísmo del trabajo, biodrama; La palma del cactus, leyenda; La antigua sirena, leyenda; Vida del pintor Campeche; Un alma en pena, cuento; Poesías.

Taylor, William. *Thirty-eight years in India.* With illus. London, 1881, 82. 2 v. 8°. 3073.57

Taylor, J. Traill. *The photographic amateur.* N. Y., 1881. Illus. 8°. 5975.55

Taylor, Robert W. *A short Greek syntax extracted from "Xenophon's Anabasis, with notes."* London. [1878.] Sm. 8°. 2989.76

Tchernishevsky, Nikolai. *Que faire?* Roman de N. G. Tchernychevsky. [Lodi.] 1875. 16°. 3067.29

The original in Russian which is on shelf number 3067.23, is to be the reference book for the practical application of nihilistic ideas.

Teeth. *See Coleman.*

Tehuantepec canal. *See Report; — United States, Department of the navy..*

Telegraph. *See Plum.*

Temple, Henry J., viscount Palmerston. *See Trollope.*

Templeton, William. *Taschenbuch für praktische Mechaniker.* 4te Auflage von Franz Kreuter und Josef Otto. Mit Holzschnitten und Tabellen. Brünn, 1882. 16°. 4017.9

"Die vorliegende vierte Auflage ist so gänzlich umgearbeitet, dass sie mit dem Originalia, ausser dem Titel und einigen Tabellen, eigentlich wenig mehr gemein hat." — Vorwort.

Textile fabrics. *See Beck, S. W.; — Spitzli.*

Thebes, Egypt. *See Naville.*

Theocritus. *See Birt.*

Theological unrest: discussions in science and religion. N. Y., 1880. [Atlas series.] 8°. 5488.24

Contents. —Science and theology, by J. A. Froude; Reply to Mr. Froude, by P. G. Tait; The conflict of religion and science, by E. A. Washburn.

Essays previously published in the International review.

Theology, Natural. *See Seeley.*

Therapeutics. *See Wood's Library, Troussseau.*

Thévenot, Melchisedec. *See Lenox library.*

Thibet. *See Kah-Gyur.*

Thirty years' war. *See Ditzfurth.*

Thöel, Johann II. *Das Handelsrecht.* Leipzig, 1878-80. 3 v. 8°. 3667.64

Contents. —1. Das Handelsrecht.—2. Das Wechselrecht.—3. Das Transportgewerbe.

Vol. 1 is of the 6th, and vol. 2 of the 4th enlarged edition.

Thompson, Robert E. *Elements of political economy, with special reference to the industrial history of nations.* Phila., 1882. 16°. 3659.69

A third edition of the author's "Social science and national economy" [3568.68].

Thompson, Silvanus P. *Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism.* London, 1881. Map. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.94

Thomson, David C. *The life and works of Thomas Bewick, with a notice of the works of John Bewick.* With 100 illus. London, 1882. Portrait. 4°. *8072.66

Thorax. *See Wood's Library, Guttmann.*

Thoreau, Henry D. *See Sanborn.*

Throat. *See Wood's Library, Guttmann, Mackenzie.*

Tidy, Charles M. *The London water supply; report submitted to the Society of medical officers of health.* London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5765.73

Teck, (J.) Ludwig. *See Friesen.*

Tiele, C. P. *Comparative history of the Egyptian language and Mesopotamian religions.* Tr. from the Dutch, by James Ballingal. Vol. I. History of the Egyptian religion. London, 1882. [Triebner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3026.58

Tiffany, Francis. *Bird-bolts; shots on the wing.* Boston, 1882. 16°. 2390b.84

Short essays.

Tissot, Victor. *Russians and Germans.* Tr. from the French. By Stephen L. Simeon. London, 1882. 8°. 3064.26

Title-slip registry. *Monthly. Supplementary to the Library journal and the Publishers' weekly.* Vol. I. N. Y., 1879. 8°. *6160a.10

Tommaseo, Nicold, and Bellini, Bernardo, compilers. *Dizionario della lingua italiana, con oltre centomila giunte ai precedenti dizionari raccolte da N. Tommaseo, G. Campi, G. Meini, P. Fanfani e da molti altri. Corredato di un discorso preliminare.* Torino, 1861-79. 4 v. in 7. 4°. *2780.50

Toner, Joseph M. *Address before the Rocky mountain medical association, June 6, 1877, containing some observations on the geological age of the world [etc]. Appended a synopsis of the previous addresses, and also biographies of the members of the association.* Washington, 1877. 16°. 7368.26

Travels and voyages. *See Bourne; — Chequered career; — Coles; — Coote; — Emery; — Jones; — McClintock; — Nachtigal; — Nares; — Nordenskiöld; — Royal geographical society; — Sala; — Stack.*

Trials. *See Fuller; — Willis-Bund.*

Trollope, Anthony. *Lord Palmerston.* London, 1882. [English political leaders.] Sm. 8°. 2459a.78

Troubadours. *See Levy; — Napolski.*

Trouvelot, E. L. *The Trouvelot astronomical drawings. Manual [and atlas].* N. Y., 1882. Text, 8°; Atlas, 15 plates, L. 1°.

Text, **5020a.61; Atlas, **5090K.5

Tunis. *See Broadway.*

Turkish literature. *See Gibb.*

Turner, J. Horsfall. Haworth, past and present: a history of Haworth, Stanbury, and Orenhope. Illus. Brighouse [England], 1879. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2469a.91

Including notices of the Brontë family.

Unconscious, The (in philosophy). *See Plumacher.*

- Underpinning. *See Stock.*
- Unitarianism. *See Allen.*
- United States. List of congressional documents, from the 20th to the 46th congress inclusive. Washington, 1882. L. 8°. *C.130.11
- Official register. 1881. Vol. 2. Washington, 1881. L. 8°. *C.309.1
- Department of the navy. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal by the way of the isthmus of Tehuantepec. By R. W. Shufeldt. Washington, 1872. Plates. Folded maps and charts. 4°. *5941.14
- Department of war. Alphabetical catalogue of the War department library (including law library). Washington, 1882. 8°, large paper. *6201.27
- Corps of engineers. Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States. By Henry L. Abbot. Washington, 1881. Photographs. Plates. 4°. *3951.73
- Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler. Report. Vol. 3. Supplement. Geology. Washington, 1881. Plates. Illus. 4°. *7870.6
- Mint. Report of the director of the mint upon the statistics of the production of the precious metals of the United States. Washington, 1881. 8°. *3643.74
- Signal service. Report on the solar eclipse of July, 1878. By Cleveland Abbe. Washington, 1881. Plates. [Professional papers of the Signal service. No. 1.] 4°. *5960.55
- Surgeon general of the navy. Sanitary and statistical report for 1880. Washington, 1882. Illus. Folded maps and tables. 8°. *3752.55
- See Cognetti de Martiis; — Cooper, T. V.; — Hopkins; — Oetken; — Ratzel; — Sala; — Scott, E. G.; — Sutter.
- Civil war. *See Anderson, T. M.; — Cook, B. F.; — Mangold; — Plum; — Reed; — Walcott. Uterus. See Wood's Library, Tilt.*
- Val de Liévre, Anton. Launegild und Wadia. Eine Studie aus dem langobardischen Rechte. Innsbruck, 1877. 8°. 5617.55
- Vander Straeten, Edmond. Le théâtre villageois en Flandre. Histoire, littérature, musique, religion, politique, moeurs; d'après des documents entièrement inédits. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1881. 2 v. Folded plates. Illus. 8°. 4873.22
- Vasari, Giorgio, 1512-74. Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori ed architettori. Con nuove annotazioni e commenti di Gaetano Milanesi. T. 5, 6. Firenze, 1880, 81. 8°. *8075.57
- Vedas. *See Wilkins.*
- Venereal diseases. Wood's Library, Keyes.
- Ventilation. *See Ramsay, J. A.*
- Venus, Transits of. *See Proctor.*
- Verein für hansische Geschichte. Hansisches Urkundenbuch. Bearbeitet von Konstantin Höhlbaum. Band 1, 2. Halle, 1876, 79. L. 8°. *3211.50
- Contents.—1. Urkunden von 975 bis 1300. — 2. Urkunden von 1300 bis 1342.
- Vermilion county, Illinois. *See Beckwith.*
- Vicksburg, Mississippi. *See Reed.*
- Victoria. The catalogue of the Public library. [Melbourne.] 1880. 2 v. 8°. *2144.56
- Vienna. *See Vincenti.*
- Villard, A. Histoire du prolétariat ancien et moderne. Paris, 1882. 8°. . 5571.68
- Vinaya Piṭakam. *See Mueller;* — Oldenberg.
- Vincent de Paul, Saint. *See Chantelauze.*
- Vincenti, C. von. Wiener Kunst-Renaissance. Wien, 1876. 16°. 4077.88
- Virek, Hans, editor. Politische Correspondenz der Stadt Strassburg im Zeitalter der Reformation. 1ter B. 1517-1530. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. *4811.8
- Virgilius Maro, Publius. P. Vergili Maronis opera. Virgil with an introd. and notes. By T. L. Papillon. Oxford, 1882. 2 v. [Clarendon press series.]. Sm. 8°. 2928.57
- Virginia historical society. Collections. New series. Vol. 1. Richmond, 1882. 8°. *4372.80
- Contents.—Vol. 1. The official letters of Alexander Spotswood, lieutenant-governor of Virginia, 1710-1722, with introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. 1.
- Proceedings at the annual meeting, February 24, 1882, with the address of William Wirt Henry: The settlement at Jamestown. Richmond, 1882. 8°. *4372.77
- Zizetelly, Henry. A history of champagne, with notes on the other sparkling wines of France. With 350 engravings. London, 1882. 4°. 4001.58
- Waddington, Samuel, editor. English sonnets by poets of the past. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2564.71
- Walcott, Charles F. History of the Twenty-first regiment, Massachusetts volunteers, 1861-1865. With statistics of the war and of rebel prisons. With portraits and maps. Boston, 1882. 8°. 4222.68
- Walker, Amasa. The national currency and The money problem. N. Y., 1876. [Atlas essays.] 8°. 3644.73
- Reprinted from the International review.
- Walker, Francis A. The world's fair. Philadelphia, 1876. A critical account. N. Y., 1877. [Atlas series.] 8°. 4025.85
- Wallon, Henri (A.) Histoire du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris, avec le journal de ses actes. T. 6. Paris, 1882. 8°. 4614.56
- Final volume, with index.
- Walpole, Charles G. A short history of Ireland, to the union with Great Britain. With five maps and appendices. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2515.59
- Walpole, Spencer (H.) Foreign relations. London, 1882. [English citizen.] Sm. 8°. 2515.61
- Walther von der Vogelweide. Gedichte. Nachgedichtet von Adalbert Schroeter. Jena, 1881. 16°. 4870.a.91
- Ward, Adolphus W. Dickens. London, 1882. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8°. 2459.a.76
- Warren, George W. Our republic: liberty and equality founded on law. Oration in the Boston theatre, July 4, 1881. Boston, 1881. 8°. **G.293.5
- This copy was bound and inscribed as a presentation copy to President Garfield, from the City of Boston.
- Warum treten wir nicht in das Christentum ein? Von einem Juden. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 5488.25
- Washington, George. *See Butterfield.*
- Washington county, Ohio. *See Mathews.*
- Washington county, Vermont. *See Hemenway.*
- Washington territory. Code of Washington, containing all acts of a general nature. Revised and amended 1881; the constitution of the United States [etc.]. Olympia, 1881. 8°. *6371.60

- Wasp. *See Lubbock.*
- Water supply. *See Tidy.*
- Watt, Alexander. Science in a nut-shell. With illus. Edinburgh, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3918.72
- Waugh, Edwin. Irish sketches, and Miscellany. Manchester [England], 1882. Plate. Sm. 8°. *2466.55
- Tufts of heather. [First, second series.] Manchester, 1881, 82. 2 v. Sm. 8°. *2466.54
- Short sketches and stories.
- Weddigen, F. II. Otto. Geschichte der Einwirkungen der deutschen Litteratur auf die Litteraturen der übrigen europäischen Kulturvölker der Neuzeit. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 4870a.90
- Weismann, August. Studies in the theory of descent. With notes and additions. Trans. and edited, with notes, by Raphael Meldola. With prefatory notice by Charles Darwin. With colored plates. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3824.63
- Welch, Ashbel, and Adams, Julius W. Inter-oceanic canal projects. Discussions. N. Y., 1880. Folded map. 8°. No. 4 in *3944.59
- Wells, David A. Our merchant marine. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 3659.67
- Wells, James M. The Chisolm massacre: a picture of "home rule" in Mississippi. Chicago, 1877. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 4286.77
- Werner, Carl. Nile sketches, painted from nature. Gustav W. Seitz, water-color-facsimiles. With text by A. E. Brehm and Johannes Dümichen. Pantographic edition. Wandsbeck near Hamburg. [1882.] Map. 4°. *5050.63
- West, The. *See Beckwith; — Butterfield.*
- Wharton, Francis. A treatise on the conflict of laws, or private international law. 2d edition. Phila., 1881. 8°. 5622.7
- Wheatley, Henry B. Bookbinding as a fine art, mechanical art, and manufacture. A paper read before the Society of arts, April, 1880, and reprinted from the "Journal" of the society. London, 1882. Plates. Illus. 8°. 6111.27
- compiler. Index of obituary notices for 1880. London, 1882. [Index society publications.] 8°. *2505.60
- Lists of obituary notices for the years 1878 and 1879 may be found in the appendixes to the first and second annual reports of the Index society.
- White, Ernest W. Cameos from the silver-land: or the experiences of a young naturalist in the Argentine Republic. London, 1881, 82. 2 v. Map. 8°. 3826.59
- White, Jean. White's amateur opera album. No. 1. Boston. [1882.] 4°. *8052.112
- For violin, flute, and piano.
- White mountains. *See Pickering.*
- Whitehead, William A., editor. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. [First series.] Vol. 4. 1709-1720. Newark, 1882. 8°. *2376.68
- Whitehurst, Fred F. On the Grampian hills. Grouse and ptarmigan shooting, deer stalking, salmon and trout fishing. And other sketches. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 6005.10
- Whittier, Charles C. Genealogy of the Whittier family, 1622-1882. Compiled by C. C. Whittier. Executed with pen and ink by Burdett. Boston. [1882.] Broadside. *2340a.86
- Wiegand, Wilhelm, editor. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Strassburg. 1ter B. Urkunden und Stadtrechte bis zum Jahr 1266. Strassburg, 1879. 4°. *4811.9
- Wilkins, W. J. Hindu mythology, Vedic and Purānic. Calcutta, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3028.60
- Willis-Bund, John W., compiler. A selection of cases from the State trials. Vol. 2. Cambridge [England], 1882. 1 v. in 2. 8°. *5689.11
- Contents. — 2. Part 1. Trials for treason (1660-1678). Part 2. Trials for treason. The Popish plot (1678-1681).
- Wilson, George. How to live, or health and healthy homes. 2d edition, with notes and additions, by J. G. Richardson. Phila., 1882. 16°. 5765.36
- Wisconsin state gazetteer and business directory, 1882. Vol. 3. Milwaukee, 1882. Folded map. 8°. *2385.57
- Wochenschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. Redacteur Th. Peters. No. 1-11. Januar-März, 1882. Berlin, 1882. Fo. *6991.5
- Woman. *See Yonge, C. D.*
- Diseases. *See Wood's Library, Mundé, Savage, Tait, Tilt.*
- Education. *See Dupanloup.*
- Wood, Jethro. *See Gilbert, F.*
- Wood. *See Eassie.*
- Wood engraving. *See Emerson, W. A.*
- Wood's Library of standard medical authors. N. Y., 1879-81. 36 v. 8°. *Namely:* —
- Barwell, R. Treatise on diseases of the joints. 2d edition enlarged. 1881. 3743.66
- Bristowe, J. S., and others. Diseases of the intestines and peritoneum. 1879. 3793.68
- Buck, Albert H. Diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases. 1880. 3802.71
- Charcot, J. M. Clinical lectures on the diseases of old age. With additional lectures by A. L. Loomis. 1881. 3790a.77
- Clarke, W. F. Manual of surgery. 1879. 3743.64
- Coulson, W. On the diseases of the bladder and prostate gland. 1881. 3741.61
- Dickinson, W. H. Treatise on albuminuria. 1881. 3790a.78
- Ellis, E. Practical manual of the diseases of children. 1879. 3774.62
- Frerichs, F. T. Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. 1879. 3 v. 3793.67
- Guttmann, P. Hand-book of physical diagnosis: comprising the throat, thorax, and abdomen. 1880. 3790a.80
- Hilton, J. Rest and pain. 1879. 3764.73
- Johnson, L. Medical formulary, based on the United States and British pharmacopœias. With French, German and unofficial preparations. 1881. 3782.52
- Keyes, E. L. Venereal diseases. 1880. *3773.70
- Lyman, H. M. Artificial anaesthesia and anaesthetics. 1881. 3790a.76
- Mackenzie, M. Diseases of the pharynx, larynx, and trachea. 1880. 3790a.79
- Mundé, P. F. Minor surgical gynecology. 1880. *3773.69
- Noyes, H. D. Treatise on the diseases of the eye. 1881. 3802.70
- Pavy, F. W. Treatise on food and dietetics. 1881. 3763.72
- Phillips, C. D. F. Materia medica and therapeutics. Vegetable kingdom. 1879. 3784.59
- Piffard, H. G. Treatise on the materia medica and therapeutics of the skin. 1881. 3790a.74
- Poulet, A. Treatise on foreign bodies in surgical practice. 1880, 81. 2 v. 3752.56
- Putzel, L. Treatise on common forms of functional nervous diseases. 1880. 3802.72

- Wood's Library, continued.
- Rosenthal, M. Clinical treatise on the diseases of the nervous system. 1879. 2 v. 3804.66
- Routh, C. H. R. Infant feeding and its influence on life. 3d edition. 1879. *3774.61
- Savage, H. The surgery, surgical pathology and surgical anatomy of the female pelvic organs. 3d edition extended. 1880. *3773.71
- Tait, L. Diseases of women. 1879. *3774.63
- Tilt, E. J. Handbook of uterine therapeutics and of diseases of women. 1881. *3772.61
- Trousseau, A., and Pidoux, H. Treatise on therapeutics. 9th edition. 1880. 3 v. 3782.51
- Wilson, J. C. Treatise on the continued fevers. 1881. 3790.75
- Witthaus, R. A. General medical chemistry. 1881. 3782.50
- Woodbury, C. J. H. Fire protection of mills; and construction of mill floors. N.Y., 1882. Illus. 8°. 4017.23
- Wordsworth, John. The one religion. N.Y. [1882.] [Bampton lectures, 1881.] 8°. 3442.64
- Wright, Lewis. Light. A course of experimental optics chiefly with the lantern. With illus. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3927.85
- Wrotham, England. See Frampton.
- Year, A, in Manitoba. Being the experience of a retired officer in settling his sons. With illus. London, 1882. Map. Sm. 8°. 2363.87
- Yeo, Isaac B. Health resorts and their uses. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3809.78
- Most of these studies have been printed in the Fortnightly review, and Times.
- Yoe, Shway. The Burman, his life and notions. London, 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3078.61
- Yonge, Charles D. The seven heroines of Christendom. London. [1882.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 2248.73
- Contents.—Joan Darc; Margaret of Anjou; Isabella of Castile; Charlotte, countess of Derby; Maria Theresa; Flora Macdonald; Marie Antoinette.
- Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. Mit dem Beiblatt Kunst-Chronik. Herausgegeben von Carl von Lützow. B. 16. Leipzig, 1881. 4°. *6071.50
- Zoophilist, The. Vol. I. No. 1, 2, 5-12. Vol. 2. No. 13, 14. May, 1881-June, 1882. London, 1881, 82. L. 8°. *5740.57
- Zululand. See Haggard; — Jenkinson; — Ludlow.

II.

Earlier Publications (a selection).

Address of the convention for framing a new constitution of government of the state of New Hampshire, to the inhabitants of said state. [September 14, 1781.] Portsmouth and Exeter. 1781. 12°. No. 1 in **H.97.74

Same. [With some changes. August 21, 1782.] Exeter, 1782. 12°. No. 2 in **H.97.74

These addresses and six pamphlets relating to the constitution of New Hampshire, bound together, belonged to Governor William Plumer (b. 1759, d. 1830), and have his autograph.

The first constitution, January 5, 1776, and the constitution of 1779, proposed but not adopted, and the constitution of 1781, are in the Collections of the New Hampshire Historical society, vol. 4, pp. 150-173 [*4337.44.4].

Bacon, Francis, baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans. A declaration of the practises & treasons attempted and committed by Robert late earle of Essex and his complices, against her Maiestie and her kingdoms: together with the very confessions and other parts of the evidences themselves. London, 1601. 8°. **G.74.24

Ascribed to Bacon on the authority of Spedding's Letters and life of Bacon in Bacon's Works, vol. 9, p. 240 [*2600.13.9]. On the title-page of this copy is an imitation of Shakespeare's autograph. In A. R. Smith's Catalogue, May, 1882, no. 4771, this is stated to be one of W. H. Ireland's forgeries.

Bonomi, Joseph. Nineveh and its palaces. The discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. London. [1852.] Illus. Map. 8°. 3044.71

Britton, John. Graphical and literary illustrations of Fonthill abbey, Wiltshire; with notices of the Beckford family. London, 1823. 9 plates. Plan. 4°. *2471.51

Canina, Luigi. Descrizione dell'antico Tusciano. Roma, 1841. 53 plates. F°. *5730.4

Daboll, Nathan. The New-England almanack and farmer's friend. 1795, 1809-1816, 1820, 1823-28. New London, 1794-1827. 16°. **4489a.77

The early numbers are called "The New-England almanack."

Danzel, Theodor W. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Herausg. von Otto Jahn. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. No. 2 in 4843.23

— Gottsched und seine Zeit. Auszüge aus seinem Briefwechsel. Nebst einem Anhange: D. W. Trillers Anmerkungen zu Klopstocks Gelehrtenrepublik. 2te Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. No. 1 in 4843.23

English republic. The. A newspaper and review. Edited by W. J. Linton. London, 1851-55. 4 v. in 3. 8°. *6515.14

Erasmus, Desiderius. Lucubrationes. In Libera Argentina. [M.D.XV.] Sm. 4°. 5426.66

Euangelium infantiae. Vel liber apocryphus de infantia Servatoris. Ex manuscripto edidit, ac Latina versione & notis illustravit Henricus Sike. [Arabic and Latin.] Trajecti ad Rhenum, M.D.C.XCVII. 16°. 7478.1

"Der Inhalt des so genannten Evangelii bestehtet aus einer Sammlung ungeheurer Fabeln." — BAUMGARTEN. Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek, B. 5, p. 48t. "An absurd attempt to give an account of the early life of Christ." — WATT. Bibliotheca Britannica, vol. 2.

Evans, Israel. A discourse near York, in Virginia, on the memorable occasion of the surrender of the British army to the allied forces of America and France, before the brigade of New York troops and the division of American light-infantry, under the command of the Marquis de La Fayette. Phila., 1782. 12°. **4419.34

Fabricius, Georg. Originum illvstrissimæ stirpis Saxonice libri septem. Accesserunt eiusdem Rervm Misericarvm libri vii. Cum alijs opusculis. Ex recognitione Nicolai Revsneri. Jena. M.D.XCVII. F°. *4820.51

— Rerum Germanicæ magnæ et Saxonice universæ, memorabilium, mirabiliumque, volumina duo. Opera fidelis & studio indefesso à Jacobo Fabricio, &c. collecta. Leipzig, M.D.CIX. 2 v. in 1. F°. *4820.52

Feuquières, Antoine de Pas, *marquis de Memoirs*. Being an account of all the wars in Europe, 1672-1710. Translated from the French. London, 1737. 2 v. 8°. 6306.11

Volume 2 contains a Military dictionary.

Fontana, Domenico. *Della trasportatione dell'obelisco vaticano e delle fabbriche di nostro signore papa Sisto v.* Libro primo. Roma, 1590. 38 plates. F°. *4940.13

Freire de Monterroyo Mascarenhas, José. *Epanaphora Indica.* [Parte I-V.] Lisboa, M.DCCXLVI-MDCCCL. Sm. 4°.

Nos. 7-11 in *5099.54

Funes, Gregorio. *Ensayo de la historia civil del Paraguay, Buenos-Ayres y Tucuman.* Buenos-Ayres, 1816. 17. 3 v. 8°. 4319.17

Guevara, Antonio de, *bishop of Mondonédo*. Menosprecio de corte y alabanza de aldea, en el qual se tocan muchas y muy buenas doctrinas para los hombres que aman el reposo de sus casas y aborrecen el bullicio de las cortes. Dale á luz en esta sexta impression, D. A. V. C. Madrid, 1790. 16°. **D.170b.108

Hawkins, Thomas. *The book of the great sea-dragons, ichthyosauri and plesiosauri, Gedolim Taninim, of Moses.* Extinct monsters of the earth. With 30 plates. Copied from skeletons in the author's collection of fossil organic remains. London, 1840. F°. **Cab.42B.1

Ireland. *Journals of the House of Lords.* Vol. 1-5. From 10. Car. 1. 1634, to 46. Geo. III. 1786. Dublin, 1779-86. F°. *F.60.1

Contents. — 1. 1634-1698. — 2. 1703-1725. — 3. 1727-1752. — 4. 1753-1776. — 5. 1775-1785.

Lombard, Pierre. *Sententiarivm libri IV, quibus universa theologie summa continetur.* Ab Antonio Monchiaceno Demochare Rossonaeo. Coloniae Agrippinae, M DC.IX. 16°. 5439a.59

Maffei, (F.) Scipione, *marchese*. *Graecorum sigla lapidaria collectae, atque explicatae.* Veronae. MDCCXLVI. 16°, large paper. 2969.70

Marchesini, Giovanni. *Mamotrectus super Biblam.* [Anonymous.] [Venetijs, 1511.] Sm. 8°. 5418.64

Massachusetts. A copy of the kings majesties charter, for incorporating the company of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England in America. Granted in the fourth year of his highness reign. 1628. Boston, 1689. Sm. 4°. **H.94.34

First copy, or one of the first copies, of the Charter of 1629, printed separately.

Miranda, Giovanni. *Osservazioni della lingua castigliana divise in quattro libri: con dve tavole.* Vinegia, MDLXVIII. 16°. **D.238.1

Moore, J. S., *editor*. The pictorial book of ballads, traditional and romantic. With introductory notices, glossary, and notes. 1st [and 2d] series. London, 1847. 48. 2 v. 8°. *4173.6

O'Clerly, Michael, and others. *Annals of Ireland*, translated from the original Irish of the four masters, by Owen Connellan. With annotations by Philip Mac Dermott, and the translator. Dublin, 1846. Folded map. 4°. 4511.8

O'Clerly was the chief author of these Annals; the names of the rest are mentioned in the Introduction.

Otis, James. A vindication of the conduct of the House of representatives of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay; more particularly, in the last session of the General assembly. Boston, 1762. Sm. 8°. **H.95.61

P., M. T. *Nova, e fiel relaçāo do terremoto, que experimentou Lisboa, et todo Portugal, no 1 de Novembro de 1755.* Lisboa, M.D.CC.LVI. Sm. 4°.

No. 2 in *5099.54

Panofka, Theodor. *Terracotten des Koniglichen Museums zu Berlin.* Berlin, 1842. 64 plates. 4°. *8085.7

Passavant, Johann D. *Die christliche Kunst in Spanien.* Leipzig, 1853. 8°. 4077.87

Passeri, Giovanni B. *Lucernae fictiles musei Passerii.* Sumbitus Academiae Pisauensis. Pisaria, M.DCC.XXXIX-M.DCC.LI. 3 v. Portrait. 321 plates. Sm. f°. **6730.5

Perez, Antonio, 1540-1611. *Ló que Antonio Perez escrivio a vn gran privado, sobre como se havia de haver en la privanza con su rey. [Also, Norte de principes, virreyes, consejeros y gobernadores, etc.]* No place, no date. Imperfect. Ms. 8°. **D.MS.41

This manuscript, in an unknown hand, is written on fifty-five-folds, of four leaves each; nine of these folds are missing from different places in the second part of the work.

The first part is identical in matter with Carta 41, A un gran privado, as printed in the Biblioteca de autores españoles, vol. 13, pp. 470-72. The second part is placed by N. Antonio among the works of Perez upon the authority of Tamayo de Vargas. The Library does not seem to have any printed copy of this, nor does it appear in Salvá y Mallen's catalogue.

Relaçāo marcial do plausivel, e affortunado successo, que nas partes da India tiverāo as armas portuguezas contra o Bonsuló em o dia nove de Mayo de 1758. [Lisboa, 1759.] Sm. 4°.

No. 13 in *5099.54

Reuvens, Caspar J. C. *Lettres à M. Letronne sur les papyrus bilingues et grecs et sur quelques autres monumens gréco-égyptiens du Musée d'antiquités de l'Université de Leide.* Leide, 1830. Text, 4°; Atlas, 6 plates. F°.

*5051.62; Atlas, *5050a.8

Rienzi, Cola G. di. *Vita di Cola di Rienzo.* Bracciano, 1631. 24°. *4749a.56

Ruiz de Vergara Álava, Francisco. *Regla y establecimiento de la órden y cavallería del glor[ioso] apostol Santiago patron de las Spañas con la historia del orig[en] y principio de ella.* 1665. Portraits. Sm. f° (6). *D.200.7

Saab, Hans E. *Greenland:* extracts from a journal kept, 1770 to 1778. Prefixed an introduction; illus. by chart of Greenland, by G. Fries. Translated from the German [by H. E. Lloyd]. London, 1818. 8°. 4363.68

Smith, Henry, *minister of St. Clement Danes, London.* The sermons of Maistre Henrie Smith, gathered into one volume. London, 1594. Sm. 8°. *5439.87

Smith, Humphry. A collection of the several writings and faithful testimonies of that suffering servant of God, and patient follower of the Lamb, Humphry Smith. London, 1683. Sm. 8°. *5439.86

Society of Dilettanti. *Specimens of ancient sculpture, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman: selected from different collections in Great Britain [with descriptions by R. Payne Knight].* London, 1809. 35. 2 v. 133 plates. L. f°. *Cab.42.G.1. and H.1

Bound with vol. 2 is *An inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology*, by R. P. Knight.

Stuart, Andrew. *Genealogical history of the Stewarts.* Containing a particular account of the Stuarts of Darnley, Lennox, and Aubigny, and of the Stuarts of Castelmilk. London, 1798. 4°. *2430a.53

Townsend, Richard E. A. *Visions of the Western railways.* [Also, *Thoughts on the British association at Liverpool, 1837; Miscellaneous poems.*] London, 1838. L. 8°. 6561.3
See Boase and Courtney's *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis*, p. 1267, and also Notes and queries, 5th series, vii, p. 258.

Tragaedia von Julio und Hyppolita. Manuscript. (22) ff. 4°. **G.72.8

"This transcript, procured me by Dr. Bell, cost me £2.5. S. J. O. II [allijewell-Phillipps]." — *Manuscript note.*

The play from which this transcript was made is to be found in "Englische Comedien und Tragedien," 1620, reprinted in 1624. There is a reprint from the edition of 1620 in A. Cohn's "Shakespeare in Germany in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries" [4591.3; G.4071.22; G.4071.23]. The plot resembles that of "Two gentlemen of Verona."

Vernet, Antoine C. H., called Carle Vernet. *Campagnes des Français sous le consulat & l'empire.* Album de cinquante-deux batailles et cent portraits des personnages les plus illustres de l'époque. Collection de 60 planches, dite Carle Vernet faite d'après les tableaux de ce grand maître et les dessins de Swebach. Paris, no date. F°. *4634.4

Villarroya, José. *Real maestrazgo de Montesa.* Tratado de todos los derechos, bienes y pertenencias del patrimonio y maestrazgo de la real y militar orden de Sta. María de Montesa y S. Jorge de Alfama. Valencia, MDCCCLXXXVII. 2 v. 4°. **D.200.6

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

EXCLUSIVE OF THE NORTH-END DELIVERY STATION.

Abbreviations:—**Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury. Shelf-numbers without these abbreviations indicate books in the Lower Hall of the Central Library.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

Abbott, Edwin. *Onesimus: memoirs of a disciple of St. Paul.* By the author of "Philocritus." 2102.18

Abbott, Jacob. Hubert. [Juno stories.] S. E. 644.4

Adams, William T. (*Oliver Optic.*) Fighting Joe. S. B. 118.11

Aguilar, Grace. Woman's friendship: a story. W. Rox. 116.28

Alcott, Louisa M. Jack and Jill. W. Rox. 100.5

Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy.*) Links in Rebecca's life. E. B. 316.29

— Mrs. Solomon Smith looking on. 1417.20

Chn. 2188.19; E. B. 316.30

Rox. 2425.3; S. B. 130.27

— The pocket measure. J. P. 334.15

S. B. 215.50

Aldrich, Thomas B. The Stillwater tragedy. [Fiction.] W. Rox. 108.44

Originally published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning April, 1880.

Alexander, Mrs., pseud. See Hector, Annie F. Allen, Grant. Vignettes from nature. Rox. 1926.12

Anderson, Charles J. Notes of travel in southwestern Africa. Rox. 7365.20

Argles, M. Beauty's daughters. A novel. By the author of "Phyllis." Bri. 37.87

Arnold, Edwin. The light of Asia. [Poem.] W. Rox. 26.24

Arnold, Matthew. Irish essays, and others. S. E. 260.24

Art student, The. Vol. I. No. 1. June, 1882. Illus. Rox. 6230.18

Published by students in the School of drawing and painting, Museum of fine arts, Boston.

Artistic amusements. [Series 1, 2.] Dor. 394.8

Atkinson, Joseph B. Overbeck. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 1543.77

Overbeck may be said to have founded the modern German school of religious art, and to have greatly influenced that of England.

Auber, Daniel F. E. Fra Diavolo. Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. No. 4 in 202.33

Bad boy's diary, A. Illus. S. E. 659.14

Baker, C. Alice. A summer in the Azores. Chn. 2325.6; Dor. 28.37; Rox. 428.22

Balfé, Michael W. The Bohemian girl. Opera. [Libretto.] No. 3 in 202.32

Ballantine, William. Some experiences of a barrister's life. J. P. 1236.15; W. Rox. 72.7

Bancroft, George. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. 2 v. J. P. 914.4; S. B. 153.17

Banks, Mary R. Bright days in the old plantation time. 1751.22; Chn. 2187.23; Rox. 1124.4

Barnum, Phineas T. Struggles and triumphs. J. P. 1115.12

Barrett, R. S. Character building: talks to young men. 130.27

Beard, George M. A practical treatise on seasickness. Dor. 396.21

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Fidelio. Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. No. 3 in 202.33

Berlioz, (L.) Hector. Life and letters. Trans. from the French. 2 v. Rox. 6237.8

— Selections from his letters and writings. Trans. and preceded by a sketch of the author, by W. F. Athorp. Rox. 6237.9

Besant, Walter. The revolt of man. [Fiction.] [Leisure hour series.] Bri. 33.126

Bible. Le Nouveau Testament. Revu par David Martin. Dor. 287.19; S. B. 400.2

Bigelow, John. Molinos the quietist. Dor. 174.34

- Bird, Isabella L. The Hawaiian archipelago. With illus. **W. Rox. 48.8**
- A lady's life in the Rocky mountains. **Rox. 7365.21**
- Unbeaten tracks in Japan. With map and illus. **W. Rox. 48.13**
- Björnson, Björnsterne. The bridal march, and other stories. Trans. from the Norse. **1731.16; Dor. 467.11**
- Blake, Mary E. Poems. **1351.14; S. E. 51.22**
- Blinn, Leroy J. A practical workshop companion for tin, sheet iron, and copper plate workers. Illus. **S. B. 396.9**
- Boston. Auditor's annual report for 1860-61 to 1880-81. 19 v. **Rox. 6923.1**
- Municipal register, 1882. **Bri. 175.45; Chm. 1427.2**
- Dor. 202.11; E. B. 32.26; J. P. 932.19**
- Rox. 1210.1; S. B. 206.13; S. E. 238.7**
- Bradley, Warren I. (*Glance Gaylord.*) Gilbert's last summer at Rainford. **S. E. 627.22**
- Gilbert Starr and his lessons. **S. E. 627.21**
- Bramston, Mary. Ralph and Bruno. **1752.16**
- Incidents of the Paris Commune are prominent in this story.
- Brassey, Annie. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." With illus. **W. Rox. 48.12**
- Brittan, Harriet G. A woman's talks about India. **S. B. 360.9**
- Brooks, Abbie M. (*Silvia Sunshine.*) Petals plucked from sunny climes. [Florida.] Illus. **S. B. 336.34**
- Brooks, Noah. The Fairport nine. **W. Rox. 105.5**
- Buckland, Frank. Notes and jottings from animal life. With illus. **Dor. 394.9**
- Bunker hill monument association. Proceedings, June 17, 1881. **Chm. 5225.14**
- Burdette, Robert J. William Penn. **1526.26**
- Written in a humorous style.
- Burnham, Clara L. A sane lunatic. [Fiction.] **1416.24**
- Burroughs, John. Wake-robin. **W. Rox. 29.46**
- Winter sunshine. **W. Rox. 29.45**
- Burton, John H. The Scot abroad. **S. E. 260.30**
- Contents.—The ancient league with France. The Scot abroad.
- Butler, William F. Red Cloud, the solitary Sioux. A story of the great prairie. Illus. **1416.25; Bri. 26.105; Chm. 2187.24**
- E. B. 236.29; Rox. 615.25; S. B. 119.70**
- Byrne, Oliver. Handbook for the artisan, mechanic, and engineer. Illus. **S. B. R. R. 151**
- The practical metal-worker's assistant. **S. B. R. R. 150**
- Byrne, Oliver, and Spon, Ernest, editors. Spon's dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military, and naval. 3 v. **S. B. R. R. 185**
- Caird, Edward. The problem of philosophy at the present time. **Rox. 7382.21**
- Caird, John. Religion in common life: a sermon. **Rox. 7382.21**
- Calkins, Norman A., and Diaz, Abby M. Prang's natural history series for children. **Rox. 6622.5**
- Callender, Edward B. Thaddeus Stevens: commoner. **1540.48; Dor. 275.3; S. B. 167.31**
- Carpenter, William B. The microscope and its revelations. 6th ed. Illus. **S. B. R. R. 165**
- Carrington, Katie. Aschenbroedel. [No name series.] **Bri. 11.152; E. B. 329.92**
- Castlemon, Harry, *pseud.* See Fosdick, Charles A.
- Cathell, Daniel W. The physician himself and what he should add to the strictly scientific. **Rox. 6033.8**
- Church, Ella R. Money-making for ladies. **Rox. 1517.31**
- Church, Florence, formerly *Miss Marryat.* Love's conflict. **S. E. 442.27**
- Phyllida. A life drama. **1752.17**
- Dor. 469.7; J. P. 823.7**
- Rox. 2316.22; S. B. 287.34**
- Clark, Daniel K. A manual of rules, tables, and data for mechanical engineers. **S. B. R.R. 153**
- Clark, Solomon. Antiquities, historicals and graduates of Northampton. **Chm. 2885.24**
- Clarke, Asia B. The elder and the younger Booth. [American actor series.] **550.14**
- Rox. 1033.3**
- Clarke, James Freeman. Events and epochs in religious history. Illus. **J. P. 2033.12**
- Contents.—The catacombs; Buddhist monks of Central Asia; Christian monks and monastic life; Augustine, Anselm, Bernard, and their times; Jeanne D'Arc; Savonarola and the renaissance; Luther and the reformation; Loyola and the Jesuits; Mystics in all religions; George Fox and the Quakers; The Huguenots; John Wesley and his times.
- Ten great religions. **W. Rox. 38.10**
- Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain.*) The stolen white elephant, etc. **1899.6; Dor. 467.6**
- Contains eighteen papers, some of which have been published previously.
- A tramp abroad. Illus. **W. Rox. 48.11**
- Clement, Clara E. Charlotte Cushman. [American actor series.] **Rox. 1033.4**
- Coan, Titus. Life in Hawaii. (1835-1881.) **S. E. 345.19**
- Coates, Henry T., compiler. The children's book of poetry. Illus. **E. B. 495.5**
- Cobbe, Frances Power. The duties of women. **W. Rox. 25.15**
- The peak in Darien. **Rox. 1915.26; Rox. 5836.25**
- See Bates Hall list for contents.
- Codman, John. The round trip, by way of Panama through California [etc.]. **Rox. 7365.16**
- Coffin, Charles C. The boys of '76. Illus. **W. Rox. 78.3**
- Old times in the colonies. Illus. **W. Rox. 78.11**
- Collins, (W.) Wilkie. The black robe. **E. B. 349.65**
- Confessions of a medium. Illus. **Chm. 5228.6**
- Conway, Moncure D. The earthward pilgrimage. **Dor. 355.30**
- Cook, Clarence. The house beautiful. Illus. **W. Rox. 39.13**
- Cook, Joel. Brief summer rambles, near Philadelphia. **S. E. 331.15**
- Cooke, Carrie A., editor. Young folks' speaker. A collection of prose and poetry. Illus. **1397.27**
- Cooke, George W. Ralph Waldo Emerson. **J. P. 1125.10; W. Rox. 72.9**
- Cooley, Arnold J. Cyclopædia of practical receipts. 6th edition, partly re-written by R. V. Tunson. 2 v. Illus. **S. B. R. R. 160**
- Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* See Woolsey, Sarah C.
- Cooper, James Fenimore. The deerslayer. A tale. **770.6**

- Cooper, Katherine, formerly *Miss Saunders*. Margaret and Elizabeth. A story of the sea. **1731.15**
- Cooper, Thomas V., and Fenton, Hector T. American politics. **Rox. 6312.4**
- Cox, Jacob D. Atlanta. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] **Dor. 384.29**
- The march to the sea: Franklin and Nashville. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] **220.10**
- E. B. 137.40; Rox. 835.8; Rox. 5026.19
S. B. 158.43; S. E. 248.16
- Cox, Samuel S. Orient sunbeams. Illus. **Rox. 434.18**
- Crabb, George. English synomyms. **S. B. R. R. 101**
- Craik, Dinah (M.), formerly *Miss Mulock*. Our year: a child's book. Illus. **Rox. 1138.29**
- Plain speaking. **1899.7; Bri. 36.137**
Dor. 209.17; J. P. 823.17
Rox. 2313.13; S. B. 140.3
- Young Mrs. Jardine. A novel. **W. Rox. 117.4**
- Craven, Pauline. Elaine. [Fiction.] From the French, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. **1752.18**
- Bri. 33.127; Chn. 2188.15; Dor. 467.9
Rox. 2417.4; S. B. 285.61
- Cumming, Constance F. G. At home in Fiji. With map and illus. **W. Rox. 48.10**
- Cushing, Luther S. Lex parlamentaria Americana. 9th edition. **S. B. 392.41**
- Cuttis, Edward L. Charlemagne. **1532.8; Dor. 387.1**
- Dannenberg, Georg. (*Golo Raimund*.) From hand to hand. A novel. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. **Bri. 37.86; E. B. 316.27**
- Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy. Trans. by Henry W. Longfellow. **E. B. 224.7**
- D'Anvers, N. Forms of land and water: an illustrated geographical reader. **1140.1**
- Vegetable life: an illustrated natural history reader. **1140.3**
- Darwin, Charles R. The expression of the emotions in man and animals. **Chn. 3726.22**
- The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. With illus. **W. Rox. 29.48**
- Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. New edition. Illus. **Rox. 51.13**
- Daugé, Henri, *pseud.* See Hammond, Mrs. E. II.
- Davidson, Thomas. The Parthenon frieze, and other essays. **Rox. 6226.10**
- Dayton, Abram C. Last days of the kerbocker life in New York. **S. B. 359.21**
- De Amicis, Edmondo. Constantinople. **Rox. 7365.25**
- Holland and its people. **Dor. 424.5; Rox. 7365.15**
- Spain. **Rox. 7365.22**
- Decoration in painting, sculpture, architecture, and art manufactures. New series. Vol. 1, 2. Illus. by J. Moyr Smith. **200.3**
- Delaumosne, —, abbé. The art of oratory, system of Delsarte, from the French, by Frances A. Shaw. **Dor. 396.20**
- Desmond hundred, The. [Round robin series.] **E. B. 349.66; S. E. 509.39**
- De Voe, Thomas F. The market book. In 2 v. Vol. 1. **S. E. 114.13**
- Contents.—A history of the markets of New York. No more was published.
- Dewing, Maria R., formerly *Miss Oakley*. Beauty in the household. Illus. **1202.20**
- Diaz, Abby M. King Grimalkum and Pussy-anita. Illus. **W. Rox. 105.9**
- Polly Cologne. **W. Rox. 105.11**
- Dicey, Edward. Victor Emmanuel. [New Plutarch.] **J. P. 1017.18; S. E. 222.19**
- Dickens, Charles. Another round of stories by the Christmas fire. **1751.23**
- Doctor Marigold's prescriptions. **S. E. 467.13**
- Dippold, George T. The great epics of mediaeval Germany. **Rox. 5727.5**
- Dobson, Austin, editor. Eighteenth century essays. **Rox. 5828.14**
- Selected from *The Tatler*, *Spectator*, *World*, *Connoisseur*, *Idler*, *Citizen of the world*, and *Lounger*.
- Doctor Ben. [Fiction.] [Round Robin series.] **1491.9; Bri. 43.104; Chu. 2173.15**
E. B. 329.96; Rox. 2414.25; S. B. 2402.57
- Dodge, Mary M. Hans Brinker. A story of life in Holland. **W. Rox. 105.6**
- Dodge, Richard I. Our wild Indians: thirty-three years' experience among the Red men. **Chn. 2346.15**
- Donizetti, Gaetano. Lucrezia Borgia. Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. **No. 2 in 202.31**
- Donnelly, Ignatius. Atlantis. Illus. **Dor. 395.11; J. P. 1614.8**
- The author attempts to show that the island of Atlantis, described by Plato, really existed, and was the home of a nation to which all civilizations may be traced.
- Douglas, Amanda M. There's no place like home. **J. P. 612.3**
- Drake, Samuel A. Around the Hub. A boy's book about Boston. **W. Rox. 78.1**
- The heart of the White Mountains. Illus. by W. H. Gibson. [Tourist's edition.] **Dor. 456.3**
- Drew, Benjamin. Hints and helps for those who write, print, or read. **E. B. 159.36**
- Du Chaillu, Paul B. The land of the midnight sun. With map and illus. 2 v. **Bri. 57.96**
- Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland.
- Duyckinck, Evert A. and George L. Cyclopædia of American literature. With portraits, autographs, and illus. Edited to [1875] by M. Laird Simons. 2 v. **S. B. R. R. 52**
- Eassie, P. B. Wood and its uses; a handbook for contractors, builders, etc. **S. B. 393.20**
- Ebers, Georg M. Egypt. Transl. from the German, by Clara Bell. Illus. **Rox. 5520.5**
- Eidlitz, Leopold. The nature and function of art. **S. B. 392.47**
- Ellis, George E. The red man and the white man. **Chu. 2346.14**
- Emerson, Ralph W. Poems. **1339.21**
- Selected poems. **1353.4; E. B. 226.30**
- editor. Parnassus. [Selected poems.] **W. Rox. 27.22**
- Emery, Sarah A. Reminiscences of a nonagenarian. **S. E. 240.18**
- Encyclopædia Britannica, The. 9th edition. Vol. 14. Kao-Lon. **Chn. 713.1; Dor. 217.1**
E. B. I. 1; J. P. R. R. E. 13
S. B. R. R. 1; S. E. Ref. Lib. 1
- Encyclopædia of chemistry. Illus. 2 v. **S. B. R. R. 140**
- Essays from "The Critic." **1897.20; S. E. 15.26**
- See Bates Hall list for contents.

- Everett, William.** School sermons. **Rox. 7026.33**
- Ewald, Alexander C.** Stories from the state papers. **Dor. 387.2; J. P. 1026.11**
- Contents.* — 1. Our waste paper office; Youth of Henry v; The captive of Castile (Juana la Loca); A love match (Mary Tudor, duchess of Suffolk); The sweating sickness (1455-1557); A holy mission (Reginald Pole, 1554); A princess of the period (queen Elizabeth); The invincible armada, 1588; The Earl of Essex's rebellion, 1601; The gunpowder plot, 1605; A perished kernel (Robert Carr); Massacre of Amboyna, 1623; Gathering of the storm (against Charles I); Lancashire witches; Great fire of London, 1666; A national scare (attack of the Dutch, 1667).
- Ewing, Juliana H.** Six to sixteen. A story. **S. E. 654.34**
- Faiths, The, of the world.** St. Giles' lectures. [2d series.] **2100.5; Chn. 5536.14**
- Falkner, W. C.** The little brick church. A novel. **1752.14**
- A story of the American Revolution; the scene is laid near the Hudson.
- Fanning, John T.** A practical treatise on hydraulic and water-supply engineering. **S. B. 391.22**
- Farjeon, Benjamin L.** Grif: a story. **E. B. 312.47**
- Fergusson, Alexander.** The Honourable Henry Erskine, lord advocate for Scotland, with notices of certain of his kinsfolk and of his time. Portraits. **Rox. 7373.5**
- Flotow, Friedrich (F. A.)**, *Graf von Martha*. Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. No. 4 in 202.31; No. 4 in 202.34
- Fosdick, Charles A.** (*Harry Castlemore*.) George at the fort. [Juvenile.] **E. B. 29.116**
- Fothergill, John M.** The maintenance of health. **S. E. 117.25**
- Fox, Caroline.** Memories of old friends, from 1835 to 1871. **1532.6; Dor. 378.7; J. P. 823.10**
- Rox. 1028.18; S. B. 60.31**
- Francillon, Robert E.** Pearl and Emerald: a tale of Gotham. **1731.18**
- Queen Cophetua. **1731.17**
- Freeman, Edward A.** General sketch of history. Adapted for American students. **1957.16**
- The reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the first. 2 v. **Dor. 386.17**
- Fresenius, Carl R.** Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Trans. into the "New system" by S. W. Johnson. **S. B. R.R.143**
- A system of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. **S. B. R.R.142**
- Fuller, Edward.** Forever and a day. A novel. **1721.23; Bri. 37.85; S. E. 448.1**
- Fuller, Horace W.** Noted French trials: impostors and adventurers. **S. E. 87.30**
- Fuller, Thomas.** Good thoughts in bad times. **Rox. 7026.34**
- The holy and profane states. **Rox. 7027.24**
- Gaboriau, Emile.** File No. 113. From the French. **S. E. 480.29**
- Gallenga, Antonio.** A summer tour in Russia. **S. E. 372.12**
- Garrett, Edward, *pseud.*** See Mayo, Isabella F.
- Gaylord, Glance, *pseud.*** See Bradley, W. I.
- Geikie, Archibald.** Geological sketches at home and abroad. **Rox. 6636.5**
- Gems of foreign song.** **Dor. 391.14**
- Genin, Thomas H.** Selections from [his] writings. With a sketch. **Chn. 2838.19**
- Genji monogatari;** the most celebrated of the classical Japanese romances; trans. **S. E. 46.6**
- Gerstaeker, Friedrich.** Die Blauen und Gelben. Venezuelanisches Charakterbild. **2010.13**
- Die Colonie. Brasilianisches Lebensbild. **2010.12**
- Gold. Californisches Lebensbild aus dem Jahre 1849. **2010.10**
- Nach America! Ein Volksbuch. **2010.11**
- Gervinus, Georg G.** Introduction to the history of the nineteenth century. From the German. **J. P. 1026.12**
- Giberne, Agnes.** Sweetbriar. [Fiction.] **S. E. 525.21**
- Giles, Henry.** Human life in Shakespeare. **1392.27; S. B. 359.15**
- Gillett, Ezra H.** History and literature of the unitarian controversy. With bibliography. (*Cut from The historical magazine, April, 1871.*) **Rox. 5820.3**
- Gillmore, Parker.** Encounters with wild beasts. **Bri. 115.112**
- Gilman, Arthur, editor.** Magna Charta stories. **920.7; Bri. 73.82; Chn. 436.13**
- Dor. 258.22; E. B. 495.7; J. P. 1026.13**
- Rox. 836.13; S. B. 59.37; S. E. 564.27**
- First published in the "Wide Awake."
- Godfrey, Edward K.** The island of Nantucket. **1657.14; Rox. 416.3**
- Goodrich, Samuel G.** Curiosities of human nature. Illus. **Rox. 5938.16**
- Enterprise, industry, and art of man. Illus. **Rox. 5938.21**
- Famous men of ancient times. **Rox. 5938.11**
- Famous men of modern times. **Rox. 5938.10**
- A glance at philosophy, mental, moral, and social. Illus. **Rox. 5938.20**
- A glance at the physical sciences. Illus. **Rox. 5938.18**
- History of the Indians of North and South America. **Rox. 5938.8**
- Illustrative anecdotes of the animal kingdom. **Rox. 5938.17**
- Lights and shadows of African history. **Rox. 5938.5**
- Lights and shadows of American history. **Rox. 5938.6**
- Lights and shadows of Asiatic history. **Rox. 5938.3**
- Lights and shadows of European history. **Rox. 5938.4**
- Lives of benefactors. **Rox. 5938.12**
- Lives of celebrated American Indians. **Rox. 5938.9**
- Lives of celebrated women. **Rox. 5938.13**
- ...niers and customs of the principal nations of the globe. **Rox. 5938.14**
- The manners, customs, and antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. **Rox. 5938.7**
- The wonders of geology. **Rox. 5938.19**
- The world and its inhabitants. **Rox. 5938.15**
- Gosse, Edmund W. Gray.** [English men of letters.] **1547.14; Chn. 2616.22; S. B. 68.36**
- Gounod, Charles F.** Faust. Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. **No. 2 in 202.33**
- No. 1 in 202.34**
- Gray, Isa E.** Marjory Graham. A novel. **1752.11; Chn. 2188.13; Dor. 467.7**
- J. P. 517.4; Rox. 2426.1; S. B. 219.44**
- Green, Anna K.** The Leavenworth case: a lawyer's story. **S. B. 215.46**
- Green, Samuel A.** History of medicine in Massachusetts. **Chn. 4426.20**

- Griffis, William E. Japanese fairy world. Illus. **W. Rox.** 100.6
- Grohman, William A. B. Camps in the Rockies. With an account of the cattle ranches of the West. With map. 1632.10; **Chn.** 2216.13
Dor. 424.7; **Rox.** 413.18; **Rox.** 7365.14
S. E. 334.9
- Guernsey, Alfred H. Ralph Waldo Emerson. [Appleton's New handy-volume series.]
Dor. 178.36
- Háleý, Ludovic. Abbé Constantine. [Fiction.] From the 20th French edition. [Trans-Atlantic novels.] 1752.21; **Chn.** 2188.17
— Un mariage d'amour. 1073.16
- Contents.—Un mariage d'amour; Mariette; Les trois séries de Madame du Châteaubrun; Le maître de danse; Le député de Gannache; L'héritage; Souvenirs de théâtre; L'ambassadeur chinois; Le défilé; Le petit Max.
- Hammond, Mrs. E. H. (*Henri Daugé*) A fair philosopher. [Kaaterskill series.] 1417.19
(**Chn.** 2188.18; **Dor.** 466.18; **J. P.** 517.5
Rox. 2425.2; **S. B.** 229.48; **S. E.** 509.43
- Harte, (F.) Bret. Condensed novels and Stories. 51.61
- Other copies of Condensed novels on 788.14; 718.1.
- Hatfield, R. H. The American house carpenter. 8th edition. Rewritten and enlarged. Illus. **S. B.** 392.46
- Hawthorne, Sophia. Notes in England and Italy [in 1857]. **Rox.** 7365.23
- Hay, Mary C. Dorothy's venture. A novel. **S. B.** 232.83
- Healy, Mary. (*Jeanne Mairet*) A mere caprice. [Fiction.] 1461.19
- Hector, Annie F. (*Mrs. Alexander*) The Frères. [Leisure hour series.] **W. Rox.** 95.26
— Look before you leap: a novel. [Leisure hour series.] 1737.15; **Chn.** 2188.20
Dor. 467.14; **E. B.** 329.95; **J. P.** 418.14
Rox. 2424.12; **S. B.** 238.47; **S. E.** 417.26
- Hedge, Frederic H. The primeval world of Hebrew tradition. **S. E.** 95.5
- Heimburg, W. Lottie of the mill. From the German. **Dor.** 466.17; **S. B.** 216.52
S. E. 485.28
- Henry, Sarepta M. I. The pledge and the cross. 1462.22
- A temperance story.
- Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family. From letters and journals. Portraits. **Dor.** 277.2
- Heyse, Paul (J. L.) Das Glück von Rothenburg. Novelle. 2010.15
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Higher than the church: an art legend. From the German. **S. B.** 219.47
- Hodgson, William B. Errors in the use of English. 1404.29
- Holland, Josiah G. The life of Abraham Lincoln. Illus. **Dor.** 73.28
- Hollister, Gideon H. Kinley hollow. [Leisure hour series.] 1731.20; **Chn.** 2188.21
Dor. 467.13; **E. B.** 329.94; **J. P.** 418.13
Rox. 2424.11; **S. B.** 238.46; **S. E.** 418.42
- A story of life in the early days of Connecticut.
- Holst, Hermann von. John C. Calhoun. [American statesmen.] **S. E.** 174.10
- Holt, Emily S. Ashcliffe hall. A tale of the last century. 41.44
- Joyce Morrell's harvest. A story of the reign of Elizabeth. **S. B.** 276.11
- Verena. A story of to-day. 41.45
- Hooper, Louisa. The Tsar's window. [No name series.] **W. Rox.** 110.37
A story of life in St. Petersburg.
- Hope, George H. Till the doctor comes. Illus. **S. E.** 118.32
- Hospitalier, E. The modern applications of electricity. Translated and enlarged by Julius Maier. 1141.24; **Rox.** 6825.3
- House, Edward H. Japanese episodes. **Dor.** 28.38
- Howells, William D. Doctor Breen's practice. A novel. **W. Rox.** 93.12
- Hughes, Thomas. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. **Dor.** 276.7; **Rox.** 5336.5
- Hulme, F. Edward. Familiar wild flowers. 2d series. With colored plates. **Rox.** 1724.1.2
- Huntington, Frederic D. Sermons for the people. **Dor.** 353.18
- In the saddle. A collection of poems on horse-back riding. **J. P.** 1817.20
- Ingelow, Jean. Don John. A story. 33.97
Dor. 469.6; **J. P.** 823.5; **Rox.** 2317.31
S. B. 287.52
- Ingram, John H. Claimants to royalty. **Rox.** 5411.6
- Ireland, Joseph N. Mrs. Duff. With illus. [American actor series.] 550.13; **Dor.** 376.24
J. P. 1115.13; **Rox.** 1033.5; **S. E.** 176.33
- Ireland, Mary E. Timothy: his neighbors and his friends. 1416.26; **Dor.** 466.19
Rox. 2422.19
- Irving, Fanny B. Six girls. A home story. **W. Rox.** 108.45
- Jackson, Catherine C., lady. The old régime. **Rox.** 623.18; **S. E.** 261.21
- Jackson, Josephine. What's the matter? **Rox.** 1927.6
- Upon woman.
- Jebb, Richard C. [Richard] Bentley. [English men of letters.] **S. E.** 197.15
- Jenkins, Edward. A paladin of finance. 1451.14
- A story said to be based upon the failure of the Union générale in France.
- Jenness, John S. The Isles of Shoals. Illus. **S. E.** 328.6
- Jerrold, (W.) Blanchard. The life of George Cruikshank. 2 v. **Dor.** 277.2
- With illustrations from Cruikshank's own drawings.
- Jewett, Charles. A forty years' fight with the drink demon. **W. Rox.** 28.54
- John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt*) The bailiff's maid. A romance. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. **W. Rox.** 91.20
- Johnston, Alexander K. School atlas of astronomy. **Rox.** 6810.3
- Keary, Annie. A York and a Lancaster rose. [Juvenile.] **J. P.** 334.14
- Keary, Charles F. The mythology of the Eddas. **Rox.** 5824.14
- Kellogg, Elijah. The ark of Elm island. **W. Rox.** 105.1
- Charlie Bell. **W. Rox.** 105.3
- The Hard-scrabble of Elm island. **W. Rox.** 105.7
- Lion Ben of Elm island. **W. Rox.** 105.10
- The young ship-builders of Elm Island. **W. Rox.** 105.15
- Kemble, Frances A. Records of later life [1834-48]. 1541.21; **Dor.** 277.4; **Rox.** 5334.8
- Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia. **Rox.** 7365.24

- Kennedy, William S. Henry W. Longfellow; biography, anecdote, letters, criticism. Portrait and illus. 533.20; **Bri.** 66.80
Dor. 277.5; **S. E.** 167.10
- Kerr, Norman. Wines: scriptural and ecclesiastical. 120.17
 Claiming that the wines of the Bible were unfermented; and that only such should be used at the communion.
- Keyser, Harriette A. On the borderland [of insanity]. A novel. 1752.10; **Chn.** 2188.12
Dor. 467.8; **Rox.** 2426.2
S. B. 246.29; **S. E.** 485.31
- Kidder, Frederic. History of the First New Hampshire regiment in the war of the Revolution. **Chn.** 2874.20
- King, Moses, and Ivy, Thomas P. Harvard and its surroundings. **S. E.** 329.5
 Kingston, William H. G. With axe and rifle. Illus. **E. B.** 495.6
- Kuenst, Hermann, *pseud.* Orlig Grange. **Rox.** 5637.23
- Landon, Walter S. Selections from [his] writings. Arranged by Sidney Colvin. [Golden treasury series.] **Rox.** 5618.20
- Latham, Henry. On the action of examinations considered as a means of selection. **Rox.** 5836.24
- Lear, H. L. Sidney. [Henri Dominique Landoriaire. Plate. **Rox.** 7342.9
- Lecky, William E. H. A history of England in the eighteenth century. 4 v. **S. B.** 77.7
S. E. 258.16
- Lecocq, Charles. La fille de Madame Angot. [Opera.] Words by Clairville, Siraudin and Konig. Music by Lecocq. No. 2 in 202.34
- Leone. [Fiction.] [Round-robin series.] 1752.20; **Bri.** 43.103; **Chn.** 2188.16
Dor. 467.10; **E. B.** 269.93; **J. P.** 526.11
Rox. 2414.24; **S. B.** 2404.56
- A story of Italian, partly of brigand, life.
- Lewis, Charlton T. A history of Germany. [Student's series.] **Bri.** 76.79
- Leyboldt, Frederick. A reading diary of modern fiction. **Dor.** 99.70; **S. B.** 39.51
 Life: at home, at school, and at college. By an old Etonian. 1752.22
- Lindley, Augustus F. A cruise in Chinese waters. Being the log of "The Fortuna." Illus. 661.15; **S. B.** 173.14
 The previous editions were published under the title of "The log of the Fortuna."
- Locke, David R. (*Petroleum V. Nasby.*) Nasby in exile; or, six months of travel in England, Ireland, Scotland [etc.]. 1661.13; **J. P.** 1422.8; **S. E.** 477.19
- Lodge, Henry C. Alexander Hamilton. [American statesmen.] **S. E.** 174.6
- Long, J[ames?]. Eastern proverbs and emblems. **S. E.** 48.12
 Longfellow, Henry W. In the harbor; Ultima Thule, part 2. Portrait. 1353.5; **Chn.** 1617.15
J. P. 1817.19; **Rox.** 1626.19
S. B. 250.35; **S. E.** 53.20
- Loudon, Jane W. Gardening for ladies. **S. E.** 122.19
- Lowder, Charles. Charles Lowder. A biography. By the author of "The life of St. Teresa." **Dor.** 277.3
- Lubbock, Sir John. Ants, bees, and wasps. A record of observations. Plates. [International scientific series.] 173.26; **Rox.** 6615.15
 Contains a list of books and memoirs referred to.
- Macartney, James. Treatise on inflammation. **Rox.** 7284.10
- MacCabe, William B. Adelaide, queen of Italy; or, the iron crown. An historical tale. 1417.22
- McCarthy, Justin. The epoch of reform. 1830-1850. 1999.15; **S. E.** 254.7
 — History of our own times from the accession of queen Victoria to 1880. 2 v. **W. Rox.** 78.2
- Macchetta, Blanche R. (T.) The home life of Henry W. Longfellow. **S. E.** 167.11
- McCook, Henry C. The honey ants of the Garden of the gods, and the occident ants of the American plains. **Dor.** 397.7
- McGloin, Frank. Norodom, king of Cambodia. A romance of the East. 1731.19
- McLean, Sally P. Cape Cod folks. **W. Rox.** 92.34
- Macquoid, Katharine S. The evil eye, and other stories. Illus. **I752.13**
- Magnus Merriweather, *pseud.* See Talbot, Charles R.
- Mairet, Jeanne, *pseud.* See Healy, Mary.
- Malory, Sir Thomas. The boy's King Arthur. Edited by S. Lanier. Illus. **W. Rox.** 105.2
- Manning, Henry E., cardinal. The love of Jesus to penitents. **Rox.** 2118.2
- Manton, Walter P. Field botany. **S. B.** 320.38
- Marlitt, E., *pseud.* See John, Eugenie.
- Marshall, Emma. Lady Alice. 1491.15
Dor. 469.15; **J. P.** 823.18
Rox. 2318.35; **S. B.** 284.7
- Martin, Kate B. Belgian days. [Fiction.] **S. E.** 508.26
- Massachusetts. Public statutes, to take effect, 1882. **Rox.** 6312.1; **S. B.** R. R. 124
W. Rox. 39.20
- Massachusetts historical society. Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. Portraits. **Chn.** 2822.9
 See Bates Hall list for contents.
- Mathews, W. S. B. How to understand music. Added, a pronouncing dictionary and encyclopedia of musical terms and information. 202.35
- Maxwell, James C. A treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. **S. B. R. R.** 145
- Mayo, Isabella F. (*Edward Garrett.*) Fairly fortunes. **E. B.** 315.1; **S. B.** 276.46
- Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Felix. Elijah. [Libretto.] Music of the principal songs. No. 6 in 202.32
- Meyerbeer, Jacob. Dinorah. (Le pardon de Ploermel.) Opéra. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. No. 5 in 202.32
- Miller, Olive T. Little people of Asia. Illus. 661.16; **Rox.** 433.16
 Juvenile life in the various countries separately described.
- Mills, Charles D. B., compiler. Pebbles, pearls and gems of the Orient. 1897.19; **S. E.** 48.11
 Proverbs, sayings, etc., collected from Eastern literature.
- Morse, John T., jr. John Quincy Adams. [American statesmen.] **S. E.** 170.6
- Mozart, Johann C. W. A. Don Giovanni. Opera. No. 6 in 202.34
 — The magic flute. Opera. [Libretto.] No. 5 in 202.34
- Marriage of Figaro. Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. No. 3 in 202.31
- The principal gems of Don Giovanni, arranged as piano-forte solos. No. 7 in 202.34
- Mozley, Thomas. Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel college and the Oxford movement. 2 v. 1540.46; **Bri.** 276.6; **Rox.** 827.12

- Mueller, (F.) Max. Deutsche Liebe. Aus den Papieren eines Fremdlings. Herausg. von Max Müller. 2014.12
- Mueller, Michael. The blessed eucharist our greatest treasure. Rox. 2114.9
- Muir, Alan. Lady Beauty; or, charming to her latest day. [Trans-Atlantic novels.] 1751.21
- Mulford, Elisha. The republic of God. W. Rox. 38.7
- Murray, David C. A life's atonement. A novel. 1417.21
- Murray, Eustace C. G. Six months in the ranks; or, the gentleman private. 1470.21
- Dor. 469.9; J. P. 823.8
Rox. 2315.24; S. B. 288.50
- Nasby, Petroleum V., *pseud.* See Locke, David R.
- Navery, Marie de. (*Raoul de Navery.*) Father Fitz-roy. A tale of the Irish famine. Trans. from the French. Rox. 2422.20
- New York illustrated. 1651.5; S. E. 330.4
- Newport, William, *pseud?* Two days. [Juvenile.] 41.43
- Noble, Lucretia. A reverend idol. A novel. Bri. 37.84; E. B. 316.28
- Nohl, Louis. Life of Mozart. Trans. from the German. Rox. 6235.9
- O'Brien, John. A history of the mass in the eastern and western church. 1098.35
- Offenbach, Jacques. La belle Hélène. Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. No. 2 in 202.32
- Olivphant, Margaret (O. W.) In trust. 1491.12
- Dor. 469.15; J. P. 823.15
Rox. 2317.33; S. B. 140.75
- The literary history of England. 3 v. Dor. 285.13; Rox. 7316.6
- Oliver Optic, *pseud.* See Adams, William T.
- Oppert, Ernest. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. Rox. 7365.26
- Oswald, Felix L. Zoological sketches. Illus. 173.27
- Ovidius Naso, Publius. The Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles. Rox. 6114.16
- The Heroïdes. Rox. 6114.18
- Metamorphoses. Rox. 6114.17
- Packard, John H. Sea-air and sea-bathing. [American health primers.] Dor. 99.69
- Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
- Pascoe, Charles E., *editor.* Every day life at Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and other great public schools. Sketched by head scholars. Added a brief notice of St. Paul's and Merchant Taylor's schools, and Christ's Hospital. With a glossary of words in common use in those schools. With illus. 120.18
- Pattison, Mark. Isaac Casaubon, 1559-1614. Rox. 5721.6
- Payn, James. For cash only. A novel. 1737.13; Dor. 469.11; J. P. 823.12
Rox. 2316.23; S. B. 140.55
- A story of English commercial family life.
- Some private views. 1897.21; Dor. 209.16
J. P. 823.4; Rox. 2313.11; S. B. 39.48
- Contents. — The Midway inn; The critic on the hearth; Sham admiration in literature; The pinch of poverty; The literary calling and its future; Story-telling; Penny fiction; Hotels; Maid-servants; Men-servants; Whist players; Relations; Invalid literature; Wet holidays; Travelling companions.
- Peabody, Andrew P. Conversation, its faults and its graces. 1406.18
- Peard, Frances M. Castle and town. [Fiction.] S. B. 283.59
- Perry, Walter C. Greek and Roman sculpture. With illus. S. B. 322.17
- Phelps, Elizabeth S. Friends: a duet. W. Rox. 95.27
- The story of Avis. W. Rox. 91.46
- Pike, G. Holden, *compiler.* The heavenly world: views of the future life by eminent writers. Chn. 5636.15
- Pinto, Alexandre de Serpa. How I crossed Africa. Trans. 2 v. Maps. Illus. W. Rox. 48.9
- Pitman, Marie J. (*Margery Deane.*) European breezes. [Sketches of travel.] E. B. 98.27
- Poets' homes. Pen and pencil sketches of American poets and their homes. [1st, 2d series.] Portraits. Illus. 1532.7
- Poole, Reginald L. Sebastian Bach. [Great musicians.] 1548.34
- Poor, Laura E. Sanskrit and its kindred literatures. 2096.25
- Poore, Benjamin P. The life and public services of A. E. Burnside. Illus. S. B. 162.15
- Porter, Jane. Thaddeus of Warsaw. E. B. 262.4
- Porter, Robert P. The West: from the census of 1880, a history from 1800 to 1880. 1626.5
- Pratt, Ella, formerly Miss Farman. A white hand. 1462.30; J. P. 335.16
- Price, Henry C. How to make pictures; lessons for the amateur photographer. Illus. 1141.23
- Proctor, Richard A. Flowers of the sky. [Astronomy.] With illus. W. Rox. 29.47
- Raimund, Golo, *pseud.* See Dannenberg, G.
- Reade, Charles. A woman-hater. 1451.17
- Dor. 469.13; J. P. 823.16
Rox. 2317.35; S. B. 288.57
- Reed, Samuel R. The Vicksburg campaign, and the battle about Chattanooga in 1862-63. Rox. 5035.12
- Ribot, Théodule. Diseases of memory. Trans. from the French. [International scientific series.] 1172.21; S. B. 316.46; S. E. 106.15
- Ricci, Federigo and Luigi. Crispino e la comare. (The cobbler and the fairy.) Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. No. 1, 4 in 202.32
- Richards, Alfred B. So very human: a tale of the present day. 3 v. in 2. 1751.20; Dor. 469.5
J. P. 823.6; Rox. 2317.32; S. B. 285.59
- Richards, Lysander S. Vocophy. A system enabling a person to name the vocation one is best suited to follow. S. B. 399.38
- Richardson, Benjamin W. Ten lectures on alcohol. 120.16
- Robinson, H. M. The great fur land. Rox. 7365.17
- Roget, Peter M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. S. B. R. R. 99
- Romanes, George J. Animal intelligence. Rox. 6616.17
- Roosevelt, Theodore. The naval war of 1812. Dor. 385.18
- Rosenthal, Lewis. America and France: the influence of the United States on France in the 18th century. Rox. 7334.10
- Rossini, G. A. Il barbiere di Siviglia. Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. No. 1 in 202.32
- William Tell. Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. No. 6 in 202.31

- Russell, William H. *Hesperothen*: record of a ramble in the United States and Canada in the spring and summer of 1881. **S. E.** 326.9
- Ruth and her friends. A story. **Rox.** 1138.28
- Rydberg, Viktor. Roman days. From the Swedish. **Dor.** 424.6
- S., J. of Dale, *pseud.* Guerndale. An old story. **Bri.** 44.101; **J. P.** 616.14
- Saintsbury, George. Primer of French literature. **Rox.** 5518.9
- Sanborn, Franklin B. Henry D. Thoreau. [American men of letters.] 1514.22; **Chn.** 2875.6
- Dor.** 276.5; **Rox.** 1034.4
- Sanborn, Kate, *compiler*. Purple and gold. Illus. 341.18; **Bri.** 146.93
- Poetical quotations.
- Sanford, Emeline B. From May to Christmas at Thorne Hill. [Juvenile.] 1410.23; **Bri.** 26.104
- Scott, Leader. Ghiberti and Donatello, with other early Italian sculptors. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 1540.47
- Scott, William B. A poet's harvest home: one hundred short poems. **Rox.** 5618.21
- Scudder, Horace E. Noah Webster. [American men of letters.] **S. E.** 166.17; **W. Rox.** 72.8
- Seeley, John R. Natural religion. By the author of "Ecce Homo." 2100.6; **Rox.** 5827.20
- Ségur, Sophie, *comtesse de*. The adventures of a donkey. From the French. 1752.23
- Shakespeare, William. Troilus and Cressida. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. 1392.28
- Shedd, Julia A. Famous painters and paintings. Illus. 200.14
- Famous sculptors and sculpture. Illus. 200.15
- Shepard, William, *editor*. Pen pictures of modern authors. [The literary life.] 1406.14.2
- Rox.** 1027.13
- Shepherd, Peter. First aid to the injured. Revised. Illus. **S. E.** 119.15
- Shorthouse, J. Henry. John Inglesant. A romance. 1460.28; **Chn. R.R.** 30; **Dor.** 469.8
- J. P.** 823.9; **Rox.** 2315.23; **S. B.** 228.45
- S. B.** 288.55
- The hero of this historical novel is represented as being the servant of Charles I of England, and employed by him in secret negotiations.
- Smith, Charles J. Synonyms discriminated. **S. B. R. R.** 97
- Smith, Jerome Van C. An essay on the practicability of cultivating the honey bee. **Dor.** 99.68
- Smith, Philip. A history of the world, to the fall of the Western Roman empire. 3 v. Illus. **E. B.** 355.9
- Smith, T. Roger, and Slater, John. Architecture, classic and early Christian. 1204.26
- Smith, W. Robertson. The prophets of Israel and their place in history. **Rox.** 7385.22
- Smith, William. A new classical dictionary. **S. B. R. R.** 44
- Speaker's garland, The, and the literary bouquet. Vol. 5. Nos. 17-20. 1393.13
- Spender, Mrs. John K. Till death us do part. A novel. **Dor.** 354.25
- Spielhagen, Friedrich. Sämtliche Werke. 3te Auflage. Vol. 1-15. 2042.1
- Contents. — 1, 2. Problematische NATUREN. — 3. Novellen: Clara Vere; Auf der Dünne; In der zwölften Stunde, Roschen vom Hofe. — 4. Die von Hohenstein. — 5, 6. In Reih' und Glied. — 7. Skizzen, Geschichten und Gedichte: Von Neapel bis Syrakus; Herbststage auf Norderney; Ein Idyll auf dem Thüringer Walde; Breite Schultern; Der Vergnügungskommissar: Das Skelet im Hause; Gedichte.
- Spielhagen, Friedrich, *continued*.
- 8. Novellen: Die schönen Amerikanerinnen; Hans und Gret; Die Dorfcoquette; Deutsche Pioniere. — 9, 10. Hammer und Amboss. — 11. Allzeit voran. — 12. Was die Schwalbe sang; Ultimo. — 13, 14. Sturmflut. — 15. Platt Land.
- Spofford, Harriet E. The marquis of Carabas. [Fiction.] 1752.19; **Chn.** 2188.14; **Rox.** 2424.10
- S. B.** 145.48; **S. E.** 513.37
- Spooner, Lysander. An essay on the trial by jury. **Chn.** 3046.5
- Stack, Edward. Six months in Persia. 2 v. **Rox.** 5916.21
- Stallo, Johann B. The concepts and theories of modern physics. [International scientific series.] **S. E.** 133.7
- Stars, The, and the earth; or, thoughts upon space, time, and eternity. **Bri.** 102.101
- Staunton, Howard. The great schools of England. **Rox.** 7316.7
- Steele, Thomas S. Paddle and portage, from Moosehead lake to the Aroostook river, Maine. 1633.11; **Rox.** 413.17; **S. E.** 329.9
- Stephen, Leslie. The science of ethics. **Rox.** 5834.19
- Stickney, Jenny H. Letters and lessons in language. Book 1-4. 4 v. in 1. Illus. 1393.26
- J. P.** 1922.17
- Stoddard, Richard H. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. A medley in prose and verse. Portrait. 533.21
- Stoddard, William O. Dab Kinzer. A story of a growing boy. **W. Rox.** 105.4
- The quartet. A sequel to Dab Kinzer. **W. Rox.** 105.12
- Saltillo boys. 1491.8; **Bri.** 26.106
- Chn.** 436.12; **Dor.** 257.2; **J. P.** 233.16
- S. B.** 130.51
- Previously published in St. Nicholas, beginning May, 1881.
- Story, William W. Graffiti d'Italia. [Poems.] **Rox.** 5217.8
- Strathesk, John. Bits from Blinkbonny. A tale of Scottish village life. Illus. **S. E.** 577.32
- Streeter, Edwin W. The great diamonds of the world. **S. E.** 140.18
- Swedenborg, Emanuel. The Swedenborg library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. 12 v.
- Bri.** 131.3; **Chn.** 5618.19; **Dor.** 359.2
- E. B.** 339.21; **J. P.** 1517.1; **Rox.** 2118.3
- S. B.** 299.54; **S. E.** 98.33
- Contents. — 1. Death, resurrection, and the judgment. — 2. Heaven. — 3. Freedom, rationality, and catholicity. — 4. Divine providence and its laws. — 5. Charity, faith and works. — 6. Freewill, repentance, reformation, and regeneration. — 7. Holy Scripture and the key to its spiritual sense. — 8. Creation, incarnation, redemption, and the divine trinity. — 9. Marriage and the sexes. — 10. The author's memorabilia. — 11. The heavenly doctrine of the Lord. — 12. Swedenborg: with a compend of his teachings.
- Sumner, William G. Andrew Jackson as a public man. [American statesmen.] 1533.4
- Chn.** 2617.19; **J. P.** 1136.7
- Rox.** 5026.19; **S. B.** 169.21
- Sweetser, Moses F. King's handbook of Boston harbor. With illus. 224.26; **Chn.** 2216.14
- E. B.** 98.29; **Rox.** 815.12
- S. B.** 336.35; **S. E.** 328.11
- The Maritime provinces. A guide to the Maritime provinces of Canada; with the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence; also, Newfoundland and the Labrador coast. With maps and plans. 2d edition. **R. R.**, H.6

- Sweetser, Moses F., continued.**
- The Middle states: a handbook for travellers. Maps and plans. 4th edition. R.R., H.8
 - New England: a handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 7th edition. R.R., H.9
 - The White mountains: a handbook for travellers. With maps and panoramas. 4th edition. R.R., H.7
 - Swinton, William. History of the Seventh regiment, New York. Illus. S. E. 144.3
 - Talbot, Charles R. (*Magnus Merrivcather.*) Royal Lowrie. W. Rox. 105.13
 - Royal Lowrie's last year at St. Olave's. W. Rox. 105.14
 - The story of Honor Bright. W. Rox. 105.8
 - Taylor, George. Antinous. A romance of ancient Rome. From the German. 1752.12 Rox. 2417.2
 - Taylor, Meadows. The story of my life. 1540.49 Life of a prominent East Indian officer, and author.
 - Tenney, Sanborn. Natural history. A manual of zoölogy. Illus. S. B. 317.46
 - Three in Norway. By two of them. With map and illus. 1665.23; Chu. 2336.21 S. E. 371.12
 - Tickell, George. The life of blessed Margaret Mary [Alacoque]. Rox. 1035.10
 - Tiele, C. P. History of the Egyptian religion. Transl. from the Dutch. [English and foreign philosophical library.] S. E. 98.25
 - Timayenis, T. T. A history of Greece to the present. 2 v. S. B. 56.15
 - Tourgee, Albion W. A fool's errand. W. Rox. 95.25
 - Trollope, Anthony. Marion Fay. A novel. 440.32
 - Trowbridge, John T. Cudjo's cave. J. P. 423.25 — Ironthorpe, the pioneer preacher. [Fiction.] S. E. 525.34
 - Turner, J. Horsfall. Independency at Brighouse; or, Bridge End chapel, pastors and people. Illus. Rox. 634.3
 - Twain, Mark, *pseud.* See Clemens, Samuel L.
 - Tyndall, John. Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. Illus. 140.20; Rox. 6615.14; S. E. 116.12
 - Underwood, Francis H. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. A biographical sketch. Illus. Portrait. 1532.5; S. B. 167.30
 - United States. Department of agriculture. Report of the culture of the sugar beet. Illus. Chn. 3917.1
 - Valentine, Mrs. Kate Duncan. 1789.13 Previously published under the title Maidenhood.
 - Van Horne, Thomas B. Life of major-general G. H. Thomas. Rox. 5024.15
 - Verdi, Giuseppe. La Traviata. Opera. [Libretto.] Music of the principal airs. No. 5 in 202.31
 - Villefranche, J. M. Cineas; or, Rome under Nero. [Fiction.] Trans. Rox. 7417.10
 - Vincent, Frank, Jr. Norsk, Lapp, and Finn. Illus. Rox. 7365.18
 - Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur. A tale of the Christ. Rox. 7417.9
 - Walpole, Charles G. Short history of the kingdom of Ireland. Rox. 7316.8
 - Ward, Adolphus W. Dickens. [English men of letters.] 1545.35; S. E. 197.2
 - Warner, Charles D. Washington Irving. [American men of letters.] 1514.21
 - Warner, Susan. The letter of credit. E. B. 329.93
 - Warren, Elizabeth. Savonarola, the Florentine martyr. S. E. 222.15
 - Warren, Henry W. Recreations in astronomy. S. B. 318.25
 - Webster, Wentworth. Spain. [Foreign countries and British colonies.] Rox. 427.21; S. E. 363.15
 - Weeks, Lyman H. Among the Azores. E. B. 98.28
 - Weymouth historical society. The original journal of Solomon Lovell; with a sketch of his life, by Gilbert Nash. Illus. Chm. 2885.25
 - Wheeler, Crosby H. Ten years on the Euphrates. Illus. J. P. 1417.16
 - Whitney, Adeline D. T. Just how: a key to the cook-books. S. E. 114.31
 - Odd, or even? [Fiction.] W. Rox. 104.20
 - Whittier, John G. Complete poetical works. [Household edition.] 1351.13
 - Wilson, Andrew. The abode of snow. Observations on a tour from Chinese Thibet to the Indian Caucasus. Rox. 7365.19
 - Wilson, Edward L. Wilson's photographics. Illus. Rox. 6424.5
 - Wilson, F. T. (*Saul Wright.*) Surf: a summer pilgrimage. 1491.5; S. E. 332.14
 - Wilson, James C. The summer and its diseases. [American health primers.] Rox. 6038.5
 - Wise, Daniel. (*Francis Forrester.*) Jessie Carleton. [Juvenile.] S. E. 652.37
 - Wood, George B., and Bache, Franklin. The dispensatory of the United States of America. 14th edition. R. R., L. 24
 - Woolsey, Sarah C. (*Susan Coolidge.*) A Guernsey lily. [Juvenile.] W. Rox. 105.16
 - Woolson, Constance F. Anne. A novel. Illus. 1462.31
- Published first in Harper's magazine, during 1881, 82.
- Wright, Saul, *pseud.* See Wilson, F. T.
- Yesterday. An American novel. [Leisure-hour series.] Dor. 467.12; S. E. 418.39
- Yonge, Charlotte M. Kenneth; or, the rear-guard of the grand army. Rox. 2417.3
- Lads and lasses of Langley. [Five stories.] S. E. 656.22
- Unknown to history. 1451.16; Dor. 469.14
- J. P. 823.13; Rox. 2313.12; S. B. 284.72
- Zimmern, Helen and Alice, *editors.* Half-hours with foreign novelists. 2 v. S. E. 14.22

NORTH END READING ROOM AND DELIVERY STATION.

Abbott, Jacob. History of Alexander the great.	123.14	Clarke, James Freeman, <i>continued</i> .
— History of Alfred of England.	123.3	— Memorial and biographical sketches. 132.3
— History of Charles the first of England.	123.9	— Self-culture: physical, intellectual, moral, and spiritual. 151.12
— History of Cleopatra.	123.23	Clarke, Mary Cowden. The complete concordance to Shakspeare. 140.1
— History of Cyrus the great.	123.16	Clement, Clara E. Charlotte Cushman. [American actor series.] 132.13
— History of Darius the great.	123.18	Clemmer, Mary, formerly Mrs. Ames. A memorial of Alice and Phœbe Cary, with some of their later poems. 132.14
— History of Elizabeth [of England].	123.5	Coffin, Charles C. Life of James A. Garfield. With a sketch of the life of C. A. Arthur. 132.6
— History of Genghis Khan.	123.19	Cox, Sir G. W. The crusades. 124.9
— History of Hannibal the Carthaginian.	123.26	Creasy, Edward S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world from Marathon to Waterloo. 122.8
— History of Julius Cæsar.	123.6	Creighton, Mandell. The age of Elizabeth. 124.7
— History of Margaret of Anjou.	123.25	Cruden, Alexander. Complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 140.2
— History of Mary queen of Scots.	123.4	Cusack, Mary F. Illustrated history of Ireland. 121.3
— History of Nero.	123.21	— Life of St. Patrick. Illus. 130.1
— History of Peter the great.	123.15	Estes, Dana, editor. Half-hour recreations in popular science. 1st, 2d series. 2 v. 151.3
— History of Pyrrhus.	123.24	Every horse owner's cyclopedia. 150.6
— History of Richard the first of England.	123.11	Fields, James T. Biographical notes and personal sketches. 131.3
— History of Richard the second of England.	123.12	— Yesterdays with authors. 132.5
— History of Richard the third of England.	123.13	Figuier, Louis. The human race. 150.3
— History of Romulus.	123.7	— The insect world. 151.8
— History of William the conqueror.	123.8	— Mammalia. Their various orders and habits. 150.4
— History of Xerxes the great.	123.17	— The ocean world. 151.7
Abbott, John S. C. History of Henry fourth.	123.22	— The vegetable world. 151.9
— History of Hernando Cortez.	123.10	Gairdner, James. The houses of Lancaster and York [1377-1435]. 124.3
— History of Madame Roland.	123.27	Gardiner, Samuel R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-1660. 124.1
— History of Philip, chief of the Wampanoags.	123.20	— The thirty years' war. 1618-1648. 124.2
Abbott, John S. C., and Conwell, Russell H. Lives of the presidents of the United States. Illus. Portraits.	130.2	Geikie, Archibald. Elementary lessons in physical geography. Illus. 153.1
Abbott, Lyman, editor. Hints for home reading. By C. D. Warner [etc.].	151.11	Gibbon, Edward. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. Abridged by W. Smith. 122.6
Alcott, Louisa M. Hospital sketches.	162.1	Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield. 162.2
Andersen, Hans Christian. Story of my life.	132.9	Greeley, Horace. The American conflict; a history of the rebellion, 1860-'65. 2 v. 110.4
Audubon, John J. Life of Audubon, the naturalist. Edited by his widow.	132.8	Green, John R. History of the English people. With maps. 4 v. 121.1
Austin, George L. The history of Massachusetts.	110.5	— The making of England. 121.2
Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations.	142.3	— Short history of the English people. With maps and tables. 122.11
Bartlett, William F. Memoir. By Francis W. Palfrey.	133.1	Guyot, Arnold. The earth and man. 151.10
Bonner, John. A child's history of Greece. 2 v. Illus.	123.2	— Elementary geography for primary classes. 150.5
— A child's history of Rome. 2 v.	123.1	Hale, Edward. The fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697. 124.6
Brewster, David. The life of Sir Isaac Newton. Illus.	134.1	Hall, William W. Health by good living. 152.11
Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry; or, legends of king Arthur.	122.6	— Sleep; or the hygiene of the night. 152.10
— Age of fable. Enlarged edition.	141.1	Harvey, Peter. Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. 131.4
Campbell, Loomis J. Hand-book of English synonyms.	154.2	
Carlyle, Thomas. The French revolution. 3 v.	123.30	
Chandler, Peleg W. Memoir of Governor Andrew, with personal reminiscences.	133.3	
Clarke, James Freeman. How to find the stars.	154.3	

- Headley, Joel T.** Farragut and our naval commanders. 130.5
— Washington and his generals. 132.12
- Helps, Sir Arthur.** The Spanish conquest in America. 4 v. 112.1
- Herodotus.** History. English version, edited with notes and appendices [etc.]. By George Rawlinson [and others]. 4 v. 121.4
- Hooker, Worthington.** Natural history. 152.8
- Hope, George H.** Till the doctor comes and how to help him. 153.3
- Hozier, Henry M.** The seven weeks' war. [1866.] 122.12
- Irving, Washington.** The student's life of Washington; condensed from the larger work. 132.4
- Kemble, Frances A.** Records of a girlhood. 131.10
- Knight, Charles.** Popular history of England. 8 v. Illustrated. 120.1
- Lamson, Mary S.** Life and education of Laura D. Bridgman, the deaf, dumb, and blind girl. 132.7
- Lecky, William E. H.** The leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift — Flood — Grattan — O'Connell. 122.7
- Lonsdale, Margaret.** Sister Dora, a biography [of Dorothy W. Pattison]. 133.2
- Lossing, Benson J.** The pictorial field-book or the Civil war in the United States, 3 v. 110.3
— Pictorial field-book of the Revolution. 2 v. 110.1
— Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. 110.2
- Ludlow, John M.** The war of American independence. 1775-1783. 124.4
- Lukin, James.** Amongst machines. A book for boys. 151.4
— The boy engineers. 151.5
— The young mechanic. 151.6
- Macaulay, Thomas B., 1st baron.** Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays and poems. 3 v. 142.2
— History of England from the accession of James II. 5 v. 122.2
- MacCarthy, Justin.** History of our own times. [1837-1880.] 2 v. 122.1
- Mason, E. T., editor.** Samuel Johnson: his words and his ways. 132.1
- Merivale, Charles.** General history of Rome, B.C. 753-A.D. 476. 122.5
- Miller, Hugh.** My schools and schoolmasters. 132.2
- Morse, Edward S.** First book of zoölogy. 152.9
- Pardoe, Julia.** Louis XIV. and the court of France in the seventeenth century. 2 v. 122.3
- Parkman, Francis, jr.** The conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 2 v. 111.1
— France and England in North America. A series of historical narratives. Part I-5. 5 v. 111.2
- Contents.** — 1. Pioneers of France in the New World. 2. The Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 3. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 4. The old régime in Canada. 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.
- Parton, James.** Famous Americans of recent times. 131.8
— General Butler in New Orleans. 131.2
— Life and times of Aaron Burr. 2 v. 131.7
— Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. 2 v. 131.1
— Life of Andrew Jackson. 3 v. 131.5
— Life of Thomas Jefferson. 131.6
— Topics of the time. 122.9
- Proctor, Richard A.** Flowers of the sky. 153.2
A book about astronomy.
- Light science for leisure hours. 151.1
— Other worlds than ours. 151.2
- Quackenbos, John D.** Illustrated school history of the world. 122.10
- Quincy, Edmund.** Life of Josiah Quincy. 130.4
- Seeböhm, Frederick.** The era of the protestant revolution. 124.5
- Shakespeare, William.** Complete works. With life, notes, and index. Harvard edition. By H. N. Hudson. 20 v. in 10. Illus. 142.1
- Contents.** — 1. Life; Comedy of errors; Two gentlemen of Verona. 2. Love's labour's lost; Taming of the shrew. 3. Midsummer-night's dream; Merchant of Venice. 4. All's well that ends well; Much ado about nothing. 5. As you like it; Twelfth night, or, what you will. 6. Merry wives of Windsor; Measure for measure. 7. The tempest; Winter's tale. 8. King Henry VI, first part, second part. 9. King Henry VI, third part; King Richard III. 10. King John; King Richard II. 11. King Henry IV, first part, second part. 12. King Henry V; King Henry VIII. 13. Titus Andronicus; Romeo and Juliet. 14. Julius Caesar; Hamlet. 15. King Lear; Timon of Athens. 16. Antony and Cleopatra; Troilus and Cressida. 17. Macbeth; Othello. 18. Cymbeline; Coriolanus. 19. Pericles, prince of Tyre; Two noble kinsmen. 20. Poems; Sonnets; Glossarial index.
- Smith, William.** A smaller history of England, to 1862. 123.28
- History of Greece, from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. 121.5
- A smaller history of Rome. With continuation by E. Lawrence. 123.29
- Somerville, Mary.** Personal recollections, from early life to old age. 131.9
- Sparks, Jared, editor.** Library of American biography. Vol. 1-10. 133.4
- Contents.** — 1. J. Starke, by E. Everett; C. B. Brown, by W. H. Prescott; R. Montgomery, by J. Armstrong; E. Allen, by J. Sparks. 2. A. Wilson, by W. B. O. Peabody; Capt. J. Smith, by G. S. Hillard. 3. Life and treason of B. Arnold, by J. Sparks. 4. A. Wayne, by J. Armstrong; Sir H. Vane, by C. W. Upham. 5. J. Eliot, by C. Francis. 6. W. Pinkney, by H. Wheaton; W. Ellery, by E. T. Channing; C. Mather, by W. B. O. Peabody. 7. Sir W. Phips, by F. Bowen; I. Putnam, by O. W. B. Peabody; Memoir of L. M. Davidson, by C. M. Sedgwick; D. Kittenhouse, by J. Renwick. 8. J. Edwards, by S. Miller; D. Brainerd, by W. B. O. Peabody. 9. Baron Steuben, by F. Bowen; S. Cabot, by C. Hayward, Jr.; W. Eaton, by C. C. Felton. 10. R. Fulton, by J. Renwick; J. Warren, by A. H. Everett; H. Hudson, by H. R. Cleveland; Father Marquette, by J. Sparks.
- Stanhope, Philip H., 5th earl Stanhope.** History of England, 1701-13. 2 v. 122.13
- History of England, 1713-1783. 7 v. 122.14
- Stars, The.** and the earth; or, thoughts upon space, time, and eternity. 154.1
- Steele, J. Dorman.** Fourteen weeks in chemistry. 152.1
- Fourteen weeks in descriptive astronomy. 152.3
- Fourteen weeks in physics. 152.2
- Stubbs, William.** The early Plantagenets. 124.8
- Thomson, Katherine B. and J. C. (Grace and Philip Wharton.)** Queens of society. 132.10
- Wits and beaux of society. Illus. 132.11
- Warburton, William P.** Edward III. 124.10
- Webster, Daniel.** Great speeches and orations. 130.3
- Wood, John G.** Homes without hands. Being a description of the habitations of animals. 150.1
— Insects at home. 150.2

Periodicals taken at the North End Branch Library.

American architect.	Lippincott's magazine.
Atlantic monthly.	Literary world.
Century magazine.	Littell's Living age.
Cornhill magazine.	Popular science monthly.
Eclectic magazine.	Puck.
Fun.	Punch.
Godey's Lady's book.	Scientific American.
Harper's Bazar.	St. Nicholas.
Harper's New monthly magazine.	Wide awake.
Harper's Weekly.	Woman's journal.
Harper's Young people.	Youth's companion.
Household.	

Benjamin Franklin.

In the Annual Report of the Public Library for the year 1869, the Superintendent says: "It has been thought that Franklin is to Boston of something like the same importance [as that of Shakespeare to England], and I have lost no opportunity of securing what I could, illustrative of the man and his works, and hope the collection may prove in the end of credit to the city of his birth." Since that time it has been one of the objects of the Library to secure anything of interest in this direction, in order to make as complete a collection as possible of Franklin literature.

The growth of the collection, however, had not been considerable, until two years ago, when Doctor Samuel A. Green presented to the Library his Franklin books, pamphlets, engravings, portraits, etc. To these have been added similar books from the general collection, and the whole have been placed in a room set apart for them. As stated in the Annual Report for 1880, "Dr. Green's donation has led to some important additions from other sources," among them some interesting gifts from William S. Appleton, Esquire. It is intended to publish, in several successive Bulletins, lists which may serve to call further attention to the collection. It is also believed that these lists will ultimately prove to be a fuller Franklin bibliography than any yet published; though they, of course, will be necessarily incomplete. The plan is to divide the subject into three portions. The first portion, given below, contains the titles of all books, or parts of books, at present known to the compilers, in the Boston Public Library, which were written by Franklin. Subjoined is a list of the titles of Franklin's writings, and of books containing writings of his, not in the Public Library at present, but desired to increase the collection. These titles have been taken from sale catalogues and other sources, and may not always be exact. Any information in respect to them or to additional titles will be gladly received.

The second portion, which will appear probably in the Bulletin for January, 1883, will contain Frankliniana, or books, pamphlets, broadsides, etc., relating to Franklin, at present in the Public Library. In this and the first portion a number of references is made to older serial publications, like the Gentleman's magazine, and the Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society, which contain articles by or about Franklin. It will be noticed, however, that, to no great extent, have references been made to articles in magazines, such as critical reviews and the like. This may yet be done; but at present such references are only occasional. This list of Frankliniana will be followed in the same Bulletin by the desiderata in this direction.

The third portion, to be printed probably in the Bulletin for April, 1883, will contain the titles of everything now in the Library, printed or published by Franklin himself, or in partnership with others; to be followed by a list of the publications of Franklin's press not in the Library. The list of these desiderata must necessarily be very imperfect. In the concluding portion will be found a list of the most important portraits and engravings of Franklin, with notices of manuscripts, autographs, and other miscellaneous matter.

There are at present 307 separate volumes in the special Franklin library; this numbering considers a bound volume of pamphlets as only one volume. Of these, 150 were received from Doctor Green; and two were purchased with the interest of a historical fund established by him. To these 307 volumes must be added 240 other volumes from the general library, whose titles are to be included in the lists. The total number of volumes thus far discovered in the Public Library, written

by printed by, or relating to, Benjamin Franklin is therefore 547. No account in this numbering is taken of the volumes of serial publications referred to.

The Trustees desire to be apprized of any known work upon or by Franklin not included in these lists, and to receive information which shall enable them to increase the collection.

PART I.

Works of Franklin in the Boston Public Library.

Works: consisting of his life written by himself, together with essays, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. 2d edition. London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson. 1793. 2 v. Vignette portrait. Sm. 8°. **K.24.2

Stevens speaks of a second edition without date, and a third edition, Dr. Price, the editor of this work, supplements Franklin's autobiography, which here extends to 1731, and which, at this time, was only translated from Buisson's French edition of 1791 (itself a translation from the original English), with Stuber's continuation, which first appeared in the Columbian Magazine [5156.3]. This work, after Price's death in 1791, was held back two years, in expectation that William Temple Franklin would soon issue the genuine autobiography completed to 1757.

Works: consisting of his life, written by himself, together with essays, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. Dublin: P. Wogan, P. Byrne, J. Moore, and W. Jones. 1793. vi+, 303 pp. Portrait. 8°. **K.21.10; **K.13.8; 4442.9

The portrait is wanting in 4442.9.

Works: consisting of his life, written by himself, together with essays; chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. 2d American edition. Printed by S. Campbell. N. Y. 1794. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 12°. **K.24.1

This edition contains the "Eulogium," by Fauchet.

Works: consisting of his life, written by himself: together with essays: chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. N. Y.: J. Tiebout. 1798. 174, 139, (3) pp. Portrait. 16°. **K.25.23

On the fly leaves are manuscript copies of two letters; one from President Ezra Stiles, and a reply from Franklin, relative to a portrait of Franklin for Yale college, and also relative to his own religious views. These letters are printed in Sparks's edition, volume 10, page 421.

Works. Consisting of his life, written by himself. Together with essays, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. Charlestown: printed by J. Lanson. 1798. 300 pp. Sm. 12°. **K.15.28; **K.15.27

K.15.28 has a portrait.

Works. Consisting of his life written by himself; together with essays, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. London: A. Millar. 1799. 2 v. Portrait. 24°. **K.16.30

Works: consisting of his life, written by himself, together with essays; chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. In two volumes. Huntingdon: printed for the proprietor. M,DCCC. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 12°. **K.15.7

Works: consisting of his life, written by himself. Together with essays, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. Added, An examination, before the British House of lords, respecting the Stamp act. Two volumes in one. Philadelphia: W. W. Woodward. 1801. 321, (6) pp. Portrait. 12°. **K.25.16

Works: consisting of his life written by himself; together with essays, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. In two volumes. London: M. Jones. 1802. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **K.25.8

Works: consisting of his life, written by himself, together with essays, chiefly in the manner

of the Spectator. Dublin: printed by P. Wogan. 1802. vi+, 316 pp. 12°. **K.14.16; **K.15.11

Works: consisting of his life; together with essays. Edinburgh: printed by D. Schaw and son. 1803. 2 v. in 1. 24°. **K.16.24

Complete works, in philosophy, politics, and morals, now first collected and arranged: with memoirs of his early life, written by himself. London: J. Johnson; and Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme. 1806. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. **K.12.18

Works, in philosophy, politics, and morals: containing, beside all the writings published in former collections, his diplomatic correspondence; a variety of literary articles, and epistolary correspondence, never before published: with memoirs and anecdotes of his life. Philadelphia: W. Duane. 1808-18. 6 v. Engraved title-pages. Vignettes. Portraits. 8°. **K.21.5; **K.12.16; *4440a.1

Volume 6 has on the title-page: Published from the originals, by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. The title to volume 1 reads: Memoirs of the life and writings of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself, to a late period, and continued to the time of his death, by W. T. Franklin. Now first published from the original manuscript. Philadelphia: printed by T. G. Manning. 1818.

Works. London, W. Suttaby. 1809. Engraved title-page. xvi, 454 pp. Plate. 24°. **K.26.3

Complete works. With memoirs of his early life, written by himself. 2d edition. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown; and J. Johnson & Co. [1811.] 3 v. Illus. Portrait. 8°. **K.13.1

A second edition of Complete works. London: J. Johnson. 1806.

Works; consisting of essays: with his life, written by himself. London: J. Walker. 1819. Engraved title-page. xi, 310 pp. Plate. 24°. **K.26.5

Works: consisting of essays: with his life, written by himself. Boston: T. Bedlington. 1825. 303 pp. Portrait. 12°. 4440a.33; **K.16.14

Works, consisting of essays: with his life, written by himself. Peekskill, N. Y. S. Marrs. 1834. 290 pp. 24°. **K.26.12

Works. Consisting of essays: with his life, written by himself. Exeter: J. & B. Williams. 1834. vi, 256 pp. 32°. **K.26.14

Works. Consisting of essays: with his life, written by himself. Exeter: J. and B. Williams. 1835. iv, 224 pp. 32°. **K.26.13

Works: consisting of essays: with his life, written by himself. Baltimore: N. Hickman. 1835. 304 pp. 12°. **K.16.5

Works: consisting of essays: with his life, written by himself. Title-page missing. 304 pp. 12°. 4409a.64

Probably stereotyped by J. A. James. Evidently printed from the same plates as the edition of Baltimore, N. Hickman, 1835 [K.16.5], and of Hartford, S. Andrus & Son, 1848 [K.25.3].

Works. Campe's edition. Nurnberg and N. Y.: F. Campe and Co. [1835.] xii, 312 pp. 24°. **K.25.15; **K.16.4; **K.16.10

K. 16.10 is interleaved.

Works; with notes and a life. By Jared Sparks. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company.* 1836-40. 10 v. Portraits. Fac-simile. L. \$8.
2400.1; **E.221.10

Contents.—Vol. 1. Autobiography; Life, continued by Sparks. 2. Essays on religious and moral subjects, and the economy of life; Essays on politics, commerce, and political economy. 3. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the American revolution; Constitution and government of Pennsylvania. 4. Essays and tracts continued. 5. Political papers during and after the American revolution; Letters and papers on electricity. 6. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects. 7. Correspondence: Part 1. Private letters to the time of the author's first mission to England, 1725-57. Part 2. Letters, private and official, from the time of the author's first mission to England to the beginning of the American revolution, 1757-75. 8. Correspondence: Part 2, continued, 1757-75. Part 3. Letters, private and official, from the beginning of the revolution to end of the author's mission to France, 1775-85; Appendix; Fragment of Polybius, on the Athenian government; Memoir of Sir John Dalrymple. 9. Correspondence: Part 3, continued; Journal of the negotiation of the treaty of peace. 10. Correspondence: Part 3, continued. Part 4. Private letters, from the termination of the author's mission to France to the end of his life, 1785-90; Supplement; Indexes; Chronological list of the author's writings.

Works; with notes and a life. By Jared Sparks. *Boston: Tappan & Whittemore.* [1844-56.] 10 v. Portraits. Fac-simile. 80.
*B.197.50

Of the first edition by Sparks, there were one hundred copies on large paper. There was a new edition: Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson. 1858. A reprint is now appearing: Chicago: Townsend MacCoun. 1882.

Works: consisting of essays: with his life, written by himself. *Hartford: S. Andrus and Son.* 1848. 304 pp. 16°. **K.25.3

Works: consisting of essays: with his life, written by himself. *N. Y.: Leavitt, Trow & Co.* 1848. viii, 288 pp. 12°. **K.25.19

Select works; including his autobiography. With notes and a memoir, by Epes Sargent. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1853. 502 pp. Portrait. Fac-simile. 12°. **K.23.10

Works; consisting of essays: with his life, written by himself. *Halifax: Milner and Sowerby.* 1855. Engraved title-page. viii, 288 pp. Plate. 16°. (Have.)

Same. 1864. **K.16.23

Select Works. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1856. 502 pp. Portrait. Fac-simile. 12°. 2349.59

Same. 1857. **K.123.24

Select works, including his autobiography. With notes and a memoir, by Epes Sargent. *Boston: J. L. Shorey.* 1866. 256 pp. Facsimile. 12°. **K.14.3

Contains only the Memoir and the Autobiography.

Oeuvres. Traduites de l'anglois sur la quatrième édition. [Par J. B. Lécuy.] Par M. Barbey Dubourg avec des additions nouvelles et des figures en taille douce. *Paris: Quillau l'ainé.* 1773. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. Plates. 4°. **K.11.6

Upon the fly leaf of this copy is a magazine cutting entitled Dr. Franklin's observations on life and death [in a letter to Dubourg]. There is also an inserted portrait.

Same. 2 v. 4°. **K.11.13

Sämmtliche Werke. Aus dem Englischen und Französischen übersetzt. Nebst des französischen Uebersetzers, des Herrn Barbey Dubourg, Zusätzen, und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen von G. T. Wenzel. Mit Kupfern. *Dresden,* 1780. In der Waltherischen Hofbuchhandlung. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. *4442.7; **K.22.5

Opere politiche. Nuovaamente raccolte e dall' originale inglese recate nella lingua italiana. *Padova, MDCCCLXXXIII.* viii, 287 pp. Portrait. 8°. **K.14.4

An abridgment of Mr. [Samuel] Hopkins's Historical Memoirs, relating to the Housatunnuk or Stockbridge Indians. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall.* M,DCC,LVII. 40 pp. 16°.
**K.14.10

The introduction is by Franklin.

An account of the effects of electricity in paralytic cases. In a letter to John Pringle. (*In Royal society. Philosophical transactions.* Vol. 50. Part 2. 1759.) *3210.1.50

An account of the new invented Pennsylvanian fire-places. [By Benjamin Franklin.] *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1744. (2), 37, (1) pp. Folded plate. 12°.

No. 21 in *Medical Pamphlets, vol. 139

Account of the present internal state of America. (*In Gentleman's magazine.* Vol. 56. 1786.) *3135.1.56

An act for the better ordering and regulating such as are willing and desirous to be united for military purposes within the province of Pennsylvania, passed Nov. 25, 1755. (*In Gentleman's magazine.* Vol. 26. 1756.) *3125.1.26

This, the first Militia act of Pennsylvania, was drafted by Franklin.

Address to the United States of America on their dissatisfaction to the new system of government. (*In Gentleman's magazine.* Vol. 59. 1789.) *3145.1.59

Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique. Tome 1-13. *Anvers [Paris: Tessot].* 1776-79. 13 v. in 7. 8°. *4319.25

A complete set in 24 cahiers, divided into 8 tomes, usually bound in 17 volumes. Barbier says of this work: Espèce d'ouvrage périodique, rédigé par Benj. Franklin, Ant. Court de Gebelin, J. B. R. Robinet et autres. He states that there are 15 volumes. No other mention of Franklin's part in this work has been found by the compilers of this list.

The American Nepos: a collection of the lives of the men, who have contributed to the discovery, the settlement, and the independence of America. Second Baltimore edition. [Compiled by James Jones Wilmer.] [Baltimore.] *A. Millenberger, and J. Vance & Co.* 1811. 408 pp. 12°. 4449.7

Contains, in part, the life of Franklin, and the continuation by Stuber. On page 220 is the assertion, commonly believed at that time, that Franklin's papers were sold in London for £5,000, and bought by the English government for £10,000.

The art of swimming. By J. Frost. Added, Dr. Franklin's Treatise, also, some anecdotes respecting swimming. *N. Y.: P. W. Gallaudet.* 1818. xvi, 72 pp. 12 folded plates. 8°. **K.22.6; 6003.25

Autobiography. Published verbatim from the original manuscript, by his grandson, William Temple Franklin, edited by Jared Sparks. *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1860. vi, 154 pp. Sm. 8°. ***K.14.15

Autobiography. Edited from his manuscript, with notes and an introduction, by John Bigelow. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868. 409 pp. Portrait. 8°. **K.13.10

— Same. 8°, large paper. ***K.11.4

One hundred copies printed. This copy is number 40.

Autobiography. With his essays and will. *N. Y.: The Arundel print.* [1881.] 307 pp. Portrait. 12°. **K.24.14

Benjamin Franklin: his autobiography; with a narrative of his public life and services. By H[oratio] Hastings Weld. With designs by J. G. Chapman. N. Y.: Harper & brothers. [Copyright, 1848.] xvi+, 549 pp. 8°.

**K.11.20

"First issued in monthly parts. Frequently reprinted, — the last, N. Y., 1859." — Sabin.

Berichten en prijs-vragen over het storten van olie, traan, teer, of andere dryvende stoffen, in zee-gevaren; voorgesteld door Frans van Lelyveld. Leyden: J. le Mair. 1775. +125 pp. 8°. No. 13 in Pamphlet volume 18

Contains Drie Brieven van B. Franklin, W. Brownrigg, en Hr. Farrish over het stillen der golven, door middel van olie.

Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes. [By John Almon.] London: Longman, and Seeley. 1797. 3 v. 8°.

2453.15

Volume 2, pp. 175-344, contains an extended sketch of Franklin, including reprints of letters to Gov. Shirley; the "Report of the Lords commissioners for trade and plantations on the petition of T. Walpole and his associates for a grant of land on the Ohio;" and Franklin's "Observations on, and answers to," this report.

Briefe von der Elektricität. Aus dem engländischen übersetzt, nebst Anmerkungen von J. C. Wilcke. Leipzig, 1758. G. Kiesewetter. (25), 354 pp. Plate. 16°. **K.15.22

Le chemin de la fortune, d'après Franklin, par T. Neuville. Dijon: Lamarche et Manière. 1868. 8 pp. 12°. **K.24.4

The chess player, illustrated. Containing, Franklin's Essay on the morals of chess. By George Walker, teacher. Boston, N. Dearborn. 1841. 155 pp. 12°. **K.23.18

A collection of the familiar letters and miscellaneous papers of Benjamin Franklin; now for the first time published. [Edited by Jared Sparks.] Boston: C. Bowen. 1833. xvi, 295 pp. 12°. **K.13.15; 4445.57

Conjectures concerning the formation of the earth, etc., in a letter to the Abbé Soulavie. Passy, September 22, 1782. (In American philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. 3. 1793.)

**E.145.2.3

Conseils pour faire fortune; et La science du bonhomme Richard. Paris: V^e J. Renouard. 1865. +41 pp. [Science populaire de Claudius.] 24°. **K.16.44

The constitution of the Pennsylvania society for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free negroes. [Drawn up by Benjamin Franklin.] Added, the acts of the General assembly of Pennsylvania, for the gradual abolition of slavery. Philadelphia: printed by J. James. 1787. 15 pp. 16°.

No. 6 in *6450a.1; No. 10 in *7589a.54

Same. [Also] Acts of the General assembly of Pennsylvania, March 9 and 29, 1788. Philadelphia: printed by F. Bailey. 1788. 29 pp. 16°. No. 11 in *7589a.54

Continuation of the account of the Pennsylvania hospital. See Some account of the Pennsylvania hospital.

Cool thoughts on the present situation of our public affairs. In a letter to a friend in the country. [By Franklin.] Philadelphia: printed by W. Dunlap. M,DCC,LXIV. 22 pp. Sm. 8°.

**K.23.15

Signed A. B.

Correspondance inédite et secrète, depuis l'année 1753 jusqu'en 1790. Publiée, pour la première fois, en France, avec des notes, additions, etc. [Par C. Malo.] Paris, Janet père. M. DCCC.XVII. 2 v. 8°. **K.13.6

Correspondance, traduite de l'Anglais et annotée par Édouard Laboulaye. 1757-1790. Paris: L. Hachette et Cie. 1866. 2 v. 16°. **K.15.1

Same. Paris: Hachette et Cie. 1870. 3 v. 16°.

4440a.23

Description of a new stove for burning pit-coal, and consuming all its smoke. (In American philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. 2. 1786.)

**E.145.2.2

Description of the process to be observed in making large sheets of paper in the Chinese manner with one smooth surface. (In American philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. 3. 1793.)

**E.145.2.3

A dialogue between X, Y. and Z, concerning the present state of affairs in Pennsylvania. (In Gentleman's magazine. Vol. 26. 1756.) *3125.1.26

The diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. Being the letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, . . . and others, concerning the foreign relations of the United States during the revolution. Edited by Jared Sparks. Boston: N. Hale and Gray & Bowen. 1829-30. 12 v. 8°.

4326.2; *2322.1

The diplomatic correspondence of the United States, from 10th September, 1783, to the adoption of the constitution, March 4, 1789. Washington: F. P. Blair. 1833, 34. 7 v. 8°. 2320.40

Dissertations on the English language. To which is added, an essay on a reformed mode of spelling, with Dr. Franklin's arguments on that subject. By Noah Webster, jun. esquire. Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and Company. MDCCCLXXXIX. 410 pp. 8°.

2585.1.

Dedicated to Franklin. Contains Franklin's letter to Miss Stephenson, dated September 28, 1768. On page 407 it is mentioned that Franklin had compiled a dictionary on a basis of reform, and had procured types for it; but thinking himself too old, had offered the task to Webster.

Écrits populaires de Franklin, choisis et appropriés aux lecteurs français, par le compagnon de Simon de Nantua. Paris, L. Colas. 1829. xii, 59 pp. 24°.

**K.16.34

Laurent Pierre de Jussieu was the author of Simon de Nantua, ou le marchand forain, Paris, 1826; also of Œuvres posthumes de Simon de Nantua, recueillies par son ancien compagnon de voyage, Paris, 1829.

Electrical experiments, made in pursuance of those by Mr. Canton; with explanations by Benjamin Franklin, communicated to Peter Collinson. Philadelphia, 1755. (In Royal society. Philosophical transactions. Vol. 49. Part 1. 1756.)

*3210.1.49

Elegant extracts, or useful and entertaining passages, from the best English authors, and translations. Originally compiled by Vicesimus Knox. A new edition. Prepared by James G. Percival. In six volumes. Boston: S. Walker. [1826.] 8°.

2556.1.4

In volume 4, pages 333 to 363, are letters by Franklin.

Enskilda Lefwerne, upsatt af honom sielf och ställd til hans Son. Hwartil åro bifogade åtskillige Håndelser och omdömen, som angå denne store Man. Öfversättning. Stockholm, A. J. Nordström, 1792. 218 pp. 16°.

No. 1 in **K.15.4

In this copy of this translation of the autobiography the portrait mentioned in the Brinley catalogue is wanting.

Esprit de Franklin, ou trésor de sagesse. *Paris*. *L. Janet. Nodate.* viij, 152 pp. Portraiture. Plate. 24°. **K.26.9

Essais de morale et d'économie politique, traduits et annotés par Edouard Laboulaye. *Paris*: *L. Hachette et Cie.* 1897. +348 pp. 16°. 2402.12; **K.15.2

Essay on the morals of chess. (*In Gentleman's magazine*. Vol. 57. 1787.) *3145.1.57

Essays and letters. *N. Y.*: *R. & W. A. Bartow & Co.* 1821, 22. 2 v. Portrait. 24°. **K.16.9; 4346.19

Essays: humorous, moral, and literary. *London*: *J. L. Pratt.* MDCCCL. 144 pp. 12°. No. 2 in **K.16.7

The examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin [in the House of Commons], relative to the repeal of the American stamp act, in MDCCCLXVI. [*London*.] MDCCCLXVII. +50 pp. Sm. 8°. *4418.40; **K.22.8

Same. (*In Almon, J. A collection of papers relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America. [Prior documents.]* Pages 64-81. *London*, 1777.) *2323.7.1

Rich mentions an edition with different title. See also Sparks, iv, 199, and Monthly review, 37, page 73.

Expériences et observations sur l'électricité faites à Philadelphie en Amérique; communiquées dans plusieurs lettres à M. P. Collinson. Traduites de l'Anglois [par T. F. Dabillard]. *Paris*, *Durand*. M.D.CC.LII. 24, lxx, (9).222, (29) pp. Plate. 16°. No. 1 in **K.14.19; **K.25.4

The plate is wanting in K.25.4.

Experiments and observations on electricity, made at Philadelphia in America, and communicated in several letters to P. Collinson. *London*: *E. Cave.* 1751. (3),107 [should read 109], (1) pp. 4°. No. 1 in **K.21.1; **K.21.11

Includes, pages 87-107, "Supplemental experiments and observations on electricity," part 11. *London*: *E. Cave*, 1753.

New experiments and observations on electricity. Made at Philadelphia in America, and communicated in several letters to Peter Collinson of London. Part 1. 3d edition. *London*: *D. Henry and R. Cave.* 1760. ii, 86 pp. Plate. Sm. 4°. **K.22.11

Experiments and observations on electricity, made at Philadelphia in America. Added, Letters and papers on philosophical subjects. *London*: *D. Henry.* MDCCCLXIX. iv, 496, (18) pp. Folded plates. Sm. 4°. *5963.51; **K.12.12

Same. 5th edition. Illus. *London*: *F. Newbery.* 1774. +v, 514+ pp. Sm. 4°. **K.11.12

Extract of a letter concerning electricity, to Mons. Delibard, Phila., 1755. (*In Royal society. Philosophical transactions*. Vol. 49. Part 1. 1756.) *3210.1.49

Father Abraham's speech to a great number of people, at a vendue of merchant-goods; introduced to the publick by Poor Richard, (a famous Pennsylvanian conjuror and almanack-maker) in answer to the following questions. Pray, Father Abraham, what do you think of the times? Won't these heavy taxes quite ruin the country? How shall we be ever able to pay them? What would you advise us to? *B. Mecom, Boston.* [1760.] 16 pp. Frontispiece. Sm. 8°. **K.14.9

The frontispiece is a folded woodcut broadside, entitled "Father Abraham in his study," and having the same im-

print as the book. There is also a rare portrait inserted, engraved by Goldar. The publisher of this first edition, B. Mecom, was Franklin's nephew and apprentice. On the verso of the title-page is: "Father Abraham's speech is the comely offspring of that *Franklyn-cean* genius," etc. For other editions, see the Way to wealth.

Franklin's and Sir J. Pringle's experiments in catching cold. (*In Gentleman's magazine*. Vol. 61. Part 1. 1791.) *3145.1.61

Gedenkschriften. Bestaande in uitgelezen brieven. Naar het Engelsch. *Haarlem*: *A. Loosjes.* MDCCCLXVII. viii, 338 pp. 8°. **K.13.11

Idea of the English school, sketch'd out. See A sermon on education. By Richard Peters.

The immortal mentor: or, man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy, and happy life. In three parts. By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott. *Philadelphia*: *M. L. Weems.* 1796. +iv, 321 pp. 12°. **K.15.9

Contains The way to wealth and Advice to a young tradesman.

Information to those who would remove to America. *London*: *M. Gurney.* 1794. 23 pp. 8°. No. 4 in **6553.11

The interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her colonies and the acquisition of Canada and Guadalupe. Added. Observations concerning the increase of mankind, peopling of countries, &c. *London* printed. *Boston*: reprinted, by B. Mecom. 1760. 59 pp. 8°. *2324.12

The interest of Great Britain considered. 2d Boston-edition. *London*, printed M, DCC, LX. *Boston*, N. E. Reprinted and sold by B. Mecom. 1760. 64 pp. 8°. 2324.71

The interest of Great Britain. 2d edition. *London*: *T. Becket.* MDCCCLXI. (1), 58 pp. 8°. 2324.13; 2324.14; **K.12.9; **H.97.34

Ascribed to Franklin by his nephew, the Boston re-publisher, and included in the list of Franklin's writings by Sparks. "It was written by Richard Jackson, the agent of Penn, and Conn. in England, who probably was assisted by Franklin in its preparation." — *Brinley catalogue*, Part 2, p. 70. The portion, "Observations concerning the increase of mankind," is by Franklin.

Jugendjahre, von ihm selbst für seinen Sohn beschrieben, und übersetzt von G. A. Bürger. *Berlin*, 1792. *H. A. Rottmann.* 214 pp. 16°. **K.15.23; 4449a.21

Kleine Schriften meist in der Manier des Zuschauers, nebst seinem Leben. Aus dem Englischen von G. Schatz. Mit Franklins doppeltem Bildnis. *Weimar*, *Industrie-Comptoir.* 1794. 2 v. 8°. **K.23.1; **K.22.24

An additional portrait is inserted in vol. 1.

Leben und Schriften, nach der von seinem Enkel, W. T. Franklin, veranstalteten neuen Londoner Original-Ausgabe; mit Benutzung des bei derselben bekannt gemachten Nachlasses und früherer Quellen zeitgemäß bearbeitet von A. Binzer. *Kiel*, *Universitäts-Buchhandlung.* 1829. 4 v. in 2. Sm. 12°. **K.25.14

Leben von ihm selbst geschrieben. *Leipzig*, *G. Wigand.* [1839.] 158 pp. 32°. **K.26.6

Probably vol. 3 of the *Geschichts-Bibliothek für's Volk.*

Sein Leben, von ihm selbst beschrieben. Mit einem Vorwort von Berthold Auerbach und einer historisch-politischen Einleitung von Friedrich Kapp. Nebst dem Bildnis Franklin's. Zweite unveränderte Auflage. *Stuttgart*, *A. B. Auerbach.* 1877. 496 pp. 16°. **K.25.9

The ledger of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, Postmaster general, 1776. A fac-simile of the original manuscript now on file in the office of the auditor of the treasury for the Post office department of the United States. [Prepared by W. W. Cox.] *Washington*. 1865. (5), 54, (4) ff. Portrait. $\text{F}^o.$ $**\text{K.10.2}$

There is also in this copy a fac-simile of a letter of Franklin to Humphrey Marshall.

Letter from Lord Howe to Franklin; and answer, dated Philadelphia, July 10, 1776. (*In Gentleman's magazine*. Vol. 47. 1777.) $*3135.1.47$

Letter to A. Le Loy, Paris, containing maritime observations. At sea, August, 1785. Plate. (*In American philosophical society. Transactions*. Vol. 2. 1786.) $**\text{E.145.2.2}$

Letter to a gentleman, with a loan of money, Paris, April 22, 1784. (*In Gentleman's magazine*. Vol. 67. 1797.) $*3145.1.67$

Letter to Deborah Franklin. (*In Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings*, 1867-69.) $*2355.12$

Letter to Dr. Heberden, 1759, on inoculation for small-pox. (*In Massachusetts historical society, 2d series*, vol. 7.) $*2351.1; **4453.45$

Communicated by John Farmer. Dr. Heberden wrote plain instructions for inoculation, and published it at his own expense, putting a number of copies into Franklin's hands for free distribution in America.

Letter to John Alleyne, on early marriages. August 9, 1768. (*In Gentleman's magazine*. Vol. 59. 1789.) $*3145.1.59$

Letter to Jonathan Williams. Passy, 1785. (*In Maine historical society. Collections*. Vol. 3, p. 339. 1853.) $*2339.1.3$

Letter to Mr. Nairne, London [on hygrometers]. Passy: Nov., 1780. (*In American philosophical society. Transactions*. Vol. 2. 1786.) $**\text{E.145.2.2}$

Letter to Sir Hans Sloane, June 2, 1725. (*In Gentleman's magazine*. Vol. 50. 1750.) $*3135.1.50$

Letter to the Astronomer royal; containing an observation of the transit of Mercury, November 9th, 1769: by [Professor] John Winthrop. (*In Royal society. Philosophical transactions*. Vol. 61. 1772.) $*3210.1.61$

Letter to the Earl of Buchan. Passy, March 17, 1783. (*In Gentleman's magazine*. Vol. 64, part 2. 1794.) $*3155.1.64, \text{part } 2$

Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania to the inhabitants of the British colonies. [By John Dickinson.] *Philadelphia printed: London: reprinted for J. Almon*. 1774. 8 \circ .

No. 1 in Pamphlet volume 367

Franklin sent these letters to press in London, in 1768, and added the preface. This is a later edition, and has his preface.

Letters to his sister, never before published. [Dated December 30, 1770; November 4, 1787.] (*In New Hampshire historical society*. Vol. 6.) $*4337.44$

Het leven van Benjamin Franklin, door hem zelven beschreven. Benevens deszelfs zedestaat-, letterkundige en geestige schriften. Uit het Engelsch. *Groningen: W. Zuidema*. 1798, 1800. 2 v. 8 \circ . $**\text{K.13.9}$

Life. Written by himself. [With continuation by Stuber.] 2d American edition. *Philadelphia: B. Johnson*. M,DCC,XCIV. 197 pp. Portrait. 12 \circ . $**\text{K.25.2}$

Life. Written by himself. 4th American edition. *Danbury: N. Douglas*. M,DCC,XCV. 207 pp. Portrait. 24 \circ . $**\text{K.26.17}$

Life. Written by himself. *Salem: Cushing and Carlton*. 1796. 132 pp. 12 \circ . $**\text{K.25.5; 4449a.78}$

On the title-page of K. 25.5 in manuscript is: "Israel Putnam's -- Given him by his friend Miss Sarah Buxton, 1797."

Life; written by himself: together with essays, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. 7th American edition. *New-London: C. Holt*. 1798. 200, (4) pp. Portrait. 12 \circ . $**\text{K.25.22}$

Life. Written by himself. *Montpelier: J. Parks*. 1809. 202 pp. 12 \circ . $**\text{K.15.12}$

Life and works. *Bungay: Brightly & Childs*. [1810?] viii, 471 pp. Portrait. Vignette. 8 \circ . $**\text{K.13.4; *4440a.2}$

Life and essays. Written by himself. *Philadelphia: Johnson and Warner*. 1812. 324 pp. 12 \circ . $**\text{K.16.16}$

Life, written by himself. *N.Y.: E. Duyckinck*. 1813. 104 pp. Sm. 12 \circ . $**\text{K.16.25}$

Life and essays. Written by himself. *Brattleborough: W. Fessenden*. 1814. 322 pp. 12 \circ . $**\text{K.24.10}$

Life; written by himself, with essays. *Boston: I. Thomas, jun. and J. T. Buckingham*. 1815. 168 pp. Portrait. 18 \circ . $**\text{K.16.29}$

Life and essays. *London, 1816. T. Kinnersley*. Engraved title-page. 471 pp. Portrait. 8 \circ . $**\text{K.13.3}$

Life, written chiefly by himself; with a collection of his best essays. New [2d?] edition, revised and enlarged by Mason L. Weems. *Philadelphia: M. Carey*. 1817. 264 pp. Portrait. 12 \circ . $**\text{K.24.6}$

Life. Written by himself. *N.Y.: printed by Hopkins & Morris*. 1825. 192 pp. 32 \circ . $**\text{K.26.4}$

The life and essays, written by himself. *N.Y.: Johnstone & Van Norden*. [1825.] 290 pp. Portrait. 24 \circ . $**\text{K.26.11}$

This title is taken from the engraved title-page; the regular title-page reads: The works of Benjamin Franklin. N.Y.: W. Van Norden. 1825. Practically a duplicate of K.26.16.

Life. Written by himself. *D. Mallory. N.Y. 1825*. 290 pp. 24 \circ . $**\text{K.26.16}$

This title is taken from the engraved title-page; the regular title-page reads: The works of Benjamin Franklin. N.Y.: W. Van Norden. 1825. Practically a duplicate of K.26.11.

The life of Benjamin Franklin, including a sketch of the rise and progress of the war of independence, and of the various negotiations at Paris for peace; with a history of his political and other writings. *London: 1826. Hunt and Clarke*. 407 pp. Portrait. 12 \circ . $**\text{K.14.9}$

This is not the autobiography; but a life by some one unknown.

Life and essays. *London: G. Kershaw & Son. MDCCCLII. 147, 144 pp. 12 \circ* . $**\text{K.16.7}$

The Essays have an independent paging and title-page, with imprint, London: J. S. Pratt, 1850.

Life and works. *London: T. Nelson and Sons. MDCCCLIII*. Engraved title-page. viii, 324 pp. Plate. 16 \circ . $**\text{K.16.28; **K.16.32}$

Life. Vol. 1, 2. *Dessau: Katz brothers*. 1854. 2 v. in 1. [Standard American authors. Published under the superintendence of Karl Elze. Vol. 2, 3.] 16 \circ . $**\text{K.14.18}$

Contents. — 1. B. Franklin's autobiography, with an appendix. 2. A continuation, by Jared Sparks.

Life and miscellaneous writings. Greatly extended and improved. *W. and R. Chambers. London and Edinburgh.* [1861?] 344 pp. Portrait. 16°. **K.16.15

Life, written by himself. Now first edited from original manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings, by John Bigelow. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1874. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. 2347.62

Same. 2d edition, revised and corrected. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1879. 3 v. Portrait. 12°. **K.14.2

Life, embossed in Dr. Moon's type for the blind. *Moon's Institution for embossing and circulating books, etc., for the blind. Brighton, Sussex.* [1882.] 2 v. 4°, oblong. (Have.)

Life and correspondence of the Rev. William Smith, first provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. By Horace Wemyss Smith. *Philadelphia: W. Ferguson Bros. & Co.* 1880. 2 v. 8°. *4341.65

A few letters from Franklin are given in volume 1, on pages 23, 25, 28, 44, 45, 47; in volume 2, on page 174. In volume 1, page 341, is an epigram by him against Smith. Pages 342-347 contain bitter animadversions upon Franklin's character. On page 587 is a reprint of the Protest against the appointment of Dr. Franklin as our colonial agent, 1764. In volume 2, page 324, is an account of Franklin's death and funeral, followed by a reprint of Dr. Smith's Eulogy on him.

Magic square of squares, and circle of circles. With plates. (*In Gentleman's magazine.* Vol. 38. 1758.) *3125.1.38

M. T. Cicero's Cato major, or discourse on old age. [Translated by J. Logan.] With explanatory notes. By Benj. Franklin. *Philadelphia: printed by B. Franklin. London: reprinted for Fielding and Walker.* MDCCCLXXVIII. (3), 163 pp. Portrait of Franklin. 8°. **K.22.4

Cato Major; or, a treatise on old age. By M. Tullius Cicero. With explanatory notes. By Mr. Logan. *Philadelphia, printed. Glasgow, reprinted, by R. Urie.* M.DCC.LI. 168, (3) pp. 12°. **K.15.26

Marcus Tullius Cicero's Cato major; or a discourse on old age. [Translated by J. Logan.] With explanatory notes by Benjamin Franklin. *Philadelphia: W. Duane.* [1808.] (3), 251-356 pp. 8°. **K.22.3

Page 357 is wanting.

This was originally intended for insertion in Duane's edition of Franklin's works, as may be seen by the paging, but was omitted.

Mélanges de morale, d'économie et de politique, extraits des ouvrages de Benjamin Franklin. *Paris, imprimerie de F. Didot. No date.* 39 pp. [Instruction du peuple français.] 24°. **K.26.2

Mélanges de morale, d'économie et de politique, extraits des ouvrages de Benjamin Franklin et précédés d'une notice sur sa vie par A. Ch. Renouard. *Paris, A. A. Renouard.* 1824. 2 v. Portrait. Fac-simile. 18°. 4440a.27; **K.16.11

There was an edition in 1826.

Same. Troisième édition, revue et augmentée. *Paris: J. Renouard et Cie.* 1853. 376 pp. 18°. **K.14.12

Mémoires de la vie privée de Benjamin Franklin, écrits par lui-même; suivis d'un précis historique de sa vie politique, et de plusieurs pièces relatives à ce père de la liberté. *Paris, Buisson.* 1791. vi, 156, 363 [should be 207] pp. 8°. **K.13.12; **K.23.11

Quérard says this was translated by Jacques Gibelin. The title-page of K.13.12 is supplied in manuscript and the

preface is wanting. The "Information to those who would wish to remove to America" is given entire in this translation; while the Memoirs, 1790, give only a review. The statement of the Memoirs that Franklin was dismissed from the office of post-master "for some mal-practice therein" is omitted in this translation.

Mémoires sur la vie et les écrits de Benjamin Franklin; publiés sur le manuscrit original rédigé par lui-même en grande partie, et continué jusqu'à sa mort, par W. T. Franklin. Avec un portrait. *Paris, Treuttel et Würtz.* 1818. 2 v. [Œuvres posthumes.] 8°. **K.22.15

Sabin gives the collation of a third volume. This translation was by Le Veillard. See Sparks, x, 231.

The engraving said to be in vol. 2 is wanting in this copy.

Mémoires sur la vie de Benjamin Franklin, écrits par lui-même. Traduction nouvelle [par A. C. Renouard]. *Paris: J. Renouard.* MDCCCLXXVIII. 2 v. 24°. **K.16.17

There are two portraits: one of Franklin, the other of Washington.

Mémoires, avec un autographe, traduits de l'Anglais par F. Lancelot. *Bruxelles, A. Decq.* 1856. 2 v. 16°. **K.15.5

Mémoires écrits par lui-même. Traduits de l'Anglais, et annotés par Edouard Laboulaye. 2e édition. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1866. 400 pp. 16°. **K.15.3

Memoirs of the life and writings of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself to a late period [1757], and continued to his death by his grandson; William Temple Franklin. Now first published from the original miss. Comprising the private correspondence and public negotiations of Dr. Franklin, and a selection from his political, philosophical, and miscellaneous works. *London: H. Colburn.* 1818. 3 v. Portrait. 4°. *2340.6

Same. Vol. 1. **K.11.2

Memoirs of the life and writings of Benjamin Franklin. Written by himself to a late period, and continued to his death, by William Temple Franklin. 3d edition. *London: H. Colburn.* 1818. 6 v. 8°. 6026.64

Vol. 1 lacks the title-page.
There was a new edition in 1833; the same as the above, with a new title-page. All the editions of the Memoirs published by Colburn were broken up, and the Life, Correspondence, or Posthumous writings sold separately.

Memoirs; written by himself. With his most interesting essays, letters, and miscellaneous writings. *N. Y.: Harper & brothers.* [Copyright, 1839.] 2 v. Portrait. 16°. 4440a.25

There are other editions differing only in the date of the imprint.

Memoirs of the life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself. Illustrated edition. *N. Y.: J. Doggett, Jr.* 1849. 8°. **K.14.7

In Doggett's reprint of Poor Richard's Almanac for 1850 he proposed to begin and continue the autobiography from year to year until finished. In K.14.7 there are two instalments with the dates 1849 and 1850.

Memoirs of Benjamin Franklin. Written by himself, and continued by his grandson and others. Augmented by much matter not contained in any former edition. With a postliminous preface [by William Duane?]. In two volumes: *Philadelphia: E. S. Jones & Co.* 1852. [Copyright, 1834, by McCarty & Davis.] Portrait. Plates. 8°. **K.21.13

There are two engraved title-pages bearing the imprint, Philadelphia: McCarty & Davis.

Meteorological imaginations and conjectures. Passy, 1784. (*In* Literary and philosophical society, Manchester, England. Vol. 2. *Warrington*, 1785.) *3275.2.2

Miscelánea de economía, política y moral, extractada de las obras de B. Franklin, y precedida de una noticia sobre su vida, traducida del francés por R. Mangino. *Paris, Bossange padre.* 1825. 2 v. in 1. Fac-simile. 24°. **K.26.20

A monitor for an apprentice; or, a sure guide to gain both esteem and estate: with rules for his conduct to his master, and to others. By a lord mayor of London. Added, Advice to a young man on his entrance into the world. By I. Watts. And two essays by Dr. Benj. Franklin. 1st American from the 6th London edition. *Boston: E. Blake.* 1808. 120 pp. 12°. 5589.21; **K.15.6

5589.21 is imperfect.

The essays of Franklin are, Necessary hints to those that would be rich and Advice to a young tradesman.

Morceaux choisis, comprenant La science du bonhomme Richard, et autres écrits populaires, précédés d'une notice sur sa vie. *Paris, 1834.* 72 pp. Portrait. 12°. **K.16.1

Nachgelassene Schriften und Correspondenz, nebst seinem Leben. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Mit Portrait. *Weimar, im Verlage des Landes-Industrie-Comptoir.* 1817-19. 5 v. 8°. **K.14.1; *4442.6

There are two portraits in **K.14.1. Volume 3, 4 are his "Leben," and vol. 5 "Aufsätze vermischten Inhalts."

A narrative of the late massacres, in Lancaster county, of a number of Indians, friends of this province, by persons unknown. With some observations. [*Philadelphia: Franklin and Hall.*] M.DCC.LXIV. 31 pp. 8°. **K.25.28

See Field's Indian bibliography for an account of this massacre of friendly Indians by a mob of Irish and Scotch settlers.

A new and curious theory of light and heat; in a letter to D. Rittenhouse. (*In* American philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. 3. 1793.) **E.145.2.3

Observations concerning the increase of mankind; peopling of countries. See The interest of Great Britain considered.

Observations d'un voyageur anglais, sur la maison de force appelée Bicêtre. Avec une lettre [sur la justice criminelle] de M. Benjamin Franklin. (*In* Œuvres de Mirabeau. Tome 4. Pages 205-285. *Paris, 1821.*) G.3572.3

Observations on the causes and cure of smoky chimneys. In a letter to Dr. Ingen-Housz. Illustrated by a copper-plate. *Philadelphia printed: London: reprinted for J. Debrett.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 56 pp. 8°. No. 1 in **K.22.12

Same. (*In* American philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. 2. 1786.) **E.145.2.2

Of the stilling of waves by means of oil. Extracted from letters between B. Franklin, Wm. Brownrigg, and the Rev. Mr. Farish. (*In* Royal society. Philosophical transactions. Vol. 64. Part 2. 1774.) *3210.1.64

Original letter of Franklin, August 27th, 1745. (*In* American notes and queries. Vol. 1, no. 1. 1857.) *5223.9

Passport to Captain Cook. Passy, 10th March, 1779. (*In* Gentleman's magazine. Vol. 59. 1789.) *3145.1.59

Philosophical and miscellaneous papers. *London: C. Dilly.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. (4), 186 pp. 8°. **K.13.2; No. 2 in **K.22.12

Contents. — Letter concerning chimneys; Description of a new stove; Meteorological conjectures; On hygrometers; Maritime observations; Information to those who would remove to America; Concerning the savages of North-America; Internal state of America; On criminal laws, and privateering.

Three plates and a chart are wanting in K.22.12, which are found in K.13.2.

Physical and meteorological observations, conjectures, and suppositions. (*In* Royal society. Philosophical transactions. Vol. 55. 1766.) *3210.1.55

Stevens cites this as if it was separately published: *London, 1766.* 15 pp. 4°.

Political, miscellaneous, and philosophical pieces. With plates, notes, and an index. [Edited by B. Vaughan.] *London: J. Johnson.* M.DCC.LXXIX. xi, (1), 567, (7) pp. 4°. **2402.9

Same. *London: J. Johnson.* M.DCC.LXXIX. xi, (1), 567, (7) pp. Portrait. 8°. **2402.10; 4442.8; **K.22.13

No. **2402.9 contains Franklin's autograph.

Poor Richard improved: being an almanac and ephemeris: for 1755, 58, 63, 82, 85, 86, 91, 93, 95, 98. By Richard Saunders, Philom. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall* [afterwards Hall and Sellers]. 16°.

Nos. 1-5, 9, 11, 12, 16, 18 in **K.25.13

The Poor Richard almanac was begun in 1733, by Franklin, and continued by him to 1750. It was printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall to 1765, and then continued by Hall and Sellers. Of all these almanacs, that for 1758 is the most rare and valuable, for it contains a collection of the proverbs, maxims, etc., scattered throughout the previous numbers. This collection was afterward known as "The way to wealth."

Poor Richard, 1733. [Reprinted in imitation of the original.] *Philadelphia: G. S. Appleton.* 1849. (24) pp. 12°. (Have.)

Poor Richard's almanac for 1850-52, as written for 1733-41. Annual illustrated edition. *N. Y.: J. Doggett.* 1849-51. 12°. 4489.2; **K.14.7

[Poor Richard's almanac.] [*Boston: Rand, Avery, & Co.* 1881.] (14) pp. Two copies. 16°. **K.25.20

Printed as an advertisement, and adapted to the year 1881.

Posthumous and other writings, published by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. 3d edition. *London: H. Colburn.* 1819. 2 v. 8°. **K.12.14

Précis de l'état actuel des colonies anglaises dans l'Amérique septentrionale, par M. Dominique de Blackford. *Milan: MDCCCLXXI. Les frères Reyndens.* 99 pp. 12°. **K.25.17

Contains: Réponse de M. Franklin à l'interrogatoire, qu'il subit devant la chambre des communes, au mois de février 1765, lorsque la révocation de l'Acte du timbre y fut mise en délibération.

Private correspondence. Comprising a series of letters written between 1753 and 1790. Published from the originals, by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. 2d edition, with additions. *London: H. Colburn.* 1817. 2 v. Facsimile. 8°. 4442.15; **K.22.1

With Supplement, Part III, which is not in the Memoirs, 1818 [2340.6].

Private life. Originally written by himself, and now translated from the French. Added, some account of his public life, a variety of anecdotes concerning him, by MM. Brissot, Condorcet, Rochefoucault, Le Roy, &c., &c. And the eulogium of M. Fauchet. *London: J. Parsons.* 1793. xvi, 324 pp. 8°. **K.12.17

This is probably an authorized translation of the French translation by J. Gibelin, entitled *Mémoires de la vie privée de Benjamin Franklin*, published by Buisson in 1791. It is a different translation from that of Robinson's edition. Both were held back two years in deference to the rights of William Temple Franklin. The Monthly review, for 1794, new series, vol. 13, page 304 [3199.1], points out some absurdities of translation.

Proposal of a method for securing the cathedral of St. Paul's from damage by lightning. (*In Royal society. Philosophical transactions.* Vol. 59. 1770.) *3210.1.59

Franklin was one of the committee appointed to consider the subject.

Proposals relating to the education of youth in Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: printed [by B. Franklin and D. Hall].* M.DCC.XLIX. 32 pp. Sm. 8°. **K.23.14

Queries and conjectures relating to magnetism, and the theory of the earth, in a letter to Mr. Bodoin. (*In American philosophical society. Transactions.* Vol. 3. 1793.) **E.145.2.3

Rapport des commissaires chargés par le roi, de l'examen du magnétisme animal, imprimé par ordre du roi. *Paris, Moutard.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 16°. No. 1 in **K.23.3

The report is signed B. Franklin, Majault, Le Roy [etc.].

Report of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, and other commissioners, charged by the king of France, with the examination of the animal magnetism as practised at Paris. Translated from the French. With an historical introduction. *London: J. Johnson.* 1785. xx, 108 pp. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **K.14.19

Same. Animal magnetism. With an historical outline of the "science" [etc.]. *Philadelphia: H. Perkins.* 1837. (2), 58 pp. 8°. **K.22.17

Rules by which a great empire may be reduced to a small one. (*In Gentleman's magazine.* Vol. 43. 1773.) *3135.1.43

La science du bonhomme Richard; moyen facile de payer les impôts. [*Also,* Interrogatoire de M. Franklin, devant la Chambre des communes, 1766. Constitution de la république de Pensylvanie, 1776; Interrogatoire de M. Penn à la barre du Parlement d'Angleterre, 1776.] Traduit de l'Anglois [par Quetant, Lécuy et Dupont de Nemours]. 4e édition. *Philadelphia. Se vend à Paris, chez J. F. Bastien.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 151 pp. 12°. **K.25.11

The Constitution de Pensylvanie has a long "note d'un Américain" [Franklin?] and notes by the editor.

La science du bonhomme Richard, par M. Franklin; suivie des Commandemens de l'honnête homme, par M. Feutry. *Paris, Ruault.* 1778. 48 pp. 16°. **K.16.22

La science du bonhomme Richard. Précédée d'un abrégé de la Vie de Franklin [par J. B. Say], et suivie de son Interrogatoire devant la Chambre des communes [1766]. *Paris: Imprimerie des sciences et arts.* L'an II [1794]. lxiv, 119 pp. 12°. **K.15.24

La science du bonhomme Richard. Suivie du Testament de Fortuné Ricard, maître d'arithmétique. Par Mathon de La Cour. *Genève, Manget et Cherbuliez.* 1823. xij, 95 pp. 24°. **K.16.21

"The reading of Fortuné Ricard's Testament has put it into the head and heart of a citizen to leave two thousand pounds sterling to two American cities, who are to lend it in small sums at five per cent to young beginners in business; and the accumulation, after a hundred years, to be laid out in public works of benefit to those cities."—Franklin to Mathon de la Cour, 18 November, 1785. See, in Book about Franklin, under the heading Boston.

La science du bonhomme Richard. [Précédée de l'histoire typographique de Benjamin Franklin, extraite de ses mémoires.] *Paris, imprimé par C. L. F. Panckoucke.* M.DCCC.XXVII. (3 ff.), xvj, 16 pp. 8°. **K.160.1

La science du bonhomme Richard, suivie de l'histoire du sifflet, et du Testament de Fortuné Ricard [par C. J. Mathon de La Cour]. Nouvelle édition. *Paris, Klefer.* 1831. 122, (1) pp. Portrait. 32°. **K.26.7

La science du bonhomme Richard et autres œuvres. [Suivie du Testament de Fortuné Ricard, par Mathon de La Cour. Précédée d'une notice sur Franklin.] *Paris: Imp. Bonaventure et Ducey.* No date. 63 pp. [Bibliothèque pour tout le monde.] 16°. **K.25.1

The title-page is wanting.

La science du bonhomme Richard. *Montizon, imprimeur lithographié, Paris.* No date. 33-48 pp.. [Petit cours de morale.] 16°. **K.25.7

In lithographed script.

La science du bonhomme Richard et conseils pour faire fortune, avec une notice sur l'auteur, et introduction et notes [par Paul Jouhanneau]. *Limoges: E. Ardant et Cie.* No date. 71, (1) pp. 12°. **K.23.21

See also Du Chatenet in Books about Franklin.

Selections from American authors. A reading book for school and home. Franklin, Adams, Cooper, Longfellow. Edited by Samuel Eliot. N. Y.: Taintor Brothers, Merrill & Co. [1879.] 8°. 2396.76

Contains: Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. Abridged. 100 pages.

A sermon on education. Wherein some account is given of the Academy, established in the city of Philadelphia. By Richard Peters. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* MDCCCL. vii, 48, 8 pp. 8°. **K.25.21

Appended to this sermon is Franklin's "Idea of the English school, sketch'd out for the consideration of the Trustees of the Philadelphia Academy."

Some account of the Pennsylvania hospital; from its first rise, to the beginning of the fifth month, called May, 1754. *Philadelphia: printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* MDCCCLIV. 40 pp. 2 inserted plates. 4°;—Continuation of the account of the Pennsylvania hospital; from the first of May 1754, to the fifth of May 1761. *Philadelphia: printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* MDCCXL. 41-77 pp. 4°. 2 vol. **K.12.3

Speech on the constitution of America, immediately before signing the proposed constitution. (*In Gentleman's magazine.* Vol. 58. 1788.) *3145.1.59

Supplemental experiments and observations on electricity. part II. Made at Philadelphia, in America. London: E. Cave. 1753. (8⁷)–107, (1) pp. 4^o. No. 1 in *K.21.1

Paged continuously with "Experiments and observations."

Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America. By William Pulteney. Fifth edition. London: J. Dodsley. MDCCCLXXXVIII. 111 pp. Sm. 8^o. No. 2 in *4419.16

Appendix No. 1 contains Letters of Dr. Franklin, published in the London Chronicle, from the 6th to the 8th of February, 1766, and Appendix No. 3 contains a Copy of a letter from Dr. Franklin, dated Passy, March 12, 1778.

The true sentiments of America: contained in a collection of letters sent from the House of representatives of Massachusetts Bay to several persons of high rank. [Edited by Thomas Hollis.] London, I. Almon. 1768. 8^o. 2321.15

On pages 143–158 is a postscript, signed J.F.S., written by Franklin, first printed in The Chronicle, January 7, 1768.

A true state of the proceedings in the parliament of Great Britain, and in the province of Massachusetts Bay, relative to the giving and granting the money of the people of that province, and of all America, in the House of commons, in which they are not represented. London: W. Bingley. [1774.] 22 pp. F^o. **K.10.4

The last leaf is wanting. Sparks, who reprints this in his edition of Franklin, volume 4, page 465, says of it: "First published anonymously in 1774. Reprinted with Franklin's name, as the author, in Almon's Prior documents, in 1777; but was chiefly drawn up by Arthur Lee from materials furnished by Dr. Franklin."

Two original letters from Dr. B. Franklin to Thomas Cushing. (In Massachusetts historical society, 1st series, vol. 3, pages 109–117.)

**4453.45; *2351.1

Two tracts: Information to those who would remove to America. And, Remarks concerning the savages of North America. London: J. Stockdale. MDCCCLXXXIV. 39 pp. 8^o. **K.22.22

Vie, écrite par lui-même, suivie de ses œuvres morales, politiques et littéraires, traduit de l'Anglais, avec des notes, par J. Castéra. Paris, Buisson. An vi. 2 v. Portrait. 8^o.

**K.13.20; **K.23.2

Not to be confounded with Buisson's "Mémoires de la vie privée," published in 1791. This includes J. Castéra's translation of Robinson's edition of the "Works," in 1793, comprising a re-translation of the autobiography to 1731, and a translation of the Life by Dr. Henry Stuber, together with the Essays. There is added some matter from French sources, and the translation of the first part of the Autobiography is improved.

The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, according to law.

. . . Containing a particular enumeration of those grievances that have given rise to the present alarming discontents in America. Boston, printed: London, reprinted; and sold by J. Wilkie. MDCCCLXXIII. viii, 43 pp. 16^o. **4429.54

Franklin, upon receiving the American edition [6449.3; 4429.3], published this English edition, and wrote the "Preface of the British edition."

The way to wealth, as clearly shown in the preface of an old Pennsylvania Almanack, entitled, Poor Richard improved. Written by Dr. Benjamin Franklin. London printed. Lansburgh; re-printed by Babcock & Hickok. M. DCC, LXXXIX. 15 pp. 16^o. **K.25.27

The way to wealth or Poor Richard improved. Paris, A. A. Renouard. M.DCC.XCV. 181,(3) pp. Portrait. 32^o, large paper. **K.14.17

Contents. — The way to wealth; La science du bonhomme Richard; Lettre de Franklin; La même trad. en français; Lettre à Madame * *; Dialogue entre la goutte et Franklin; Vers sur le même sujet; Quelques mots sur l'Amérique; Épitaphe de Franklin.

Both the Lettres were private, and addressed to Madame *. On page 85 the editor speaks of fifteen or twenty copies having been previously printed for private distribution.

Way to wealth. Weg, reich zu werden. Philadelphia: Johnson and Warner. 1809. 41. (2) pp. 4 wood engravings. Sm. 12^o. **K.16.26

English text, with German translation on opposite pages.

The way to wealth. Added his Advice to young tradesmen, and sketches of his life and character. New Ipswich: S. Ide. 1816. 72 pp. 12^o. **K.16.18; **K.16.13

The way to wealth. Published by the New York association for improving the condition of the poor. N. Y.: Leavitt, Trow & Co., printers. 1848. +8+ pp. 16^o. **K.24.16

The way to wealth. Lundun: Pitman. 1850. 32 pp. Sm. 8^o. No. 10 in *6128.35

Same. Lundun: Pitman. 1853. 32 pp. Sm. 8^o. No. 11 in *6128.35

Printed in phonetic characters.

Way to wealth; or, "Poor Richard improved, etc." A new edition: corrected and enlarged by Bob Short; with engravings. London: Darton and Clark. No date. 36 pp. 24^o. **K.16.20

The way to wealth. (In Stanhope, P. D., earl of Chesterfield. Advice to his son. London, 1793.) **K.25.18

The way to wealth. (In Stanhope, P. D., earl of Chesterfield. Advice to his son. London, 1817.) **K.16.36; 5589a.83

The way to wealth. (In Stevens, H. Bibliotheca Americana. Vol. 1. London, 1842.)

*2152.28.1

De weg tot geluk. Gravenhage, ter drukkerij van M. de Lyon. 1828. 16 pp. 16^o. 2409a.74

PART II.

Works of Franklin not in the Public Library.

Works. [1st edition.] London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson. 1793. 2 v. Sm. 8^o.

Works. N. Y.: printed by Tiebout & Obrian, for H. Gain [etc.]. [1793?] 172, 143 pp. 2 v.? Portrait.

This is the first American edition. The Brinley Catalogue, part 2, no. 3,239, gives the title, Life and essays.

Works. 3d edition. London: Robinson. [1794.] Sm. 8^o.

Works. In 2 vol. Dundee, G. Milln. 1796. [Volume 2: London, C. Dilly. 1796.] Sm. 8^o.

Works. Fairhaven, Vt.: J. Lyon. 1798. 254 pp. 12^o.

Works. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme. 1806. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8^o.

Works. N. Y.: E. Duyckinck. 1807. 16^o.

Works. Edinburgh: printed by D. Schaw & Son. 1809. 2 v. 12^o.

Works. A new edition, revised and enlarged. *Easton: H. W. Gibbs.* 1810. 274 pp. 12°.
 Works. *Edinburgh: D. Schaw and Son.* 1814. 2 v. 12°.
 Works. *Philadelphia, 1815.* 335 pp. 12°.
 Works. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd.* 1818.
 2 v. Sm. 8°.
 Works. *Philadelphia, 1818.* 12°.

Works . . . with essays, among which are several not inserted in any American edition. *Philadelphia: E. Parker.* 1821. 294 pp. 8°.
 Works. *London: J. F. Dove.* No date. 263 pp. [English classics, with engravings, by Heath, etc.] 32°.
 Works. *Chiswick: press of C. Whittingham.* 1824. viii, 295 pp. Sm. 8°.
 Works. *London: J. F. Dove.* 1824. [English classics.] 32°.
 Works. *Boston, 1825.* 2 v. 16°.

This title is doubtful.

Works. *N. Y.: M. Day.* 1834. 290 pp. Portrait. 24°.

Works. *London, 1843.* Sm. 8°.

Advice to a young tradesman. *Philadelphia: printed by D. Humphreys.* No date. 1 folio.

Almanach du Bonhomme Richard; précédé d'une notice sur l'auteur . . . par A. J. San-
son. *Paris: imprimerie de Boule.* 1845. 32°.

Alte Goldbriefe. Neu herausg. zum Nutzen und Frommen der Jugend. *Coburg: Riemann.* 1833. 12°.

Same. 2te verm. Auflage.

Analogie du tonnerre avec l'électricité, trad. en françois par James Parsons. *Paris.* [1752.]

Des armen Richard Weg zum Reichthum. Aus dem Engl. von C. F. Liebetreu. *Berlin,* 1866. A. Jonas. 8°.

Autobiography, published by W. T. Franklin. Edited by J. Sparks. *London, Bohn.* 1850. vi, 154 pp. Sm. 8°.

Autobiography. Im Ausz. und mit Anmerk. herausg. [Also, Life of B. Franklin. A continuation by Sparks.] *Leipzig, 1859.* 2 v. [Bibliothek der englischen Literatur für Schule und Haus. Herausg. von H. Robolsky.] 8°.

Bericht für diejenigen so sich nach Nordamerika begeben wollen. Aus dem Englischen. *Hamburg: Herold.* 1786. 8°.

Beschreibung eines rauchverzehrenden Sparofens, verbess. von Boreur. *Leipzig: Hinrichs.* 1803. 4°.

Boy's Life and essays of Franklin. *Philadelphia.* No date. 18°.

Briefe von der Electricität. *Stockholm, Kiese-
wetter.* 1758. 8°.

Chess made easy. New and comprehensive rules for playing the game of chess. To which is prefixed a pleasing account of its origin, written by the ingenious and learned Dr. Franklin. *London: H. D. Symonds.* [1797.] 72 pp. 12°.

There are other editions.

La ciencia del buen Ricardo ó el camino de la fortuna. Y pensamientos sobre moral, política, literatura, religion y costumbres par J. M. Samper. *Cardcas, 1858.* 88 pp. 8°.

Collection of scarce and interesting tracts, upon the most important subjects between 1763-1770. *London: J. Debrett.* 1787 (?). 4 v. 8°.

Vol. 2 contains Franklin's Examination relative to the repeal of the Stamp Act.

Comparison of Great Britain and the United States in regard to the basis of credit in the two countries. 1777.

Translated into various languages and circulated to encourage loans to Congress. Sabin cites a title from J. R. Smith's sale catalogue, which may be the same as the above; it is as follows: A paper supposed to have been written by Dr. B. Franklin, at Paris, for the purpose of borrowing money for the use of the United States. 8°.

Conseils pour faire fortune [etc.]. *Paris, Renoard.* 1825. 36 pp. 18°.

Correspondance choisie, suivie des ses mémoires, publiés par W. T. Franklin, trad. en Français. *Strassbourg.* 1817. *Treuttel et Würz.* 8°.

Correspondance choisie traduite de l'Anglais [par M. de La Mardelle]. Édition publiée par W. T. Franklin. [T. 1.] *Paris, Treuttel et Würz, à Londres, H. Colburn.* 1817. xxx, 409 pp. 8°.

A dissertation on liberty and necessity. *Lon-
don, printed in MDCCXXV.* 32 pp. 8°.

Probably impossible to find. Henry Stevens's collection contained a copy, and so did the Huth library. Sparks was unable to see one. Of this work Franklin says, "There were only a hundred copies printed of which I gave a few to friends and afterwards . . . burnt the rest, except one copy, . . . I was not nineteen years of age when it was written. In 1730 I wrote a piece on the other side of the question . . . This pamphlet was never printed." Charles Whittingham, about 1852, reprinted twenty-five copies of the "Dissertation" in fac-simile, for Henry Stevens.

A dissertation on liberty and necessity. In a letter to a friend. *Dublin: printed 1733.* 16 pp. 8°.

A dissertation on liberty and necessity. *Lon-
don, printed 1725.* Reprinted in close imitation of the original in 1852, by C. Whittingham, with an additional title and preface, by H. Stevens. *London, 1852.* 8°.

Dr. Franklin's two new bagatelles [on perfumes and on marriage]. Edited and now first printed from the original autograph manuscript in the possession of Henry Stevens. *London: privately printed.* 1851. 64°.

There are copies on vellum.

Écrits populaires, choisis et appropriés aux lecteurs français, par le compagnon de Simon de Nantua. *Paris: L. Colas.* 1834. 18°.

Ἡ ἐπιστῆμη τοῦ καλοῦ Ριχάρδου, συντεθεῖσα ἐπὶ τοῦ Β. Φραγκλίνου. Ἐν Παρισίῳ ἐκ τῆς τυπογραφίας Φιρύινον Διδότον. 1823. 81 pp. Portrait. 18°.

Essais de morale et d'économie politique. Traduits et annotés par Édouard Laboulaye. 2e édition. *Paris: Hachette.* 1869. 12°.

An essay on the African slave trade. *Philadelphie: printed by D. Humphreys.* 1790. 15 pp. 8°.

Essays, humorous, moral, and religious. *Lon-
don. No date.* 144 pp. 16°.

Essays humorous, moral, and literary. *Bos-
ton, 1811.* 182 (2) pp. 12°.

The examination of Franklin relative to the repeal of the American Stamp act in 1766. *Wil-
liamsburg. No date.* 4°.

The examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin before an Honourable Assembly, relative to the repeal of the American Stamp act, in 1766. *London, 1766.* 50 pp. 8°.

This title is given in Henry Stevens's list. The library has the same, London, 1767.

The examination of Doctor B. Franklin before an august assembly, relating to the repeal of the stamp-act, &c. [Philad. 1766?] 16 pp. 8°.

There is a copy in the Massachusetts State library.

The examination of Doctor B. Franklin before an august assembly. *No place.* [1766 or 1767?] 23 pp. 8°.

Expériences et observations sur l'électricité . . traduites de l'Anglois; par M. d'Alibard. 2e édition. *Paris: Durand.* 1756. 12°.

Familiar letters and miscellaneous papers of B. Franklin. Edited by J. Sparks. *London: Jackson and Walford.* 1833. xvi, 295 pp. 8°.

Father Abraham's speech. *New Haven.* No date. 16 pp. 12°.

Father Abraham's speech. *New London.* No date.

Father Abraham's speech. Added, several curious pieces of writing. *Dedham:* printed by H. Mann for W. T. Clapp. *Boston.* 1807. 24 pp. 8°.

A few reasons in favor of vendue. [Printed by Franklin and Hall.] (1) folio.

Franklin before the Privy council, in behalf of the province of Massachusetts, to advocate the removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. *Philadelphia:* J. M. Butler. 1859. v, 134 pp. 8°. Privately printed.

Freier Wille, ein Werk für denkende Menschen. *Leipzig,* 1787. 8°.

— Same. 2te Auflage. [Wien: Möstle.] 1811. Gleichniss von der Glaubensduldung. *Dessau: Neubürger.* 1855. 8°.

Goldnes Schatzkästlein, oder Anweisungen wie man thätig, verständig beliebt, &c., werden kann. Herausg. von Dr. Bergk. *Leipzig,* 1827, 33. 2 v. 8°.

Goldnes Schatzkästlein. 2te Auflage. *Leipzig,* 1834. 38. 8°.

Goldnes Schatzkästlein. 3te Ausgabe. *Leipzig,* 1839. 8°.

Goldnes Schatzkästlein. 3te durchges. Auflage. *Quedlinburg: Ernst.* 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— Same. 3. Auflage. *Quedlinburg: Ernst.* 1850 [1844]. 8°.

Guizieguez ar Pautr-cos Richard. Troet eus al levr galleg B. Franklin [by A. L. M. Lédan.] *Morlaix, imprimerie de Lédan.* 1832. 16 pp. 18°.

Same. Moutroulez, eus a imprimiri Lédan. No date. 15 pp. 16°.

Handschriften 84 verschied.; ein Lesebuch für Volks- und Gewerbeschulen, enthaltend Der arme Richard . . von B. Franklin. *Carlsruhe:* Wagner. 1836. 4°.

Historical review of Pennsylvania, from its origin, embracing among other subjects, the various points of controversy which have arisen between the several governors and the assemblies. By B. Franklin, LL.D. *Philadelphia:* E. Olmsted & W. Power. 1812. (20), 444 pp. 8°.

Not by Franklin; but containing some things written by him. The library has the edition of 1759. This edition is made up from the original sheets with a new title-page and the omission of the dedication. Some copies have the imprint, Philadelphia: W. Duane, 1808.

Historische Nachricht von dem neulich in Lancaster county ausgeführten Blutbade über eine Auzahl Indianer. [Philadelphia.] 1764. 31 pp. 8°.

The title is taken from Catalog No. 81, of O. Harrassowitz, Leipzig. Field [C. R. 6.6.14] does not mention this German edition.

Hydraulic and nautical observations on the currents in the Atlantic ocean. By Governor Pownall. To which are annexed some notes by Dr. Franklin. *London: R. Sayer.* 1787. 17 pp. 4°.

The infallibility of human judgment. To which is now added a postscript. By Mr. Lyons. 4th edition. *London: J. Brotherton.* 1725. (6) ff., 252 pp. 16°.

Pages 200-240 contain the "Dissertation on liberty and necessity." Franklin says, "My pamphlet by some means falling into the hands of one Lyons, author of a work entitled 'The infallibility of human judgment,' it occasioned our acquaintance."

Information for those who would remove to America. *London: Gurney.* 1796. 4to.

The interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her colonies. [By Richard Jackson.] Added, Observations concerning the increase of mankind [by B. Franklin]. *London: T. Becket.* 1760. 58 pp. 8°.

The library has the second London edition and the first and second Boston editions. This is the first London edition.

Interrogatoire de Mr. Franklin, député de Pensilvanie au Parlement de la Grande Bretagne. Traduit de l'Anglois par Ch. . . D. H. *** [Strasbourg: de l'imprimerie de S. Kürsner. 1767?] 35 pp. 8°.

Kleine Schriften. *Weimar: Industrie Comptoir.* 1802. 2 v. Portraits. 8°.

Kleine Schriften und Engels-Lebensweisheit d. alten Witt. *Rottweil: Herder.* 1822. 8°.

Die lautere Wahrheit, oder ernstliche Betrachtung der gegenwärtigen Zustandes der Stadt Philadelphia und der Provintz Pensylvanien. Von einem Handwercksmann in Philadelphia. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt durch J. Crelle. [Phila.] G. Armbrüster. [1747?] 20 pp. 8°.

A translation of Plain truth.

Leben und Schriften. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Weimar: Industrie-Comptoir.* 1818. 2v. 8°.

Form volumes three and four of Franklin's Nachgelassene Schriften, of which there are two sets in the library.

Leben und ausgewählte Schriften. *Leipzig: Wigand.* 1838. 16°.

Leben, beschrieben für das Volk. Eigenthum des württemberg. Volkschriften-Vereins. *Ulm,* 1845. 8°.

Sein Leben. Mit Vorw. von B. Auerbach und historisch-polit. Einleitg. v. F. Kapp. *Stuttgart,* 1876. *Auerbach.* 496 pp. Portrait. 8°.

A letter to a gentleman in New Jersey, dated Phila., June 6th, 1753. *Nottingham,* no date. Broadside.

Letters and essays. *London,* 1820. 8°.

Letters between Theophilus and Eugenio, on the moral pravity of man. [By B. Franklin?] *Philadelphia:* B. Franklin. 1747. 4°.

Letters to the merchant's committee of Philadelphia, submitted to the consideration of the public. [From B. Franklin and John Neufville.] *[Philadelphia, 1770.]* (1) p. Fo.

Life. Third American edition. *N. Y.: T. and J. Swords.* 1794. 214 pp. Portrait. 16°.

Life. *Albany,* 1797. 16°.

Life. Fourth American edition. *Wilming-ton,* 1799. 16°.

Life and essays. Third edition. *London,* 1800. 2 v. 8°.

Life and essays. *N. Y.,* 1807. 12°.

Life. *G. Nicholson, Poughill, near Ludlow.* [1810?] 56 pp. Portrait. 12°.

Life. *Philadelphia:* Johnson & Warner. 1811. 104 pp. 12°.

- Life and essays. *London*: T. Kinnersley. No date. 12^o.
 Life and essays. *Philadelphia*: B. C. Buzby. 1818. 18^o.
 Life. *N. Y.*: printed by Clayton & Van Nor-
den. 1824.
 Life and essays. *Middletown*, 1826. 12^o.
 Life and essays. *N. Y.*, 1830. 18^o.
 Life and essays. *N. Y.*: J. Lomax. 1831. 18^o.
 Life and essays. *N. Y.*: S. King. 1831. 18^o.
 Life. Illustrated by tales, sketches, and anecdotes. Adapted to the use of schools. *Phi-
ladelphia*: Thomas, Cowperthwait, & Co. 1838.
 12^o.
 Life, written by himself; added, essays. Mit Wörterbuche. Zum Schul- u. Privatgebrauch. *Carlsruhe*: Creuzbauer. 1838. 12^o.
 Life. *Edinburgh*, 1839.
 Life. *Philadelphia*, 1846. 18^o.
 Life. Together with his essays. *Auburn*, *N. Y.*: Derby, Miller & Co. 1848. 12^o.
 Life. Together with essays. *Auburn*: Derby,
Miller & Co. 1853. 12^o.
 Also issued as an octavo.
 Life and essays. *N. Y.*, 1858. 375 pp. 12^o.
 Life. *Philadelphia*, 1864.
 Life; added, essays, and some anecdotes. Mit Wörterbuche. 2te Auflage durchgesch. . . von D. Jüngling. *Carlsruhe*: Creuzbauer. 1871. xv, 239 pp. 8^o.
 Mélanges d'économie politique. 1re partie. *Paris*: Guillaumin. 1847. [Collection des principaux économistes, tome 14.] 8^o.
 Edited by E. Darie and G. de Molinari. Contains Franklin's Science du bonhomme Richard, et ses autres opuscules.
 Mélanges de morale, d'économie et de politique. Extraits des ouvrages de Franklin, et précédés d'une notice sur sa vie. *Paris*: A. A. Renouard. 1826. 2 v. 18^o.
 Mémoires complets, œuvres morales et littéraires. Traduites d'après la dernière édition publiée à New York par Seb. Albin [Mme Cornu]. *Paris*: C. Gosselin. 1841. 12^o.
 Mémoires complets. Trad. nouv. par Seb. Albin [Mme Cornu]. *Anzin*: imprimerie de Boucher-Moreau. 1842. 8^o.
 Mémoires. Trad. par F. Lancelot. *Paris*: Librairie centrale. 1866. 2 v. 12^o.
 Memoirs of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin; with a review of his "Information to those who would wish to remove to America." *London*: A. Grant. 1790. 94 pp. Portrait. 8^o.
 A contradiction of his representations as to emigration.—Sabin.
 Memoirs of the life and writings of Benjamin Franklin. Written by himself to a late period, and continued by William Temple Franklin. New edition. *London*: published for H. Colburn by R. Bentley. 1833. 6 v. 8^o.
 Same as the first edition of 1818, with new title-pages.
 Memoirs, continued by his grandson [etc.]. With a postliminous preface, by W. Duane. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 2 v. 8^o.
 Memoirs, written by himself and continued by his grandson and others. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 2 v. 8^o.
 Memoirs, by himself, with essays. *N. Y.*, 1847. 2 v. 18^o.
 Memoirs. *N. Y.*, 1861. 2 v. 8^o.
 This title is thus given in Sabin's Dictionary.

A memorial of the case of the German emigrants settled in Pennsylvania, and the best parts of Maryland, Virginia, &c. [By B. Franklin?] *London*, 1754. 20, 8 pp. 4^o.

A modest enquiry into the nature and necessity of a paper currency. *Philadelphia*: New printing-office. 1729. 36 pp. 8^o.

Franklin's first political tract, written and printed by him to encourage the issuing of more paper money.

Moral tracts; published by the Christian tract society in England. *Boston*, 1820. 3 v. 16^o.

Volume 3 contains Franklin's Way to wealth.

Morceaux choisis, comprenant la science du bonhomme Richard, et autres écrits populaires, de Franklin. *Paris*: imprimerie de Carpen-
tier-Méricourt. 1833. 18^o.

Moyens d'avoir toujours de l'argent dans sa poche. *Nantes*: imprimerie de Mellinet-Mallassis. 1829. 12^o.

Necessary truth; or, Seasonable consideration for the inhabitants of the city of Philadelphia, and province of Pennsylvania. In relation to the pamphlet call'd Plain truth: and two other writers in the newspapers. *Philadelphia*: printed 1748. 16 pp. 8^o.

"In the types of Franklin and Hall, and probably written by Franklin."—Sabin.

New experiments and observations on electricity. Part II., 2d, 3d edition; Part III. [1st edition.] *London*, 1754, 62. Sm. 4^o.

New London Gazette [extra]. No. 132, for October 10, 1766. The examination of Dr. Franklin before an august assembly, relating to the repeal of the Stamp act. (2) pp. Sm. f°.

Numb. 705. Supplement to the Boston Independent Chronicle, March, 1782.

"This is a skit on the Great British Public, being a close imitation of a Boston newspaper . . . This 'Supplement,' printed by Franklin at his private press at Passy, was a good joke."—Henry Stevens. Stevens believed his copy to be unique.

Observations on a late publication intituled, Thoughts on executive justice: to which is added, a letter [from Franklin] containing remarks on the same work. *London*: T. Cadell. 1786. 16^o.

The letter from a gentleman abroad [Franklin] fills pages 137-162.

Observations on the late and present conduct of the French. [By William Clarke.] Added, wrote by another hand [by Franklin], Observations concerning the increase of mankind. *Boston*: S. Kneeland. 1755. (3), 47, 15 pp. 4^o.

Observations on the late and present conduct of the French. By William Clarke. Added, wrote by another hand [B. Franklin], Observations concerning the increase of mankind. *London*: J. Clarke. 1755. 8^o.

Osservazione a chiunque desideri passare in America; e riflessioni circa i selvaggi dell' America settentrionale del Dre. Franklin dall' originale inglese recate in lingua italiana da P. Antorciutti. *Padova*: G. A. Conzatti. 1785. 38 pp. 8^o.

A parable against persecution, in imitation of Scripture language. [1770?]. 4^o.

Franklin was fond of quoting this as a part of Genesis, and it was printed so as to be inserted at the end of that book, as chapter fifty-first. It was reprinted in Lord Kames's Sketches of the history of man. Afterward a similar imitation of Scripture was found in Jeremy Taylor's Liberty of prophesying. It was long supposed to

be a translation from the dedication of a work translated from Hebrew into Latin by George Gentius, in 1651. It is now traced back to Saadi's *Bostan*. Sparks gives an account of it in volume 2, page 118. In the Gentleman's magazine, vol. 50, page 27, the Parable is reprinted. In vol. 57, page 514, vol. 60, page 969, vol. 61, pages 109, 313, 352, the origin is discussed. On page twenty-four, of "Information to those who would remove to America, London, 1794" [No. 4 in #553.11], is the advertisement "Lately published, price one half-penny, or 3/- per 100. A parable against persecution. By Franklin."

Plain truth; or, serious considerations on the present state of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. By a tradesman of Philadelphia. Printed [Philadelphia: by B. Franklin] in 1747. 22 pp. 8°.

Plain truth. By a tradesman of Philadelphia. [2d edition.] G. Ambruster, Philadelphia, 1747. 22, (2) pp. 8°.

Plan for benefiting distant and unprovided countries. [By B. Franklin and — Dalrymple.]

Printed on a sheet of paper and distributed.

Pocket almanack for the year 1742. Fitted for the use of Pennsylvania, and the neighbouring provinces. By Richard Saunders, Phil. Philadelphia: printed by B. Franklin. 16 pp. 32°.

Continued by Franklin through 1748; and from 1749 to 1766, printed by Franklin and Hall.

Poor Richard, 1733. The Almanac for 1733. By Richard Saunders, Philom.

The Library has only the years 1755, 1758, 1763, of the original almanacs printed by Franklin, then by Franklin and Hall. According to Doggett, in his reprint [K.14.7], Franklin continued to work upon this almanac until 1758; according to Sabin, until 1761. He was the sole printer until 1748 or 1749; it was then printed by Franklin and Hall through 1765; and afterwards by Hall & Sellers until 1790. From 1733-1747, the Almanac had 24 pages, but in 1748 was enlarged to 36 pages. Sparks states that a complete set is of doubtful existence. The rarest of the series is the one for 1758. Franklin says: "These proverbs . . . I assembled and formed into a connected discourse, prefixed to the Almanac for 1758, as the harangue of a wise old man to the people attending an auction." This collection is what was afterwards known as the "Way to wealth," and in French as the "Science du bonhomme Richard," and by other titles. It was reprinted in England as a broadside to be hung up, and was three times translated into French before 1800.

Poor Richard illustrated. Lessons for the young and old on industry, temperance, frugality, &c. Engraved by O. Pelton. E. H. Clapp, Boston. No date. 234 X 174 inches. Portrait.

Poor Richard's maxims; or, the way to wealth. Birmingham: Surney and Ferrall, 1805. 18 pp. 8°.

Premières notions d'économie politique ou sociale, contenant la Science du bonhomme Richard, par Franklin [etc.]. Par Joseph Garnier. Paris: Guillaumin. 1864. 32°.

The first edition is entitled "Abrégé des éléments de l'économie politique. Paris, 1858."

Principes élémentaires de morales, ou traité abrégé des devoirs de l'homme. Par Étienne Gabriel Peignot. Suivis de la Science du bonhomme Richard et du Sifflet, opuscules de B. Franklin. Besançon, imprimerie de Taulin. 1809. xii, 104 pp. 12°.

Reprinted in 1833.

The prompter. By Noah Webster. To which is added, The way to wealth. By B. Franklin. Coventry, 1808. 12°.

Proposal for promoting useful knowledge, etc. Philadelphia, 14 May, 1743.

Originally printed as a circular. See Sparks, vol. 6, page 14. Thought to contain the first suggestion in public form on an American philosophical society.

Remarks concerning the savages of North America. Birmingham, 1784. 8°.

Sabin says: In an advertisement to this tract it is stated that it was written by Dr. Franklin, and taken from a copy printed by himself for his own amusement at Passy.

Remarks on a late protest against the appointment of Mr. Franklin as agent for this province. [B. Franklin, Philadelphia, 1764.] 7 pp. 8°.

Remarks on the rescript of the Court of Madrid and on the manifesto of the Court of Versailles. Added, an appendix, containing the rescript, the manifesto, and a Memorial of Dr. Franklin to the court of Versailles. London: T. Capell. 1779. viii, 91 pp. 8°.

Franklin's Memorial occupies pages 88 to 95. It was previously printed by Almon, who omitted about one-quarter of it.

Rules for reducing a great empire to a small one. By the late Benjamin Franklin. Dedicated to the Right Honourable Alexander, lord Loughborough. To which is subjoined the Declaration of independence. London: J. Ridgway. 1793. 16 pp. 8°.

"Written for 'The Public advertiser,' October, 1772. The dedication to this edition is ironical!" — Sabin.

Saggi di morale e d'economia privata estratti dalle opere di Franklin. Prima traduzione italiana. Volterra, 1834. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 24°.

Schreiben an Ingenhous über d. Rauchen d. Kamme und Schornsteine. Hamburg: Campe, 1788. 8°.

La science du bonhomme Richard. Traduit [par Quetant]. Philadelphie et Paris, chez Ruault. 1777. 151 pp. 12°.

La science du bonhomme Richard, contenant un discours de Mr. J. Hancock, M. Francklin, etc. Traduit de l'Anglois. Philadelphie et se trouve à Lausanne. 1778. 12°.

La science du bonhomme Richard. 2e édition exactement semblable à la première. Philadelphie et Paris, Ruault, 1778. 151 pp. 12°.

Same. 3e édition.

La science du bonhomme Richard, moyen facile de payer les impôts; avec l'interrogation de M. Franklin. Traduit de l'Anglois. Philadelphie, et Paris, Royez. 1786. 15 pp. 16°.

This title is deceptive; the true title seems to be "Remarques sur les sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale."

La science du bonhomme Richard, en Anglais et en Français (avec les Lettres et autres opuscules). Dijon: Causse. 1795. 8°.

La science du bonhomme Richard. Riom: imprimerie de J. C. Salles. An 7. Portrait. 44 pp. 16°.

Science du bonhomme Richard, suivie du Testament de Fortune Richard, par Mathon de La Cour. Paris, Kleffer. 1822. 18°.

Science du bonhomme Richard, suivie d'extraits de ses œuvres. Précedée de l'éloge funèbre de Franklin par Mirabeau. Paris, A. Baileul. 1822. 18°.

Science du bonhomme Richard. Paris, A. A. Renouard. 1825. 18°.

There was also an edition in 1826.

Science du bonhomme Richard, suivie de la Véritable poule noire. Paris, Sanson. 1825. 24°.

Same. 1828. 32°.

There were earlier editions, — one in 1824 in 32°, and another in 1825 in 24°; but less complete.

Science du bonhomme Richard, et Conseils pour faire fortune, avec une notice sur Franklin, et l'ordonnance de Louis XVIII, sur la caisse d'épargnes et de prévoyance. *Dijon: Lagier. 1827.* 18°.

La science du bonhomme Richard. *Paris, A. Hiard. 1830.* 30 pp. 12°.

La science du bonhomme Richard par Benjamin Franklin. — L'histoire du sifflet et le Testament de Fortune Ricard [by C. J. Mathon de La Cour]. Nouvelle édition. *Paris, P. H. Krabbe, 1852.* 35 pp. 16°.

La science du bonhomme Richard. *Paris, J. Renouard, 1865.* 32°.

A doubtful title.

La science du bonhomme Richard. Suivie d'extraits [etc.] par E. Laboulave. *Paris: Librairie Franklin. 1873.* [Bibliothèque Franklin, Tome 1.] 32°.

A sciencia da bom homem Ricardo, ou meios de fazer fortuna. *Paris: Renouard. 1828.* 8 pp. 32°.

Select pieces. *G. Nicholson, Poughill, near Ludlow. [1810?]* 59 pp. 12°.

The select works of Benjamin Franklin, including his autobiography; with notes and memoir. By Epes Sargent. *Boston, 1858.* 502 pp. Portrait. 12°.

Sicherer Weg zu einer festen moral. Gesundheit zu gelangen und sich darin lebenslang zu erhalten. *Wien: Wimmer. 1812.* 4°.

Some account of the success of inoculation for the small-pox in England and America. Together with Plain instructions. *London, W. Strahan. 1759.* 8, 12 pp. 8°.

Plain instructions has a separate title-page.

Some observations on the proceedings against the Rev. Mr. Hemphill. *[Philadelphia.] B. Franklin. 1735.*

Same. 2d edition.

Mr. George Brinley had a copy of the second edition. Ascribed to Franklin in Webster's Presbyterian church in America.

Speech in answer to the speech of J. Dickinson. By Joseph Galloway. *Philadelphia: printed by W. Dunlap. 1764.* xxxv, (iv), 45 pp. 8°.

Speech. By Joseph Galloway. With a preface. [By Franklin.] *Philadelphia, printed; London: reprinted and sold by W. Nicoll. 1765.* (2), 92 pp. 8°.

Sprichwörter des alten Heinrich und Engels Lebensweisheit des alten Witt. *Berlin: Mittler. 1812.* 8°.

Franklin's Tagebuch. Wohlfeilere Ausgabe. *Cassel: Krieger. No date.* 8°.

Franklin's Tagebuch. Ein sicheres Mittel, durch moral. Vollkommenheit thätig [etc.] zu werden. *Eschwege: Hoffmann. 1830.* 8°.

The true root of scarcity; or, sure road to competence in times of dearth. *Edinburgh: C. Stewart & Co. 1801.* 23 pp. 12°.

Tugendübungen, guter Rath an Handwerker, Mittel, reich zu werden, &c. *Wien: Mayer. 1819.* 8°.

Two letters from Dr. Franklin to the earl of Shelburne. *London: M. Folingsby and J. Debrett. [1782.] ii, 31 pp.* 8°.

Two tracts: Information to those who would remove to America. And, Remarks concerning the savages of North America. 2d edition. *London: J. Stockdale. 1784.* 39 pp. 8°.

Two tracts. 3d edition. *London: J. Stockdale. 1784.* 39 pp. 8°.

Two tracts. *Dublin, 1784.* 30 pp. 8°.

Die Väter unserer Republik in ihrem Leben und Wirken. Leben B. Franklins. *N. Y., 1847.* 8°.

Die Verhörung Doctor Benjamin Franklin's vor der hohen Versammlung des Hauses der Gemeinen, die Stämpel-Act, &c., betreffend. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey S. Miller. 1766.* 43 pp. 8°.

View of the title to Indiana, a tract of country on the Ohio. Containing the opinion of counsel on the title of the proprietors of Indiana. *Philadelphia: printed by Styner and Cyst. 1776.* 46 pp. 8°.

Franklin possibly was the author; his opinion is given in this "View," dated Phila., July, 1775. The scheme was a favorite one with him.

Way to wealth. *Newburyport, no date.* 12°.

The way to wealth, as clearly shewn in the preface of an old Pennsylvanian almanack. *[London, 1775?]* 8 pp. 8°.

The way to wealth. *Paisley, 1784.* 16 pp. 12°.

Way to wealth. *Worcester: I. Thomas. 1790.* 12°.

Way to wealth. Extracted from the Doctor's political works. *Salem: T. C. Cushing. [1800?]* 16 pp. 12°.

Way to wealth. *Nottingham: C. Sutton. [1800?]* 12 pp. 12°.

A chap book.

The way to wealth; or, "Poor Richard improved." *Philadelphia: J. Johnson. 1808.* 24°.

Franklin's way to wealth. New edition: corrected by Bob Sport, with copper-plates. *London: W. Darton, Jr. [1814.]* 36 pp. 16°.

Way to wealth. The whistle, a story. Printed by J. Marshall, Newcastle. [1817.] 24 pp. 12°.

Way to wealth. *N. Y.: S. Woods & Sons. 1820.* 44 pp. 16°.

Way to wealth. *London, 1823.* 12°.

Way to wealth. Added, his Advice to a young tradesman, and Sketches of his life and character. *Windsor, Vermont: S. Ide. 1826.* 80 pp. 24°.

The way to wealth. [By Richard Saunders. Published by the New York association for improving the condition of the poor. *New York.*] No date. 8 pp. 12°.

"Way to wealth." Maxims and precepts. Compiled by B. Wells. *Morell. [London, 1865?]*

Broadside. 22 X 18½ inches.

Der Weg zum Glück, oder Leben und Meynungen des Dr. B. Franklin. *Reading, (Pa.): H. B. Sage. 1820.* 128 pp. Square 16°.

Der Weg zum Reichthum. *Erfurt: Henning und Höpf. 1841.* 12°.

Der Weg Zum Reichthum. Neu bearb. von G. A. B. *Berlin: Grothe, 1864.* 16°.

Notes.

ANNUAL REPORT.—The thirtieth Annual Report of the Boston Public Library has recently been published, and can be had upon application. This contains, besides the usual reports of the Trustees, the Examining Committee, and the Librarian, a special report upon the Shakespearian Collection, by Mr. Horace Howard Furness, of Philadelphia.

SWEDENBORG.—The Public Library has received by gift from the American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society one hundred and eight volumes of the writings of Swedenborg. These, in nine sets, of twelve volumes each, have been placed on the shelves of the Central Library and of the various Branches.

THE SLAVERY QUESTION.—Mr. Wendell Phillips, in addition to his gift of books and pamphlets mentioned in the last Bulletin, has presented to the library over four thousand pamphlets, of which nearly eight hundred are on slavery. These two additions to the library number 1303 volumes and 4,682 pamphlets. By these, and by the 1,592 volumes and 2,117 pamphlets which have recently been added to the library on the death of the widow of Theodore Parker, the collection of books on the slavery question has been largely increased.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND.—The Boston Public Library has recently received from Doctor William Moon, of Brighton, England, 351 volumes and 200 printed sheets of books for the blind. These, as well as the collection given early in the present year by Mr. Samuel Gurney, of England, are printed in embossed type, as designed by Doctor Moon, who has been able, by the aid of private subscriptions, to print portions of the Bible by this system in two hundred languages, and to publish many other works, a part of which are included in this gift to the Public Library. An account of Moon's system can be found in his book entitled, "Light for the Blind."

CHAUCER SOCIETY.—The Library has received, by gift from Mr. Charles F. Shimmin, the publications of the Chaucer Society, The Early English Text Society, and The New Shakspere Society, in 158 volumes and parts.

NORTH END READING ROOM AND DELIVERY STATION.—The North End Reading Room and Delivery station of the Boston Public Library is now open in the Hancock school-house (entrance from Parmenter street), every week-day, from four to ten o'clock P. M.

The School Committee have placed at the disposition of the trustees two large rooms, which have been suitably fitted up for public use. There will be a library of about one thousand volumes, including books of reference, popular science, history, travels, etc., and a good list of periodicals, journals, with conveniences for reading.

It is hoped that the people in that section of the city will find inducements to spend their leisure evening hours in profitable and agreeable reading.

This is also a Delivery station, at which books can be drawn from the Central Library on the ordinary library cards.

When the public have become familiar with these rooms and their contents, it is expected that the plan will rapidly grow into favor.

WEST ROXBURY.—Friends of the Public Library living in Roxbury have recently contributed sixty-four dollars, which sum has been expended for books for that branch.

SOUTH BOSTON.—A citizen of South Boston has given one hundred dollars for the purchase of reference books for this branch of the Boston Public Library.

LUDWIG SALVATOR, ARCH-DUKE OF AUSTRIA AND TUSCANY.—The Arch-Duke Ludwig Salvator has given to this Library nine finely printed and illustrated volumes of travel, written and illustrated by the giver.

BULLETINS.—It is suggested to persons wishing to purchase copies of the Bulletin, that an application be made for them by February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1 of each year. The supply of the July, 1882, number is already exhausted, as is that of several recent numbers. Friends of the Library having copies of the Bulletin that can be spared are invited to give them to the Library.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

JANUARY, 1883.

VOL. 5. No. 5.

WHOLE No. 64.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

SOLOMON B. STEBBINS, *Alderman.*

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, *Councilman.*

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

GEORGE B. CHASE.

HENRY W. HAYNES.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, <i>Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.</i>	APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, <i>Custodian of Shelves.</i>
WILLIAM H. FOSTER, <i>Proof-reader.</i>	WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, <i>Registration Clerk.</i>
JOSÉ F. CARRET, <i>Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.</i>	THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, <i>Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.</i>
	LOUIS F. GRAY, <i>Office Secretary.</i>

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

Alice J. BRAGDON, *South Boston.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

HARRIET L. TOWNER, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

ETTA M. RUGGLES, *Custodian, Neponset.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*

ROBERT M. OTIS, *Custodian, Roslindale.*

ANNA HIBBARD, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	234	Branch Library, Charlestown	273
Bates Hall	235	Benjamin Franklin	276
Lower Hall and Branches	263	Notes	284

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays,—February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas,—and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R.
Bates Hall	9 to 6	244,728	(Duplicates excluded.)
Newspaper Room		3,573	
Duplicate Room		14,113	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	38,696	362a
Brighton Branch	9 to 8†	13,323	30
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	24,771	60
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	11,838	20
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	11,427	29
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8†	8,994	33
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7†		
Neponset Delivery	8 to 8.30		
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	292	26
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 6†		
Roxbury Branch	7 to 8†	22,182	80
South Boston Branch	9 to 9	11,052	52
South End Branch	9 to 8*	10,253	52
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5†	3,138	
Totals		418,476	753

*Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.

†Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.

‡Reading Room 9 to 9.

**Closed from 6 to 6.30.

††Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.

§ Saturdays from 2 to 9.

¶ Delivered to readers also on Sundays.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri.**, **Chn.**, **Dor.**, **E. B.**, **J. P.**, **N. E.**, **Rox.**, **S. B.**, **S. E.**, or **W. Rox.**, prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition, April, 1877.* Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition, September, 1871. 10 cents.*—Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition, July, 1873. 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition, May, 1881. 15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition, August, 1870. 20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *\$1.00*; Dorchester, *75 cents*; East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *15 cents*; Roxbury, *30 cents*; South Boston, *25 cents*; South End, *75 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, *\$1.75*. Ticknor Catalogue, *\$5.00*. Barton Catalogue, *\$5.00*.

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel. *\$1.50.*

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

IV. Fiction and Juveniles. *75 cents.*

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00.*

Bulletins.—VI. Quarterly issues, each, *20 cents.*

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

For further particulars "see Handbook for Readers," distributed gratis.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, AND DECEMBER, 1882.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chu., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
N.E., North End Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.

R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
— Stands for a subordinate heading.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of
Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
** Book cannot leave the Library.
*** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Abbott, Lyman, editor. How to succeed. A series of essays. N. Y., 1882. [Putnam's handy book series.] 12^o. 3589.77

Contents. — In public life, by T. F. Bayard and by G. F. Edmunds; As a minister, by J. Hall; As a physician, by W. Parker; As a civil engineer, by W. S. Smith; As an artist, by W. H. Gibson; In mercantile life, by a New York merchant; In business life, by L. Valentine; As a musician, by L. Damrosch; In farming, by G. B. Loring; As an inventor, by T. A. Edison; In literature, by E. P. Roe; Christian conditions of success, by L. Abbott.

Abraham, Philip, compiler. Curiosities of Judaism. Facts, opinions, anecdotes, and remarks relative to the Hebrew nation. [London.] 1879. Sm. 8^o. 2298.59

Abydos. See Mariette.

Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture, Paris. Procès-verbaux. Publié d'après les registres originaux conservés à l'École des beaux-arts par A. de Montaignon. T. 1-4. [1648-1725.] Paris, 1875-81. 8^o. *8067.50

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Tables des mémoires des membres, des mémoires couronnés et des mémoires des savants étrangers. 1858-78. Bruxelles, 1879. 12^o. *3408.10

Academy of natural sciences, Philadelphia. Index of the coleopterous insects described in vol. 1-6 of its Journal. [Manuscript.] 12^o.

*3817.6
Accarias, Calixte. Précis de droit romain : contenant avec l'exposé des principes généraux le texte, la traduction et l'explication des Institutes de Justinien. 3^e édition, augmentée. Paris, 1882. 2 v. Tables. 8^o. 3614.51

Acoustics. See American journal; — Koenig.

Adams, Henry. John Randolph. Boston, 1882. [American statesmen.] 16^o. 4248.52

Adams, William H. D. Learned in the law; or, examples from the lives of eminent lawyers. London. [1882?] Sm. 8^o. 2248.76

Contents. — Bacon; Selden; Somers; Mansfield; Burke; Sir William Jones; Romilly; Brougham.

Addison, Joseph. See Anton.

Addison, Joseph, and others. Sir Roger de Coverley. Reimprinted from the Spectator. With illus. by C. O. Murray. London. [1882.] Sm. 4^o. 2554.67

Adkins, E. The ages to come; or, the future states. N. Y., 1880. 12^o. 5444.74

Aelfric, Abp. of York. Lives of saints, being a set of sermons on saints' days formerly observed by the English church, edited by W. W. Skeat. Part 1. London, 1881. [Early English text society.] 8^o. *2417.73

Aerodynamics. See Blake.

Aesop. See Waldis.

Aesthetics. See Hamilton, W.

Africa. See Bourne; — Capello; — Frost; — Sanderval.

Agriculture. See Chavannes de La Giraudière; — Pigeonneau.

Alcott, Amos Bronson. Ralph Waldo Emerson. An estimate of his character and genius. In prose and verse. Boston, 1882. Portrait. Illus. 8^o. 4505.18

Contents. — Essay; Ion, a monody; The poet's countersign, an ode, by F. B. Sanborn.

The essay was privately printed in 1865; copies may be found on *4509.78 and **4509.9.

- Aldis, Mary S. *The great giant Arithmos : a most elementary arithmetic.* London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3938.70
- Aldrich, J. K. *A critical examination in regard to the time of our Saviour's crucifixion : showing that he was crucified on Thursday the 14th day of the Jewish month Nisan, A. D. 30.* Boston, 1882. 16°. 3479.63
- Alexander II, of Russia. *See* Rabourdin.
- Alexandria, Egypt. *See* Couat.
- Algæ. *See* Kuetzing.
- Algeria. *See* Ardouin du Mazet.
- Allen, Grant. *The colours of flowers as illustrated in the British flora. With illus.* London, 1882. [Nature series.] Sm. 8°. 3858.76
- Alnwick castle. *See* Bruce.
- Alpine plants. *See* Sebott.
- Alq, Mme Louise d', pseud. *Usages et coutumes de toutes les professions. Nouvelle édition, augmentée.* Paris, 1881. 16°. 2662.26
- "Le véritable nom de l'auteur est Mme de R. . . ." Lorenz.
- Altdorfer, Albrecht. *The fall of man.* Edited by A. Aspland. With an introduction by W. B. Scott. Manchester, 1876. 40 plates. [Holbein society's facsimile reprints.] Sm. 4°. *4077.64
- Alternative, The. *A study in psychology.* London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3600.13
- America. *See* Marnier.
- American entomologist, The: an illustrated magazine. Edited by Charles V. Riley [etc.]. Vol. 1-3. N. Y. [vol. 1, 2, St. Louis], 1868-80. 8°. 5890a.2
- American humorists. *See* Haweis.
- American journal of otology. Edited by C. J. Blake. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1879-81. 8°. *7809.50
- American neurological association. Transactions for 1875. Edited by F. P. Kinnicutt and T. A. McBride. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1875. Plates. 8°. *7800a.60
- American philological association. Transactions. 1874-78. Hartford, 1875-79. 8°. *5361.1
- Contents.—1874. On the prepositions in the Homeric poems, by W. S. Tyler; On the formation of the tenses for completed action in the Latin finite verb, by A. Harkness; On an English vowel-mutation, present in Cag, Keg, hy S. S. Haldeman; On a passage in Homer's Odyssey (x, 51-56), by L. R. Packard; On numerals in American Indian languages, and the Indian mode of counting, by J. H. Trumbull; On the distinction between the subjunctive and optative moods in Greek conditional sentences, by J. B. Sewall; On the age of Xenophon at the time of the Anabasis, by C. D. Morris; Natural or conventional, by W. D. Whitney; Proceedings, 6th annual session, 1874. 1875. On the formation of tenses for completed action in the Latin finite verb, second paper, by A. Harkness; On an English consonant-mutation, present in Proof, Prove, by S. S. Haldeman; On Begemann's views as to the weak preterit of the Germanic verbs, by F. Carter; On some forms of Greek conditional sentences, by C. D. Morris; On verb-reduplication as a means of expressing completed action, by A. Williams; A grammatical analysis of the old English poem, "The owl and the nightingale," by L. A. Sherman; Proceedings, 7th annual session, 1875. 1876. On ει with future indicative and εαρ with the subjunctive in the tragic poets, by B. L. Gildersleeve; On Grote's theory of the structure of the Iliad, by L. R. Packard; On negative commands in Greek, by M. W. Humphreys; On Hebrew verb-etymology, by C. H. Toy; A botanico-philological problem, by W. D. Whitney; On 'Shall' and 'Should' in protasis, and their Greek equivalents, by W. W. Goodwin; On certain influences of accent in Latin iambic trimeters, by M. W. Humphreys; On the Algonkin verb, by J. H. Trumbull; On a supposed mutation between L and U, by S. S. Haldeman; Proceedings, 8th annual session, 1876. 1877. Notes on certain passages in the Phaedo and the Gorgias, by L. R. Packard; On the nominal basis of the Hebrew verb, by C. H. Toy; On a certain apparently pleonastic use of ω, by F. D. Allen; On the relation of surd and sonant, by W. D. Whitney; On the vocabularies of children under two years of age, by E. S. Holden; On the text and interpretation of certain pas-
- American philological association, continued. sages in the Agamemnon of Aeschylus, by W. W. Goodwin; On the single case-form in Italian, by A. Stickney; On Willmanns' theory of the authorship of the Nibelungenlied, by F. Carter; On Herodotus's and Aeschylus's accounts of the battle of Salamis, by E. G. Sibley; On the principle of economy as a phonetic force, by W. D. Whitney; On the Kurenberg hypothesis, by F. Carter; On dissimilated gemination, by F. A. March; Proceedings, 9th annual session, 1877. 1878. Contribution to the history of the articular infinitive, by B. L. Gildersleeve; The Yoruban language, by C. H. Toy; Influence of accent in Latin dactylic hexameters, by M. W. Humphreys; Observations on Plato's Cratylus, by J. Sachs; On the composition of the Cynegetics of Xenophon, by T. D. Seymour; Elision, especially in Greek, by M. W. Humphreys; Proceedings, 10th annual session, 1878.
- Anatomy. *See* Ranney.
- Andorra. *See* Valley.
- Anecdota Oxoniensia. Classical series. Texts, documents, and extracts, chiefly from manuscripts in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. Oxford, 1882. Sm. 4°. *2964.64
- Contents. — Vol. 1. Part 2. Nonius Marcellus De comprehendio doctrina. Harleian Ms. 2719, collated by J. H. Parsons.
- Anecdotes. *See* Sadler.
- Anglo-Saxon literature. *See* Hart. J. M.
- Animal plagues. *See* Fleming.
- Annuaire du club Alpin français. Année 6, 7. 1879. 80. Paris, 1880, 81. Plates. 8°. *2865.52
- Anthropology. *See* Revue d'anthropologie.
- Antiquities. *See* Bateman; — Bruce; — Congrès des orientalistes; — Cunningham; — Dictionnaire; — France, Ministre de l'instruction publique; — Furtwangler; — Guérin; — Hardwick; — Instituto; — Mariette; — Meyer; — Michaelis; — Mollett; — Mortillet; — Munro; — Petrie; — Roller; — Y., B. C.
- Anton, Peter. England's essayists. Addison, Bacon, DeQuincey, Lamb. Edinburgh, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 2554.71
- Anus. *See* Kelsey.
- Arblay, Frances d', formerly Miss Burney. Cecilia, or memoirs of an heiress. With a preface and notes by Annie R. Ellis. London, 1882. 2 v. [Bohn's Novelist's library.] Sm. 8°. 4574.84
- Archer, William. English dramatists of to-day. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.63
- Architecture. *See* Intime club; — Journal.
- Ardouin du Mazet, —. Études algériennes. Paris, 1882. 8°. 5054.60
- Argentine republic. *Observatorio nacional, Córdoba.* Resultados. B. A. Gould, director. [Spanish and English.] Vol. 2. Observaciones del año 1872. Buenos Aires, 1881. F°. *3920.62
- Oficina meteorológica. Anales, por su director B. A. Gould. T. 1, 2. Buenos Aires, 1878, 81. Maps. Plates. 4°. *3960.14
- Contents.—1. Clima de Buenos Aires.—2. Climas de Bahia, Blanca y Corrientes.
- Arithmetic. *See* Aldis; — Bransiet.
- Armagnac, L. *Histoire de Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de Turenne, maréchal de France.* 3e édition. Tours, 1880. Portrait. Maps. Illus. L. 8°. 4641.63
- Armengaud, Jacques E. *Métallurgie.* Paris. [1882?] [Manuels Armengaud aîné.] 16°. 8019.60
- Contains brief explanations of the French patents granted from 1860 to 1880 inclusive, relating to the production and manufacture of iron and steel.
- Armor. *See* Musée.
- Armstrong, George F. *A garland from Greece.* [Poems.] London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4560.62

- Arrom, Cecilia Bochl de. Deux nouvelles andalouses posthumes de Fernan Caballero [pseud.]. Précédées de [Notice sur] sa vie et ses œuvres par le c^e de Bonneau-Avenant. Paris, 1882. Portrait. 16^o. 3098.57
- Art, L', de la bijouterie. 1879-81. Paris. [1879-81.] F^o. **6940.5
- Artevelde, Jacques and Philippe van. See Hutton.
- Ashton, John. Social life in the reign of queen Anne. Taken from original sources. With illus. London, 1882. 2 v. 8^o. 2522.5
- Asia. See Frost.
- Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Compte rendu de la 10e session. 1881. Paris, 1882. Illus. Plates. 8^o. *3917.10
- Asthma. See Salter.
- Astrology. See Pearce; — Proctor; — Raphael.
- Astronome Mathieu, pseud. See Mathieu, Astronome.
- Astronomy. See Argentine republic; — Gillet; — Houzeau; — Ledger; — Morton; — Proctor; — Rudolph; — Wood, J.
- Atonement. See Campbell, J. M.
- Austin, Jane G. Nantucket scraps. Boston, 1883 [1882]. 16^o. 2359.81
- Austin, Texas. See United States, Census bureau.
- Auteurs anglais, Les, expliqués par deux traductions françaises, l'une littérale et juxtalinaire, l'autre correcte et précédée du texte anglais, avec des sommaires et des notes par une société de professeurs et de savants. Paris, 1881. 16^o. 6593.24
- Contents. — Shakespeare : Macbeth, expliqué par Angellier, traduction d'É. Montégut. There is also an edition, Paris, 1876, in the Library [**G.148.11].
- Auvergne, France. See Chaix de Lavarene.
- Ayer, N.W., and Sons. American newspaper annual. Phila., 1882. 8^o. *2140.17
- Bachelet, Théodore. Histoire ancienne grecque et romaine. 6e édition. Paris, 1881. [Cours d'histoire à l'usage des établissements d'instruction publique.] 12^o. 2969.72
- Histoire générale. 1e partie: cours de troisième, comprenant la France et les autres états du moyen âge de 395 à 1270. 7e édition. Paris, 1881. 12^o. 2219.62
- Bacon, Francis, baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans. See Anton; — Wyman.
- Bagnier, Gustave. Elements of sylviculture; a short treatise on the scientific cultivation of the oak and other hardwood trees. Translated from the French. (2d edition.) By E. E. Fernandez and A. Smythies. London, 1872. Sm. 8^o. 3859.61
- Bainbridge, William F. Around the world tour of Christian missions. With maps. 2d edition. Boston, 1882. 12^o. 3539.63
- Baker, Joseph B. The history of Scarborough. London, 1882. Illus. Maps. 8^o. *2490.51
- Baker, William, D.D. Lectures on the historical and dogmatical position of the Church of England. London. [1882.] Sm. 8^o. 3549.69
- Balch, William R., compiler. The mines, miners and mining interests of the United States in 1882. Phila. [1882.] Illus. Maps. 4^o. *3862.59
- Balf, Michael W. See Barrett.
- Banks and banking. See Purdy.
- Bannatyne club. See Buke.
- Baptism. See Wall.
- Baptists. See Spencer, D.
- Baréty, A. Du climat de Nice. Orné d'un plan. Paris, 1882. 12^o. 2769a.55
- Nice and its climate. Translated, with additions, by C. West. An appendix on the vegetation of the Riviera, by [Geo. J.] Allman. London, 1882. Folded maps. Sm. 8^o. 2769a.54
- Barlow, James W. The ultimatum of pessimism: an ethical study. London, 1882. 8^o. 3600.8
- Barr, Amelia E. The young people of Shakespeare's dramas. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 12^o. 4596.33
- Barrett, William A. Balf: his life and work. London, 1882. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8^o. 4047.74
- Bartlett, John. A collection of familiar quotations. 8th edition. Boston, 1882. 16^o. *4559a.66
- The Bates Hall contains also other editions.
- Bartlett, John Russell. Memoirs of Rhode Island officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the great rebellion of the South. With portraits. Providence, 1867. 4^o. **4220.51
- Bartlett, Truman H. The art life of William Rimmer. With heliotype reproductions. Boston, 1882. Portraits. 4^o. **8060.62
- Bartoli, Adolfo. Storia della letteratura italiana. T. 1-3. Firenze, 1878-80. 8^o. 2777.52
- Bateman, Thomas. Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon grave hills, in the counties of Derby, Stafford, and York. From 1848 to 1858; with notices of some former discoveries, hitherto unpublished, and remarks on the crania and pottery. London, 1861. Illus. 8^o. *2533.8
- Bates, Charlotte F., compiler. The Cambridge book of poetry and song, selected from English and American authors. Illus. N. Y. [1882.] Sm. 4^o. 2402.88
- Batrachia. See British museum.
- Baxter, William E. A winter in India. With map and illus. London, 1882. Sm. 8^o. 3079.85
- Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, chevalier de. Histoire du gentil seigneur de Bayard composée par le loyal serviteur. Édition rapprochée du français moderne, avec une introduction, des notes et des éclaircissements, par L. Larchey. Contenant planches, titres et une carte, portraits [etc.]. Paris, 1882. L. 8^o. *2650a.65
- Beard, George M. The psychology of the Salem witchcraft excitement of 1692 and its practical application to our own time. N. Y., 1882. 16^o. 5605.28
- Beard, James C. Painting on china. N. Y. [1882.] Illus. Plates. 12^o. 4026.86
- Becq de Fouquières, Louis. Lettres critiques sur la vie, les œuvres, les manuscrits d'André Chénier. Paris, 1881. 16^o. 4649a.77
- Beetles. See Academy of natural sciences.
- Belgium. Ministère de l'intérieur. Catalogue des ouvrages périodiques que reçoivent les principales bibliothèques de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1881. 8^o. *2176.56
- Bellaigue, Louise de. Nos Américains. Episodes de la guerre de sécession. Paris, 1881. 12^o. 4329a.87
- Belligerent rights. See Boeck; — Ward.
- Beloosthan. See Macgregor.
- Benson, Eugene. Art and nature in Italy. Boston, 1882. 16^o. 2768.69
- Bentley, Robert. A manual of botany. 4th edition. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8^o. 3858.73

Berentning om Sundhedstilstanden og Medicinalforholdene i Norge. 1878. Udgiven af Direktoren for det civile Medicinalvæsen. Christiania, 1880. [Norges officielle Statistik. Ny Raekke. No. 4.] 8°. *7769.50

Bermudas. See Smith, Captain J.

Bernard, Auguste. Geofroy Tory, peintre et graveur, premier imprimeur royal, réformateur de l'orthographe et de la typographie sous François Ier. 2e édition, entièrement refondue. Paris, 1865. Illus. 8°. *6113.23

Berne. See Wattenwyl von Diesbach.

Berner Taschenbuch. Gegründet von L. Lauterburg und fortgesetzt von E. Lösch. Jahrgang 1-31. Mit Abbildungen. Bern, 1852-82. 16°. *4859a.3

Beyard, Nicholas, and Lodowick, Charles. Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada [1692]. N. Y., 1868. 4°. *4314.78

A reprint by Sabin, from the edition of London, 1693.

Bible. [The Rabbinical Bible in Hebrew with thirty-two commentaries.] Varsava, 1860-69. 12 v. Sm. 8°. 7421.54

For a description see McClintock and Strong's Biblical cyclopaedia, article Rabbinic Bibles, section 8.

— See Lenormant; — Michon; — Palmer, H. L.; — Pick; — Revisers.

Bibliographie catholique, revue critique. [T. 1-62.] Paris, 1841-80. 8°. *2149.50

From the 16th year, 1856, there are 2 volumes to each year.

— Tables générales des volumes [1-50]. Paris, 1857-75. 3 v. 8°. *2148.55

Bibliography. See Brunet; — Curiosité; — Furnivall; — Gill; — Houzeau; — Kingsley; — Livre, Le; — Miscellanées; — Petrovitch; — Scientific roll; — Sweet; — United States, Surgeon general's office; — Wyman.

Bi-metallism. See Fauconnier.

Biograph, Thé, and review. Vol. 1-3. For the first six months of 1879 [to] the first six months of 1880. London. [1879, 8o.] 8°. *2257.50

Biography. See Dezobry; — Lamb, Caroline;

— Lescure; — Our; — Solignac; — Thornton. Birthday books. See Bryant.

Black Forest. See Wood, C. W.

Blackburn, Henry, editor. Academy notes. No. 5-7. 1879-81. With illus. London, 1879-81. 3 v. 8°. *4077.62

Bladé, Jean F. Poésies populaires de la Gascogne. T. 1-3. Paris, 1881, 82. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 16°. *4670a.54

Blake, Eli W. Original solutions of several problems in aerodynamics. New Haven, 1882. L. 8°. 3943.61

Four of these five papers were previously published in the American journal of science, 1848-51.

Blanche, Tony. L'enfant. Causeries sur la manière d'élever les enfants. Paris, 1882. 12°. 5765.39

Bodmer, Carl. See Gautier, T.

Boeck, Charles de. De la propriété privée enemie sous pavillon ennemi. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3614.52

Bohemia. See Heinricus, Italicus.

Bonneval, Judith C. de G. de Biron, comtesse de. See Fullerton.

Book-binding. See Michel.

Books and reading. See Jones; — Leyboldt; — Pryde.

Borel, Pierre, 1620-1689. Dictionnaire des termes du vieux françois ou trésor des recherches & antiquités gauloises & françaises. Par Borel. Augmenté de tout ce qui s'est trouvé de plus dans les dictionnaires de Nicot, Monet et de plusieurs autres. Nouvelle édition, avec addition de mots anciens omis par Borel, suivie des Patois de la France. Précédé d'une étude sur l'origine des patois, sur les langues d'Oil et d'Oc par L. Favre. Niort, 1882. 2 v. 8°. *2687.23

Botany. See Bentley; — Gubernatis; — Linnean society.

Boucherville, Anatole de. L'erreur anti-sociale. 2e édition. Paris, 1881. 12°. 5560a.63

Previously published in the Annuaire de l'économie sociale for 1880.

Bourdeau, L. Théorie des sciences. Plan de science intégrale. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3914.57

Bourne, C. E. The heroes of African discovery and adventure. [2d series.] From the death of Livingstone to 1882. London. [1882.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 3058.23

Bournet, A. Venise. Notes prises dans la bibliothèque d'un vieux Vénitien. Paris, 1882. 12°. 2769a.56

Contents. — Voyageurs illustres à Venise; Venise aux 16e-18e siècles; La peinture vénitienne.

Boutros, pseud. L'Égypte et l'Europe. Par un ancien juge mixte. 1. Leiden. [1882.] 8°. 5052.55

The author speaks of Egypt as it existed up to 1880.

Bowles, Thomas G. Flotsam and jetsam. A yachtsman's experiences at sea and shore. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4572.67

— Maritime warfare. 2d edition. London, 1878. 8°. 3956.68

Bowman, Frederick H. The intermediate textbook of physical science. Illus. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3969.96

Brace, Charles L. Gesta Christi: or a history of humane progress under Christianity. N.Y., 1882. 8°. 3570a.65

Brachiopoda. See Challenger; — Dall.

Bramston, Mary. Judaea and her rulers from Nebuchadnezzar to Vespasian. London. [1882?] Map. [Home library.] Sm. 8°. 2298.58

Bransiet, Mathieu, religious name Frère Philippe. Recueil de problèmes présentant l'application des opérations de l'arithmétique aux diverses branches du commerce et de l'industrie. Par F. P. B. Tours, 1877. 12°. **5029a.79

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeille, seigneur de. Œuvres complètes. Publié pour la première fois selon le plan de l'auteur augmentées de nombreuses variantes et de fragments inédits. Suivies des Œuvres d'André de Bourdeille. Avec une introduction et des notes par P. Mérimée et L. Lacour. Paris, 1858-78. 7 v. [Bibliothèque elzévirienne.] 16°. *2649a.69

Brassey, Sir Thomas. The British navy. Vol. 1-3. London, 1882. Illus. Folded plates. 8°. *3953.62

Braun, Alexandre. Nouveau traité des marques de fabrique et de commerce, du nom commercial et de la concurrence déloyale. 1. Bruxelles, 1880. 8°. 3667.35

Breakfast. See Colbrath.

Brenet, Michel. Histoire de la symphonie à orchestre, depuis ses origines jusqu'à Beethoven inclusivement. Paris, 1882. 8°. 4047.73

- Bridges. *See* Winkler.
 Bright's disease. *See* Pancoast.
 Brighton health congress. Transactions. 1881. With portraits, maps and diagrams. London. [1882.] 8°. *3763.73
 Brinton, Daniel G. American hero-myths. A study in the native religions of the western continent. Phila., 1882. 8°. 5480.55
 Brissaud, (L.) Désiré. Histoire contemporaine, 1789 à 1881. 5e édition, entièrement refondue. Paris, 1881. 12°. 2629a.80
 British museum, London. Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts. 1876-81. London, 1882. L. 8°. *6131.3
 — Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia, S. ecaudata, in the collection of the British museum. 2d edition by George A. Boulenger. London, 1882. 30 plates. 8°. *5894.7
 Britton, Wiley. Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863. Chicago, 1882. 16°. 2329.82
 A view of the military operations and events on the borders of Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, and the Indian territory.
 Brodhead, L. W. The Delaware water gap. [2d edition.] Phila., 1870. Plate. 12°. 4479.32
 Bromfield, Edward T. Picturesque journeys in America of the Junior united tourist club. Illus. N. Y., 1883 [1882]. Sm. 4°. *2361.73
 Brown, John, abolitionist. *See* Sanborn.
 Brown, Robert. The countries of the world. Vol. 6. London. [1882.] Illus. Sm. 4°. 2201.58
 Contents.—6. Turkish empire; Africa; Oceanic islands; Islands of the Indian ocean; Antarctic islands; South Atlantic islands; North Atlantic islands; Europe.
 Brown, Robert, jun., F.S.A. The law of cosmic order: an investigation of the physical aspect of time. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3924.71
 Brown, William S. Clinical hand-book on the diseases of women. N. Y., 1882. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. *3773.72
 Browne, J. F. A Hindi primer in Roman character. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3039.64
 Browning, Robert. *See* Furnivall; — Holland.
 Bruce, John C. A descriptive catalogue of antiquities, chiefly British, at Alnwick castle. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1880. Illus. Plates. 4°. *4520a.6
 Brun, Félix. La vie privée des paysans au moyen âge et sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4619a.52
 Brunet, Pierre G. La bibliomanie en 1878, 80. Bibliographie rétrospective des adjudications les plus remarquables par Philomneste junior [*pseud.*]. Bruxelles, 1878, 81. 2 v. 16°. *6129.29
 — Livres perdus: essai bibliographique sur les livres devenus introuvables, par Philomneste junior [*pseud.*]. Bruxelles, 1882. 16°. *2169.12
 Bryant, William C. The Bryant birthday-book. Arranged by Janet E. Ruutz-Rees. N. Y., 1882. Illus. Portraits. 16°. 2390b.88
 Buccari, Austria. *See* Ludwig Salvator.
 Buchheim, Charles A., editor. German classics. Lessing, Goethe, Schiller. Edited with English notes [etc.]. Vol. 3, 5. Oxford, 1880. [Clarendon press series.] 16°. 4905.51
 Contents.—3. Lessing. Minna von Barnhelm. 3d edition. 5. Goethe. Iphigenie auf Tauris.
 Buckland, Anna. The story of English literature. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.68
- Buckley, Arabella B. Winners in life's race, or the great backboned family [Vertebrata]. With illustrations. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3888.72
 Bugeaud de La Piconnerie, Thomas R., *duc d'Isly*. *See* Ideville.
 Buguet, Henry. Foyers et coulisses. Histoire anecdotique des théâtres de Paris. [1re livraison.] Odéon. Paris, 1880. 16°. 2639a.59
 Buke, The, of the Howlat. Edited by David Donaldson. [Also Rules of the Bannatyne club. 1823.] Paisley, 1882. [Bannatyne club. Publications. New club series.] 4°. **4600a.5
 A reprint (86 copies only) of David Laing's edition of this poem published in 1883. It includes a reprint of the Scots times for September 19, 1829, with an account of the Maitland club.
 Laing attributes the authorship of the Buke, which he thinks was written in the year 1483, to Sir Richard Holland, whose name is among those for whose apprehension as one of the followers of the exiled Earl of Douglas, a reward was offered by Parliament in 1482. The preface includes a communication by Sir Walter Scott, questioning the opinion that the poem was intended as a satire upon James II.
 Burgmair, Hans. The triumphs of the emperor Maximilian I. Edited by Alfred Aspland. Part 2. Manchester, 1873. [Holbein society's fac-simile reprints.] Fo, oblong. *4070.65
 Burnham, Sherburne W. Double star observations made in 1877-8 at Chicago, Dearborn observatory. [London? 1879?] 4°. *5921.10
 Reprinted from the "Memoirs of the Royal astronomical society," vol. 44 [3341.1.44].
 Burrows, Montagu. Wyclif's place in history. Three lectures before the University of Oxford in 1881. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5559.71
 Business forms. *See* Clark, A. B.
 Butler, Josephine E. The constitution violated. An essay. Edinburgh, 1871. Sm. 8°. 4273.61
 On the unconstitutionality of the "Contagious diseases acts."
 Caballero, Fernan, *pseud.* *See* Arrom, Cecilia B. de.
 Caine, T. Hall. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London, 1882. Portrait. 8°. 2450.63
 Cairo, Egypt. *See* Whately.
 Calculus. *See* Hansen; — Jordan, C.
 California. *See* Leuba; — Menefee; — Streets; — Wells.
 Calvert, George H. Life, death, and other poems. Boston. [1882.] Sq. 16°. 2409.95
 Campagna, near Rome. *See* Italy, Ministero dell'interno.
 Campbell, John McL. The nature of the atonement and its relation to remission of sins and eternal life. 5th edition. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5443.78
 Campbell, Lewis, and Garnett, William. The life of James Clerk Maxwell. With a selection from his correspondence and writings, and a sketch of his contributions to science. London, 1882. Portraits. Plates. 8°. 2540.59
 Canada. *See* Beyard.
 Canis, —. Les massacres en Irlande. Par Canis, ancien avocat. Paris, 1881. 12°. 2516.50
 Canon law. *See* Corpus.
 Canonge, Frédéric. Histoire militaire contemporaine (1854-71). T. 1, 2. Paris, 1882. 12°. 3959.87
 Capecelatro, Alfonso. The life of Saint Philip Neri. Translated by T. A. Pope. London, 1882. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 5558.59

- Capello, H., and Ivens, Robert. From Ben-guella to the territory of Yacca. Description of a journey into Central and West Africa. 1877-1880. Translated by A. Elwes. With maps and illus. London, 1882. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 5052.57
- Carlovingians. *See* Sickel.
- Caro, Edme (M.) La philosophie de Goethe. Paris, 1866. 8°. 5601.18
- Carpentry. *See* Journal; — Sylvester.
- Carpets. *See* Robinson, V. I.
- Carr, Benjamin. Lessons and exercises in vocal music. Op. viii. Baltimore, n. d. 8°, oblong. 8058.3
- Castriot, George, called Scanderbeg, king of Albania. *See* Petrovitch.
- Catacombs. *See* Roller.
- Catalogue de livres choisis à l'usage des gens du monde, contenant les meilleures productions de la littérature contemporaine. Paris. [1882.] 16°. *2169.15
- Catalogues. *See* New York state library; — Royal society; — Sears; — United States, Library of Congress; Surgeon general's office.
- Cave-Browne, John. Lambeth palace and its associations. With an introduction by the archbishop of Canterbury. With illus. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 2465.67
- Caves. *See* Hovey.
- Cecil county, Maryland. *See* Johnston.
- Celts. *See* Rhys.
- Centennial celebrations of the state of New York. Prepared pursuant to a resolution of the legislature of 1878 [etc.] by Allen C. Beach. Albany, 1879. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *2370.61
- Contents. — Proceedings of the N. Y. historical society: At Kingston, 1877; At Oriskany, 1877; At Bemis Heights, 1877; At the old fort at Schoharie, 1876; At Schuyerville in honor of Burgoyne's surrender, 1877; At Cherry valley, 1877; Sketch of the old capitol, of the new capitol; Proceedings on the occupation of the new capitol.
- Cephalopoda. *See* Oppel.
- Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de. Wit and wisdom of Don Quixote. Boston, 1882. 16°. 3098.56
- Contains a biographical sketch of Cervantes by Emma Thompson.
- Ceylon. *See* Jacolliot.
- Chaix de Lavarene, A. C. de, editor. Monuments pontificia Arverniae decurrentibus ix^o, x^o, xi^o, xii^o seculis. Correspondance diplomatique des papes concernant l'Auvergne [862-1198]. Clermont-Ferrand, 1880. 4°. 3521.3
- Challenger, ship. Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson. London, 1880-82. 4 v. Plates. 4°. *5881.50
- Contents. — 1. Zoology: Part 1. Report on the Brachio-poda, by J. Davidson. Part 2. On the Pennatulida, by A. V. Köllicker. Part 3. On the Ostracoda, by G. S. Brady. Part 4. On the bones of Cetacea, by [W.] Turner. Part 5. The development of the green turtle, by [W.] K. Parker. Part 6. On the shore fishes, by A. [C. L. G.] Günther. 2. Report on certain Hydroïd, Alcyonarian, and Madreporarian corals, by H. N. Moseley; On the birds collected during the voyage, by P. L. Sclater. 3. Report on the Echinoidea, by A. Agassiz; Report on the Pycnogonida, by P. P. C. Hoek. 4. Report on the anatomy of the Petrels, by W. A. Forbes; Report on the deep-sea Medusæ, by E. Haeckel; Report on the Holothuroidea, part 1, by H. Théel.
- Chambers, Mary C. E. The life of Mary Ward (1585-1645). Edited by H. J. Coleridge. Vol. 1. London, 1882. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 5559.72
- Chapin, Edwin H. *See* Ellis, S.
- Chavannes de La Giraudière, H. de. Une ferme-modèle ou l'agriculture mise à la portée de tout le monde. 2e édition. Tours, 1881. Illus. 8°. 3995.73
- Chemistry. *See* Fehling.
- Chenantaïs, J. E. De l'épithéliome calcifié des glandes sébacées. Paris, 1881. Plates. 8°. 3790.82
- Chénier, André M. *See* Becq de Fouquières.
- Chérel, Adolphe. Histoire de France pendant la minorité de Louis XIV. Vol. 1-4. Paris, 1879, 8°. 4612.53
- Cheshire, England. *See* Historic; — Langton; — Rylands.
- Chicago. *See* Hurlbut.
- Chief justices of the United States supreme court. *See* Flanders.
- Child, Lydia M. Letters. With biographical introduction, by J. G. Whittier, and appendix, by Wendell Phillips. Boston, 1883 [1882]. Portrait. 16°. 4249.50
- Children. *See* Blanche.
- Diseases of. *See* Henoch.
- China painting. *See* Beard, J. C.
- Christ. *See* Aldrich; — Michon.
- Christian art. *See* Muntz.
- Christianity. *See* Brace; — Farrar; — Smith, R. T.; — Weber, G.
- Chronograms. *See* Hilton.
- Church, Ella R. The home needle. N. Y., 1882. [Appletons' home books.] 12°. 6006.25
- Civil service. *See* National.
- Clapp, Herbert C. Is consumption contagious? and can it be transmitted by means of food? 2d edition. Boston, 1882. 12°. 3799.88
- Claretie, Arsène A., called Jules. Monsieur le ministre. Roman parisien. 46e édition. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4660.53
- Clark, Arthur B. L. L. L., or fifty law lessons, embracing all the technical points of business law. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3636.30
- Clark, Edward E., publisher. Boston blue-book. 1883. Boston, 1883. 16°. *2359a.58
- Clarke, George K. Genealogy of the descendants of Nathaniel Clarke of Newbury, Massachusetts. Boston, 1883 [1882]. 8°. *4333.4
- Clifton, Ebenezer, and others. Manuel de la conversation et du style épistolaire à l'usage des voyageurs et de la jeunesse des écoles. Français-anglais-allemand-italien. Par MM. Clifton, Ebeling et G. Vitali. Paris. [1882.] 32°. *2689a.91
- Clive, Robert, baron. *See* Malleson.
- Clough, Arthur H. *See* Waddington.
- Club Alpin français. *See* Annuaire.
- Coaching. *See* Harris, S.
- Coal. *See* Watt, A.
- Coddington, David S. Speeches and addresses, with a biographical sketch. N. Y., 1866. Portraits. 8°. 4271.52
- Cohen, Henry. Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain communément appelées médailles impériales. 2e édition. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1880. 82. 8°. *2751.51
- Colbrath, M. Tarbox. What to get for breakfast: with more than one hundred different breakfasts. Boston, 1882. 16°. 6009.96
- Color. *See* Allen.
- Columbia river. *See* United States, Bureau of engineers.
- Columbus, Christopher. *See* Tejera.
- Combier, A. La justice criminelle à Laon pendant la révolution 1789-[1820]. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3614.50

- Commercial law. *See* Clark, A. B.
- Complete parochial history, A, of the county of Cornwall. Illus. Truro, 1867-72. 4 v. L. 8°. *2462.28
- Congrès des orientalistes de Marseille, 1876. Compte-rendu des travaux. 4-10 octobre, 1876. 2e session des "Congrès provinciaux des orientalistes." Marseille, 1876. 8°. *3015.51
- Congrès international phylloxérique, Bordeaux. Rapport de la commission des vignes américaines et des sables. Composée de MM. Lespiault, Piola [etc.]. Paris, 1881. 8°. 6002.16
- Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, New Haven. Transactions. Vol. 4, part 1, 2; vol. 5. New Haven, 1877-82. Plates. 8°. *5312.51
- Contents.—4. Review of the birds of Connecticut, with remarks on their habits, by C. H. Merriam; List of writings relating to the method of least squares, with notes, by Mansfield Merriam; Ventral fins of Ganoids, by J. K. Thacher; Some interesting new Diptera, by S. W. Williston; On the species of *Pinnixa* inhabiting the New England coast, by S. I. Smith; Occasional occurrence of tropical and subtropical species of Decapod Crustacea on the coast of New England, by S. I. Smith; On the Amphipodus genera, *Cerapus*, *Unciola*, and *Lepidactylis*, described by T. Say, by S. I. Smith; New England Annelida, Part I., by A. E. Verrill; The North American species of Conops, by S. W. Williston. 5. Synopsis of the Pycnogonidae of New England, by E. B. Wilson; The stalk-eyed Crustaceans of the Atlantic coast of North America, north of Cape Cod, by S. I. Smith; A list of the Brazilian Echinoderms, with notes on their distribution, etc., by R. Rathbun; The comet of 1771, investigation of the orbit, by W. Beebe; The Cephalopods of the north-eastern coast of America, by A. E. Verrill; Catalogue of the marine Mollusca added to the Fauna of the New England region during the past ten years, by A. E. Verrill.
- Consumption. *See* Clapp.
- Contagious diseases acts. *See* Butler.
- Conty, Henry A. de. Guide pratique des postes et des télégraphes. 12e édition. Année 1882. Paris, [1882.] 12°. 5649.44
- Conversation manuals. *See* Clifton.
- Conversations-Lexikon. Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 13te vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. Mit Abbildungen und Karten. In 16 Bänden. Band 1. A-Arraroba. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. *C.R.7.7.1
- Conway, Moncure D. Emerson at home and abroad. Boston, 1882. 12°. 4349.98
- Travels in South Kensington. With notes on decorative art and architecture in England. Illus. London, 1882. 8°. *4102.50
- Cook, Edward T. The Irish land act, 1881. Oxford, 1882. 8°. 5561.72
- The author regards the Irish land act "as a measure not more of expediency than of justice."
- A rejoinder to a lecture by G. C. Brodrick, delivered December 5, 1881, and published in Fraser's magazine for January, 1882.
- Cooke, Conrad, and others. Electric illumination. By Conrad Cooke, James Dredge, M. F. O'Reilly, S. P. Thompson and H. Vivarez. Edited by James Dredge. (Chiefly compiled from "Engineering.") With abstracts of specifications having reference to electric lighting. Vol. 1. London, [1882.] Illus. 4°. *3961.59
- Cookery. *See* Colbrath; — Payne.
- Coppée, François. Théâtre. 1869-81. Paris, [1872-] 82. 3 v. Sm. 16°. 4666.77
- Contents.—1. Le passant; Deux douleurs; Fais ce que dois; L'abandonnée; Les hijous de la délivrance, 2. Le rendez-vous; Prologue d'ouverture; Le luthier de Crénone; La guerre de cent ans, 3. Le trésor; La bataille d'Hernani; La maison de Molière; Madame de Maintenon.
- Corea. *See* Griffis.
- Corinth, Gulf of. *See* Ludwig Salvator. .
- Cornwall, England. *See* Complete.
- Corporations. *See* Morawetz.
- Corpus juris canonici. Editio Lipsiensis secunda, post Aemilius L. Richteri, curas ad librum manu scriptorum et editionis Romanae fidem recognouit et adnotatio critica, instruxit Aemilius Friedberg. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXIX, MDCCCLXXI. 2 v. 4°. *5610.14
- Contents.—1. Decretum magistri Gratiani. 2. Decretalium collectiones.
- Correggio, Antonio Allegri, called. *See* Heaton.
- Cosnac, Gabriel J., comte de. Souvenirs du règne de Louis XIV. T. 7, 8. Paris, 1880, 82. 8°. 2614.54
- Coste, Adolphe. Hygiène sociale contre le paupérisme. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3563.79
- Costume. *See* Holt; — Musée; — Smith, J. M.
- Couat, Auguste. La poésie alexandrine sous les trois premiers Ptolémées (324-222 av. J. C.). Paris, 1882. 8°. 2965.68
- Courtney, William L. Studies in philosophy. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3600.12
- Contents.—Ancient idealism, Parmenides; Ancient Hedonism, Epicurus; Failure of Berkeley's idealism; A chapter in the history of the word "cause"; The new psychology; The new ethics; "Back to Kant"; Kant as a logician and as a moralist; A philosophy of religion.
- Cox, Jacob D. The march to the sea, Franklin and Nashville. N. Y., 1882. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 12°. 2324.94
- Creighton, Louise. Stories from English history. With illus. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 2429a.57
- Creighton, Mandell. A history of the papacy during the period of the reformation. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3552.66
- Creswell, Frank O. Handrailing and stair-casing. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8019.46
- Crickmore, H. G. Krik's guide to the turf. Part I-II. 1880-[1882]. N. Y. [1881.] 16°. *6009.95
- Crimean war. *See* Canonge; — Diplomatic.
- Cromwell, Oliver. *See* Picton.
- Croston, James, editor. The register book of christenings, weddings, and burials within the parish of Prestbury, in the county of Chester, 1560-1636. 1881. [Manchester.] [Record society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications. Vol. 5.] 8°. *2507.53
- Crucifixion, The. *See* Aldrich.
- Cryptogamia. *See* Saporta.
- Cullum, George W. Campaigns of the war of 1812-15, against Great Britain, sketched and criticised; with brief biographies of the American engineers. N. Y., 1879. Portrait. Maps. 8°. 4223.59
- Cunningham, Alexander. Archaeological survey of India. Vol. 13. Report of tours in the South-eastern provinces in 1874-75 and 75-76. By J. D. Beglar. Calcutta, 1882. Plates. 8°. *3072.55.13
- Curiosité, La, littéraire et bibliographique. Articles littéraires. Extraits et analyses d'ouvrages curieux. Notices de livres rares. Anecdotes, etc. 2e série. Paris, 1881. 12°. 6129.28
- Cushman, David Q. The history of ancient Sheepscot and Newcastle, including early Pemaquid, Damariscotta, and other contiguous places with the genealogy of more than four hundred families. Bath, 1882. Folded map. Portraits. 8°. *4338.72

- Cyprus. *See* Ludwig Salvator.
- Dahlgren, Madeleine V. Memoir of John A. Dahlgren, rear-admiral United States navy. By his widow. With portraits and illustrations. Boston, 1882. 8°. **2340.66**
- Dall, William H. Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of the class Brachiopoda, excluding the Rudistes previous to the year 1877. Washington, 1877. [United States, *National museum*. Bulletin 8.] 8°. No. 2 in *3904.50.2
- Same*. Washington, 1877. [Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 13.] 8°. No. 8 in *3350.2.13
- Damariscotta, Maine. *See* Cushman.
- Dareste de La Chavanne, Antoine E. C. Histoire de France jusqu'à nos jours [1870]. 2e édition. Paris, 1874-80. 9 v. 8°. **4612.55**
- Darwin, Charles R. Charles Darwin. Memorial notices reprinted from "Nature." London, 1882. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **2459a.82**
- Daudet, Alphonse. Œuvres complètes. [T. 1-3.] Paris, 1881, 82. 8°. ***2661.50**
- Contents*.—1. Fronton jeune et Risler ainé. 2. Jack. 3. Jack; Robert Helmont.
- Daudet, (L. M.) Ernest. Mon frère et moi. Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 16°. **4649a.79**
- David, Ernest, and Lussy, Mathis. Histoire de la notation musicale depuis ses origines. Paris, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°, large paper. ***8050.79**
- "Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut. Prix Bordin de 1880." Contains an Index bibliographique.
- Day, Henry N. Elements of psychology. N. Y. [1876.] 16°. **3600.9**
- Day, R. E. Electric light arithmetic. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. **5969a.30**
- De Amicis, Edmondo. Military life in Italy. Sketches translated by Wilhelmina W. Cady. With illus. N. Y., 1882. 16°. **2768.70**
- Debt. *See* Despierreries.
- Decorative art. *See* Conway; —James, M. E.; —Revue des arts décoratifs.
- Deism. *See* Sayous.
- Delaware water gap. *See* Brodhead.
- De Morgan, Sophia E. Memoir of Augustus De Morgan. With selections from his letters. London, 1882. Portrait. 8°. **2450.60**
- Despierreries, H. Alcide. Le tabac et la famille. Paris, 1881. 8°. **3576.81**
- Taken from his larger work *Le tabac* [3576.50].
- De Quincey, Thomas. *See* Anton.
- Despierreries, Charles J. L. Des droits du vendeur pour obtenir le paiement du prix en droit romain. Des droits du vendeur en cas de faillite de l'acheteur en droit français. Thèse. Paris, 1881. 8°. **3663.21**
- Detroit, Michigan. Board of health. First annual report, July, 1882. Detroit, 1882. 8°. ***7767.50**
- Deutsche Litteraturzeitung. Herausgegeben von Max Roediger. Jahrgang 1, 2. Berlin, 1880, 81. 2 v. in 1. 4°. ***5250a.5**
- Devillez, A. Traité élémentaire de la chaleur au point de vue de son emploi comme force motrice. T. 1, 2. Mons, 1881, 82. 8°. **3963.65**
- Dezobry, (L.) Charles, and others. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire, de mythologie, de géographie ancienne et moderne. Par MM. Ch. Dezobry, Th. Bachelet, et une société de littérateurs [etc.]. 8e édition, revue. Ie, 2e partie. Paris, 1880. 1 v. in 2. L. 8°. ***2240a.59**
- Dickens, Charles. Boz's (Dickens) sämmtliche Werke. Aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb [etc.]. Leipzig [etc.], [1868, 75?] 27 v. Sq. 16°. **4570b.61**
- Contents*.—1, 2. Die Pickwickier. 3, 4. Lebensgeschichte und Erfahrungen David Copperfield's des jüngern, 5, 6. Blaekhaus. 7. Oliver Twist. 8, 9. Leben und Schicksale des Martin Chuzzlewit. 10, 11. Dombey und Sohn. 12, 13. Master Humphrey's Wanduhr. 14-16. Leben und Schicksale des Nicolaus Nickleby und seiner Familie. 17, 18. Barnaby Rudge. 19. Skizzen aus dem Londoner Alltagsleben. 20, 21. Klein-Dorrit. 22. Eine Geschichte von zwei Städten. 23. Grosse Erwartungen. 24, 25. Unser gemeinsamer Freund. 26. Das Heimchen am Herde; Der Verwünschte; Ein Weihnachtsabend; Der Kampf des Lebens; Die Sylvesterglocken. 27. Schwere Zeiten.
- Vol. 1, 2, 7-19, 22, are translated by C. Kolb; Vol. 20, 21, by E. Zoller; Vol. 23-25, by L. Dubois; Vol. 26, by J. E. Wessely; Vol. 27, by A. Bannier.
- Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé par une société sous la direction de C. Darembert et E. Saglio. Avec 3000 figures d'après l'antique dessinées par P. Sellier et gravées par M. Rapine. 3e édition. Fascicule 1-8. A.-Cœna. Paris, 1874-82. F°. ***2970.50**
- Diplomacy. *See* Harcourt.
- Diplomatic study on the Crimean war. (1852 to 1856.) Russian official publication. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. **3062.27**
- This study is the work of the Russian foreign office, and reflects throughout the views of the Russian minister of foreign affairs [Prince Gortschakoff], who entered upon his office at the end of the Crimean war. The literary execution of the work is attributed to Baron Jomini.—*Preface*.
- Dissection. *See* Ellis, G. V.
- Dixie, Lady Florence. In the land of misfortune. With illus. London, 1882. 8°. **5052.58**
- Account of a visit to Zululand in 1881.
- Dixwell, George B. "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. **3563.80**
- Reviews of Bastiat's Sophisms of protection, of Professor Sumner's "Argument against protective taxes," and of Professor Perry's "Farmers and the tariff." [Reprinted from the Bulletin of the National wool association.] Cambridge, 1882. 8°. **3644.74**
- Djuvara, Trajan T. Du prêt à intérêt en droit romain, dans l'ancien droit français et dans le droit français moderne. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, 1881. 8°. **3643.76**
- Dolet, Étienne. *See* Douen.
- Domestic animals. *See* Gohren; —Nicol; —Rolland.
- Domestic economy. *See* Fabre, J. H.
- Donizetti, Gaetano. La favorita. Opera, with Italian words, and an English adaptation by C. L. Kenney. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. [Royal edition.] London. [188-?] [Boosey's standard operas.] L. 8°. **8052.115**
- With the music.
- Donovan, J. W. Modern jury trials and advocates; containing condensed cases, with sketches and speeches of American advocates [etc.]. With notes and rules of practice. N. Y., 1881. 8°. **3636.29**
- Dorner, Isaac A. A system of Christian doctrine. Translated by A. Cave and J. S. Banks. Edinburgh, 1880-82. 4 v. 8°. **5450.58**
- Dos Santos Saraiva, Francisco R. Novissimo diccionario latino-portuguez. Redigido segundo o plano de L. Quicherat. Rio de Janeiro. [1882?] L. 8°. ***3090a.60**

- Douen, Emmanuel Orentin. Étienne Dolet, ses opinions religieuses. Paris, 1882. L. 8°. 3441.62
- Doyle, John A. The English in America. Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. London, 1882. Folded map. 8°. 4222.72
- The author proposes to treat of the other colonies in two subsequent volumes.
- Drama (including the stage). See Archer;—Buguet;—Formentin;—Sadler;—Saint-Victor;—Zola.
- Dresser, Christopher. Japan: its architecture, art, and art manufactures. London, 1882. Illus. 8°. *4025.87
- Drouyn de Lhuys, Édouard. See Harcourt.
- Dubayet, Aubert. See Gayarre.
- Duclau, S. La science populaire. Histoire de l'électricité. Ouvrage mis au courant des découvertes les plus récentes par J. S. A. D***. Limoges. [1880?] Illus. L. 8°. 3961.58
- Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (*George Sand*). Correspondance, 1812-1876. T. 3. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4649a.76
- Dumas, F. G. Catalogue illustré du Salon. Année 1-4. 1879-82. Contenant reproductions d'après les dessins originaux des artistes. Paris, 1879-82. 8°. *8063.53
- Du Moncel, Théodore A. L., comte. Electric lighting. Translated by R. Routledge. Illus. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3967.64
- Duncumb, John, and Cooke, William H. Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Hereford. Vol. 1-3. Hereford [etc.], 1804-82. Illus. 4°. *2491.1
- Dundee, Scotland. Accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the municipal corporation, of the police commissioners, of the water commissioners, and of the burial board and free library, &c. 1880-81. With return of crimes and offences. 1880. [Dundee, 1881.] 8°. *7027.10
- Dutton, Charles. Life in India. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3079.83
- Dyck, Sir Anthony van. See Guiffrey.
- Dyeing. See Textile colorist.
- Dynamics. See Tait.
- Ear. See American journal.
- Early English text society. See Aelfric.
- East, The. See Congrès des orientalistes;—Maxwell.
- Ebert, (F.) Adolf. Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur des Mittelalters im Abendlande. B. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1874, 80. 8°. 2192.9
- Contents. — 1. Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen Literatur von ihren Anfängen bis zum Zeitalter Karls des Grossen. 2. Die lateinische Literatur vom Zeitalter Karls des Grossen bis zum Tode Karls des Kahlen.
- Eczema. See Lépagnez.
- Edgeworth, Maria. See Oliver.
- Edinburgh. See Grant.
- Edison electric light company. Bulletin 1-14. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *5966.50
- Education. See Marenholtz-Buelow;—Muiteau;—Rhode Island;—Schmid;—Smith, W. L.
- Egypt. See Boutros;—Malortie;—Mariette;—Pierret;—Poole, R. S.;—Senior;—Tiele;—Wylie;—Zeitschrift.
- Eldridge, George, compiler. Eldridge's coast pilot. No. 1. Eastern section, from Chatham [Massachusetts] to St. John's, N. B. Boston. [1880.] 8°. *5952.63
- Electric light. See Cooke;—Day, R. E.;—Du Moncel;—Edison.
- Electricity. See Duclau;—Parville.
- Electro-motors. See Urquhart.
- Ellis, George V., and Ford, G. H. Illustrations of dissections in a series of colored plates [with text]. (Reduced.) 2d edition. N. Y., 1882. 2 v. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3741.63
- Ellis, Sumner. Life of Edwin H. Chapin. Portraits. Illus. Boston, 1882. 12°. 4243.50
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. See Alcott;—Conway.
- Encyclopédie des sciences religieuses publiée sous la direction de F. Lichtenberger. T. 1-12. [Also] Supplément. Paris, 1877-82. 8°. *3534.55
- Engineering. See Weisbach.
- England, Church of. See Baker, W.;—Marshall;—Ornby.
- English language and literature. See Buckland;—Guest;—Morris;—Nicoll;—Palmer, A. S.;—Scherr;—Skeat;—Swinton;—Tuckerman;—Washburn;—Wedgwood;—Welsh;—Wrightson.
- English men of letters. See Morison;—Stephen;—Traill.
- English people, The. See Freeman.
- Engraving. See Franken.
- Entomology. See American entomologist;—Ornerod;—Wood, J. G.
- Epinay, Louise F. P. de La Live d'. Une femme du monde au 18e siècle. La jeunesse de Madame d'Epinay d'après des lettres et des documents inédits par Lucien Perey et Gaston Maugras. Paris, 1882. Portraits. 8°. 4640a.69
- Europe. See Freeman;—Todiére.
- Evolution. See Weismann;—Wilson, A.
- Fabre, A. La jeunesse de Fléchier. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4040a.70
- Fabre, J. Henri. Le livre d'histoires. Récits scientifiques de l'Oncle Paul à ses neveux. 10e édition. Paris, 1881. Illus. 12°. 5829a.70
- Le ménage. Causeries d'Aurore avec ses nièces sur l'économie domestique. 8e édition, ornée de figures. Paris, 1882. 12°. 6009.94
- Notions élémentaires de physique. 2e édition. Paris, 1881. Illus. 12°. 5969a.28
- Fakirs. See Jacolliot.
- Fancy dresses. See Holt.
- Farrar, Frederic W. The early days of Christianity. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3513.62
- Farwell family. See Holton.
- Fath, Georges. Les cataractes de l'Obi. Voyage dans les steppes sibériennes. [Roman.] Paris, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3042.71
- Fauconnier, E. L'argent et l'or. Essai sur la question monétaire. Paris, 1881. 8°. 3643.75
- Fechter, Charles A. See Field.
- Fehling, Hermann von, editor. Neues Handwörterbuch der Chemie. B. 3. Elemente-Kyrtolith. Braunschweig, 1878. 8°. *3983.50
- Feilden, Henry St. C. A short constitutional history of England. Oxford, 1882. Tables. Sm. 8°. 2516.52
- Fénelon, François de S. de La Mothe. Selections from Fénelon. [Edited by Mary W. Tilton.] Boston, 1881. [Wisdom series.] 16°. 5449.102
- Feydeau, Ernest (A.). Monsieur de Saint-Bertrand: suite d'un début à l'opéra. Étude. 3e édition. Paris, 1864. 12°. 2662.69
- This story begins with Un début à l'opéra [2679a.75] and is concluded in Le mari de la danseuse [2679a.74].
- Fiction. See Tuckerman.

Field, (M.) Kate. Charles Albert Fechter. Illus. Boston, 1882. [American actor series.] 16°. 4348.137

Finance. *See Josat; — Purdy.*

Fine arts (including finely illustrated works). *See Académie royale de peinture; — Art, L'; de la bijouterie; — Benson; — Blackburn; — Conway; — Dresser; — Dumas; — Fromentin; — Gautier, T.; — Guiffrey; — Magazine; — Mollett; — Muntz; — Poole, R. S.; — Quellenschriften; — Revue des arts; — Robinson, V. I.; — Seboth; — Vachon.*

Fitzgerald, Percy. The royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. A view of court life and manners for seventy years, 1760-1830. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2450.62

Flanders, Henry. Lives and times of the chief justices of the supreme court of the United States. [1st, 2d series.] Phila., 1881. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4341.78

Contents. — 1. Jay; Rutledge. 2. William Cushing; Ellsworth; Marshall.

Fléchier, Esprit V. *See Fabre, A.*

Fleming, George. Animal plagues: their history, nature, and prevention. London, 1871-82. 2 v. 8°. 7794.8

Fleuriot, Zénâïde M. A. Cadok. [Roman.] Illus. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2660a.51

Florence, Italy. *See Gebhart; — Machiavelli.*

Flowers. *See Allen.*

Forage. *See Gohren.*

Forbes-Leith, William. The Scots-men-at-arms and life-guards in France from their formation until their final dissolution 1418-1830. With etched plates, by Major H. de Grandmaison. Edinburgh, 1882. 2 v. 4°. **4633.9

Ford, Worthington C. The American citizen's manual. Part 1. Governments (national, state, and local); the electorate; the civil service. N. Y., 1882. Folded map. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 2326.74

Foreign secretaries of Great Britain. *See Thornton.*

Forests. *See Bagnoris; — Hough.*

Formentin, Charles. Essai sur les origines du drame moderne en France. Paris, 1879. 8°. 4672.68

Founding. *See Overman.*

Fouqué, F., and Lévy, Michel. Synthèse des minéraux et des roches. Paris, 1882. Plates. 8°. 3865.77

Fournier, Paul. La question agraire en Irlande. Paris, 1882. 12°. 5560a.64

Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends, being extracts from [her] journals and letters from 1835 to 1871. Edited by H. N. Pym. 2d edition. Added 14 original letters from J. S. Mill. Phila., 1882. Portraits. 8°. 2440a.60

Foxborough's official centennial record, June 29, 1878. Published by authority of the town centennial committee. [Boston.] 1879. Illus. 8°. *2353.84

France. *Ministre de l'instruction publique.* Manuel de gymnastique et des exercices militaires. 1^e, 2^e partie. Paris, 1880, 81. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 32°. 6009a.95

— Œuvres de Lagrange. T. 13. Correspondance et mémoires inédits. Paris, 1882. 4°. 3911.50

— Statistique monumentale de Paris. Explication des planches par A. Lenoir. Paris, 1867. Text, 1 v., 4°; Plates, 3 v., L. f. 2449a.68

Text, *2650.41; Atlas, * * 26.B.1 and 26.E.1

France, continued.

There are two sets of the plates, both incomplete and not bound in the order given in the text. One, on 26.B.1, lacks 58 plates; the other, on 26.E.1, lacks 44 plates; leaving a deficiency of 29 plates, which are in neither set. The plates in both sets have been numbered, and an addition has been made to the index of the text giving the place of each plate in both sets. This work forms part of the Collection des documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, 3^e série.

— History, etc. *See Bachelet; — Brissaud; — Chérubel; — Darest de La Chavanne; — Gautier, A.; — Glasson; — Granier de Cassagnac; — Josat; — L'Estoile; — Maté; — Payenneville; — Rosenthal; — Smith, R. T.; — Solignac; — Todiere.*

— Louis XIV. *See Cosnac.*

— Louis XVI. *See Jobez.*

— Revolution. *See Combier; — Gayarré; — Petit.*

Franco-German war. *See Canonge; — Vachon; — Vizetelly.*

Franken, D. L'œuvre gravé des Van de Passe. Amsterdam, 1881. 8°. 8064.67

Franzos, Carl E. Die Juden von Barnow. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1880. 16°. 4874.79

A collection of eight tales descriptive of Jewish life.

Free trade. *See Dixwell; — Mongredien.*

Freeland, William. A birth song and other poems. Glasgow, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4560.55

Freeman, Edward A. Lectures to American audiences. Phila. [1882.] 16°. 2516.51

Contents. — The English people in its three homes. The practical bearings of general European history.

French language and literature. *See Bladé; — Borel; — Hugues; — Mary-Lafon; — Mercier; — Recueil; — Ritter; — Rothschild; — Sainte-Beuve; — Saintsbury; — Sardou; — Sinardet; — Wormann.*

Fromentin, Eugène. The old masters of Belgium and Holland. Translated by Mary C. Robbins. Boston, 1882. Illus. 8°. 4076.86

Frost, Thomas. Modern explorers. London, 1882. Illus. L. 8°. 2261.63

Contents. — Arminius Vambery in central Asia; Sir S. W. Baker in equatorial Africa; Livingstone and Stanley in central Africa; Nordenskiöld in arctic Asia; F. Garnier in Indo-China; Paul Marcoy in lower Peru; Cameron's journey across Africa.

Frothingham, Octavius B. George Ripley. Boston, 1882. [American men of letters.] 12°. 4348.138

Fryxell, Anders. Berättelser ur Svenska historien. 1739-1812. 35te-46te delen. Stockholm, 1866-78. 12 v. in 6. 16°. 2908.51

Fuller, Andrew G. Andrew Fuller. London, 1882. [Men worth remembering.] Sm. 8°. 2458.75

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana C. The countess de Bonneval: her life and letters. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 2449a.68

Functions. *See Sauvage.*

Furniture. *See Menuiserie.*

Furnivall, Frederick J., compiler. A bibliography of Robert Browning, from 1833 to 1881. 2d edition. London, 1881. [Browning society papers, No. 2.] 8°. No. 2 in *4553.3

Includes Browning's "On the poet objective and subjective; on the latter's aim; on Shelley as man and poet (Being a reprint of the introductory essay to [25 spurious] Letters of Shelley.)" 2d edition."

Furtwaengler, Adolf, and Loeschcke, Georg, editors. Mykenische Thongefäesse. Festschrift zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Bestehens des Deutschen archaeologischen Institutes in Rom im Auftrage des Institutes in Athen. Berlin, 1879. Plan. Plates. F°, oblong. **Cab.40.E.2

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa D. La cité antique. Étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 9e édition. Paris, 1881. 16°. 3569.89

Future life. See Adkins; — Macleod.

G., A. R. The tower of Egypt; or, the types and chronology of the great pyramid. London, [1882.] Diagrams. Sm. 8°. 5059.55

It is the opinion of the author that the great pyramid "is a grand embodiment of sacred types; that it was not the tomb of one of the Pharaohs, but was constructed under God's directions by Shem, or one of the very early Shemite patriarchs, as a stone witness of His decreative purposes on earth—of His providence in regard to the True Church, and that it is a prophecy extending from the Flood to Christ's second advent, and possibly to the close of the world's history."

Gaelic language. See Sinclair, A.

Games. See Korschelt.

Garfield, James A. Death of president Garfield. Meeting of Americans in London, 24 September, 1881. Added the address of [A. C. Tait] the archbishop of Canterbury, 26 September, 1881. London, 1881. Portrait. Sm. 8°, large paper. 4347.164

With the addresses of James Russell Lowell, Bishop Simpson, William II. Channing, and others.

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. The life of general Garibaldi, translated from his private papers; with the history of his exploits to the present time. By Theodore Dwight. With portrait and an autograph letter. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 2747.55

Gartenlaube, Die. Ausführliches Sachregister. Jahrgang 1-15. Leipzig, 1868. 4°. *5371.10

Gascony. See Bladé.

Gauch, F. Du traitement de la colique de plomb par la belladone. Accompagné d'observations recueillies dans les hôpitaux de Lyon et de tracés graphiques. Paris, 1881. Plates. 8°. 3782.54

Gautier, Alphonse. Études sur la liste civile en France. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2615.68

Gautier, Théophile. La nature chez elle. Dessins originaux de K. Bodmer reproduits en fac-simile. Paris, 1882. Illus. F°. **3840.58

— See Hoffmann.

Gayarré, Charles (E. A.). Aubert Dubayet, or the two sister republics. Boston, 1882. Portrait. 12°. 2618.73

"In this work the substance is history; the form only is romance." — *Preface*.

The tale embodies a comparison between the United States and France from 1780 to 1797.

Gebhart, Émile. Roman cameos and Florentine mosaics. A series of studies: historical, critical, and artistic. Translated and edited by M. Jeaffreson. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2768.68

Contents. — Italian life at Pompeii, and the doctrines of Epicurus; Italy and the western nations of Europe in the middle ages, their poetry and their real life; Dante, Savonarola, and Michael Angelo: The Florentine historians of the renaissance, and the beginnings of political economy; Raphael; Pope Leo x; The sack of Rome in 1527; Giacomo Leopardi.

Geddie, John. The Russian empire. London, 1882. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. 3063.15

Geiger, Ludwig, editor. Goethe-Jahrbuch. B. 3. Frankfurt a / M., 1882. Portrait. 8°. *2840a.54

Geikie, Archibald. Text-book of geology. With illus. London, 1882. 8°. 3866.79

Genealogy. See Clarke, G. K.; — Cushman; — Holton; — Huntoon; — Joslin; — Lapham; — Little, G. T.; — Newfane; — Our; — Runnels; — Slocum; — Stukeley.

Genealogy of the family of Samuel and Hannah Stebbins, from 1707 to 1771. Hartford, 1771 [reprint, Boston, 1879]. Folded table. Sm. 4°. *2338.69

Printed by the Library committee of the New England historical and genealogical society; an index and tabular pedigree have been added.

Geography. See Brown, R.; — Dezobry.

Geological survey of Great Britain. Memoirs. Vol. 1, 2 (part 1, 2), 3, 4 (part 1). London, 1846-81. 5 v. Illus. Maps. Plates. 8°. *3861.16

For contents of these Memoirs see the Card Catalogue.

Geology. See Geikie; — Great Britain, India office.

Geometry. See Wright.

George III. See Fitzgerald.

George, Henry. See Dixwell.

German literature. See Heine.

Germany. See Mueller.

Gill, Theodore. Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States to the end of 1879. Washington, 1882. [United States. National museum. Bulletin 11.] 8°.

No. 5 in *3904.50.2

Gillet, Joseph A., and Rolfe, William J. The heavens above: a popular handbook of astronomy. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 12°. 3927.86

Glass. See Wallace-Dunlop.

Glasson, Ernest D. Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, civiles et judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France. T. 1-4. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3617.51

Contents. — 1. Époque anglo-saxonne. 2. La conquête normande. 3. La Grande Charte. 4. Depuis Édouard III jusqu'à Henri VIII.

Each volume contains lists headed "Sources" and "Bibliographie."

Gleim, Johann W. L. Preussische Kriegslieder von einem Grenadier. Heilbronn, 1882. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken herausg. von B. Seuffert. 4.] 16°. No. 4 in *4874.32

Go (a Japanese game). See Korschelt.

Godfrey, G. F. Billy Blew-Away's alphabetical, orthographical and philological picture book. [Boston, 1882.] 16°, oblong. *2402.15

Godwin, George N. The green lanes of Hampshire, Surrey, and Sussex. London, [1882.] 8°. 2465.65

The running-title is Lovely leafy Liphook, of which place and its neighborhood this book is a description.

Goethe, Johann W. von. [Works.] People's edition. Edited and revised by F. H. Hedge, and L. Noa. Boston, 1882. 9 v. in 5. 8°. 4870.57

Contents. — 1, 2. Autobiography. From the German by John Oxenford. 3. The sorrows of Werther; Elective affinities; A nouvelette. 4. Letters from Switzerland; Travels in Italy. From the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 5. Faust. Part 1, Edited and annotated by F. H. Hedge, metrical version by Miss Swanwick, also, a prose tr. of the same, by A. Hayward; Part 2. Tr. by Miss Swanwick. Appended, Clavigo; Eginton; The wayward lover. 6. Poems. Tr. in the original metres, by E. A. Bowring, W. E. Aytoun [etc.]. 7. Iphigenia in Tauris; Torquato Tasso;

Goethe, Johann W. von, *continued.*

Goetz von Berlichingen; The fellow culprits. Tr. by Sir Walter Scott, E. A. Bowring, and Anna Swanwick. 8^o. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. From the German, by T. Carlyle.

— Faust. Ein Fragment. Heilbronn, 1882. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] 16^o. No. 5 in *4874.32

Reprint of the edition published in Leipzig, by G. J. Götschau, in 1790. Contains notes on early editions of Faust, by B. Seuffert.

— See Buchheim; — Caro; — Geiger; — Montégut.

Gohren, Theodor von. Die Naturgesetze der Fütterung der landwirthschaftlichen Nutzthiere. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1872. 8^o. **3995.72

Gold. See Fauconnier; — Patterson.

Gordon, Hanford L. Legends of the Northwest. [Poems.] St. Paul, 1881. 8^o. 2402.83

Gosselin, (A.) Léon. Clinical lectures on surgery, delivered at the hospital of La Charité. Translated by L. A. Stimson. With illus. Phila., 1878. 8^o. 5741.57

Gout. See Longstreth.

Granier de Cassagnac, Adolphe. Souvenirs du second empire. Partie 3. Paris, 1882. 18^o. 2618.50

Contents.—3. La guerre d'Italie; Le prince impérial; Le parlementarisme.—Le 4 septembre; La république et la commune.

Grant, James. Cassell's Old and new Edinburgh. Illus. [Vol. 1,] 2. London. [1881], 82. 4^o. *2491.58

Grantham, Sir Thomas. An historical account of some memorable actions, particularly in Virginia [1672-1676]; also against the admiral of Algier, and in the East Indies. Richmond, Va., 1882. 8^o. *2374.67

This reprint from the edition of London, 1716, has an introduction by R. A. Brock.

Grape vine. See Congrès international.

Graves, Robert P. Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton. Including selections from his poems, correspondence, and miscellaneous writings. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1882. Portrait. 8^o. 2450.65

Great Barrington, Massachusetts. See Taylor.

Great Britain. Parliament. Reports relative to legislation in foreign countries on the subject of trade marks. London, 1879. 8^o. *5661.13

— Commissioners of patents. Alphabetical index of patentees and applicants for patents of invention. 1881. London, 1882. L. 8^o.

— Catalogue of the library of the patent office. In 2 v. Vol. 1. Authors. London, 1881. L. 8^o.

— Journal. July-December, 1881; January-June, 1882. London, 1881, 82. 2 v. L. 8^o.

— Specifications of letters patent for inventions and provisional specifications, with indexes of names and subjects. 1880. vol. 30, 34-55; 1881, vol. 1-34, 36-39. London, 1881, 82. 61 v. Plates. L. 8^o.

— Subject-matter index of patents applied for and granted. 1880. London, 1882. L. 8^o.

The above-mentioned books are to be found in the Patent Room.

— India office. Memoirs of the geological survey of India. Vol. 1-18. Calcutta, 1859-81. 18 v. Illus. L. 8^o. *5867.5

Great Britain, *continued.*

— Public record office. Record commission. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum. The register of the great seal of Scotland. [Vol. 1, London; vol. 2, Edinburgh.] 1814, 82. 2 v. Vol. 1, F^o; vol. 2, L. 8^o. *7060.5

Contents.—1. 1306-1424. 2. 1424-1513, edited by J. B. Paul.

— War office. Corps of royal engineers. Index of the subjects and authors of all papers, to the end of the 20th volume of the new series. Woolwich, 1872. 8^o. *8034.55

— See Ashton; — Creighton, L.; — Feilden; — Fitzgerald; — Glasson; — Michaelis; — Molyneux; — Rhys.

Greece. See Bachelet; — Dictionnaire; — Fustel de Coulanges; — Guhl.

Greek church. See Palmer, W.

Greek language and literature. See American philological association; — Couat.

Greene, Francis V. The Mississippi. N. Y., 1882. Folded maps. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 12^o. 2324.95

Greene, Robert. Life and complete works. In 12 v. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 6, 7. London, 1881-83. [Huth library.] 8^o. *4601.8

Contents.—6. Prose. Menaphon. Camillas alarum-to slumbering Euphues. Euphues his censure to Philautus. 1557-1559. 7. Prose. Perimedes the blacke-smith. Ciceronis amor, or Tullies loue. The royal exchange. 1559-1590.

Gregory, Duncan F. Mathematical writings. Edited by W. Walton. With a biographical memoir, by R. L. Ellis. Cambridge, 1865. Portrait. 8^o. *5020.74

Griesinger, Wilhelm. Mental pathology and therapeutics. Translated from the German (2d ed.), by C. L. Robertson and James Rutherford. N. Y., 1882. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8^o. 3802.73

Griffis, William E. Corea, the hermit nation. N. Y., 1882. Illus. Folded maps. 8^o. 3016.12

Gripion, Émile. Enseignement secondaire spécial. Année 1-3. Cours élémentaire de physique appliquée aux arts industriels. contenant figures. Paris. [1869]-82. 3 v. 18^o. 3969.57

Grison, Georges. Les accidents de chemins de fer. Paris, 1882. 12^o. 8019.45

Griswold, William McC. General index to the North-American review, vol. 92-134. 1861-82. Bangor, 1882. [Q. P. indexes.] 8^o. *3153.11

Gubernatis, Angelo de. La mythologie des plantes, ou les légendes du règne végétal. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1878, 82. 8^o. 3846.66

Guérin, (H.) Victor. Voyage archéologique dans la régence de Tunis. Paris, 1862. 2 v. Map. Plate. 8^o. 5052.56

Guest, Edwin. A history of English rhythms. New edition, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1882. 8^o. 6580.6

Guhl, Ernst, and Koner, Wilhelm D. Das Leben der Griechen und Römer nach antiken Bildwerken dargestellt. 5te Auflage. Mit 568 Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1882. 8^o. 2960.27

Guiffrey, Jules J. Antoine Van Dyck, sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1882. Illus. 45 plates. F^o. *C.F.13.3

Guilmant, Alexandre. Messe solennelle. No. 3 à 4 voix solos et chœurs, orchestre ou orgue. Paris. n. d. 4^o. 8050.78

Guns. See Walsh.

Guthrie, Malcolm. On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. London, 1882. 8^o. 3600.10

- Guttmann, Oskar. Gymnastics of the voice. A system of correct breathing in singing and speaking. Illus. Albany, 1882. 16^o. 5765.38
- Gymnastics.** See France, *Ministre de l'instruction publique*; — Magill.
- Gypsies.** See Haidebluemchen.
- Haidebluemchen. Zigeunerische Dichtungen und Sprichwörter ins Deutsche übersetzt von M. S. Möckesch. Bukarest, 1873. 16^o. 6879a.9
- Hamburg. Tabellarische Uebersichten des hamburgischen Handels im Jahre 1880. Hamburg, 1881. L. 4^o. *3650.18
- Hamilton, Leonidas. Mexican law. A compilation of Mexican legislation, and Mexican mining law. Annotated. San Francisco, 1882. Sm. 3663.17
- Hamilton, Walter. The aesthetic movement in England. London, 1882. 8^o. 4076.85
- Hamilton, Sir William. See Veitch.
- Hamilton, Sir William Rowan. See Graves.
- Hanseatic league. See Verein.
- Hansen, Peter A. Relationen zwischen Summen und Differenzen und zwischen Integralen und Differentialen. [Leipzig, 1864.] L. 8^o. **5021.73
- Harcourt, (H. M.) Bernard, *comte d'*. Diplomatic et diplomates. Les quatre ministères de Drouyn de Lhuys. Paris, 1882. 8^o. 4045.68
- Hardwick, Charles. On some ancient battle-fields in Lancashire and their associations. Manchester, 1882. Sm. 8^o. *2466.72
- Harland, Marion, *pseud.* See Terhune, Mary V.
- Harris, Amanda B. Wild flowers and where they grow. [With] sixty illustrations. Boston, [1882.] Sm. 4^o. 3844.65
- Harris, Stanley. Old coaching days. Illus. London, 1882. 8^o. 2465.66
- Hart, Henry G. The new annual army list, militia list, yeomanry cavalry list, and Indian civil service list, for 1882. With an index. London, 1882. 8^o. 6520a.5
- Hart, James M. A syllabus of Anglo-Saxon literature. Adapted from Bernhard ten Brink's Geschichte der englischen Litteratur. Cincinnati, 1881. 8^o. 2574.59
- Harvard college. Catalogue. 1882-83. Cambridge, 1882. 8^o. *4388.20
- Hasell, E. J. Tasso. Edinburgh, 1882. [Foreign classics for English readers.] Sm. 8^o. 2749a.56
- Hatton, Joseph. Journalistic London. Illus. Portraits. Reprinted, with additions, from Harper's magazine. London, 1882. Sm. 4^o. 6193.19
- Haussonville, Gabriel P. O. de Cléron, *vicomte d'*. The salon of Madame Necker. Translated by Henry M. Trollope. London, 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8^o. 2662.67
- Hawaiian islands. See Streets.
- Hawais, Hugh R. American humorists. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8^o. 2390.53
- Contents. — Irving; Holmes; Lowell; Artemus Ward; Mark Twain; Bret Harte.
- Hay, William D. Brighter Britain! or, settler and Maori in northern New Zealand. London, 1882. 2 v. 8^o. 3078.65
- In the Appendix is a list of "Some books on New Zealand."
- Haydn, (F.) Joseph. See Nohl.
- Hazlitt, William C. English proverbs and proverbial phrases. Alphabetically arranged and annotated. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1882. Sm. 8^o. *4586.33
- Health and hygiene. See Brighton; — Napias.
- Heat. See Devillez.
- Heaton, M. Compton. Correggio. London, 1882. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] Sm. 8^o. 4077.89
- Heine, Heinrich. The romantic school. Translated by S. L. Fleishman. N. Y., 1882. 16^o. 4870.59
- Contains also The Suabian mirror and Introduction to Don Quixote.
- See Radford.
- Heinricus Italicus. Das urkundliche Formelbuch des königl. Notars Heinricus Italicus aus der Zeit der Könige Ottokar II und Wenzel II von Böhmen. Herausgegeben von Johannes Voigt. Wien, 1863. 8^o. 4813.54
- Heiss, Aloiss. Les médailleurs de la renaissance. Avec photographies et vignettes. Paris, 1881, 82. 2 v. in 1. F^o. **2220a.16
- Contents. — [1.] Vittore Pisano. [2.] Francesco Lanra; Pietro da Milano.
- Hellyer, Samuel S. Lectures on sanitary plumbing. London. [1882.] Sm. 8^o. 4017.24
- Henderson, Peter. Gardening for profit; a guide to the successful cultivation of the market and family garden. New edition. Illus. N. Y., 1882. 12^o. 5999.70
- Henoch, Edward. Lectures on diseases of children. N. Y., 1882. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8^o. *3773.73
- Henriette Maria, *queen of Charles I of England*. See Lafayette.
- Heralds' visitations. See Langton.
- Herbert, George. The temple: sacred poems and private ejaculations. First edition, 1633. Fac-simile reprint. New edition, with introductory essay by J. H. Shorthouse. London, 1882. 12^o. 5449.101
- Herefordshire, England. See Duncumb.
- Hernia. See Warren.
- Herrick, Henry W. Water color painting. Sketching from nature in water color. Illus. Artists' edition. N. Y., 1882. 12^o. 8069.31
- Hevelius (Hewel, or Hewelke), Johann. The illustrated account given by Hevelius in his "Machina celestis" of the method of mounting his telescopes and erecting an observatory. Reprinted from an original copy, with some remarks. By C. Leeson Prince. [Crowborough, Sussex.] 1882. Plates. Portraits. 8^o. *5922.78
- A reprint of three chapters from the "Machina celestis," nearly the entire edition of which work is said to have been destroyed at the time of the burning of the author's house. This translation was made by F. H. Forshall.
- Hewlett, William O. Notes on dignities in the peerage of Scotland which are dormant or forfeited. London, 1882. 8^o. 2433.54
- Hickey, E. H. A sculptor and other poems. London, 1881. Sm. 8^o. 4560.61
- Hillebrand, Carl. Zeiten, Völker und Menschen. Sechster Band. Zeitgenossen und Zeitgenössisches. Berlin, 1882. 8^o. 2896.61
- Hiller, Ferdinand. Aus dem Tonleben unserer Zeit. Leipzig, 1868, 71. 3 v. in 2. Portrait. 16^o. 4047.27
- Hilton, James. Chronograms, 5,000 and more in number excerpted out of various authors and collected at many places. London, 1882. Portrait. Plates. 4^o. *6111.17
- "Chronogram: an inscription in which a certain date or epoch is expressed by numeral letters." — Webster. The letters to be used in forming the date are usually designated by capitals.

- Hindustani. *See* Browne.
- Historic society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Liverpool. Transactions, 1880-81. Vol. 33. Liverpool, 1881. 8°. *2508.1
- Historisches Taschenbuch. Herausgegeben von W. Maurenbrecher. 6te Folge. Jahrgang 1. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. *2309.1
- History. *See* Dezobry; — Lenormant; — Mueller.
- History, The, of the year. From October 1, 1881, to September 30, 1882. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. *2309.60
- Hobler, Francis. Records of Roman history, from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman coins. Westminster, 1860. 2 v. Illus. 4°. *4751.6
- Hoch, Charles. The neutral territory of Moresnet. Cambridge, 1882. Map. 18°. 2829.79
- Translated and printed for private distribution by W. W. Tucker, from an address entitled "Un territoire oublié au centre de l'Europe," delivered before the Geographical society of Berne.
- Hoffmann, Ernst T. A. W. Contes fantastiques. Traduits par X. Marimier. Nouvelle édition augmentée d'une Étude sur les Contes fantastiques, par T. Gautier. Paris. [1881.] 12°. 6673.5
- Holbein society. *See* Altdorfer; — Burgmaier.
- Holland, Frederic M. Stories from Robert Browning. With an introduction by Mrs. Sutherland Orr. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4560.57
- Holland, Henry S. Logic and life, with other sermons. London, 1882. 8°. 5444.73
- Holmes, Oliver W. The autocrat of the break-fast-table. New and revised edition, with notes. Boston, 1883 [1882]. Portrait. 16°. 2402.84
- Holt, Ardern. Fancy dresses described; or, what to wear at fancy balls. 3d and enlarged edition, with additional coloured illus. London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 6006.50
- Holton, David P. and Frances K. (F.) Farwell ancestral memorial. Henry Farwell, of Concord and Chelmsford, Mass., and all his descendants: added three branches. N. Y., 1879. Portraits. 8°. *4334.61
- Homer. The Odyssey, edited by Henry Hayman. Vol. 1-3. London, 1866-82. 8°. 2995.63
- Horse-racing. *See* Crickmore.
- Horses. *See* Reynolds, R. S.
- Horticulture. *See* Henderson.
- Hough, Franklin B. The elements of forestry. Cincinnati, 1882. Illus. 12°. 3844.64
- Household art. *See* Rees.
- Houzeau, Jean C., and Lancaster, A. Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie ou catalogue méthodique des ouvrages, des mémoires et des observations astronomiques, publiés depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880. T. 2. Mémoires et notices insérés dans les collections académiques et les revues. Bruxelles, 1882. 8°. *6170a.11
- Hovey, Horace C. Celebrated American caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot and Luray. With notices of caves and grottoes in other lands. With maps and illus. Cincinnati, 1880. 8°. *2361.74
- Hozier, Louis P. d', and Hozier de Sérgny, Antoine M. d'. Armorial général ou registres de la noblesse de France. Registre 7. Paris, 1868. Illus. Folded sheets. F°. *2620.57
- Hubbard, Charles Eustis. Campaign of the Forty-fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteer militia. "The Cadet regiment." [Anon.] Boston, 1882. Illus. 8°. 4222.70
- Hugo, Victor (M.), comte. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2702.50
- Contents. — Actes et paroles. 1. Avant l'exil, 1841-1851. Drame 3. Lucrèce Borgia; Marie Tudor; Angelo, tyran de Padoue. Poésie 5. Les contemplations. 1. Autrefois, 1830-1843.
- Torquemada. Drame. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2660a.50
- Hugues, Edmond. Essais de littérature et d'histoire. 2e édition. Paris, 1880. 12°. 2662.68
- Contents. — Jacques Bonhomme; Polyeucte et l'hôtel de Rambouillet; Le théâtre français sous Louis XIV; Les moralistes français au XVIIIe siècle; Un roman au XVIIIe siècle; Les protestants sous Louis XV; Mlle. de Lespinasse; La jeunesse de Lamartine; Proudhon; Un poète persan; À propos d'un livre; De la liberté religieuse; Réception de M. Alexandre Dumas à l'Académie française.
- Hunt, Shelley L., and Kenny, Alexander S. On duty under a tropical sun. Being some practical suggestions for the maintenance of health [etc.] in tropical countries. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3790a.81
- Hunter, Robert. The encyclopædic dictionary. With illus. Vol. 2. Part 1. Cable-Connarum. London, 1882. L. 8°. *4600a.50
- Huntoon, Daniel T. V. Philip Hunton and his descendants. Canton, Massachusetts, 1881. 8°. *4334.60
- Hurlbut, Henry H. Chicago antiquities: comprising original items and relations, letters, extracts, and notes, pertaining to early Chicago; embellished with views, portraits, autographs, etc. Chicago, 1881. Plates. 8°. *2370.63
- Hus, Jan. *See* Williams, W. R.; — Wratislaw.
- Husson, Hyacinthe. La chaîne traditionnelle: contes et légendes au point de vue mythique. Paris, 1874 [1873]. 16°. 4660b.56
- Hutton, James. James and Philip van Artevelde. Two episodes in the history of the fourteenth century. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2846.76
- Ichthyology. *See* Gill; — Jordan, D. S.
- Ideville, Henry, comte d'. Le maréchal Buquoy, d'après sa correspondance intime et des documents inédits, 1784-1849. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 82. Portrait. 8°. 2650a.63
- Il Musaniff, pseudonym. *See* Mackenzie, C. F.
- Indexes to periodicals. *See* Académie royale des sciences; Academy of natural sciences; — Bibliographie catholique; — Gartenlaube; — Griswold; — Jahresbericht; — Kuetzing; — Poole, W. F.; — Quarterly journal; — Scribner's.
- India. *See* Baxter; — Cunningham; — Dutton; — Great Britain, India office; — Jaccolot; — Lyall; — Mackenzie; — Malabari; — Malleson; — Newall; — Schlagintweit.
- Indians of America. *See* Brinton; — Gordon.
- Industrial arts. *See* Fabre, J. H.; — Gripon; — Lami.
- Ingersoll, Ernest. Knocking round the Rockies [Rocky mountains]. Illus. N. Y., 1883 [1882]. 8°. 2361.75
- Insanity. *See* Beard, G. M.; — Griesinger.
- Instituto di corrispondenza archeologica, Rome. Monumenti inediti. Vol. 10. Roma, 1874-78. Plates. F°. **6750a.2
- Interest. *See* Djuvara.
- Intime club, Paris. Croquis d'architecture. Publication mensuelle. Année 11-14. [Paris, 1877-80.] 4 v. in 2. F°. Trustees' Room

- Ireland. *See* Canis; — Cook; — Fournier.
- Irving, Washington. Life of George Washington. Mount Vernon edition, illustrated. 5 v. in 2. N. Y., 1879. Portraits. 8°. *2340.68
- Italian language and literature. *See* Bartoli; — Quellenschriften; — Tréverret.
- Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione generale di statistica. Carte topografiche, idrografiche, e geologiche annesse alla monografia statistica della città di Roma e Campagna romana presentata all' Esposizione universale di Parigi, 1878. Roma, 1878. L. F°. **Cab.47.B.2
- Consists of 12 maps.
- Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Annali dell' industria e del commercio. 1882. Roma, 1882. 8°. *5658.50
- Bollettino bimestrale delle situazioni dei conti. Anno XII, no. 5; XIII, no. 1-7. 1881-2. Roma. [1881, 82.] 8°. *3650a.60
- Risultati parziali del censimento della popolazione al 31 dicembre 1881, riguardo al numero degli analfabeti e confronti internazionali. Roma, 1882. L. 8°. *4711.10
- See Benson; — De Amicis; — Gebhart.
- Jacolliot, Louis. Voyage au pays des Fakirs charmants [Benarès]. Illus. Paris, 1881. 12°. 3079a.51
- Voyage au pays des perles. [Ceylon.] Les mœurs et les femmes de l'extrême Orient. Illus. 5e édition. Paris, 1879. 12°. 3085.62
- Jahn, Otto. Life of Mozart. Translated from the German by Pauline D. Townsend. With a preface by George Grove. London, 1882. 3 v. Portraits and fac-similes. 8°. 4044.75
- Appended to vol. 3 is "A list of Mozart's works, compiled from the first complete and critically revised edition, now being published [at] Leipzig."
- Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agricultur-Chemie. Generalregister über Jahrgang 1-20. (1858-77.) Herausgegeben von A. Hilger. Berlin, 1879. 8°. *5998.1A
- Jamaica. *See* Sinclair, A. C.
- James, M. E. How to decorate our ceilings, walls, and floors. With illustrations. London, 1883 [1882]. Colored plates and diagrams. Sm. 8°. 4099.72
- James, William P. Guesses at purpose in nature with especial reference to plants. London. [1882?] Sm. 8°. 3858.75
- Japan. *See* Dresser.
- Jerusalem. *See* Luncz.
- Jewelry. *See* Art, L', de la bijouterie.
- Jewitt, Llewellyn. The life and works of Jacob Thompson. With engravings. London, 1882. 4°. *8085.8
- Jews. *See* Abraham; — Bramston; — Franzos; — Kompert; — Weber, G.
- Joanne, Adolphe L. Les environs de Paris illustrés. Vignettes et cartes. Paris, 1881. 16°. *4639a.25
- Jobez, Alphonse. La France sous Louis XVI. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1877, 81. 8°. 2653.66
- Contents. — 1. Turgot. 2. Necker et la guerre d'Amérique (1777-1784).
- Johnston, George. History of Cecil county, Maryland, and the early settlements around the head of Chesapeake bay and on the Delaware river, with sketches of some of the old families of Cecil county. Elkton, 1881. Folded map. 8°. *2379.43
- Jones, Lynds E., editor. The best reading. 2d series. A priced and classified bibliography, of the more important English and American publications for the five years ending Dec. 31, 1881. N. Y., 1882. 16°. *6125.34
- Jordan, Camille. Cours d'analyse de l'Ecole polytechnique. T. 1. Calcul différentiel. Paris, 1882. 8°. **5024.63
- Jordan, David S., and Brayton, Alcibert W. Contributions to North American ichthyology. Part 1-3. Washington, 1877, 78. [United States. National museum. Bulletin, 9, 10, 12.] No. 3, 4, 6 in *3904.50.2
- Same. Part 1, 2. Washington, 1877. [Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 13.] 8°. No. 9, 10 in *3350.2.13
- Josat, J. Le ministère des finances, son fonctionnement suivi d'une étude sur l'organisation générale des autres ministères. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3654.63
- Joshua the Stylite. Chronicle of Joshua the Stylite, composed in Syriac A.D. 507, with a translation into English and notes by W. Wright. Cambridge, 1882. Folded map. 8°. 3021.57
- Joslin, Joseph, Frisbie, Barnes, and Ruggles, Frederick. A history of Poultney, Vermont, to 1875, with family and biographical sketches and incidents. Poultney, 1875. 8°. *4434.20
- Journal de menuiserie. Année 12-18. Paris, 1875-81. 7 v. Plates. 4°. *7290a.1
- Journalism. *See* Hatton.
- Judæa. *See* Bramston.
- Justices of the peace. *See* Payenneville.
- Keary, Eliza. Memoir of Annie Keary, by her sister. London, 1882. Portrait. 8°. 2450b.68
- Kelsey, Charles B. Diseases of the rectum and anus. N. Y., 1882. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. *3790a.84
- Kemble, Frances A. Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4596.34
- Contents. — Introduction; Macbeth; Henry VIII; Tempest; Romeo and Juliet.
- Kermode, William. Natal, its early history, rise, progress, and future prospects. London, 1882. Maps. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3058.24
- Kindergarten. *See* Marenholz-Buelow.
- Kingsley, John S. The naturalist's assistant. With a bibliography of fifteen hundred works necessary for the systematic zoologist. Boston, 1882. Illus. 12°. 3826.71
- Knight, William, editor. Spinoza; four essays, by [J.] Land, Kuno Fischer, J. Van Vloten, and Ernest Renan. London, 1882. 8°. 3600.46
- Knight errantry. *See* S., E. L.
- König, Rudolph. Quelques expériences d'acoustique. Paris, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3963.73
- Kompert, Leopold. Scenes from the Ghetto: studies of Jewish life. Translated from the German. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4870.55
- Korschelt, O. Das japanisch-chinesische Spiel "Go." Ein Concurrent des Schach. Mit Tafeln. Yokohama, 1881. F°. 6001.11
- Krapf, L., compiler. A dictionary of the Suahili language. With an outline of a Suahili grammar. London, 1882. Portrait. 8°. *3032.66
- Kuetzing, Friedrich T. Tabulae phycologicae oder Abbildungen der Tange. Index generum atque specierum. (Register über sämtliche Gattungen und Arten, welche in den 19 Bänden der Tabulae phycologicae abgebildet sind.) Nordhausen, 1871. 8°. *3859.1

Laborde, Léon, *marquis de, editor.* Les comptes des bâtiments du roi 1528-1571 suivis de documents inédits sur les châteaux royaux et les beaux-arts au XVI^e siècle. Paris, 1877. 2 v. [Société de l'histoire de l'art français.] 8^o. 8064.68

Vol. 1 contains "Liste bibliographique des ouvrages de M. de Laborde."

Laboulaye, Charles P. L. Encyclopédie technologique. Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures, de l'agriculture [des mines, etc.]. 5^e édition. Paris, 1881. 82. 4 v. Illus. L. 8^o. *8030a.50

Lafayette, Marie M. P. de La Vergne, *comtesse de*, 1634-1693. Histoire d'Henriette d'Angleterre. Avec une introduction par A. France. Paris, 1882. Portraits. 16^o. 4649a.78

Lagrange, Joseph L., *comte.* See France, *Ministre de l'instruction publique.*

Lagrèze, Gustave B. de. La Navarre française. Paris, 1881. 82. 3 v. in 2. 8^o. 4620a.4

Lake dwellings. See Munro.

Lamarche, N. Histoire de la réformation et des églises réformées. Paris, 1882. 12^o. 5529a.59

Lamb, Caroline, *lady.* Warrior kings from Charlemagne to Frederic the great. Illus. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8^o. 2243.54

Lamb, Charles. See Anton.

Lambeth palace, *London.* See Cave-Browne.

Lami, E. O., and Tharel, A. Dictionnaire encyclopédique et biographique de l'industrie et des arts industriels. T. 1, 2. A-Chaudière. Paris, 1881-82. Illus. 4^o. *8012.60

Lancashire, *England.* See Hardwick; — Historic; — Langton; — Rylands.

Lang, Andrew. Helen of Troy. [Poem.] N. Y., 1882. 16^o. 4560.60

Lange, Johann P. See Pick.

Langton, William, *editor.* The visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, made in 1533 by special commission of Thomas Benal. Part 2. [Manchester.] 1882. Portrait. [Chetham society. Publications.] Sm. 4^o. *2425.21

Language. See American philological association.

Laon, *France.* See Combier.

Lapham, William B. History of Woodstock, Me., with family sketches and an appendix. Portland, 1882. Portraits. 8^o. *4338.73

Larch tree. See Michie.

Larwood, Jacob, *pseud.* See Sadler, L. R.

Latin language. See American philological association; — Dos Santos Saraiva.

Laube, Heinrich. Gesammelte Schriften. Wien, 1875-80. 10 v. 16^o. 2847.57

Contents. — 1. Erinnerungen 1810-1840. 2, 3. Gräfin Chateaubriant. 4, 5. Französische Lustschlösser. 6, 7. Das junge Europa. 8, 9. Reisenovellen. Die Bandonire. 10-15. Der deutsche Krieg; Junker Hans, Theil 1-3; Waldstein, Theil 1, 2; Herzog Bernhard.

Laurana, Francesco. See Heiss.

Law. See Accarias; — Adams, W. H. D.; — Boeck; — Clark, A. B.; — Despierrres; — Glasson; — Hamilton, L.; — Morawetz; — Reed; — Robinson, W. C.; — Sweet, H. G.

Lead poisoning. See Gauch.

Lear, Henrietta L. Sidney, *compiler.* Five minutes daily readings of poetry. London, 1882. Sm. 8^o. 4560.65

Least squares. See Connecticut academy.

Ledger, Edmund. The sun: its planets and their satellites. Lectures in 1881 and 1882. London, 1882. Illus. Chart. Sm. 8^o. 3923.72

Le Fer de La Motte, Irma. An apostolic woman; or, the life and letters of Irma le Fer de la Motte, in religion sister Francis Xavier. Published by one of her sisters, with a preface by Léon Aubineau. Translated from the French. N. Y., 1882. Portraits. 12^o. 5558.58

Legends. See Husson; — Mackenzie; — Westall.

Lenormant, François. The beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of oriental peoples. From the creation to the deluge. (Translated from the second French edition.) With an introduction by Francis Brown. N. Y., 1882. Folded sheets. 8^o. 2219.63

Lépagnez, Louis. De l'eczéma professionnel. Paris, 1881. [Faculté de médecine de Paris. Thèse.] 4^o, l. p. 3791.60

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. L'empires des Tsars et les Russes. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 83. 8^o. 3064.16

Lescure, Mathurin F. A. de. Les mères illustres, études morales et portraits d'histoire intime. Orné de 12 gravures. 2^e édition. Paris, 1882. 8^o. 2243.55

Contents. — Cornélie; Sainte Monique; La reine Blanche [de Castille]; Jeanne d'Albret [reine de Navarre]; La marquise de Sévigné; Marie-Antoinette; Madame Necker; Marie-Lactitie Ramolino, mère de Napoléon Ier; Marie Ball, mère de Washington; Catherine-Élisabeth Textor, mère de Goethe; Madame Ducis; Alix des Roys, mère de Lamartine; Henriette Giroux, mère de Sismondi; Madame Guizot; La baronne de Gerando.

Lesdiguières, François de Bonne, *duc de.* Actes et correspondance. Publiéés par le cte Douglas et J. Roman. T. 1, 2. Grenoble, 1878, 81. 4^o. 4620a.51

Lessing, Gotthold E. von. See Buchheim.

L'Estoile, Pierre de, 1546-1611. Mémoires-journaux. Édition pour la première fois complète et entièrement conforme aux manuscrits originaux. Publiéée avec de nombreux documents inédits et un commentaire par MM. G. Brunet, A. Champollion, E. Halphen, Paul Lacroix [etc.]. Paris, 1875-81. 10 v. 8^o. 4652.51

Contents. — 1-3. Journal de Henri III, 1574-1589. 4. Les belles figures et drôleries de la Ligue. 5-10. Journal de Henri IV, 1589-1610.

L'Estrange, Alfred G. (K.), *editor.* The friendships of Mary Russell Mitford as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents. London, 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8^o. 2450.59

Leuba, Edmond. La Californie et les états du Pacifique. Paris, 1882. 16^o. 2364.81

Levkosia, *Cyprus.* See Ludwig Salvator.

Leyboldt, Frederick, and Jones, Lynds E. The books of all time. A guide for the purchase of books. N. Y., 1882. 24^o. *6129.32

Libraries. See Petzholdt; — Vachon.

Lieber, Francis. Life and letters. Edited by T. S. Perry. Boston, 1882. 8^o. 2340.64

Life insurance. See Meech.

Lincoln, Abraham. See Oldroyd.

Linnean society, *London.* Transactions. Vol. 1-30; 2d series, vol. 1, Botany; 2d series, vol. 1, Zoology. London, 1791-1880. 32 v. Plates. 4^o. *5861.1

Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. Supplementary tables of population. Phila., 1883 [1882]. 8^o. C.R.5.2.7; B.H.Desk, H.1

Liszt, Franz. See Ramann.

Literature. See Ebert; — Sinardet.

Little, George T., *compiler.* The descendants of George Little, who came to Newbury, Massachusetts, in 1640. [Much enlarged edition.] Auburn, Me., 1882. Portraits. Illus. 8^o. *2338.68

Little pilgrim, A. Boston, 1882. 16°. 5443-79
Reprinted from Macmillan's magazine for May, 1882.
The author is said to be Mrs. Oliphant.

Livre, Le. Revue mensuelle. Bibliographie ancienne. [T. 1, 2.] Paris, 1880, 81. Illus. Plates. Fac-similes. L. 8°. *6146.70
Volume 2 reads Bibliographie rétrospective.

Livre, Le. Bibliographie moderne. [T. 1-3.] Paris, 1880, 81. 3 v. L. 8°. *6146.50

Lohner, Tobias. 1619-1680. Bibliotheca manu-alis concionatoria ordine alphabeticu digesta. Editio novissima et accuratissime emendata. Parisiis, MDCCCLXXX. 5 v. L. 8°. *3531.53

London. See Hatton; — Molloy.

Longstreth, Morris. Rheumatism, gout, and some allied disorders. N. Y., 1882. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3791.61

Loomis, Elias. Mémoires de météorologie dynamique. Exposé des résultats de la discussion de cartes du temps des Etats-Unis, ainsi que d'autres documents. Traduits de l'Anglais, par M. H. Brocard. Paris, 1880. Plates. [Actualités scientifiques publiées par M. l'abbé Moigno. 2e série.] 8°. 3962.62

Los Angeles, California. See Ludwig Salvator.

Lotze, Hermann. System der Philosophie. Theil 1, 2. Leipzig, 1874-79. 8°. 3603.50

Louis XVI, of France. See Rabourdin.

Louvre, Paris. See Vachon.

Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria and Tuscany. Eine Blume aus dem goldenen Lande, oder Los Angeles. Prag, 1878. 16°. **2367.73

An illustrated description of Southern California.

— Der Golf von Buccari-Porto Ré. Bilder und Skizzen. Prag, 1871. Illus. Maps. 4°. **2861.54

— Levkosia die Hauptstadt von Cypern. Prag, 1873. Plates. 4°. **3081.16

— Eine Spazierfahrt im Golfe von Korinth. Prag, 1876. Illus. Folded maps. 4°. **3050.32

— Yacht-Reise in den Syrten. 1873. Prag, 1874. Illus. Folded map. 4°. **3050.33

These works were all published anonymously, and were given by the author to the Public Library.

Luncz, Abraham M., editor. Jerusalem. Year-book for the diffusion of knowledge of ancient and modern Palestine. 1st vol., 5640/1=1881. [English and Hebrew.] Wien, 1882. Folded sheet. 16°. *3078.63

Lyall, Sir Alfred C. Asiatic studies, religious and social. London, 1882. 8°. 5482.56

Essays republished from the Fortnightly review.

Lydon, A. F., and Croal, Thomas A. Scottish loch scenery. Coloured plates from drawings by A. F. Lydon. With notes by T. A. Croal. London, 1882. 8°. *2463.61

Lynn, Massachusetts. See Newhall.

Macaulay, Thomas B., baron. See Morison.

McCabe, James D. The history of the great riots on the various railroads of the United States and in the mining regions. With a history of the Mollie Maguires. By Edward Winslow Martin [pseud.]. Illustrated. Phila. [1877.] 8°. 3570a.63

MacDonald, George. Orts. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.70

Contents.—The imagination, its function and its culture; A sketch of individual development; St. George's day, 1574; The art of Shakspere, as revealed by himself; The elder Hamlet; On polish; Browning's "Christmas eve"; "Essays on some of the forms of literature"; "The history and heroes of medicine"; Wordsworth's poetry; Shelley; A sermon; True Christian ministering.

McDougall, Harriette. Sketches of our life at Sarawak. With map. London. [1882?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 3079.84

Macé, Jean. La France avant les Francs. Paris. [1880?] Illus. 16°. 2639.77

To be found also in Magasin illustré d'éducation et de récréation, vol. 29 [*290a.50.29].

Macgregor, Sir Charles M. Wanderings in Balochistan [in 1877]. London, 1882. Illus. Portrait. Folded map. 8°. 3075.74

Machiavelli, Niccolò. Historical, political and diplomatic writings translated by C. E. Detmold. Boston, 1882. 4 v. Portraits. 8°. 2792.52

Mackay, Charles. The poetry and humour of the Scottish language. Paisley, 1882. 8°. 4563.21

Mackenzie, C. F. The romantic land of Hind. By Il Musannif [pseud.]. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3078.64

Legends and tales from Oriental annalists.

MacLagan, Robert C. Scottish myths. Notes on Scottish history and tradition. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 2470a.74

Macleod, Norman, and others. Across the river: twelve views of heaven. Edinburgh, 1871. 24°. 7440.72

Macray, William D. Notes from the muniments of St. Mary Magdalen college, Oxford, from the twelfth to the seventeenth century. Oxford, 1882. Sm. 8°. *2496.69

Madeira. See Smyth.

Magazine, The, of art. Illus. Vol. 1-4. London. [1878-81.] 4°. *8080a.50

Magdalen college, Oxford. See Macray.

Magill, Mary T. Pantomimes; or, wordless poems, for elocution and calisthenic classes. Boston, 1882. Illus. 12°. 6006.27

Magnetism. See Treglohan.

Mahāvastu, Le. Texte sanscrit publié pour la première fois et accompagné d'introductions et d'un commentaire, par E. Senart. T. 1. Paris, 1882. [Société asiatique. Collection d'ouvrages orientaux. 2e série.] 8°. 3021.58

Malabári, Behramji M. Gujarát and the Gujaratis: pictures of men and manners taken from life. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3078.66

Malatesta family. See Yriarte.

Malay archipelago. See Meyer.

Malleson, George B. The founders of the Indian empire: Clive, Warren Hastings, and Wellesley. [Vol. 1.] Lord Clive. With portrait and plans. London, 1882. 8°. 3074.53

Malortie, —, baron de. Egypt: native rulers and foreign interference. London, 1882. 8°. 5054.59

Man. See Nichols.

Man, Pre-historic. See Y., B. C.

Manners and customs. See Alq.

Manuscripts. See British museum.

Marenholz-Buelow, Bertha, Freiin von. Hand work and head work; their relation to one another, and the reform of education, according to Froebel. A translation of Die Arbeit und die neue Erziehung, by Alice M. Christie. London. [1882.] [Kindergarten manuals.] Sm. 8°. 3596.79

Mariette, Auguste É., called Mariette-Bey. Abydos: description des fouilles exécutées sur l'emplacement de cette ville. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1869-80. Plates. F°. *5050.8

Marine surveying. See Robinson, J. L.

Maritime warfare. See Bowles; — Ward, R.

- Marmier, Xavier. Lettres sur l'Amérique : Canada, États-Unis, Havane, Rio de la Plata. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 12°. **2367.74**
- Marshall, Edward. Oxford. London, 1882. Map. [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8°. **5529.58**
- Martin, Edward S. Sly ballades in Harvard china. By E. S. M. Boston, 1882. Sm. 4°. **2402.16**
- Martin, Edward Winslow, *pseud.* See McCabe, James D.
- Martineau, James. A study of Spinoza. With portrait. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. **2846.75**
- Mary-Lafon, Jean B. Lafon, *called*. Histoire littéraire du midi de la France, par Mary-Lafon. Paris, 1882. 8°. **4673.58**
- Massachusetts. Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of the Massachusetts bay : prefixed the charters of the province. With notes and appendix. Vol. 4. 1757-68. Boston, 1881. L. 8°. ***6421.2**
- Masses (religious services). See Guilmant.
- Materia medica. See Phillips.
- Mathematics. See Gregory ; — Quarterly ; — Thomson.
- Mathieu, Astronome, *pseud.* Connaissance des temps basée sur la science : notions scientifiques sur la météorologie et les phénomènes de la nature. 1^e, 2^e année. Bar-sur-Seine. [1881, 82.] 2 v. in 1. 16°. ***5919a.6**
- Matthews, J. Brander, *compiler*. Poems of American patriotism. N. Y., 1882. 16°. **2402.85**
- Mayhew, Henry. German life and manners as seen in Saxony. With songs and pictures of the student-customs at the University of Jena. London. [186-] Sm. 8°. **2863.52**
- Maximilian I, of Germany. See Burgmaier.
- Maxwell, Edward H. With the Connaught rangers [88th regiment] in quarters, camp, and on leave [1839-1870]. London, 1883 [1882]. Frontispiece. 8°. **2511.54**
- Maxwell, James Clerk. See Campbell, L.
- Mechanics. See Weisbach.
- Medical jurisprudence. See Tidy.
- Meech, Levi W. System and tables of insurance. Norwich, Conn. [1881.] L. 8°. ***3931.50**
- Meneeef, C. A. Historical and descriptive sketch book of Napa, Sonoma, Lake and Mendocino [counties, California]. Napa City, 1873. Illus. Portraits. 12°. ***2378.72**
- Menuiserie ébénisterie. Emploi du bois dans la menuiserie d'art, etc. Publié par un comité d'architectes sous la direction de M. Bréasson. 1^e année. Janvier-novembre, 1882. Paris. [1882.] L. 8°. ***8092.60**
- Mercier, Amédée. Histoire des participes français. Paris, 1879. 8°. **2687.22**
- Merv, Turkestan. See O'Donovan.
- Metallurgy. See Armengaud.
- Meteorology. See Argentine republic ; — Loomis ; — Mathieu ; — Scientific roll ; — Smyth.
- Mexico. See Hamilton, L.
- Meyer, Adolf B. Königliches ethnographisches Museum zu Dresden. Bilderschriften des ostindischen Archipels und der Südsee. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1881. Fo. ***5040b.54**
- Michaelis, Adolf T. F. Ancient marbles in Great Britain. Translated from the German by C. A. M. Fennell. Cambridge, 1882. Illus. 4°. ***8083.50**
- Michel, Marius. La reliure française commerciale et industrielle. Paris, 1881. Plates. 4°. ***6110a.22**
- Michie, Christopher Y. The larch : its culture and general management. Edinburgh, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. **3858.74**
- Michigan. Commissioner of immigration. Michigan and its resources. Compiled by Frederick Morley. [2d edition.] Lansing, 1882. Folded map. Illus. 8°. ***4474.68**
- See Smith, W. L.
- Michon, Jean H., abbé. Vie de Jésus suivie des évangiles parallèles. Traduction littérale sur le grec, avec un commentaire. Paris, 1866. 2 v. Folded maps. Folded plans. 8°. **3474.59**
- Microscope. See Smith, J. E.
- Middle ages. See Brun ; — Ebert ; — Quellen-schriften ; — S., E. L.
- Milano, Pietro da. See Heiss.
- Military history. See Canonge.
- Mill, John Stuart. See Porter.
- Mineralogy. See Fouqué.
- Mines and mining. See Balch.
- Minstrel songs. A collection of minstrel and plantation songs, including the most popular of the Foster melodies, arranged with pianoforte accompaniment. Boston, 1882. 8°. **8052.116**
- Miscellanées bibliographiques. Publiéés par É. Rouveyre. 3^e partie. Paris, 1880. 8°. ***2168.5**
- Missions. See Bainbridge.
- Mississippi river. See Greene, F. V.
- Mitford, Mary Russell. See L'Estrange.
- Moebius, Theodor. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der altnordischen (altisländischen und altnorwegischen) Sprache und Literatur von 1855 bis 1879 erschienenen Schriften. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. ***2151.19**
- For an earlier volume see 2151.10.
- Moering, Anna L., *compiler*. Wayside gleanings for leisure moments. [Anonymous.] [Cambridge, Massachusetts.] 1882. Sm. 4°. ***2401.62**
- Mollett, John W. An illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archaeology. London, 1883 [1882]. Illus. Sm. 4°. ***4085.10**
- Molloj, J. Fitzgerald. Court life below stairs ; or, London under the first Georges. 1714-1760. London, 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **2450b.62**
- Molly Maguires. See McCabe.
- Money. See Vallée.
- Mongredien, Augustus. Wealth-creation. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. **3659.72**
- Includes his "Pleas for protection examined."
- Montégut, Émile. Types littéraires et fantaisies esthétiques. Paris, 1882. 16°. **4662.71**
- Contents.—Une conversation sur l'influence de la musique; Types littéraires : Don Quichotte; Hamlet et quelques éléments du génie poétique; Werther; Wilhelm Meister; Dante et Goethe; Un pèlerinage édifiant; Visions du passé; Les confidences d'un hypocondriaque; Les petits secrets du cœur.
- Morawetz, Victor. A treatise on the law of private corporations other than charitable. Boston, 1882. **3663.22**
- Moray, Scotland. See St. John.
- Moresnet, Belgium. See Hoch.
- Morgan, C. Lloyd. Water and its teachings in chemistry, physics, and physiography. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. **5969a.31**
- Morison, James (A.) C. Macaulay. London, 1882. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8°. **2459a.84**

Morris, Richard, and Skeat, Walter W., *editors*. Specimens of early English. New edition, revised for the second time, with introduction, notes, and index. Part 1, 2. Oxford, 1879. 82. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 2488.82

Contents.—1. From 'Old English homilies' to 'King Horn.' 1150-1300. 2. From Robert of Gloucester to Gower. 1298-1393.

Mortillet, Gabriel and Adrien de. Musée préhistorique. Photogravures Michelet. Paris, 1881. 100 plates [with text]. L. 8°. *2230.59

Morton, Edward J. C. Heroes of science. Astronomers. London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 3916.70

Mozart, Johann C. W. A. See Jahn.

Mueller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times, 1816-75. With special reference to Germany. Revised and enlarged. Translated with an appendix from 1876-81, by J. P. Peters. N.Y., 1882. 12°. 2307.56

Munro, Robert. Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs. With a supplementary chapter on remains of lake-dwellings in England. Edinburgh, 1882. Illus. 8°. 2470.73

Muntz, Eugène. Études sur l'histoire de la peinture et de l'iconographie chrétiennes. Paris, 1881. 8°. 4072.86

Musée d'artillerie, Paris. Les costumes de guerre du 9e au 17e siècle. Paris, 1881. 36 plates. F°. *C.F.2.2

Contains also, Notice sur les costumes. Paris, 1876. 16°.

Music. See Brenet; — David; — Guilmant; — Hiller.

Muteau, Charles. Les écoles et collèges en province depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. Dijon, 1882. 8°. 3594.70

My rambles in the enchanted summer land of the great Northwest during 1881. Chicago, 1882. Illus. 16°. 2378.71

Mycenæ. See Furtwaengler.

Mythology. See Brinton; — Dezobry; — Guernanis; — Husson; — Philostratus; — Pierret.

Nantucket. See Austin.

Napias, Henri. Manuel d'hygiène industrielle. Comportant la législation française et étrangère, et prescriptions relatives aux établissements insalubres et dangereux. Paris, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3763.74

Narjoux, Félix. Les écoles publiques. Construction et installation en France et en Angleterre. 3e édition. Paris, 1881. Illus. 8°. 4094.73

Narragansett historical register, a magazine devoted to matter illustrating the history of the Narragansett country, or southern Rhode Island. J. N. Arnold, editor. Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. July, October, 1882. Hamilton, R. I. [1882.] 8°. *4437.50

Natal. See Kermode.

National association for the promotion of social science, England. Twenty-fifth anniversary. A manual for the congress, with a narrative of past labours and results. By J. L. Clifford-Smith. With portraits. [London.] 1882. Sm. 8°. 5566.5

National civil service reform league. Report on the expediency of asking candidates for public office their views of civil-service reform. With the resolutions adopted June 22, 1882. N.Y., 1882. 16°. 5561.66

Natural history. See Fabre, J. H.; — Streets; — Thomson.

Navarre. See Lagrèze.

Navy, British. See Brassey.

Nebraska. See Wolfe.

Necker, Suzanne C. See Haussenville.

Neri, Filippo, Saint. See Capelatro.

Nervous system. See American neurological association.

Neumayr, Franz, of the Society of Jesus. The science of the spiritual life. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 7440.82

New Orleans. See United States, Census bureau.

New South Wales. See Richards.

New York, city. Bureau of vital statistics. Reported mortality for 1880, together with the actual mortality for 1880. [N. Y., 1881.] 8°. *5760.22

— Fire department. See Sheldon.

New York, state. New York city consolidation act of 1882. N. Y., 1882. L. 8°. *6490.5

— See Centennial.

New York state library. Catalogue 1882. First supplement to the subject-index for ten years, 1872-82. Albany, 1882. 8°. *6141.16

New Zealand. See Hay.

Newall, David J. F. The highlands of India strategically considered. London, 1882. Map. Illus. 8°. 3044.72

Newcastle, Maine. See Cushman.

Newfane, Vermont. Centennial proceedings and other historical facts and incidents relating to Newfane. 1774-1874. Brattleboro', 1877. Portrait. 8°. *4434.21

Newhall, James R. Proceedings in Lynn, Mass., June 17, 1879, the 250th anniversary of the settlement. Lynn, 1880. Illus. 8°. *2353.83

Newport historical magazine. Vol. 2. 1881-2. Newport, R. I. [1882.] 8°. *4436.58

Newspapers. See Ayer.

Nice. See Baréty.

Nichols, James R. From whence, what, where? Boston, 1882. 16°. 5445.95

Nicholson, Henry A. Synopsis of the classification of the animal kingdom. Edinburgh, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3885.68

Nicoll, Henry J. Landmarks of English literature. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 2554.72

Nicols, Arthur. Zoological notes on the structure, affinities, habits, and mental faculties of wild and domestic animals; with anecdotes and adventures; and some account of their fossil representatives. Illus. [First series.] London, 1883 [1882]. Woodcuts. Sm. 8°. 3888.73

Nihilism. See Rabourdin.

Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Haydn. Translated from the German by G. P. Upton. Chicago, 1883 [1882]. Portraits. [Biographies of musicians.] 16°. 4047.71

Norbury, John. The box of whistles. An illustrated book on organ cases: with notes on organs. London, 1877. 20 plates. 4°. *4040.53

North Carolina. Board of health. First biennial report, 1879-1880. Raleigh, 1881. Illus. 8°. *7767.55

Norway. See Berentning; — Stone.

Nouveau dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Illustré de figures. T. 33. Sécrétion-Styrax. Paris, 1882. 8°. *5739.2

Numismatics. See Cohen; — Heiss; — Hobler; — Saulcy; — Serrure.

Obi river, Siberia. See Fath.

Odéon theatre, Paris. See Buguet.

- O'Donovan, Edmond. The Merv oasis: travels and adventures east of the Caspian during 1879-81, including five months' residence among the Tekkés of Merv. With portrait, maps, and fac-similes. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3073.69
- Old Yorkshire. Edited by William Smith, F. S. A. S. [Vol. 2, 3.] London, 1881. 82. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *2495.54
- Oldroyd, Osborn H., editor. The Lincoln memorial. Original life pictures, with autographs [by] Americans and Europeans. With extracts from his speeches, letters, and sayings. N. Y., 1882. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 2340.61
- Oliver, Grace A. A study of Maria Edgeworth, with notices of her father and friends. Boston, 1882. Portraits. Plate. 12°. 2450.61
- Oppel, Albert, and Zittel, Carl A. Palaeontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des königl. bayer. Staates. 2ter Band, 1ste Abtheilung 1. [Also Supplement.] Stuttgart [and Casel], 1868, 70. 52 plates. 4°. *7860.15
- Contents.—Abtheilung 1. Die Cephalopoden der Stramberger Schichten. Supplement. Die Fauna der aeltern Cephalopoden fuhrenden Tithonbildungen.
- Oregon state medical society. Proceedings of the 2d-7th annual meeting, 1875-80. Portland, Oregon, 1876-80. 8°. *7738.52
- Organ. See Norbury.
- Orion. See United States, Naval observatory.
- Ormerod, Eleanor A. Report of observations of injurious insects during 1881, with methods of prevention and remedy, and special report on turnip fly. London, 1882. Illus. 8°. 5893.16
- Ornsby, George. York. With map. London. [1882?] [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8°. 5529.59
- Our ancestors; a genealogical and biographical magazine, edited by M. A. De L. Van Horn. [Vol. 1. No. 1, 2.] Phila., 1882. Portraits. 8°. *4437.55
- Overman, Frederick. The moulder's and founder's pocket guide. A new edition, added a supplement on statuary and ornamental moulding, etc. By A. A. Fesquet. Illus. Phila., 1881. 12°. 8018.41
- Oxford university. Statutes made for the university, and for the colleges and halls therein, by the University of Oxford commissioners acting in pursuance of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge act, 1877. Oxford, 1882. 8°. *2493.61
- See Marshall.
- Pacific states. See Leuba.
- Paine, Thomas. The crisis. N. Y., 1877. 12°. *4419.35
- Palestine. See Luncz.
- Palmer, Abram S. Folk-etymology. A dictionary of verbal corruptions or words perverted in form or meaning, by false derivation or mistaken analogy. London, 1882. 8°. *2487.78
- Palmer, Albert P. A brief history of the Methodist episcopal church in Wellfleet, Massachusetts. Boston, 1877. 12°. *3549.70
- Palmer, Henrietta L. Home-life in the Bible. Edited by J. W. Palmer. Illus. Boston, 1881. 8°. 3421.62
- Palmer, William, fellow of Magdalen college. Notes of a visit to the Russian church in 1840, 1841. Selected and arranged by Cardinal Newman. London, 1882. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3525.62
- Pancoast, Seth. What is Bright's disease? Its curability. Illus. Phila., 1882. 12°. 5799a.19
- Pantomimes. See Magill.
- Paris. Conseil municipal. Procès-verbaux. Paris, 1880, 81. 2 v. 4°. *6621.53
- Rapports et documents 1-212. 1880. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 4°. *6610a.55
- Ville de Paris. Nomenclature des voies publiques et privées avec la date des actes officiels les concernant. Paris, 1881. 4°. *2631.56
- See Joanne; — Vachon; — Vizetelly.
- Salon. See Dumas.
- Parish registers. See Croston; — St. Mary's church.
- Parsees. See Spiegel.
- Parton, James. Smoking and drinking. Boston, 1882. 12°. 5574.70
- Parville, (F.) Henri Peudefer de. L'électricité et ses applications. Exposition de Paris. Avec figures. Paris, 1882. 12°. 5969a.29
- Pas (Van de) family, engravers. See Franken.
- Patents. See Armengaud; — Great Britain, Commissioners of patents.
- Patterson, Robert H. The new golden age and influence of the precious metals upon the world. Edinburgh, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3644.75
- Pauperism. See Coste.
- Payenneville, A. Essai sur la réforme des justices de paix en France. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3637.14
- Payne, A. G. Choice dishes at small cost. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6003.58
- Pearce, Alfred J. The text-book of astrology. Vol. 1. Genethlialogy. London. [1879.] 8°. 3923.70
- Pemaquid, Maine. See Cushman.
- Penn, William. See Stoughton.
- Périn, Charles (H. X.) Les doctrines économiques depuis un siècle. Paris, 1880. 12°. 3659.70
- Periodical literature. See Belgium.
- Permutation (mathematical). See Whitworth.
- Pessimism. See Barlow.
- Petit, J. A. Histoire contemporaine de la France. T. 1-3. Paris, 1881. 8°. 4616.52
- Contents.—1. La révolution [1789-93]. 2. La terreur [1793, 94]. 3. Réaction thermidorienne [1794, 95].
- Petrie, W. M. F. Stonehenge: plans, description, and theories. London, 1880. Plates. 4°. 2533.7
- Petrovitch, Georges T. Scanderbeg (George Castriota). Essai de bibliographie raisonnée. Ouvrages sur Scanderbeg. Paris, 1881. 8°. *2169.13
- Petzholdt, Julius. Katechismus der Bibliothekenlehre. Anleitung sur Einrichtung und Verwaltung von Bibliotheken. Mit Abbildungen und Schrifttafeln. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. 6129.31
- Pfeiffer, Emily. Sonnets and songs. A new edition. London, 1880. Sm. 16°. 4560.58
- Phelps, Austin. My portfolio. A collection of essays. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 5443.77
- Philadelphia. See Spencer, D.
- Philadelphia society for organizing charity. Monthly register. Vol. 1, 2. 1879-81. Phila., 1880, 81. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *5560.10
- Phillips, Charles D. F. Materia médica and therapeutics. Inorganic substances. Edited and adapted to the U. S. pharmacopœia by Laurence Johnson. N. Y., 1882. 2 v. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3782.53
- Philomeste junior, pseud. See Brunet, Pierre G.

- Philosophy.** *See* Courtney; — Lotze; — Soury.
- Philostratus, of Lemnos,** b. 182. Philostrate l'ancien. Une galerie antique de soixante-quatre tableaux. Introduction, traduction et commentaire par A. Bougot. Paris, 1881. Illus. L. 8°. *8082.52
- Phrenology.** *See* Sizer.
- Phylloxera.** *See* Congrès international.
- Physics.** *See* Bowman; — Fabre, J. H.; — Gripon; — Thomson.
- Pick, Bernhard. Index to Lange's commentary on the Old Testament. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 5413.11
- Picton, J. Allanson. Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission. London, 1882. Portrait. 8°. 2450.66
- Pierret, Paul. Essai sur la mythologie égyptienne. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5052.59
- Pigeonneau, Henri, and Foville, Alfred de. L'administration de l'agriculture au contrôle général des finances (1785-87); procès-verbaux et rapports. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3643.77
- Pisano, Vittore, called Pisanello. *See* Heiss.
- Plantagenets. *See* Stubbs.
- Plants. *See* Guberatis; — James, W. P.
- Plato. Socrates. The Apology and Crito. [Edited by Mary W. Tileston.] Boston, 1882. [Wisdom series.] 16°. 5009a.13
- Socrates. The Phædo. [Edited by Mary W. Tileston.] Boston, 1882. [Wisdom series.] 16°. 5009a.14
- Plumbing. *See* Hellyer.
- Plutarch. Lives. From the Greek, with notes and a life, by A. Stewart and G. Long. London, 1880-82. 4 v. Sm. 8°. 3008.50
- Poetry (Collections). *See* Bates; — Bladé; — Lear; — Matthews; — Soboleski.
- Polish literature. *See* Soboleski.
- Political economy. *See* Dixwell; — Mongredien; — Périn.
- Political science. *See* Villey.
- Poole, Reginald S. The cities of Egypt. London, 1882. Folded map. 8°. 5059.51
- "A reprint of articles on the cities of Egypt mentioned in the Bible." — *Preface*.
- Poole, Reginald S., and others. Lectures on art delivered in support of the Society for the protection of ancient buildings. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4078.42
- Contents.** — The Egyptian tomb and the future state, by R. S. Poole; Monumental painting, by W. B. Richmond; Some remarks on ancient decorative art, by E. J. Poynter; English parish churches, by J. T. Micklethwaite; The history of pattern designing, by W. Morris; The lesser arts of life, by W. Morris.
- Poole, William F., and Fletcher, William L., compilers. An index to periodical literature. 3d edition, brought down to 1882. Boston, 1882. L. 8°. C.R.23.4.13; B.H.Desk
- Poor, Henry V. Manual of the railroads of the United States. 1882. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *5640a.53
- Popes. *See* Chaix de Lavarene.
- Porter, Noah. Science and sentiment, with other papers. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3600.11
- Contents.** — Science and sentiment; Sciences of nature versus the science of man; What we mean by Christian philosophy; The autobiography of J. S. Mill; J. S. Mill as a philosopher, as a theologian; Prof. Tyndall's last deliverance; Physiological metaphysics; Force, law, and design; Prof. Huxley's exposition of Hume's philosophy; The newest atheism; Spencer's theory of sociology; The Kantian centennial; The collapse of faith.

- Portuguese language. *See* Dos Santos Saraiva.
- Post-office. *See* Conty.
- Pottery. *See* Furtwaengler.
- Poulney, Vermont. *See* Joslin.
- Prayer. *See* Prime.
- Prestbury, Cheshire, England. *See* Croston.
- Prime, Samuel I. Prayer and its answer illustrated in the first twenty-five years of the Fulton-street prayer meeting. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 5443.75
- Probabilities. *See* Whitworth.
- Probyn, May. Poems. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 4560.64
- Proctor, Richard A. The great pyramid: observatory, tomb, and temple. With illus. London, 1883 [1882]. 8°. 5059.53
- Contents.** — The great pyramid; Origin of the week; Saturn and the Sabbath of the Jews; Astronomy and the Jewish festivals; History of Sunday; Astrology.
- Proverbs. *See* Hazlitt.
- Pryde, David. The highways of literature; or, what to read and how to read. Edinburgh, 1882. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2554.62
- Psychology. *See* Alternative; — Day, H. N.
- Purdon, Henry G. Memoirs of the services of the 64th regiment (Second Staffordshire) 1758 to 1881. London. [1882.] Plates. 8°. *6523.63
- This regiment formed a part of the British forces during the Revolution. Although stationed at Boston from 1773 until the evacuation, it did not take part in the engagements at Concord or Bunker Hill.
- Purdy, William. London banking life. Papers on trade and finance. N. Y. [1876.] 16°. 5649.75
- Pyramids. *See* G. A. R.; — Proctor.
- Quarterly journal of pure and applied mathematics. Index to the first fifteen volumes. [Cambridge, England.] N. d. 8°. **5097.60
- The articles are arranged under the authors' names only.
- Quellenschriften für Kunstgeschichte und Kunstechnik des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. Herausg. von R. Eitelberger von Edelberg. B. 1-17. Wien, 1871-82. 17 v. in 13. 8°. *8066.51
- Contents.** — 1. Das Buch von der Kunst, oder Tractat der Malerei des Cennino Cennini da Colle, übersetzt von A. Ilg. 2. Aretino oder Dialog über Malerei von L. Dolce, übersetzt von C. Cerri. 3. Dürers Briefe, Tagebücher und Reime, übersetzt von M. Thausing. 4. Heraclius von den Farben und Künsten der Römer. Mit Einleitung, von A. Ilg. 5. Von der hochedlen Malerei. Tractat des M. A. Biondo, übersetzt von A. Ilg. 6. Das Lehen des Michelangelo Buonarroti, von A. Condivi, übersetzt durch R. Valdek. 7. Theophilus Presbyter Schedula diversarum artium, 1. Band. Übersetzung von A. Ilg. 8. Die Kunstbestrebungen am bayrischen Hofe unter den Herzogen Albert und Wilhelm V. Zusammengestellt von J. Stockbauer. 9. Donatello, seine Zeit und Schule von H. Semper. 10. J. Neudörfers Nachrichten von Künstlern und Werkleuten in Nürnberg, herausgegeben von G. W. K. Loehner. 11. L. B. Alberti's kleinere kunsttheoretische Schriften, herausgegeben von H. Janitschek. 12. Quellenschriften der byzantinischen Kunsts geschichte, übersetzt von F. W. Unger. 13. Das Buch der Malerzeche in Prag, herausgegeben von M. Pangerl. 14. Arnold Houbraken's grosse Schouburgh der niederländischen Maler und Malerinnen, übersetzt von A. von Wurzbach. 15-17. L. da Vinci. Das Buch von der Malerei, herausgegeben von H. Ludwig.
- Quotations. *See* Bartlett, J.
- Rabourdin, Charles. Louis xvi et Alexandre II. La vérité aux nihilistes. Paris, 1882. 8°. 5560a.62
- Radford, Ernest. Translations from Heine, and other verses. Cambridge [England], 1882. Sm. 8°. 4560.63
- Railroad accidents. *See* Grison.
- Railroad riots, 1877. *See* McCabe.
- Railroads. *See* Poor.

- Ramann, L. Franz Liszt, artist and man, 1811-1840. Translated from the German by Miss E. Cowdery. London, 1882. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4047.72
- Randolph, John. *See* Adams, H.
- Ranney, Ambrose L. Practical medical anatomy; relations of the viscera to each other in health and disease and diagnosis of the conditions of the head and trunk. N. Y., 1882. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3741.62
- Raphael, *pseud.* The guide to astrology. Vol. 1. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5929a.27
- Reade, Charles. Readiana: comments on current events. With portrait. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 2554.66
- Receipts. *See* Colbrath.
- Rectum. *See* Kelsey.
- Recueil complet de mots usuels à l'usage des écoles primaires. Par plusieurs instituteurs, auteurs de la Grammaire et de l'Arithmétique des enfants. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1882?] 12°. 2689a.90
- Reed, Parker McC. The bench and bar of Wisconsin. With portraits. Milwaukee, 1882. 8°. 4442.106
- Rees, Janet E. R. Home occupations. N. Y., 1883 [1882]. Illus. [Appletons' home books.] 12°. 6006.26
- Reformation. *See* Creighton, M.; — Lamarche.
- Religions. *See* Tiele.
- Renaissance. *See* Heiss; — Quellenschriften.
- Revisers, The, and the Greek text of the New Testament. By two members of the New Testament company. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3414.64
- Revista Europea. Tomo 1-15. Marzo, 1874-Junio, 1880. Madrid. [1874-80.] 8°. **D.3109.1
- This periodical is no longer published.
- Revue d'anthropologie. Publiée sous la direction de Paul Broca [et Paul Topinard. 1^e série]. T. 1-6; 2^e série. T. 1-4. Paris, 1872-81. Illus. Portrait. Folded maps. 8°. *4239.50
- Revue des arts décoratifs. Année 2, 1881-82. Paris, 1882. Plates. Illus. L. 8°. *6921.1
- Revue des sociétés savantes des départements, publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des cultes. Série 3, t. 1-4; 4, t. 1-10; 5, t. 1-8; 6, t. 1-8; 7, t. 1-5. 1863-80. Paris, 1863-82. 35 v. 8°. *5363.5
- Revues scientifiques publiées par "La république française," sous la direction de Paul Bert. Année 1-4. Figures dans le texte. Paris, 1879-82. 8°. *3916.5
- Reynolds, Herbert E., *editor*. Wells cathedral. Illustrated from various records. [Leeds.] 1881. Illus. Plans. F°. **2460.62
- Reynolds, Richard S. An essay on the breeding and management of draught horses. London, 1882. 8°. 4003.58
- Rheumatism. *See* Longstreth.
- Rhode Island. Board of education. 1st-12th annual report, for 1870-81. Together with the 26th-37th annual report of the Commissioner of public schools for 1870-81. Providence, 1871-82. 12 v. 8°. *6360a.5
- For previous reports of the Commissioner of public schools, see Rhode Island, Commissioner of public schools [*6344-3].
- See Bartlett, J. R.; — Narragansett; — Newport.
- Rhys, John. Celtic Britain. With two maps and wood cuts of coins. London, 1882. [Early Britain.] Sm. 8°. 2419a.52
- Rhythm. *See* Guest.
- Richards, Thomas, *editor*. New South Wales in 1881. 2d issue. Sydney, 1882. Folded sheets and map. 8°. 3042.70
- Rimini, Italy. *See* Yriarte.
- Rimmer, William. *See* Bartlett, T. H.
- Ripley, George. *See* Frothingham.
- Rist, Johann G. Lebenserinnerungen. Herausgegeben von G. Poel. Gotha, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 2843.73
- Ritter, Eugène, *compiler*. Poésies des 1^{re} et 1⁵e siècles. Publiées d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Genève. Genève, 1880. 8°. 2662.25
- Riviera, The, Italy. *See* Baréty.
- Robinson, John L. A treatise on marine surveying: with questions for examination and exercises, principally from the papers of the Royal naval college, with the results. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3938.69
- Robinson, Vincent I. Eastern carpets; twelve early examples, with descriptive notices. Printed in colours by William Griggs, after water colour drawings by E. Julia Robinson. London, 1882. L. f°. *Cab.40.H.3
- Robinson, William C. Elementary law. Boston, 1882. [Students' series.] 16°. 3637.13
- Rocky mountains. *See* Ingwersoll.
- Rolland, Eugène. Faune populaire de la France. T. 5. Les mammifères domestiques, 2^e partie. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2686.13
- Roller, Théophile. Les catacombes de Rome. Histoire de l'art et des croyances religieuses pendant les premiers siècles du christianisme. Paris. [1881.] 2 v. 100 plates. F°. *.*2750.55
- Roman catholic church. *See* Bibliographie catholique; — Chaix de Lavarene; — Creighton, M.; — Wratislaw.
- Romanticism. *See* Heine.
- Rome. *See* Bachelet; — Dictionnaire; — Fus tel de Coulanges; — Guhl; — Hobler; — Instituto; — Italy, Ministero dell' interno; — Roller.
- Rosenthal, Lewis. America and France. The influence of the United States on France in the XVIIIth century. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 2329.81
- Rosseuw Saint-Hilaire, Eugène F. A. Histoire d'Espagne jusqu'à la mort de Ferdinand VII. Nouvelle édition. T. 1-13. Paris, 1844-78. 8°. 3096.50
- Same. T. 1-14. Paris, 1844-79. 8°. **D.130.7
- Rossetti, Dante G. *See* Caine.
- Rothschild, James, baron de, *editor*. Les continuateurs de Loret. Lettres en vers de La Gravette de Mayolas, Robinet, Boursault, Perdou de Subligny, Laurent et autres (1665-1689). T. 1. 1665-1666. Paris, 1881. 8°. 2662.27
- Roxburgh ballads, The. With short notes by W. Chappell. London [etc.] 1871-80. 3 v. [Ballad society.] 8°. *6516.5
- Royal academy, London. *See* Blackburn.
- Royal society, London. Catalogue of the scientific books in the library. [Part 1.] Transactions, journals, etc. London, 1881. 8°. *6174.32
- Rudolph, —, professor. The wonders of nature. Revised by A. Brown. With illus. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5929a.25
- Rueckert, Friedrich. The wisdom of the Brahmin: a didactic poem. Translated from the German, by Charles T. Brooks. Books 1-6. Boston, 1882. 16°. 4870.58
- Runnels, Moses T. History of Sanbornton, New Hampshire. Boston, 1881, 82. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. *4435.33

- Russell, William. Orthophony, or vocal culture. Reédited by F. T. Russell. Boston, 1882. Illus. 16°. 5598.60
- Russia. See Geddie:—Leroy-Beaulieu.
- Russian literature. See Tolstoi;—Turner.
- Rylands, John P., editor. Cheshire and Lancashire funeral certificates; 1600 to 1678. [London.] 1882. [Record society for Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications.] 8°. *2507.54
- S., C. M. The coming crisis. By one of the many. San Francisco, 1879. 16°. 4278.59
- Essays on questions of social science.
- S., E. L. Belt and spur. Stories of the knights of the middle ages from the old chronicles. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 2296.59
- The illustrations are adapted from illuminated MSS.
- Sadler, L. R. Theatrical anecdotes. By Jacob Larwood [pseud.]. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.61
- St. Clair, Arthur. The St. Clair papers. The life and public services of Arthur St. Clair, soldier of the revolutionary war, with his correspondence and other papers arranged by W. H. Smith. Cincinnati, 1882. Portraits. 8°. **2340.67
- Saint Cloud, France. See Vachon.
- St. John, Charles (W.). Natural history and sport in Moray. Edinburgh, 1882. Illus. 8°. *3821.58
- The first edition was published in 1862. This edition has heliogravures prepared by the Armand Durand process, and other illustrations.
- St. Mary's church, Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire, England. Copies of 222 marriage registers from the parish book, 1662-1672. Copied and published by James Coleman. [London.] 1880. 8°. No. 1 in *2496.67
- Saint-Victor, Paul, comte de. Les deux masques, tragédie, comédie. 1re série. Paris, 1880. 8z. 2 v. 8°. 4673.50
- Contents.—1. Eschyle. 2. Sophocle, Euripide, Aristophane, Calidasa.
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles A. Tableau historique et critique de la poésie française et du théâtre français au XVIIe siècle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, n. d. 12°. 2662.66
- Saints. See Muntz.
- Saintsbury, George. A short history of French literature. Oxford, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4674.67
- Salem witchcraft. See Beard, G. M.
- Sales. See Despierres.
- Salter, Henry H. On asthma. 1st American edition. N. Y., 1882. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3790.83
- Sanborn, Franklin B. Memoirs of John Brown, written for Orcutt's History of Torrington, Ct. With memorial verses by W. E. Channing. Concord, Massachusetts, 1878. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 4442.107
- See also Alcott.
- Sanbornton, New Hampshire. See Runnels.
- Sand, George, pseud. See Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D.
- Sanderval, Aimé O., vicomte de. De l'Atlantique au Niger par le Foutah-Djallon. Carnet de voyage. Dessins d'après les croquis de l'auteur. Avec carte imprimée en couleur. Paris, 1882. Portrait. 8°. 3050.34
- Sangster, Margaret E. Poems of the household. Boston, 1882. 12°. 2390.52
- Sanitary science. See Berentning;—Hellyer.
- Sanskrit literature. See Mahāvastu.
- Saporta, Gaston, comte de, and Marion, Antoine F. L'évolution du règne végétal. Les cryptogames. Avec figures dans le texte. Paris, 1881. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 8°. 3857.53
- Sarawak, Borneo. See McDougall.
- Sardou, Antoine L. Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes français. 5e édition. Paris, 1881. 12°. *2686.66
- Saulcy, (L.) Félicien J. C. de. Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire des monnaies frappées par les rois de France depuis Philippe II jusqu'à François Ier. T. 1. Paris, 1879. 4°. *4632.50
- Sauvage, Louis. Sur les propriétés des fonctions définies par un système d'équations différentielles linéaires et homogènes à une ou plusieurs variables indépendantes. Paris, 1882. [Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur.] 4°. **5020a.72
- Saxony. See Mayhew.
- Sayous, Édouard. Les déistes anglais et le christianisme principalement depuis Toland jusqu'à Chubb, 1696-1738. Paris, 1882. 8°. 5480.54
- Contents. — Herbert; Toland; Shaftesbury; Collins; Woolston; Tindal et Morgan; Chubb. La décadence du déisme.
- Scandinavian literature. See Moebius.
- Scarborough, England. See Baker, J. B.
- Scherr, Johannes. A history of English literature. Translated from the German by M. V. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.69
- Schiller, (J. C.) Friedrich von. The maid of Orleans. Rendered into English by Lewis Filmore. London. [1882] Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4870.56
- Schlagintweit, Emil. Indien in Wort und Bild. Leipzig, 1880, 81. 2 v. 4°. *3040.67
- Schmid, Carl A. Encyclopädie des gesammten Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens. Band 1-4. 2te Auflage. Gotha, 1876-81. 8°. *3593.61
- Contents.—A-Muttersprache.
- School houses. See Narjoux.
- Schopenhauer, Arthur. De la quadruple racine du principe de la raison suffisante. Dissertation philosophique suivie d'une histoire de la doctrine de l'idéal et du réel. Traduit par J. A. Cantacuzène. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3600.14
- This was Schopenhauer's essay upon taking his degree at Jena in 1813.
- Science. See Association;—Bourdeau;—Revues scientifiques;—Williams, W. M.
- Scientific roll and magazine of systematized notes. Conducted by A. Ramsay. London, 1882. 8°. *5913.10
- Contents.—1. Climate; On the diurnal periodicity; On the connection between solar phenomena and climatic cycles, by E. D. Archibald; General bibliography; Aquicous vapor bibliography.
- Scotland. See Great Britain, Public record office;—Hewlett;—Lydon;—Maclagan;—Munro;—Watt, F.
- Scotsmen-at-arms. See Forbes-Leith.
- Scottish language. See Mackay.
- Scribner's monthly. Index, vol 1-20. N. Y., 1876, 81. 2 v. 8°. B. H. Desk, A.48
- C. R. 19.2.12; *7392.4
- Scudder, Horace E., editor. American prose: Hawthorne; Irving; Longfellow; Whittier; Holmes; Lowell; Thoreau; Emerson. With introductions and notes. Holiday edition, with portraits. Boston, 1882. 8°. 2402.86

- Sears, J. Montgomery. Catalogue of the library of J. Montgomery Sears, including the poetical library of Ferdinand Freiligrath. [Compiled by James L. Whitney.] Cambridge, 1882. 4^o. *2144.59
- Sebaceous glands. *See* Chenantais.
- Seboth, Joseph. Alpine plants. Painted from nature. Edited by A. W. Bennett. Colored plates. London. [1879, 82.] 2 v. Sm. 8^o. *3847.73
- Second voyage, Le, de Vasco da Gama à Calicut. Relation flamande éditée vers MDIV reproduite avec une traduction et une introduction par J. Ph. Berjeau. Paris, 1881. Fac-simile map. 16^o. 30794.50
- Seebohm, Henry. Siberia in Asia: a visit to the valley of the Yenesay in East Siberia. With description of the natural history, migration of birds, etc. With map and illus. London, 1882. 8^o. 3064.29
- Senior, Nassau W. Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta [1855, 56]. Edited by his daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1882. 2 v. 8^o. 5054.58
- Sergent, E. Traité pratique de la résistance des matériaux. Avec atlas de planches et feuilles de tableaux. 3e édition augmentée. Paris, 1881. Text, 8^o; Atlas, 4^o. **5020a.69
- Serrure, Raymond. Dictionnaire géographique de l'histoire monétaire belge. Bruxelles, 1880. Plates. 16^o. 2838.55
- Sewing. *See* Church.
- Shakespeare, William. Works. In which the beauties observed by Pope, Warburton, and Dodd, are pointed out. With life, glossary, indexes, and various readings. Edinburgh, 1795. 8 v. 12^o. **G.66.6
- Complete works: with Johnson's preface; glossary and memoir of W. Harness. With portrait and forty illus. N. Y. [1842?] L. 8^o. 6590.7
- Dramatic works and poems. From the text of Steevens and Malone. With life and notices by A. Cunningham [*pseud.*]. Glossary and illus. Phila. [1852.] Portrait. L. 8^o. 6590.5
- Works. From the text of George Steevens. With memoir by Alexander Chalmers. Cincinnati, 1858. Illus. Portrait. L. 8^o. 6590.6
- Complete works. From the text of Johnson, Steevens, and Reed. With biographical sketch, by Mary Cowden Clarke. Edinburgh. [1866?] Portraits. L. 8^o. 6590.8
- Henry VIII. Texte anglais publié avec une introduction, un argument analytique et des notes par L. Morel. Paris, 1882. 16^o. 6590.7
- Jean Aicard. Othello ou le More de Venise. Drame en vers. Paris, 1882. 8^o. 6590.9
- A free rendering by Jean Aicard.
- See Auteurs; — Barr; — Kemble; — MacDonald; — Montégut; — Wyman.
- Shakespeare almanack, The, and companion [for 1870-76], containing quotations from Shakespeare illustrating events. London, 1876. 6 numbers in 1 v. Illus. Sm. 8^o. *6592.26
- Sheepscot, Maine. *See* Cushman.
- Sheldon, George W. The story of the volunteer fire department of the city of New York. With illus. N. Y., 1882. Portraits. 16^o. *2370.64
- Shepherd, Mrs. E. R. For girls: a special physiology. Illus. N. Y., 1882. 12^o. *5765.37
- Shoemakers. *See* Winks.
- Shorthouse, J. Henry. On the Platonism of Wordsworth. Birmingham. [1881.] 8^o. 2562.66
- See Herbert.
- Siberia. *See* Seebohm.
- Sickel, Theodor. Acta regum et imperatorum Karolinorum digesta et enarrata. Die Urkunden der Karolinger gesammelt und bearbeitet von T. Sickel. Wien, 1867. 2 v. 8^o. 4813.53
- Silver. *See* Fauconnier; — Patterson.
- Sinardet, Urbain. Synchrone des littératures depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Coup d'œil sur l'avenir de la France. Paris, 1882. 8^o. 2194.18
- Sinclair, A. C., and Fyfe, Laurence R., compilers. The handbook of Jamaica for 1882. Jamaica, 1882. 8^o. *4365.63
- Sinclair, Archibald, compiler. The Gaelic songwriter. An t-Oranaiche: no co-thionail taghte do bráin iù agus shean, a'chuid mhòr dhiubh nach robh riamh roimhe ann an clò le Gilleanbuig Mac-Na-Céardadh [*i. e.* Archibald Sinclair]. Glasgow, 1879. Sm. 8^o. *4563.22
- A review of this work is to be found in The Celtic magazine [5388.50], vol. 2, pp. 36, 278; vol. 3, p. 159. It contains some songs never before printed.
- Singing. *See* Carr.
- Sir Roger de Coverley. *See* Addison.
- Sizer, Nelson. Forty years in phrenology. N. Y., 1882. Portrait. Illus. 12^o. 7604.66
- Skewat, Walter W. Specimens of English literature. 1394-1579. With notes and index. 3d edition. Oxford, 1880. Sm. 8^o. 2574.58
- Slocum, Charles E. A short history of the Slocums, Slocumbs, and Slocombs of America. Syracuse, N. Y., 1882. Portraits. 8^o. *4338.70
- Smith, Charles J. Synonyms discriminated. A dictionary of synonymous words in the English language, illustrated with quotations. New [2d] edition. Edited by H. Percy Smith. London, 1882. 8^o. *4582.9
- Smith, J. Edwards. How to see with the microscope. Illus. Chicago, 1880. 16^o. 3923.71
- Smith, J. Moyr, compiler. Ancient Greek female costume. London, 1882. Illus. Plates. Sm. 4^o. 2969.73
- Smith, Captain John. The history of the Bermudas, or Summer Islands. Edited from a ms. in the Sloane collection, British museum, by J. H. Lefroy. London, 1882. Illus. Portraits. [Hakluyt society.] 8^o. *2264.71
- The editor thinks that sufficient presumptive evidence exists to assign the authorship of this work to Smith.
- Smith, Richard T. The church in Roman Gaul. London. [1882?] Folded map. [Home library.] Sm. 8^o. 5528.57
- Smith, William L. Historical sketches of education in Michigan. 1880. Lansing, 1881. Portraits. 8^o. 5594.63
- Smyth, Charles Piazzi. Madeira meteorologic. A paper read before the Royal society, Edinburgh, 1st May, 1882. Edinburgh, 1882. Illus. 8^o. 3963.71
- Soboleski, Paul, editor. Poets and poetry of Poland. Chicago, 1881. Portraits. Illus. 8^o. 3064.28
- Social science. *See* Brace; — National association; — S., C. M.
- Socialism. *See* Boucherville.
- Société de géographie, Paris. Recueil de voyages et de mémoires. T. 1-7. Paris, 1824-64. 7 v. in 6. 4^o. *2260.11
- Solar system. *See* Ledger.
- Solignac, Armand de. Connétables, maréchaux et amiraux de France. [3e série.] Limoges, n. d. Portrait. 8^o. 4641.62

- Somerset house, *Middlesex county, England*. A copy of the names of all the marriages, baptisms, and burials solemnized in the private chapel of the Somerset house, 1714 to 1776; with an index and genealogical notes. London, 1862. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in *2496.67
- Songs. *See* Sinclair, A.
—(With music.) *See* Minstrel.
- Soury, Jules. *Philosophie naturelle*. Paris, 1882. 12°. 7604.64
- South Kensington museum, *London*. Supplement to the Universal catalogue of books on art. London, 1877. 4°. *6172.2
—*See* Conway.
- Spain. *See* Rosseuw Saint-Hilaire.
- Spencer, David. The early baptists of Philadelphia. Phila., 1877. Illus. 8°. *3544.54
- Spencer, Herbert. *See* Guthrie.
- Spiegel, Friedrich (L. E.) Einleitung in die traditionellen Schriften der Parson. Theil 1, 2. Wien, 1856. 60. 8°. 3026.14
- Spinoza, Baruch. *See* Knight; — Martineau.
- Sports and sporting. *See* St. John.
- Staircases. *See* Creswell.
- Stanton, Elizabeth C., and others, editors. History of woman suffrage. Edited by Elizabeth C. Stanton, Susan B. Anthony, and Matilda J. Gage. In 3 v. Vol. 1, 2. 1848-76. N. Y., 1881, 82. Portraits. 8°. 3573.65
- Stars. *See* Argentine republic; — Burnham. Stebbins family. *See* Genealogy.
- Stephen, Leslie. Swift. London, 1882. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8°. 2459a.80
- Sterne, Laurence. *See* Trall.
- Sterne, Simon. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. N. Y. [1882.] 12°. 2328.74
- Stieler, Adolf. Handatlas über alle Theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude. 95 Karten. Gotha. [1882.] Fo. *2284.55
- Stone, Olivia M. Norway in June. With illus. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2867.73
- Stonehenge, *pseud.* *See* Walsh, John H.
- Stonehenge, *England*. *See* Petrie.
- Stoughton, John. William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. London, 1882. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4347.149
- Strassburg. *See* Vachon.
- Stratford, Joseph. Wiltshire and its worthies: notes topographical and biographical. Salisbury, 1882. Portraits. Map. Sm. 4°. *2496.68
- Streets, Thomas H. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning islands and Lower California, made in connection with the United States North Pacific surveying expedition, 1873-75. Washington, 1877. [United States. *National museum*. Bulletin 7.] 80. No. 1 in *3904.50.2
- Same. Washington, 1877. [Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 13.] 80. No. 7 in *3350.2.13
- Strength of materials. *See* Sergent.
- Stubbs, William. The early Plantagenets. With maps. N. Y. [1876.] [Epochs of modern history.] 16°. 2429a.56
- Stukeley, William. The family memoirs of W. Stukeley, and the antiquarian and other correspondence of William Stukeley, Roger and Samuel Gale, etc. [Vol. 1.] London, 1882. Portrait. [Surtees society. Publications. Vol. 73.] 8°. *2427.64
- Suahili language. *See* Krapf.
- Sun. *See* Scientific roll.
- Surgery. *See* Gosselin; — Verneuil.
- Sweden. *See* Fryxell.
- Sweet, Frank. Poems. Illustrated. Boston, 1882. Portrait. 16°. 2390.54
- Sweet, Herbert G., compiler. A complete catalogue of modern law books, British, American and colonial, with a selection of old works still of value, and tables, etc. Index. London, 1882. 8°. *2186.14
- Swift, Jonathan. *See* Stephen.
- Swinton, William. A progressive grammar of the English tongue. Revised edition. N. Y., 1877. [Harper's language series.] 12°. 6584.12
- Switzerland. *See* Westall.
- Sylvester, William A. The modern house carpenter's companion and builder's guide. Also information in making estimates. Boston, 1882. Plates. 16°. 8019.62
- Symonds, John A. *Animi figura*. [Sonnets.] London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4560.56
- Symphonies. *See* Brenet.
- Synonyms, English. *See* Smith, C. J.
- French. *See* Sardou.
- Syrtes, The. *See* Ludwig Salvator.
- Tacitus, Caius C. Annals. Edited by G. O. Holbrooke. London, 1882. Maps. 8°. 2945.19
- Tactics. *See* France, *Ministre de l'instruction publique*.
- Tait, Peter G., and Steele, William J. A treatise on dynamics of a particle, with examples. 5th edition. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3948.75
- Tasso, Torquato. *See* Hasell.
- Taylor, Charles J. History of Great Barrington, Massachusetts. Great Barrington, 1882. Folded map. 16°. *2359.79
- Tech, The. Vol. 1, no. 1-15; vol. 2, no. 1. 1881, 82. Boston, 1881, 82. L. 8°. *7245.50
- Published by the students of the Massachusetts Institute of technology. Contains portraits of William B. Rogers, John D. Runkle, and Francis A. Walker.
- Technology. *See* Laboulaye.
- Tejera, Emiliano. Los restos de Colon en Santo Domingo. Santo Domingo, 1878. Illus. L. 8°. 2741.59
- The author, who was among the first to examine the remains found September 10, 1877, in the cathedral of Saint Domingo, takes the ground that they are the veritable remains of Columbus. The same view is taken by Dr. John G. Shea in the January, 1883, number of the "Magazine of American history." The opposite view is presented in various essays, mentioned in the Bates Hall Card Catalogue, under Columbus.
- Telegraph. *See* Conty.
- Telescopes. *See* Hevelius.
- Temperance. *See* Parton.
- Terhune, Mary V. Eve's daughters; or, common sense for maid, wife, and mother. By Marion Harland [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1882. 12°. *3589.78
- Textile colorist: a monthly journal devoted to practical dyeing, bleaching, printing and finishing. Vol. 1-3. Phila., 1879-81. *5971.50
- Theology. *See* Dorner; — Encyclopédie; — Lohner.
- Therapeutics. *See* Phillips.
- Thiers, Louis A. Discours parlementaires, publiés par M. Calmon. 4e partie (1871). T. 13. Paris, 1882. 8°. 4624.55
- Thomas, George H. *See* Van Horne.
- Thompson, Augustus C. Moravian missions. Twelve lectures. N. Y., 1882. Map. 16°. 3539.64
- On pages 421-510 are bibliographical lists.
- Thompson, Jacob. *See* Jewitt.

Thomson, Sir William. Mathematical and physical papers. Collected from scientific periodicals. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1882. 8°.

*5020a.64

Thomson, Sir William, and Tait, Peter G. Treatise on natural philosophy. Vol. 1. Part 1. New edition. Cambridge, 1879. 8°.

3963.72

Thornton, Percy M. Foreign secretaries of the xix. century to [1880]. London, 1881. 82. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 8°. 2450a.65

Thorpe, Rosa H. "Curfew must not ring tonight." Illus. Boston, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 4°.

*2402.87

Tidy, Charles M. Legal medicine. N. Y., 1882. 2 v. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°.

3782.55

Tiele, C. P. Histoire comparée des anciennes religions de l'Egypte et des peuples sémitiques. Traduite du hollandais par G. Collins. Paris, 1882. 8°.

5480.53

Tileston, Mary W., compiler. Sunshine in the soul. Poems. 2d series. Boston, 1883 [1882]. [Wisdom series.] 16°.

4569a.60

— See also Plato.

Tilton, Theodore. Swabian stories. [Poems.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.

2402.82

Time. See Brown, R., jun.

Tobacco. See Depierri; — Parton.

Todière, Louis. Histoire de l'Europe et particulièrement de la France de 1610 à 1789. 9e édition. Paris. [1881.] 16°.

2299a.56

Tolstoi, Leon, Graf. [Works. In Russian. 4th edition.] Mockva, 1880. 11 v. 8°.

3064.27

Tory, Geoffroi. See Bernard.

Trade marks. See Braun; — Great Britain, Parliament.

Trail, Henry D. Sterne. London, 1882. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8°.

2459a.81

Travels and voyages. See Baxter; — Bourne; — Bowles; — Bromfield; — Capello; — Dixie; — Frost; — Ingersoll; — Jacolliot; — Leuba; — Ludwig Salvator; — Macgregor; — Marmier; — My rambles; — O'Donovan; — Second; — Seeböhm; — Société de géographie; — Stone; — Warner.

Trees. See Bagneris.

Treglohan, Thomas P. Magnetism. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°.

7609a.79

Tréverret, A. de. L'Italie du xv^e siècle. Études. Série 1, 2. Paris, 1877, 79. 16°.

2778.51

Contents. — 1. Machiavel; Castiglione; Sannazar. 2. L'Arioste; Guichardin.

Trials. See Donovan.

Trigonometry. See Wilson, J.

Tropics. See Hunt.

Tuckerman, Bayard. A history of English prose fiction from Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

2554.65

Tunis. See Guérin.

Turenne, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de. See Armagnac.

Turner, Charles E. Studies in Russian literature. London, 1882. Sm. 8°.

3067.30

Turnip fly. See Ormerod.

Twining, Thomas. Recreations and studies of a country clergyman of the eighteenth century. Being selections from [his] correspondence. London, 1882. Sm. 8°.

2450b.67

United Brethren. See Thompson, A. C.

United States. Bureau of engineers. Report on an examination of the upper Columbia river and the territory in its vicinity in 1881, to determine its navigability. Made by T. W. Symons. [Also, Map of the upper Columbia river, from the international boundary line to Snake river, on a scale of one inch to two miles. 25 sheets and index sheet. By T. W. Symons and A. Downing.] Washington, 1882. 8°. *4461.63

— Bureau of navigation. The American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1855. 1st edition. Washington, 1882. L. 8°. *7941.1

— Census bureau. Tenth census of the United States. Social statistics of cities. History and present condition of New Orleans, Louisiana, and report on Austin, Texas. By G. E. Waring, Jr., and G. W. Cable. Washington, 1881. Maps. Plans. 4°.

— Department of state. Papers relating to the foreign relations, transmitted December 5, 1881. Washington, 1882. 8°. *4420a.30

— Department of the navy. Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882. Washington, 1882. Maps. 4°.

— Department of war. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series 1. Vol. 6. Washington, 1882. 8°.

*4223.50

Contents. — 6. Operations on the coasts of South Carolina, Georgia, and Middle and East Florida. August 21, 1861—April 11, 1862; Operations in West Florida, Southern Alabama, Southern Mississippi, and Louisiana. September 1, 1861—May 12, 1862.

— Library of congress. Alphabetical catalogue. [Catalogue of authors. Vol. 1, 2. A-Cragin.] Washington, 1878-80. 8°. C. R. Stand

— Naval observatory. Monograph of the central parts of the nebula of Orion. By E. S. Holden. Washington, 1882. Illus. 4°. *7920.21

— Public lands bureau. Circular from the General land office, showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under the pre-emption homestead, timber culture, and other laws. Washington, 1880. 8°. No. 1 in 3663.23

— Rules of practice in cases before the United States district land offices, the General land office, and the Department of the interior, December, 1880. [Also, Circulars. To surveyors general, 1880, 81.] Washington, 1880. 8°. No. 2 in 3663.23

— Surgeon-general's office. Index-catalogue of [its] library. Vol. 3. Cholecyanin-Dzondi. Washington, 1882. L. 8°.

*2141.50

— History, travel, etc. See Bromfield; — Doyle; — Marmier; — Rosenthal; — Sterne, S.

— Revolution. See Jobez; — Paine; — St. Clair.

— War of 1812. See Cullum.

— Civil war. See Bartlett, J. R.; — Bellaigue; Britton; — Canonge; — Cox; — Greene, F. V.; — Hubbard; — Van Horne.

Urquhart, J. W. Electro-motors. With illus. Manchester, 1882. Sm. 8°.

3969.95

Vachon, Marius. La bibliothèque du Louvre et la collection bibliographique Motteley. Facsimile du tableau de Hebert. Paris, 1879. 8°.

*8074.55

— Le château de Saint Cloud, son incendie en 1870. Inventaire des œuvres d'art détruites ou sauvées. Paris, 1880. 2 plates. 8°. *8074.57

— Le palais du Conseil d'état et de la Cour des comptes. Quatre fac-simile et une eau-forte. Paris, 1879. 8°.

*8074.56

- Vachon, Marius, *continued*.
— Strasbourg, les musées, les bibliothèques et la cathédrale. Inventaire des œuvres d'art détruites. Paris, 1882. 8°. *8074.58
- These form volumes 1-4 of *L'art français pendant la guerre de 1870-71*.
- Vallée, Oscar de. Les manieurs d'argent. Études historiques et morales, 1720-1882. Paris, 1882. 12°. 3659.71
- Valley, The, of Andorra. Translated from the French, and printed for private distribution [by W. W. Tucker]. Cambridge, 1882. Map. 16°. 4627.59
- Van Horne, Thomas B. The life of major-general George H. Thomas. With portrait and maps. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 2340.63
- Vasco da Gama. *See* Second.
- Vauquelin, Jean, *sieur de La Fresnaye*. Œuvres diverses en prose et en vers. Précedées d'un Essai sur l'auteur et suivies d'un glossaire par J. Travers. Caen, 1872. Portrait. 8°. 2662.24
- Veitch, John. [Sir William] Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1882. Portrait. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 7604.68
- Venice. *See* Bournet.
- Venus, Transit of. *See* United States, Department of the navy.
- Verain für harzische Geschichte. Hanse-recesse. [Abtheilung 1], B. 1-5; Abtheilung 2, B. 1-3; Abtheilung 3, B. 1. [1256-1485.] Leipzig, 1870-81. 9 v. L. 8°. *3212.50
- Hansische Geschichtsblätter. Jahrgang 1875-81. Leipzig, 1876-82. 6 v. in 3. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *3217.6
- Verne, Jules. Le rayon-vert, suivi de Dix heures en chasse. Paris, [1882?] 12°. 4660b.55
- Verneuil, Ar. Mémoires de chirurgie. T. 1-3. Paris, 1877-83 [82]. 8°. 3755.59
- Vertebrata. *See* Buckley.
- Vigo, Lionardo. Opere. Vol. 1, 2. Catania, 1865-74. Portrait. 8°. 2792.50
- Contents.—1. Il Ruggiero. 2. Raccolta di canti popolari siciliani. 2a edizione.
- Ville, Edmond. Du rôle de l'état dans l'ordre économique. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut (1881). Paris, 1882. 8°. 3657.24
- Virchow, Rudolf, and Holtzendorff, Franz von, editors. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Serie 12-16. Berlin, 1877-81. 5 v. 8°. *5914.50
- Vizetelly, Henry. Paris in peril. With illus. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2635.66
- A description of the city at the time of the siege by the Germans.
- Voice. *See* Guttmann; — Russell.
- Waddington, Samuel. Arthur Hugh Clough. London, 1883 [1882]. 8°. 2450.67
- Wagner, Webster. Memorial of Webster Wagner. Albany, 1882. Portrait. 4°. *2340.62
- Waldis, Burchard. Esopus. Herausgegeben von J. Tittmann. Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. [Deutsche Dichter des 16ten Jahrhunderts. B. 16, 17.] 16°. Vol. 16, 17 of *4870a.21
- Wall, William, 1646?-1728. The history of infant baptism. Together with Mr. [John] Gale's Reflections, and Dr. Wall's Defence. Edited by Henry Cotton. Oxford, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 3441.61
- Wallace-Dunlop, M. A. Glass in the old world. London. [1882?] Plates. 8°. 4025.86
- Walsh, John H. ("Stonchenge.") The modern sportsman's gun and rifle. In 2 v. Vol. 1. Game and wildfowl guns. London, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3956.67
- Ward, Mary, 1585-1645. *See* Chambers.
- Ward, Robert. A treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers, in maritime affairs. Reprinted from the original edition, with a preface by Lord Stanley of Alderley, and appendix. London, 1875. 8°. 3615.54
- Warner, Charles D. Backlog studies. With illus. by A. Hoppin. 13th edition. Boston, 1882. 16°. 2390.b.87
- Baddeck, and that sort of thing. Boston, 1882. 16°. 2369.80
- A narrative of a journey to New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Cape Breton.
- My summer in a garden. With illus. by F. O. C. Darley. Boston, 1882. 16°. 6006.24
- Warren, Joseph H. A practical treatise on hernia. 2d and revised edition. Illus. Boston, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3746.72
- Warriors. *See* Lamb.
- Washburn, Emelyn W. Studies in early English literature. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 2554.64
- Ends with Lord Bacon. Contains a list of authorities and sources for the different periods.
- Washington, George. *See* Irving.
- Water. *See* Morgan.
- Water color painting. *See* Herrick, H. W.
- Watt, Alexander. The history of a lump of coal from the pit's mouth to a bonnet ribbon. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3868.89
- Watt, Francis, and Carter, Andrew. Picturesque Scotland: described in lay and legend, song and story. With plates and wood-engravings. London, [1882.] 8°. *463.62
- Wattenwyl von Diesbach, Ed. von. Geschichte der Stadt und Landschaft Bern. B. 1, 2. 13tes, 14tes Jahrhundert. Schaffhausen [etc.], 1867. 8°. 4822.1
- Wealth. *See* Mongredien.
- Weber, Carl M. (F. E.), baron von. Euryanthe. A romantic opera. [English-German text.] Edited by B. Tours. Novello's edition. [With music.] London, n. d. 8°. 8052.117
- Weber, Georg, and Holtzmann, Heinrich (J.) Geschichte des Volkes Israel und der Entstehung des Christenthums. B. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 2292.9
- Webster, Daniel. *See* Wilkinson.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. Contested etymologies in the dictionary of W. W. Skeat. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2487.76
- Weisbach, Julius. A manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines. In 3 v. Vol. 1, 2 (part 1, 2). N. Y., 1870-80. Illus. 8°. 4017.25
- Weismann, August. Studies in the theory of descent. With notes and additions. Translated, with notes, by R. Meldola. With a prefatory notice by C. Darwin. With colored plates. London, 1882. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3824.64
- Welfleet, Massachusetts. *See* Palmer, A. P.
- Wells, Fargo & Co.'s express directory of Chinese business houses [in] San Francisco, Sacramento, Stockton, Marysville, Denver, Oakland, San José, Los Angeles, Portland, Virginia City, Victoria. [San Francisco.] N. d. 8°. 4370a.60
- Wells cathedral, England. *See* Reynolds, H. E.

- Welsh, Alfred H. Development of English literature and language. Chicago, 1882. 2 v.
8°. 2551.55
- Westall, William. Tales and traditions of Switzerland. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2867.72
- Whately, Mary L. Scenes from life in Cairo. London, 1883 [1882]. Plate. Sm. 8°. 5059.52
"A narrative in great measure taken from real life." —
Preface.
- White, James P. Memorial. James Platt White. 1811-1881. [Buffalo, N. Y., 1882.] Portrait. L. 8°. 4341.77
- Whitworth, William A. Choice and chance, an elementary treatise on permutations, combinations, and probability, with exercises. 3d edition. Cambridge [England], 1878. Sm. 8°. **5029.88
- Wickliffe, John. See Burrows; — Williams, W. R.
- Wild flowers. See Harris, A. B.
- Wilde, Oscar. See Hamilton, W.
- Wilkinson, William C. Webster: an ode. N. Y., 1882. 4°. *2340.65
- Williams, William M. Science in short chapters. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3916.69
A collection of forty-four short essays previously published in various periodicals since 1856.
- Williams, William R. Eras and characters of history. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 3525.51
Contents. — Nero and Paul; Emperor Titus and the apostle John; Monasticism; Augustine and Chrysostom; Buddhism; Wycliffe, Savonarola and Huss; Mahometanism; The crusades; Luther and his times; John Calvin; John Knox; The Puritan and the mystic.
- Wilson, Andrew. Chapters on evolution. With illus. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 3826.75
- Wilson, Joseph and Samuel R. Gradual exercises in plane trigonometry. London, 1879. Sm. 8°. **5029.87
- Wiltshire, England. See Stratford.
- Winkler, Emil. Vorträge über Brückenbau, gehalten an den technischen Hochschulen in Prag, Wien und Berlin. Eiserne Brücken. Heft 2, 4; Theorie der Brücken, Heft 1, 2; Hölzerne Brücken, Heft 1. Wien, 1870-79. Illus. 8°.
*8010a.32
- Winks, William E. Lives of illustrious shoemakers. London, 1883 [1882]. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2248.75
- Wisconsin. See My rambles; — Reed.
- Wolfe, J. M., compiler. Nebraska state gazetteer and business directory for 1882-1883. Omaha, 1882. Folded map. 8°. *4370.13
- Woman. See Terhune; — Shepherd.
— Biography. See Lescure.
— Diseases of. See Brown, W. S.
— Suffrage. See Stanton.
- Wood, Charles W. In the Black Forest. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2867.74
- Wood, John. Ancient astronomy, modern science, and sacred cosmology. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5929a.26
An amplification of the argument of an earlier essay, "Bible anticipations of modern science."
- Wood, John G. Common British insects, selected from typical beetles, moths and butterflies of Great Britain. With figures. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3899.64
- Wood engraving. See Altdorfer; — Burgmaier.
- Wood's Library of standard medical authors. See Brown, W. S.; — Ellis, G. V.; — Griesinger; — Henoch; — Kelsey; — Longstreh; — Phillips; — Ranney; — Salter; — Tidy.
- Woodstock, Maine. See Lapham.
- Worcester, Massachusetts. Illustrated business guide. Worcester, 1881. 4°. *4450.35
- Worcester society of antiquity. Collections. Vol. 1-4. Worcester, 1881, 82. 8°. *4452.53
- Contents. — 1. Proceedings, from Jan. 24, 1875, to March 6, 1877; Constitution; Proceedings for 1877; Inscriptions from the old burial grounds in Worcester, from 1727-1859; Proceedings for 1878. 2. Early records of Worcester, Book 1, 2, 1722-1753; Proceedings for 1879, 80. 3. Records of the proprietors of Worcester. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 4. Worcester town records from 1753 to 1783. Edited by Franklin P. Rice.
- Wordsworth, William. Poetical works. Edited by William Knight. Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1882. Plates. 8°. 2560a.7
— See Shorthouse.
- World, The. See Brown, R.
- Worman, James H. First French book, after the natural or Pestalozzian method. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 8°. 2687.24
- Wratislaw, Albert H. John Hus. The commencement of resistance to papal authority on the part of the inferior clergy. London, 1882. [Home library.] Sm. 8°. 5558.57
- Wright, Robert H. A collection of problems and theorems, with hints, results, and occasional solutions, forming examples in the methods of modern geometry, especially trilinear coordinates. London, 1865. Sm. 8°. **5029.90
- Wrightson, William G. An examination of the functional elements of an English sentence. With a new system of analytic marks. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2487.77
- Wylie, James A. Egypt and its future. A visit. London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 5059.54
- Wyman, W. H. The bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare literature. [Cincinnati.] 1882. 8°. **G.75.6
- Y., B. C. The remote antiquity of man not proven: primeval man not a savage. By B. C. Y. London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 2234.58
- Year-books. See History, The, of the year.
- York, England. See Ornsby.
- Yorkshire, England. See Old.
- Yriarte, Charles. Un condottiere au 15e siècle. Rimini. Etudes sur les lettres et les arts à la cour des Malatesta. Avec 200 dessins d'après les monuments du temps. Paris, 1882. L. 8°.
*2741.60
- Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde. Herausg. von C. R. Lepsius. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Brugsch. Jahrgang 1-19 1863-81. Leipzig. [1863-81.] 19 v. in 16. Plates. L. 8°. *5050.50
- Zola, Émile. Le naturalisme au théâtre. Les théories et les exemples. 2e édition. Paris, 1881. 12°. 4660b.54
- Zoology. See Challenger, The; — Connecticut academy; — Kingsley; — Linnean society; — Nicholson; — Nicols; — Rolland.
- Zulus. See Dixie.

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

EXCLUSIVE OF THE CHARLESTOWN BRANCH LIBRARY.

Abbreviations: — **Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury. Shelf-numbers without these abbreviations indicate books in the Lower Hall of the Central Library.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

Abbott, Edwin A. *Onesimus. Memoirs of a disciple of St. Paul.* Rox. 7386.27

Abbott, Lyman. *A life of Christ.* Illus. Rox. 2113.11

— editor. *How to succeed. A series of essays.* Dor. 286.13; S. B. 39.55
For contents see Bates Hall list.

Adams, Charles K. *A manual of historical literature.* Dor. 394.12

Adams, Henry. *John Randolph. [American statesmen.]* 1533.5; Rox. 5026.20; S. E. 174.4

Adams, Henry C. *College days at Oxford.* Illus. 1786.28; J. P. 124.1

Identical with Wilton of Cuthbert's [73.1].

Adams, William T. (*Oliver Optic.*) *All adrift: or, the Goldwing club. [Boat-builder series.]* 1492.26; Dor. 257.8; J. P. 1115.1

S. B. 116.38

— *Freaks of fortune. [Starry flag series.]* S. E. 611.18

Addison, Joseph. *Works.* 6 v. Rox. 5438.9

Adeler, Max, *pseud.* See Clark, Charles H.

Adler, Georg J. *A dictionary of the German and English languages.* N. E. A. 5

Æsop. *Fables. With a life.* N. E. 161.3

Aimard, Gustave. *The trapper's daughter.* Bri. 28.224

Alarcon, Pedro A. de. *Manuel Venegas. Uebersetzt.* Rox. 5727.34

Alcott, Amos Bronson. *Ralph Waldo Emerson. An estimate. In prose and verse. Portrait.* Illus. 1547.16

See note in Bates Hall list.

Alcott, Louisa M. *Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.* 6th vol. J. P. 216.11.6; S. E. 646.1.6

— *Proverb stories.* 1492.16; J. P. 227.18
S. E. 646.26

Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy.*) *The Harrisville young ladies' band and Mrs. Harry Harper's awakening. [Two stories.]* Illus. 1786.27

— *Mrs. Solomon Smith looking on.* Dor. 466.22

— *My daughter Susan. [Juvenile.]* J.P. 334.19

Alden, Isabella M., and Foster, Mrs. I. H. From different standpoints. E. B. 316.31

Aldrich, Thomas B. *Poems.* Illus. by the Paint and clay club. 341.19

Alger, Horatio, jr. *Ben's nugget. A story of the Pacific coast.* 1491.6; J. P. 215.32

— *From farm boy to senator; the history of Daniel Webster.* Dor. 178.37

Allen, Joseph H. *Our liberal movement in theology, recollections of the history of unitarianism in New England. Lectures.* 2100.7

Contains F. H. Hedge's Memorial address on H. W. Bellows and R. W. Emerson.

American almanac, 1882. N. E. A. 18

Andersen, Hans C. *A Christmas greeting: [14] stories.* 1492.20

— *Der Improvisor. Roman. Nach dem Dänischen übersetzt.* Rox. 5727.32

— *Stories and tales.* Illus. N. E. 161.1

— *Wonder stories told for children.* Illus. N. E. 161.2

Anderson, Thomas M. *The political conspiracies preceding the rebellion [in the United States, 1861-65].* Rox. 617.11

Anstey, F. *Vice versâ; or, a lesson to fathers. [Fiction.]* 1492.10; Bri. 43.105; Dor. 467.18

E. B. 329.98; J. P. 626.18; Rox. 7417.11
. S. B. 240.55; S. E. 577.33

The true name of the author is said to be Guthrie.

Antoninus, Marcus A. *Selections.* [Compiled by Mary W. Tileston.] [Wisdom series.] 830.72

Anzengruber, Ludwig. *Feldrain und Waldweg.* Rox. 5727.25

Arnim, Ludwig A. von. *Die Kronenwächter. [Roman.]* Rox. 5727.14

Arnold, Erie, *pseud.* See Matson, Henrietta.

Asbjörnsen, P. C. *Folk and fairy tales.* 41.9
S. E. 640.6

Mostly derived from the Norse peasantry.

Ashton, John. *Social life in the reign of queen Anne.* 2 v. With illus. Rox. 7316.10

Aubertin, J. J. *A flight to Mexico.* Illus. 1633.12; S. B. 336.36

Austin, Jane G. *Nantucket scraps. The experiences of an off-islander, in season and out of season.* 1657.15; Rox. 416.9

Bailey, James M. *England from a back-window.* N. E. 171.4

Bainbridge, Lucy S. *Round the world letters. Illus.* S. B. 367.10

Bainbridge, William F. *Around the world tour of Christian missions.* S. B. 367.11

Baker, C. Alice. *A summer in the Azores, with a glimpse of Madeira.* 1648.22

Baker, George M. *The drawing-room stage.* E. B. 164.35

— *The social stage.* E. B. 164.36

— *The reading club and handy speaker. No. 9.* Dor. 108.30

- Baldwin, James. The story of Siegfried. Illus. 1492.17; S. E. 637.14
- Balmes, Jaime L. Criterion: or, how to detect error and arrive at truth. Translated by a Catholic priest. 1124.16
- Barbou, Alfred. Victor Hugo and his time. Illus. Dor. 277.6
- Baring-Gould, Sabine. The vicar of Morwenstow. A life of R. S. Hawker. S. B. 67.35
- Barker, Lucy D. S. Little wide-awake. 1883.
- A coloured annual for children. Illus. 1852.20
- Barnard, Edna A. Maple Range: a frontier romance. 1712.27; S. E. 571.10
- Barr, Amelia E. The young people of Shakespeare's dramas. Illus. 1391.25
- Bartlett, George B. New games for parlor and lawn. 182.2; S. E. 145.30
- Bartlett, Truman H. The art life of William Rimmer. Illus. Rox. *6210.20
- Bates, Charlotte F., compiler. The Cambridge book of poetry and song. Selected. S. E. 50.13
- Bates, Samuel P. The battle of Chancellorsville. Plans. 212.13
- Beard, Daniel C. What to do and how to do it: the American boy's handy book [of games, pastimes, etc.]. Illus. 192.7; Dor. 394.10 S. E. 666.2
- Becker, August. Auf Waldwegen. [Roman.] Rox. 5727.10
- Benjamin, Park, editor. Appleton's Cyclopaedia of applied mechanics. Illus. 2 v. N. E. A.8
- Benson, Eugene. Art and nature in Italy. 1667.32
- Descriptions drawn from remote Italian places.
- Bent, James T. The life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. Rox. 5725.9
- Berard, Augusta B. School history of England. 980.45
- Bible. *Apocrypha*. The wisdom of Jesus, the son of Sirach; or Ecclesiasticus. [Compiled by Mary W. Tileston.] [Wisdom series.] 2103.20 — Selections from the Apocrypha. [Compiled by Mary W. Tileston] [Wisdom series.] 2103.21 — *New Testament*. St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon. A revised text. By J. B. Lightfoot. Rox. 7382.23
- St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. A revised text. By J. B. Lightfoot. Rox. 7382.22
- Biddle, Tyrrel E. A treatise on the construction, rigging and handling of model yachts, ships and steamers. Illus. 192.8
- Biernatzki, Johann C. Die Hallig oder die Schiffbrüchigen auf dem Eiland in der Nordsee. Rox. 5727.9
- Bird, Frederick S. The land of dykes and windmills; or, life in Holland. S. B. 368.15
- Björnson, Björnstjerne. Der Brautmarsch und andere Erzählungen. Rox. 5727.20 — Captain Mansana, and other stories. Translated. 1492.27; S. E. 488.7
- Contents.— Captain Mansana; The railroad and the churchyard; Dust.
- Black, William. An adventure in Thule. A story for young people. Portr. Dor. 324.57 — The four MacNicol. [Juvenile.] S. E. 657.23 — The strange adventures of a phaeton. S. E. 416.13
- Bloss, C. A. Ancient history. Maps, and chronological chart. Improved by J. J. Anderson. Illus. Rox. 625.16
- Bond, George P. Observations upon the great nebula of Orion. Plates. Charts. Rox. 6820.1
- Bond, William C. Observations on the planet Saturn. Plates. Rox. 6820.1
- Book, The, of family crests. 2 v. Illus. Rox. R. R. G. 3.7
- Borrow, George. The Romany Rye: a sequel to "Lavengro." Dor. 322.1
- Boston. Record commissioners. Reports, 1st, 2d. 2d edition. Bri. 176.131; Dor. 202.14 E. B. 201.18; J. P. 1914.1; Rox. 2444.1 S. B. 202.12; S. E. 238.10
- Boyesen, Hjalmar H. Idyls of Norway and other poems. Dor. 116.42
- Bramston, Mary. The thorn fortress. A tale of the Thirty years' war. 1491.18
- Brassey, Annie, lady. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." Illus. N. E. 170.6 — Sunshine and storm in the East. Illus. N. E. 170.8
- Brewer, Ebenezer C. The reader's handbook of allusions. E.B. R.R., E.19
- Bromfield, Edward T. Picturesque journeys in America of the Junior united tourist club. Illus. 1631.3
- Brooks, Byron A. Those children and their teachers. A story. 1712.25; Rox. 2424.17
- Brooks, John G. Memorial sermons in recognition of the 250th anniversary of the founding of the First religious society in Roxbury. 1882. Rox. 5020.12
- Brown, Almedia M. Diary of a minister's wife. [Fiction.] Dor. 466.29
- Brown, Howard N. Sunday stories. Dor. 467.17
- Brown, Susan A. The book of forty puddings. 180.129; Rox. 1518.28
- Brown, Theron. (Park Ludlow.) Nick Hardy at college; or, the wooden spoon. J. P. 124.2
- Brugsch. Heinrich (C.), called Brugsch-Bey. A history of Egypt under the Pharaohs. Translated. 2 v. Plates. Maps. Rox. 7366.19
- Buckley, Arabella B. A short history of natural science. Illus. S. E. 132.16
- The winners in life's race; or, the great backboned family [Vertebrata]. Illus. 173.29
- A sequel to, and completion of, Life and her children [1146.4].
- Buel, J[ames?] W. Heroes of the plains; or, lives and adventures of Wild Bill, Buffalo Bill, Kit Carson, and other[s]. Illus. 1641.23 J. P. 1113.17
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward (G. E.) Lytton, baron Lytton. Eugene Aram. Roman. Uebersetzt. 2 v. Rox. 5727.36
- Butler, William F. Red Cloud: a story. J. P. 313.19
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the Occident. The Atlantic to the Pacific. Illus. 661.4; J. P. 212.25; Rox. 434.19
- Caddell, Cecilia M. Hidden saints. Life of Soeur Marie, the workwoman of Liège. 2104.23
- Caine, T. Hall. Recollections of D. G. Rossetti. Rox. 7342.10
- Callender, Edward B. Thaddeus Stevens. S. E. 174.13
- Campbell, Helen. The easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. 183.27
- Carey-Hobson, M. A. The farm in the Karoo; or, what Charley Vyvyan and his friends saw in South Africa. With illus. 1696.13
- Carrington, Katie. Aschenbroedel. [No name series.] Dor. 467.15

- Cary, Alice and Phœbe. Poetical works. Portraits. **J. P.** 1824.6
- Cavendish, *pseud.* See Jones, Henry.
- Century, The, illustrated monthly magazine. Vol. 23. **1863.2**
- A continuation of Scribner's monthly, vol. 1-22, bearing that title.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Moralische Novellen. Uebersetzt. **Rox.** 5727.8
- Challamel, Augustin. The history of fashion in France. From the French, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. Illus. **Rox.** 6231.12
- Chambers, Robert, editor. The book of days. 2 v. Engravings. **N. E.** A.9
- Chambers, William and Robert. Chambers's encyclopædia. With maps and engravings. Revised edition. 10 v. **N. E.** B.1
- Champlin, John D., jr. The young folks' cyclopædia of common things. Illus. **N. E.** A.15
- The young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. **N. E.** A.16
- Champney, Lizzie W. Three Vassar girls abroad: rambles through France and Spain. With illus. **661.17; Dor.** 456.5; **S. E.** 650.32
- Chatterbox junior. [1882.] Illus. **1842.20**
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. Chaucer for children. A golden key by Mrs. H. R. Haweis. Illus. **Rox.** 1121.1; **S. E.** 637.5
- Chester, Henrietta M. Russia, past and present. Adapted from the German of Lankenau and Oel[s]nitz. **910.28**
- The German work from which this is adapted is said to be in use in Russian schools.
- Child, Lydia M. Isaac T. Hopper; a true life. **525.11**
- Letters. Portrait. **1534.5; Dor.** 276.11
- Rox.** 5037.9; **S. B.** 166.32; **S. E.** 226.9
- editor. Rainbows for children. [Nine fairy tales.] **Dor.** 258.12
- Church, Alfred J. Stories from the Greek tragedians. With illus. **1492.6**
- Stories from Livy. With illus. **63.22**
- Church, Ella R. The home needle. Illus. [Appleton's home books.] **1201.17; J. P.** 2426.1
- Rox.** 1725.11; **S. E.** 109.12
- Churchill, Lida A. My girls. **1492.28**
- Rox.** 2425.4
- Clapp, Herbert C. Is consumption contagious? **W. Rox.** 29.49
- Clark, Arthur B. L. L. L., or fifty law lessons, embracing technical points of business law. **130.28; S. B.** 397.46
- Clark, Charles H. (*Max Adeler.*) The fortunate island and other stories. **N. E.** 162.4
- Random shots. **J. P.** 626.19
- Clarke, Rebecca S. (*Sophie May.*) Janet: a poor heiress. **E. B.** 329.102
- Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain.*) The innocents abroad. Illus. **N. E.** 170.3
- Roughing it. **N. E.** 170.2
- A tramp abroad. Illus. **N. E.** 170.1
- Cobb, James F. The watchers on the longships. A tale of Cornwall in the last century. **44.31**
- Cobbe, Frances P. The peak in Darien. An octave of essays. **Dor.** 285.14; **S. E.** 107.3
- Cockton, Henry. Life and adventures of Valentine Vox the ventriloquist. **J. P.** 313.18
- Coffin, Charles C. The boys of '76. Illus. **N. E.** 172.7
- Coffin, Charles C., *continued.*
- Building the nation. Events in the history of the United States from the Revolution to 1861. Illus. **Dor.** 386.22; **J. P.** 914.6; **Rox.** 612.19
- S. E.** 244.3
- Old times in the colonies. Illus. **N. E.** 172.9
- The story of liberty. Illus. **N. E.** 172.8
- Colbrath, M. Tarbox. What to get for breakfast. **183.29**
- Coleridge, Christabel R. Lady Betty. By C. R. C. A story of the Jacobite rebellion. **1491.19**
- Collins, S. M. A. The homestretch. A novel. By S. M. A. C. **1492.24; S. E.** 509a.27
- A novel of Southern life.
- Conklin, Jennie M., formerly Mrs. Drinkwater. Fifteen; or, Lydia's happenings. **1786.24**
- Conway, Moncure D. Emerson at home and abroad. **Bri.** 64.40; **Rox.** 1013.10
- Travels in South Kensington. With notes on decorative art and architecture in England. Illus. **200.16; Dor.** 456.4; **Rox.** 1511.16
- Cook, Joel. A holiday tour in Europe. **Dor.** 427.25
- Cooper, J. Fenimore. Der Bravo: eine venezianische Geschicht. **Rox.** 5727.21
- Cousin, Victor. Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin; or, life and times of Madame de Chevreuse. **Rox.** 627.7
- Cox, Samuel S. Arctic sunbeams; or from Broadway to the Bosphorus by way of the North cape. Illus. **Bri.** 66.82; **N. E.** 171.1
- Orient sunbeams: or, from the Porte to the Pyramids, by way of Palestine. Illus. **Bri.** 66.81
- N. E.** 171.2
- Cozzens, Samuel W. The young silver seekers; or, Hal and Nel in the marvellous country. Illus. **1752.24; J. P.** 226.29
- Crabb, George. English synonomes. **N. E.** A.17
- Craik, Dinah M., formerly Miss Mulock, editor. Songs of our youth. Set to music. **S. E.** 141.10
- Most of these songs were written by the editor.
- Craven, Pauline. Eliane. A novel. Translated by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. **1752.25**
- Dor.** 469.21; **J. P.** 823.23; **Rox.** 2312.22
- S. B.** 285.62; **S. E.** 440.24
- Cummins, Maria S. Mabel Vaughan. **J. P.** 512.5
- Cusack, Mary F., religious name Mary Frances Clare. The speeches and public letters of the liberator [Daniel O'Connell]. 2 v. **Rox.** 5420.5
- Dahlgren, John A. Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. **S. B.** 167.32
- Dahlgren, Madeleine V. Memoir of John A. Dahlgren. **Rox.** 5035.13
- Dall, Caroline W. H. My first holiday: or, letters from Colorado, Utah, and California. **E. B.** 92.8
- Dana, Richard H., jr. Two years before the mast. **N. E.** 171.3
- Daunt, Achilles. The three trappers. A story of adventure in the wilds of Canada. With illus. **1492.25; J. P.** 233.17
- Davidson, Samuel. The doctrine of last things. **Rox.** 7386.26
- Day, Henry N. Elements of psychology. **S. E.** 105.26
- De Amicis, Edmondo. Military life in Italy. Sketches. Translated. With illus. **1647.11**
- J. P.** 1434.15
- Relating largely to the war of 1866.

- De Leon, Edwin. Egypt under its Khedives. **Dor.** 126.31
- A revised edition of "The Khedive's Egypt."
- De Mille, James. The living link. **S. E.** 441.9
- Desmond hundred, The. [Round-robin series.] **Bri.** 43.107
- Dewing, Maria R. Beauty in the household. **Dor.** 398.22; **Rox.** 1517.32; **S. E.** 139.9
- Dexter, Henry M. The congregationalism of the last three hundred years as seen in its literature. **S. B.** 292.10
- Diaz, Abby M. King Grimalkum and Pussy-anita. Illus. **J. P.** 212.27
- Dippold, George T. The great epics of mediaeval Germany. **1897.22; S. B.** 39.49 **S. E.** 43.4
- Dobson, Austin, editor. Eighteenth century essays. **S. E.** 27.24
- Selected from The Tatler, Spectator, World, etc.
- Doctor Ben. [Round-robin series.] **Dor.** 467.19; **J. P.** 526.12
- Dodge, Richard I. Our wild Indians: thirty-three years' personal experience among the red men of the great West. Illus. **1641.10**
- Donnelly, Ignatius. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. Illus. **S. B.** 318.28
- Dorothea. [Round-robin series.] **Dor.** 467.16
- Douglas, Robert K. China. Illus. **1694.22**
- Drake, Francis S. Dictionary of American biography. **N. E.** A.6
- Drake, Samuel A. The heart of the White mountains. With illus. **S. E.** 329.21
- Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. La main coupée. 2 v. **2072.24**
- Translated with the title The lost casket [33.83].
- Duncan, P. Martin. Heroes of science, Botanists, zoologists, and geologists. **S. E.** 160.2
- Durand, Alice. (*Henry Gréville.*) Perdue. [Roman.] **2072.23**
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, *Freiin von. (Gräfin Dubsky.)* Aphorisms. Translated by A. L. Wister. **1897.23; S. B.** 39.52
- Eckstein, Ernst. Quintus Claudius. A romance of imperial Rome. From the German. 2 v. **1714.18**
- Edwards, Emory. The practical steam engineer's guide. Illus. **190.67**
- Egglesston, George C. The wreck of the Red Bird. A story of the Carolina coast. Illus. **1786.25; Dor.** 466.31; **S. B.** 123.44
- Ellis, George E. A half-century of the unitarian controversy. **Rox.** 6332.7
- Ellis, Sumner. Life of Edwin H. Chapin. With portraits and illus. **1532.10; Rox.** 1031.4
- Engel, Johann J. Herr Lorenz Stark. Ein Charaktergemälde. **Rox.** 5727.29
- Epictetus. Selections. [Compiled by Mary W. Tileston.] [Wisdom series.] **S. E.** 41.15
- Ericsson, Olof A. A cruise under six flags. [Short stories.] By O. A. E. **1752.27**
- Essays from "The Critic." By John Burroughs, and others. **Dor.** 286.12
- Ewing, Julian H. Brothers of pity, and other tales of beasts and men. **1785.28**
- Old-fashioned fairy tales. **41.49; Dor.** 256.28
- Farquharson, Martha, *pseud.* See Finley, M.
- Farrar, Charles S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. **Dor.** 394.11
- Farrar, Frederic W. The early days of Christianity. **1081.4**
- Same. 2 v. **Rox.** 7383.12
- Fénelon, François de S. de La Mothe. Selections from Fénelon. [Compiled by Mary W. Tileston.] [Wisdom series.] **2103.22**
- Fenn, George M. Off to the wilds. **Dor.** 257.3
- Fenno, Frank H. The science and art of elocution. **1396.15; J. P.** 1825.16
- Field, (M.) Kate. Charles Albert Fechter. [American actor series.] **550.15; Dor.** 376.25 **J. P.** 1115.14
- Including reminiscences by Wilkie Collins, and others.
- Figuier, (G.) Louis. Earth and sea. From the French. Illus. **Dor.** 397.8
- Reptiles and birds. **N. E.** 151.13
- Finley, Martha. (*Martha Farquharson.*) Grandmother Elsie: a sequel to Elsie's widowhood. Illus. **1492.9; E. B.** 329.103; **J. P.** 436.17
- Fitzgerald, Percy. The royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III, 1760-1830. 2 v. **Rox.** 7316.9
- Forbes, S. Russell. Rambles in Rome. With maps, plans, and illus. **Bri.** 55.119
- Ford, Worthington C., editor. The American citizen's manual. Part 1. **210.20**
- François, Louise von. Phosphorus Hollunder. Zu Füssen des Monarchen. **Rox.** 5727.6
- Frazar, Douglas. Practical boat-sailing. Illus. **N. E.** 154.4
- Freeman, Edward A. Lectures to American audiences. **980.46**
- Contents.—The English people in its three homes. The practical bearings of general European history.
- French, Harry W. Our boys in India: the wanderings of two young Americans in Hindustan. With illus. **1691.13; Dor.** 456.11 **J. P.** 1432.4; **Rox.** 431.14
- Fromentin, Eugène. The old masters of Belgium and Holland. Illus. **200.17**
- Frothingham, Octavius B. George Ripley. [American men of letters.] **1514.23; Bri.** 64.38 **Dor.** 276.9; **E. B.** 217.14; **J. P.** 1126.1 **Rox.** 1034.5; **S. B.** 169.40; **S. E.** 153.30
- Fuller, Edward. Forever and a day. A novel. **Dor.** 466.21
- Gaboriau, Émile. Monsieur Lecoq. [Translated.] **S. E.** 480.30
- Gardner, Dorsey. Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo. A narrative of the campaign in Belgium, 1815. **Dor.** 386.21
- Gaskell, George A. Compendium of forms. **N. E. A. 7**
- Gautier, Théophile. Le roman de la momie. **S. E.** 707.18
- Gayarré, Charles (E.) A. Aubert Dubayet; or, the two sister republics. **S. E.** 572.23
- See note in the Bates Hall list.
- Geddie, John. Beyond the Himalayas. A story of travel and adventure in Thibet. With illus. **J. P.** 313.20
- The Russian empire. **910.27; S. E.** 372.13
- George, Henry. Progress and poverty. **W. Rox.** 37.32
- Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Arthur. Patience. An æsthetic opera. **Rox.** 1630.22
- Gilks, Thomas. The art of wood engraving. **S. B.** 320.21
- Glumer, Claire von. A noble name; or, Dönningshausen. Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister. **1492.29; Dor.** 466.33; **S. E.** 486.22

- Gogol, Nicolai. Russische Novellen. **Rox. 5727.11**
Contents.—Tarass Bulba; Der König von Erdgeister.
- "Golden days" for boys and girls. Vol. 2. **890.5**
 Illus.
- Gosse, Edmund W. Gray. [English men of letters.] **Rox. 1023.29**
- Gower, Lord Ronald C. S. Leveson. Romney and Lawrence. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] **1543.78**
- Graff, John F. "Graybeard's" Colorado. A trip to Denver, in 1881-82. **1633.13**; **S. B. 336.37**
- Grant, James Six years ago. A novel. **1804.23**
 — Verse of "Ours." **1804.22**
- Grant, Maria M. Prince Hugo. A bright episode. **1490.21**; **Dor. 469.22**; **J. P. 823.26**
Rox. 2315.16; **S. B. 285.8**
- Graphic, The. [6 extra numbers.] Illus. **Rox. 6710.1**
- Gratianus, Aurelius, *pseud.* See Neale, John M.
- Gray, James, and Maidment, J. J. B., *compilers.* The banquet of wit: a selection of anecdotes, bon mots, et cetera. **1897.24**
- Graybeard, *pseud.* See Graff, John F.
- Green, John R. The making of England. With maps. **Dor. 386.18**
- A history up to the union of England under Ecgberht, 829.
- Greene, Francis V. The Mississippi. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] **220.11**; **Rox. 5036.20**
- Greey, Edward. The wonderful city of Tokio; or, further adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo. **1691.12**; **Dor. 456.9**
J. P. 1432.5; **Rox. 431.13**
- Contains illustrations by a Japanese artist.
- Gréville, Henry, *pseud.* See Durand, Alice.
- Grossi, Tommaso. Marco Visconti. Translated from the Italian. **1737.16**
- An historical tale. Marco Visconti was a leader of the Ghibellines, and was assassinated in the year 1329.
- Guest, M. J. Lectures on the history of England. **Rox. 623.6**
- Guillemin, Amédée. The world of comets. Translated. Illus. **Rox. 6810.2**
- Guttmann, Oskar. Gymnastics of the voice. A system of correct breathing in singing and speaking. **1170.3**
- Habberton, John. The Scripture club of Valley Rest. **S. E. 509a.8**
 — Who was Paul Grayson? **S. E. 509a.5**
- Hale, Edward E. and Susan. A family flight over Egypt and Syria. Illus. **661.18**; **Dor. 456.6**
Rox. 432.18; **Rox. 5910.12**; **S. E. 387.12**
- Halévy, Ludovic. Abbé Constantine. [Trans-Atlantic novels.] **S. E. 482.26**
- Hallett, Caroline M. Lectures on health. For women's and girls' classes. **1171.21**
- Hanson, Charles H. Homer's stories simply told. With illus. **63.13**; **S. E. 637.16**
- Harlan, Caleb. Elf flora of the Susquehanna. A poem. **W. Rox. 26.25**
- Harland, Marion, *pseud.* See Terhune, Mary V.
- Harris, Amanda B. Field, wood and meadow rambles. How we went birds'-nesting. Illus. **171.19**
 — Wild flowers and where they grow. Illus. **Bri. 116.68**; **Dor. 397.9**; **Rox. 6623.6**
- Harrison, Charles. Theatricals and tableaux vivants for amateurs. Illus. **1364.7**
- Hartshorne, Henry. A monograph on glycerin and its uses. **S. E. 119.1**
- Hastings, Horace L. The guiding hand: or providential direction, illustrated by authentic instances. **1113.10**
- Tales of trust, embracing authentic accounts of providential guidance, assistance, and deliverance. **1113.9**
- Hauff, Wilhelm. Lichtenstein. Romantische Sage. **Rox. 5727.26**
- Haven, Charles C. Thirty days in New Jersey ninety years ago. **Dor. 386.20**
- Hay, Mary C. Dorothy's venture. A novel. **E. B. 251.36**; **S. E. 410.36**
- Hays, Helen. A domestic heroine. A story for girls. **1461.20**; **Dor. 466.32**
- Hayward, Almira L., *editor.* Chimes and rhymes for holiday times. With illus. **1356.21**
- Haywood, Edward F. Ecce spiritus. A statement of the spiritual principle of Jesus as the law of life. [Anonymous.] **2100.9**
- Heaton, M. Compton. Correggio. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] **1540.52**
- Heine, Heinrich. The romantic school. Translated. **2035.9**
- Added The Swabian mirror, and Introduction to Don Quixote.
- Her crime. [No name series.] **1492.23**
Dor. 467.20; **Rox. 2414.8**; **S. E. 419.25**
- Heroic adventure. Chapters in recent exploration and discovery. Illus. **1696.12**
- Hervey, Alpheus B. Flowers of the field and forest. From water-color drawings by Isaac Sprague. Text by A. B. Hervey. ***Rox. 6620.16**
- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernest von. Tunis: the land and the people. Illus. **1696.11**; **N. E. 171.5**
- Hield, Mary. Living pages from many ages. Illus. **581.10**
- Historical incidents illustrative of moral qualities.
- Hill, Adams S. The principles of rhetoric. With rules for punctuation. **1393.27**
- Hill, Thomas E. Manual of social and business forms. Illus. **N. E. A. 10**
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Higher than the church: an art legend of ancient times. From the German. **Dor. 467.23**
- Hinton, James. The mystery of pain: a book for the sorrowful. **Rox. 5827.21**
- Hodgson, William B. Errors in the use of English. **Dor. 395.13**
- Hole, Charles. A brief biographical dictionary. With additions by W. A. Wheeler. Revised to Jan., 1880. **N. E. A. 20**
- Holland, Henry S. Logic and life, with other sermons. **S. E. 100.14**
- Holt, Emily S. At ye Grene Griffin; or, Mrs. Treadwell's cook. A tale of the 15th century. **1771.19**
- Homer. Homer's Odyssee. Von J. H. Voss. **Rox. 5727.17**
- Honor Bright; or, the four-leaved shamrock. By the authors of "Two blackbirds." **Dor. 257.5**
- Hood, Thomas, *the younger.* The rhymester; or, the rules of rhyme. A guide to English versification, with a dictionary of rhymes. **1406.19**
- Hope, Mrs. Life of S. Philip Neri, apostle of Rome, and founder of the Congregation of the oratory. **Rox. 1027.14**
- Hough, Franklin B. The elements of forestry. Illus. **150.29**
- Howard, Blanche W. One year abroad. **N. E. 164.1**

- Howells, William D. A modern instance. A novel. 1492.12; Bri. 37.88; Dor. 466.24
E. B. 329.99; **J. P.** 512.6; **Rox.** 2422.21
S. B. 243.41; **S. E.** 416.31
- Previously published in the Century, from Dec., 1881.
- Hows, John W. S., *editor*. Golden leaves from the American poets. **S. E.** 51.8
- Hoyt, J. K., and Ward, Anna L. The cyclopaedia of practical quotations, English and Latin. With proverbs from the Latin and modern foreign languages. **Dor.** 345.6
- Hunter, William C. The 'Fan Kwae' at Canton before treaty days 1825-44. By an old resident. **Rox.** 5915.19
- Illustrated London news, The. [5 extra numbers.] **Rox.** 6710.1
- The holiday number for 1881 comprised "That beautiful wretch," by W. Black; and the holiday number for 1882 comprised "They were married," by W. Besant and J. Rice.
- Immermann, Carl L. Der Oberhof. **Rox.** 5727.7
- Ingersoll, Ernest. Knocking round the Rockies [Rocky mountains]. Illus. **Dor.** 456.7
J. P. 1323.4; **S. E.** 338.4
- Ireland, Alexander. In memoriam. Ralph Waldo Emerson. **S. B.** 163.21
- Irving, Washington. Die Alhambra. **Rox.** 5727.23
- James, George P. R. Morley Ernstine; or, the tenants of the heart. **Bri.** 26.107
- Jameson, Anna M. The history of our Lord as exemplified in art. 2 v. Illus. **Rox.** 6223.11
— Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the fine arts. Illus. **Rox.** 6223.12
— Sacred and legendary art. Illus. 2 v.
Rox. 6223.10
- Japp, Alexander H. German life and literature in a series of biographical studies. **Rox.** 5721.7
- Jerrold, Douglas W. The story of a feather. Illus. **S. B.** 144.63
- Jevons, William S. The state in relation to labour. [The English citizen.] 130.29
- Johnson, (E.) Rossiter. A history of the war of 1812-15 between the United States and Great Britain. 210.19; **S. E.** 245.16
- Jones, C. A. The foreign freaks of five friends. Illus. **Rox.** 7375.3
- Chiefly descriptive of five weeks in Switzerland.
- Jones, Henry. (*Cavendish.*) The games of lawn-tennis and Badminton. 183.28
- Jones, Lynds E., *editor*. The best reading. 2d series. A priced and classified bibliography of the more important English and American publications for the five years ending December, 1881. 1406.1
- Junghaus, Sophie. Die Erbin wider Willen. **Rox.** 5727.12
- Keary, Annie. A doubting heart. 1785.26
- Keay, J. Seymour. Spoiling the Egyptians. A tale of shame told from the British Blue books. **S. B.** 78.12
- Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler.*) Cito-venne Jacqueline. A woman's lot in the great French revolution. 1461.21
- Kellogg, E. L., & Co., *publishers*. Reception day. No. 1. A collection of dialogues, recitations [etc.]. 1364.8
- Kellogg, Elijah. The live-oak boys. 1712.26
J. P. 114.1
- Kemble, Frances A. Records of later life [1834-1848]. 1541.21; **E. B.** 211.8; **J. P.** 1236.16
S. B. 67.34
- Kennedy, Grace. Anna Ross; a story for children. **Dor.** 259.40
- Kennedy, William S. John Greenleaf Whittier; his life, genius, and writings. Illus. 1532.12; **S. E.** 167.38
- Kimball, Harriet McE. Hymns. **J. P.** 1825.15
- Kingston, William H. G. James Braithwaite the supercargo: the story of his adventures ashore and afloat. 1785.20; **J. P.** 312.3
- Contains a brief biography of the author.
- Kinns, Samuel. The harmony of the Bible with science; or, Moses and geology. **S. B.** 322.18
- Knapp, William I. A grammar of the modern Spanish language. 1054.1
- Knowlton, Helen M. Hints for pupils in drawing and painting. With illus. **N. E.** 153.5
- Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India. Illus. **N. E.** 172.3
- Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. Illus. 1661.14
Bri. 68.67; **Dor.** 126.15; **E. B.** 495.12
J. P. 1432.6; **N. E.** 172.4; **Rox.** 433.11
S. B. 132.7; **S. E.** 650.1
- Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. Illus. **N. E.** 172.1
- Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java. Illus. **N. E.** 172.2
- The young Nimrods around the world. Illus. **N. E.** 172.6
- The young Nimrods in North America. **N. E.** 172.5
- Lamb, Caroline, *lady*. Warrior kings from Charlemagne to Frederic the great. Illus. 581.9
S. E. 635.10
- Lamb, Martha J. Snow and sunshine. A story for boys and girls. Illus. 51.65; **Dor.** 256.27
- Lang, Andrew. Helen of Troy. [Poem.] 1342.10
- Lear, Henrietta L. Sidney, *compiler*. Five minutes daily readings of poetry. **Rox.** 5228.3
- Lee, Holme, *pseud.* See Parr, Harriet.
- Leeds, Josiah W. A smaller history of the United States. Illus. 218.13
- Le Fer de La Motte, Irma. An apostolic woman; or, the life and letters of Irma le Fer de la Motte, in religion sister Francis Xavier. **Dor.** 275.4
- Le Hay, —. Recueil de cent estampes représentant différentes nations du Levant, tirées sur les tableaux peints d'après nature en 1707 et 1708 par les ordres de M. De Ferriol. Et gravées en 1712 et 1713 par les soins de Mr. Le Hay. **Rox.** **5520.6
- Leisure hour, The. 1881. Illus. 841.2
- Leland, Charles G. The gypsies. **Dor.** 267.19
- Lenormant, François. The beginnings of history according to the Bible and traditions of oriental peoples. From the creation to the deluge. Translated. 910.29; **Dor.** 387.4
J. P. 2024.17; **Rox.** 7384.21
- Le Sage, Alain R. Der hinkende Teufel. **Rox.** 5727.13
- L'Estrange, Alfred G. K., *editor*. The friendships of Mary Russell Mitford as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents. **Dor.** 276.10; **Rox.** 5335.9; **S. E.** 226.11

- Lieber, Francis. Life and letters. Edited by Thomas S. Perry. **Rox. 5722.5**
- Lillie, Lucy C. Mildred's bargain and [five] other stories. Illus. **1714.17**
- Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. New edition. **N. E. A.1; Rox. R. R. B.3.4**
- Supplementary tables of population. **Rox. R. R. B. 3.5**
- Little pilgrim, A. **2102.19; Rox. 7027.25**
S. B. 270.68; S.E. 104.25
- Reprinted from Macmillan's magazine for May, 1882. The author is said to be Mrs. Oliphant.
- Little sister. [No name series.] **1714.16**
Rox. 2414.9
- Locke, David R. Nasby in exile: or, six months in England, Ireland, Scotland, France [etc.]. Illus. **S. B. 363.15**
- Lodge, Henry C., compiler. Ballads and lyrics. **S. E. 57.2**
- Longfellow, Henry W. Kavanagh, a tale. **Rox. 114.22**
- Tales of a wayside inn. **Dor. 115.14**
- Lorimer, George C. Isms old and new: sermons. Series for 1880-81. **Dor. 395.12**
- Lothrop, Harriet M. (*Margaret Sidney.*) Half year at Bronckton. [Fiction.] **E. B. 329.100**
- The Pettibone name: a New England story. **E.B. 315.3; J. P. 612.25**
- What the seven did; or the doings of the Wordsworth club. **41.48; Dor. 256.25**
- Lowder, Charles F. Charles Lowder. A biography. Portrait. **1532.9**
- Lubbock, Sir John. Ants, bees, and wasps. [International scientific series.] **S. B. 325.14**
- Ludlow, Park, *pseud.* See Brown, Theron.
- Mabie, Hamilton W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. **1771.18**
- McCabe, James D. The national encyclopædia of business and social forms, embracing the laws of etiquette and good society [etc.]. Illus. **131.8**
- MacCarthy, John. History of the world to the present time [1881]. **910.26**
- Macchetta, Blanche R. T. The home life of Henry W. Longfellow. **Rox. 1016.11**
- MacDonald, George. The gifts of the child Christ, and other tales. **1785.22; Dor. 469.20**
J. P. 823.21; Rox. 2316.25; S. B. 280a.21
- Contents.—The gifts of the child Christ; The history of Photogen and Nycteris; The butcher's bills; Stephen Archer; Port in a storm; If I had a father.
- Weighed and wanting; **1492.21; Bri. 37.89**
E. B. 315.4; J. P. 432.12; Rox. 2422.22
S. B. 228.33; S. E. 587.6
- McLean, Sally P. Towhead: the story of a girl. **1785.24; Bri. 36.138; Dor. 466.28**
J. P. 423.27; Rox. 2432.1
S. B. 278.14; S. E. 508.23
- Macquoid, Katharine S. A faithful lover. **1490.23; Dor. 469.24; J. P. 823.25**
Rox. 2315.27; S. B. 280.57
- The same as Esau Runswick [1762.8].
- Little Fifine and other tales. 3 v. **1785.27**
- Contents.—1. Little Fifine; The farmer's wife at St. Fiacre; The little town by the Seine; The story of Yves. 2. The story of Yves continued; Poor Roger; Merga's petticoat; The awakening. 3. The awakening, continued; Mrs. Stretton's friend; The fires of St. John; Aston Hall.
- Malory, Sir Thomas. The boy's king Arthur. Edited by S. Lanier. Illus. **E. B. 495.11**
- Marden, George A., editor. Government of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. A souvenir. 1880. Historical, descriptive, and biographical sketches by various authors. **2 v.**
S. B. **152.25
- Contains pictures of buildings belonging to the State, with portraits of the members of the executive and judicial departments, and of senators and members of the House of representatives for the year 1880.
- Massachusetts. State library. Catalogue.
Bri. 117.155; Dor. 211.1
J. P. 1621.1; S. B. R. R. 48
- Mathews, Joanna H. Fred Bradford's debt. **41.46; J. P. 212.26**
- Matson, Henrietta. (*Erie Arnold.*) Acton: or school and college days. Illus. **1491.7**
- Matthews, J. Brander, compiler. Poems of American patriotism. **1340.1**
- May, Sophie, *pseud.* See Clarke, Rebecca S.
- Miller, Olive T. Little people of Asia. Illus.
Dor. 256.30; J. P. 222.1; S. B. 173.13; S. E. 637.1
- Mitchell, Elizabeth H. The little blue lady, and other tales. **1491.20**
- The first is a tale of the time of Marie Antoinette.
- Moering, Anna L. (B.), compiler. Wayside gleanings for leisure moments. [*Anonymous.*] **331.4; Bri. 106.80; Dor. 284.2; E. B. 201.19**
J. P. 1623.1; N. E. 170.8; Rox. 1511.17
S. B. 31.17; S. E. 38.11
- Molesworth, Mrs. Summer stories for boys and girls. **1491.13; S. B. 136.60**
- Molesworth, William N. History of the Church of England from 1660. **Rox. 7384.19**
- Montgomery, Lucy L. The bells of Dumbarton. Illus. **1712.28**
- Moore, Annie, and Nichols, Laura D. Overhead; or, what Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens. Illus. **Dor. 255.29; E. B. 495.8**
- Moore, H. Keatley. The child's pianoforte book. With original tunes and songs. **202.36**
- For use in the Kindergarten system.
- Moquin-Tandon, Horace B. A. The world of the sea. Illus. **173.30**
- Morse, John T., Jr. John Quincy Adams. [American statesmen.] **E. B. 199.16**
- Morwood, Vernon S. Facts and phases of animal life, and the claims of animals to humane treatment. Illus. **173.28**
- Mueller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times, 1816-75. With special reference to Germany. With appendix from 1876-81. **920.8**
- Myers, Philip Van N. Outlines of ancient history to the fall of the western Roman empire, A. D. 476. **910.25**
- Nadal, Ehrman S. Essays at home and elsewhere. **S. E. 14.23**
- Neale, John M. The Egyptian wanderers: a story for children. **1491.17**
- The exiles of the Cebenna: a journal written during the Decian persecution, by Aurelius Gratianus. **1491.21**
- Nichols, Laura D. Underfoot; or, what Harry and Nelly learned of the earth's treasures. A sequel to Overhead. Illus. **E. B. 495.9**
- See also* Moore, Annie.
- Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Haydn. Translated. [Biographies of musicians.] **1548.35; S. E. 220.15**
- Nordhoff, Charles. California: for health, pleasure, and residence. Illus. **636.35**
- Old M'sieur's secret. **1472.15; Bri. 27.97**
Dor. 466.20; E. B. 315.2; S. B. 216.56

- Oliphan, Margaret O. W. Lady Jane. A novel. Dor. 325.55
- Oliver, Grace A. A study of Maria Edgeworth, with notices of her father and friends. 1534.4 Rox. 5335.8; S. B. 67.36; S. E. 209.18
- Oliver, Samuel P. On and off duty, leaves from an officer's note-book. Illus. Rox. 7366.22
- Contents.* — Turania: China and Japan, Lemuria: Mas-
carenas islands and Madagascar. United States of Colombia.
- Oliver Optic, *pseud.* See Adams, William T.
- Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, *marchesa d'Art*, literature, and the drama. Dor. 285.16
- At home and abroad. E. B. 98.30
- Life without and life within; or, reviews, narratives, essays, and poems. Dor. 285.17
- Memoirs. By R. W. Emerson, W. H. Channing, and J. F. Clarke. 2 v. E. B. 217.15
- Woman in the nineteenth century. Dor. 285.15
- Oswald, Felix L. Zoological sketches. Illus. S. B. 317.47
- Otis, James. Mr. Stubbs's brother. A sequel to "Toby Tyler." Illus. 1752.26
- Otter, Robert H. Winters abroad. Intended for invalids. Rox. 7375.4
- Contents.* — Australia: Melbourne, Tasmania, Sydney, Queensland; The Riverina; Algiers; Egypt; Cape of Good Hope; Davos.
- Ouida, *pseud.* See Rame, Louise de la.
- Overman, Frederick. The moulder's and founder's pocket-guide. Dor. 396.22
- Palfrey, Francis W. Memoir of William F. Bartlett. Rox. 1014.18
- Palmer, Henrietta L. Home-life in the Bible. Illus. Dor. 456.8
- Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
- Parr, Harriet. (*Holme Lec.*) A poor squire. 1490.24; Dor. 469 23; J. P. 823.24 Rox. 2315.28; S. B. 284.53
- Parr, Louisa. Adam and Eve. A novel. J. P. 411.37
- Published in Littell's Living age, beginning December 20, 1879.
- Robin. [Leisure hour series.] 1492.7 Rox. 2424.15; S. E. 418.31
- Parton, James. Smoking and drinking. 120.19
- Pascoe, Charles E., editor. Everyday life at Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and other great public schools. Illus. Dor. 424.10
- Payn, James. A grape from a thorn. Bri. 21.147
- Peard, Frances M. Jeannette: a story of the Huguenots. 1491.10
- Mother Molly. [Fiction.] E. B. 349.67
- Princess Alethea. 1771.20
- Schloss and town. [Fiction.] 1737.17 Dor. 469.17; J. P. 823.19; Rox. 2315.25 S. B. 140.88
- Another edition has the title Castle and town.
- Pearson, Samuel. Week-day living. A book for young men and women. S. B. 36.31
- Percy, Thomas, *bishop of Dromore*. The boy's Percy: old ballads of war, adventure and love from Percy's Reliques of ancient English poetry. Edited by S. Lanier. Illus. 341.20; Dor. 257.7
- Phelps, Austin. My portfolio: a collection of essays. 2100.10; Rox. 7384.20
- Phelps, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Kitty Brown and her city cousins. Bri. 22.168
- Phelps, Miss Elizabeth S. Doctor Zay. [Fiction.] 1492.3; Bri. 43.106; Dor. 466.23 E. B. 329.97; J. P. 626.17; Rox. 2424.13 S. B. 219.42; S. E. 575.22
- Philips' handy atlas of the counties of Ireland; constructed by J. Bartholomew. Rox. 5917.17
- Philips' handy atlas of the counties of Scotland; constructed by J. Bartholomew. Rox. 5917.16
- Pierantoni, Grazia S. M. Lydia. [Roman.] Aus dem Italiensischen übersetzt. Rox. 5727.27
- Pike, Mary H. Caste. A novel. E. B. 312.48
- Plato. The Platonic dialogues for English readers. By W. Whewell. 3 v. 126.18
- Contents.* — 1. Dialogues of the Socratic school, and dialogues referring to the trial and death of Socrates. 2. Antisophist dialogues. 3. The republic and the Timaeus.
- Socrates. The Apology and Crito. [Compiled by Mary W. Tileston.] [Wisdom series.] 830.73
- Socrates. The Phædo. [Compiled by Mary W. Tileston.] [Wisdom series.] 830.71 Dor. 99.72
- Poe, Edgar A. Seltsame Geschichten. Uebersetzung. Rox. 5727.33
- Ponziani, Domenico L. The incomparable game of chess. Tr. Illus. Dor. 191.33
- Popular manual, A, of church history. 1108.18
- Popular recreator, The, a key to in-door and out-door amusements. Vol. 1. 2. E. B. 381.28
- Porter, Jane. Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck. N. E. 164.2
- Porter, Noah. The elements of intellectual science. Abridged from "The human intellect." E. B. 382.20
- Science and sentiment with other papers chiefly philosophical. Rox. 1734.5; S. E. 105.7
- See contents in the Bates Hall list.
- Prendergast, Thomas. French. [Mastery series.] Rox. 5515.10
- German. [Mastery series.] Rox. 5515.12
- Handbook to the Mastery series. Rox. 5515.9
- Manual for learning Spanish. [Mastery series.] Rox. 5515.11
- Proctor, Richard A. Myths and marvels of astronomy. N. E. 150.7
- Prynnelle, Louise C. Diddie, Dumps, and Tot: or, plantation child-life. Illus. 1786.26
- Quackenbos, John D. Illustrated history of ancient literature. Rox. 6134.5
- Rachel's share of the road. [Round-robin series.] 1785.21; E. B. 329.101; Rox. 2414.26 S. E. 509.40
- Rame, Louise de la. (*Ouida.*) Bimbi. Stories for children. 1492.2; Dor. 257.6
- Ramsay, Balcarres D. W. Rough recollections of military service and society. 2 v. Dor. 424.9
- Rand, Mary A. Home-spun yarns for Christmas stockings. Illus. 41.47; Dor. 256.26
- Ranke, (F.) Leopold von. Weltgeschichte. 2ter, 2ter Theil. Rox. 5731.10
- Rees, Janet E. R. The Bryant birthday-book. Dor. 116.43
- Home occupations. [Appletons' home books.] 1201.16; J. P. 2426.2; Rox. 1725.12
- Regan, James. Manual of guard duty and kindred subjects for the regular army, volunteers and militia of the United States. 1199.41 Dor. 99.71
- Richardson, James. (*Adam Stwin.*) Eyes right. A bachelor's talks with his boys. N. E. 160.1
- Richardson, Robert. Ralph's year in Russia. A story of travel and adventure in eastern Europe. Illus. 1668.17

- Rimmer, Alfred. Our old country towns [of England]. **Rox.** 5437.10
— Rambles round Eton and Harrow. Illus. **Rox.** 5437.9
- Robert Rightheart; or, clean your boots, Sir? **E. B.** 29.43
- Robertson, James C. History of the Christian church. 8 v. **Rox.** 6327.10
- Robinson, Harriet H. Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement. **S. B.** 159.21
- Robinson, Phil. Noah's ark; or, "mornings in the Zoo." **Rox.** 6615.16
- Under the sun. **1696.10; Dor.** 424.8
J. P. 1434.14; **S. B.** 360.10
- Sketches of incidents, scenes, and objects in India. **S. B.** 321.12
- Roe, Edward P. Success with small fruits. **S. B.** 140.21
- Romanes, George J. The scientific evidences of organic evolution. **140.21**
- Rosenthal, Lewis. America and France. The influence of the United States on France in the xviiith century. **210.16**
- Rossetti, Christina G. Poems. **1341.23**
- Rossetti, Dante G. Ballads and sonnets. With a memoir by F. Hueffer. **Dor.** 118.8
J. P. 823.27; **Rox.** 1618.20; **S. B.** 250.42
- Rossetti, William M., editor. American prose. **S. E.** 15.27
- Contents. — Hawthorne; Irving; Longfellow; Whittier; Holmes; Lowell; Thoreau; Emerson.
- Routledge, Robert, editor. Science in sport made philosophy in earnest. Illus. **N. E.** 151.14
- Rueckert, Friedrich. The wisdom of the Brahmin: a didactic poem. Translated from the German, by C. T. Brooks. Books 1-6. **1342.9**
- Russell, John, 4th duke of Bedford. Correspondence [1742-1770]. 3 v. **Dor.** 345.7
- Russell, W. Clark. The "Lady Maud": schooner yacht. [Fiction.] **Dor.** 324.56
J. P. 431.18
- My watch below. **J. P.** 431.19
- Russell, William. Orthophony. A manual of elementary exercises for the cultivation of the voice in elocution. **1398.8**
- S., E. L. Belt and spur. Stories of the knights of the middle ages from the old chronicles. With illuminations. **1492.30**
Dor. 466.34; **S. E.** 89.16
- Saintsbury, George. A short history of French literature. **397.17; Rox.** 7334.11
- Sala, George A., editor. Yankee drolleries. 2d series. **1887.2**
- Contents. — Artemus Ward's travels; Hans Breitmann; The professor at the breakfast table; The Biglow papers; Josh Billings.
- Samuelson, James. Roumania, past and present. Illus. **Rox.** 7332.12
- Sanborn, Franklin B. Henry D. Thoreau. [American men of letters.] **J. P.** 1126.4
S. B. 169.42; **S. E.** 166.18
- Sanford, Emeline B. From May to Christmas at Thorne Hill. [Juvenile.] **S. E.** 639.24
- Sangster, Margaret E. Poems of the household. **S. E.** 55.3
- Schaff, Philip. The creeds of Christendom. 3 v. **Rox.** 6332.6
- Scherr, Johannes. A history of English literature. Translated. **Rox.** 6134.4
- Schiller, Johann C. F. von, and Goethe, Johann W. von. Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe, 1794-1805. 2 v. **Rox.** 5727.24
- Schmidt, Maximilian. Die Miesnbacher. Ein Kulturbild aus dem bayrischen Hochgebirge. **Rox.** 5727.31
- Schuecking, C. B. Levin. Etwas auf dem Gewissen. **Rox.** 5727.18
- Scott, William B. Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts. Illus. **Dor.** 197.59
- Scudder, Horace E. The Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Illus. **661.19**
Bri. 66.83; **Dor.** 256.24; **E. B.** 495.10
J. P. 212.24; **Rox.** 910.9; **S. B.** 133.18
S. E. 650.25
- The book of fables, chiefly from Aesop. Illus. **S. B.** 134.15
- Noah Webster. [American men of letters.] **J. P.** 1126.3; **S. B.** 169.43
- Seccombe, [Thomas S. ?]. The good old story of Cinderella. Illus. Re-told in rhyme. **341.21**
With full-page colored illustrations.
- See, James W. Extracts from Chordal's letters. Illus. **190.63**
Articles upon work in machine shops, reprinted from the American machinist.
- Seeley, John R. Natural religion. **Dor.** 398.23
- Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, marquise dc. Lettres choisies. Portrait. **Dor.** 287.20
- Shairp, John C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. **2100.8**
- Shakespeare, William. History of Troilus and Cressida. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. **Rox.** 5638.36
- Sheldon, George W. The story of the volunteer fire department of the city of New York. Illus. **J. P.** 914.5
- Shelley, Charles P. B. Workshop appliances. **N. E.** 153.4
- Shelley, Mary W. Frankenstein; or, the modern Prometheus. **Rox.** 2424.14
- Shepard, William. Pen pictures of modern authors. **S. B.** 39.53
- Shepherd, Mrs. E. R. For girls: a special physiology. **Dor.** 395.14
- Sherwood, Mary E. W. A transplanted rose: a story of New York society. [Anonymous.] **1492.19; Bri.** 33.128; **Rox.** 2424.16
- Shorthouse, J. H. John Inglesant. **Bri.** 38.208
- Sidney, Margaret, pseud. See Lothrop, Harriet M.
- Silberstein, August. Hochlandsgeschichten. **Rox.** 5727.19
- Sizer, Nelson. Forty years in phrenology. **120.20**
- Smiles, Samuel. Character. **N. E.** 152.14
- Self-help. **N. E.** 152.16
- Thrift. **N. E.** 152.15
- Smith, J. Moyr, compiler. Ancient Greek female costume. Illus. **Rox.** 6225.1
- Smith, Jane M. F. Journal of the Lady Beatrice Graham, sister of the Marquis of Montrose. **1491.14**
- Smith, Walter C. Orlig Grange. **Rox.** 5637.23
- Smith, William, LL. D. A classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. Illus. **N. E. B.** 8
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Illus. 3 v. **N. E. B.** 9
- Smyth, Newman. Old faiths in new light. **S. E.** 98.23
- The orthodox theology of to-day. **J. P.** 1614.10
- The religious feeling: a study for faith. **J. P.** 1614.9

- Snyder, William L., *editor*. Great speeches by great lawyers. A collection of arguments and speeches before courts and juries. **131.9**
- Spiers, Alexander, and Suregne, Gabriel. French and English [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary. **N. E. A. 4**
- Spofford, Harriet E. Hester Stanley at St. Marks. Illus. **1771.21**
- A story of school-girl life.
- Spring, Gardiner. The Bible not of man. **Dor. 395.5**
- Steele, J. Dorman. Fourteen weeks in human physiology. Illus. **Rox. 1724.12**
- Stephen, Leslie. Swift. [English men of letters.] **1540.50; Rox. 1023.30; S. E. 199.13**
- Stephens, Charles A. The Knockabout club alongshore: adventures of a party of young men on a trip from Boston to the land of the midnight sun. Illus. **50.23; Dor. 256.29
J. P. 222.2**
- The young moose hunters. **S. E. 629a.8**
- Sterne, Simon. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. **218.12**
- Stevenson, Robert L. New Arabian nights. [Leisure hour series.] **1786.29**
- A collection of short stories.
- Stoddard, Richard H. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. **Dor. 277.7**
- Stoddard, William O. Saltillo boys. [Juvenile.] **Rox. 1125.16; S. E. 655.3**
- Previously published in St. Nicholas, beginning May, 1881.
- The talking leaves: an Indian story. Illus. **1492.8; S. B. 135.50; S. E. 655.4**
- A book for boys and girls.
- Stowe, Harriet (E.) B. A dog's mission; and other stories. **Dor. 257.4**
- Strathesk, John. Bits from Blinkbonny. A tale of Scottish village life between 1841 and 1851. **Dor. 466.27**
- Stuart, H. Villiers. The funeral tent of an Egyptian queen. Illus. **Rox. 7366.21**
- Nile gleanings. Plates. **Rox. 7366.20**
- Sullivan, Alexander M. New Ireland. **N. E. 122.15**
- Sumner, William G. Andrew Jackson as a public man. [American statesmen.] **Dor. 276.8**
- Swift, Augustus M. Cupid, M. D. **1785.25**
- Dor. 467.21; S. E. 525.25**
- A story of the opium habit.
- Swinton, William. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. Revision and reissue. Portraits. Maps. **211.8**
- Sylvester, William A. The modern house carpenter's companion and builder's guide. Also information for making estimates. Plates. **1191.3**
- Symonds, John A. Renaissance in Italy. [Part 1.] The age of the despots. **J. P. 2323.5**
- [Part 2.] The revival of learning. **J. P. 2323.6**
- [Part 4.] Italian literature. **2 v.** **Rox. 5521.6**
- Tanner, Henry. The martyrdom of [Elijah P.] Lovejoy. Illus. **Rox. 833.10**
- Tauler, Johann. Selections from [his] life and sermons [by Mary W. Tileston]. [Wisdom series.] **2103.23**
- Taylor, Ellen M. Madeira: its scenery, and how to see it. **S. E. 364.12**
- Taylor, John E. Half hours at the sea-side; or, recreations with marine objects. **Rox. 1726.8**
- Terhune, Mary V. (*Marion Harland*) Eve's daughters; or, common sense for maid, wife, and mother. **E. B. 158.45; S. B. 315.38**
- Thalheimer, Mary E. The eclectic history of the United States. Illus. **218.11**
- Thayer, Alexander W. Signor Masoni and other papers of the late I. Brown. **Dor. 466.35**
- Thomas à Kempis. Selections from The imitation of Christ. [Compiled by Mary W. Tileston.] [Wisdom series.] **2103.19**
- Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. **N. E. A. 2**
- Thompson, Ella W. Beaten paths, or a woman's vacation [in Europe]. **N. E. 162.3**
- Thorold, Temple. Our workshop; guide to the amateur in the art of carpentry and joinery. [Anonymous.] Illus. **1194.2**
- Thorpe, Rosa H. "Curfew must not ring tonight." Illus. **J. P. 1833.4**
- Tiffany, Francis. Bird-bolts. **S. B. 39.54**
- Thirty-three short essays.
- Tileston, Mary W., *compiler*. Sunshine in the soul. Poems selected. 2d series. [Wisdom series.] **1349.30.2; Dor. 119.19**
- Tilton, Theodore. Swabian stories. [Poems.] **Bri. 147.79**
- Timbs, John. History of wonderful inventions. Illus. **N. E. 152.13**
- Tocqueville, Alexis C. H. C. de. Memoir, letters, and remains. 2 v. **Rox. 7374.3**
- Towle, George M. Drake, the sea-king of Devon. [Young folks' heroes of history.] **1547.15**
- Dor. 268.22; J. P. 936.14; Rox. 1134.5; S. B. 159.41
S. E. 635.6**
- The voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Illus. [Young folks' heroes of history.] **E. B. 137.41**
- Traill, Henry D. Sterne. [English men of letters.] **1540.51; Rox. 1023.28; S. E. 199.17**
- Trollope, Anthony. Marion Fay. A novel. **1492.15; Dor. 469.18; J. P. 823.20; Rox. 2312.21
S. B. 285.18**
- Troublesome children, their ups and downs. Illus. by F. G. Attwood. **1785.19**
- Tucker, Charlotte. (*A. L. O. E.*) The mine. [Juvenile.] **Bri. 22.167**
- Tuckerman, Bayard. A history of English prose fiction from Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot. **1403.2**
- Twain, Mark, *pseud*. See Clemens, Samuel L.
- Tytler, Sarah, *pseud*. See Keddie, Henrietta.
- Uhlhorn, Gerhard. The conflict of Christianity with heathenism. **J. P. 2033.13**
- Van Horne, Thomas B. The life of major-general George H. Thomas. **581.8**
- Verne, Jules. A floating city, and The blockade runners. **S. E. 630.9**
- The giant raft (Part 1). Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Illus. **Dor. 466.30**
- The giant raft (Part 2). The cryptogram. Illus. **1455.27; Bri. 114.112; Dor. 466.30**
- E. B. 299.83.2; J. P. 512.4; Rox. 1125.12
S. B. 334.14; S. E. 630.16**
- Hector Servadac. Illus. **S. E. 630.3**
- Another translation is published under the title "To the sun."
- Voss, Sophie W. C. M., *Gräfin von*. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia. Translated from the German. 2 v. **S. E. 270.18**

- Waechter, Oscar. Vehmgerichte und Hexenprozesse in Deutschland. **Rox.** 5727.35
- Walcott, Charles F. History of the Twenty-first regiment Mass. volunteers in the war of 1861-65. **Dor.** 386.19; **Rox.** 5035.14
- Wallace, Alfred R. Island life. **J. P.** 2012.9
- Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur. A tale of the Christ. **E. B.** 288.39
- Walpole, Charles G. A short history of the kingdom of Ireland, to the union with Great Britain. **980.43**
- Warburton, William P. Edward III. [Epochs of modern history.] **1999.16**; **S. E.** 257.25
- Ward, Adolphus W. Dickens. [English men of letters.] **Rox.** 1023.31; **S. B.** 68.37
- Warner, Charles D. Washington Irving. [American men of letters.] **Bri.** 64.39; **J. P.** 1126.2
- Warner, Susan. Nobody. By the author of "The wide, wide world." **1492.22**; **Bri.** 37.90; **Dor.** 466.26; **E. B.** 315.5; **J. P.** 512.7; **Rox.** 2422.23; **S. B.** 228.41; **S. E.** 415.16
- Warren, Alice. Horace Welford, and other stories. **No. 2 in E. B.** 29.43
- Washburn, Emelyn W. Studies in early English literature. **1403.3**; **Dor.** 394.13; **Rox.** 6134.3
Ends with Bacon.
- Waterston, Robert C. Address on the life and character of Thomas Sherwin. **S. B.** 162.16
- Wayside story book, The. Illus. **51.64**
- Webster, Daniel. Great speeches and orations. With an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style, by E. P. Whipple. Portraits. **281.4**
- Webster, Noah. An American dictionary of the English language. **N. E. A.3**
- Wells, David A., editor. Things not generally known. **E. B. R.R., E.18**
- Welsh, Alfred H. Development of English literature and language. 2 v. **392.10**; **Rox.** 6135.6
- West, Maria A. The romance of missions. **S. B.** 367.12
- Weymouth historical society. The original journal of Solomon Lövell. **Dor.** 274.6
- Wheeler, William A. Familiar allusions. **N. E. A.19**
- Wheildon, William W. History of Paul Revere's signal lanterns, April 18, 1775. **N. E.** 110.6
- Whitney, Adeline D. T. Mother Goose for grown folks. Illus. **Rox.** 1625.5
- Wilford, Florence. Dominie Freylinghausen. **1491.16**
A story of life in Albany, N.Y., in early times.
- Wilkinson, William C. Webster. An ode. **581.11**; **J. P.** 1821.1
- Williams, William R. Eras and characters of history. **2101.21**; **Bri.** 64.41; **S. E.** 101.9
- Contents.—Nero and Paul; The emperor Titus and the apostle John; Monasticism; Augustine and Chrysostom; Buddhism; Wycliffe, Savonarola and Huss; Mahometanism; The crusades; Luther and his times; Calvin; Knox; The Puritan and the mystic.
- Wood-working tools; how to use them. **N. E. 152.12**
- Woods, Kate T. Out and about; or, the Hudsons' trip to the Pacific. Illus. **51.62**
- Wratislaw, Albert H. John Hus. The commencement of resistance to papal authority on the part of the inferior clergy. **1532.11**
- Wurm, W. Das Wasser als Hausfreund. Ein Familienbuch. **Rox.** 5727.28
- Yonge, Charlotte M. A book of golden deeds. Illus. **S. B.** 176.12
- Zolling, Theophil. Reise um die Pariser Welt. 2 v. **Rox.** 5727.15

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH LIBRARY.

Includes books recently bought with the income from the fund left by Miss Charlotte Harris, for the purchase of books published previous to 1850. The place and date of publication of these and other works in this list not lately published are inserted.

- Abbot, Abiel and Ephraim, compilers. A genealogical register of the descendants of George Abbot. Boston, 1847. **1124.13**
- Adalbert Heinrich Wilhelm, prince of Prussia. Travels in the south of Europe and in Brazil. London, 1849. 2 v. Illus. **1124.11**
- Adams, Sarah F. "Nearer my God, to thee." Illus. **1634.5**
- Addington, Henry, 1st viscount Sidmouth. Life and correspondence, [edited] by George Pellew. London, 1847. 3 v. **1135.6**
- Alcedo, Antonio de. The geographical and historical dictionary of America and the West Indies. London, 1812-15. 5 v. **1213.7**
- Alexander, Sir James E. Transatlantic sketches. London, 1833. 2 v. Illus. **1124.10**
- Alexander, William, styled earl of Stirling. The conduct of major gen. Shirley. [Anon.] London, 1758. Sm. 8°. **1115.11**
- American ethnological society. Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1845, 48. **1126.4**
- American naval battles, from 1794 to [1815]. By H. Kimball?]. Boston, 1840. Illus. **1115.12**
- American philosophical society, Philadelphia. Transactions of the historical and literary committee. Vol. 1. Phila., 1819. **1114.8**
- Anstey, F. Vice versa; or, a lesson to fathers. **2186.4**
- Appleton, Nathaniel. The clearest and surest marks of our being so led by the Spirit of God, as to demonstrate that we are the children of God. Set forth in several discourses. Boston, 1743. **733.14**
- Bakewell, Robert. An introduction to geology. New Haven, 1833. Plates. **3825.15**
- Barthélémy, Jean J. Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece. Translated [by W. Beaumont]. Dublin, 1795. 5 v. **1137.13**
- Vol. 5 contains maps, plans, views, and coins, also critical observations.

Attributed sometimes to William Shirley.

- Bernard, Sir Francis. Select letters on the trade and government of America. London, 1774. 1114.4
- Besant, Walter. Let nothing you dismay. All the year round. Extra Christmas number. 1882. 2028.23
- Bishop, Nathaniel H. Four months in a sneak-box. A boat voyage of 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. 2346.16
- Blake, Mortimer. A centurial history of the Mendon association of congregational ministers. Boston, 1853. 5636.18
- Boston. Record commissioners. Report[s]. 1st, 2d. 2d edition. 1881. 2 v. 2738.8
- Brenner, Elias. Thesaurus nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum. Holmiæ. MDCCXXXI. 931.5
- Brook, Benjamin. The lives of the Puritans. London, 1813. 3 v. 1134.11
- Brooks, Byron A. Those children and their teachers. A story. 2176.25
- Brydges, Sir Samuel E., bart. Censura literaria. London, 1805-09. 10 v. 1127.3
- Campbell, Thomas, editor. Specimens of the British poets. 1124.5
- Charlestown, Massachusetts. First church. The commemoration of the 250th anniversary, Nov. 12, 1882. 2825.6
- Consists of a sermon, by A. McKenzie; Historical sketch, by J. F. Hunnewell; Addresses, by R. Ellis, C. Deveus, H. M. Dexter, A. S. Freeman, A. S. Twombly.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. Chaucer for children. Illus. 432.4
- Church, Alfred J. Stories from the Greek tragedians. Illus. 2127.24
- Clark, Charlotte M. (Charles M. Clay.) Baby Rue. [No name series.] 1451.5
- Coleman, William, editor. A collection of the facts and documents relative to the death of Alexander Hamilton. [Anon.] N.Y., 1804. 1115.9
- Conway, Moncure D. Emerson at home and abroad. 2877.2
- Cowell, Joseph. Thirty years passed among the players in England and America. N. Y., 1844. 1125.15
- Crabb, George. Universal historical dictionary. Illus. London, 1825. 2 v. 1213.9
- Craik, Georgiana M. Fortune's marriage. A novel. 2011.2
- Cromek, R. H., editor. Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song. London, 1810. 1115.14
- Most of these so-called remains were composed by Allan Cunningham.—Allibone.
- Damon, Samuel C. The history of Holden, Massachusetts. [Worcester.] 1841. 1033.25
- Dewing, Maria R. Beauty in the household. 5434.19
- Drake, Samuel G. Genealogical and biographical account of the family of Drake in America. [Boston.] 1845. 924.17
- Duncombe, Thomas H. The life and correspondence of Thomas Slingsby Duncombe. London, 1868. 2 v. 2882.8
- Edwards, Bryan. The history, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. London, 1794. 2 v. Plates. 1213.8
- Essex institute, Salem. Proceedings. Vol. 1-6. 1848-68. Salem, 1856-70. 1125.1
- Fessenden, Thomas G. Democracy unveiled. By Christopher Caustic [pseudonym]. Boston, 1805. 745.18
- Frothingham, Octavius B. George Ripley. [American men of letters.] 2875.7
- Furness, William H. A history of Jesus. Boston, 1853. 5716.13
- Jesus and his biographers. Phila., 1838. 5837.1
- Gentleman's annual. Christmas. 1882. 2028.24
- Contents. — By day and night, by R. E. Francillon; Hope, by the author of "Miss Molly"; Captain Wrench's illusion, by F. Boyle; A jewel of a boy, by F. Abell.
- Gilpin, William. Three essays: on picturesque beauty; picturesque travel; and sketching landscape. London, 1792. 1127.10
- Good words. Christmas no., 1882. 2028.22
- Contents. — The two heroines of Plumpton, by Anthony Trollope; Hagar, by Miss Linskell.
- Gorton, Samuel. Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy. [London, 1646.] Providence, 1835. [Rhode Island historical society. Collections.] 2873.2
- Gowans, William, publisher. Bibliotheca Americana. No. 1-5. N. Y., 1845-1869. 1135.11
- Contents.—1. A brief description of New York [1670], by D. Denton. 2. A two years journal in New York [1701] by C. Wooley. 3. A description of New York in 1695, by J. Miller. 4. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey [1685], by T. Budd. 5. A character of the province of Maryland [1666], by G. Alsop.
- Grant, James. Vere of "Ours." 2173.16
- Greene, Francis V. The Mississippi. Maps. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 2876.6
- Greenwood, Francis W. P. History of King's chapel, Boston. Boston, 1833. 745.16
- Hastings, Horace L. The guiding hand. 5639.1
- Tales of trust. 5639.2
- Heath, William, general. Memoirs written by himself. Boston, 1798. 1126.12
- Heckewelder, John. A narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, 1740-1808. Phila., 1820. Portrait. 1126.7
- Holland, Josiah G. The life of Abraham Lincoln. Illus. 2882.9
- Home, The, of Fiesole. With a sketch of the life and times of Savonarola. 2716.17
- Hone, William. The every day book and table book. London, 1830-41. 3 v. 1124.7
- The year book of daily recreation and information. London, 1832. 1124.8
- Howard, Henrietta H., countess of Suffolk. Letters to and from [her], and her second husband, George Berkeley, 1712-1767. London, 1824. 2 v. 1127.5
- Howells, William D. A modern instance. A novel. 2186.5
- Hughes, John T. Doniphan's expedition; an account of the conquest of New Mexico. Cincinnati, 1848. 1032.9
- Hughes, Thomas. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. Portrait. 2875.8
- Joanna I, queen of Naples. Historical life. London, 1824. 2 v. Illus. 1126.11
- Johnson, Cuthbert W. Life of Sir Edward Coke. London, 1845. 2 v. 1135.8
- Jones, George, R. A. Sir Francis Chantrey. London, 1849. 1115.5
- Kemble, Frances A. Records of later life [1834-48]. 2634.11
- Kennedy, Archibald. Serious considerations on the present state of the affairs of the northern colonies. [Anon.] N. Y., 1754. 1114.5
- Kennedy, William S. Henry W. Longfellow. 2744.2

- Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. 611.16
- Korff, Modeste, *baron*. The accession of Nicholas I. Translated from the Russian. London, 1857. 1126.2
- Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de. Les confidences. [Also, Raphaël.] N. Y., 1849. 5915.4
- La Roche, Michel de. Memoirs of literature. 2d edition. London, 1722. 8 v. 1134.10
- Lavalette, Antoine M. C., *comte de*. Memoirs. London, 1831. 2 v. 1114.6
- Legion, The, of liberty! and Force of truth. N. Y., 1857. 5228.12
- Lewis, John. The history of the life and sufferings of J. Wycliffe. London, 1720. 1115.17
- Lewis, Matthew G. Journal of a West India proprietor. London, 1834. 1124.9
- Life and correspondence. London, 1839. 2 v. 1124.6
- Librarian, The. By James Savage. Vol. 1-4. London, 1808-10. 1135.10
- London society. Extra Christmas number. 1882. Illus. 2028.25
- Lucian. A traveller's true tale. After the Greek, by A. J. Church. With illus. 2188.23
- Lynam, Robert. The history of the Roman emperors. London, 1850. 2 v. 1127.1
- Maseres, Francis. An account of the proceedings of the British, and other Protestant inhabitants of Quebec, in order to obtain an House of assembly. London, 1775. 1114.3
- Massachusetts. *State library*. Catalogue. 1413.2
- Meade, L. T. Nobody's neighbor. The Sunday magazine Christmas story. 1882. 2028.21
- Mears, David O. Life of E. N. Kirk. 2838.20
- Meredith, William G. Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway. London, 1829. 1126.14
- Metcalf, David. An inquiry into moral obligation. Boston, 1860. 5228.11
- Moering, Anna L., *compiler*. Wayside gleanings. 5223.19
- Molesworth, Mrs. —. Summer stories for boys and girls. 436.14
- Moore, Frank, *editor*. The rebellion record. Supplement. 1st vol. 2836.1
- Newton. Centennial celebrations. 2822.11
- Our continent. Vol. 1. 1882. 3535.1
- Parton, James. Life of Voltaire. 2 v. 2882.7
- Phelps, Elizabeth S. Dr. Zay. 2186.3
- Plum, William R. The military telegraph during the civil war. 2 v. 2744.1
- Potter, Elisha R. The early history of Narragansett. Providence, 1835. [Rhode Island historical society. Collections.] 2873.2
- Prince, Thomas. A chronological history of New-England. New edition. Boston, 1826. 1126.5
- Robinson, Phil. Under the sun [in India]. 2337.4
- Rupp, Isaac D. Early history of Western Pennsylvania, and of the West, 1754-1833. Pittsburgh, 1846. 1114.9
- Saint Clair, Arthur. A narrative of the campaign against the Indians, in 1791. Phila., 1812. 1032.10
- Scudder, Horace E. The Bodley grandchildren, and their journey in Holland. 612.21
- Ségur, Louis P., *comte de*. Memoirs and recollections. Boston, 1825. 2838.18
- Selection, A, of eulogies pronounced in honor of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. Hartford, 1826. 1124.1
- Shee, Martin A. The life of Sir Martin Archer Shee. By his son. London, 1860. 2 v. 2637.5
- Shenstone, William. Works in verse and prose. London, 1764-69. 3 v. 1115.3
- Shorthouse, J. Henry. John Inglesant. A romance. 2186.8
- Sinclair, Sir John. Correspondence. London, 1831. 2 v. 1115.2
- Smalley, Elam, *ed*. The Worcester pulpit. Boston, 1851. 2883.10
- Smith, James. Memoirs, letters and comic miscellanies. London, 1840. 2 v. 1115.8
- Smith, John S. Mirabeau: a life-history. [Anon.] London, 1848. 2 v. 1115.7
- Spencer, Charles E. Rue, thyme, and myrtle. A collection of poems and songs. 1517.30
- Stanton, Robert L. The church and the rebellion. N. Y., 1864. 5636.16
- Sterne, Simon. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. 3028.7
- Stone, William L. History of New York city to the present day. N. Y., 1872. Illus. 2874.21
- Stowell, William H., and Wilson, Daniel. History of the puritans in England, and the pilgrim fathers. London, 1849. 1115.15
- Sunday magazine, The. Children's Christmas stories. 1882. Little snow flakes. Illus. 421.1
- Sutcliff, Robert. Travels in some parts of North America, in 1804-06. York [England], 1811. 1137.12
- Talbot, Edward A. Five years' residence in the Canadas. London, 1824. 2 v. 1127.4
- Thomson, Katherine (B.). Memoirs of the court and times of George II. London, 1850. 2 v. 1127.6
- Tiffany, Francis. Bird-bolts. [Essays.] 2188.22
- Trollope, Anthony. See Good words.
- Trumbull, Henry. History of the discovery of America. Boston, 1833, 40. 1114.1; 2864.6
- History of the Indian wars. Boston, 1846. 1114.2
- This is a new edition of the History of the discovery of America, with new arrangement and additions.
- Tuckerman, Bayard. A history of English prose fiction from Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot. 2726.18
- Twiss, Horace. The public and private life of lord chancellor Eldon. Phila., 1844. 2 v. 1115.1
- Tyler, J. Endell. Henry of Monmouth. London, 1838. 2 v. Illus. 1127.2
- Underwood, Francis H. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Illus. 2744.3
- United States. *National observatory*. Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, December 6, 1882. Illus. 3821.7
- Verne, Jules. Giant raft. (Part 2.) The cryptogram. 2175.2
- Warner, Susan. Nobody. [Fiction.] 2186.7
- Weems, Mason L. The life of Benjamin Franklin. Phila., 1835. 733.13
- Whiting, John. Truth and innocence defended against falsehood and envy. In answer to Cotton Mather, his calumnies of the Quakers. London, 1702. 1115.16
- Wood, Silas. A sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island. Brooklyn, 1865. 2822.10
- Wynne, John H. A general history of the British empire in America. London, 1770. 2 v. Folded map. 1126.8

Benjamin Franklin.

PART III.

Works relating to Franklin.

The titles of such works as are in the Boston Public Library have shelf numbers attached. Poole's Index to periodical literature, 3d edition, under Franklin, gives references to articles which will not be found in this list.

Abbott, Jacob. Franklin, the apprentice boy. [By Jacob Abbott.] N.Y.: Harper & brothers. [Copyright, 1855.] 160 pp. Illus. [Harper's story books.] Square 16°. **K.24.13

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Benjamin Franklin. A picture of the struggles of our infant nation one hundred years ago. Illustrated. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead & company. [Copyright, 1876.] vii, 5-373 pp. [American pioneers and patriots.] 12°. **K.23.23

Account of Franklin's death, review of his life and works, etc. (In Gentleman's magazine. Vol. 60. 1790.) *3145.1.60

Account of Robert Morris's drafts on Benjamin Franklin. (In Collections of the Historical society of Pennsylvania. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1853. Pages 135, 136.) *4372.5.1

Achenwall, Gottfried. Anmerkungen über Nord-Amerika und über dasige Grosbritannische Colonien aus mündlichen Nachrichten des Herrn Dr. Franklins. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1769. 94 pp. Sm. 8°. Harvard College Library — Einige Anmerkungen über Nord-Amerika und über dasige Grosbritannische Colonien. Aus mündlichen Nachrichten des Herrn D. Franklins verfasst von Gottfried Achenwall. Nebst John Wesleys Schrift von den Streitigkeiten mit den Colonien in Amerika. Helmstedt: J. H. Kühnlin. 1777. 72 pp. Sm. 8°.

Harvard College Library

Address and recommendation to the states, by the United States in Congress assembled. Philadelphia: printed. Boston: reprinted. 1783. 62 pp. 8°. *4318.7; **K.23.19

Same. [With Connecticut additions.] Hartford, 1783. Sm. 4°. *C.139.12

Paper No. 4 is an Extract of a letter from Franklin to the Superintendent of finance, dated Passy, December 23, 1782; Paper No. 5 is A contract between the King [inf France] and the Thirteen United States, entered into by the Count de Vergennes and Dr. Franklin, 16th July, 1782.

The Analectic magazine. Vol. 9, 11. Philadelphia: M. Thomas. 1817, 18. 8°. *5178.3

Volume 9, pages 353-394, and volume 11, pages 449-484, contain a long review of Franklin's Works, published by Duane, of his Private correspondence, of his Memoirs, and of Weems's life; with a facsimile and portrait.

Annual prize medal voted to Dr. Franklin, by the Royal society, 1753, for his discoveries in electricity. With plate. (In Gentleman's magazine. Vol. 23. 1753.) *3125.1.23

An Answer to Mr. Franklin's Remarks, on a late protest. Philadelphia: W. Bradford. M.DCC.LXIV. 22 pp. Sm. 8°. **K.23.7; *4377.10

Attributed to William Smith, chief-justice of New York, afterwards of Canada, and a Tory during the Revolution. This pamphlet, styled by Sabin a furious attack on Franklin, was the third of a series upon his appointment as agent. The first was A protest against the appointment of Mr. Franklin as agent for Pennsylvania, 1764. The second, Remarks on a late protest against the appointment of Mr. Franklin as agent for this province.

Aquarone, Bartolomeo. Vita di Benjamino Franklin. Milano: P. Carrara. 1867. 64 pp. 16°.

Authentic copies of the provisional and preliminary articles of peace. Containing the authentic copy of the provisional articles signed at Paris, the 30th of November, 1782, by the commissioners of His Britannic Majesty, and the commissioners of the United States. London: F. Stockdale. 1783. 8 pp. 4°. *2324.46

The first articles are signed by R. Oswald, John Adams, B. Franklin, John Jay, and Henry Laurens.

Bache, Richard Meade. The lost papers of Benjamin Franklin. Reprint from Penn monthly for May, 1882. [Anonymous.] No place. [1882.] 18 pp. 8°. **K.21.14

Baker, Peter C. Franklin. An address before the New York Typographical society, on Franklin's birthday, January 17, 1865. N.Y.: Baker & Godwin, printers. 1865. 28 pp. 8°. **K.12.11

Barbeu-Dubourg, J. Calendrier de Philadelphie, ou constitutions de Sancho-Pança et du bonhomme Richard, en Pensylvanie. [Anonymous.] [Philadelphia et Paris: Esprit.] 1778. xxx, 118 pp. Sm. 12°. **K.16.8

— Calendrier de Philadelphie. No title-page. No place. [1779?] xli, 118 pp. Sm. 12°. **K.16.27

There are some differences between these two editions.

Bauer, Johann Christian August. Franklin und Washington oder Sammlung der merkwürdigsten bekannten Züge aus dem Leben dieser um Amerika verdienten Männer. Berlin, 1806. In der Fröhlich'schen Buchhandlung. xiv, 350 pp. 16°. **K.15.21

Forms the eighth volume of Anedoten aus dem achtzehnten Jahrhundert.

Beccaria, Giovanni Battista. Experiments in electricity: in a letter [in Latin] to Benjamin Franklin. [With Franklin's remarks upon the same.] (In Royal society. Philosophical transactions. Vol. 51, part 2. 1761.) *3210.1.51

Benjamin Franklin, "doer of good:" a biography. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo. [186-?] 326 pp. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **K.24.7

Benjamin Franklin, "doer of good:" a biography. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo. 1873. 322 pp. Portrait. Plates. Sm. 8°. **K.24.12

Benjamin Franklin, the printer-boy. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo. No date. viii, 120 pp. Plate. Sm. 8°. **K.15.15

Bessière, L. La jeunesse de Franklin. Senlis, 1866. 12°.

Bettziech-Beta, Heinrich. Benjamin Franklin. Sein Leben, Denken und Wirken. Leipzig: Brockhaus. 1853. (2), 108 pp. [Unterhaltende Belehrungen zur Förderung allgemeiner Bildung. Band xviii.] 8°.

Biddle, James. To the freeholders . . . of . . . Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia, 1765.] Broadsides.

An address read by him, September 26, 1765, charging Franklin and Gov. William Franklin with having promoted the passage of the Stamp act, etc. A copy is in the possession of the Library company of Philadelphia.

Bigelow, John. Franklin. A sketch. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co. 1879. 30 pp. 16°. **K.24.17

Biographien für die Jugend. Tübingen, Cotta. 1795. 96. 2 v. 8°.

Contents.—1. Franklin's Leben. 2. Cook's Leben.

Bizarre. An original literary gazette. Vol. v. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°.

Pages 315-319, 332-335, contain a translation of part of the Memoirs of the abbé Morellet, relating to his acquaintance with Franklin, giving a few of Franklin's letters, with some drawings by Franklin's grandson.

Le bonhomme Franklin. [Paris: Imprimerie Serrière et Cie.] 1871. 52 pp. 8°. **K.12.6

Boston. Ceremonies at the inauguration of the statue of Franklin, September 17, 1856. Boston: G. C. Rand & Avery, city printers. 1856. 16 pp. 32°. No. 3 in **K.12.10

— [Eight broadsides and circulars, relating to the inauguration of the Franklin statue, in Boston, September 17, 1856.] 4°. **K.11.3

Contents.—1. Official circular of the city. 2. Ode, by James T. Fields, (with music) by Nathan Richardson. 3. Circular of Boston fire department. 4. The seventeenth of Sept., 1856. Extract from the Illustrated magazine, with wood-cut. [Advertisement of Verd antique marble co.] 5. Order of exercises. 6. A very brief and very comprehensive life of Ben. Franklin, printer, done into quaint verse, by one of the types [B. P. Shillaber]. 7. Notice to marshals. 8. Advertisement of Verd antique marble company.

— Franklin fund. City document. No. 26. 1853. [Boston, 1853.] 7 pp. 8°. **K.21.14

— Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. [Compiled by Nathaniel Bradstreet Shurtleff.] Boston: Printed [by G. C. Rand & Avery]. 1857. 412 pp. Illus. 8°. 2354.11

**E.224.1; **K.11.16

Same. [With index of names.] 8°, large paper. **K.11.1

See also Knowles, W. J.

— A sketch of the origin, object and character of the Franklin fund, for the benefit of young married mechanics of Boston. [Compiled by Samuel F. McCleary.] Boston: A. Mudge & son, city printers. 1866. 38 pp. Plate. 8°.

4552.1; No. 7 in **K.12.15; **K.12.7

Bridgman, Thomas. The pilgrims of Boston and their descendants. Also, Inscriptions from the monuments in the Granary burial ground. N.Y.: D. Appleton and company. M.DCCC.LVI. xvi, 406 pp. 8°. *6042.60

On pages 323-335 is a very brief notice of some of the Franklin family; also some extracts from Benjamin Franklin's autobiography, with illustrations.

Some account of the Franklin family may be found in Sparks's edition of the Works, volume 1, pages 539 to 546. In the New England historical and genealogical register, volume xi, pages 17 to 20, is a genealogy, by William Bache. A few copies were printed separately. In the same, volume viii, page 274, is a list of Franklin's descendants, compiled by W. Duane and W. Bache. See also Savage's Genealogical dictionary, volume 2, page 199 [2331.12.2]. On pages 97 to 99, volume ii of The heraldic journal [6226.10] is a paper on the Franklin coat-of-arms, and on his right to hold it. The editor of the Memorial history of Boston, volume iii, page 270, reprints, from manuscript, a letter by Franklin's father, in regard to his family history, the original of which is in this Library. See also under Edward Everett, in this list, for a reference in regard to the English ancestry of Franklin. Harper's Bazaar for May 22, 1880, contains an article on the positions under the United States government, held by descendants of Franklin.

A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. [Anonymous.] See Smith, W.

Brinley, Francis, junior. An address before the Franklin debating society, January 17, 1830, being the celebration of their seventh anniversary and the birthday of Franklin. Boston: Printed for I. R. Butts. 1830. 16 pp. 8°.

No. 1 in **K.12.15

Brizard, Gabriel. Fragment de Xénophon, nouvellement trouvé dans les ruines de Palmyre, par un Anglois. Traduit du Grec, par un François. Paris, de l'imprimerie de Ph. D. Pierres. 1783. 52 pp. 32°. **K.16.33

On the American revolution. "Probably a take-off of Sir William Jones's pretended Fragment of Polybius, which he showed to Franklin, to hint a treaty of peace." —H. Stevens. Franklin figures as Thales, Washington as Tusingonas, Lafayette as Fylaatée.

Brougham, Henry, baron Brougham and Vaux. Franklin. (In his Works. Volume v. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. Vol. III. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black. 1872.)

4579.53.5

Brougham, John. Franklin: a new and original historical drama, in five acts. N. Y. [1856.] 27 pp. [French's standard drama. No. CLXVI.] 12°. **K.23.29

Bruce, W. J. The death and funeral of Franklin. (In The American historical record. Vol. 3, page 13. Philadelphia, 1874.) *4313.51.3

Cabanis, Pierre Jean George. Notice sur Benjamin Franklin. (In his Œuvres. Tome 5e, page 217-274. Paris, 1825.) *3713.6.5

Cadet, Félix. Histoire de l'économie politique. Les précurseurs: Adam Smith, Franklin. Conférences faites, de 1869 à 1870, à la Société industrielle de Reims. Paris: Guillaumin. 1871. 8°.

Calendrier de Philadelphie. [Anonymous.] See Barbeau-Dubourg, J.

Carr, Robert. Personal recollections of Benjamin Franklin. (In Historical magazine. Vol. [14], page 59. Morrisania, 1868.) *4315.1

Cecil, E. Life of Franklin, written for children. Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and company. 1859. 16°.

Cole, John. The history and antiquities of Ecton in the county of Northampton [England]. Philadelphia: H. W. Smith. 1865. 51, iii pp. 8°. *2496.11

From the Scarborough edition of 1825. Contains an account of the Franklin family.

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat, marquis de. Éloge de M. Franklin. Lu à la séance publique de l'Académie des sciences, le 13 novembre, 1790. Paris, 1791. 8°.

— Éloge de Franklin. (In his Œuvres, vol. 3.) *3560.13.3

— Lofreden over den heer B. Franklin. Uit het Fransch vertaald. Rotterdam, bij J. Meyer. 1791. + 68 pp. 8°. **K.23.9

— Copy of letters sent to Great Britain, by Thomas Hutchinson and Andrew Oliver, and several other persons, born and educated among us. Which original letters have been returned to America [by Franklin] and laid before the honourable House of representatives of this province. In which . . . the judicious reader will discover the fatal source of the confusion and bloodshed in which this province especially

has been involved, and which threatened total destruction to the liberties of all America. *Boston: Edes & Gill.* 1773. 40 pp. 8°.

No. 7 in *Pamphlet volume 429

Same. Boston: printed. Salem: reprinted and sold by S. & E. Hall. 1773. 30 pp. 8°.

*4418.8

Same. The letters of gov. Hutchinson and lieut. gov. Oliver. 2d edition. [Edited by Israel Mauduit.] *London: J. Wilkie.* 1774. 142 pp. Sm. 4°. 4325.8; No. 10 in *4419.17

Same. The representations of gov. Hutchinson and others, contained in certain letters transmitted to England. And afterwards returned from thence [by Franklin]. *Boston: Edes and Gill.* 1773. (2), 94 pp. 8°.

Reprinted in "Franklin before the Privy Council. Philadelphia, 1859." These letters were procured by Franklin and sent to Thomas Cushing, with instructions not to allow them to be published. An account of Franklin's procuring the letters, and his consequent removal from the office of Deputy-postmaster-general, is to be found in Sparks, volume 1, chapter 7; volume 4, pages 405-455; his correspondence on the matter is in volume 8, scattered between pages 49 to 129. Winsor's Handbook of the Revolution, page 9 (*2159.5), gives some references for this controversy. See particularly Proceedings of Massachusetts historical society for 1878, for remarks by the president communicating the opinion of George Bancroft on this subject. Two articles as to whether Dr. Williamson was the person who obtained the papers were published in the Boston Daily Advertiser, April 3 and 5, 1856.

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, editor. Soldier and sage. Memorials of Washington and Franklin. *Philadelphia: McCalla & Stavely.* 1876. 18 pp. 16°. **K.22.9

Delaplaine, Joseph. Repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished American characters. *Philadelphia, 1815.* 3 parts. 4°.

Volume 1 includes a life of Franklin by Walsh.

Delauney, —. Histoire d'un pou françois; ou l'espion d'une nouvelle espèce. (Quatrième édition revue & corrigée.) [Anonymous.] *Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale.* 1779. 115 pp. 8°. **K.23.20

Benjamin Franklin is frequently mentioned, sometimes as B. le Franc.

— History of a French louse: or the spy of a new species in France and England. Giving a key to events of 1779. [Anonymous.] Translated from the fourth edition. *London: T. Becket.* 1773. iv, 123 pp. 8°. **K.22.19

Richard Tickell is said to be the translator.

Deschanel, Émile Augustin, Étienne Martin, Benjamin Franklin. Par Emile Deschanel. Paris: Hachette et cie. 1882. 190, (1) pp. [Bibliothèque des écoles et des familles.] 16°. **K.23.28

Draper, John William. Franklin's place in the science of the last century. (*Cut from Harper's new monthly magazine, July, 1880, pages 265-275.*) **K.21.14

Duane, William, editor. Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his family and friends. 1751-1790. *N. Y.: C. B. Richardson.* 1859. Portraits. 8°, large paper. **K.11.8; **K.11.14; **K.11.15 G.3633.1

Some copies are said to be dated 1858. The edition consisted of 250 copies, in octavo, and 10 in quarto.

Du Chatenet, E. Benjamin Franklin. Sa vie, ses succès dans l'art de faire le bien. *Limoges: E. Ardant et Cie.* No date. 180 pp. Portrait. [Bibliothèque de l'école et du foyer.] 18°. **K.24.15

Dwight, N. Sketches of the lives of the signers of the Declaration of independence, intended principally for the use of schools. *N. Y.: printed by J. & J. Harper.* 1830. + 373 pp. 12°. 4445.63

Pages 171 to 186 contain a sketch of Franklin.

[Election address against Franklin], September 30, 1766. Broadside.

The Library company of Philadelphia possesses a copy of this broadside.

Elsner, Heinrich. Befreiungskampf der nord-amerikanischen Staaten. Mit den Lebensbeschreibungen der vier berühmtesten Männer derselben, Washington, Franklin, Lafayette und Kosciuszko. *Stuttgart: Scheible.* 1835. 8°.

Emmons, Nathaniel. The dignity of man. A discourse to the congregation in Franklin [Massachusetts], on receiving from Dr. Franklin, a donation of books appropriated to the use of a parish-library. *Providence: printed by Bennett Wheeler.* [1787.] 46 pp. 8°.

No. 4 in *4454.52; **K.12.13

Everett, Edward. Orations and speeches on various occasions. Vol. 2, 3, 4. *Boston: C. C. Little and J. Brown.* 1850-70. 8°. 2392.2

Volume 2 contains, pages 1 to 46, "The boyhood and youth of Franklin, a lecture delivered in Boston, before the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, 17th of November, 1829." Volume 3 contains, pages 482 to 485, "Memorial of the Franklin family," to be found also in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, for April, 1857 [2335.12, volume 3, pages 174 to 177], on the occasion of the presentation of a manuscript title-book of Ecton, Northamptonshire, England, a gift from Thomas Carlyle, and containing mention of Franklin's ancestry. Parton in his Life and times of Franklin has printed portions of this manuscript. Volume 4 contains, pages 108 to 129, "Franklin the Boston boy. An address before the Association of Franklin medal scholars, 19th January, 1859."

Farine, Charles. Benjamin Franklin, docteur en droit, etc., d'après les documents authentiques recueillis dans ses œuvres posthumes et dans ses papiers de famille. *Tours: Pornin.* 1847. 12°.

Fauchet, Claude. Eloge civique de Benj. Franklin, le 21 juillet, 1790. *Paris: J. R. Lottin.* 1790. (2), 50 pp. 4°.

— Eloge de M. Franklin, lu à la séance publique de l'Académie des sciences, 3 nov., 1790. *Paris, 1791.* 8°.

Foa, Eugénie. Les petits savants: contes historiques. Revus et corrigés. Cujas; Montesquieu; Pothier; Franklin; Vaucanson; Jacquard; Du-puytren. *Paris: A. Bédelet.* No date. 199+ pp. 8 plates. 8°. 2052.4

Foster, John. Critical essays. Volume 2. *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1857. 8°. 837.7.2

Contains a paper on Franklin: A review of the private correspondence of B. Franklin, published by W. T. Franklin. The same may be found in the Eclectic review, 1818 [*7225.1.9].

Fragment de Xénophon. [Anonymous.] See Brizard, G.

Franklin, William. The answer of his excellency William Franklin, esq.; governor of . . . New Jersey, to the invidious charges of the proprietary party, contained in a libel, read by Mr. James Biddle. *Philadelphia, no date.* Broadside.

— A humble attempt at scurrility in imitation of . . . the Rev. Dr. S[mi]th, the Rev. Dr. Al[iso]n, [etc.]. By Jack Retort, student in scurrility. *Quilsylvania, 1765.* 48 pp. 8°.

A defence of Franklin by his son.

Franklin family. *See* Bridgman, T.; Cole, J. Franklin memorial window for the new University [of Pennsylvania] building. [Philadelphia, 1870?] (3) pp. 16°. **K.21.14

Franklin printing press. [Engraving of the press, and a fac-simile of a letter from John B. Murray, and fac-similes of two letters from J. L. Cox, all certifying to its identity.] (In Manual of the corporation of the city of New York for 1857, by D. T. Valentine. N.Y., 1857.) *6478.1

There is another cut in Loring's Pictorial field-book of the Revolution, volume 2, page 203 [2320.64].

Franklin typographical society, Boston. Proceedings of the Franklin typographical society, at the observance of the semi-centennial, January 17, 1874: with a brief historical sketch. Boston, by the society. 1875. 60 pp. 8°. **K.12.4

Franklin's and Sir J. Pringle's experiments in catching cold. (In Gentleman's magazine. Vol. 61. 1791.) *3145.1.61, part 1

Franklin's printing office. (In American historical record. Vol. 2. Philadelphia, 1873. 4°.) *4313.51.2

Frankliniana, ou receuil d'anecdotes, bons mots, réflexions, maximes et observations. Par un Américain. Paris, Tiger. [About 1820.] 108 pp. 24°. **K.16.19; **K.26.19

Frensanelli, Serafino, *contc.* Cenni storici sugli Stati Uniti d'America. Foligno, 1866.

Le figure di Hamilton, di Washington, di Adam [sic], Franklin, Jefferson e Lincoln sono dipinte molto bene. — G. Berlocci, Repertorio bibliografico. Volume 1.

Gilpin, Henry D. The character of Franklin. Address before the Franklin institute of Pennsylvania on the evening of the fourth of December, 1856. Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers. 1857. 50 pp. 8°.

No. 5 in **K.12.15; No. 8 in *6242.52

Goodrich, Charles Augustus. Lives of the signers to the Declaration of independence. 4th edition. Boston, 1834. 12°. 4449.30

A sketch and portrait of Franklin are on pages 261-282.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. Lives of benefactors, by the author of Peter Parley's tales. Boston: Bradbury, Soden & Co. MDCCCLXIV. 320 pp. 16°. 1869.1.4

Pages 113 to 159 contain a sketch of Franklin. See Parley for titles of spurious Peter Parley books on Franklin.

The grave of Franklin [by W. Duane]; The tomb of Franklin. (In The historical magazine. Vol. 2, pages 207, 302, 333. N.Y., 1858.) *4315.1

Green, Samuel Abbott. Inaugural address [as] mayor of Boston, to the city council, January 2, 1882. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, city printers. 1882. 14 pp. 8°. **K.11.18

Pages 10 and 11 make mention of the Franklin fund, for which see under Boston. A sketch of the Franklin fund.

— Poor Richard's proverbs. (In The historical magazine. Vol. 4, 1860, page 16.) *4515.1.4

Compares, in parallel columns, a few of Franklin's proverbs with some from J. Ray's "Collection of English proverbs," 2d edition, Cambridge, England, 1678.

— The story of a famous book. (In Atlantic monthly. Volume 27, February, 1871.) *5324.1.27

Same. The story of a famous book: an account of Dr. B. Franklin's Autobiography. Boston: for private distribution. 1871. 14 pp. 8°.

4441.24; **K.12.5

Green box, The, of Monsieur de Sartine. (Anonymous.) See Tickell, R.

Groux, Daniel E. Franklin medallion, struck for the inauguration of the statue of Franklin, Boston, September 17, 1856. [Designed and described by D. E. Groux.] [Boston, 1856.] Plate. 8°. No. 2 in **K.12.10

Histoire d'un pou françois. (Anonymous.) Sce Delauney.

Holley, Orville Luther. The life of Benjamin Franklin. Boston: Sanborn, Carter, Bazin & Co. [1848.] 468 pp. Portrait. Illus. 12°.

— The life of Benjamin Franklin. N.Y.: G. F. Cooledge and brother. [1848.] Woodcut title. 468 pp. Portrait. 19 plates. 12°.

— Life of Benjamin Franklin. Boston: John Philbrick. 1856. Wood-cut title. 468 pp. Portrait. 19 plates. 12°. **K.23.26

— Life of Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia: G. G. Evans. 1860. 468 pp. Portrait. Plates. 12°.

Homes of American statesmen: with anecdotal, personal, and descriptive sketches by various writers. Illustrated with engravings on wood. N.Y.: A. W. Upsham. 1860. viii, 484 pp. 8°.

On pages 65 to 76 is a sketch of Franklin by C. F. Briggs, with the fac-simile of a letter written by Franklin.

Howe, Henry. Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics. Illustrated. Harper & brothers, N.Y. 1847. 482 pp. 12°.

Pages 37 to 67 contain a sketch of Franklin, preceded by a portrait.

Hugenholtz, Petrus Hermannus, junior. Benjamin Franklin. [Appended, Een burgerjonken. Door Dr. J. P. Heije.] [Amsterdam: Roeloffzen & Hübner. 1871.] (24) pp. 8°. **K.23.12

Hughes, Thomas. English views of Franklin. (From Lippincott's magazine, July, 1878, pages 108-117.) **K.21.14

To be found also in The contemporary review for July, 1879 [7341.50.35], pages 551-594. Based on a review of Bigelow's edition of Franklin's Life, in three volumes.

The hundred greatest men. Portraits of the one hundred greatest men of history, reproduced from fine and rare engravings. Volume VIII, Industry. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington. 1880. 4°. *2240.50

There is a short biographical sketch of Franklin to accompany the portrait, which is the head of a full-length portrait, made during his sojourn in Paris, taken from the original engraving by L. G. de Carmontelle.

Hunt, William. American biographical panorama. [Albany.] Printed by Joel Munsell. 1849. 480 pp. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *2345.15

Pages 65 to 74 contain a sketch of Franklin, with portrait.

Hutchins, Samuel. Benjamin Franklin: a book for the young and the old: for all. Cambridge: printed for the author. 1852. 36 pp. 16°. **K.25.25

Ingenhouz, Jan. Electrical experiments to explain how far the phenomena of the electrophorus may be accounted for by Dr. Franklin's theory of positive and negative electricity. (In Royal Society. Philosophical transactions. Vol. 68. 1779.) *3210.1.68

Jeffrey, Francis, baron. Contributions to the Edinburgh review. Vol. 1. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1844. 8°.

6573.51.1

Contains, pages 136 to 157, an article on Franklin, based on a review of Johnson's edition of his complete works, London, 1806. The same article appeared in the Edinburgh review, July, 1806.

Jewett, John L. Franklin — his genius, life, and character. An oration delivered before the N. Y. Typographical society, on the occasion of the birthday of Franklin, at the printers' festival, held January 17, 1849. Published by order of the society. N. Y.: Harper & brothers. M.DCCC.XLIX. 37 pp. 8°.

Joseph [of Germany] and Benjamin [Franklin]. A conversation. Translated from a French manuscript. London: printed at the Logographic press [of F. Walter] for F. Murray. 1787. xvi, 238 pp. 12°.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress, held at Philadelphia, September 5th, 1774, containing the Bill of rights; a list of grievances [etc.]. To which is added (being now first printed by authority) an authentic copy of the Petition to the king. London: F. Almon. 1775. 66 pp. 8°.

**H.95.39; *2324.50

"Dr. Franklin, about the 15th or 16th of December, 1774, received these Proceedings of the Congress, with the Petition to the king, dated the 26th October previous. The times were growing very serious, and it was thought best to let Almon publish them immediately. . . . For a full account of the negotiations that immediately followed through Lady Howe and her brother, see Franklin's long letter to his son, dated 22 March, 1775, on shipboard bound for home. [Sparks, volume 5, page 2.] The original Petition, from which the above was printed, containing the signatures of 50 of the delegates, belongs now to Mr. Stevens' Franklin collection." — H. Stevens.

The original Petition of which Mr. Stevens speaks was signed in duplicate, both copies being therefore equally original. Franklin presented one to the King; and it now is in the Public record office. The other, which he kept, came into Mr. Stevens's collection.

Kapp, Friedrich. Aus und über Amerika. Thatsachen und Erlebnisse. Berlin: F. Springer. 1876. 2 v. 8°.

2320.44

Pages 37-89, of volume 1, are devoted to Franklin.

Kell, Karl Julius. Lebensbeschreibung Benjamin Franklin's, des thatkräftigen Mannes und freisinnigen Volksfreundes. Eine Volksschrift. Leipzig: Klinkhardt. 1848. Portrait. 8°.

Same. 1847.

Knowles, W. J. Features of inauguration of the Franklin statue, Boston, September 17th, 1856. [Poem.] Boston: printed for the author. 1856. 12 pp. 12°.

No. 4 in **K.12.10

A portrait of Franklin is inserted.

Lascaux, Paul de. Benj. Franklin, sa vie, ses ouvrages, ses découvertes. Mirecourt, Humbert. 1864. 16°.

The last love-episode in the life of a philosopher. (In Every Saturday, vol. 2, pages 34-38. Boston, 1866.)

*7321.2

Taken from Once a week, volume 14. A story founded on the friendship between Madame Helvétius and Franklin.

Le Roy, Julien David. Lettre à M. Franklin, sur les navires des anciens, des modernes. M. Le Roy. Paris, Nyon, ainé. 1787. +43 pp. Folded plate. 16°.

**K.23.17

A letter to B. Franklin, LL.D., F.R.S. In which his pretensions to the title of natural philosopher are considered. London: J. Bew. 1777. 8°.

A letter to Mr. Franklin, on a single sheet, in support of Mr. Tennent's sermon of 24 December, 1747. (2) pp. F°.

"Apparently printed by Franklin." — Sabin.

Letters of Hutchinson and Oliver. See Copy of letters.

Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his family and friends. See Duane, William, editor.

Lincoln, Robert W. Lives of the presidents; with biographical notices of the signers. With portraits and engravings. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

Lindsay, J. On Dr. Franklin's doctrine of water-sprouts. Plate. (In Gentleman's magazine. Vol. 58.)

*3125.1.58

Longacre, James B., and Herring, James. The national portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. No place, 1835. 4°.

4341.27

Contains a sketch and portrait of Franklin, belonging to volume two of a complete set, from which the separate articles of this volume appear to be made up.

Lossing, Benson John. Biographical sketches of the signers of the Declaration of American independence. N. Y.: G. F. Cooledge & brother. [1848.] 384 pp. 12°.

4449.55

Pages 104 to 111 contain a sketch of Franklin.

The lost papers of Benjamin Franklin. (Anonymous.) See Bache, R. M.

Lubimoff, A. N. [Benjamin Franklin. In Russian. Moscow: Katkoff (typ. of the University). 1881.]

Lyon, John. Remarks on the leading proofs in favour of the Franklinian system of electricity. London: F. Dodsley. 1791. 47 pp. 8°.

**K.22.7

M'Neile, Hugh. A lecture on the life of Dr. Franklin at the Liverpool Royal amphitheatre, 17th November, 1841. London: W. E. Painter. 1841. 47 pp. 8°.

— A lecture on the life of Dr. Franklin. As delivered at Liverpool Royal amphitheatre, 17th November, 1841. Also a note by John B. Murray. With a fac-simile of Dr. Franklin's letter to the Rev. George Whitefield. Illustrated with an engraving of the press at which Franklin worked, when a journeyman in London, printed on a detached page, at that identical press. H. Greene, N. Y. 1841. 46+ pp. 12°.

No. 9 in *6242.52; **K.12.15; **K.22.10

Marckmann, J. W. Bogtrykkeren Benjamin Franklin's Liv og Levnet. Kjøbenhavn, 1838. iv, 159 pp. 12°.

Mayhew, Henry. Young Benjamin Franklin; or, the right road through life. A boy's book on a boy's own subject. London: D. Bryce. 1861. xvi, 534 pp. Sm. 8°.

**K.15.18

Micheels, J. Benjamin Franklin, een levensbeeld. Gent, Boekhandel W. Rogghé (F. Vuylsteke). 1878. vii, 120 pp. 16°.

**K.23.13

Mignet, François Marie Auguste. Benjamin Franklin. Eine Biographie aus dem französischen von E. Burckhardt. Leipzig: C. B. Lorch. 1855. 143 pp. [Conversation- und Reisebibliothek. B. 7.] 8°.

— Vie de Franklin, à l'usage de tout le monde. Paris: Pagnerre. 1848. 230 pp. [Petits traités publiés par l'Académie des sciences, morales et politiques.] Sm. 12°.

**K.16.2

— Vie de Franklin. (*In his Portraits et notices historiques. Paris, 1877. Vol. 2.*) 2248.70.2

2644.3.2; **K.24.11

— Vie de Franklin. Avec commentaire. *Muster, Theissing. [1876.]* 212 pp. [Bibliothek gediegener und interessanter französischer Werke. Von A. Goebel. 131tes Bändchen.] 16°.

**K.26.15

— [Vie de Franklin. *In Russian.*] In the "Podniejnik" for 1859, No. 4, 5, 6, and "Cemeinie illustrirte Listok," 1859, No. 27, 28.

Milon, C. Denkwürdigkeiten zur Geschichte Benjamin Franklins. *St. Petersburg, 1793. J. Z. Logan.* + 110 pp. 16°. **K.25.26

Minutes of the Provincial council [and] supreme executive council. Vol. 1-16. *Harrisburg: printed by T. Fenn & Co. 1851-53.* 8°. *6377.1

Contains a few letters from, and a number of items in regard to, Franklin. There is an index to this set on *6377.3.

Moon, William. Life of Benjamin Franklin, embossed in Dr. Moon's type for the blind. *Moon's Institution for embossing and circulating books, etc., for the blind. Brighton, Sussex, 1882.* 2 v. 4°, oblong. 6736.2

Necessary truth. (*Anonymous.*) See Smith, S.

Neuville, T. Initiative et devoir. (Troisième conférence d'économie politique.) *Dijon: Lamarche et Manière. 1866.* 23 pp. 12°. **K.14.11

On the spirit of invention, particularly of the American people; Franklin is frequently cited.

New-York typographical society. Proceedings at the printers' banquet, on Franklin's birthday, January 17, 1850. *N. Y.: C. B. Norton. 1850.* 64 pp. 8°. No. 14 in *4404.61

No. 3 in **K.12.15

Nollet, Jean Antoine. Lettres sur l'électricité. Par M. l'Abbé Nollet. *Paris: H. L. Guérin. 1753.* xi,(1), 264 pp. Sm. 12°. **K.15.19

Nine letters: six of which are addressed to Benjamin Franklin.

North-eastern boundary. The boundary question revised, and Dr. Franklin's red line shown to be the right one; by a British subject. *Boston, 1843.* 24 pp. 12°.

Norton, J. N. Life of Dr. Franklin. *Claremont, N. H.: Ide. 1861.* 16°.

— Life of Dr. Franklin. *Kentucky (?) : S. J. M. Major & Co. 1861.* 16°.

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. Benjamin Franklin. Lebensbild eines Ehrenmannes aus Amerika. Erzählt von W. O. von Horn [*pseudonym*]. Zweite Auflage. *Wiesbaden, J. Hiedner. 1869.* 116 pp. Square 16°. 2029.20

L'origine del fulmine. Poemetto. *Pisa, 1777.* 16 pp. 8°.

Dedicated to Franklin.

Parker, Theodore. Historic Americans. *Boston: Horace B. Fuller. 1870.* 312 pp. 16°.

4449.17

Contents. — Franklin; Washington; John Adams; Jefferson.

Mr. Edmund Quincy, in a review of this work in the *Nation*, February 2, 1871, page 76, corrects some misstatements in regard to Franklin.

Parley, Peter. The life of Franklin. 1832.

— The life of Benjamin Franklin. Illustrated by tales, sketches, and anecdotes. Adapted to the use of schools. With engravings. [By Peter Parley?] *Philadelphia, 1838.* 12°.

Same. 1844. 12°.

These are spurious Peter Parley books, and are not by S. G. Goodrich.

Parton, James. Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. With portraits. *Boston: J. R. Osgood and Company. No date [Copyright, 1804].* 2 v. 12°. **K.13.17

Patterson, Robert. Explanation of a singular phenomenon [the stilling of water by oil], first observed by Dr. Franklin, in a letter to Dr. B. Rush. (*In American philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. 3. 1793.*) **E.145.2.3

Pennsylvania archives. Selected and arranged from original documents by Samuel Hazard. Vol. 1-12. *Philadelphia: printed by Joseph Severs & Co. 1853-56.* 8°. *6377.2

Contains a few letters from and a number of items in regard to Franklin. There is an index to this set on 6377.3.

Pictorial life of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. *Philadelphia, no date.* 12°.

Title in Supplement to W. Green's Catalogue [No. 4 in 6174.50].

The plain dealer: or a few remarks upon Quaker-politics. *Philadelphia, MDCCCLXIV. 16 pp.* 12°.

The plain dealer: number II. Being a tickler, for the leisure hour's amusement of the author of Cool thoughts [B. Franklin]. By X. Y. Z. gentleman. *Philadelphia: [by A. Stewart]. 1764.* 16 pp. 16°.

The plain dealer: number III. By W. D., author of No. I. *Philadelphia, MDCCCLXIV.* 16°.

The above three pamphlets were in answer to Franklin's Cool thoughts.

The printer boy. See Thayer, W. M.

Proceedings in the House of representatives of the United States, on the presentation of the sword of Washington and the staff of Franklin, February 7, 1843. *Washington: Gales and Seaton. 1843.* 15 pp. 8°. No. 6 in *4344.20

Proposal of a method for securing the cathedral of St. Paul's from damage by lightning. (*In Royal Society. Philosophical transactions. Vol. 59. 1770.*) *3210.1.59

Franklin was one of the committee appointed by the society to consider the subject.

The reasons on which were founded the protest offered by certain members of the Assembly to that body concerning the sending of Mr. Franklin to England as assistant to our agent there. *Philadelphia, 1764.* Broadsheet.

Same. {Reprinted.} *Philadelphia, 1878.* 4 pp. 8°.

Reddingius, Wibrandus Gerardus. Het leven van B. Franklin, een leerboek voor kinderen. *Groningen, 1807.* 8°.

Ettinger's Bibliographie biographique mentions an edition in 1816.

Remarks upon a speech (relating to Franklin) delivered by Mrs. E. Cady Stanton. *Philadelphia, 1872.* 8°.

Report of the Lords commissioners for trade and plantations on the petition of T. Walpole, B. Franklin, J. Sargent, and S. Wharton, esquires, for a grant of land on the river Ohio. *London: J. Almon. 1772.* 109 pp. 8°.

Ruelle, Charles de. La science populaire de Claudio; simples discours sur toutes choses. Sur la vie de Franklin. *Paris: J. Renouard. 1837.* 214 pp. 24°. **K.16.35

Ruprecht, Theodor. Benjamin Franklin's Leben und Schriften. Leipzig: O. Wigand. 1853. 8°. 4440a.32; **K.23.8

Forms volume fifth of "Bildungs-Halle in Sinne und Geiste unserer Zeit." Begins with a German translation of the autobiography.

Russell, William. Extraordinary men: their boyhood and early life. With portraits and illustrative engravings. New edition. London, 1861. 334 pp. Sm. 8°. 879.15

On pages 57-102 is a sketch of Franklin.

Saint John de Crèvecoeur, Hector. Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'état de New-York, par un membre adoptif de la nation Onéida. Traduit et publié par l'auteur des Lettres d'un cultivateur américain. Paris, Maradan. 1801. 3 v. 16°. 4365.15

Volume one, chapter two, is devoted to the opinions of Franklin on the origin of the American Indians; on pages 353 to 356 of the same volume is a short sketch of him.

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustus. Causeries du lundi. Tome septième. Paris: Garnier frères. M DCCC LIII. 12°. *2670.1.7

Pages 100-145 contain his three Causeries on Franklin.

— English portraits. Selected and translated from the "Causeries du lundi." London: Dalby, Ibister, & Co. 1875. cxiii, 310 pp. Sm. 8°. 2549a.57

The sketch of Franklin is on pages 47-115.

— English portraits. N. Y.: Henry Holt and Company. 1875. cxiii, 310 pp. Sm. 8°. 2549a.55

The sketch of Franklin is on pages 47-115.

Sanderson, John. Biography of the signers to the Declaration of independence. Volume 2. Philadelphia: Sanderson. 1822. 8°. 4444.58.2

Volume 2 contains, pages 1-153, a life of Franklin and a portrait.

Same. Second edition. Volume III. Philadelphia: W. Brown and C. Peters. 1828. 8°. 2345.14.3

The biography of Franklin, with portrait, is on pages 31-136.

Santon, J. Denkwürdiges Gespräch zwischen Franklin und Washington. Königsberg: Nicolovins. 1815. 8°.

Schmalz, Carl. Leben Benjamin Franklins. Leipzig: Schmidt. 1840. [Anziehende Lebensbeschreibungen für die Jugend. I.] 8°.

Schmidt, Ferdinand. Benjamin Franklin. Ein Lebensbild für Jung und Alt. Berlin. H. Kastner. [1868.] Portraits. Square 16°. **K.16.31

Second thoughts: or, observations upon Lord Abingdon's Thoughts on the letter of Edmund Burke. London: T. Cadell. 1777. 8°.

"This writer attacks some eminent characters, particularly Dr. Franklin, with an illiberal severity." — *Monthly review*.

Same. 2d edition.

Selter, Johann Christian. Lebensbeschreibung B. Franklin's. Berlin, 1797. 12°.

This title is quoted in Oettinger's Bibliographie biographique.

Serieys, Antoine. La mort de Robespierre, tragédie. Ouvrage, précédé du poème de l'Anarchie en 1791 et 92, et suivi de quatorze dialogues entre les personnages les plus célèbres. Par *** Paris, Monory. An ix-1801. xiv, xiii, 272 pp. 8°. No. 4 in *G.3563.12.2

The eighth dialogue is entitled Mirabeau et Franklin.

Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow. A very brief and comprehensive life of Ben. Franklin, printer, done into quaint verse, by one of the types. September 17, 1856. [Boston, 1856.] Broadsides. No. 6 in **K.11.3; No. 1 in **K.12.10

Also printed on pages 174-179 of "Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin" [2354.11, etc.]

Smith, Samuel. Necessary truth; or, seasonal consideration for the inhabitants of the city of Philadelphia, and province of Pennsylvania. In relation to the pamphlet call'd Plain truth. [Anonymous.] Philadelphia, 1748. 16 pp. 8°.

"In the types of Franklin and Hall, and probably written by Franklin." — *Sabin*. "Not written by Franklin, but by Samuel Smith, of Burlington, N.J. It is on the Quaker side and opposed to 'Plain truth.'" — *T. Westcott*.

Smith, William, D.D., 1727-1803. A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. In a letter from a gentleman who has resided many years in Pennsylvania, to his friend in London. [Anonymous.] London: R. Griffiths. 1755. 45 pp. 8°. No. 1 in **K.13.7

According to Rich, in his *Bibliotheca Americana nova*, the author was assisted by Franklin.

— Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin. Delivered March 1, 1791, before both houses of congress, and the American philosophical society, &c., in Philadelphia. London: T. Cadell. 1792. 39 pp. 8°. **K.13.14

To be found also in Smith's Life and correspondence [*4341.65], volume 2.

Sparks, Jared. The life of Benjamin Franklin; containing the Autobiography, with notes and a continuation. Boston: Whittmore, Niles, and Hall. 1856. xv, 612 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. 8°. **K.22.16

This work originally forms volume one of Sparks's edition of the Works of Franklin. Its contents may also be found in volume two of the Life of Franklin, Dessaix, 1854.

Stanley, John. The life of Benjamin Franklin. With selections from his miscellaneous works. Illustrated by Newton Fielding. London: Simpkin. 1849. 12°.

Stevens, Henry. Benjamin Franklin's life and writings. A bibliographical essay on the Stevens's collection of books and manuscripts relating to Doctor Franklin. London: printed by Davy & sons. c15 15 ccc.LXXXI. viii, 40 pp. Portraits. 8°, large paper. *2150.34; **K.10.10

— Catalogue of the first portion of the collections of rare books and manuscripts relating to the history and literature of America. And Henry Stevens's Franklin collection. [London: printed by J. Davy & sons. 1881.] v, 229 pp. [Stevens's Historical collections.] 8°. **K.10.11
Same. [With prices.] **K.11.17

See also title under United States, in this list.

Stuber, Henry. Life of Benjamin Franklin. (In The Universal asylum and Columbian magazine. Philadelphia, 1790, 91. 8°.) *5156.3

In the number of the above-mentioned magazine for May, 1790, was begun Stuber's biography of Franklin, who had died in April of that year. This biography was continued in the numbers for June, July, September, October, and November, 1790, and for February, March, May and June, 1791. It was here discontinued, and never completed; this being due, no doubt, to the death of Stuber, in his twenty-third year, who had contributed, not the whole, but the greater part. The Autobiography had not been printed when this Life was begun.

Sumner, Charles. Monograph from an old note-book; with a postscript, "Eripuit celo fulmen, sceptrumque tyrannis." (Reprinted from the Atlantic monthly for November, 1863.) [Boston, 1863.] (17) pp. 8°. No. 6 in **K.12.15

— Benjamin Franklin and John Slidell at Paris. (*In his Works. Volume 8. Boston, 1873.*)

4507.3.8

These contain the same matter, principally concerning the origin of the Latin verse applied to Franklin and quoted in the first title.

Sundry Christian truths; and short views of a pamphlet lately published, entitled "Plain truth." [*In German.*] By a tradesman of Germantown. *Germantown: printed by C. Sower. 1748.* 8°.

Thayer, William Makepeace. The printer boy; or, how Ben Franklin made his mark. *Boston: J. E. Tilton and company. 1861.* xvi, 261 pp. Illus. 12°. **K.23.22

— The printer boy. *London: J. Hogg & sons. [1861.]* xvi, 264 pp. Sm. 8°. **K.15.17

Thomas, Isaiah. The history of printing in America, with a biography of printers. In two volumes. 2d edition. Albany: J. Munsell, printer. 1874. 8°. C.R. 18.2.13

Volume 1, pages 113-120 give an account of Franklin as a Boston printer; pages 233-239, an account of him as a Philadelphia printer. See too Hudson's Journalism in the United States [2405.54], chapters 2 and 4, on the two Franklins, James and Benjamin.

Tickell, Richard. La cassette verte de monsieur de Sartine, trouvée chez mademoiselle du Thé. Revuë et corrigée sur celles de Leipsic & Amsterdam. *La Haye: veuve Whiskerfeld. 1779.* 71 pp. 8°.

— The green box of Monsieur de Sartine, found at Mademoiselle du Thé's lodgings. From the French of the Hague edition. Revised and corrected by those of Leipsic and Amsterdam. *London: A. Becket. 1779.* + 70 pp. 8°.

No. 3 in **K.22.14

This satire contains allusions to Benjamin Franklin.

Towle, George Makepeace. Franklin, the Boston boy. (*In The memorial history of Boston.* Edited by Justin Winsor. Vol. II. *Boston, 1881.*) *4451.51.2

This paper contains some fac-similes and illustrations not hitherto made public, and a note by the editor on the writings of Franklin.

Triqueti, Henry de, baron. Comité de patronage. Benjamin Franklin. Discours adressé aux apprentis, 4 mai, 1856. *Paris, 1856.* 12 pp. 8°.

Tronche, Louis. La jeunesse de Franklin, drame en cinq actes, mêlé de chant. *Paris: Beck. 1860.* 8°.

Tucker, Josiah, dean of Gloucester. An humble address and earnest appeal . . . whether a connection with or a separation from the colonies of America be most for the national advantage. 3d edition, corrected. *London: T. Cadell. 1776.* 96 pp. 8°.

The third edition contains explanations in regard to charges against Franklin. The first edition [4415.6] attacked Franklin, who called on the Dean for his authorities. The second edition leaves out, without apology, the charges.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. Essays, biographical and critical; or, studies of character. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and company. 1857.* 475 pp. 8°. **K.21.12

Pages 456-475 contain The American philosopher, Benjamin Franklin.

Tvær aefisögur. [Lives of Franklin and Oberlin in Icelandic.] [*Copenhagen.*] 1839. 8°.

United States. Letter from the Secretary of state, transmitting a report by Theodore F. Dwight on the papers of Benjamin Franklin offered for sale by Henry Stevens, and recommending their purchase by Congress. December 20, 1881. [*Washington, 1882.*] 99 pp. **K.11.19

Contains Henry Stevens's account of his Franklin collection, as printed elsewhere in his Catalogue of the first portion of the Collections [K.10.11; K.11.17], and also in his Franklin's life and writings [2150.34; K.10.10]. Contains besides a chronological index of the Franklin manuscripts.

Van Tenac, —, and Passard, François L. Manuel des jeux de Boston; Boston de Fontainebleau, Boston de Lorient, Boston anglais, Vendôme et Cassino, par Van Tenac et Delanoue [pseudonym]. *Paris: Passard. [About 1845?]* 173+ pp. 32°. **K.26.8

"Ce jeu [de Boston] est américain d'origine; il date de la guerre de l'indépendance, et a détrôné le whist, qui était alors à la mode dans le nouveau-monde." It has been said that this game was invented by Franklin, and that he was very fond of playing it. See Tudor's "Letters on the Eastern states, Boston, 1821," page 304.

Venedey, Jakob. Benjamin Franklin. Ein Lebensbild. *Freiburg im Breisgau: F. Wagner. 1862.* 355 pp. 16°. 2017.10; **K.24.9

A very brief and comprehensive life of Ben Franklin, printer. See Shillaber, B. P.

Waller, James B. Reminiscences of Benjamin Franklin as a diplomatist. [*Also, Obituary notice of Henry J. Williams.*] *Chicago: Jameson & Morse, printers. 1879.* 39, (3) pp. 8°. **K.12.8

Watson, William. Account of Mr. Benjamin Franklin's treatise intituled, Experiments and observations on electricity made at Philadelphia in America. (*In Royal society. Philosophical transactions. Vol. 47. 1751.*) *3210.1.47

Weems, Marion L. The life of Benjamin Franklin; with many choice anecdotes and admirable sayings of this great man. 5th edition, enlarged. *Baltimore: printed by J. D. Toy. 1821.* 264 pp. Portrait. 12°. **K.24.5

— The life of Benjamin Franklin. Stereotyped by L. Johnson. *Philadelphia: U. Hunt. 1829.* 239 pp. Illus. 12°. **K.15.10

— The life of Benjamin Franklin. Stereotyped by L. Johnson. *Philadelphia: U. Hunt. 1835.* 239 pp. Portrait. Illus. 12°. **K.24.3

There are other editions.

What is sauce for a goose is also sauce for a gander. Being a small touch in the lapidary way. Or tit for tat, in your own way. An epitaph on a certain great man. Written by a departed spirit, and now most humbly inscrib'd to all his dutiful sons and children, who may hereafter chose to distinguish him by the name of a Patriot. *Philadelphia, 1764.* 8 pp. 8°.

A coarse attack occasioned by a political contest in Philadelphia, in 1764, when Franklin was defeated by a small vote, as representative in the Assembly. In "Substance of a council" a lampoon, probably wrongly attributed to Franklin, is found a possible allusion to this attack, as follows: "W . . . n [Wilson?], who was put upon writing that stupid epitaph on Mr. F . . . n."

Whateley, George. Principles of trade. Freedom and protection are its best support. Containing reflections on gold, silver, and paper. 2d edition corrected. *London: Brotherton and Sewell. 1774.* (3), 48 pp. With "Appendix," 16 pp. 8°.

According to William Temple Franklin, the original of this work was written by Whately, who communicated it to

Franklin, who made corrections and additions. Vaughan reprinted it in his edition of Franklin's "Political, miscellaneous, and philosophical pieces."

Whitehead, William A. A biographical sketch of William Franklin, governor [of New Jersey] from 1763 to 1776. Read before the New Jersey historical society, September 27th, 1848. (*In Proceedings of the New Jersey historical society*, vol. 3, pages 137-159.) *4473.1.3

Winthrop, Robert Charles. Archimedes and Franklin. A lecture delivered before the Massachusetts charitable mechanic association, November 29th, 1853. *Boston: printed by T. R. Marvin. 1853.* 47 pp. 8°. **K.22.2

Same. 2d edition. 1854. No. 13 in *4393.31

This is to be found in Winthrop's Addresses and speeches, volume 2 [*2404.7.2].

There are several copies of each of these editions in the library.

— Oration at the inauguration of the statue of Benjamin Franklin in his native city, September 17, 1856. *Boston: press of T. R. Marvin. 1856.* 28 pp. 8°. **K.11.10; No. 5 in **K.12.10

The copy on **K.11.10 was the one used on the occasion of the oration, with passages marked for omission. Also to be found in Winthrop's *Speeches and addresses*, vol. 2 [*2404.7.2]; and in the *Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin* [**K.11.13; **K.11.1].

— Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses. With a few brief pieces on kindred topics, and with notes and illustrations. *Boston: Little, Brown, and company. 1876.* 186 pp. Woodcut. Fac-similes. 8°. **K.12.2

Notes.

NEW DELIVERY STATIONS. — On January 1, 1883, a Delivery Station of the Public Library was opened at Neponset. Books can be taken at this station from the Dorchester Branch Library and the Central Library on Boylston street. The City Council passed an order, Dec. 21, 1882, requesting the Trustees of the Public Library to confer with the Committee on Public Buildings with reference to establishing a Reading Room and Delivery Station in the Bank building recently purchased by the city, on Washington street, Ward 24, and to report thereon to the City Council; and also to report on the expediency and cost of establishing a Reading Room and Delivery Station in some convenient location in Ward 19, near the Boston & Providence Railroad Station.

SOUTH END BRANCH LIBRARY. — A new catalogue of this Branch Library will be published February 1st, in 250 pages, in double columns. It will contain, under the names of authors and subjects, the titles of 10,332 volumes, the number in the Library January 15, 1883. Since the year 1877, at which time this Library was established, readers have had access to partial manuscript catalogues only, and it is thought that this new printed volume will stimulate the use of the collection.

NORTH END. — The Delivery Station and Reading Room in the Hancock school-house, on Parmenter street, which was opened to the public

in the autumn, is in a prosperous condition, both with regard to the number of books drawn from the Central Library and the use of books of reference and periodicals by evening readers.

SEBASTIAN CABOT'S MAPPEMONDE. 1544. — The Public Library has obtained a full-size photographic *fac-simile* of this map, with its marginal legends, the original of which is in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. At the suggestion of members of the Massachusetts Historical Society, the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, who visited Paris last summer, obtained permission of the French authorities to have a few copies photographed for libraries in the United States. There is a notice of this map in the "Memorial History of Boston," vol. 1, p. 43, with references to authorities on the subject.

The only full-size *fac-simile* heretofore available is the one in Jomard's *Monuments de la Géographie*, which was made before the days of photography, and which omitted the important tablets of inscriptions, which Jomard intended to publish later, but did not live to do. Several important historical questions turn upon them, and they have only been given in print in a fragmentary way, as in Lelelewel's *Géographie du moyen âge*, or in chance citations. This *fac-simile* fails, of course, to give the coloring of the map, which can be seen in the fragment reproduced in Henri Harrisson's *Jean et Sébastien Cabot*, Paris, 1882.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

APRIL, 1883.

VOL. 5. No. 6.

WHOLE No. 65.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

CHARLES V. WHITTEM, *Alderman.*

JAMES J. FLYNN, *Councilman.*

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

GEORGE B. CHASE.

HENRY W. HAYNES.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*

APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, *Registration Clerk.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*

THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*

LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

ALICE J. BRAGDON, *South Boston.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*

HARRIET L. TOWNER, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

ROBERT M. OTIS, *Custodian, Roslindale.*

ETTA M. RUGGLES, *Custodian, Neponset.*

ANNA HIBBARD, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	286	Encyclopædias	342
Bates Hall	287	The Bible (arrangement in Catalogue) . . .	343
Lower Hall and Branches	317	Early Printing	344
American Local History	330	Notes	344
The Shakespeare-Bacon Question	341		

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R.R. (Duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall	9 to 7	247,004	
Newspaper Room	9 to 7	3,598	
Duplicate Room	9 to 7	14,588	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	39,316	362a
Brighton Branch	9 to 8†	13,394	35
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	25,247	64
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	12,027	20
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	11,588	30
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8†	9,132	33
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7††		
Neponset Delivery	8 to 8.30		
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	513	79
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 6††		
Roxbury Branch	7 to 8††		
South Boston Branch	9 to 9	22,681	80
South End Branch	9 to 8*	11,218	52
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	10,371	63
Totals		424,116	818

*Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
†Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.
‡Reading Room 9 to 9.
**Closed from 6 to 6.30.
††Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

† Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
a Delivered to readers also on Sundays.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri.**, **Chn.**, **Dor.**, **E. B.**, **J. P.**, **N. E.**, **Rox.**, **S. B.**, **S. E.**, or **W. Rox.**, prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

- I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*
- II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*
- III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*
- IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*
- V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at 5 cents. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. Price, 20 cents.

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition.* April, 1877. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." 20 cents.

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition,* September, 1871. 10 cents.—Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. 20 cents.

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition,* July, 1873. 50 cents.

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition,* May, 1881. 15 cents.

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition,* August, 1870. 20 cents.

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—Brighton, 25 cents, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and 5 cents for each of the two subsequent Supplements: Charlestown, 50 cents; Dorchester, 50 cents; East Boston, 25 cents; Jamaica Plain, 15 cents; Roxbury, 20 cents; South Boston, 20 cents; South End, 50 cents.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, \$1.75. Ticknor Catalogue, \$5.00. Barton Catalogue, \$5.00.

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel. \$1.50.

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. 75 cents.

IV. Fiction and Juveniles. 75 cents.

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. \$1.00.

Bulletins.—VI. Quarterly issues, each, 20 cents.

The Bulletins must be applied for as issued, during January, April, July, and October of each year, as subscriptions cannot be received.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at 5 cents. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. Price, 20 cents.

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY, AND MARCH, 1883.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.

Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.

Bri.,	Brighton Branch.	R. R.,	Reading Room.
Chi.,	Charlestown Branch.	C. R.,	Catalogue Room.
Dor.,	Dorchester Branch.	n.d.,	No date of publication given.
E. B.,	East Boston Branch.	n.p.,	No place of publication given.
J. P.,	Jamaica Plain Branch.	Cop.,	Copyrighted.
N.E.,	North End Branch.	[]	Enclose corrections or explanations.
Rox.,	Roxbury Branch.	-	Stands for the preceding heading.
S. B.,	South Boston Branch.	()	Stands for a subordinate heading.
S. E.,	South End Branch.	*	Enclose names not usually retained.
W. Rox.,	West Roxbury Delivery Station.	**	Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. <i>Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.</i>
N. R.,	Newspaper Room.	**	Book cannot leave the Library.
		**	Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Abbeys. *See Lefroy.*

Abney, William de Wivesleslie. Photography with emulsions. 2d edition. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5979.77

Abscess. *See Guillevic.*

Academy of natural sciences, *Philadelphia*. Journal. 2d series. Vol. 1-8. Phila., 1847-81. Plates. Fo. *3810a.50

Acland, Arthur H. D., and **Ransome**, Cyril. A handbook of English politics for the last half-century. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 2515.63

The larger part of this work is to be found in "A handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1881," by the same authors [2515.52].

Adams, Charles K. A manual of historical literature. N. Y., 1882. 8°. **B.H.Desk**, 3.F.9

Adams, John G. Fifty notable years. Views of the ministry of Christian universalism during the last half-century. With biographical sketches. Boston, 1882. Portraits. 8°. 3544.55

Adams, William H. D. Celebrated women travellers of the nineteenth century. London, 1883 [1882]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2266.51

Aësop. *See Du Méril.*

Afghanistan. *See Henry.* **Africa.** *See Bruce; — Durnford; — Du Val; — Macdonald; — Pitman; — Williams.*

Agriculture. *See Allen, R. L.; — Miles; — Oemler.*

Akenside, Mark, and **Beattie**, James. The poetical works of Akenside and Beattie. With a memoir of each. Boston, 1880. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. [British poets.] 16°. 4560.70

Alarcon, Pedro A. de. *El sombrero de tres picos.* 6a edición. Madrid, 1881. 16°. 5096.59

287

Albert, *prince consort of Victoria.* *See* Rimmer.

Albert, Paul. La littérature française au 19e siècle. Les origines du romantisme. Paris, 1882. 16°. 4674.68

Algebra. *See Seaver.*

Alison, Sir Archibald, 1792-1867. Some account of my life and writings, an autobiography. Edited by Lady [Jane R.] Alison. Edinburgh, 1883 [1882]. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 2540.60

Allen, Alfred H. An introduction to the practice of commercial organic analysis. London, 1879, 82. 2 v. 8°. 3973.60

Allen, Grant. Colin Clout's calendar. The record of a sumpter. April-October. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 3859.62

Allen, Richard L. New American farm book. New edition, enlarged by L. F. Allen. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3995.75

Allen, William, *of Maine.* A genealogy of the Allen family, 1568-1882. Revised by J. Allen. Farmington, Me., 1882. Plate. 8°. *4334.64

Allibone, Samuel Austin. Mazarine Bible. From the "Literary world," Nov. 18, 1882. [Boston, 1882.] 4°. *2180.6

Almanach de Gotha. 1883. Gotha. [1882.] 32°. *6219b.50

Almanach des traditions populaires. Année 2. Paris, 1883. 24°. *6198.4

Alnwick castle. *See* Birch.

Amadis de Gaula. *See* Baret.

Amateur theatricals. *See* Dakin; — Private.

America. *See* Baumann; — Harrisson; — Hudson, T. S.; — Nadillac.

America, South. *See* Mellet.

American almanac and treasury of facts, for 1883. Edited by A. R. Spofford. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *2388.50

American anti-slavery society. Committee on agencies. Meetings, Dec. 15, 1833—Feb. 6, 1840. [Manuscript.] 4°. **4270a.54

— Meeting, 1st—6th. 1833—1839. Also, meeting of the Board of managers, May 9, 1839. 4°. **4270a.53

Mostly manuscript, with a few cuttings.

American philological association. Transactions. 1879—82. Hartford [etc.], 1880—82. 8°. *5361.1

Contents. — 1879. Modal development of the Semitic verb, by C. H. Toy; On the nature of caesura, by M. W. Humphreys; On certain effects of elision, by M. W. Humphreys; Studies in the Iceland, by A. S. Cook; On the développement of the Latin subjunctive in principal clauses, by A. Harkness; The original recension of the *De corona*, by M. L. D'Onge; The authorship of the *Dialogus oratoribus*, by T. Peck; On the date of the *Prometheus of Aeschylus*, by T. D. Seymour; Proceedings, 11th annual session, 1879.—1880. A contribution to infantile linguistics, by M. W. Humphreys; The Hebrew verb-termination *un*, by C. H. Toy; The beginning of a written literature in Greece, by L. R. Packard; The declension of the definite article in the Cypriot inscriptions, by Isaac H. Hall; Observations on Lucian, by Julius Sachs; Virgil and Plato, by Ernest G. Sibler; The battle of Mons Graupius, by W. F. Allen; On inconsistency in views of language, by W. D. Whitney; The kindred Germanic words of German and English, exhibited with reference to their consonant-relations, by August Hjalmar Edgren; Proceedings, 12th annual session, 1880.—1881. On mixture in language, by W. D. Whitney; On the home of the primitive Semitic race, by C. H. Toy; The new spellings of the Philological society of London, by F. A. March; History of the a-vowel from old Germanic to modern English, by B. W. Wells; On the use of the aorist participle in Greek, by T. D. Seymour; On the verbal abstract nouns in *oūs* in Thucydides, by E. G. Sibler; Proceedings, 13th annual session, 1881.—1882. The Greek New Testament as published in America, by I. H. Hall; Alien intrusion between article and noun in Greek, by A. C. Merriam; Notes on Latin quantity, by Tracy Peck; Influence of the Latin syntax in the Anglo-Saxon gospels, by W. B. Owen; The ablaut in English, by B. W. Wells; The Indo-European case-system, by W. D. Whitney; Proceedings, 14th annual session, 1882.

American public health association. Public health. Papers and reports. Vol. 6, 7. 1880, 81. Boston, 1881. 8°. *3762.51

Anatomy. See Wilder.

Angina pectoris. See Aubrey.

Anglo-Saxon language. See Casaubon.

Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature et de l'administration, ou almanach des 1,500,000 adresses de Paris, des départements et des pays étrangers. 1882. Paris, 1882. 2 v. L. 8°. *6635.1

Annuaire de la noblesse de France et des maisons souveraines de l'Europe, 1881, 82. Paris. [1881, 82.] 12°. *4639.14

Annuaire de législation étrangère. Publié par la Société de législation comparée. 10e année. Paris, 1881. 8°. *7664.1

Anonyms. See Haynes.

Anselm, St., archbishop of Canterbury. See Rule.

Antiquities. See Bosc; — Brinton; — Cockerell; — Cunningham; — Deecke; — Egypt; — Guérin; — Guest; — Hildebrand; — Italie; — Kongelige; — Lentheric; — Mortillet; — Mueller, C. O.; — Nadailiac; — Pownall; — Proctor; — Robiou; — Rosny; — Worsaae.

Antiseptics. See Cheyne.

Antonio Magus, *pseud.* L'art de tirer les cartes, avec toutes les explications anciennes et modernes des cartomanciens les plus célèbres, précédé d'un dictionnaire abrégé des sciences divinatoires. Paris. [1882?] Illus. 12°. 6006.51

Arabia. See Lane; — Ludwig Salvator.

Architecture. See Gardner, E. C.; — Michiels; — Palliser's.

Arène, Paul. Paris ingénu. Paris, 1882. 16°. 4660b.58

Short sketches of Parisian life.

Argenis. See Barclay.

Argentine Republic. See Sarmiento.

Armas, Juan I. de. Las cenizas de Cristóbal Colón suplantadas en la catedral del Santo Domingo. Estudio. Caracas, 1881. Plan. Folded fac-simile. 8°. 2744.66

Arms and armor. See Specht.

Arnaud, Angélique. François del Sarte; ses découvertes en esthétique, sa science, sa méthode. Avec un portrait. Paris, 1882. 12°. 3596.80

Arnold, Edwin. Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary. The ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah (Asmāt-El-Husnā). With comments in verse from various oriental sources (as made by an Indian Mussulman). Boston, 1883 [1882]. 16°. 3028.61

Arnold, George M. Robert Pocock, the Gravesend historian, naturalist, antiquarian, botanist, and printer. London, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2450.72

Arnold, Howard P. Memoir of John Collins Warren. Prepared at the request of the New England historical and genealogical society, and privately reprinted from their volume of memoirs. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. 2345.76

Art needlework. With instructions as to stitches, materials, and implements. Containing designs. London. [1882.] 4°. *6001.12

Art student. The. Published by students in the School of drawing and painting, Museum of fine arts. Boston, Dec., 1882. Vol. 1. No. 2. Boston, 1882. Illus. 4°. *5160a.15

Artillery. See United States, *Navy department*.

Artists. See Koehler.

Asceticism. See Scaramelli.

Asia. See Rosny.

Astor library, N. Y. Recent accessions. Jan., 1880—July, 1881. [N.Y.] 1880, 81. 12°. *6197.10

Astronomy. See Georgetown; — Harvard college; — Morton; — Proctor; — Souchon; — United States, *Naval observatory*.

Atlantic ocean. See Hull.

Attfield, John. Chemistry: general, medical, and pharmaceutical, including the chemistry of the British pharmacopœia. 9th edition. London, 1881. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3979.54

Aube, H. La Martinique. Son présent et son avenir. Paris, 1882. L. 8°. 2311.69

Aubry, Paul M. J. Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine. Sur l'angine de poitrine. Paris, 1882. [Faculté de médecine de Paris. Année 1882.] 4°. 3791.62

Audsley, W. and G. Polychromatic decoration as applied to buildings in the mediæval styles. 36 plates in colours and gold, with letter-press. London, 1882. F°. *8085.9

Avesta. See Darmesteter.

Babrius. [The mythiambs of] Babrius. [In Greek.] Edited with notes, commentary, and lexicon by W. G. Rutherford. London, 1883. [Scriptores fabularum Graeci.] 8°. 2972.62

Bacon, Francis, baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans. See Pott.

Bacon, Henry. Parisian art and artists. Illus. Boston, 1883 [1882]. 4°. 4076.89

- Bacourt, Adolphe F. de. Souvenirs d'un diplomate; lettres intimes sur l'Amérique [1840-1842]. Paris, 1882. 16^o. 2366.65
- Bailey, Gilbert S. The word and works of God. Phila. [1882.] 12^o. 3429.79
- Baillet, Adrien. Jugemens des savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs. [Anonymous.] Paris, 1685. 86. 4 v. in 9. 12^o. *6169a.9
The preface is signed A. B.
- Baillie, Edmund J. John Ruskin: aspects of his thought and teaching. London, 1882. Portrait. 8^o. 2553.55
- Baissac, Jules. Histoire de la diablerie chrétienne. [Tome] 1. Le diable; La personne du diable; Le personnel du diable. Paris. [1882?] 8^o. 3480a.50
- Ballantine, James. A treatise on painted glass. London, 1845. Plates. Illus. 8^o. 8064.69
- Baltimore. The Baltimore city code. Compiled by Lewis Mayer. Baltimore, 1879. 8^o. *6370a.75
- Baltimore and Ohio railroad. See Pangborn.
- Barclay, John. Argenis, figuris æneis adillustrata, suffixo clavis. Noribergæ, M.D.XCIII. Sm. 12^o. *6378.37
It is generally believed that all the incidents in the Argenis have an allusion to the political transactions which took place in France during the war of the League. Meliander is intended for Henry III, Argenis typifies the succession of the crown, Lycogenes is the family of Guise; Polliarcus, Henry IV, or the aggregate of his party.—*Dunlop's History of fiction*.
- Baret, Eugène. De l'Amadis de Gaule et de son influence sur les mœurs et la littérature au XVIe et au XVIIe siècle, avec une notice bibliographique. 2e édition. Paris, 1873. 8^o. 3096.51
- Barrande, Joachim. Défense des colonies. T. 4. 5. Prague, 1870, 81. 2 v. in 1. Folded sheet. 8^o. *7863.9
Contents.—4. Description de la colonie d'Archiac; Paix aux colonies; Déclarations de M.M. Krcjci et Lipold; Caractères généraux des colonies, dans le bassin silurien de la Bohême. 5. Apparition et réapparition en Angleterre et en Écosse des espèces coloniales siluriennes de la Bohême.
- Bartolus of Sassoferato, 1313-1355. [Opera.] Lvgydvi, M.D.LV. 5 v. Fo. *7620.7
- Baumann, Ludwig A. Arbiss der Staatsverfassung der vornehmsten Länder in Amerika. Nebst einem Anhange von den nordlichen Polarländern. Brandenburg, 1776. 16^o. *4466.26
- Bauschinger, Johann. Elemente der graphischen Statik. 2te Auflage. Mit Figuren im Text und einem Atlas. München, 1880. 4^o. 5941.15
- Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, chevalier de. See Mailles.
- Beard, George M. Herbert Spencer on American nervousness. A scientific coincidence. N.Y., 1883. 8^o. 3804.81
- Beattie, James. See Akenside.
- Beaune, Henri. Introduction à l'étude historique du droit coutumier français, jusqu'à la rédaction officielle des coutumes. Lyon, 1880. 8^o. 3610a.50
- Beauty. See Cheref Râmi.
- Bees. See Dzierzon.
- Beitrag zur Geburtshunde und Gynaekologie, herausg. von F. W. von Scanzoni. B. 1-7. Würzburg, 1854-73. 7 v. in 3. 8^o. *5773.51
This periodical is no longer published.
- Bell, Charles U., compiler. A digest of the public acts of 1882, which affect the public statutes, with decisions from vols. 130 and 131 Massachusetts reports. Boston, 1882. L. 8^o. 5703.5
- Bellini, Vincenzo. La sonnambula. Opera seria. Ridotta con accompagnamento di piano forte. Parigi, n. d. 4^o. 8050a.56
With the Italian words.
- Bells. See Mackie.
- Bengesco, Georges. Voltaire. Bibliographie de ses œuvres. T. 1. Paris, 1882. Portrait. 8^o. *2163.34
- Bennington, Battle of. See Centennial.
- Bent, Samuel A. Short sayings of great men. With notes. 2d edition. Boston, 1882. 8^o. 2244.53
- Beowulf: an Anglo-Saxon poem, and the fight at Finnsburg. Translated by J. M. Garnett. Boston, 1882. Fac-simile. 16^o. 2536.13
The Introduction contains a bibliography.
- Berend, William B. Principaux monuments du Musée égyptien de Florence. 1e partie. Stèles, bas-reliefs et fresques. Paris, 1882. 10 plates. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] Fo. *5050.64
- Berger, Francis. New method of learning the French language. N.Y., 1882. 12^o. 2689.87
- Bernard, Claude. Leçons sur les phénomènes de la vie communs aux animaux et aux végétaux. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1878. 79. Plates. 8^o. 3766.70
- Bert, Paul. La première année d'enseignement scientifique. (Sciences naturelles et physiques.) 4e édition. Paris, 1883. Illus. 12^o. 5919.53
- Bianconi, F., and Guilhon, Philippe. Les menées de M. de Bismarck en Orient. Politique apparente et secrète des puissances en Turquie, Egypte, Tripolitaine, Tunisie, Algérie, Maroc, action des sociétés panislamiques, réformes à introduire les services consulaires français, etc. Paris, 1882. 8^o. 3085.63
- Bible. The Bible: translated according to the Ebreev and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in diuers languages. With most profitable annotations vpon all the hard places, and other things of great importance, as may appeare in the epistle to the reader. And also a most profitable concordance. London, by the deputies of C. Barker. 1597. 4^o. *7410.4
The Geneva Bible. The New Testament has a separate title-page, dated 1596. Title on back "Beza's Bible."
- The Holy Bible, with notes, references, and a condensed concordance. With more than 900 engravings. [Cassell's illustrated family Bible.] London, n. d. 4^o. *3410.53
- The annotated Bible, comprehending the results of modern discovery and criticism, by J. H. Blunt. London, 1878-82. 3 v. Maps. 4^o. 3411.56
- See Bailey; — Brown, James; — Southcott; — Thomson; — Townsend; — Westbrook; — Wheeler.
- Old Testament. See Gray; — Green, W. H.
— Genesis. See Lenormant.
— Pentateuch. See Gibson, J. M.
— Psalms. The treasury of David: containing an original exposition of the book of Psalms. By C. H. Spurgeon. Vol. 6. Psalm 119-124. London, 1882. 8^o. 3412.51
- New Testament. A liberal translation of the New Testament; being an attempt to translate the sacred writings with the same freedom, spirit, and elegance with which other English translations from the Greek classics have lately been executed. With notes. By E. Harwood. London, 1768. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8^o. 5416.55
Contains also a translation of Clement's Epistle to the Corinthians.
- See Meyer.
— Ephesians. See Dale.

Bible myths, and their parallels in other religions. With illus. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3480a.51

Bibliography. See Adams, C. K.; — Allibone; — Baillet; — Baret; — Bengesco; — Beowulf; — Bouché-Leclercq; — Bragge; — Brivois; — Gaffarel; — Gilman, D. C.; — Harrisson; — Index; — Jackson; — La Roche; — Lock; — Poole; — Salvá.

Bibliotheca theologica oder systematisch geordnete Uebersicht aller auf dem Gebiete der evangelischen Theologie in Deutschland neu erschienenen Bücher. Herausg. von W. Müldener [etc.]. 1851-54, 59-80. N. Y., 1851-80. 8 v. 8°. *6186.11

Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études, Paris. Mélanges publiés par la section historique et philologique, pour le dixième anniversaire de sa fondation. Paris, 1878. Plates. Plan. 8°. 2292.64

Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études, Fascicules. See Berend; — Buecheler; — Cheref Râmi; — Cicero; — Darmesteter; — Hymne; — Joret; — Junghans; — La Berge; — Mommesen; — Philip; — Quintilianus; — Robiou; — Sohm.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Choix de documents géographiques conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1883. 20 plates. F°. *Cab.62.E.3

Contents. — Notice des provinces de l'Empire et notice des cités de la Gaule (6e siècle). Mappemonde de Saint-Sever (11e siècle). Carte pisane (14e siècle). Atlas catalan de Charles V, roi de France, de l'année 1375.

The Avertissement is signed L. D. (Léopold Delisle).

Bielfeld, Jakob F., Freiherr von. Letters of baron Bielfeld. Translated by Mr. Hooper. London, 1768-70. 4 v. 12°. 4849a.50

The letters are dated from 1738 to 1745, but are not arranged chronologically.

Billerica, Massachusetts. See Hazen.

Bimetallism. See Crump.

Biography. See Bullock; — Duncan; — Foss; — Koenigliche Akademie; — Laninan; — Men of mark; — Morton; — Murdoch; — Scott, R.; — Taine.

Biology. See Bernard.

Birch, Samuel. Catalogue of the collection of Egyptian antiquities at Alnwick castle. Printed for private distribution. London, 1880. 22 plates. 4°. **3050.35

Bismarck. See Bianconi.

Blake, Mary E. On the wing. Rambling notes of a trip to the Pacific. Boston, 1883. Sq. 16°. 2366.64

Bloomfield, Georgiana L., baroness. Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life [1841-1871]. With portraits and illus. 3d edition. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2540.63

Boase, Henry S. A few words on evolution and creation. A thesis. London, 1882. 8°. 3824.65

Boating. See Fitz-Gerald; — Fore.

Bohemia. See Barrande.

Bolivia. See Helper.

Bonnaffé, Edmond. Les amateurs de l'ancienne France. Le surintendant Fouquet. Paris, 1882. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 4°. *6072.60

— Recherches sur les collections des Richelieu. Paris, 1883. Plates. 8°. *8074.65

Bonnet, Jules. Vie d'Olympia Morata : épisode de la renaissance et de la réforme en Italie. 2e édition. Paris, 1851. 8°. 2744.65

Bonnot, Philippe N. Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine. Contribution à l'étude de l'hémorragie méningée expérimentale avec déductions cliniques. Paris, 1882. [Faculté de médecine de Paris. Année 1882.] 4°. 3791.63

Bontemps, G. Extinction du paupérisme par l'association du capital et du travail, la mobilisation du capital et l'immobilisation du travail. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3570a.67

Bonwick, James. Port Phillip settlement. With map, drawings, and letters in fac-simile. London, 1883. Portraits. 8°. 3077.51

Books and reading. See Adams, C. K.; — Burton, J. H.; — Hewins; — Philobiblos; — Short.

Boosey's Standard operas. With Italian and English [etc.] words. Edited [for the most part] by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. London. [1870-?] 8°. *Namely:* —

Auber, D. F. E. Les diamants de la couronne. 8044.65

— Le domino noir. (Il domino nero.) 8054.50

— Fra Diavolo. 8044.66

— Masaniello. (La muta di Portici.) 8044.67

Balfe, M. W. The Bohemian girl. 8044.68

— Satanella. 8044.69

— The siege of Rochelle. 8044.70

Beethoven, L. van. Fidelio. 8054.52

Bellini, V. I puritani. 8044.72

— Norma. 8044.71

— La sonnambula. 8044.73

Benedict, Sir J. The lily of Killarney. Words by D. Boucicault and J. Oxenford. 8054.51

Cagnoni, A. The porter of Havre. 8043.99

Cherubini, M. L. C. Z. S. The water carrier. (Les deux journées. Der Wasserträger.) With English, German, and French words. 8044.86

Donizetti, G. Don Pasquale. 8054.53

— L'elisir d'amore. Comic opera. 8054.54

— La figlia del reggimento. 8054.55

— Lucia di Lammermoor. 8054.56

Flotow, F. (F. A.), Graf von. Martha (Martha). 8044.74

Gounod, C. F. Faust. 8054.57

— Mirella. 8044.75

— The mock doctor. Comic opera. 8044.63

Hérold, L. J. F. Zampa. With French and English words. 8044.76

Lecocq, C. La fille de Madame Angot, comic opera, the words by Clairville, Siraudin, and Konig. 8044.85

Meyerbeer, J. Roberto il diavolo. 8044.77

Mozart, J. C. W. A. Don Giovanni. 8044.78

— Il flauto magico. 8044.79

— Le nozze di Figaro. 8044.80

Offenbach, J. La grande duchesse de Gerolstein. Comic opera. With French and English words. 8054.58

Rossini, G. A. Semiramide. 8054.60

Verdi, G. Un ballo in maschera. 8044.81

— Rigoletto. 8044.82

— La Traviata. 8044.83

Wagner, (W.) R. Der fliegende Holländer (the Flying Dutchman). With German words, and English adaptation by J. P. Jackson. 8054.62

— Lohengrin. With Italian, German, and English words. 8054.63

Weber, C. M. (F. E.), Baron von. Der Freischütz. 8054.64

Borde, Pierre G. L. Histoire de l'île de la Trinidad sous le gouvernement espagnol. Partie 1, 2. 1498-1797. Paris, 1876, 82. 8°. 5042.57

Borgia family. *See* Clément (de Vebron).
 Borron, Robiers de. The history of the Holy Grail. Re-edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part 1-4. London, 1874-78. [Early English text society.] 8°. **4607.26

Bosc, Ernest. Dictionnaire général de l'archéologie et des antiquités. Illus. de 450 gravures. Paris, 1881. 16°. *8089.5

Boston. Report of committee on ordinances on the revision of the ordinances. [Boston.] 1880. 8°. *6351.60

— The social, commercial, and manufacturing statistics of Boston, from the U.S. census returns for 1880, and from original sources, with an account of the railroad and shipping facilities of the city. Compiled by Carroll D. Wright. Boston, 1882. Plans. 8°. *4353.73; **4353.74

— Assessors' department. List for the poll tax, May 1, 1882. Wards 1-25. Boston. [1882.] 4 v. 12°. *6359.60

— City council. Re-dedication of the Old State house, July 11, 1882. Boston, 1882. Illus. L. 8°. *2354.71; **2354.72

— Sinking-fund commissioners. Monthly statement of the debt unpaid, and means for paying the same. April, June-August, 1882. [Boston, 1882.] 4°. *6350.65

— Back bay lands. *See* Fuller; — Stark.

Botany. *See* Allen, G.; — Hervey; — Lanesan; — Proctor.

Bouché-Leclercq, A. Histoire de la divination dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1879-82. 4 v. 8°. 5600.55

In vol. 1 is a Bibliographie générale.

Bouchut, Eugène. Traité de diagnostic et de sémiologie. Avec 160 figures. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3790.64

Bouvier, John. A law dictionary, adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States and of the several states: with references to systems of foreign law. 15th edition, enlarged. Phila., 1883. 2 v. 8°. *5632.3

Bovet, Félix. Egypt, Palestine, and Phoenicia. A visit to sacred lands. Translated by W. H. Lyttelton. London, 1883 [1882]. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 5054.63

Boyd, Andrew K. H. Towards the sunset: teachings after thirty years. By the author of "The recreations of a country parson." London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 5443.82

Boydell, John and Josiah, publishers. A history of the principal rivers of Great Britain. Vol. 1, 2. A history of the river Thames. [By William Coombe]. London, 1794, 96. Folded maps. 77 plates. Fo. *4560.8

Bradley, George G. Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Three lectures, Edinburgh, November, 1882. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2450.71

Bragge, William, F.S.A., compiler. Bibliotheca nicotiana; a catalogue of books about tobacco, together with a catalogue of objects connected with the use of tobacco in all its forms. Privately printed. [Birmingham.] 1880. L. 8°. *6170.22

Brahmanism. *See* Jacolliot.

Brewer, James N. The beauties of Ireland: delineations topographical, historical, and biographical of each county. With engravings. London, 1825, 26. 2 v. 8°. *2465.68

Bridges, F. D. Journal of a lady's travels round the world. With illus. from sketches by the author. London, 1883. Map. 8°. 2265.72

Bridgewater, Connecticut. *See* Orcutt.

Bridgewater, Massachusetts. *See* Latham.

Brink, Bernhard ten. Early English literature, to Wyclif. Translated from the German by Horace M. Kennedy. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2554.75

Brinton, Daniel G. American hero-myths. A study in the native religions of the western continent. Phila., 1882. 8°. 3482.54

— editor and translator. The Maya chronicles. [Texts with English translations and notes.] Phila., 1882. 8°. *4315.66

Contents. — Introduction; Chronicles [from the various "Books of Chilan Balam"]; The chronicle of Chac Xulub Chen, by Nakuk Pech, 1502.

The "Books of Chilan Balam" and the "Chac Xulub Chen" are some of the few modern Maya books which have been preserved. They are written in the alphabet adopted by the early missionaries and conquerors. The former is a chronicle of Maya history, and afforded Señor Pio Pérez materials for his computation of Maya time, regarding which see Am. Antiq. Soc. Proceedings, Oct., 1879, p. 71. The first book of the work was "undoubtedly composed not later than 1595." The second publication, written by Nakuk Pech in 1502, affords a history of the Spanish conquest of Yucatan. In the introduction the editor considers the origin of the Mayas, their language, literature, etc.

Brivois, Jules. Guide de l'amateur. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du xixe siècle, principalement des livres à gravures sur bois. Paris, 1883. 8°. *2161.7

Brocher de La Fléchère, Henri. Les révoltes du droit. Études historiques. T. 1, 2. Paris. [1878, 82.] 2 v. in 1. 8°. 5618.50

Broglie, (J. V.) Albert, duc de. Frédéric II et Marie Thérèse d'après des documents nouveaux, 1740-1742. Paris, 1883 [1882]. 2 v. 8°. 2853.13

Bromide of ethyl. *See* Roux.

Brown, James, of Selkirk. Bible truths, with Shakspearian parallels. By J. B. Selkirk [pseud.]. 3d edition. London, 1872. 8°. 4596.35; **G.76.4

Brown, John, M.D., of Edinburgh. Spare hours. Series 3. Boston, 1883. 16°. 4558.6

Contents. — 3. Locke and Sydenham; Dr. Andrew Combe; Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene; Art and science; Our Gideon Grays; Dr. Andrew Brown and Sydenham; Free competition in medicine; Edward Forbes; Dr. Adams of Banchory; Excursus ethicus; Dr. John Scott and his son; Mr. Syme; Sir Robert Christison; Miss Stirling Graham of Duntrune; Sir E. Landseer's picture "There's life in the old dog yet," etc., etc.; Sir Henry Raeburn; Something about a well.

Browne, Hablot K. *See* Kitton.

Browne, Irving. Law and lawyers in literature. Boston, 1883 [1882]. 16°. 5638.19

Bruce, C. Round Africa; being some account of the peoples and places of the dark continent. London, 1882. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 5059.56

Bryant, William Cullen. *See* Godwin.

Buddha. *See* Oldenberg; — Vinaya.

Buecheler, Franz. Précis de la déclinaison latine. Traduit de l'allemand par L. Havet. Enrichi d'additions. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes études.] 8°. 2982.53

Buell, Walter. Joshua R. Giddings. A sketch. Cleveland, 1882. Portrait. 12°. 4249.52

Building materials. *See* Chateau.

Bull, Sara C. Ole Bull: a memoir. With Ole Bull's "Violin notes," and Dr. A. B. Crosby's "Anatomy of the violinist." Boston, 1883 [1882]. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 4046.60

Bullock, Charles, editor. Our bishops and clergy. London. [1882?] Portraits. Sm. 8°. 5558.60

Bulthaupt, Heinrich A. Dramaturgie der Classiker. I. Band: Lessing; Goethe; Schiller; Kleist. Oldenburg, 1882. 16°. 4873.24

- Burgoyne, John, *general*. *See* Reply.
- Burke, Sir J. Bernard. A visitation of the seats and arms of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. 2d series. London, 1854. 55. 2 v. Illus. 8°. *2434.60
- Burnside, Ambrose E. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character, delivered in the senate and house of representatives, 47th congress, 1st session, Jan. 23, 1882. Washington, 1882. Portrait. L. 8°. *4441.35
- Burrows, Montagu. The life of Edward lord Hawke, admiral [etc.]. With some account of the origin of the English wars in the reign of George the second, and the state of the royal navy at that period. London, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 2540.64
- Burton, John H. The book-hunter, etc. New edition, with a memoir of the author [by Katherine Burton]. Edinburgh, 1882. Portrait. Illus. 8°. *2202.40
- The history of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection [1748]. New [2d] edition, revised. Edinburgh. [1873.] 8 v. Sm. 8°. 2419.68
- Burton, Richard F., and Cameron, Verney L. To the gold coast for gold. A personal narrative. London, 1883 [1882]. 2 v. Wood-cuts. Plates. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. 5055.27
- Bushnell, Charles I. Catalogue of [his] collection of American coins and medals. To be sold at auction, the 20th–24th of June, 1882. [N.Y., 1882.] 4°. *2330.22
- Business. *See* Terry.
- Buxton, Harry J. W. English painters, by H. J. Wilmot-Buxton. With a chapter on American painters, by S. R. Koehler. London, 1883 [1882]. Plates. [Illus. hand-books of art history.] Sm. 8°. 4078.45
- Cabot, John and Sebastian. *See* Harrisse.
- Cairo, Egypt. *See* Charmes.
- Caldecott, Randolph. "Graphic" pictures. London, 1883 [1882]. 4°, obl. *4570a.59
- A collection of his contributions to the London Graphic. Printed in colors.
- Calendrier-manuel, Le, du capitaliste pour 1882. Liste des numéros non réclamés. Valeurs à lots autorisées. Paris. [1882.] Folded tables. 8°. 3643.78
- Publication du Moniteur des tirages financiers.
- California. Geological survey, J. D. Whitney, state geologist. Geology. Vol. 2. Appendix. The coast ranges. Cambridge, 1882. Plates. 4°. *5873.8
- Calvert, George II. Mirabeau, an historical drama. Boston. [1883.] 16°. 2409.97
- Cambridge philological society, England. Proceedings. Lent term; Easter term. 1882. London, 1882. 8°. *4953.70
- Campagne, E. Les terres inconnues. Rouen, 1882. Plates. [Bibliothèque morale de la jeunesse.] L. 8°. 2270a.55
- Campardon, Émile. Les prodigalités d'un fermier général. Complément aux Mémoires de Madame d'Épinay. Paris, 1882. Portrait. 16°. 4640a.71
- Camping out. *See* Henderson.
- Canada. *See* Champlain.
- Capital and labor. *See* Bontemps.
- Carlisle, England. *See* Ferguson.
- Carlyle, Thomas. Last words of Thomas Carlyle. On trades-unions, promoterism and the signs of the times. Edinburgh, 1882. 24°. 5560a.65
- Written at Chelsea in [Carlyle's] 78th year, and bears date the 12th of July, 1872."
- "Promoters" are gangs of miscellaneous ill-employed persons, whose trade is to devise seductive projects of companies for industrial enterprise." — *Preface*, pp. 17, 18.
- Carlyle, Thomas, and Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson, 1834–1872. [Edited by C. E. Norton.] Boston, 1883. 2 v. Portraits. 12°. 2450.70
- Caro, Elme M. M. Littré et le positivisme. Paris, 1883. 16°. 7608.71
- Carpenter, Matthew H. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character, delivered in the senate and house of representatives, 47th congress, 1st session, Jan. 26, 1882. Washington, 1882. Portrait. L. 8°. *4441.34
- Carruthers, John. Communal and commercial economy; with an examination of the correlated theorems of the pseudo-science of wealth as taught by Ricardo and Mill. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3659.79
- Carter, Susan N. Drawing in black and white charcoal, pencil, crayon, pen-and-ink. N. Y., 1882. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8069.32
- Casaubon, Méric. Merici Casauboni, Is[acii] f[ili]i de quatuor linguis commentationis, pars prior: que, de lingua Hebraica: et, de lingua Saxonica. Londini, 1650. 16°. **4959a.50
- At the end is added: Gulielmi Somneri, ad verba vetera Germanica, à V. Cl. Justo Lipsio, Epist. Cent. III. ad Belgas, Epist. XLIV collecta: nota, (1) 72 pp.
- "The author had not opportunity of finishing the other two tongues, Gr. and Lat." — *Anthony à Wood*.
- The treatise De linguis Saxonica seems to be mostly a vocabulary of Greek words, with equivalents in Early English, and some Anglo-Saxon equivalents. The part by Somner is a vocabulary of Old German words, with Anglo-Saxon equivalents, in the Anglo-Saxon alphabet.
- Cat, Édouard. Les grandes découvertes maritimes du treizième au seizième siècle. Paris, 1882. Portraits. Illus. 16°. 2269a.75
- Cat. *See* Wilder.
- Catacombs. *See* Ott.
- Catarrh. *See* Rumbold.
- Catholic literary circular. Vol. I. London, 1881. 4°. *6180.4
- Celibacy of the clergy. *See* Suplicatio.
- Cellini, Benvenuto. *See* Plon.
- Celts. *See* Guest.
- Centennial anniversary of the independence of the State of Vermont and the battle of Bennington, August 15 and 16, 1877. Westminster-Hubbardton-Windsor. Rutland, 1879. Portraits. Maps. 8°. *4434.22
- Challamel, (J. B. M.) Augustin. The history of fashion in France; or, the dress of women from the Gallo-Roman period to the present time. From the French. By Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J. Lillie. London, 1882. Plates. L. 8°. *2632.6
- Challenger, ship. Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873–76. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and John Murray. Zoology. Vol. 5. London, 1882. Plates. 4°. *5810.7
- Contents. — 5. — Report on the Ophiuroidea, by Theodore Lyman. Some points in the anatomy of the Thylacine (*Thylacinus cynocephalus*), *Cuscus (Phalangista maculata)*, and *Phascogale (Phascogale calura)*; with an account of the comparative anatomy of the intrinsic muscles and nerves of the mammalian Pes, by Dr. D. J. Cunningham.
- Same. Narrative. Vol. 2. London, 1882. Illus. Plates. 4°. *5810.5

Chalmers, John. An account of the structure of Chinese characters under 300 primary forms, after the Shwoh-wan, 100, A.D., and the phonetic Shwoh-wan, 1833. London, 1882. Folded plates. 8°. 3012.59

Chambers, Robert. Index to heirs at-law, next of kin, owners of unclaimed money [etc.]. 4th edition. London. [1878.] 8°. *2436.58

Champfleury, pseud. See Fleury, J. F. F. II.

Champlain, Samuel de, 1570-1635. Les voyages de la Nouvelle France occidentale, dicté Canada, faits par le Sr de Champlain & toutes les descouvertes qu'il a faites en ce païs depuis l'an 1603, iusques en l'an 1629. Auec vn traité des qualitez & conditions requises à vn bon & parfaict nauigateur pour cognoître la diuersité des estimes qui se font en la nauigation. Ensemble vne carte generalle de la description duit pays, & vn catechisme ou instruction traduite du François au langage des peuples sauvages de quelque contrée, avec ce qui s'est passé en la dite Nouuelle France en l'année 1631. Paris, M DC. xxxii. 7 plates. Folded map. Sm. 4°. **4412.32

For a collation see the Card Catalogue, and also page 159 of the John Carter Brown Catalogue, Part 2, 2d edition.

Chapman, George T. Sketches of the alumni of Dartmouth college, from 1771 to the present time, with a brief history of the institution. Cambridge, 1867. L. 12°. 2383.54

Chapman, George W. Brief history of Gilead [Maine], and prose and poetic writings. [3d edition.] Portland, 1867. 12°. *4339.40

Chapman, Jacob. A genealogy of the Folsom family: John Folsom and his descendants, 1615-1882. Concord, N. H., 1882. Portrait. Plate. 8°. *4338.75

Charlemagne. See English.

Charmes, Gabriel. Five months at Cairo and in Lower Egypt. Translation from the French, by W. Conn. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5059.59

Chateau, Théodore. Technologie du bâtiment, ou étude complète des matériaux de toute espèce employés dans les constructions depuis leur fondation jusques et y compris leur décoration. 2e édition. Paris, 1880, 82. 2 v. Diagrams. Folded map. L. 8°. 4912.78

Chatelain, chevalier Jean B. F. E. de. Notre monument, par le chevalier de Chatelain. Documents dédiés aux futurs vivants du 23 avril, 1964, pour servir à la lamentable histoire de feu le Shakespeare National (?) Committee, du 23 avril, 1864; et un peu aussi à l'histoire de l'auteur. [Also, Le monument d'un Français à Shakespeare.] [Londres, 1867?] 12°. 6509.21

Chemistry. See Allen, A. H.; — Atfield.

Cheref Râmi, Hasan-ebn-Mohammed Cheref-eddin Râmi, called. Anis El-Ochchâq. Traité des termes figurés relatifs à la description de la beauté. Par Cheref-Eddin Râmi. Traduit du persan et annoté, par Cl. Huart. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 3022.13

Cheshire, England. See Rylands.

Chesneau, Ernest. La peinture anglaise. Paris. [1882.] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.8

Chester, Joseph L., editor. The parish registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, from 1546 to 1754. Partly edited by J. L. Chester. London, 1882. [Harleian society.] 8°. *2410a.75

Cheyne, William W. Antiseptic surgery. London, 1882. Charts. Plates. 8°. 3754.65

Chicago. See Fergus.

Child, Elias. Genealogy of the Child, Childs and Childe families, in the United States and the Canadas, from 1630 to 1881. Utica, N. Y., 1881. Portraits. Illus. 8°. *4338.74

Children. See Kindergarten.

Chili. See Markham.

China. See Forbes.

Chinese language. See Chalmers.

Chippendale, Thomas. A collection of ornamental designs, applicable to furniture, frames and the decoration of rooms, in the style of Louis 14th, on 24 plates, chiefly after Thomas Chippendale. [London.] n. d. 4°. *8085.10

Christ. See Strauss; — Walker, A. H.; — Wallace, L.

Christian art. See Ott; — Taurel.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Cicéron: Epistolæ ad familiares. Notice sur un manuscrit du 12e siècle. Par Charles Thurot. Paris, 1874. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 2922.2

City and guilds of London institute for the advancement of technical education, London. Programme of technological examinations for 1881-2. London, 1881. 4°. 3591.53

Claremont, New Hampshire. See Knox.

Clément (de Vebron), —, abbé. Les Borgia, histoire du pape Alexandre VI, de César et de Lucrèce Borgia. Paris, 1882. Portraits. Fac-similes. 8°. 2745.52

A defence of the Borgias.

Clemmer, Mary, formerly Mrs. Ames. Poems of life and nature. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2390.61

Clercq, Alexandre de. Recueil des traités de la France. Publié sous les auspices [du] ministre des affaires étrangères. T. 1-12. 1713-1880. Paris, 1864-81. 8°. *6612.2

Clothing. See Hirtz.

Clough, Arthur H. Poems. With a memoir. 7th edition. London, 1879. 8°. 2566.22

Cluster of English songs. A collection of the latest and most popular songs, duetts, quartettes, with an accompaniment for the piano-forte. Boston, 1880. 4°. 8043.95

Coal. See Wolf; — Wyoming.

Cockerell, Charles R. The temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Egina, and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ near Phigaleia in Arcadia. Added, a Memoir of the systems of proportion employed in the original design of these structures, by W. W. Lloyd. London, 1860. Portrait. Map. Plan. 7 vignettes. 41 plates. L. f°. *3070a.2

Colange, L. de, compiler. Zell's classified United States business directory, 1882. Phila., 1882. L. 8°. *2385.53

Colorado. See Pabor.

Columbus, Christopher. See Armas.

Comedy. See Du Méril.

Commerce. See Annuaire-almanach; — Farmer, T. H.; — Italy.

Conchology. See Tryon.

Connecticut. Roll of state officers and members of General assembly, from 1776 to 1881. With an appendix. Published by order of the General assembly. Hartford, Conn., 1881, 83. Woodcuts. 8°. *6361.55

— State board of health. 4th annual report for 1881. Hartford, 1882. Folded plans. 8°. No. 1 in *7760a.57

— Bureau of vital statistics. Registration report for 1880. Hartford, 1881. 8°. No. 2 in *7760a.57

— See Orcutt.

- Contagion.** See Franco; — Great Britain, Board of health.
- Cookery.** See Copeland; — Cuisine; — Jewry; — Matthiessen.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** See Lounsbury.
- Copeland, Charles.** The cuisine: containing household receipts prepared under [his] supervision. Boston, 1872. 8°. 6002.12
- Costume.** See Challamel; — Holt.
- Cousin, Jules.** De l'organisation et de l'administration des bibliothèques publiques et privées. Ouvrage suivi d'un appendice, et accompagné de figures. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2127.25
- Cousin, Victor.** La société française au 17e siècle. D'après le Grand Cyrus de Mlle. de Scudéry. 4e édition. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 16°. 4674.72
- Craik, Henry.** The life of Jonathan Swift. With portrait. London, 1882. 8°. 2540.61
- Crane, Lucy.** Art and the formation of taste. Six lectures. With illus. drawn by Thomas and Walter Crane. London, 1882. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4078.44
- A brief memoir of the author is prefixed.
- Crane, Thomas, and Houghton. Ellen, illustrators.** Abroad. [Verses by various authors.] London, [1882.] Illus. Sm. 4°. * * 2561.77
- Crane, Walter.** See Grimm; — Marzials; — Wise.
- Creation.** See Boase.
- Critic, The.** A fortnightly review of literature, fine arts, music, and the drama. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1881, 82. 4°. * 5340.1
- Cromwell, Connecticut.** See Dudley.
- Crow, Arthur H.** Highways and byways in Japan. The experiences of two pedestrian tourists. London, 1883. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 3018.57
- Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B.** Raphael: his life and works. With particular reference to recently discovered records, and an exhaustive study of extant drawings and pictures. Vol. 1. London, 1882. 8°. 4076.88
- Crump, Arthur.** A review of the position and prophesies of the bimetallists. London, 1882. 8°. 3656.52
- Cucheval-Clarigny, Athanase.** L'instruction publique en France. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3594.71
- Cuisine, La, pour tous.** A B C pratique à l'usage des ménagères. Par l'auteur de L'art d'accorder les restes. Paris, 1882. 16°. 6009.97
- Cumming, Constance F. G.** Fire fountains, the kingdom of Hawaii, its volcanoes, and the history of its missions. With illus. and maps. Edinburgh, 1883 [1882]. 2 v. 8°. 3075.75
- Cunningham, Alexander.** Archaeological survey of India. Vol. 14. Report of a tour in the Punjab in 1878-79. Calcutta, 1882. Plates. 8°. * 3072.55
- Currie, James.** The principles and practice of early and infant school-education, with an appendix of infant-school hymns and songs with melodies. New edition. London. [1882?] Sm. 8°. 3599.93
- Cursor mundi.** (The cursor o the world.) A Northumbrian poem of the xith century. In four versions, two of them Midland. Part 1-5. Edited by Richard Morris. London, 1874-78. [Early English text society.] 8°. 6555.55
- Dahl, Vladimir.** [Explanatory dictionary of the living language of Greater Russia. 2d edition, corrected and considerably augmented from the author's manuscript. In Russian. St. Petersburg.] 1880, 82. 4 v. L. 8°. * 3030.52
- Dakin, Henry J.** The stage in the drawing-room; or, the théâtre at home. Practical hints on amateur acting. London. [1882.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 6003.52
- Dale, Robert W.** The epistle to the Ephesians: its doctrine and ethics. [Lectures.] London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3423.74
- Damascus.** See Mackintosh.
- Dancourt, Florent C.** La bourgeoisie et le paysan sur le théâtre au 17e siècle. La comédie de Dancourt. 1685-1714. Par C. Barthélémy. Paris, 1882. 12°. * * 4674.73
- Dante Alighieri.** Seventeen cantos of the Inferno. [Translated by Thomas William Parsons.] Boston, 1865. Sm. 4°. 4795.18
- Darmesteter, James.** Haurvatat et Ameretat. Essai sur la mythologie de l'Avesta. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes études.] 8°. 3022.14
- Dartmouth college.** See Chapman, G. T.
- Daudet, Alphonse.** Œuvres complètes. [T. 4.] Le petit chose, histoire d'un enfant. Paris, 1882. 8°. * 2661.50
- Davidson, Samuel.** The doctrine of last things contained in the New Testament compared with the notions of the Jews and the statements of church creeds. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3429.77
- Davis, Irenaeus P.** Hygiene for girls. N. Y., 1883. 16°. * 3779.76
- Day, Lewis F.** Every-day art: short essays on the arts not fine. Illus. chiefly by the author. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4078.43
- Decoration.** See Audsley; — Chateau; — Chippendale; — Crane, L.; — Day; — Métaux.
- Decorator, The, and furnisher.** [Vol. 1. No. 4-6. Edited by A. Curtis Bond.] N. Y., 1883. Illus. 8°. * 6930.5
- Deecke, W., and Pauli, Carl.** Etruskische Forschungen und Studien. 4tes Heft. Etruskische Studien, von C. Pauli. 4tes Heft. Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. * 2785.53
- De Foe, Daniel.** The life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner, as related by himself. Being a facsimile reprint of the first edition published in 1719. With an introduction by Austin Dobson. London, 1883. Portrait. 8°. * 4570.64
- Delaborde, Henri, vicomte.** La gravure. Paris. [1882?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.7
- Delécluze, Étienne J.** François Rabelais. Paris, 1841. 8°. 4672.69
- Delsarte, François A. N. C.** See Arnaud.
- Denmark.** See Worsaae.
- Descartes, René.** See Krantz.
- Devil.** See Baissac; — Hall.
- Diagnosis.** See Bouchut.
- Dickens, Charles.** See Rimmer.
- Diéreville, —.** Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France. Rouen, 1708. 24°. * 4319.50
- "Cet ouvrage, composé d'abord tout en vers, fut ensuite écrit en prose mêlée de vers." — Nouvelle biographie générale.
- Dillon, Peter.** Voyage aux îles de la mer du Sud, en 1827 et 1828, et relation de la découverte du sort de La Pérouse. Paris, 1830. 2 v. Plates. Folded map. 8°. 3077.50

- Disraeli, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield*. See Dizzi-Ben-Dizzi; — Ewald.
- Dissection. See Holden.
- Divination. See Antonio Magus; — Bouché-Lelercq.
- Dixwell, George B. Review of Professor Sumner's speech before the tariff commission [Philadelphia, October 14, 1882]. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. 3643.80
- Dizzi-Ben-Dizzi:** or, the orphan of Bagdad. With full-page and other illus. London, 1878. [Weldon's Christmas annual.] 4°. 4570a.61
- A satirical poem on Lord Beaconsfield.
- Domestic economy. See Murray, R.
- Donaldson, Frank. A Narragansett idyl. By a Harvard graduate of '79. Baltimore, 1880. Sq. 16°. 2396.92
- Donnelly, Ignatius. Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel. Illus. N. Y., 1883 [1882]. Map. 12°. 3867.70
- The author attributes the geological formation known as drift to the impact of a comet upon the Earth.
- Dorchester, Daniel. The problem of religious progress. N. Y. [1881.] 16°. 5443.84
- Drama. See Bulthaupt; — Dakin; — Dancourt; — Du Méril; — Grindrod; — Viel-Castel.
- Drawing. See Carter.
- Dryden, John. Fables antient and modern; translated into verse from Homer, Ovid, Boccace, and Chaucer. With original poems. 6th edition. London, 1755. Sm. 8°. 6563.70
- Du Camp, Maxime. Souvenirs littéraires. T. 1. Paris, 1882. 8°. 4646.64
- Du Chaintreau, —, Sr. Histoire de D. Jean devxies roy de Castille. Recueillie de diuers autheurs. Paris, 1640. 16°. *5999.64
- Du Cleuziou, Henri. L'art national. Etude sur l'histoire de l'art en France. [T. 1.] Avec chromolithographies, planches et gravures. Paris, 1882. L. 8°. *8084.55
- Contents. — 1. Les origines; La Gaule; Les Romains.
- Dudley, Myron S. History of Cromwell [Connecticut]. Middletown, 1880. 8°. 4438.24
- Duerer, Albrecht. See Ephrussi; — Thausing.
- Duffy, Sir Charles G. Four years of Irish history. 1845-49. A sequel to "Young Ireland." London [etc.], 1883. 8°. 2511.55
- Du Méril, Édèlestand. Essai philosophique sur le principe et les formes de la versification. Paris, 1841. 8°. 2686.67
- Histoire de la comédie ancienne. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 6193.20
- editor. Poésies inédites du moyen âge. Précédées d'une histoire de la fable Ésopique. Paris, 1854. 8°. 2972.60
- Contains the Novus Aesopus of Alexander Neckam, the Alter Aesopus of Baldo, the Novus Avianus also by Neckam, and other poems, all in Latin.
- Du Moncel, Théodore A. L., *comte*. Détermination des éléments de construction des électro-aimants. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 12°. 3967.65
- Duncan, John. See Jolly.
- Duncan, Peter M. Heroes of science. Botanists, zoologists, and geologists. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3916.72
- Duncker, Max. The history of antiquity. From the German by Evelyn Abbott. Vol. 6. London, 1882. 8°. 2213.56
- Durnford, Edward. A soldier's life and work in South Africa. 1872-1879. A memoir of A. W. Durnford. With portrait. London, 1882. Folded map. 8°. 5054.64
- Du Val, Charles. With a show through Southern Africa, and personal reminiscences of the Transvaal war. With illus. London, 1882. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 5052.62
- Dye, John S. Coin encyclopædia: a complete illustrated history of the coins of the world. With a history of mines, mining, mints, assays, etc. Illus. with over 1,500 fac-similes. Appendix by E. Mason, jr. Phila., 1883. 8°. 2223.20
- Dyeing. See Smith, D.
- Dzierzon, Johann. Rational bee-keeping. Translated from the latest German edition by H. Dieck and S. Stutterd. Edited and revised by C. N. Abbott. With illus. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3899.67
- Eads, H. L. Shaker sermons. With replies and criticisms. Shakers, N. Y., 1879. Portrait. 8°. **3545.56
- Earl, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. The three Earls. An historical sketch, and proceedings of the centennial jubilee, at New Holland, Pa., July 4, 1876. New Holland, 1876. 12°. *4379a.62
- The historical sketch is by Frank R. Diffenderffer, the oration by E. K. Martin.
- Early English text society. See Cursor mundi; — English Charlemagne romances.
- East, The. See Michon.
- Eastern question. See Bianconi.
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, *Freifrau von Aphorisms*. Translated by Mrs. Annis Lee Wister. Phila., 1883 [1882]. Sq. 16°. 4870b.55
- Ecclesiastical history. See Ott; — Palmer.
- Eder, Joseph M. Modern dry plates: or, emulsion photography. English edition edited by H. B. Pritchard. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 5979a.31
- Education. See Bert; — Cucheval-Clarigny; — Currie; — Loi.
- Edwards, Joseph F. How we ought to live; a guide for the preservation of health. Phila., 1882. 8°. 3763.75
- Egypt. See Berend; — Birch; — Bovet; — Charmes; — Hymne; — Keay; — Leemans; — Lepsius; — Perrot; — Pyramids; — Wake; — Warner.
- Eighteenth century. See Goncourt; — Perry, T. S.
- Electricity. See Minchin; — Sedgwick; — United States, Patent office; — Zeitschrift.
- Electro-magnetism. See Du Moncel.
- Elizabeth, of England. See La Ferrière-Percy.
- Embroidery. See Art needlework.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. See Carlyle.
- Emery, George E. [Fifty fugitives. Poetic clippings from various papers and periodicals. Written prior to 1883.] [Lynn, 1883.] Portrait. Sm. 4°. **2402.72
- Encyclopædie de la prédication contemporaine. Recueil de conférences, sermons, panégyriques, discours de circonstance, etc., d'après les évêques, les pères des divers ordres religieux, missionnaires apostoliques et autres prêtres distingués. Marseille, 1878-82. 31 v. L. 8°. *3460a.50
- Encyclopædie des sciences religieuses, publiée sous la direction de F. Lichtenberger. T. 13. Dictionnaire des contemporains. Paris, 1882. 8°. *3534.55

- Enghien-les-Bains, *Montmorency, France.*
See Girardin, E. de, and others.
- Engineers' society of Western Pennsylvania. Transactions. Vol. 1. Jan., 1880, to June, 1882. Pittsburgh, 1882. Plates. 8°. *5910a.50
- England, Church of. See Maskell.
- English Charlemagne romances. Part 1-3, 5. London, 1879-81. 4 v. Fac-similes. [Early English text society.] 8°. **4607.33
- Contents.—1. Sir Ferumbras. Ed. from unique paper ms. about 1330 A.D. in Bodleian library, by Sydney J. [H.] Herquette. 2. "The sege off Melayne" and "The romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Ottell of Spayne" together with a fragment of "The song of Roland." Ed. by S. J. [H.] Herquette. 3. The lyf of the noble and Crysten prynce, Charles the Grete, translated from the French by William Caxton and printed by him 1485. Ed. by S. J. H. Herquette. 5. The romance of The S wdwne of Babylone, and of Férumbras his son who conquerede Rome. Re-edited by E. Hausknecht.
- English language and literature. See Brink; — Casaubon; — Kwong; — Living; — Morley; — Nichol; — Ogilvie; — Perry, T. S.; — Sanborn; — Skeat.
- Engraving. See Delaborde; — Lostalot.
- Ensilage. See Rogers.
- Entomology. See Missouri; — Wood.
- Entozoa. See Mangin.
- Ephrussi, Charles. Albert Dürer et ses dessins. Paris, 1882. Illus. Portrait. 4°. **8060.63
- "Réunion d'une série d'études publiées dans la Gazette des beaux-arts, de 1877 à 1880 [7320a.50], augmentées et modifiées." — *Préface.*
- Épinay, Louise F. P. de La Live d'. See Campardon.
- Epitaphs. See Kings county; — Latham.
- Erckmann, Émile, and Chatrian, Alexandre. Quelques mots sur l'esprit humain. Paris, [1882?]. 16°. 5606.74
- Ernault, L. Des conditions étiologiques de la pathologie de la race nègre. Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine. Paris, 1882. [Faculté de médecine de Paris. Année 1882.] Sm. 4°. 3791.66
- Esterno, (Ferdinand H. P., comte d'). La femme envisagée au point de vue naturaliste, spiritualiste, philosophique, providentiel. Paris, 1882. 12°. **5574.71
- Etchings. See Mollett.
- Etruria. See Deecke.
- Euripides. See Vitelli.
- Evolution. See Boase; — Yorke.
- Ewald, Alexander C. The right hon. Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, and his times. London, 1882. 2 v. Portraits. L. 8°. 2440a.62
- Fables. See Dryden; — Du Méril.
- Fabre, Joseph. Washington libérateur de l'Amérique, suivi de La révolution américaine et Washington: documents et éclaircissements. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4249a.50
- Fairy tales. See Grimm.
- Farr, Evarts W. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character, delivered in the house of representatives and in the senate. Washington, 1881. Portrait. L. 8°. *4441.33
- Farrer, Richard R. A tour in Greece, 1880. With illus. by Lord Windsor. Edinburgh, 1882. Folded map. 8°. 3070a.54
- Farrer, Thomas H. The state in its relation to trade. London, 1883. [The English citizen.] Sm. 8°. 3659.78
- Fergus, Robert. Historical series. No. 1-22. Chicago, 1876-82. 3 v. 8°. *2378.15
- A collection of papers, relating particularly to the early history of Chicago and of Illinois. A list of the contents may be seen in the Card catalogue.
- Ferguson, Richard S., editor. Old church plate in the diocese of Carlisle: with the makers and marks. Added, an account of the municipal insignia and the corporation and guild plate of Carlisle. Carlisle, 1882. Illus. [Cumberland and Westmoreland antiquarian and archaeological society.] 8°. *2492.56
- Fiji islands. See Pitman.
- Finance. See Calendrier-manuel.
- Fine arts (including finely illustrated works). See Art student; — Audsley; — Bacon, H.; — Bonnaffé; — Brivio; — Buxton; — Chesneau; — Crane, L.; — Crowe; — Delaborde; — Du Cleuziou; — Fleury; — Gibson, W. H.; — Goncourt; — Hervey; — Huish; — Italie; — Kinross; — Koehler; — Lefroy; — Magazine; — Michiels; — Mollett; — Perrot; — Plon; — Rambert; — Santi; — Scott, L.; — South Kensington; — Taurel; — Thausing; — Villot; — Wise; — Woodberry; — Yriarte.
- Firdusi, Abu-l Kasim. The epic of kings. Stories retold from Firdusi. By Helen Zimmern. With two etchings by L. Alma Tadema, and a prefatory poem by E. W. Gosse. London, 1883. 8°. 3028.62
- Fisheries. See United States, Fish commission.
- Fitz-Gerald, Charles C. P. Hints on boat sailing and racing. Portsmouth [England], 1882. Illus. 12°. 3959.89
- Fleury, Jules F. H. H., called Champfleury. Les vignettes romantiques. Histoire de la littérature et de l'art. 1825-40. 150 vignettes par Célestin Nanteuil. Tony Johannot [etc.]. Suivi d'un catalogue complet des romans, drames, poésies, ornés de vignettes, de 1825 à 1840. Paris, 1883. Portraits. 4°. **8084.56
- Florence. See Yriarte.
- Foley, Henry, editor. Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. Vol. 1-7. London, 1877-82. 8°. *5514.58
- Folk lore. See Almanach des traditions; — Harland.
- Folsom family. See Chapman, J.
- Forbes, Robert B. Personal reminiscences. 2d edition, revised. Added, rambling recollections connected with China. Boston, 1882. Portraits. Plate. 8°. 2346.77
- Fore & aft seamanship, for yachtsmen, with names of ropes, spars, & sails of a cutter, yawl & schooner. London, n. d. 8°. 3956.69
- Foreign office. diplomatic and consular sketches. Reprinted from "Vanity Fair." London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2516.53
- Forneron, Henri. Histoire de Philippe II. 2e édition. Paris, 1881, 82. 4 v. Portraits. 8°. 3097.1
- Forty-fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteers. See Hubbard.
- Foss, Edward. The judges of England; with sketches of their lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the courts at Westminster, from the conquest to the present time. Vol. 1-9. London, 1848-64. 8°. 2436.1
- Fossils. See Gervais.
- Founding. See Guettier.
- Fouque, Octave. Les révolutionnaires de la musique. Lesueur; Berlioz; Beethoven; Richard Wagner; La musique russe. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4049.86
- Foucquet, Nicolas, marquis de Belle-Isle. See Bonnaffé.

Fouquier, Achille. Chants populaires espagnols, quatrains et séguidilles, avec accompagnement pour piano. Dessins de Santiago Arcos. Paris, 1882. Plates. L. \$o. **3090a.61**

Fourteenth regiment New-Hampshire volunteers. *See Memorial.*

Fowler, Joseph T., *editor*. Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. Vol. 1. Durham, 1882. Plate. [Surtees society. Publications.] \$o. **2427.65**

France. *Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce, etc.* Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris sous le régime de la loi du 5 juillet 1844. T. 89-101 (1864-67) and Nouvelle série, T. 13-25 (1874-77). Paris, 1878-82. 37 v. 4^o. ***3970.18**

Vol. 92 contains the index for 1864; 96 for 1865; 100 for 1866; New series, vol. 17 for 1875; 21 for 1876.

History, etc. *See Beaune*; — Challamel; — Clercq; — Cousin, V.; — Du Cleuziou; — Fricasse; — Joanne; — Jungmans; — Lebeuf; — Recueil; — Sciout; — Société; — Sources.

Francis, B. The isles of the Pacific. London, 1882. Illus. Map. Sm. 8^o. **3078.67**

Franco, Francisco. Libro de enfermedades contagiosas: y de la preservacion dellas. Seuilla, 1560. Sm. 4^o. ***7799.17**

Franzos, Carl E. The Jews of Barnow. [Eight] stories. Translated from the German by M. W. Macdowell. N. Y., 1883. 12^o. **4870.61**

Frederick II the Great, of Prussia. *See Broglie.*

Freemasonry. Proceedings of the M. W. grand lodge of masons of Maine. Vol. 10. 1879-1881. Portland, 1881. 8^o. ***7567.50**

Free trade. *See Villiers.*

French language and literature. *See Albert*; — Berger; — Fleury; — Gasc; — Gautier; — Godfroy; — Guessard; — Krantz; — Larousse; — Mariette; — Pontmartin; — Raunié; — Rosenthal; — Saintsbury.

Fricasse, —. Journal de marche du sergeant Fricasse de la 127e demi-brigade, 1792-1802. Avec les uniformes des armées de Sambre-et-Meuse et Rhin-et-Moselle, fac-similes dessinés par P. Sellier d'après les gravures allemandes du temps. Publié pour la première fois par Lorédan Larchey, d'après le manuscrit original. Paris, 1882. 21 plates. 12^o. **2662.70**

Friendly remonstrance, The, of the people of Scotland, to the people of the United States of America, on the subject of slavery. Manuscript. Rolled. **Map. 97*

This was read and signed at meetings in different parts of Scotland from Nov. 16th, 1852, to April 10th, 1853. The text and signatures fill a roll of paper 13 inches wide and 7 feet 8 inches long.

Froude, James A. Short studies on great subjects. Series 4. N. Y., 1883. 16^o. **4557.7**

Contents. — 4. Life and times of Thomas Becket; The Oxford counter-reformation; Origen and Celsus; A Cagliostro of the 11. century; Cheneys and the house of Russell; A siding at a railway station.

This is the concluding volume of this series.

Fuller, J. Franklin, and Whitney, William H. Back bay lands. [Twelve rolled plans, showing street numbers, houses and lots with their widths and owners, and assessors' valuation.] Boston, 1880-82. *Shelf list room*

For contents of these plans consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Fuller, J. F., and Whitney, W. H., *continued*.

— The Back bay park lands record [O]. A schedule and plan issued the first of each month, showing recorded deeds. Also progress in filling operations and improvements, March-Dec., 1882. Boston, 1882. 13 folded plans. 4^o. ***4450.38**

— Schedule[s] [C, E] of sales [of] Commonwealth avenue lands [Boston]. 1880-81, 1881. With plan[s]. Boston, 1881, 82. 2 v. 4^o. ***4450.36**

— Sectional plans [F, G] of Commonwealth avenue lands from Dartmouth street to West Chester park, showing street-numbers; also, assessors' valuation of vacant land, 1881, 1881-2. Boston, 1882. 2 v. 13 plans. 4^o. ***4450.37**

Future life. *See Davidson.*

Gaffarel, Paul. Les explorations françaises depuis 1870. Avec gravures et six cartes. Paris, 1882. 16^o. **2269a.74**

There is a bibliography at the end.

Gallwey, Sir Ralph W. P. The fowler in Ireland, or notes on the haunts and habits of wild-fowl and seafowl, including instructions in the art of shooting and capturing them. With illus. London, 1882. 8^o. **4003.59**

Gardening. *See Harris.*

Gardner, Eugene C. The house that Jill built, after Jack's had proved a failure. A book on home architecture, with illus. N. Y., 1882. ["Our continent" library.] 16^o. **4099.73**

Gardner, Percy. Samos and Samian coins. London, 1882. Plates. 8^o. **2964.70**

Garfield, James A. [Collection of newspapers, portraits, photographic views, etc., published after the death of President Garfield, September 19, 1881.] 12 v. L. f^o. **2669a.80**

Patent Room Annex

Contents. — 1, 2. Boston, etc. 3. New York city, Washington. 4. Alabama — Maine. 5. Maryland — Michigan. 6. Minnesota — New York State. 7. Ohio — Rhode Island. 8. South Carolina — Wisconsin, Belgium. 9-12. Great Britain.

Gas, Illuminating. *See Greenough.*

Gasc, Ferdinand E. A. Dictionary of the French and English languages, with more than 15,000 new words, meanings, etc. N. Y. [1876.] 8^o. ***2687.13**

Gautier, Théophile. Histoire du romantisme, suivie de notices romantiques et d'une étude sur la poésie française. 1830-1868. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1882?] 12^o. **2669a.80**

Genealogy. *See Allen, W.*; — Almanach de Gotha; — Annuaire-almanach; — Burke; — Chapman, J.; — Child; — Glanville-Richards; — Hammatt; — Hazen; — Kings county; — Lasteyrie; — Lodge; — Muzzey; — Orcutt; — Paige; — Pedigree; — Titcomb; — Townshend.

Geography. *See Campagne*; — Jackson; — Jomard; — Ménard.

— Ancient. *See Bibliothèque nationale.*

Geological society of Glasgow. Transactions. Vol. 1, 2, 4-6. Glasgow, 1867-82. 8^o. ***7869.50**

Geology. *See California*; — Donnelly; — Green, A. H.; — Hull; — Société géologique; — United States, *Geological survey*.

Georgetown college, D.C. Annals of the Astronomical observatory. N. Y., 1852. Plates. 4^o. ***5920.74**

Contents. — No. 1. Containing the description of the observatory, and the description and use of the transit instrument and meridian-circle. By James Curley. The only number published up to January 1, 1883.

Gerhard, Johann, 1582-1637. Loci theologici cum pro adstruenda veritate tum pro destruenda quorumvis contradicentium falsitate per theses explicati. Denuo edidit, varique generis observations nec non praefationem qua de vita et scriptis auctoris disserit adiecit Io. F. Cotta. Tubingae, MDCCCLXII-MDCCCLXXXI. 20 v. in 10. Portrait. 4°. *7500a.10

Gerlach, Martin. Das Gewerbe-Monogramm. 2te Auflage. Wien. [1881.] 110 plates. 4°. *6110a.23

Title repeated in English and French.

— Die Perle. Neue Ausgabe. Weltorgan für Juwelen-Gold und Silberarbeiter. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Künstler und mit Unterstützung des hiesigen K. K. Museum für Kunst und Industrie herausgegeben von Martin Gerlach. [1. und] 2. Jahrgang. Wien. [1880-82.] 2 v. Plates. 4°. *8030a.8

German language and literature. See Bulthaupt; — Rosenthal; — Sammlung; — Stern.

Germany. See Koenigliche Akademie; — Kristische.

Gervais, Henri, and Ameghino, Florentino. Les mammifères fossiles de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1880. 8°. 3864.67

Parallel text in Spanish.

Geschiedenis van het heylige cruyss; or, history of the holy cross. Reproduced in facsimile from the original edition printed by J. Veldener in 1483. Text and engravings by J. Ph. Berjeau. London, 1863. 63 plates. Sm. 4°. *6113.24

With illustrative extracts from The golden legend, and ancient French manuscripts. The editor holds that the wood-plates used by Veldener belonged to an original block book, which was sawn in pieces to reduce the size of the blocks.

Ghose, Loke Nath. The modern history of the Indian chiefs, Rajas, Zamindars, etc. Part 1, 2. Calcutta, 1879. 8°. 5075.58

Gibson, Edward P., editor. Registers of Stock Harvard, co. Essex (from 1563 to 1700). London, 1881. L. 8°. *2501.63

Gibson, John M. The Mosaic era: a series of lectures on Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. N. Y. [1881.] 12°. 5427.72

Gibson, William H. Highways and byways, or saunterings in New England. Illus. N. Y., 1883. 4°. *2400.56

Papers reprinted from Harper's monthly magazine, Oct., 1881; May, 1882; Nov., 1882; Dec., 1881; the first one having the title A Berkshire road.

Giddings, Joshua R. See Buell.

Gilbert, Nicolas J. L., 1751-1780. Poésies diverses de Gilbert. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Paul Perret. Paris, 1882. 16°. *4674.69

Gilder, William H. Ice-pack and tundra. An account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 2262.68

Gilead, Maine. See Chapman, G. W.

Giles, Chauncey. Perfect prayer. How offered: how answered. Phila., 1883. 16°. 5443.87

Gilman, Arthur. First steps in general history. N. Y., 1874. Folded maps. 16°. 2229a.56

Gilman, Daniel C. James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. Boston, 1883. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.54

Pages 253-289 contain a bibliography of Monroe, and the Monroe doctrine, by J. F. Jameson.

Girardin, Delphine Gay de. Contes d'une vieille fille à ses neveux, par Mme. Émile de Girardin. Illustrés par G. Doré et G. Fath. Paris. [1867.] 8°. 2661.4

— Poésies complètes. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1876. 16°. 466ob.64

Girardin, Émile de. Force ou richesse. Questions de l'année 1864. Paris, 1865. 8°. 2304.56

— Une heure d'oubli. Comédie en un acte. Paris, 1873. 12°. No. 1 in *466ob.65

— Les hommes sont ce que les femmes les font. Proverbe. Paris, 1872. 12°. No. 2 in *466ob.65

— Le malheur d'être belle. Comédie en un acte. Paris, 1866. 12°. No. 3 in *466ob.65

— Le supplice d'une femme. Drame. Nouvelle édition, Paris, 1879. 12°. No. 5 in *466ob.65

Girardin, Émile de, and others. Les eaux illustrées. Enghien et ses environs, par Émile de Girardin, Charles Braine, Victor Poupin. Notice médicale par le Dr. de Puisaye. Paris. [1862.] Illus. 4°. 2661.5

Glanville-Richards, William U. S. The registers of Windlesham, Surrey, from 1677 to 1783; with biographical notices of some past and present families. London, 1881. 8°. *2501.62

Glass. See Powell, H. J.

— Stained. See Ballantine.

Glazebrook, Richard T. Physical optics. London, 1883 [1882]. [Text-books of science.] Sm. 8°. 5918.75

Godefroy, Frédéric. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IXe au XVe siècle. Publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. T. 1. A-Cast. Paris, 1881. 4°. *4680a.50

Godwin, Parke. A biography of William Culren Bryant, with extracts from his private correspondence. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 4°. *4242.51; 4242.50

Goethe, Johann W. von. Miscellaneous travels: comprising Letters from Switzerland; The campaign in France, 1792; The siege of Mainz; and a tour on the Rhine, Maine, and Neckar, 1814-15. Edited by L. Dora Schmitz. London, 1882. [Bohn's Standard library.] Sm. 8°. 4870.60

— See Bulthaupt.

Gold. See Burton, R. F.; — Kardoff-Wabnitz; — Lock.

Goldsmith's work. See Gerlach; — Plon.

Goncourt, Edmond Louis A. H. de and Jules A. H. de. L'art du XVIIIe siècle. Série 3. Paris, 1882. 12°. *4077.78

Contents. — 3. Eisen; Moreau; Debucourt; Fragonard; Prudhon.

Gounod, Charles F. The redemption. A sacred trilogy. Pianoforte accompaniment arranged by B. Tours. The English translation by J. Troutbeck. Boston. [1882.] [Novello's original octavo edition.] 8°. 8043.94

See also under Boosey.

Gournay, François Amand de. Malherbe. Recherches sur sa vie et critique de ses œuvres. Caen, 1852. 8°. 4646.65

Graham, Henry G. Rousseau. Edinburgh, 1882. [Foreign classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 4646.63

Grand Cañon, Colorado river. See United States, Geological survey.

Grange movement. See McCabe.

Gray, James C. *The Biblical museum: a collection of notes explanatory, homiletic, and illustrative*. Vol. 3-10. N. Y., n. d. 16°. 3417.60

Contents.—Old Testament. 3. Joshua, Judges, Ruth, and 1 and 2 Samuel. 4. Kings and Chronicles. 5. Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job. 6. Psalms. 7. Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon. 8. Isaiah. 9. Jeremiah, Lamentations, and Ezekiel. 10. Daniel and the minor prophets.

Great Britain. *Board of health*. Tenth annual report of the Local government board, 1880-81. Supplement containing report and papers submitted by the board's medical officer on hospitals for infectious diseases. London, 1882. Plates. Maps. 8°. *3761.58

— *Commissioners of patents*. Catalogue of the library of the Patent office. In 2 v. Vol. I. Authors. London, 1881. L. 8°. Patent Room

— *Parliament*. See Hansard; — Mirror; — Parliamentary.

— *Public record office*. Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. 1640-41. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. London, 1882. L. 8°. *7023.50

— See Acland; — Guest; — Hargrave; — Hull; — Lodge; — Lupton; — Prynne.

Greece. See Cockerell; — Farrer, R. R.; — Robiou.

Greek language and literature. See American philological association; — Liddell; — Witt, C.

Green, Alexander H. *Geology*. Part 1. Physical geology. Illus. London, 1882. 8°. 3865.78

Green, William H. Moses and the prophets: the Old Testament in the Jewish church, by W. Robertson Smith: The prophets and prophecy in Israel, by A. Kuenen; and The prophets of Israel, by W. Robertson Smith. Reviewed by W. H. Green. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3429.78

Articles reprinted, with additions, from the Presbyterian review and the Princeton review.

Greenaway, Kate. *Almanach de Kate Greenaway*, 1883. Paris. [1882.] Illus. 24°. **4560b.65

Greene, Robert. Life and complete works. In 12 v. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 8, 9. [London.] 1881-83. [Huth library.] 8°. **4601.8

Contents.—8. Prose. Greenes neuer too late, and Francesco's fortunes. 1590. 9. Prose. Alcida: Greenes metamorphosis; Greenes mourning garment; Greenes farewell to folly. 1588-1597.

Greenough, Charles P. A digest of the reported decisions of the courts of the United States of America, and of Great Britain and her colonies, relating to the rights and liabilities of gas companies. With extracts from the statutes of the various United States concerning gas companies. Boston, 1883. 8°. 3663.24

Gregg, Washington P. Fortieth anniversary of [his] election as clerk of the Common Council of the city of Boston, June 7, 1882. Boston, 1882. Portrait. 8°. *4343.29

Griesinger, Theodore. The Jesuits; a complete history. Told to the German people. Translated by A. J. Scott. London, 1883. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 3514.68

Grimm, Jakob L. C. and Wilhelm C. Household stories: translated from the German by Lucy Crane, and done into pictures by Walter Crane. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2903.27

Grindrod, Charles. Plays from English history. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4570.65

Contents.—King Henry I; King Henry II; King Henry III; King Edward II; King Edward V; King James I.

Grisy, (R.) Ambroise de. *Étude sur Thomas Otway*. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2553.52

Guérin, (H.) Victor. *Description géographique, historique et archéologique de la Palestine, accompagnée de cartes détaillées*. 3e partie. T. 1, 2. Galilée. Paris, 1880. L. 8°. 5071.61

Guessard, François, editor. *Les anciens poètes de la France*. T. 10. Paris, 1870. 16°. *2679.18

Contents.—10. Aliscans, chanson de geste, par F. Guessard et A. de Montaiglon.

Guest, Edwin. *Origines Celticae* (a fragment) and other contributions to the history of Britain. London, 1883. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 8°. 2423.18

Guettier, André (V.). *La fonderie en France*. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris, 1882. Text, 5 v., 8°; Atlas, 41 folded plates, 4°. *8020a.51

Guillevic, L. *Essai sur les abcès spontanés du cerveau*. Paris, 1882. [Faculté de médecine de Paris. Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine.] 4°. 3791.64

Guioth, J. L. *Histoire numismatique de la Belgique*, faisant suite à l'histoire numismatique de la révolution belge. T. 1. Avec planches. Hasselt, 1851. 4°. *6251.19

Hair. See Pincus.

Halévy, Ludovic. *L'abbé Constantin*. 40e édition. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4660b.66

Hall, Frederic T. *The pedigree of the devil*. London, 1883 [1882]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5480.56

Halliwell-Phillipps, James O., editor. A brief description of the ancient and modern manuscripts preserved in the Public library, Plymouth: added, some fragments of early literature hitherto unpublished. London, 1853. 4°. *6171.16

Contents.—A catalogue of mss. presented by J. O. Halliwell; Notices of S. Forman, with extracts from his metrical autobiography; The generall, a tragi-comedy, attributed to Shirley, now first printed from the original ms.; A poem by N. Breton, now first printed from an early ms.; Mother Shipton's prophecy; Love's victory, an unpublished drama of the 17th century—Extracts; Notes of two rare tracts.

Hammatt, Abraham. *The early inhabitants of Ipswich, Mass. 1633-1700*. [Ipswich.] 1800-81. [Hammatt papers. No. 1-3.] 8°. *4354.23

Hansard, T. C. *Parliamentary debates*. 3d series, vol. 271, 272. 1882. London, 1882. 8°. *7102.1

Contents.—271. June 22-July 10. 272. July 11-27, 1882.

Hanson, Mrs. E. R. *Our women workers*. Biographical sketches of women eminent in the Universalist church. 2d edition. Chicago, 1882. Portrait. Sm. 4°. 2244.54

Hardwick, Massachusetts. See Paige.

Hargrave, Francis, editor. *Collectanea juridica*. Consisting of tracts, relative to the law and constitution of England. [Anonymous.] London, 1791, 92. 2 v. 8°. *7625.14

Harlan, Caleb. *Elfura of the Susquehanna*, and other poems. 2d edition. Phila., 1883. 16°. 4505.25

Harland, John, and Wilkinson, T. T. *Lancashire folk-lore*. London, 1867. Sm. 8°. 4537.25

Harness. See Philipson.

Harris, Joseph. *Gardening for young and old*. Illus. N. Y., 1883 [1882]. 12°. 3995.74

Harrisse, Henry. *Jean et Sébastien Cabot, leur origine et leurs voyages. Études d'histoire critique suivie d'une cartographie, d'une bibliographie, et d'une chronologie des voyages au Nord-ouest de 1497 à 1550, d'après des documents inédits*. Paris, 1882. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie, XIII-XVI siècles. 1.] 8°. *2260a.56

- Hart, David B., and Barbour, Alexander H. Manual of gynecology. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8^o. *3773.74
- Harting, James E. Essays on sport and natural history. With illus. London, 1883. Portrait. 8^o. 3824.66
- Harvard college. *Astronomical observatory*. Annals. Vol. 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 (part 1). Cambridge [etc.], 1876-82. Plates. 4^o. **5020.50
- Hatfield Chace, England. See Tomlinson.
- Hawgavel, Frances R. Bells across the snow. [Poem.] Illus. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 4^o. 2562.67 — Crimson and gold threads from [her] life and works. N. Y., 1882. 16^o. 4570.66
- Hawaiian islands. Oahu; Hawaiian islands. Map by C. J. Lyons from trigonometrical surveys by W. D. Alexander [and others]. [Boston.] 1881. Size, 37¹/₂×51¹/₂ in. Scale, 1: 60,000 [or, 5000 ft. to 1 inch]. Rolled. Map 96 — See Cumming.
- Hawke, Edward, 1st baron Hawke, 1708-81. See Burrows, M.
- Hayne, Paul H. Poems. Complete edition. Boston, 1882. Portrait. Illus. Sm. 4^o. 2390.56
- Haynes, John E. Pseudonyms of authors; including anonyms and initialisms. N. Y., 1882. 8^o. *C.R.18.3.14
- Hayti. See Merriam.
- Hazen, Henry A. History of Billerica, Massachusetts, with a genealogical register. Boston, 1883 [1882]. Portraits. Plates. Map. 8^o. *2352.81
- Health and hygiene. See American public health association; — Davis; — Edwards; — Great Britain, Board of health; — Layet; — Milwaukee; — United States, Navy department.
- Heath, Richard. Historic landmarks in the Christian centuries. London. [1882.] Illus. Sm. 4^o. 2214.54
- Hebrew language. See Casaubon.
- Heideloff, Carl. Die Ornamentik des Mittelalters. Kupfertafeln mit Text. [German and French.] Band 1-4. [Neue Ausgabe.] Nürnberg. [1855?] 4 v. in 1. 4^o. *8083.51
- Heirs at law, etc. See Chambers.
- Helper, Hinton R. Oddments of Andean diplomacy; and other oddments. St. Louis, 1879. 16^o. 2317.63
- Contains: Bolivia, as the insidious author and persistent perpetrator of a new international crime; an appeal to the congress of the U. S. for justice in behalf of Joseph H. Colton. Also, miscellaneous oddments; and Imperial Brazil as the diplomatic deceiver and despoter of an unsuspecting family; history of the injustice and injury inflicted on Ernest Fiedler, by the government of Brazil.
- Henderson, Howard. Practical hints on camping. Chicago, 1882. Illus. 16^o. 6006.53
- Henry IV, of France. Recueil des lettres missives de Henri IV. T. 9. 1567-1610. Supplément, publié par J. Guadet. Paris, 1876. 4^o. *2640.15
- Henry V. Études afghanes. Paris, 1882. 8^o. 3036.17
- Heralds' visitations. See Burke; — Rylands.
- Hervey, Alpheus B. Flowers of the field and forest. From original water-color drawings after nature, by Isaac Sprague. Descriptive text by Rev. A. B. Hervey. Boston, 1883. 14 plates. 4^o. *3841.60
- Hewins, Caroline M., compiler. Books for the young. A guide for parents and children. N. Y., 1882. 32^o. 6129.33
- Heywood, Oliver, 1630-1702. Autobiography, diaries, anecdote and event books; illustrating the general and family history of Yorkshire and Lancashire. In 3 v. With illus. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. Vol. 1. Brighouse, 1882. Sm. 8^o. *2496.65
- Hieroglyphics. See Leemans; — Lepsius.
- Hildebrand, Hans. The industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time. With woodcuts. [London.] 1883. [South Kensington museum art handbooks.] Sm. 8^o. 4026.89
- Hirtz, Élisa. Travaux à aiguille usuels. Méthode de coupe et de confection pour vêtements de femmes et d'enfants. Augmentée d'un Cours de couture en blanc et d'une méthode de tricot. 4e édition, illustrée. Paris, n. d. Illus. 12^o. 8019a.45
- Histology. See Penhallow.
- History. See Adams, C. K.; — Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études; — Gilman, A.; — Heath; — Paquier; — Short.
- Ancient. See Duncker.
- Holden, Luther. Manual of the dissection of the human body. Edited by Luther Holden and John Langton. Illus. 4th edition. London, 1879. 8^o. 3754.66
- Holley, George W. The falls of Niagara, with supplementary chapters on the other famous cataracts of the world. With illus. N. Y., 1883 [1882]. Plates. Map. 16^o. 2369.83
- Holley, Myron. See Wright, E.
- Holt, Ardern. Gentlemen's fancy dress. London. [1882.] 16 plates. 8^o. 6005.12
- Holy Grail. See Borron.
- Holywell, Wales. See Pennant.
- Homer. The Iliad. Done into English prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8^o. 2998.66
- See Robiou.
- Hope-Edwards, E. C. Azahar. Extracts from a journal in Spain, 1881-82. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 3098.59
- Hopkinson, Francis. A pretty story, written in the year of our Lord 2774. By Peter Grievous, esq.; A. B. C. D. E. 2d edition. Phila., 1774. 16^o. *4409a.105
- Hopley, Catherine C. Snakes: curiosities and wonders of serpent life. London, 1882. Colored plates. Woodcuts. 8^o. 3875.50
- Hosack, John. On the rise and growth of the law of nations, to the treaty of Utrecht. London, 1882. 8^o. 3614.53
- Household art. See Decorator.
- Hubbard, Charles Eustis. Campaign of the Forty-fifth regiment Mass. volunteer militia. "The Cadet regiment." [Anon.] Boston, 1882. Illus. 8^o. **4221.56
- Hudson, Elizabeth H. A history of the Jews in Rome, B.C. 160-A.D. 604. London, 1882. Sm. 8^o. 2298.60
- Hudson, T. S. A scamper through America. London, 1882. Map. Sm. 8^o. 2366.63
- Hugo, Victor M., comte. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1882. 8^o. *2702.50
- Contents. — Poésie. 6. Aujourd'hui, 1843-55.
- Huish, Marcus B., and Thomson, David C. The year's art, 1883. London, 1883. 8^o. *8068.51
- Hull, Edward. Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles. With a dissertation on the origin of western Europe, and of the Atlantic ocean. London, 1882. Colored plates. 8^o. 3862.61

Hungarian poetry. *See* Petöfi.

Hungary. *See* Tissot.

Hunter, Ella. A lady's drive from Florence to Cherbourg; or, Santo, Lucia, and Co., where they stayed, and what they paid. Edinburgh, 1883 [1882]. Plate. Map. Sm. 8°. **2266.52**

Huske, John. The present state of North America. [Anon.] Boston, 1755. 12°. ***2324.58**

Hy, —, abbé. Sur un cas de polygamie observé dans la Byrone commune. [Angers, 1881.] 8°. **5847.27**

"Extrait des Mémoires de la Société d'agriculture, sciences et arts d'Angers."

Hymne à Ammon-Ra des papyrus égyptiens de Boulaq. Traduit et commenté par E. Grébaut. Paris, 1874. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. **5052.63**

Ignotus, pseud. Pen and ink sketches of military subjects. Reprinted from the "Saturday review." London, 1882. Sm. 8°. **3959.88**

Illinois. *See* Fergus.

Index librorum prohibitorum a Sixto v., papa, confectus et publicatus [MDXC]: at vero a successoribus ejus in sede Romana suppressus. Edente J. Mendham. Londini, 1835. 4°. ***6180.3**

Index medicus. A monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. Compiled under the supervision of J. S. Billings and R. Fletcher. Vol. 1-4. N. Y., 1879-83. 4°. ***3722.52**

Indexes, Prohibitory. *See* Index librorum; — Vergerio.

India. *See* Cunningham; — Ghose; — Muel-ler, (F.) M.; — Smith, G.; — Smith, R. B.; — Valbezen; — Wilkinson.

Indian corn. *See* Miles.

Indians of America. *See* Brinton; — Nadail-lac; — Orcutt.

Ingleby, Clement, compiler. Shakespeare's centurie of prayse; being materials for a history of opinion on Shakespeare and his works, A.D. 1591-1693. 2d edition, revised by Lucy Toulmin Smith. London, 1879. [New Shakspeare society.] 8°. **G.120.1.2**

Inquisition, The. *See* Loysen.

Insanity. *See* Ritti; — Voisin.

Inscriptions. *See* Kings county; — Lepsius.

Institut de France, Paris. *Académie des sciences*. Supplément aux Comptes rendus hebdomadiers des séances. Publié par MM. les secrétaires perpétuels. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1856, 61. 55 plates. Folded tables. 4°. ***3242.50**

— Table générale des comptes rendus des séances. Publié par MM. les secrétaires perpétuels. T. 1-61. 1835-1865. Paris, 1853, 70. 2 v. 4°. ***3242.55**

Institution of naval architects, London. Transactions. Vol. 18-22. Edited by A. Sedgwick Woolley. London, 1877-81. 4°. ***5950.a2**

Institutions. *See* Ross.

International numismata orientalia. Vol. 2. Coins of the Jews, by F. W. Madden. London, 1881. L. 4°. ***3020.52**

Iowa state medical society. Transactions for 1872-76; 1877, 1878; 1879, 1880. Ottumwa, Iowa [etc.], 1876-80. Portraits. 8°. ***7790.50**

Ipswich, Massachusetts. *See* Hammatt.

Ireland. *See* Brewer; — Duffy; — Gallwey; — King; — O'Connell; — O'Conor; — Philips'.

Irish language. *See* Windisch.

Italie monumentale. Collection des édifices les plus remarquables de Rome ancienne et de Milan. Plans, élévations, coupes et détails à grande échelle relevés et dessinés par les meilleurs artistes, accompagnés d'une étude historique et raisonnée sur l'architecture italienne et de notices explicatives par le Marquis R. Pareto. 1e édition française. Milan, 1879. 2 v. 370 plates. L. f°. ***4750.1**

Italy. *Ministero delle finanze*. Direzione generale delle gabelle. Movimento commerciale del regno d'Italia nell' anno 1881. Roma, 1882. F°. ***3650.53**

— Direzione generale delle gabelle. Movimento della navigazione nei porti del regno nell' anno 1881. Roma, 1882. F°. ***3650.52**

— *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio*. Annali dell'industria e del commercio 1882. Atti del consiglio dell'industria e commercio. Sessione 1881. Roma, 1882. 8°. ***3657.28**

— Annali dell'industria e del commercio 1882. Atti della commissione consultiva per la pesca. Sessione 1882. Roma, 1882. Plan. 8°. ***3657.27**

Italy. *See* Scott, L.

Izzi. [History of the Ottoman empire, from 1157-1166 of the Hegira (1744-1752, A.D.). In the Turkish language.] [Constantinople, 1785.] Sm. f°. ***5080.10**

This is a continuation of the History by Sami, Shakir, and Sobhi [5080.9], and was itself carried forward by Wasif Effendi [5080.11].

Jackson, James. Liste provisoire de bibliographies géographiques spéciales. Paris, 1881. 8°. ***6173.27**

Jacolliot, Louis. L'Olympe brahmanique. La mythologie de Manou. Paris, 1881. 8°. **3027.53**

Japan. *See* Crow; — Lanman; — Pitman; — Ribellione; — Rosny.

Jeannette. *See* Gilder.

Jenkins, Sir Leoline. *See* Wynne.

Jennings, Hargrave. The childishness and brutality of the time: some plain truths in plain language. London, 1883 [1882]. 8°. **4570.58**

Jeremiah, John. An aid to Shakespearean study. London, 1880. Portrait. 8°. **6590.10**

— compiler. Shakespearean memorabilia, being a collection of all the contemporary allusions to the bard and his works. London, 1877. 8°. **6590.18**

Jerusalem. *See* Schefer.

Jesuits. *See* Foley; — Griesinger.

Jewelry. *See* Gerlach.

Jewry, Mary. Warne's model cookery. With complete instructions in household management, and receipts. [New edition.] With illus. in colours. London. [1882?] Sm. 8°. **6003.54**

Jews. *See* Franzos; — Hudson, E. H.; — International.

Joanne, Paul. Itinéraire général de la France. Les Pyrénées. Paris, 1882. [Collection des guides-Joanne.] Maps, Plans. 16°. ***4639.21**

John II, of Castile, 1405-1454. *See* Du Chaintreau.

Jolly, William. The life of John Duncan, Scotch weaver and botanist. With sketches of his friends. With etched portrait. London, 1883. 8°. **2450b.70**

Jomard, Edme F. Introduction à l'Atlas des Monuments de la géographie. Publié par les soins et avec des remarques de E. Cortambert. Paris, 1879. 8°. **2285.59**

The Atlas above-mentioned is on shelf 62.C.1.

- Joret, Charles. Du C dans les langues romanes. Paris, 1874. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. **2682.57**
- Julianus, Flavius Claudio, emperor, called Julian the Apostate.** Œuvres complètes, traduites, pour la première fois, du Grec en Français; précédées d'un abrégé de sa vie; par R. Tourlet. Paris, 1821. 3 v. 8°. **2976.55**
- Junghans, August Wilhelm. Histoire critique des règnes de Childebert et de Chlodovech. Traduite par G. Monod, et augmentée d'une introduction et de notes. Paris, 1879. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. **4622.54**
- Justinianus I, emperor.** Imperatoris Iustiniani institutionum libri quattuor. With commentary, and translation by J. B. Moyle. Oxford, 1883. 2 v. [Clarendon press series.] 8°. **3620.18**
- Kardorff-Wabnitz, Wilhelm von. The gold standard: its causes, its effects, and its future. From the German. Phila., 1880. 8°. **3643.79**
- Keay, J. Seymour. Spoiling the Egyptians. A tale of shame. Told from the Blue books. People's edition. London, 1882. 8°. **5054.65**
- A criticism of the treatment of Egypt by the British government.
- Kelland, Philip, and Tait, Peter G. Introduction to quaternions, with examples. 2d edition. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. ****5027.54**
- Kerr, Robert. A general history and collection of voyages and travels. Edinburgh, 1824. 18 v. Maps, Charts. 8°. ***6273.6**
- For contents see the Boston Athenaeum catalogue.
- Kindergarten homes. For orphans and other destitute children. The plans of Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson. N. Y., 1882. 12°. **5599.80**
- Kinematics.** See Minchin.
- King, David B. The Irish question. London, 1882. 12°. **2510a.52**
- Kings county genealogical club collections. Vol. 1, No. 1-3. June-August, 1882. [Brooklyn, 1882.] 16°. ***4374.40**
- Contents.*—1. Inscriptions on tombstones in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church, New Utrecht, L. I. 2. Inscriptions on tombstone in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church, Flatlands, L. I., and private cemeteries adjacent. Inscriptions in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church, Gravesend, L. I., and private cemeteries adjacent.
- Kinross, John. Details from Italian buildings, chiefly Renaissance. Edinburgh, 1882. 50 plates, with text. L. f°. ****8084.12**
- Kittson, Fred. G. "Phiz" (Hablot Knight Browne). A memoir. Including a selection from his correspondence and notes. With portrait, and illus. London, 1882. 8°. **4546.57**
- Knortz, Carl. Shakespeare in Amerika. Berlin, 1882. 8°. **6590.15**
- Knox, M. V. B. A historical sketch of the Methodist Episcopal church in Claremont, N.H. [Claremont.] 1882. 8°. ****5543.72**
- Koehler, Sylvester R. The United States art directory and year-book. N. Y., 1882. 8°. ***8064.75**
- See also Buxton.
- Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. B. 14-16. Jeter-Kotzebue. Leipzig, 1881, 82. 8°. **C.R.7.5.1**
- Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab, Copenhagen. Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1866-81. Kjøbenhavn. [1866-81.] 16 v. Portrait. Plates. Illus. 8°. ***4837.51**
- Continuation of Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed.
- Annaler for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1836-63. Kjøbenhavn. 1836-63. 23 v. 8°. ***4837.50**
- Krantz, Émile. Essai sur l'esthétique de Descartes, étudiée dans les rapports de la doctrine Cartésienne avec la littérature classique française au XVII^e siècle. Paris, 1882. 8°. **5600.56**
- Kritische Ueberschau der deutschen Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft, herausgegeben von L. Arndts, J. C. Bluntschli und J. Pozl. B. 1-3, 6. München, 1853-59. 8°. ***5619.1**
- Vol. 6 contains an index to vol. 1-5.
- Kwong Ki Chiu. A dictionary of English phrases with illustrative sentences. Added some English proverbs, and a selection of Chinese proverbs and maxims; quotations from the Latin and French languages; a chronological list of the Chinese dynasties [etc.]; and short biographical sketches of Confucius and of Jesus. N. Y., 1881. Portrait. Fac-similes. 8°. ***2482.55**
- La Berge, C. de. Essai sur le règne de Trajan. Paris, 1877. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. **2752.7**
- Labor question. See Mission;—Lavallée.
- Lafagette, Raoul. La poésie: son passé, son présent, son avenir. Paris, 1877. 16°. **4664.70**
- La Ferrière-Percy, Hector, comte de. Les projets de mariage de la reine Élisabeth par H. de La Ferrière. Paris, 1882. 12°. **4548.61**
- Lakes of the United States. See United States, Bureau of engineers.
- Lancashire, England. See Harland;—Heywood.
- Lane, Edward W. Arabian society in the middle ages. Studies from the Thousand and one nights. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. **3078.70**
- Following the Index is a list of authors and works quoted.
- Laressan, J. L. de. La botanique. Paris, 1883. [Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines.] 16°. **3859.63**
- Langlotz, K. W. Grundwahrheiten der neuen Theologie. Hannover, 1876. 8°. **7450.67**
- Language. See American philological association;—Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études;—Cambridge philological society.
- Languedoc. See Montel.
- Lanman, Charles. Leading men of Japan. With an historical summary of the empire. Boston. [1883.] Portrait. 16°. **3018.23**
- At the end is a list of the foreign bibliography of the empire.
- La Pérouse, Jean F. de Galaup, comte de. See Dillon.
- Laprade, (P. M.) Victor (R.) de. Essais de critique idéaliste. Paris, 1882. 12°. **4674.70**
- Carroll, Lucy. An idyl of work. 2d edition. Boston, 1876. 12°. **2390.57**
- editor. Breathings of the better life. 3d edition. Boston, 1880. 16°. **5443.83**
- Extracts from various authors.
- Hillside and seaside in poetry. Boston, 1881. 16°. **2390.59**
- La Roche, Michael de. New memoirs of literature, containing an account of new books, printed both at home and abroad, with dissertations upon several subjects, miscellaneous observations, &c. London, 1725-27. 6 v. Sm. 8°. ***6166.46**

Larousse, Pierre. *Jardin des racines latines. Étude raisonnée des rapports de filiation qui existent entre la langue latine et la langue française, accompagnée de exercices [etc.]*. Livre du maître. Paris. [1867.] 12°. *2689a.93

Lasteyrie, Robert de. *Étude sur les comtes et vicomtes de Limoges antérieurs à l'an 1000*. Paris, 1874. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 4611.51

Latham, Williams. *Epitaphs in Old Bridgewater, Massachusetts. With plans and views*. Bridgewater, 1882. 8°. *2356.66

Latin language and literature. *See American philological association; — Buecheler; — Larousse; — Simcox.*

Lavonne, E., and Pontzen, E. *Les chemins de fer en Amérique*. Paris, 1880, 82. Texte, 2 v., 8°; Atlas, 2 v., 4°, obl. *8011.60

Contents. — 1. Construction. 2. Exploitation: chemins de fer à voie étroite et tramways.

Lavollée, René. *Les classes ouvrières en Europe. Études sur leur situation matérielle et morale*. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3562.56

Contents. — 1. Allemagne, Pays-Bas, États scandinaves, 2. Suisse, Italie, Belgique, Autriche-Hongrie, Espagne, Portugal, Russie.

Law. *See Bartolus; — Beaune; — Bell; — Bouvier; — Brocher de La Fléchère; — Browne, I.; — Chambers; — Foss; — Hargrave; — Hosack; Justinianus; — Kritische; — Lloyd; — Molloy; — Stephen.*

Lawrence, John L. M., *baron Lawrence*. *See Smith, R. B.*

Layet, Alexandre. *Hygiène et maladies des paysans. Étude sur la vie matérielle des campagnards en Europe*. Paris, 1882. [Médecine sociale.] 12°. 5769a.83

Lebeuf, Jean. *Recueil de divers écrits pour servir d'éclaircissements à l'histoire de France, et de supplément à la notice des Gaules*. Paris, 1738. 2 v. Plates. Folded plan. 24°. 2629a.79

"Parmi les dix-neuf pièces qu'on y trouve, on remarque une savante dissertation sur l'*Ascia sépulcrale* des anciens." — Quérard.

Leemans, Conradus. *Ægyptische lijk-papyrus in hieroglyphisch schrift, uit het Nederlandsche museum van Oudheden te Leyden, uitgegeven op last der hooge regering*. Leyden, 1841-42. 15 plates. F°. No. 3 in **Cab.41.A.1

There is a French title which reads, *Papyrus égyptien funéraire hiéroglyphique*, etc.

— *Ægyptische papyrus in demotisch schrift met griekse overschriften uit het Nederlandsche museum van Oudheden te Leyden, uitgegeven op last der hooge regering*. Leyden, 1839. 14 plates. 8 tables. F°. No. 2 in **Cab.41.A.1

Some of the plates are out of place. The text is lacking. There is a French title which reads, *Papyrus égyptien démotique*, etc.

Lefroy, W. Chambers. *The ruined abbeys of Yorkshire. With etchings and vignettes by A. Brunel-Debaines and H. Toussaint*. London, 1883. F°. *2460.64

Leighton, William. *The subjection of Hamlet; an essay toward an explanation of the motives of thought and action of Shakespeare's Prince of Denmark*. Phila., 1882. Sm. 4°. 6590.11

Lembke, Friedrich W., *and others*. *Geschichte von Spanien*. B. 1-4. Hamburg [etc.], 1831-81. 4 v. [Geschichte der europäischen Staaten, herausg. von A. H. L. Heeren und F. A. Ukert.] 8°. *4226.5; **D.134.23

Band 1 is by F. W. Lembke, 2 and 3 are by Heinrich Schäfer, 4 is by F. W. Schirrmacher.

Lenormant, François. *The beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of Oriental peoples*. (Translated from the second French edition.) N. Y., 1883. Folded sheets. 8°. **2219.64

Lenthéric, Charles. *Les voies antiques de la région du Rhône*. Avignon, 1882. Folded map. 8°. 2631.57

Lepidoptera. *See Scudder.*
Lepsius, Carl R. *Les métaux dans les inscriptions égyptiennes*. Traduit par W. Berend. Avec des additions de l'auteur. Paris, 1877. 2 plates. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. *3050.36

Leroy, Louis. *Les tréteaux parisiens. Scènes de ville et de théâtre*. Illus. Paris, [1881?] 12°. *4660b.63

Lessing, Gotthold E. *Nathan the wise*. A dramatic poem. Translated by Ellen Frothingham. Preceded by a Brief account of the poet and his works, and followed by Kuno Fischer's Essay on the poem. 3d edition, revised. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 2876.78

The Brief account is signed H. II.

— *Nathan the wise*. Translated into English verse by E. K. Corbett. With introduction and notes. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2875.80

— *See Bulthaupt.*
Letter-writing. *See Richardson; — Westlake.*
Liberia. *See Williams.*

Libraries. *See Cousin, J.; — Slater.*
Liddell, Henry G., and Scott, Robert. *A Greek-English lexicon*. 7th edition, revised and augmented, with the cooperation of [H.] Drisler. N. Y., 1883. L. 8°. *2981.50

Light-houses. *See United States, Light-house board.*

Lilies. *See Wallace, A.*
Limoges, France. *See Lasteyrie.*

Linton, William J. *The history of wood-engraving in America*. Boston, 1882. Plates. Portraits. Illus. 4°. **6072.71

With the exception of the last chapter this was published in the American art review, 1880, no. 5-12.

— *See Wise.*
Liste générale des fabriques du sucre, raffineries et distilleries de France, de Belgique, de Hollande et d'Angleterre: suivie de la législation des sucres en France et en Europe. (Campagne 1881-82.) [Paris, 1882.] Woodcuts. 12°. 5648.23

Literature. *See La Roche; — Soane.*
Littré, (M. P.) Émile. *See Caro.*

Living English poets. 1882. [Selections.] London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. *2560a.61

Lloyd, Horatio. *The statutes of practical utility, in the civil and criminal administration of justice, alphabetically arranged, with notes, and index*. In continuation of Chitty's statutes by Welsby and Beavan. Vol. 1. London, 1872. 8°. *3692.7

Contents. — Vol. 1. Comprising 28 and 29 Vict. (1865) to 35 and 36 Vict. (1872).

- Lock, Alfred G. Gold: its occurrence and extraction. With double-page maps and engravings. London, 1882. L. 8°. *3862.60
Pages 1153-1185 contain a bibliography.
- Lockwood, Thomas D. Practical information for telephonists. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 3969.97
- Lodge, Edmund. The peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 52d edition. London, 1883. L. 8°. *2432.50
- Lofthouse, England. See Roberts.
- Loi, La, Camille Sée. Documents, rapports et discours relatifs à la loi sur l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. Paris, 1881. 12°. 5599.81
- London. Post office directory for 1883. London. [1882.] L. 8°. *2485.51
- Lostalot, Alfred de. Les procédés de la gravure. Paris. [1882?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.6
- Lounsbury, Thomas R. James Fenimore Cooper. Boston, 1883 [1882]. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 16°. 4349.99
- Louvre. See Villot.
- Lyson, Charles J. M., called Pére Hyacinthe. Une apologie de l'inquisition (le R. P. Monsabré). Réfutation faite au Cirque d'hiver le 23 avril 1882. Paris, 1882. 8°. 5515.11
- Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria and Tuscany. Die Karawanen-Strasse von Ägypten nach Syrien. [Anon.] Prag, 1879. Plates. 8°. 5052.60
- Um die Welt ohne zu wollen. [Anon.] Prag, 1881. 16°. *2269a.73
- Lungs. See Stokes.
- Lupton, W. M. A concise English history. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 2429a.58
- Lutheran church in the United States. See Reports.
- Lynn, Massachusetts. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the organization of the First church of Christ in Lynn, at Lynn, June 8, 1882. Lynn, 1882. Plates. 8°. **3543.75
- See St. Stephen's.
- Lyte, Henry F. Miscellaneous poems. New edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 4560.66
- McCabe, James D. History of the Grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies. By Edward Winslow Martin [pseud.]. With a history of the rise of the order of Patrons of husbandry. Added, sketches of the leading grangemen. Engravings and portraits. Chicago, 1874. 8°. 3570a.66
- McCarthy, Carlton. Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the [Confederate States] Army of Northern Virginia, 1861-1865. With illus. Richmond, 1882. 16°. 4326.78
- Macdonald, Duff. Africana; or, the heart of heathen Africa. London, 1882. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 5052.64
- Contents.—1. Native customs and beliefs. 2. Mission life.
- Mackey, Edmund W. M. vs. O'Connor, M. P. Papers in the case of Mackey vs. O'Connor, 2d congressional district of South Carolina. [Washington, 1880.] [46th congress, 2d session, H. misc. doc. No. 40.] 8°. *4325.69
- Mackie, S. J. "Great Paul," from its casting to its dedication. With a preface on bells by J. Stainer. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2469a.94
- Mackintosh, Mrs. Damascus and its people. Sketches of modern life in Syria. With illus. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 3078.68
- McMaster, John B. A history of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. In 5 v. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 4224.61
- Madras engineers. See Vibart.
- Magazine, The, of art. Vol. 5. London, 1882. Plates. Illus. Fo. *8080a.50
- Mailles, Jacques de (?). History of Bayard the good chevalier sans peur et sans reproche. Compiled by the loyal serviteur. Translated from the French of Loréan Larche. With illus. London, 1883. Portraits. 8°. 2650a.66
- Malherbe, François de. See Gournay.
- Mallinckrodt, James F. Novissimum organon: the certainties, guesses, and observations of John Thinkingmachine. St. Louis, 1882. 16°. 5606.75
- Man, Prehistoric. See Mortillet.
- Mangin, Arthur. Nos ennemis. Tours, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3875.22
- On parasites, venomous insects and reptiles.
- Manning, Henry E., cardinal. The temporal power of the vicar of Jesus Christ. 3d edition. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 3467.64
- Manu, divinity of India. See Jacolliot.
- Manuscripts. See American anti-slavery society; — Friendly; — Halliwell-Phillipps; — Merriam.
- Maria Theresa, of Austria. See Broglie.
- Mariette, Alphonse. Key to the Half-hours of French translation. New edition. London, [1874.] Sm. 8°. 4688.63
- Martitime law. See Molloy.
- Market gardening. See Oemler.
- Markham, Clements R. The war between Peru and Chile, 1879-1882. London, 1882. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. 2318.70
- Marlborough, England. See Waylen.
- Marot, Clément. See Morley.
- Martin, Edward Winslow, pseud. See McCabe, James D.
- Martinique. See Aube.
- Mary, queen of Scots. See Skelton.
- Mary-Lafon, Jean B. Lafon, called. Cinquante ans de vie littéraire. Par Mary Lafon. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4660b.59
- Marzials, Theodore, and Crane, Walter. Pan pipes. A book of old songs, newly arranged, and with accompaniments by T. Marzials; set to pictures by W. Crane; printed in colours by E. Evans. London, 1883. 4°, obl. **2560.17
- Maskell, William. Monumenta ritualia ecclesiæ Anglicanae. The occasional offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury the Prymer, in English, and other prayers and forms with dissertations and notes. 2d edition. Oxford, 1882. 3 v. 8°. 3441.63
- Massachusetts. General statutes. See Bell.
- Massachusetts charitable mechanic association. Plans of the building with arrangements for the exhibition of 1881, with a collection of circulars, business cards, and other advertising matter. L. fo. Patent Room Annex
- Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 5th series, vol. 7, 8. Boston, 1882. 8°. **4453.45
- Contents.—7. Sewall papers, vol. 3, 1714-1729. 8. Winthrop papers, part 4.
- Proceedings. Vol. 19. 1881-82. Boston, 1882. Plates. 8°. *2355.12
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Society of arts. Abstract of the proceedings, 18th-20th year. 1879, 1880-81, 1882. Boston. [1880]-82. 8°. *7215.55

- Massachusetts total abstinence society. Annual report[s] 1873. 75-81. Boston. [1874-82.] 8°. *7570a.10
- Masseras, E. Washington et son œuvre. Paris, n. d. 12°. 4249a.51
- Mathematics. See Quarterly.
- Matthew Paris. *Chronica majora*. Edited by H. R. Luard. Vol. 6. *Additamenta*. London, 1882. Facsimiles. [Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages.] 8°. *7046.51
- Matthiessen, Adèle G. Nonpareil practical cook-book. By Mrs. E. A. M. Chicago, 1882. 16°. 6006.2
- May, Mary. In memory of Mary May (1787-1882). [Boston.] 1882. Portrait. 8°. 4345.79
- Maya chronicles. See Brinton.
- Mazarine Bible. See Allibone.
- Mechanics. See Perry, J.
- Medical and chirurgical faculty of Maryland. Transactions. 83d, 84th session[s], 1881, 82. Baltimore, 1881, 82. 8°. *7790.55
- Medici family. See Pignotti.
- Medicine. See Index medicus; — Iowa; — Michigan; — Minnesota.
- Mellet, Jullien. Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale. 2e édition. Paris, 1824. 8°. 2366.62
- Memorial, A. of the great rebellion: being a history of the Fourteenth regiment New-Hampshire volunteers. 1862-1865. Boston, 1882. Portraits. 8°. *4221.53
- Men of mark, a gallery of contemporary portraits. Series 7. London, 1883. 4°. *2240a.54
- Ménard, René. Le monde vu par les artistes. Géographie artistique. Ouvrage orné d'environ 600 gravures et cartes. Paris, 1881. L. 8°. *2260a.55
- Meningitis. See Bonnot.
- Mensuration. See Tebay.
- Menzies, Louisa L. J. Legendary tales of the ancient Britons, rehearsed from the early chronicles. London, 1864. 16°. 2469a.95; **G.4072.25
- Contents. — Esyllt and Sabrina; Lear and his three daughters; Cynedd and Morgan; The brothers Beli and Bran; Elidure the compassionate; Alban of Verulam; Vortigern; Cadwallon, and the final struggle of the Britons. Taken from the Chronicle of Geoffrey of Monmouth.
- Mérouvel, Charles. Le Krach. Mœurs du jour. [Fiction.] Paris, 1882. 12°. 4660b.62
- Merriam, Francis J. [Manuscript bibliographical notes on Hayti.] 4°, obl. **4284.71
- Métaux ouvrés, Les. Emploi du fer, de la fonte, du cuivre, du zinc, etc., dans la construction et de décoration. Publié par un comité d'architectes sous la direction de [J.] Bréasson. Janvier-Octobre 1882. Paris. [1882.] Plates. 4°. *8020a.52
- Meteorology. See United States, Naval observatory.
- Meyer, Heinrich A. W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Testament. From the German. The translation revised by W. P. Dickson, and F. Crombie [etc.]. Vol. 1-20. Edinburgh, 1873-82. 8°. 3413.54
- Contents. — 1. Matthew. 3, 4. Mark and Luke. 5, 6. John. 7, 8. Acts of the Apostles. 9, 10. Romans. 11, 12. Corinthians. 13. Galatians. 14. Ephesians. 15. Philippians and Colossians. 16. Thessalonians by Gottlieb Lünemann. 17. Pastoral epistles, by J. E. Huther. 18. Hebrews, by G. Lünemann. 19. James and John, by J. E. Huther. 20. Peter and Jude, by J. E. Huther.
- Michiels, (J.) Alfred (X.) L'architecture et la peinture en Europe depuis le 1^e siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVI^e. 3e édition. Paris, 1873. 8°. 4096.61
- Michigan. *Superintendent of public instruction*. The general school laws, with appendixes. 1869, 73, 81. Lansing, 1869-81. 3 v. 8°. *6397.7 — See Tuttle.
- Michigan state medical society. *Transactions for 1873-78*. Series 1-4, vol. 6; Series 1, 2, vol. 7. Lansing, 1873-78. 16°. *7792.16
- Michon, Jean II, abbé. Voyage religieux en Orient [1850]. Paris, 1853, 54. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 3074.52
- Middle ages. See Heideloff; — Waegner.
- Milan. See Italie.
- Milani, Luigi A. Il mito di Filottete nella letteratura classica nell'arte figurata. Firenze, 1879. Plates. [R. istituto di studi superiori. Pubblicazioni.] L. 8°. 2962.24
- Miles, Manly. Description of Houghton farm. Experiments with Indian corn, 1880-81. The Rothamstead experiments by J. B. Lawes. Cambridge, 1882. Maps. Diagrams. 8°. 3993.69
- Milnes, Alfred, editor. Problems and exercises in political economy. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3659.73
- Milwaukee. *Department of health*. First annual report of the commission of health. (Twelfth annual report of the department.) Jan., 1879. Milwaukee, 1879. Map. 8°. *7767.65
- Minchin, George M. Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids with applications to the distribution and flow of electricity. Oxford, 1882. Sm. 8°. **5029.91
- Minnesota state medical society. Transactions. 1877-79. St. Paul, 1877-79. 8°. *7798.22
- Mirabeau, Honoré G. R., comte de. See Calvert.
- Mirror, The, of Parliament. 2d session of the 8th parliament, in the ninth year of the reign of George IV [through the] 3d session of the 12th parliament, in the seventh year of the reign of king William IV. Edited by J. H. Barrow. London, 1828-37. 36 v. F°. **G.310a.1
- The speeches in these reports are full and accurate, having been revised by the speakers before their publication. Charles Dickens was one of the reporters for two sessions of Parliament.
- Mission actuelle des ouvriers. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3570a.68
- Missouri. Journal of the House of representatives, 19th, 20th, 22d-28th, 30th, 31st General assembly. Jefferson City, 1857-81. 22 v. 8°. *6469.50
- Contains the reports of the Board of agriculture and other state boards.
- Journal of the senate, 10th, 18th-31st General assembly. Jefferson City, 1838-81. 26 v. 8°. *6468.50
- Contains reports of the Board of agriculture and other state boards.
- Railroad commissioners. Annual report, 7th, 1881. Jefferson City, 1882. 8°. *6465.50
- State entomologist. Annual report, 4, 6-9 [1871, 73-75], on the insects of Missouri. By C. V. Riley, state entomologist. Jefferson City, 1872-76. Illus. 8°. *5892.18
- Annual report 1-5 [1868-72] can be found bound with the reports of the State board of agriculture of Missouri for the same years [5993.8].
- Missouri historical society. Publications. No. 1-7. St. Louis. [1880-83.] 8°. *4462.51

- Mitchell, Clifford. The practitioner's guide in urinalysis. Illus. Chicago, 1882. 16°. 3749.59
- Mivart, St George. Nature and thought: an introduction to a natural philosophy. London, 1882. 8°. 3600.49
- Mohammed Ibn-Omar El-Tousny. Voyage au Ouadây. Traduit de l'arabe par le Dr Perron. Publié par le Dr Perron et M. Jomard. Paris, 1851. Portrait. Folded map. Folded music. 7 plates. 8°. 5052.61
- Mohammedanism. See Arnold, E.
- Mollett, John W. Modern etchings of celebrated paintings. With an essay. London, 1883. 4°. *8083.52
- Mollov, Charles. [De ivre maritimo et naval; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce. London, 1676.] 8°. *5666.11
- The title and some leaves following are supplied in ms. The date given above is that of the first edition; six other editions were published before 1744.
- Mommesen, Theodor. Étude sur Pline le jeune. Traduit par C. Morel. Paris, 1873. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 2922.3
- Monograms. See Gerlach.
- Monroe, James. See Gilman, D. C.
- Montel, Achille, and Lambert, Louis, editors. Chants populaires du Languedoc. Avec la musique notée. Paris, 1880. 8°. 4673.59
- Morata, Olympia Fulvia, 1526-1555. See Bonnet.
- Morley, Henry. Clement Marot and other studies. London, 1871. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4646.66
- Contents.—C. Marot; Andreas Vesalius; Conrad Gesner; Cyrano de Bergerac; College work; English for English-women; Gabriel Harvey; Influence of the Celt on English literature; An old student of English; The opening of Cadmon's Paraphrase translated into modern English.
- Morris county, New Jersey. History, with illus. and biographical sketches. N.Y., 1882. 4°. *4470.70
- The general history of the country is by E. D. Hulsey. The various townships are treated by different authors.
- Mortillet, Gabriel de. Le préhistorique antiquité de l'homme Paris, 1883 [1882]. Illus. [Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines. 8.] 16°. 2234.59
- Morton, Edward J. C. Heroes of science. Astronomers. London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 3916.70
- Mueller, Carl Ottfried. Nouveau manuel complet d'archéologie, ou traité sur les antiquités grecques, étrusques, romaines, égyptiennes, etc. Traduit de l'allemand, de O. Müller par P. Nicard. Ouvrage accompagné d'un Atlas renfermant [40 planches et 3] tableaux synchroniques. Paris, 1841, 42. [Manuels Roret.] Text, 2 v. in 3, 24°; Atlas, 8°, obl. *8089.6
- Mueller, (F.) Max. India, what can it teach us? Lectures before the University of Cambridge. London, 1883. 8°. 3021.59
- Contents.—What can India teach us? The truthful character of the Hindus; The human interest of Sanskrit literature; Objections; The lessons of the Veda; Vedic deities; Veda and Vedânta.
- Muntz, Eugène. La tapisserie. Paris. [1882?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.9
- Murdoch, Alexander G. The Scottish poets, recent and living. With portraits. Glasgow, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2560a.62
- Murphy, John N. The chair of Peter, or the papacy considered in its institution, development, and organization. London, 1883. 8°. 3552.68
- Murray, Eustace C. G. People I have met. Illus. with tinted engravings from designs by F. Barnard. London, 1883 [1882]. 4°. *2571.18
- Murray, Ross. Warne's model housekeeper. With illus. printed in colours, and woodcuts. London. [1882?] Sm. 8°. 6003.55
- Music. See Boosey;—Fouque;—Gounod.
- Muzzey, Artemas B. Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. Illus. Boston, 1883. 8°. 4243.53
- Mythology. See Bible myths;—Brinton;—Darmesteter.
- Nadaillac, Jean F. A. du Pouget, marquis de. L'Amérique préhistorique. Avec figures. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2310a.62
- Naima. [Annals of the Turkish empire, 1591 to 1659. In the Turkish language.] [Constantinople, 1734.] 2 v. Sm. f°. *5080.7
- This history was continued chronologically by the following Turkish writers: Rashid Effendi, for 1660 to 1721 [*5080.8]; Tchelebiزاده, for 1721 to 1727 [No. 2 in *5080.8.2]; Sâni, Shakir, and Sobhi, for 1730 to 1743 [*5080.9]; Izzi, for 1744 to 1752 [*5080.10]; Wasif Effendi, for 1752 to 1773 [*5080.11].
- On a fly-leaf in *5080.8.1 is a cutting from a sale catalogue describing these histories, in which Sir W. Jones is quoted as follows: "As a collection of native Turkish historians, continued in one unbroken line from so early a period, this must be considered of the highest value and interest."
- Nasmyth, James. James Nasmyth, engineer, an autobiography. Edited by Samuel Smiles. With portrait and illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2446.62
- Natural history. See Harting;—Roberts.
- Naval architecture. See Institution.
- Naval hygiene. See United States, Navy department.
- Needlework. See Art needlework.
- Negro. See Ernault;—Williams.
- Nervous system. See Beard;—Voisin.
- New England. See Gibson;—Rollins;—Titcomb.
- New England business directory and gazetteer. 1883. Boston, 1883. 8°. *2390a.50
- New Forest, The. See Wise.
- New Hampshire. Town papers. Documents relating to towns in New Hampshire, "A" to "F" inclusive, with an appendix. Vol. II. Edited by I. W. Hammond. Concord, 1882. 8°. *4437.1
- New Hampshire historical society. Collections. Vol. 3. Concord, 1832. [Reprinted] Manchester, 1870. 8°. *4337.44
- For contents see the Card Catalogue.
- New Milford, Connecticut. See Orcutt.
- New York society for the prevention of cruelty to children. Annual reports, 1st-6th. [1875-80. N. Y. [1876]-81. 8°. *7576.10
- New Zealand. See Rusden.
- Newhall family. See Waters.
- Niagara Falls. See Holley, G. W.
- Nibelungenlied. See Waegner.
- Nichol, John. American literature. An historical sketch. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 2392.60
- Leaves. [Poems by] J. N. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 4178.21
- On the fly-leaf in manuscript is: "Theodore Parker with kindest regards from [John] Pringle Nichol. A few leaves by his son."
- Nicolaysen, N. The Viking-ship discovered at Gokstad in Norway. With map, woodcuts, and plates. Christiania, 1882. 4°. *2830.54
- Title and text in Norwegian and English.

- Nineveh. *See* Rushton.
- Norfolk county, England. *See* Rye.
- Northamptonshire, England. Tracts (Rare and curious reprints, ms., etc.), relating to Northamptonshire. Fac-simile illus. 2d series. London, 1881. 8°. *2495.62
- For contents see the Card Catalogue.
- Nottingham, England. Records; being a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation of Nottingham. [Latin and English.] Vol. 1. King Henry II to King Richard II. 1155-1399. London, 1882. Fac-simile. Plate. L. 8°. *2492.54
- Nova Scotia. *See* Diéreville.
- Numismatics. *See* Bushnell; — Dye; — Gardner, P.; — Guiot; — International.
- Nunsowe Green, *pseud.* A thousand years hence. Being personal experiences as narrated by Nunsowe Green [*pseud.*]. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2554.73
- Nuttall ornithological club. Bulletin. A quarterly journal of ornithology. Vol. 1-6. 1876-81. Cambridge, 1876-81. 6 v. in 3. Plates. 8°. *7904.1
- Oahspe: a new Bible in the words of Jehovah and his angel ambassadors. A sacred history of the dominions of the higher and lower heavens on the earth for the past twenty-four thousand years [etc.]. N. Y., and London, 1882. Illus. 4°. 3480.51
- Mr. John Ballou, in whose name the book is copyrighted, says, in a manuscript letter: "The angels of heaven are the authors of Oahspe, the new Bible, written automatically through the hands of J. B. Newbrough."
- Oahu. *See* Hawaiian islands.
- Obstetrics. *See* Beitraege.
- O'Connell, Daniel, and others. [Indictment, briefs (Crown side), etc. in the trial for conspiracy of D. O'Connell, J. O'Connell, T. Steele, C. G. Duffy, T. Tierney, P. J. Tyrrell, R. Barrett, J. Gray, T. M. Ray, in 1843, and 1844.] [Dublin? 1843?] 20 legal documents. *7690.14
- For an account of this lengthy indictment and of the subsequent trial of the prisoners, who are usually called the Traversers, see Duffy's Young Ireland [2510.17; 2510.18], book 2, chap. 1, 2. An official report is on shelf no. 5685.22.
- O'Conor, W. A. History of the Irish people. Manchester [England]. [1882?] 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2515.64
- At the end of vol. 2 is a list of principal authorities.
- Oemler, A. Truck-farming at the South. A guide to the raising of vegetables for northern markets. Illus. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3995.76
- Ogilvie, John. The imperial dictionary of the English language. New edition. Edited by C. Annandale. London, 1882, 83. 4 v. L. 8°. *4600.50
- Oldenberg, Hermann. Buddha: his life, his doctrine, his order. Translated from the German by W. Hoey. London, 1882. 8°. 3484.72
- Operas. *See* Bellini; — Boosey; — Gounod; — Weber.
- Optics. *See* Glazebrook; — Sedgwick.
- Orcutt, Samuel. History of New Milford and Bridgewater, Connecticut, 1703-1882. Hartford, 1882. Map. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *2352.83
- The Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck valleys. Hartford, 1882. Illus. 8°. *2356.67
- O'Reilly, Ernest. Mémoires sur la vie publique et privée de Claude Pelletot. (1619-1683.) T. 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 82. 8°. 4640a.64
- Ornament. *See* Day; — Heideloff; — Kinross.
- Ornithology. *See* Rambert.
- Ott, Georg. Die ersten Christen ober und unter der Erde. Mit zahlreichen Bildern. Dritte Auflage. Regensburg, 1880. Portraits. 4°. 2751.9
- Otway, Thomas. *See* Grisy.
- Our queen: a sketch of the life and times of Victoria. By the author of "Grace Darling." London. [1882?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 2450b.63
- Grace Darling is attributed in the Catalogue of the Advocates Library to — Vernon.
- Overstolz, Henry. The city of St. Louis. Address. Saint Louis, 1880. 8°. *4374.39
- Pabor, William E. Colorado as an agricultural state. Illus. N. Y., 1883 [1882]. 12°. 5999.72
- Pacific ocean. *See* Dillon; — Francis.
- Paige, Lucius R. History of Hardwick, Massachusetts. With a genealogical register. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 8°. *2354.73
- Paillyon, Édouard. Le monde où l'on s'amuse. Comédie. 4e édition. Paris, 1882. 16°. 4660b.60
- Painting. *See* Buxton; — Chesneau; — Michielis; — Mollett.
- Palestine. *See* Bovet; — Guérin; — Thomson; — Tristram.
- Palliser's useful details. Vol. 1. April, 1881. Bridgeport. [1881.] 40 plates of architectural drawings. F°, obl. **Cab.40.A.3
- Palmer, Rev. William, of Oxford. A compendious ecclesiastical history. New edition. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 5528.58
- Palmer family. *See* Pedigree.
- Pangborn, J. G. Picturesque B. and O. [Baltimore and Ohio railroad]. Historical and descriptive. Subscription edition. Chicago, 1883. Illus. 4°. **2370.66
- The illustrations were engraved expressly for this work from new drawings by T. Moran, W. H. Gibson, Sol. Etinge, J. O. Davidson, and others. This copy contains some full-page plates not in the octavo edition.
- Paoli, Cesare. Del papiro specialmente considerato come materia che ha servito alla scrittura. Firenze, 1878. [R. istituto di studi superiori, Firenze.] L. 8°. 6111.28
- Papacy. *See* Manning; — Murphy; — Vergerio.
- Papyrus. *See* Hymne; — Paoli.
- Paquier, J. B. Précis d'histoire moderne et contemporaine (1453-1875). Paris, 1882. Maps. 12°. 2219.65
- Parasites. *See* Mangin.
- Paris. *See* Leroy.
- Parish registers. *See* Chester; — Gibson, E. P.; — Glanville-Richards.
- Parliamentary, The, or constitutional history of England, to the restoration of Charles II. Collected from the records, the rolls of parliament, the journals of both houses [etc.]. By several hands. 2d edition. London, 1761-63. 24 v. 8°. *7079a.50
- The index is of the first edition.
- Patents. *See* France; — Great Britain, Commissioners of patents; — Preble; — United States, Patent office.
- Paton, Allan P. North's Plutarch; notes as to a copy of this work in the Greenock library, supposed to have been Shakspere's. Greenock, 1871. 8°. 6590.19

Patorni, (F. J.) Napoléon. Telemeters or range finders. Articles in the Spectateur militaire, 1878 to 1881. Translated by A. H. Russell. [Washington, 1881.] Plates. Diagrams. [United States. Ordnance bureau. F°. *3950.23
Pauperism. See Bontemps.

Pedigree, The, of the ancient family of the Palmers of Sussex 1672. Copied from the original ms. [Also, Exemplification of arms to John and Edmond More. By R. Cooke, Clarenceux, 1593.] [London?] 1867. 4°. *2430.57

Peek, Francis. Social wreckage: a review of the laws of England as they affect the poor. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8°. 3570a.69

Pellet, Claude. See O'Reilly.

Pembridge, *pseud.* Whist, or bumblepuppy? Ten lectures to children. From the 2d London edition. Boston, 1883. 16°. 6009.98

Penhallow, D. P. Tables for the use of students and beginners in vegetable histology. Boston, 1882. 8°. 3843.64

Pennant, Thomas. The history of the parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. [Anonymous.] [London.] 1796. Plates. 4°. * *2491.60

Periodical literature. See Poole.

Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles. A history of art in ancient Egypt. From the French. With 598 engravings, and 14 steel and coloured plates. Translated by W. Armstrong. London, 1883 [1882]. 2 v. 8°. 8084.52

Perry, John. Practical mechanics. With illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3948.76

Perry, Thomas S. English literature in the eighteenth century. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2554.77; * *2554.76

Persian literature. See Firdusi; — Saadi.

Peru. See Markham.

Petöfi, Alexander or Sandor, and others. Gems from Petöfi and other Hungarian poets, translated, with a memoir of the former, and a review of Hungary's poetical literature, by W. N. Loew. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 4873.25

Pharmacopœia, The, of the United States of America. 6th decennial revision, Washington, 1880. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *3780a.52

Philip II., of Spain. See Forneron.

Philip, the solitary, Greek monk. Les pleurs de Philippe. Poème en vers politiques. Publié pour la première fois d'après six manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale, par l'abbé E. Auveray. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 2962.25

Philips' handy atlas of the counties of Ireland: by J. Bartholomew. Revised by P. W. Joyce. With index. London, 1882. 33 folded maps. Sm. 8°. *2466.78

Philips' handy atlas of the counties of Scotland: by J. Bartholomew. With index. London, 1882. 32 folded maps. Sm. 8°. 2466.77

Philipson, John. Harness: with remarks on traction, and the use of the Cape cart, by Nimshivich [*pseud.*]. Illustrated by correspondence in the "Field," reprinted. Also, an appendix. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882. Illus. Plates. 8°. 4004.70

Philobiblos, *pseud.* The book-lover's encirchidion. Thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. Selected and chronologically arranged. [London.] 1883 [1882]. 32°. *6125.38

Philoctetes. See Milani.

Philosophy. See Pressensé; — Seth; — Stock; — Taine.

Phœnicia. See Bovet; — Thomson.

Photographische Mittheilungen. Zeitschrift des Vereines zur Förderung der Photographie. Herausg. von H. W. Vogel. No. 220-239. April, 1882-Januar, 1883. Berlin, 1882, 83. 8°. *7974.6

Photography. See Abney; — Eder; — Robinson, H. P.

Pierron, —. Les méthodes de guerre actuelles et vers la fin du xixe siècle. T. 1-3. Paris, 1878-81. 3 v. in 4. 18°. 3958.78

Pignotti, Lorenzo. The history of Tuscany: comprising an account of the revival of letters, sciences, and arts, interspersed with essays; including memoirs of the family of the Medici. Translated from the Italian. By J. Browning. In 4 v. Vol. 1-3. London, 1826. Plates. 8°. 4726.8

Pincus, Joseph. The hair: its treatment. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3797.84

Pitman, Emma R. Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji; a story of missionary enterprise, trials, and triumphs. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5059.57

Plate. See Ferguson.

Platt, Jeanette H. Life and letters Compiled by her husband [Cyrus Platt]. Phila., 1882. Portrait. 16°. 4243.54

Playing cards. See Antonio Magus.

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius. See Mommsen.

Plon, Eugène. Benvenuto Cellini, orfèvre, médailleur, sculpteur. Recherches sur sa vie, sur son œuvre, et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Eaux-fortes de Paul le Rat. Paris, 1883 [1882]. 82 plates. 4°. * *6070.65

Pocock, Robert. See Arnold, G. M.

Poetry. See Du Méril; — Gautier; — Lafagette; — Living; — Murdoch; — Petöfi; — Tilestone.

Poinson, Antoine E. Rachel d'après sa correspondance. Par Georges d'Heylli [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1882. Portraits. 8°. 4640a.72

Political economy. See Carruthers; — Milnes; — Powell, G. S. B.; — Robinson, B. C.; — Smith, A. M.; — Walker, F. A.

Pollard, Josephine. The Boston tea party, 1773. Drawn by H. W. McVickar. Text by Josephine Pollard. N. Y. [1882.] 4°. *2402.89

Pompey, New York. Re-union of the sons and daughters of Pompey, June 29, 1871. Also a history of the town. Pompey, 1875. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *2370.62

Pond, George E. The Shenandoah valley in 1864. N. Y., 1883. Maps. Plans. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 12°. 2324.96

Pontmartin, Armand A. J. M. F., comte de. Mes mémoires: enfance et jeunesse. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4649a.80

— Souvenirs d'un vieux critique. Paris, 1881, 82. 2 v. 12°. 2670b.53

Poole, William F. An index to periodical literature. 3d edition, brought down to 1882 with the assistance as associate editor of W. I. Fletcher, and the co-operation of the American library association and the Library association of the United Kingdom. Boston, 1882. L. 8°. *2180a.7; C.R.23.4.13; B.H.Desk

Poor laws. See Peek.

Pope, Alexander. Works. New edition. Including several hundred unpublished letters, and other new materials. Collected in part by J. W. Croker. With notes by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope. Vol. 4. Poetry. With illus. London, 1882. 8°. 4564.8

Vol. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, of this edition of Pope's works are in the Library, and comprise vol. 1, 2 (published 1871), and 3 (1881), of Poetry; and vol. 1-3 (1871, 72) of the Letters.

Port Phillip, Australia. See Bonwick.

Portraits. See Men of mark; — Scott, R.; — Tuttle.

Pott, Mrs. Henry. The Promus of formularies and elegancies: (being private notes, *circ.* 1594, hitherto unpublished) by Francis Bacon. Illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare, by Mrs. Henry Pott. With preface by E. A. Abbott. London, 1883 [1882]. Folded fac-simile. 8°. 6590.22

"In this note-book, Bacon has jotted down a great variety of memoranda, — stray thoughts of his own, proverbs, quotations, phrases, and even single words. Mrs. Henry Pott believes that many of them were intended for use, and were actually used, in writing the plays of Shakespeare." — *Literary world.*

Powell, George S. B. State aid and state interference. Illustrated by results in commerce and industry. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3659.74

Powell, Harry J. The principles of glass-making. With treatises on crown and sheet glass, by Henry Chance, and plate glass, by H. G. Harris. London, 1883 [1882]. Illus. [Technological handbooks.] Sm. 8°. 8028.32

Pownall, Thomas. An antiquarian romance, endeavouring to mark a line, by which the most ancient people, and the processions of the earliest inhabantry of Europe, may be investigated. Some remarks on Mr. Whitaker's criticisms annexed. London, 1795. Sm. 8°. *6237.22

Prayer. See Giles.

Preble, George H. A chronological history of steam navigation. 1543-1882. Phila., 1883. 8°. 3954.76

Preble, William P., jr. Patent case index: containing lists of all the cases involving patents for inventions as reported in the state and federal reports, Robb's and Fisher's patent cases, and the Patent office gazette, up to the present time; with a brief synopsis of the law points decided. Boston, 1880. 16°. 3667.66

Prentiss, Elizabeth (P.) Life and letters. [Edited by G. L. Prentiss.] N. Y. [1882.] Illus. Portrait. 8°. 4243.52

Pressensé, Edmond (D.) de. A study of origins; or, the problems of knowledge, of being, and of duty. Translated by Annie H. Holmden. London, 1883. 8°. 3600.56

Printing. See Wilson.

Private theatricals: being practical guide for the home stage. By an old stager. With pictorial suggestions for scenes. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 6003.53

Proctor, Richard A. The stars in their seasons, an easy guide to a knowledge of the stars: in twelve maps. Reprinted from "Knowledge." London, 1883. L. 8°. 3921.71

— *editor.* Leisure readings. With illus. London. [1883.] Portrait. [Knowledge library.] 8°. 3913.51

Contents. — E. Clodd: Antiquity of man in Western Europe; The later stone age in Europe. T. Foster: Illusions. English or British?; Norman and Saxon blood royal; Nature myths in nursery rhymes; "The mystery of Edwin Drood." A. C. Raynard: The comet seen during the eclipse; Has the moon any atmosphere? R. A. Proctor: The starlit heavens; The menacing comet; Dr. J. W. Draper: British and American English; Betting and mathematics; Fallacies; Winning wagers.

— *editor.* Nature studies. London. [1883.] Illus. [Knowledge library.] 8°. 3913.50

Contents. — G. Allen: Honey ants; A winter weed; Hyacinth bulbs; The first daffodil; The origin of buttercups; Our ancestors; The beetle's view of life; What is a

Proctor, Richard A., editor, continued.
grape?; Monks hood. A. Wilson: Colours of animals; A poisonous lizard; Our unbidden guests; Found links; Germs of disease and death. T. Foster: Birds with teeth. E. Clodd: Dreams. R. A. Proctor: Darwin; Newton and Darwin; The Fiji islands; Strange sea monsters; Intelligence in animals; A wonderful discovery; Brain troubles; Thought-reading.

Prosody. See Du Méril.

Protestantism. See Dorchester.

Proverbs. See Kwong.

Prudhomme, Sully. Poésies, 1866-72. Les épreuves; Les écuries d'Augias; Croquis italiens; Les solitudes; Impressions de la guerre. Paris. [1882?] 16°. 4660b.57

Prynne, William. A vindication of the anointing and privileges of faithful subjects. Or à briefe reply to an idle pamphlet, intituled, An answer and confutation of that groundlesse Vindication of Psal. 105, 15. [Anonymous.] N. p., 1643. 4°. No. 2 in **6512.14

— Romes master-piece. Or, the grand conspiracy of the pope and his Jesuited instruments, to extirpate the protestant religion. London, 1643. 4°. No. 3 in **6512.14

See Wood's Athene Oxonienses, vol. 3, col. 859, in relation to Prynne's finding this among archbishop Laud's papers in the Tower. Rome's master-piece was reprinted in The history of the troubles and tryals of W. Laud, 1695 [*6540.16].

— A vindication of Psalme 105, 15. (Touch not mine anoynted, and doe my Prophets no harme) from some false glosses lately obtruded on it by Royalists. Proving that this divine inhibition was given to kings, not subjects. [Anonymous.] [London, 1642.] 4°. No. 1 in **6512.14

Attributed to Prynne, on the authority of Wood's Athene Oxonienses, vol. 3, col. 858.

Pseudonyms. See Haynes.

Pyramids. See Wake.

Pyramids of Ghizéh. [Chart containing sections and plans of the great pyramid at Ghizéh.] Issued by the International institute for preserving and perfecting weights and measures. Cleveland, O., 1881. Size, 25½×40 in. Rolled. *Map 98

Quarterly journal, The, of pure and applied mathematics. Edited by J. J. Sylvester, N. M. Ferrers, assisted by [others]. Vol. 1-17. London, 1857-81. Folded sheets. 8°. **5026.50

Quaternions. See Kelland.

Quincy, Josiah, 1802-1882. Figures of the past. From the leaves of old journals. Boston, 1883. 16°. 4249.54

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Quintilien: Institution oratoire. Collation d'un manuscrit du 10e siècle. Par É. Chatelain et J. Le Coultre. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 2945.20

Quotations. See Bent; — Thwing.

Rabelais, François. See Delécluze.

Rachel, Elisa Rachel Félix, called. See Poinsot.

Railroads. See Lavoinne.

Rambert, Eugène, and Robert, Léo Paul. Les oiseaux dans la nature. Description pittoresque des oiseaux utiles. 60 planches en couleurs, 152 gravures sur bois d'après les aquarelles et les dessins de L. P. Robert. Paris. [1882?] F°. *5900.52

Raphael. See Santi.

Rashid Effendi. [History of the Ottoman empire, from 1071 of the Hegira to 1134 (1660 to 1721 A.D.). In the Turkish language.] [Constantinople, 1741.] 3 v. in 2. Sm. f°. *5080.8

This is a continuation of Naima's History [*5080.7] and is in turn continued by Tchelibezade, whose History is bound in the vol. 2 of this work.

Raunié, Émile, editor. Chansonnier historique du XVIIIe siècle. T. 7. Paris, 1882. Portraits. [Recueil Clairambault-Maurepas.] 12°. 4665.66

Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. T. 23, publié par MM. de Wailly, Delisle et Jourdain. Paris, 1876. F°. *2610.54
Vol. 1-22 already in the Library.

Renaissance. See Bonnet; — Kinross; — Pignotti; — Scott, L.

Reply, A, to lieutenant-general Burgoyne's Letter to his constituents. 2d edition. London, 1779. Sm. 8°. *4419.36

Attributed to Sir John Dalrymple, but more probably written by George Germain, first viscount Sackville, who was colonial secretary during the American revolution. — Sabin.

Reports of the United German evangelical Lutheran congregations in North America, specially in Pennsylvania, with preface by J. L. Schulze. Vol. 1. Reading, Pa. [1882.] Portrait. 8°. *3545.55

Ribellione, La, di Masacado e di Sumitomo. Testo giapponese riprodotto in caratteri cinesi quadrati e in katakana per cura di L. Nocentini. Firenze, 1878. Plan. [Reale istituto di studi superiori, Firenze.] L. 8°. *5024.28

Rice, Harvey. Pioneers of the Western Reserve [Ohio]. Boston, 1883. Plate. 12°. 2379.77

Richardson, Abby S., compiler. Old love-letters or letters of sentiment, written by persons eminent in English literature and history. Boston, 1883 [1882]. 16°. 2554.74

Richelieu family. See Bonnaffé.

Richmond, Virginia. The first century of the First baptist church of Richmond, Virginia. [Edited by H. A. Tupper.] Richmond, 1880. Photograph. 12°. *3549.71

Rigor mortis. See Rondeau.

Rimmer, Alfred. About England with Dickens. With illus. London, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 2465.69

— The early homes of Prince Albert. Edinburgh, 1883 [1882.] 13 plates. 8°. 2862.68

Ripon, England. See Fowler.

Ritti, Ant. Traité clinique de la folie à double forme (folie circulaire, délire à formes alternes). Paris, 1883. 8°. 3804.82

Roberts, George. Topography and natural history of Lofthouse and its neighbourhood; with the diary of a naturalist and rural notes. London, 1882. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2466.76

Robinson, A. Mary F. A handful of honey-suckle. [Poems.] London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4560.66

Robinson, Benjamin C. Stray thoughts on wealth and its sources. By Mr. Serjeant Robinson. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3659.76

Robinson, H. P., and Abney, William de Wivesleslie. The art and practice of silver printing. London, 1881. Woodcuts. Photographs. Sm. 8°. 8028.30

Robiou, Félix M. J. Itinéraire des Dix-mille. Étude topographique avec trois cartes. Paris, 1873. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3002.58

Robiou, Félix M. J., continued.

— Questions homériques: Fragments de mythologie pélasgique conservés dans l'Iliade. Géographie de l'Asie Mineure au temps de la guerre de Troie. Institutions et coutumes de la Grèce, aux temps héroïques, comparées à celles de divers peuples aryens; avec trois cartes. Paris, 1876. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 2992.54

Rogers, James E. T. Ensilage in America: its prospects in English agriculture. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3995.77

Rohrbacher, François R. Histoire universelle de l'église catholique. Continuée jusqu'à nos jours par M. l'abbé Guillaume. Nouvelle édition. T. 11, 12. Paris, 1882. L. 8°. *3511.55

Rollins, Ellen H. (E. H. Arr.) New England bygones. New edition, enlarged and illus. Introd. by Gail Hamilton [pseud.]. Phila., 1883 [1882]. Portrait. Illus. 4°. 2352.82

Romagnesi, Louis A. Recueil des dessins représentant les sculptures qui se trouvent dans l'établissement de L. A. Romagnesi. Vol. 1, 2. [Also, Tarif des objets de sculpture.] [Paris, 1834?] 2 v. in 1. 132 plates. 4°. *8086.5

Roman catholic church. See Catholic; — Encyclopédie de la prédication; — Index librorum; — Loyson; — Manning; — Murphy; — Prynne; — Rohrbacher; — Vergerio; — Wiseman.

Roman roads. See Lentheric.

Romance languages. See Joret.

Romanticism. See Fleury; — Gautier.

Rome. See Italie; — La Berge.

Rondeau, Pierre. Étude expérimentale sur la rigidité cadavérique au point de vue médico-légal. Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine. Paris, 1880. [Faculté de médecine de Paris, 1880.] Sm. 4°. 3791.65

Rosenthal, Richard S. The Meisterschaft system. A short and practical method of acquiring fluency of speech in the French language. Boston, [1882.] 16°. 2689.88

— The Meisterschaft system. A short and practical method of acquiring fluency of speech in the German language. Boston, [1882.] 16°. 2889.85

Rosny, Léon de. Les peuples orientaux, connus des anciens chinois. D'après les ouvrages originaux. Mémoire accompagné de cartes. Paris, 1881. [Mémoires de la Société d'ethnographie.] 8°. 3028.18

— Questions d'archéologie japonaise. 1. Les sources les plus anciennes de l'histoire du Japon. 2. L'écriture sacrée et les inscriptions de l'antiquité japonaise. Paris, 1882. 8°. 5028.18

Ross, Dennan W. Studies in the early history of institutions. Cambridge, 1880, 81. 4 pamphlets in 1 v. 8°. *3560.68

Contents. — 1-3. The theory of village communities. 4. The theory of primitive democracy in the Alps. 5. The theory of primitive communism.

Rossetti, Dante G. See Sharp.

Rousseau, Jean J. See Graham.

Roux, G. L. Traitement de l'épilepsie et de la manie par le bromure d'éthyle. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3790.87

Royal historical society, London. Transactions. Edited by C. Rogers. Vol. 1-9. London, 1872-81. Portraits. Fac-similes. Illus. 8°. *2497.50

In 1872 the name of the society was changed from the Historical society to the Royal historical society. The title of vol. 1 reads The Historical society.

Rule, Martin. The life and times of St. Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury and primate of the Britains. London, 1883 [1882]. 2 v. 8°. 3552.67

Rumbold, Thomas F. Hygienic and sanative measures for chronic catarrhal inflammation of the nose, throat and ears. 2d edition. St. Louis, 1882. Illus. 12°. 3790a.85

Rusden, G. W. History of New Zealand. London, 1883. 3 v. Folded map. Plan. 8°. 3974.54

Rushton, Thomas G. A. Two lectures on Nineveh. London, 1852. Illus. 8°. 5042.75

Ruskin, John. See Baillie.

Russian language. See Dahl.

Russische Revue. Monatsschrift für die Kunde Russlands. Herausg. von Carl Röttger. B. 2-20. St. Petersburg, 1873-82. 8°. *7269.1

Rye, Walter, editor. Pedes finium or fines, relating to the County of Norfolk, levied in the king's court from the third year of Richard I to the end of the reign of John. Norwich, 1881. [Norfolk and Norwich archeological society papers.] 8°. *2506.56

Rylands, John P., editor. The visitation of Cheshire in 1580, made by Robert Glover, with additions and continuations. With an appendix, containing the visitation of a part of Cheshire in 1353, made by William Fellows. And a fragment of the visitation of Chester in 1591, made by Thomas Chaloner. London, 1882. Plates, [Harleian society. Publications.] 8°. *2410a.67

Saadi. Muslih udin, Persian poet. The gardens of fragrance. Being a complete translation of the Bostán of Sádi from the original Persian into English verse. By G. S. Davie. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3028.63

St. Louis, Missouri. See Overstolz.

St. Michael parish, Cornhill, London. See Chester.

St. Stephen's memorial church, Lynn. Memorial of St. Stephen's parish. Lynn, 1882. Illus. 8°. *3541.55

Saintsbury, George, compiler. French lyrics; selected and annotated. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4674.74

These pieces are taken from Bartsch's Romanzen und Pastourelles, with the exception of the "Aubade," from Paris's Romancero français.

Salic law. See Sohm.

Salvá, Vicente. A catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books on sale. Part II. London, 1829. 8°. No. 4 in **D.18ob.10

Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books, with occasional literary and bibliographical remarks, by Vincent Salvá. London, 1826. 8°. No. 3 in **D.18ob.10

Sami, Shakir, and Sobhi. [History of the Ottoman empire from 1143-1156 of the Hegira, 1730-1743, A. D. In the Turkish language.] [Constantinople, 1785.] Sm. fo. *5080.9

This is a continuation of the history by Techelebizade [No. 2 in *5080.82], and was itself continued by Izzi [*5080.10].

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, herausg. von R. Virchow und F. v. Holtzendorff. XIII-XVI Serie. Berlin, 1878-81. 4 v. 8°. *5914.50.13-16

An interesting collection of essays. The preceding volumes are in the Library; the contents of the present volumes are given below.

Contents. — 13. Wolff, O. J. H.: Die Mechanik des Riechens; Goergens, E. P.: Mohammed, ein Charakterbild; Weissmann, A.: Ueber das Wandern der Vögel; Haupt, C.: Staat und Kirche vor 80 Jahren; Kjerulf, T.: Die Eiszeit; Geiger, L.: Deutsche Satiriker des 16 Jahrhunderts; Schröder, O.: Die älteste Zeittheilung des indogermanischen Volkes; Hesse, A.: Minchen Herzlieb, Erläuternde Bemerkungen zu Goethe's Wahlverwandtschaften und Sonetten; Braun, A.: Ueber den Samen; Lehmann, H.: Pommern zur Zeit Otto's von Bamberg (1124); Rath, Gerhard von: Ueber den Granit; Schulze, E.: Das alte Rom als Grossstadt und Weltstadt; Hagen, H.: Der Roman von König Apollonius von Tyros in seinen verschiedenen Bearbeitungen; Jensen, J.: Thun und Handeln; Genée, R.: Die englischen Mirakelspiele und Moralitäten als Vorläufer des englischen Dramas; Roth, J. L. A.: Flusswasser, Meerwasser, Steinsalz; Loher, F. von: Cypern in der Geschichte; Schott, T.: Columbus und seine Weltanschauung; Menge, R.: Römische Kunstzustände im Zeitalter des Augustus; Boguslawski, G. von: Die Tiefsee; Huber-Liebenau, — von: Das deutsche Zunftwesen im Mittelalter. 14. Kluckhohn, A.: Blücher; Pagenstecher, H. A.: Ueber die Thiere der Tiefsee; Holtzendorff, F. von: John Howard und die Pestspere gegen Ende des 16ten Jahrhunderts; Ranke, J.: Anfänge der Kunst; Kaiser, V.: Kaulbach's Bilderkreis der Weltgeschichte; Reess, M.: Ueber die Natur der Flechten; Holle, C.: Die Prometheusage, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bearbeitung durch Aeschylus; Semper, Cari: Ueber die Aufgabe der modernen Thiergeographie; Winckler, Arthur: Die Krönung Karls des Grossen zum römischen Kaiser; Rath, G. von: Ueber das Gold; Froboese, J.: Gotfrid von Bouillon; Osthoff, H.: Das physiologische und psychologische Moment in der sprachlichen Formenbildung; Mehlis, C.: Der Rhein und der Strom der Cultur in der Neuzeit; Malenstein, P. H.: Karl von Linne; Sepp, J. N.: Kaiser Friedrich I. Barbarossa's Tod und Grab; Bresgen, M.: Das menschliche Stimm- und Sprach-Organ; Schasler, M.: Das Reich der Ironie; Kleefeld, —: Die Halbedsteine; Geisenheimer, L.: Ueber Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung; Stricker, Wilhelm: Geschichte der Menagerien und zoologischen Gärten. 15. Meyer, G. H. von: William Harvey, der Reformator der Physiologie; Haug, M.: Confucius, der Weise China's; Rittershain, G.: Ritter von: Die Reichspost der römischen Kaiser; Neményi, Ambros: Journalen und Journalisten der französischen Revolutionszeit; Meyer, R.: Ueber Bestrebungen und Ziele der wissenschaftlichen Chemie; Baumister, H.: Ueber Injirien; Wernich, A.: Ueber gute und schlechte Luft; Wendt, H. H.: Ueber das sittliche Erlebnis; Engler, A.: Ueber das Pflanzenleben unter der Erde; Schroeder, R.: Die niederländischen Kolonien in Norddeutschland zur Zeit des Mittelalters; Hoffmann, F.: Aus der Culturgeschichte Europa's (Pflanzen und Haustiere); Boesser, E.: Heinrich der Löwe; Raab, F.: Leonardo da Vinci als Naturforscher; Schreiber, H.: Die Reformation in Pommern; Kjerulf, T.: Einige Chronometer der Geologie; Noyer, J.: Bedeutung und Nachwirkung germanischer Mythologie; Winkelmann, J.: Die Terpen-thin- und Fichtenharz-Industrie; Wilutzky, P.: Der Sachsenspiegel; Uffelmann, J.: Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege im alten Rom; Spiess, F.: Der Tempel zu Jerusalem während des letzten Jahrhunderts seines Bestandes nach Josephus; Pollunge, L.: Klimaänderungen in historischen Zeiten; Flach, H.: Der Tanz bei den Griechen. 16. Schultz, F.: Erinnerung und Gedächtniss; Herbst, G.: Kant als Naturforscher. Philosoph und Mensch; Keller, J.: Die cyprischen Alterthumsfunde; Deckert, E.: Die civilisatorische Mission der Europäer unter den wilden Völkern; Kinkel, G., jr.: Englische Zustände in der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts; Holtzendorff, F. von: Die Auslieferung der Verbrecher und das Asylrecht; Meyer, R.: Die Industrie der Theerfarbstoffe; Baer, A.: Die Trunksucht; Gravenhorst, E. T.: Entwicklungsphasen des religiösen Lebens im hellenischen Alterthum; Hertwig, R.: Der Zoologe am Meer; Diercks, G.: Die schöne Literatur der Spanier; Pfuhl, —: Thierpflanzen und Pflanzenthiere; Lindner, T.: Kaiser Heinrich IV.; Söhncke, L.: Ueber Wellenbewegung; Devantier, F.: Ueber die Lautverschiebung und das Verhältniss des Hochdeutschen zum Niederdeutschen; Poelchau, A.: Das Bücherwesen im Mittelalter; Hoelder, E.: Savigny und Feuerbach, die Koryphäen der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft; Rammelsberg, C. F.: Die Gewinnung von Gold und Silber; Marggraff, H.: Badewesen und Badetechnik der Vergangenheit; Koebner, R.: Die Grundprinzipien der Schelling'schen Naturphilosophie; Potonié, H.: Das Skelet der Pflanzen; Boesser, E.: Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite; Koegler, C.: Tirol als Gebirgsland.

Sammlung, etc., continued.

manischen Volkes; Hesse, A.: Minchen Herzlieb, Erläuternde Bemerkungen zu Goethe's Wahlverwandtschaften und Sonetten; Braun, A.: Ueber den Samen; Lehmann, H.: Pommern zur Zeit Otto's von Bamberg (1124); Rath, Gerhard von: Ueber den Granit; Schulze, E.: Das alte Rom als Grossstadt und Weltstadt; Hagen, H.: Der Roman von König Apollonius von Tyros in seinen verschiedenen Bearbeitungen; Jensen, J.: Thun und Handeln; Genée, R.: Die englischen Mirakelspiele und Moralitäten als Vorläufer des englischen Dramas; Roth, J. L. A.: Flusswasser, Meerwasser, Steinsalz; Loher, F. von: Cypern in der Geschichte; Schott, T.: Columbus und seine Weltanschauung; Menge, R.: Römische Kunstzustände im Zeitalter des Augustus; Boguslawski, G. von: Die Tiefsee; Huber-Liebenau, — von: Das deutsche Zunftwesen im Mittelalter. 14. Kluckhohn, A.: Blücher; Pagenstecher, H. A.: Ueber die Thiere der Tiefsee; Holtzendorff, F. von: John Howard und die Pestspere gegen Ende des 16ten Jahrhunderts; Ranke, J.: Anfänge der Kunst; Kaiser, V.: Kaulbach's Bilderkreis der Weltgeschichte; Reess, M.: Ueber die Natur der Flechten; Holle, C.: Die Prometheusage, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bearbeitung durch Aeschylus; Semper, Cari: Ueber die Aufgabe der modernen Thiergeographie; Winckler, Arthur: Die Krönung Karls des Grossen zum römischen Kaiser; Rath, G. von: Ueber das Gold; Froboese, J.: Gotfrid von Bouillon; Osthoff, H.: Das physiologische und psychologische Moment in der sprachlichen Formenbildung; Mehlis, C.: Der Rhein und der Strom der Cultur in der Neuzeit; Malenstein, P. H.: Karl von Linne; Sepp, J. N.: Kaiser Friedrich I. Barbarossa's Tod und Grab; Bresgen, M.: Das menschliche Stimm- und Sprach-Organ; Schasler, M.: Das Reich der Ironie; Kleefeld, —: Die Halbedsteine; Geisenheimer, L.: Ueber Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung; Stricker, Wilhelm: Geschichte der Menagerien und zoologischen Gärten. 15. Meyer, G. H. von: William Harvey, der Reformator der Physiologie; Haug, M.: Confucius, der Weise China's; Rittershain, G.: Ritter von: Die Reichspost der römischen Kaiser; Neményi, Ambros: Journalen und Journalisten der französischen Revolutionszeit; Meyer, R.: Ueber Bestrebungen und Ziele der wissenschaftlichen Chemie; Baumister, H.: Ueber Injirien; Wernich, A.: Ueber gute und schlechte Luft; Wendt, H. H.: Ueber das sittliche Erlebnis; Engler, A.: Ueber das Pflanzenleben unter der Erde; Schroeder, R.: Die niederländischen Kolonien in Norddeutschland zur Zeit des Mittelalters; Hoffmann, F.: Aus der Culturgeschichte Europa's (Pflanzen und Haustiere); Boesser, E.: Heinrich der Löwe; Raab, F.: Leonardo da Vinci als Naturforscher; Schreiber, H.: Die Reformation in Pommern; Kjerulf, T.: Einige Chronometer der Geologie; Noyer, J.: Bedeutung und Nachwirkung germanischer Mythologie; Winkelmann, J.: Die Terpen-thin- und Fichtenharz-Industrie; Wilutzky, P.: Der Sachsenspiegel; Uffelmann, J.: Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege im alten Rom; Spiess, F.: Der Tempel zu Jerusalem während des letzten Jahrhunderts seines Bestandes nach Josephus; Pollunge, L.: Klimaänderungen in historischen Zeiten; Flach, H.: Der Tanz bei den Griechen. 16. Schultz, F.: Erinnerung und Gedächtniss; Herbst, G.: Kant als Naturforscher. Philosoph und Mensch; Keller, J.: Die cyprischen Alterthumsfunde; Deckert, E.: Die civilisatorische Mission der Europäer unter den wilden Völkern; Kinkel, G., jr.: Englische Zustände in der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts; Holtzendorff, F. von: Die Auslieferung der Verbrecher und das Asylrecht; Meyer, R.: Die Industrie der Theerfarbstoffe; Baer, A.: Die Trunksucht; Gravenhorst, E. T.: Entwicklungsphasen des religiösen Lebens im hellenischen Alterthum; Hertwig, R.: Der Zoologe am Meer; Diercks, G.: Die schöne Literatur der Spanier; Pfuhl, —: Thierpflanzen und Pflanzenthiere; Lindner, T.: Kaiser Heinrich IV.; Söhncke, L.: Ueber Wellenbewegung; Devantier, F.: Ueber die Lautverschiebung und das Verhältniss des Hochdeutschen zum Niederdeutschen; Poelchau, A.: Das Bücherwesen im Mittelalter; Hoelder, E.: Savigny und Feuerbach, die Koryphäen der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft; Rammelsberg, C. F.: Die Gewinnung von Gold und Silber; Marggraff, H.: Badewesen und Badetechnik der Vergangenheit; Koebner, R.: Die Grundprinzipien der Schelling'schen Naturphilosophie; Potonié, H.: Das Skelet der Pflanzen; Boesser, E.: Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite; Koegler, C.: Tirol als Gebirgsland.

Sanborn, Kate. Literature lessons. Twenty-five papers, from Chaucer to Tennyson. Boston. [1882.] 8°. 2551.15

Santi or Sanzio, Raffaello da Urbino. Raphael's cartoons. Engraved on steel by G. Greatbach, from the originals at the South Kensington museum. With a biography and portrait. [London? 1882?] 8 plates. F°. **Cab.40.F.3
— See Crowe.

Sarcey, Francisque. *Les misères d'un fonctionnaire chinois; Le nouveau seigneur de village*; Henri Perrier. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4674.71

Sarmiento, Domingo F. *Vida de Facundo Quiroga, i aspecto físico, costumbres i hábitos de la República Arjentina, seguida de apuntes biográficos sobre el frai Félix Aldao, por el autor de Arjirópolis.* 2a edición, seguida de un Exámen crítico [por Ch. de Mazade] traducido de la Revista de ambos mundos. Santiago, 1851. Portrait. 8°. 4316.60

The body of this edition is identical with the author's *Civilización i barbarie* [4319.20] except that its Introducción and last two chapters are replaced by the other matter mentioned in the above title. The French version, by A. Giraud [D.260.16; 4369.76], although its title is made up from those of both editions, is a translation of this second edition, in which Mazade's article is replaced by an introduction. The English version, under the title *Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants* [4419.2], is a translation of the third Spanish edition, which seems to have been a reprint of the second. Mazade's article is here replaced by a biographical sketch of Sarmiento (covering 125 pages), by Mrs. Horace Mann.

Saunier, Claudius. *The watchmakers' handbook*. English edition. Translated, and augmented by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. London, 1881. 14 plates. Sm. 8°. 8019.47

Scandinavia. *See* Hildebrand.

Scaramelli, Giovanni B. *The Directorium asceticum; or, guide to the spiritual life*. Translated and edited at Saint Bueno's college, North Wales. With preface by Cardinal Manning. New edition, revised. London, 1879, 81. 4 v. Sm. 8°. 3467.63

Schefer, Charles H. A., editor. *Le voyage de la sainte cyté de Hierusalem avec la description des lieux, portz, villes, citez et autres passaiges fait l'an 1480, estant le siége du grant Turc à Rhodes et regnant en France Loys unziesme de ce nom.* Paris, 1882. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie, XIII-XVI siècles.] 8°, I. p. **2260a.57

Schenectady, New York. Two hundredth anniversary of the First Reformed protestant Dutch church, June 20th and 21st, 1880. [Schenectady.] 1880. Plate. 8°. *3544.56

Schiller, J. C. Friedrich von. *See* Bulthaup.

Science. *See* Academy; — Bert; — Challenger; — Duncan, P. M.; — Institut.

Science and religion. *See* Townsend; — Wright, G. F.; — Yorke.

Sciout, Ludovic. *Histoire de la constitution civile du clergé (1790-1801).* L'église sous la terreur et le directoire. Paris, 1872, 81. 4 v. 8°. 4622.62

Scotland. *See* Burton, J. H.; — Murdoch; — Phillips'.

Scott, Leader. *The renaissance of art in Italy.* An illustrated sketch. London, 1883. 4°. *8083.53

Scott, Robert. *The cabinet of portraits, comprising fifty authentic likenesses of literary and distinguished characters.* With biographical sketches. London, 1828. Portraits. 12°. 4159.1

Scudder, Samuel H. *Fragments of the coarser anatomy of diurnal Lepidoptera.* Cambridge, 1882. 12°. 3899.66

Reprinted from vol. 3 of *Psyche*.

Scudéry, Madeleine de. *See* Cousin, V.

Sculpture. *See* Romagnesi.

Seaver, Edwin P., and Walton, George A. *The Franklin elementary algebra.* Boston, 1882. 16°. **5029.94

Sedgwick, William. *Light the dominant force of the universe: showing by experiments what light is; what electricity is; and what life is; also, how to reconcile religion and science.* London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3929.83

Selkirk, J. B., pseud. *See* Brown, J., of Selkirk.

Selkley, England. *See* Waylen.

Semitic races. *See* Yeatman.

Sermons. *See* Encyclopédie de la prédication.

Serpents. *See* Hopley; — Mangin.

Seth, Andrew, and Haldane, R. B., editors. *Essays in philosophical criticism.* With a preface by E. Caird. London, 1883 [1882]. 8°. 3600.55

Shakers. *See* Eads.

Shakespeare, William. *Dramatic works.* The text of the first edition. With etchings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. *6600.7

Contents. — 1. *Tempest;* Two gentlemen of Verona; Merry wives of Windsor; Measure for measure; Comedie of errors; Much adoe about nothing. 2. Love's labour's lost; Midsummer night's dreame; Merchant of Venice; As you like it; Taming of the shrew.

— Macbeth. Arranged for dramatic reading. By Lin Rayne. London, 1868. 12°. 6590.12

— The tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. London, 1683. Sm. 4°. **G.65.9

— See Brown, James; — Chatelain; — Ingleby; — Jeremiah; — Knortz; — Leighton; — Paton; — Pott.

Sharp, William. *Dante Gabriel Rossetti.* A record and a study. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2450.69

Shaw, William H. *George Villiers, first duke of Buckingham.* The Stanhope essay for 1882. Oxford, 1882. 8°. 4545.59

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. *The last man.* By the author of Frankenstein. London, 1826. 3 v. 12°. *6570.56

Shenandoah valley campaign. *See* Pond.

Short, John T. *Historical reference list for the use of students in the Ohio state university.* Columbus, 1882. 16°. *2159.10

Shurtliff, Ernest W. *Poems.* With an introduction by Hezekiah Butterworth. Boston, 1883 [1882]. 16°. 2390.89

Siberia. *See* Gilder.

Silversmith's work. *See* Gerlach.

Simcox, George A. *A history of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius.* London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2952.66

Skeat, Walter W. *An etymological dictionary of the English language.* Oxford, 1882. 4°. *2480a.52

Skelton, John, advocate. *Essays in history and biography, including the Defence of Mary Stuart.* Edinburgh, 1883 [1882]. Portrait. 8°. 2551.56

Slater, John H. *The library manual; a guide to the formation of a library, and the valuation of books.* London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2128.47

Slavery. *See* American anti-slavery society; — Friendly.

Smith, Arthur M. *Political economy examined and explained.* London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3659.80

Smith, David, dyer. *The English dyer: with instructions showing how to dye.* Manchester, 1882. 8°. *5975.56

Gives samples of wool, cotton, and silk.

Smith, George, LL.D. *The geography of British India, political and physical.* With maps. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3078.69

- Smith, Reginald B. Life of Lord Lawrence. With portraits and maps. London, 1883. 2 v. 8^o. **2540.65**
- Smith, William Robertson. *See* Green, W. H.
- Smithsonian institution. Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian institution, (1846-1882,) with an alphabetical index of articles in the Smithsonian Contributions to knowledge, Miscellaneous collections, Annual reports, Bulletins and Proceedings of the U. S. National museum, and report of the Bureau of ethnology. By W. J. Rhee. Washington, 1882. 8^o. ***7928.55**
- Soane, George. New curiosities of literature: and the book of the months. 2d edition. London, 1849. 2 v. 12^o. **4177.23**
- Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale, Paris. Bulletin. Année 1-80, 1802-81. Paris, 1802-81. 4^o. ***3380.2**
- Année 1-20 on *3380.2; 21-36 on *3390.1; 37-50 on *3390.1; 51-63 on *3390.1; 64-80 on *3400.1.
- Bulletin. Table générale des matières. Vol. 1-72. Paris, 1838-74. 5 v. 4^o. ***3380.1**
- Société de l'histoire de France. Annaire-bulletin. Paris, 1878-81. 4 v. 8^o. ***4615.50**
- Société géologique de France. Mémoires. T. 1-5; Série 2, t. 1-10; Série 3, t. 1. Paris, 1834-80. 16 v. Plates. F^o. ***3850.9**
- Sohm, Rudolph. Études sur les institutions germaniques. La procédure de la Lex salica. Traduit et annoté par M. Thévenin. Paris, 1873. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études] 8^o. **7610a.20**
- Songs (with music). *See* Cluster; — Fouquier; — Marzials; — Montel.
- Sophocles. Sophocles edited with English notes and introductions by Lewis Campbell. 2d edition, revised. Oxford, 1879. 2 v. [Clarendon press series.] 8^o. **3002.57**
- Contents. — 1. *Oedipus Tyrannus*, *Oedipus Coloneus*, *Antigone*. 2. *Ajax*, *Electra*, *Trachiniae*, *Philoctetes*, Fragments.
- Sophocles translated into English verse. By Robert Whitelaw. London, 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8^o. **3006.14**
- Sophocles, with English notes, by F. H. M. Blaydes. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1859. 80. 8^o. **3002.56**
- Vol. 2 is edited by F. A. Paley.
- Souchon, Abel. Traité d'astronomie pratique, comprenant l'exposition du calcul des éphémérides astronomiques et nautiques. Paris, 1883. 8^o. ****5020a.76**
- Sources, Louis F. du Bouchet, marquis de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV, publiés par le comte de Cosnac (Gabriel Jules) et Arthur Bertrand. T. 1. Septembre, 1661 - Décembre, 1686. Paris, 1882. 8^o. **4646.62**
- South Kensington museum. Hand-book of the Jones collection. With portrait and woodcuts. [London.] 1883 [1882]. Sm. 8^o. ***4026.87**
- Southcott, Joanna. The true explanation of the Bible, revealed by divine communication to Joanna Southcott. Added, letters to and from Rev. Mr. Pomeroy. London, 1804. 8^o. **7445.64**
- Spain. *See* Fouquier; — Hope-Edwards; — Lembe; — Salvá; — Viel-Castel.
- Specht, F. A. K. von. Geschichte der Waffen. Mit Tafeln und Abbildungen. Leipzig [etc.], 1870-77. 3 v. 8^o. ***7951.15**
- Spencer, Herbert. *See* Beard.
- Sports and sporting. *See* Gallwey; — Harting.
- Stanley, Arthur P. *See* Bradley.
- Stark, James H. Antiquæ views of ye towne of Boston. Photo-electrotype engraving co. Boston. [1882.] 99 plates and maps. Portraits. 8^o. ***2350.23**
- Statesman's year-book. 1883. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. ***2290a.50**
- Statics. *See* Bauschinger.
- Statistics. *See* American almanac; — Annuaire almanach; — Statesman's year-book.
- Steam navigation. *See* Preble, G. H.
- Stent, George C. Scraps from my sabretache. Being personal adventures while in the 14th (King's light) dragoons. London, 1882. Sm. 8^o. **2515.62**
- Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames. A history of the criminal law of England. London, 1883. 3 v. 8^o. **3620.17**
- Stern, Adolf. Lexikon der deutschen National-litteratur. Leipzig, 1882. [Meyers Fach-Lexica.] Sm. 8^o. ***2248.77**
- Stock, St. George. Attempts at truth. [Essays.] London, 1882. 8^o. **3600.54**
- Stock Harvard, Essex, England. *See* Gibson, E. P.
- Stokes, William. A treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest. Part I. Diseases of the lung and windpipe. With memoir by [H. W.] Acland. Edited by A. Hudson. London, 1882. Portrait. 8^o. ***5714.52**
- Strauss, David F. Vie de Jésus, ou examen critique de son histoire. Traduite de l'allemand sur la 3e édition, par É. Littré. 2e édition française. Paris, 1853. 2 v. in 3. 8^o. **5474.13**
- Stuart-Wortley, (Archibald?) Henry (Plantagenet?) Tahiti. A series of [thirty-one] photographs taken by Colonel Stuart-Wortley. With letter-press by Lady Brassey. London, 1882. Sm. 8^o. ***3053.18**
- Sugar. *See* Liste.
- Sullivan, Sir Richard J. Philosophical rhapsodies. Fragments of Akbur of Betlis. Containing reflections on the laws, manners, customs and religions of certain Asiatic, Afric, and European nations. [Anon.] London, 1784. 85. 3 v. 8^o. **3044.1**
- Suplicatio quorundam apud Helvetios Euangelistarum ad R. D. Hugoem Episcopum Constantiensem, ne se induci patiatur, ut quicq; in præiudicij Euangeli promulget, neue scortationis scandalum ultra ferat, sed Presbyteris uxores ducere permittat, aut saltam ad eorum nuptias coniuicte. [Ex *Eremo. D. Virginis apud Helvetios*, M.D.XXII.] Sm. 4^o. ***5469.30**
- Signed by Balthasar Trachsels, Georgius Calybeus, Vernherus Steiner, Leo Iud, Erasmus Fabricius, Simon Stampfus, Iodocus Kilchmeyer, Huldrychus Pistoris, Caspar Megander, Ioannes Faber, Huldrychus Zuinglius.
- "Still more important was the movement inaugurated in Switzerland by Ulrich Zwingli, who with ten other monks of Notre-Dame-des-Hermites, on the 2d of July, 1522, addressed to Hugo von Hohenlandenberg, Bishop of Constance, a petition requesting the privilege of marriage." — *Lea's Sacerdotal celibacy*, p. 413 [5516.10]. See also *Chronicon G. Spalatinii* on shelf-number *4251.2.2, column 613. There is little doubt that Zwingli drew up this petition.
- Swift, Jonathan. *See* Craik.
- Sydenham, Thomas. Whole works: 8th edition: corrected from the original Latin, by John Pechev. London, 1722. 8^o. ***5724.20**
- Tahiti. *See* Stuart-Wortley.
- Taine, Hippolyte (A.). Essais de critique et d'histoire. 4e édition. Paris, 1882. 16^o. **2670b.50**
- Contents. — Fléchier; Guizot; Xénophon; Michelet; Platon; Saint-Simon; Madame de La Fayette; Troplong et Montalembert; Voyage en Espagne par Mme. d'Aulnoy; L'école des beaux-arts; Sainte Odile et Iphigénie en Tauride; L'opinion en Allemagne; Prosper Mérimée; Gleyre.

- Taine, Hippolyte (A.), *continued.*
 — Nouveaux essais de critique et d'histoire.
 3e édition. Paris, 1880. 16°. 2670b.51
- Contents. — Philosophie religieuse; Caractères de La Bruyère; Balzac; Jefferson; Renaud de Montauban; Racine; Les Mormons; Marc-Aurèle; Le bouddhisme; Franz Woepke.
- Philosophes classiques du xixe siècle en France. 5e édition. Paris, 1882. 16°. 7604.69
- Contents. — Laromiguière; Royer-Collard; Maine de Biran; Cousin; Jouffroy; Pourquoi l'électisme a-t-il réussi? De la méthode.
- Talmud. [Babylonish Talmud.] Amsterdam, 1644-47. 7 v. Sm. f°. *7490a.50
- This edition of the Talmud, which follows the Venetian edition (1st Bomberg) of 1520-22, appears to have been usually published in 12 volumes; but Steinschneider says: "Numerus voll. in 5, quae extant, expll., discrepat." Certain passages relating to Christ and his disciples, generally omitted in most editions, are here retained. For an analytic description see Baumgarten's Nachrichten von einer hällischen Bibliothek, 5ter B. pp. 6-30 [B.144.1-5].
- Tapestry. See Muntz.
- Tariff commission, 1882. See United States.
- Taurel, C. Ed., and others. L'art chrétien en Hollande et en Flandre, depuis les frères Van Eyck jusqu'à Otho Venius et Pourbus, représenté en planches sur acier et décrit par C. Ed. Taurel, avec le concours de W. Moll, J. A. Alberdingk Thijm [etc.]. Amsterdam, 1881. 2 v. in 1. F°. **8080.50
- Parallel text in Dutch.
- Tchelebzade. [History of the Ottoman empire from 1134 of the Hegira to 1140 (1721 to 1727 A.D.). In the Turkish language.] [Constantinople, 1741.] Sm. f°. No. 2 in *5080.82
- This is a continuation of Rashid Efendi's History, with which it is bound, and is itself continued by the History by Sami, Shakir, and Sobhi [*5080.9].
- Tebay, Septimus. Elementary mensuration for the use of schools. With examples. London, 1868. Sm. 8°. 3939.64
- Technical education. See City.
- Telemeters. See Patorni.
- Telephone. See Lockwood.
- Temperance. See Massachusetts total abstinence society; — Thompson.
- Teplitz, Bohemia. See Wolf.
- Terry, Samuel H. How to keep a store. Thirty years' experience in merchandizing. 2d edition. N. Y., 1883 [1882]. 16°. 3659.75
- Thames river. See Boydell.
- Thausing, Moriz. Albert Dürer, sa vie et ses œuvres. Traduit de l'allemand, par Gustave Gruyer. Illustré de 75 gravures. Paris, 1878. 4°. *4061.41
- Theology. See Bibliotheca; — Encyclopédie de la prédication; — Encyclopédie des sciences religieuses; — Gerhard; — Langlotz.
- Thomas à Becket. See Froude.
- Thompson, Elizabeth. The figures of hell, or the temples of Bacchus. Dedicated to the licensers and manufacturers of beer and whiskey. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 5575.36
- Thomson, William M. The Land and the Book. Central Palestine and Phœnicia. Illus. Maps. London, 1883. 8°. 5421.62
- Thwing, Edward P. The preacher's cabinet: a handbook of illustrations. 1st series, 4th edition; 2d series. N. Y. [1880, 81.] 12°. 3438.72
- Tileston, Mary W., compiler. Quiet hours. A collection of poems. [1st and] 2d series. Boston, 1882, 81. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2390.62
- Tissot, Victor. La Hongrie de l'Adriatique au Danube. Impressions de voyage. Ouvrage illustré de héliogravures d'après Valerio et de plus de 160 gravures dans le texte. Paris, 1883. Folded map. 4°. *2860a.52
- Titcomb, Sarah E. Early New England people. Some account of the Elli, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow, and allied families. Boston, 1882. 8°. *2330a.53
- Tobacco. See Bragge.
- Tolmer, Alexander. Reminiscences of an adventurous and chequered career at home and at the antipodes. London, 1882. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2450b.69
- The author is an ex-commissioner of police in South Australia.
- Tomlinson, John. The level of Hatfield Chace, and parts adjacent. Doncaster, 1882. Plates. Folded maps. 4°. *2460.63
- Townsend, Luther T. Bible theology and modern thought. Boston, 1883. 12°. 3487.84
- Townshend, Charles H. The Townshend family of Lynn, in Old and New England, genealogical and biographical. Revised 3d edition. New Haven, [1882.] 8°. *4334.62
- Trade marks. See Gerlach.
- Trade unions. See Carlyle.
- Trajanus, emperor. See La Berge.
- Travels and voyages. See Adams, W. H. D.; — Blake; — Bovet; — Bridges; — Burton, R. F.; — Cat; — Champlain; — Crow; — Diéreville; — Dillon; — Du Val; — Farrer, R. R.; — Francis; — Gaffarel; — Gilder; — Goethe; — Harrisse; — Hope-Edwardes; — Hunter; — Kerr; — Ludwig Salvator; — Mellet; — Michon; — Mohammed; — Schefer; — Tissot; — Tristram; — Verne; — Warner.
- Treaties. See Clercq.
- Trinidad. See Borde.
- Tristram, Henry B. Pathways of Palestine: a tour through the Holy Land. With photographs. Series 2. London, [1882.] L. 4°. *3040.64
- Tryon, George W., jr. Structural and systematic conchology. Vol. 1. Phila., 1882. Map. Plates. 8°. *3872.57
- Turkish language, Works in. See Izzi; — Naima; — Rashid; — Sami; — Tchelebzade; Wasif.
- Tuscany. See Pignotti.
- Tuttle, Charles R. General history of Michigan; with biographical sketches, portrait engravings, and illus. Detroit, 1874. 8°. *2379.42
- Tyndale, Hector. A memoir of Hector Tyndale. Phila., 1882. Folded maps. Portrait. 8°. *4441.83
- Preface signed J. McL. This memoir is largely devoted to the part taken by Tyndale in the civil war as an officer of the 28th regiment Pennsylvania volunteers.
- United States. Report of the tariff commission appointed under Act of Congress approved May 15, 1882. Washington, 1882. 2 v. 8°. *3656.53
- Bureau of agriculture. A general index of the agricultural reports of the Patent office, from 1837 to 1861; and of the Department of agriculture, from 1862 to 1876. Washington, 1879. 8°. Patent Room
- Bureau of engineers. Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States lake survey. By C. B. Comstock [and others]. Washington, 1882. 30 plates. [Professional papers.] 4°. *5920a.5

United States, continued.

— *Fish commission.* Bulletin. Vol. 1, for 1881. Washington, 1882. Illus. 8°. *5902.15

— *Geological survey, J. W. Powell, director.* Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district, with Atlas. By C. E. Dutton. Washington, 1882. Text, 42 plates; Atlas, 23 sheets. L. 5°.

*7870a.50; Atlas *7860a.5

— *Land office.* Map of the United States and territories showing the public surveys, Indian and military reservations, land grant R.R., and other details, under the direction of N. C. McFarland, commissioner, C. Roeser, draughtsman. [Washington.] 1882. Size, 47¹/₂ X 76 in. Scale, 40 m. to 1 inch. Rolled. **Map 99

A reproduction on a reduced scale of the Centennial map of the United States, compiled by W. L. Woods. 1878.

— *Light-house board.* Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France, by Léonce Renaud. Translated by P. C. Hains. Washington, 1876. Illus. Plates. 4°. *3950.21

— *Naval observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological observations, made during the year 1878. Washington, 1882. Illus. 4°. **5150.7

— *Navy department. Bureau of medicine and surgery.* Naval hygiene, by Joseph Wilson; with an appendix: moving wounded men on ship-board, by Albert C. Gorgas. Washington, 1870. Woodcuts. Plates. 8°. 3754.64

— *Bureau of ordnance.* Report on a naval mission to Europe, especially devoted to the material and construction of artillery. [By Edward Simpson.] Vol. 1, 2. Washington, 1873. 4°. *3950.22

— *Patent office.* Index of patents relating to electricity granted prior to July 1, 1881. With an appendix embracing patents granted from July 1, 1881, to June, 30, 1882. Washington, 1882. 4°. Patent Room

— *War department.* The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the union and confederate armies. Prepared by R. N. Scott. Series 1, vol. 3-5. Washington, 1881. 8°. *4223.50

— *Business directory.* See Colange.

— *Revolution.* See Fabre; — Hopkinson; — Muzzey.

— *Civil war.* See Hubbard; — McCarthy; — Memorial; — Pond; — Tyndale.

— *History, etc.* See Bacourt; — Hudson, T. S.; — Huske; — McMaster; — Nichol.

United States official postal guide. Revised and published monthly by authority of the post-office department. Second series, vol. 4. Boston, 1882. 1 v. in 2. Sm. 4°. *C.247.10

Universalism. See Adams, J. G.; — Hanson.

Urine. See Mitchell.

Valbezen, Eugène de. The English and India. [1857-1874.] New sketches. Translated from the French by a diplomate. London, 1883. 8°. 3075.76

A translation by H. L. of Les Anglais et l'Inde, 1875 [3046.61].

Vedas. See Mueller, (F.) M.

Vergerio, Pietro Paolo. Primi tomus operum Vergerii adversus papatum. Tvingæ, M.D.LXIII. Sm. 4°. **5466.22

The title and one preliminary folio are supplied in manuscript. The paging is irregular; folios 17 to 23 inclusive being absent. Only the first volume appeared. To the Postreimus catalogus hereticorum, which is contained in this work, Mendham says in his Account of the Indexes prohibitory and expurgatory, London, 1826 [6185.9, p. 21], "we are ultimately and entirely indebted for all our knowledge of any of the editions enumerated by him [of Indexes issuing immediately from the papacy]."

Vermont. See Centennial.

Verne, Jules. L'école des Robinsons. Paris. [1882.] [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 12°. 4660b.61

Vibart, Henry M., compiler. Military history of the Madras engineers and pioneers, from 1743 up to the present time [1882]. London, 1881, 83. Folded maps. 2 v. 8°. *3073.60

Victoria, of England. See Our queen.

Viel-Castel, Charles L. G. G. de Salviac, baron de. Essai sur le théâtre espagnol. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 3098.60

Viking ship. See Nicolaysen.

Villiers, Charles Pelham. Free trade speeches. With a political memoir. Edited by a member of the Cobden club. London, 1883. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 3656.55

Villiers, George, 1st duke of Buckingham. See Shaw.

Villot, Frédéric. Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Louvre. 1e-3e partie. Paris, 1882. 12°. *8079a.82

The first part of this work was rewritten by le V^e Both de Tauzia.

Vinaya texts. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg. Part 1. The Pâtimokha; The Mahâvagga, 1-4. Oxford, 1881. [Müller, F. Max, editor. Sacred books of the East. Vol. 13.] 8°. 3014.55

Violin. See Bull.

Vitelli, Girolamo. Intorno ad alcuni luoghi della Ifigenia in Aulide di Euripide. Osservazioni, con una nuova collazione del Cod. Laur. p1. 32, 2, e VII tavole fotolitografiche. Firenze, 1877. L. 8°. 2971.51

Voisin, Auguste F. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales et sur les maladies nerveuses. Avec photographies, planches et figures. Paris, 1883 [1882]. 8°. 3801.70

Volcanoes. See Cumming.

Waday, Africa. See Mohammed.

Waegner, W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. Adapted by M. W. Macdowall, and edited by W. S. W. Anson. London, 1883 [1882]. Illus. 8°. 2296.60

Contents. — Part 1. The Amelung and kindred legends. 2. The Nibelung and kindred legends. 3. The Carolingian legends; Legends of king Arthur and the Holy Grail; Tannhäuser.

Wake, C. Staniland. The origin and significance of the great pyramid. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5059.58

Walker, Albert H. Christ's Christianity, being the precepts and doctrines recorded in Matthew, Mark, Luke and John as taught by Jesus Christ. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 5443.80

Walker, Francis A. Political economy. N. Y., 1883. [American science series.] 8°. 3659.77

Wallace, Alexander. Notes on lilies and their culture. 2d edition, enlarged, with wood-cuts. Colchester, 1879. Illus. 8°. 3844.66

Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur. A tale of the Christ. N. Y. [1880.] 16°. 3479.64

War. See Pierron.

Ward, Hamilton, and Westbrook, Theodoric R. Proceedings before the assembly judiciary committee in the matter of the charges against Hamilton Ward and T. R. Westbrook [in relation to the suits against the Manhattan railway co., etc.]. Albany, 1882. 2 v. 8°. *6501.5

Warner, Charles D. *Mummies and Moslems.* Hartford, 1876. Woodcut. 8°. 3054.66

A later edition of this work has been published under the title, "My winter on the Nile" [3057.00].

Warren, George W. Address before the Bunker hill monument association, June 17, 1865. With the resolutions [commemorative of Edward Everett and Abraham Lincoln]. Boston, 1866. Portrait. 8°. *4340a.136

Warren, John Collins. *See Arnold, H. P.*

Washington, George. *See Fabre; — Masseras.*

Wasif Effendi. [History of the Ottoman empire, from 1166 of the Hegira to 1187 (1752-1773 A.D.) *In the Turkish language.*] [Constantinople, 1805.] 2 v. in 1? Sm. F°. *5080.11

A continuation of the History by Izzi [5080.10].

Watches. *See Saunier.*

Watér, Henry F. The Newhall family of Lynn, Massachusetts. Part 1. Salem, 1882. 8°. *4334.63

From Historical collections of Essex institute, vol. 18, 19.

Waylen, James. A history, military and municipal, of Marlborough [England] and more generally of the entire hundred of Selkley. London, 1854. 8°. *2495.61

Wealth. *See Robinson, B. C.*

Weber, Carl M. von. Robin des bois. [Opéra.] Partition piano seul. Edition-bijou. Paris, n. d. Portrait. 16°. 8047.64

— *See also Boosey.*

Webster, Daniel. [Commemorative celebration of Webster's birth, held at Boston and elsewhere, January 18, 1882.] Manuscripts, newspaper cuttings, circulars, and bills of fare, mounted on 187 pp. L. 4°. **4340.56

Contains the manuscripts of speeches made by Governor C. H. Bell, I. W. Bradbury, G. T. Curtis, S. A. Green, Franklin Haven, Senator C. W. Jones of Florida, Gov. J. D. Long, F. O. Prince, M. P. Wilder, General Williamson (type-writing), and R. C. Winthrop, at the Marshfield club, Jan. 18, 1882, with newspaper cuttings of the speeches, besides a few other cuttings relating to Webster, by F. W. Bird, G. T. Curtis, C. G. Davis, H. N. Hudson, and O. Johnson, and accounts of the Reunion of the alumni of Dartmouth college, Jan. 15, 1882, and of the Marshfield club, Jan. 18, 1882. There is a manuscript index.

Webster historical society. Webster centennial. Proceedings of the society at Marshfield, Oct. 12, 1882. With an account of other celebrations on the 100th anniversary of the birth of Daniel Webster. Edited by T. H. Cummings. Boston, 1883. Portrait. Illus. 8°. *2340.69

Wentworth, Thomas, 3d earl of Strafford, 1672-1739. The Wentworth papers, 1705-1739. Selected from [his] private and family correspondence. With a memoir and notes by J. J. Cartwright. London, 1883 [1882]. Portrait. Plate. 8°. 2540.62

Westbrook, Richard B. The Bible — whence and what? Phila., 1882. 16°. 3419.80

Western Reserve, Ohio. *See Rice.*

Western states. *See Blake; — Fergus.*

Westlake, James W. How to write letters: a manual of correspondence. Phila., 1882. 12°. 2489.93

Wheeler, J. Talboys. Complete analysis of the Bible. A summary of Old and New Testament history. With notes, the Cambridge examination papers in Old Testament history, and an appendix of tables. Illus. Phila., 1882. Maps. 8°. 5416.56

Whist. *See Pembridge, pseud.*

Whitaker, Joseph. An almanack for 1883. London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. *2499a.50

Whiteford, Wales. *See Pennant.*

Whitlock, Richard. Zwtomia, or observations on the present manners of the English: briefly anatomizing the living by the dead. With an usefull detection of the mountebanks of both sexes. London, 1654. Plate. 32°. *6570.61

Whitman, Walt. Specimen days and Collect. Phila., 1882-83. 12°. 2390.60

Wilberforce, Samuel, *bishop of Oxford.* Life, with selections from his diaries and correspondence. Portrait. Illus. London, 1880-82. 3 v. 8°. 2442.62

Wild flowers. *See Hervey.*

Wilder, Burt G., and Gage, Simon H. Anatomical technology as applied to the domestic cat: an introduction to human, veterinary, and comparative anatomy. With illus. N. Y., 1882. 3885.69

Wilkinson, Hugh. Sunny lands and seas. A voyage in the SS. "Ceylon." Notes made during a five months' tour in India. The Straits settlements—Manila—China—Japan—The Sandwich islands—and California. With illus. London, 1883 [1882]. Folded map. 8°. 2265.70

Williams, George W. History of the negro race in America from 1619 to 1880. With an historical sketch of Africa and an account of the negro governments of Sierra Leone and Liberia. In 2 v. N. Y., 1883. Portrait. 8°. 4221.54

Wilmot, John. Memoirs of the life of Sir John Eardley Wilmot; with original letters. 2d edition. London, 1811. Portrait. 8°.

*540a.66

Wilson, Frederick J. F. List of technical terms relating to printing machinery. London. [1883.] [Wyman's technical series.] 16°. 6118.22

Windisch, Ernst. A concise Irish grammar with pieces for reading. Translated from the German by Norman Moore. Cambridge, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2487.79

Windlesham, Surrey, England. *See Glanville-Richards.*

Wind-pipe. *See Stokes.*

Wise, John R. The New Forest: its history and its scenery. Artists' edition. With etchings by Heywood Sumner, illustrations by Walter Crane, engraved by W. J. Linton, and two maps. London, 1883. L. 8°. **2502.19

Wiseman, Nicholas P. S., *cardinal.* Four lectures on the offices and ceremonies of Holy week: delivered in Rome in Lent, 1837. N. Y., n. d. 12°. 3468.75

Wither, George. Exercises upon the first psalme. Both in prose and verse. [Manchester.] 1882. [Spenser society. Publications.] Sm. 4°.

*6605.31

Witt, C. Myths of Hellas, or Greek tales; told in German. Translated into English by Frances Younghusband. London, 1883. Plate. Sm. 8°. 2969.74

Witt, Henrietta de. formerly Mlle. Guizot. Tout simplement. Vers les hauteurs, par la vallée. Paris, 1882. 16°. 2670b.52

Wolf, Heinrich. Geologische und Gruben-Revier-Karte des Kohlenbeckens von Teplitz-Dux-Brix nach den neuesten Aufnahmen. Massstab 1:10,000. [Also, Begleitworte.] Wien, 1880. F°, obl. **Cab.38.F.4

- Woman. *See* Esterno.
 — Biography. *See* Adams, W. H. D.
 — Diseases of. *See* Hart.
 — Education. *See* Loi.
 Wood, Theodore. Practical lessons on insect life. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3809.65
 Wood engraving. *See* Brivois; — Geschiedenis; — Linton; — Woodberry.
 Woodberry, George E. A history of wood engraving. Illus. N. Y., 1883 [1882]. 8°. 4066.45
 Worsaae, Jens J. A. The industrial arts of Denmark to the Danish conquest of England. [Translated from the Danish by Miss M. E. Gooday.] With map and woodcuts. [London.] 1882. [South Kensington museum art handbooks.] Sm. 8°. 4026.88
 Wright, Elizur. Myron Holley; and what he did for liberty and true religion. [Anon.] Boston, 1882. Portrait. 12°. 4447.38
 Wright, George F. Studies in science and religion. Andover, 1882. Illus. 16°. 5488.86
 Wynne, William. The life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, ambassador and plenipotentiary for the general peace at Cologn and Nimeguen, and a series of letters from the beginning to the end of those two important treaties. With papers and letters, relating to the rights and privileges of the Universities. London, 1724. 2 v. Portrait. F°. *4540.5
 Wyoming historical and geological society, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Publications. 1-3. Wilkes-Barre, 1858-82. 8°. *4475.72
 Contents. — 1. Mineral coal; two lectures by Volney L. Maxwell. 2, 3. Proceedings at the annual meeting, 1881, 82.
 Xenophon. *See* Robiou.
 Yachting. *See* Fore.
 Yeatman, John P. The Shematic origin of the nations of western Europe, especially of the English, French, and Irish branches of the Gaelic race. London, 1879. Sm. 8°. 2233.55
 Yorke, J. F. Notes on evolution and Christianity. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 3487.85
 Yorkshire, England. *See* Heywood; — Lefroy.
 Yriarte, Charles E. Florence: its history, the Medici, the humanists, letters, arts. With 500 engravings. Translated by C. B. Pitman. London, 1882. F°. **4760.8
 Zeitschrift für angewandte Elektricitätslehre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Telegraphe, des elektrischen Beleuchtungswesens, der Galvanoplastik und verwandter Zweige. Herausg. von P. Carl [etc.]. Band 1-4; Band 5, Nr. 1, 2. Mit Steindrucktafeln und Abbildungen. München, 1879-83. 8°. *5967.50
 With Band 4: Nr. 16 the title changes to Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik.
 Zoological record, The, for 1881. Edited by E. C. Rye. London, 1882. 8°. *5875.50
 Zoology. *See* Challenger; — Proctor.
 Zwingli, Ulrich. *See* Suplicatio.

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

Abbreviations: — **Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury. Shelf-numbers without these abbreviations indicate books in the Lower Hall of the Central Library.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

Abbott, Edwin A. How to parse. With appendices on analysis, spelling, and punctuation. 1404.33

- Abbott Jacob. Handie. J. P. 118.1
 — Rainbow's journey. J. P. 118.2
 — Rollo at play. N. E. 164.18
 — Rollo at school. N. E. 164.19
 — Rollo at work. N. E. 164.17
 — Rollo learning to read. N. E. 164.16
 — Rollo learning to talk. N. E. 164.15
 — Rollo's correspondence. N. E. 164.24
 — Rollo's experiments. N. E. 164.21
 — Rollo's museum. N. E. 164.22
 — Rollo's philosophy. Air. N. E. 164.26
 — Rollo's philosophy. Fire. N. E. 164.27
 — Rollo's philosophy. Sky. N. E. 164.28
 — Rollo's philosophy. Water. N. E. 164.25
 — Rollo's travels. N. E. 164.23
 — Rollo's vacation. N. E. 164.20
 — Selling Lucky. J. P. 118.3

All these books are illustrated.

— The story of American history, to the establishment of the federal constitution. N. E. 114.1

Abbott, Lyman, editor. Hints for home reading. A series of chapters on books and their use, by C. D. Warner, M. F. Sweetser [and others]. Dor. 285.18

— How to succeed. Essays. Rox. 1717.20

Abel, Carl. Linguistic essays. [English and foreign philosophical library.] 1403.4

Abney, William de Wivesleslie. Instruction in photography. 1143.7

— Photography with emulsions: a treatise on the theory and practical workings of gelatine and collodion emulsion processes. Illus. 1143.9

Adams, Henry C. Balderscourt or holiday tales. J. P. 335.17

— Barford bridge; or, schoolboy trials. 1440.23

— Hair-breadth escapes; or, the adventures of three boys in South Africa. N. E. 162.5

— The White Runswickers; or, reminiscences of schoolboy life. J. P. 335.18

Adams, Mary. An honorable surrender. [Fiction.] 1422.14; S. E. 512.14

Adams, William H. D. Famous books. Rox. 6136.21

Adams, W. H. D., *continued*.

— Page, squire, and knight; a romance of the days of chivalry. Illus. 1440.9; S. E. 637.15

A free adaptation from the "Franchise" of Madame Colombe. — *Preface*.

Narrates the adventures of a troubadour during the wars in France between Henry II and his sons. Introduces Bertrand de Born, a famous troubadour.

Adams, William T., and others. The great bonanza. Illustrated narrative of adventure and discovery. With 200 illus. J. P. 532.13

Addison, Joseph, and others. Sir Roger de Coverley. With illus. Rox. 5335.10

Aimard, Gustave. The Indian chief. A tale of the desert. Chm. 626.26

Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy*.) The teacher's helper. 130.31; J. P. 1926.6

The title on the back is *Pansy's Scrap book for teachers*; the book deals with methods of Sunday-school work.

— Mary Burton abroad, by *Pansy*, and other stories by *Pansy*. Mrs. C. M. Livingston, and others. Illus. 1440.27; Dor. 257.13

J. P. 334.20

Allen, Grant. Colin Clout's calendar. The record of a summer, April–October. Rox. 6625.15

— The colours of flowers as illustrated in the British flora. With illus. [Nature series.]

Dor. 527.2; Rox. 6627.11

Alternative, The: a study in psychology.

Rox. 6615.17

American almanac and treasury of facts, for 1883. Edited by A. R. Spofford. Chm. 1435.2

Dor. 285.2; E. B. 79.19; J. P. R.R. E. 7

S. B. 295

Amos, Sheldon. The science of politics. [International scientific series.] 1403.7

Andersen, Hans Christian. What the moon saw, and other tales. With illus. J. P. 433.23

Andrews, John. History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland, 1775–1783. With portraits, maps, and charts. London, 1785, 86. 4 v. Chm. 1114.13

Angier, Annie L. Poems. 1351.15

American almanac and treasury of facts, 1883. Edited by A. R. Spofford. Bri. 116.69

Rox. 1728.2; S. E. Ref. Lib. 34

Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada. With maps, plans, and illus. Part 2. Western and Southern states. Dor. 128.17

Argles, Mrs. M. Portia. 1440.18; Bri. 36.139

E. B. 315.9; J. P. 423.28; Rox. 2424.21

S. E. 454.31

Arnold, Edwin. Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary. The ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah (Asmā-El-Husnā). 1343.22; Dor. 117.40

Rox. 7386.28

Arr. E. H., *pseud*. See Rollins, Ellen H.

Asbjörnsen, Peter C. Folk and fairy tales. Illus. Dor. 154.39

Aunt Hattie, *pseud*. See Baker, H. N. (W.)

Austin, George L. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Illus. Rox. 5214.9

Austin, Jane G. Nantucket scraps. Chm. 2325.7; Dor. 467.27; J. P. 626.20

S. E. 508.30

Babcock, W. H. Lord Stirling's stand, and other poems. Bri. 145.102

Bacon, Henry. Parisian art and artists. Illus.

200.18; Dor. 394.15

Bacon, Leonard W. A life worth living. Memorials of Emily Bliss Gould. Dor. 275.5

Baker, Charlotte A. A summer in the Azores. S. B. 360.11

Baker, Harriet N. (W.) (*Aunt Hattie*.) Happy home stories. For boys. *Nameley*:

Bertie and his sisters. N. E. 164.8

Cousin Willie. N. E. 164.4

Diligent Dick. N. E. 164.3

Lazy Robert. N. E. 164.5

Little Fritz. N. E. 164.6

The new buggy. N. E. 164.7

— Happy home stories. For girls. *Nameley*:

Fleda's childhood. N. E. 164.11

Little Flyaway. N. E. 164.9

Molly and the wine glass. N. E. 164.13

The singing girl. N. E. 164.12

• The spoiled picture. N. E. 164.10

The twins. N. E. 164.14

Baldwin, James. An introduction to the study of English literature and literary criticism. 1403.6

Ballantyne, Robert M. The battery and the boiler; or, adventures in laying submarine electric cables. Illus. 1440.13

— The golden dream: or, adventures in the far West [of the United States]. J. P. 233.18

— Six months at the Cape: or, letters to Periwinkle from South Africa. Illus. 1692.15

— The young fur traders. Illus. Dor. 257.10

Barbour, George M. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers. E. B. 92.9

Barrington's fate. [No name series.] 1440.26

Dor. 466.39; J. P. 417.16; Rox. 2414.10

S. E. 419.27

Beale, Lionel S. On slight ailments. S. E. 117.10

Beard, Daniel C. What to do and how to do it: the American boy's handy book. Illus.

J. P. 2435.22; Rox. 1723.4; S. B. 329.24

Beard, George M. Herbert Spencer on American nervousness. Dor. 527.3; S. E. 116.27

— The psychology of the Salem witchcraft excitement of 1692 and its practical application to our own time. 1123.19

Beard, James C. Painting on china. Illus. 1202.22

Benning, Howe, *pseud*. See Henry, Mary H.

Bent, Samuel A. Short sayings of great men. With historical and explanatory notes. 1897.25

Berger, Francis. New method of learning the French language. S. E. 709.4

Besant, Walter. The revolt of man. [Fiction.] 1462.33; Dor. 469.28; J. P. 823.30

Rox. 2316.30; S. B. 284.23

Besant, Walter, and Rice, James. All sorts and conditions of men. An impossible story. Illus. S. B. 232.85

Biart, Lucien. An involuntary voyage. [Fiction.] N. E. 171.7

Bible. *New Testament. Selections*. Christ's Christianity. S. B. 299.56

Bible myths, and their parallels in other religions. Rox. 6332.8

Bird, Isabella L. A lady's life in the Rocky mountains. With illus. N. E. 171.8

— Unbeaten tracks in Japan. With map and illus. N. E. 170.11

Bishop, William II. The house of a merchant prince. A novel of New York. 1442.2

S. E. 599.9

Appeared originally in the *Atlantic Monthly*, beginning February, 1882.

- Björnson, Björnstjerne. The fisher maiden. **J. P.** 636.1; **Rox.** 2424.19
 Black, William. Shandon Bells. A novel. **1422.11**; **S. E.** 416.19
 First published in Harper's magazine, beginning May, 1882.

Blackstone, Sir William. Commentaries. For the use of students at law and the general reader; obsolete and unimportant matter being eliminated. By Marshall D. Ewell. **130.32**

Blackwell, Antoinette B. The island neighbors. A novel of American life. **S. B.** 281.39
 Blaisdell, Albert F. Outlines for the study of English classics. **S. B.** 33.26

Blake, Mary E. On the wing. Rambling notes of a trip to the Pacific. **Rox.** 418.14

Blanqui, Jérôme A. History of political economy in Europe. **Rox.** 5821.20

Blind, Mathilde. George Eliot. **1532.13**
 Bloomfield, Georgiana L., baroness. Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. **Chn.** 2882.11; **Dor.** 277.10; **Rox.** 5334.9

Blunders, The, of a bashful man. By the author of "A bad boy's diary." **Dor.** 468.5

Bocher, Emmanuel. Les gravures françaises du 18^e siècle ou catalogue raisonné des estampes, eaux-fortes, pièces en couleur, au bistre et au lavis, de 1700 à 1800. Fascicule 6. Portrait. **Rox.** 7351.2

Bócher, Ferdinand, editor. College series of French plays. With notes. Vol. I. **S. E.** 708.11

Contents.—La joie fait peur, par É. de Girardin; La bataille de dames, par [E] Scribe et [E] Legouvé; La maison de Penarvan, par Jules Sandeau; La poudre aux yeux, par E. Labiche et E. Martin; Jean Baudry, par A. Vacquerie.

Bolton, Sarah (E.) K. The present problem. **1491.25**

A story touching on intemperance and other evils.

Bossuet, Jacques B. Discours sur l'histoire universelle, suivi d'une table analytique. **Rox.** 5731.11

Boston. Re-dedication of the Old State-house, Jan. 11, 1882. Illus. **Chn.** 2742.11; **N. E.** 110.8
Rox. 811.23; **S. B.** 151.36

— Record commissioners. [8th] Report. 1883. **Bri.** 176.131; **Chn.** 2738.8; **Dor.** 202.14
E. B. 201.9; **J. P.** 1914.2; **Rox.** 2444.1
S. B. 202.13; **S. E.** 238.9

— Water board. Boston water works. Additional supply from Sudbury river. **Bri.** 118.30
Chn. 2831.1; **J. P.** 911.3; **Rox.** 630.3

Boutwell, Francis M. Old homesteads of Groton, Massachusetts. **Chn.** 2885.27

Bovet, Félix. Egypt, Palestine, and Phœnicia. A visit to sacred lands. **Rox.** 7375.7

Bowman, Frederick H. The intermediate text-book of physical science. Illus. **S. E.** 133.8

Boys and their ways. Illus. **N. E.** 152.19

Brace, Charles L. Gesta Christi: or, a history of humane progress under Christianity. **Rox.** 6338.1

Bradley, George G. Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. **Dor.** 275.11; **Rox.** 7326.18

Brewer, Ebenezer C. The reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots and stories. **S. B. R.R.** 270

Brine, Mary D. Papa's little daughters. **41.51**

Brink, Bernhard ten. Early English literature, to Wyclif. Translated. **S. B.** 77.11

Bromfield, Edward T. Picturesque journeys in America of the Junior united tourist club. Illus. **S. B.** 332.12

- Brown, Almedia M. Diary of a minister's wife. [Fiction.] **J. P.** 423.29
 Brown, John, M.D., of Edinburgh. Spare hours. 3d series. **S. B.** 38.16

For contents see Bates Hall list.

Browne, Irving. Law and lawyers in literature. **1897.26**

Showing the mistakes made by prominent authors in simple matters of law.

Browning, Robert. Agamemnon, La Saisiaz and Dramatic idyls. **1354.26**

Brush, Mary E. Paul and Persis; or, the Revolutionary struggle in the Mohawk valley. **1440.4**; **Dor.** 467.24; **J. P.** 237.25

Buchanan, Joseph R. Moral education. **Rox.** 5837.14

Buckley, Arabella B. The fairy-land of science. Illus. **N. E.** 152.21

— Life and her children. Glimpses of animal life. Illus. **Chn.** 3625.28; **N. E.** 152.20

— The winners in life's race; or, the great backboned family [vertebrates]. Illus. **J. P.** 1924.19

Buell, Walter. Joshua R. Giddings. **1534.9**
 Contains a few verses, never before published, by J. Q. Adams, written when he was nearly seventy-eight years old.

Bull, Sara C. Ole Bull: a memoir. With Ole Bull's "Violin notes," and Dr. A. B. Crosby's "Anatomy of the violinist. Illus. Portrait. **591.10**; **Chn.** 2637.6; **Dor.** 277.8

J. P. 1221.6; **Rox.** 1234.2

Burr, Enoch F. Ecce cœlum; or, parish astronomy. **Dor.** 527.6

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Young folks' history of America. Illus. **N. E.** 113.2

— Young folks' history of Boston. Illus. **N. E.** 133.1

— Zigzag journeys in classic lands. Illus. **N. E.** 172.14

— Zigzag journeys in Europe. Illus. **N. E.** 172.13

— Zigzag journeys in the Orient. Illus. **N. E.** 172.15

Buxton, Harry J. W. English painters, by H. J. Wilmot Buxton. With a chapter on American painters, by S. R. Kochler. [Illus. handbooks of art history.] **1204.27**; **Rox.** 6214.16

No living painters are mentioned.

Caddell, Cecilia M. Hidden saints. Life of Sœur Marie, the workwoman of Liege. **Rox.** 1027.15

Caldwell, Charles. Memoirs of the life and campaigns of Nathaniel Greene. Phila., 1819. **Chn.** 1116.5

Calkins, Norman A., and Diaz, Abby M. Prang's natural history series for children. 6 parts in 1 v. **S. E.** 638.29

Campagne, Émile M. Les quatre saisons. [Bibliothèque morale de la jeunesse.] **2072.32**

Campbell, Helen. Under green apple boughs. [Fiction.] Illus. **1422.4**

First published in "Our continent," from Feb. 15th, 1882.

Campbell, Walter. The old forest ranger; or, wild sports of India. **J. P.** 313.21

Carlyle, Thomas, and Emerson, Ralph W. Correspondence. 1834-1872. [Ed. by C. E. Norton.] 2 v. Portraits. **532.1**; **Chn.** 2877.3

Dor. 275.10; **J. P.** 1226.18

Rox. 7326.17; **S. B.** 66.22

Carroll, Lewis, pseud. See Dodgson, C. L.

- Carter, Susan N. Drawing in black and white: charcoal, pencil, crayon, and pen-and-ink. **1202.24; S. E. 139.20**
- Castlemon, Harry, *pseud.* See Fosdick, Charles A.
- Caulfeild, Sophia F. A., and Saward, Blanche C. The dictionary of needlework. Illus. **J. P. 2431.5; Rox. 1510.6**
- Caulkins, Frances M. History of Norwich, Connecticut, from 1660 to 1845. Norwich, 1845. Illus. **Chn. 1033.29**
- Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de. Wit and wisdom of Don Quixote. **S. E. 39.24**
- Champlin, John D., Jr. The young folks' catechism of common things. **Dor. 398.25**
- The title of the previous edition, as well as the half-title of this is The child's catechism of common things.
- Young folks' history of the war for the Union. Illus. **N. E. 111.3**
- Champney, Lizzie W. Three Vassar girls abroad: through France and Spain. Illus. **Rox. 1112.15; S. B. 348.39**
- Changing year, The: poems and pictures. **S. E. 50.17**
- Chase, Frank E., and Goodridge, James F. Ballads in black. A series of original shadow pictures. **Bri. 144.86**
- Child, Lydia M. Letters. With introduction by J. G. Whittier. **Bri. 64.42; Chn. 2617.20**
- Church, Alfred J. Stories from Homer. With illus. from Flaxman. **N. E. 173.13**
- Churchill, Lida A. My girls. **Dor. 466.38**
- Clarke, Charlotte M. (*Charles M. Clay.*) The modern Hagar. 2 v. **1477.27; S. E. 506.14**
- Sequel to "Baby Rue."
- Clarke, James Freeman. Ten great religions. **Rox. 7383.13**
- Clarke, Rebecca S. (*Sophie May.*) Janet: a poor heiress. **1712.29; Bri. 25.98; S. E. 491.1**
- A story turning on the question of insanity.
- Clay, Charles M., *pseud.* See Clarke, C. M.
- Clemens, Will M. Famous funny fellows. Brief biographical sketches of American humorists. Portraits. **1538.7**
- Clément, Charles. Michelangelo. **Rox. 6214.15**
- Clemmer, Mary, formerly Mrs. Ames. Poems of life and nature. **Rox. 5216.14; S. B. 256.48**
- Clough, Arthur H. Poems. With a memoir. **J. P. 1824.7**
- Cobbe, Frances P. The peak in Darien. An octave of essays. **S. B. 296.33**
- Coffin, Charles C. Building the nation. Events in the history of the United States. [1783-1861.] Illus. **212.15; E. B. 183.16**
- My days and nights on the battle-field. Illus. **N. E. 113.3**
- Conway, Moncure D. Emerson at home and abroad. **Dor. 275.9**
- Cooke, Carrie A., editor. Blossoms by the way. A collection of choice poems. **331.6**
- Young folks' speaker. A collection of prose and poetry for declamations, etc. **E. B. 496.2**
- Cooke, John E. Stories of the Old Dominion. **N. E. 161.8**
- Cooley, Le Roy C. The new text-book of chemistry. Illus. **140.23**
- Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* See Woolsey, Sarah C.
- Cooper, James Fenimore. Ned Myers; or, a life before the mast. **Chn. 2173.17**
- Stories of the prairie, and other adventures of the border. Selected. **N. E. 173.10**
- Stories of the sea: selected from the "Sea tales." **N. E. 173.9**
- Stories of the woods: selected from the "Leather-stockings tales." **N. E. 173.11**
- Coquelin, Benoit C. The actor and his art. Translated. **Dor. 359.5**
- Cotterill, Henry B. An introduction to the study of poetry. **1351.16**
- Cox, Sir George W. The mythology of the Aryan nations. **Rox. 5823.11**
- Cozzens, Samuel W. The young silver seekers. **E. B. 19.117; S. B. 117.29**
- Craig, Dinah (M.) The adventures of a brownie, as told to my child. Illus. **Dor. 258.11**
- Little Sunshine's holiday. **Dor. 258.23**
- Craik, Georgiana M. Hilary's love story. Illus. **1477.25; Dor. 467.32**
- Crane, Lucy. Art and the formation of taste. Six lectures. With illus. by T. and W. Crane. Portrait. **Dor. 356.44; S. B. 328.38**
- Crawford, F. Marion. Mr. Isaacs: a tale of modern India. **1490.22; Chn. 1927.21**
- E. B. 315.10; J. P. 433.24; Rox. 2432.3
- S. B. 283.61; S. E. 591.25
- Crowe, Catherine. Lilly Dawson. **1440.22**
- Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. Raphael: his life and works. Vol. 1. **Rox. 6212.15**
- Cumming, Constance F. G. At home in Fiji. With map and illus. **N. E. 170.9**
- Fire fountains, the kingdom of Hawaii, its volcanoes, and the history of its missions. 2 v. With illus. and maps. **Rox. 7375.6**
- Cunningham, Mrs. B. Sim. In Sancho Panza's pit. **1422.7**
- Currie, James. The principles and practice of early and infant school-education, with an appendix of infant-school hymns and songs with melodies. **S. E. 108.21**
- Curwen, Samuel. Journal and letters, from 1775 to 1783; with biographical sketches. By G. A. Ward. Boston, 1864. **Chn. 2882.12**
- Czar, The. A tale of the time of the first Napoleon. By the author of "The Spanish brothers." **1422.9**
- Dahlgren, Madeleine V. Memoir of John A. Dahlgren. **Dor. 505.1**
- D'Anvers, N. Lowest forms of water animals. **1140.5**
- Darling, Mary G. Battles at home. **Dor. 466.40**
- Darwin, Charles R. The expression of the emotions in man and animals. **S. B. 324.3**
- Daughter, A., of the Philistines. [Fiction.] [No name series.] **1422.24; Bri. 33.129**
- J. P. 417.18; S. E. 419.28
- Davis, Ireneus P. Hygiene for girls. **1172.23**
- Dor. 527.5; S. E. 116.14
- Dawson, John W. Fossil men and their modern representatives. An attempt to illustrate the characters and condition of pre-historic men in Europe by those of the American races. Illus. **Rox. 6615.18**
- Day, Lewis F. Every-day art: short essays on the arts not fine. **1202.23**
- De Amicis, Edmondo. Military life in Italy. **S. E. 365.22**
- Deane, Margery, *pseud.* See Pitman, Marie J.
- De Foe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe. Illus. **N. E. 161.7**

- Deshler, Charles D. Afternoons with the poets. **Rox. 6134.7**
- Dexter, D. Gilbert, *compiler*. Life and works of H. W. Longfellow. Portrait. **Chn. 2744.4**
- Diard, Louise. Le secret de la biséale. **1072.5**
The scene of this story is laid in Philadelphia.
- Dick, Thomas. Works. Phila., 1859. 10 v. in 5. **Chn. 5227.20**
- Dick, William B., *editor*. Recitations and readings. No. 1-14. 14 v. **N. E. 143.2**
- Doctor Ben. [Round-robin series.] **S. E. 509.41**
- Dodds, Sarah J. V. Stories from early English literature. **J. P. 1613.6**
- Dodge, Nathaniel S. Stories of American history. Illus. **N. E. 113.21**
- Dodge, Richard I. Our wild Indians. **J. P. 912.15**
- Dodgson, Charles L. (*Lewis Carroll*.) Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there. **Chn. 514.23**
- Dolbear, Amos E. The art of projecting. A manual of experimentation in physics, chemistry, and natural history with the porte lumière and magic lantern. Illus. **1143.11**
- Dole, Nathan H. Young folks' history of Russia. Illus. **N. E. 123.32**
- Donnelly, Ignatius. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. Illus. **E. B. 337.11**
— Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel. Illus. **140.22; Chn. 3827.13; Dor. 353.20**
E. B. 337.12; J. P. 1924.26
Rox. 1724.13; S. E. 130.21
- The author attributes the geological formation known as drift to the impact of a comet upon the earth.
- Dorner, Isaac A. Dorner on the future state. With notes by Newman Smyth. **Rox. 7384.23**
- Doyle, John A. English colonies in America. Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. Folded map. **211.9**
- The English edition has the title The English in America. To be followed by a volume on the other colonies.
- Drake, Samuel A. Around the Hub. A boys' book about Boston. Illus. **N. E. 171.6**
— Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Illus. **N. E. 113.5**
- Drayton, John. Memoirs of the American revolution to 1776; as relating to South-Carolina: and occasionally referring to North-Carolina and Georgia. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. **Chn. 1116.9**
- Du Chaillu, Paul B. The land of the midnight sun. Illus. 2 v. **N. E. 170.5**
- Duffy, Sir Charles G. Four years of Irish history. 1845-1849. **Chn. 2748.10**
A sequel to "Young Ireland."
- Dumas, Alexandre (D.). Vingt ans après. Suite des Trois mousquetaires. 3 v. **2072.20**
- Duncan, Peter M. Heroes of science. Botanists, zoologists, and geologists. **140.25**
- Dunlap, William. History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and state of New York, to the adoption of the federal constitution. N. Y., 1839. 40. 2 v. **Chn. 1114.12**
- E., O. A. A cruise under six flags. [Short stories.] **Dor. 466.36**
- Ebers, Georg M. A word, only a word. A romance. From the German. **1422.6**
Dor. 467.30; S. E. 487.29
- A story of the time of Philip II, of Spain; the inquisition in the Netherlands.
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, *Freifrau von Aphorisms*. Translated by Annis L. Wister. **Rox. 1937.20**
- Eckstein, Ernst. Quintus Claudius. A romance of imperial Rome. From the German. 2 v. **S. B. 285.11; S. E. 485.34**
- Eddy, Daniel C. (*Rupert Van Wert*.) Rip Van Winkle's travels in Asia and Africa. Illus. **691.6; S. B. 348.25**
— Rip Van Winkle's travels in foreign lands. Illus. **E. B. 93.20; S. B. 348.34**
- Edersheim, Alfred. The temple, its ministry and services, as they were at the time of Jesus Christ. Illus. **J. P. 2024.18**
- Edgeworth, Richard L. Memoirs begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. Boston, 1821. **Dor. 277.9**
- Edwards, Joseph F. How we ought to live; a practical guide for the preservation of health. **162.20; Dor. 397.10**
- Edwards, Matilda B. Exchange no robbery, and other novelettes. **1440.29; Dor. 469.29**
Dor. 322a.3; J. P. 823.32; Rox. 2314.26
S. B. 140.78
- Sketches of foreign life.
- Egglesston, Edward, and Seelye, Lillie E. Brant and Red Jacket. Illus. **N. E. 112.6**
— Pocahontas. Illus. **N. E. 112.5**
— Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. Illus. **N. E. 112.3**
- These books belong to the Famous American Indian series.
- Egglesston, George C. Red Eagle and the wars with the Creek Indians of Alabama. Illus. **N. E. 112.4**
- Eliot, George, *pseud.* Character readings from "George Eliot." Selected by Sheppard. With illus. **Dor. 343.4**
- Ellis, Sumner. Life of Edwin H. Chapin. **S. B. 163.22; S. E. 175.15**
- Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. Vol. 15. Loo-Mem. **Chn. 713.1; Dor. 217.1**
E. B. R.R. I. 1.15; J. P. R.R. E. 13
S. B. R.R. I; S. E. Ref. Lib. 1
- Erdmann, Johann E. Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. 2 v. **Rox. 5730.7**
- Essex Institute, Salem. Bulletin. Vol. 1-10. 1869-1878. 10 v. in 5. Illus. **Chn. 2872.2**
— Historical collections. Vol. 1-15. **Chn. 2872.1**
- Ewing, Juliana H. Brothers of pity, and other tales of beasts and men. **S. E. 654.35**
- Farquharson, Martha, *pseud.* See Finley, Martha.
- Farrar, Charles A. J. Eastward, ho! or, adventures at Rangeley lakes. **N. E. 173.6**
- Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. **Dor. 393.1**
- Fernald, J. M. Footlight frolics. Entertainments for home and school, comprising school opera, charades, plays, Christmas capers. **1365.21**
- Field, Henry M. On the desert: with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. **Rox. 222.7**
- Field, (M.) Kate. C. A. Fechter. With illus. [American actor series.] **Rox. 1033.6**
- Finlay, George. A history of Greece, b.c. 146 - A.D. 1864. 7 v. **Rox. 5521.9**
- Finley, Martha. (*Martha Farquharson*.) Grandmother Elsie: a sequel to Elsie's widowhood. **Dor. 467.28; Rox. 1126.22**
— Mildred's married life and a winter with Elsie Dinsmore. **Rox. 1126.23**

- Fisher, Frances C. (*Christian Reid.*) Heart of steel. A novel. **I440.10; Bri. 37.92**
S. B. 277.37; S. E. 495.44
- Scene partly in Rome.
- Fitch, Joshua G. Lectures on teaching. Delivered in the University of Cambridge [England]. 1880. **Rox. 5837.13**
- Fletcher, Eliza D. Autobiography, with letters and other family memorials. **Dor. 276.12**
- Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon.*) No moss; or, the career of a rolling stone. **Bri. 12.36**
- Foussette, Jules. Jeanne d'Arc. Roman historique. **1072.4**
- Français, Le. Revue mensuelle de grammaire et de littérature. Vol. 1, 2. 1882. 2 v. in 1. **Rox. 7391.3**
- Francatelli, Charles E. Francatelli's modern cook. **Rox. 1532.16**
- Franklin, Benjamin. Works. 2 v. London. **1793. Chn. 1115.18**
- Franzos, Carl E. The Jews of Barnow. Stories. Translated from the German. **1440.25**
Dor. 467.29; J. P. 626.21; Rox. 2425.5
- Frédé, Pierre. Deux ans sous l'étoile polaire, Suède, Norvège & Laponie. Illus. **1071.6**
- Freeman, James E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio in Rome. **Dor. 424.12**
E. B. 203.42
- French, Harry W. Our boys in India. Illus. **N. E. 172.10**
- Frothingham, Octavius B. A child's book of religion. **Rox. 7027.26**
 — Stories of the patriarchs. **Rox. 7027.28**
- Froude, James A. Life and times of Thomas Becket. **Dor. 275.8**
 — Short studies on great subjects. 4th series [and last]. **1815.15.4; Dor. 106.3; Rox. 1914.5**
- A study on Thomas à Becket fills nearly half the volume.
- Gage, Alfred P. A text-book on the elements of physics. Illus. **1143.6**
- Garden, The, the woods, and the fields; or, the teachings of nature as seasons change. **171.20**
- Gardiner, Bertha M. The French revolution, 1789-1795. [Epochs of modern history.] **1000.15**
- Gardner, Eugene C. The house that Jill built, after Jack's had proved a failure. A book on home architecture, with illus. **1201.25**
Dor. 332.23
- Previously published in Our continent, beginning May 24th, 1882.
- Garrett, Phineas, compiler. One hundred choice selections. Nos. 17-20. **E. B. 205.28**
S. E. 38.13
- Gautier, Théophile. My household of pets. **173.31; Rox. 1136.21**
- Illustrations of animal life.
- A winter in Russia. **N. E. 171.10**
- Geddes, William D. The problem of the Homeric poems. **Rox. 6110.7**
- Geikie, Archibald. Geological sketches at home and abroad. With illus. **140.29**
- Gibbs, Montgomery. (*Gilbert Mortimer.*) Six hundred Robinson Crusoes; or, the voyage of the Golden Fleece. A true story. **Dor. 427.26**
- Giberne, Agnes. The curate's home. **1712.30**
Dor. 469.25; J. P. 823.28; Rox. 2316.28
S. B. 285.65
- Sun, moon, and stars. A book for beginners. Illus. **Dor. 393.2; J. P. 1924.25**
- Gibson, William H. Highways and byways; or, saunterings in New England. Illus. **E. B. 231.8**
 See note in the Bates Hall list.
- Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Arthur. Iolanthe; or, the peer and the peri. **Dor. 391.15**
- Gilder, William H. Ice-pack and tundra. An account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia. With maps and illus. **1705.15; Rox. 7366.23; S. E. 382.2**
- Gillet, Joseph A., and Rolfe, William J. The heavens above: a popular hand-book of astronomy. Illus. **S. E. 135.21**
- Gilmor, Daniel C. James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. [American statesmen.] **1533.6**
Rox. 5026.21; S. E. 169.5
- Pages 253-289 contain a bibliography of Monroe, and the Monroe doctrine, by J. F. Jameson.
- Glumer, Claire von. A noble name; or, Dönningshausen. Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister. **Rox. 2432.4**
- Goodale, George L. Wild flowers of America, with illus. [in color] by Isaac Sprague. Part 1-8. **Rox. *6620.17**
- Gordon, Adoniram J. The ministry of healing, or, miracles of cure in all ages. **E. B. 368.38**
- Gore, Catherine G. F. The dowager. A novel. **1440.21**
- Gough, John B. Sunlight and shadow; or, gleanings from my life work. Illus. **E. B. 152.28**
- Grant, Robert. The lambs. A tragedy. Illus. **Dor. 114.8**
- Granville, Joseph M. The secret of a good memory. **1174.44**
- Green, Samuel A. The early records of Groton, Massachusetts, 1662-1707. Illus. **Rox. 2644.26; Rox. 7010.11**
 — Groton in the witchcraft times. **Chn. 2885.26**
- Green, Samuel G. Pictures from the German fatherland drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. **N. E. 170.12**
- Greey, Edward. Young Americans in Japan. Illus. **Dor. 456.14; J. P. 1432.9**
- Griffis, William E. Corea, the hermit nation [historical, political and social]. Illus. **1691.4**
Dor. 456.10
- Griffith, Michael J. The mystery solved; or, the prophetic history of the church. **S. E. 101.11**
- Grogan, Mercy. How women may earn a living. **Rox. 1727.7**
- Guizot, François P. G. Francis I, and the sixteenth century. Part I. **1000.13**
- Contents.—I. Francis I and the emperor Charles V.
- Henry IV and the end of the wars of religion. **1000.14**
- Saint Louis and the thirteenth century. **1000.12**
- The volumes mentioned above are all edited from Guizot's "History of France," with notes, maps, and illus. by G. Masson.
- Gustafson, Zadel B. Genevieve Ward. With portrait. **Dor. 178.38**
- Guthrie, Frederick. The first book of knowledge. **Dor. 398.24**
- Hale, Edward E. How to do it. **S. B. 49.20**
 — Stories of discovery told by discoverers. **660.24; Dor. 268.21; N. E. 173.1**
- Stories of the sea told by sailors. **N. E. 173.3**
- Stories of [the American civil] war told by soldiers. **N. E. 173.2**

- Hale, Edward E., and Hale, Susan. A family flight over Egypt and Syria. Illus. **J. P.** 1432.10
 — A family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. Illus. **N. E.** 172.11
 Hall, Charles W. Drifting round the world. A boy's adventures. With illus. **N. E.** 172.12
 Hamerton, Philip G. Chapters on animals. With illus. **N. E.** 152.22
 — Etching and etchers. Illus. 200.21
 — The graphic arts. **Chn.** 3826.14
 Hamilton, Kate W. Tangles and corners in Kezzie Driscoll's life. 1422.12
 Hamilton, Walter. The aesthetic movement in England. 1202.25
 Hamley, William G. Traseaden hall. "When George the third was king." 1440.6
 Hare, Augustus J. C. Walks in Rome. Folded plan. 1668.18
 This contains in one volume all the matter which was formerly published in two.
 Harland, Marion, *pseud.* See Terhune, M. V.
 Harris, Amanda B. Wild flowers and where they grow. Illus. **Chn.** 3823.13
 Harris, Joseph. Gardening for young and old. Illus. 160.37; **Rox.** 6626.14
 Hartley, Cecil B. The gentlemen's book of etiquette. **J. P.** 2435.23
 Hatch, Edwin. The organization of the early Christian churches. [Bampton lectures, 1880.] **Rox.** 5824.15
 Hathaway, Benjamin. The league of the Iroquois, and other legends. [Poems.] 1351.17
 Hatton, Thomas. Hints for sketching in water color from nature. [Putnam's art handbooks.] **S. B.** 329.25; **S. E.** 139.19
 Hauff, Wilhelm. Arabian days' entertainments. Translated. **N. E.** 161.4
 Havergal, Frances R. Bells across the snow. [Poem.] **S. B.** 253.11
 — Crimson and gold threads from [her] life and works. **Dor.** 209.20
 — Poems. With a sketch of her life [By W. M. L. J.] **S. B.** 257.42
 Havergal, Maria V. G. Memorials of Francis Ridley Havergal. Portrait. 1534.6
 Hawthorne, Julian. Dust: a novel. 1422.5
Dor. 466.42
 Previously published in "Our continent" from May 10th, 1882.
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Doctor Grimshawe's secret. A romance. Edited by Julian Hawthorne. Fac-simile. 1477.26; **Bri.** 37.91
Chn. 1726.20; **Dor.** 466.37; **E. B.** 315.7
J. P. 512.8; **Rox.** 2432.2; **S. B.** 358.10
S. E. 522.16
 — True stories from history and biography. Illus. **N. E.** 173.8
 — Wonder-book for girls and boys. Illus. **N. E.** 163.10
 Hayne, Paul H. Poems. Illus. **Rox.** 1623.14
 Haynes, John E. Pseudonyms of authors. **Rox.** 6133.7
 Hazen, Henry A. History of Billerica, Massachusetts, with genealogical register. Illus. **Rox.** 5233.6
 Headley, Phineas C. Facing the enemy: the life and military career of William Tecumseh Sherman. **N. E.** 113.16
 — Fight it out on this line: the life and deeds of U. S. Grant. **N. E.** 113.15
 — Fighting Phil: the life and military career of Philip H. Sheridan. **N. E.** 113.17

Headley, P. C., *continued*.

- The miner boy and his monitor: the career and achievements of John Ericsson. **N. E.** 113.19
 — Old Salamander: the life and naval career of David G. Farragut. **N. E.** 113.18
 — Old Stars: the life and military career of Ormsby M. Mitchel. **N. E.** 113.20

The above mentioned volumes belong to the "Heroes of the Rebellion" series, and are illustrated.

- Public men of to-day. Biographies of the president and vice-president, each member of the Cabinet, the senators and the members of the House of the 47th Congress [etc.]. By P. C. Headley, assisted by a member of the Boston bar. With more than 300 portraits. First series. 591.9

- Heaton, M. Compton. Correggio. **S. E.** 139.33
 Hedge, Frederick H. Ways of the Spirit and other essays. **Chn.** 5836.26

- Heldmann, Bernard. Expelled: the story of a young gentleman. 1422.2

A story of English school life.

- The mutiny on board the Leander. A story of the sea. 1440.14

- Henderson, Peter. Gardening for profit. Illus. 150.46

- Henry, Mary II. (*Howe Benning.*) Opening plain paths. 1440.5; **J. P.** 334.18

- Quiet corners. 1477.29; **Dor.** 466.41
J. P. 334.19; **S. B.** 219.48

Stories for girls.

- Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family (1729-1847). From letters and journals. With portraits. 2 v. **E. B.** 211.9

- Her picture. [No name series.] **J. P.** 417.15

- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernest von. Tunis, the land and the people. With illus. **Rox.** 434.20

- Hewins, Caroline M., *compiler*. Books for the young. A guide for parents and children. 1406.20; **S. B.** 3504.76

- Hield, Mary. Glimpses of South America; or, the land of the Pampas. Illus. 660.25

- Higginson, Thomas W. Young folks' history of the United States. Illus. **N. E.** 113.4

- Hinman, Royal R., *compiler*. Letters from the English kings and queens to the governors of Connecticut, with the answers thereto, from 1635 to 1749. Hartford. 1836. **Chn.** 745.22

- History, The, of the war in America, between Great Britain and her colonies, to 1783. Added, a collection of papers. In 2 [3] vol. Dublin, 1779. 85. 3 v. Folded map. 8^o. **Chn.** 745.23

- Hobart, Aaron. An historical sketch of Abington, Mass. Boston, 1839. **Chn.** 1033.27

- Holland, Henry S. Logic and life, with other sermons. **Rox.** 7386.29

- Holland, John, and Everett, James, *Memoirs of James Montgomery*, including selections from his correspondence, remains in prose and verse [etc.]. Vol. 5-7. London, 1856. 584.17

- Holley, George W. Falls of Niagara, with chapters on the other famous cataracts of the world. With illus. **Rox.** 5235.1; **S. E.** 330.23

- Niagara: its history and geology [etc.], with illus. Folded map. 1634.30

- Holley, Marietta. Miss Richards' boy, and other stories. With illus. 41.52; **E. B.** 261.64

- S. E.** 497.28

- Holt, Emily S. Red and white: a tale of the wars of the Roses. 1422.13

- Homer. The Iliad. Done into English prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. **Rox.** 6113.6

- Homes and haunts of our elder poets. With portraits and illus. **591.12**
- Contents.* — Bryant, by H. N. Powers; Longfellow and Whittier, by R. H. Stoddard; Emerson, Holmes and Lowell, by F. B. Sanborn.
- Hooper, Mary. Cookery for invalids, persons of delicate digestion, and for children. **1183.9**
— Little dinners. How to serve them. **183.30**
- Hope, Ascott R., *pseud.* See Moncrieff, Robert H.
- Horry, Peter, and Weems, Mason L. The life of major gen. Francis Marion. N. Y., 1835. Illus. **Chn. 737.12**
- Hudson, Charles. History of Lexington, Mass., to 1868, with a genealogical register of Lexington families. Portraits. Illus. **Chn. 2745.4**
- Hughes, Thomas. School days at Rugby. Illus. **N. E. 163.13**
— Tom Brown at Oxford: a sequel to School-days at Rugby. **N. E. 163.14**
- Hunt, William M. Talks on art. 2d series. Compiled by Helen M. Knowlton. **202.28**
- Hunter, Ella. A lady's drive from Florence to Cherbourg. Illus. **Rox. 7375.5**
- Hunter, William C. The "Fan Kwae" at Canton before treaty days, 1825-44. By an old resident. **1694.24; S. E. 379.27**
- Huxley, Thomas H. Hume. [English men of letters.] **S. B. 68.38**
- Hyde, Charles McE. Historical celebration of Brimfield, Mass., Oct., 1876. Portraits. Folded map. **Chn. 2884.20**
- Ice-cream and cakes. A new collection of receipts. **182.3; J. P. 2434.2; Rox. 1512.20**
- Ihne, Wilhelm. Early Rome. [Epochs of ancient history.] **J. P. 1039.1**
- In the polar regions; or, nature and natural history in the frozen zone. With anecdotes and stories of adventure and travel. Illus. **173.32**
- In the temperate regions; or, nature and natural history in the temperate zones. With anecdotes and stories of adventure and travel. **173.33**
- Ingelow, Jean. Stories told to a child. [1st and] 2d series. With illus. **N. E. 163.12**
- Ingersoll, Charles J. Historical sketch of the second war between the United States and Great Britain, 1812-15. Vol. 1. Phila., 1845. **Chn. 1116.1**
The second volume of this first series is missing.
— History of the second war between the United States and Great Britain, 1812-15. 2d series. Phila., 1852. 2 v. **Chn. 1116.2**
- Ingersoll, Ernest. Knocking round the Rockies [Rocky mountains]. Illus. **163.14**
— Old ocean. Illus. **140.27; Dor. 358.40**
— Old ocean. **S. B. 319.56**
- Ireland, Mary E. Timothy: his neighbors and his friends. **S. E. 457.20**
- Irving, Washington. The Alhambra. **N. E. 144.1**
— Astoria; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. **N. E. 144.2**
— The life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 v. Illus. **N. E. 134.2**
— The sketch-book. **N. E. 144.3**
- Jackson, Catherine C., *lady*. The old régime: court, salons, and theatres. **Dor. 387.6**
- James, Henry, *jr.* The siege of London. The pension Beurepas, and The point of view. [Three stories.] **1422.17; Dor. 468.2**
Rox. 2432.5
- "The point of view" was first published in the Century Magazine for December, 1882.
- Jameson, Anna (M.) Characteristics of women, moral, poetical, and historical. **1899.11**
- Janet, Paul (A. R.) Final causes. Translated. **S. E. 126.28**
- Jevons, William S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. [International scientific series.] **130.30**
- Johnson, Laura W. Poems of twenty years. **Dor. 115.15**
- Johnson, (E.) Rossiter. A history of the French war, ending in the conquest of Canada [1689-1763]. Illus. **S. E. 235.16**
— editor. Little classics. 16 v. in 8. **N. E. 143.1**
- For a list of contents see Lower Hall Fiction list.
- Johnson, William, of Charleston. Sketches of the life and correspondence of Nathaniel Greene. Charleston, 1822. 2 v. **Chn. 1215.11**
- Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. Illus. Maps. Plans. 4 v. in 8. **N. E. B.2**
- Johonnot, James. Principles and practice of teaching. **Dor. 525.1**
- Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satiræ. With a literal English prose translation and notes by J. D. Lewis. 2 v. **Rox. 6135.7**
- K., A. H. Our two lives; or, Graham and I. **Rox. 2425.6**
- Kaufman, Rosalie. The queens of England. Abridged and adapted from Strickland's "Queens of England." Illus. **595.14; N. E. 123.31**
Rox. 5417.10
- Keary, Eliza. Memoir of Annie Keary, by her sister. Portrait. **Rox. 5335.11**
- Keay, J. Seymour. Spoiling the Egyptians. **940.12**
- A criticism of the treatment of Egypt by the British government.
- Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler.*) A garden of women. [Short tales.] **Dor. 457.31**
- Kellogg, E. L., & Co., publishers. Reception day. No. 1. A collection of dialogues [etc.]. **Rox. 1722.2**
- Kellogg, Elijah. The unseen hand; or, James Renfew and his boy helpers. **1440.2; J. P. 114.2**
- Kemble, Frances A. Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays. **Dor. 234.3**
- Contents.* — Introduction; Macbeth; Henry VIII; Tempest; Romeo and Juliet.
- King, Charles. The colonel's daughter; or, winning his spurs. **1440.15; Dor. 463.1**
J. P. 433.23
- A story of life in a frontier fort.
- Kingsley, Charles. The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. Illus. **N. E. 161.6**
- Kingston, William H. G. Snow-shoes and canoes; or, the early days of a fur-trader in the Hudson's bay territory. With illus. **Dor. 257.15**
- Kirby, Mary and Elisabeth. Things in the forest. **173.34**
About birds, etc.
- Knight, Charles. *compiler.* Half-hours with the best authors. 6 v. in 3. Portraits. **N. E. 142.4**
- Kohlrausch, Heinrich F. T. A history of Germany, to [1815]. **Bri. 77.70**
- La Bédollière, Émile G. de. Histoire de la mère Michel et de son chat. Avec un vocabulaire. **2072.26**
- Lady's book, The, of knitting and crochet. Compiled by a lady expert. **S. B. 327.16**
- Lakeman, Mary. Ruth Eliot's dream. A story for girls. **1440.1; Rox. 1115.22; S. B. 130.34**

- Lancaster, Daniel. The history of Gilman-town [New Hampshire], to the present time; including Gilford, to the time when it was disengaged. Gilmantown, 1845. **Chu.** 1033.28
- Lang, Andrew. Helen of Troy. [Poem.] **Bri.** 145.103
- Lanman, Charles. Leading men of Japan. With an historical summary of the empire. Portrait. **1524.7; Rox.** 5925.15; **S. E.** 165.12
- At the end is a list of the foreign bibliography of the empire.
- Larcom, Lucy. Childhood songs. Illus. **Rox.** 1624.9
- Latour, Arsène L. Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15. With an atlas. Phila., 1816. 2 v. **Chu.** 1011.5
- Laurie, Simon S. On primary instruction in relation to education. **S. E.** 109.11
- Lay, Alfred M. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character in the House and Senate, 46th congress [1880]. **Chu.** 2822.13
- Lee, Arthur. Life of Arthur Lee. With his correspondence, and [other] papers. By R. H. Lee. Boston, 1829. 2 v. **Chu.** 1114.10
- Lee, Holme, *pseud.* See Parr, Harriet.
- Le Fer de La Motte, Irma. An apostolic woman; or, the life and letters of Irma le Fer de La Motte; in religion, sister Francis Xavier. **Rox.** 1026.13
- Leighton, William. The subjection of Iamlet: an essay toward an explanation of the motives of thought and action of Shakespeare's Prince of Denmark. **1391.26**
- Lever, Charles (J.) The confessions of Con Cregan, the Irish Gil Blas. **S. E.** 529.9
- Cornelius O'Dowd upon men and women and other things in general. **1422.18**
- The Daltons. **S. E.** 529.19
- The knight of Gwynne. A tale of the time of the Union [of 1801]. **S. E.** 529.3
- Lord Kilgobbin. A novel. **S. E.** 528.25
- The O'Donoghue. A tale of Ireland fifty years ago. **S. E.** 529.18
- Sir Jasper Carew, knt.; his life and experiences. **S. E.** 528.24
- Lillie, Lucy C. The story of English literature for young readers. Chaucer to Cowper. By L. C. White. **1403.8**
- Mildred's bargain and other stories. **Dor.** 259.41
- Lincoln, William. History of Worcester, Mass., to Sept., 1836. Worcester, 1837. **Chu.** 1033.26
- Lippincott, Esther J. T. A hand-book of English and American literature, historical and critical. By Esther J. Trimble. **1403.7**
- Liszt, Franz. Life of Chopin. **E. B.** 118.20
- Little pilgrim, A. **Dor.** 139.51; **E. B.** 364.40; **J. P.** 1538.21
- Attributed to Mrs. Oliphant.
- Little sister. [No name series.] **Dor.** 467.25; **E. B.** 329.104; **J. P.** 417.17; **S. E.** 419.26
- Livingstone, David. Last journals, in Central Africa. With illus. **N. E.** 170.10
- Loomis, Elias. A treatise on meteorology. **Rox.** 6433.10
- Lossing, Benson J. The story of the United States navy, for boys. Illus. **N. E.** 112.2
- Lothrop, Matthew H., compiler. The poet and the children. Carefully selected poems from the best writers for children. Illus. **331.7**
- Lounsbury, Thomas R. James Fenimore Cooper. [American men of letters.] **1514.24; Rox.** 1034.6; **S. B.** 169.41; **S. E.** 166.23
- Lubbock, Sir John. Ants, bees, and wasps. [International scientific series.] **Dor.** 356.43
- Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. Illus. **Rox.** 6834.4
- Mabie, Hamilton W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. **S. E.** 46.2
- McCabe, James D. Our young folks in Africa. The adventures of a party of young Americans in Algeria, and in South Central Africa. Illus. **691.7; Dor.** 456.2; **J. P.** 1432.8
- McCarthy, Carlton. Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the [Confederate] army of Northern Virginia, 1861-1865. Illus. **Dor.** 387.5
- McCarthy, Justin. Modern leaders. **N. E.** 130.6
- MacDonald, George. Adela Cathcart. **422.17**
- The princess and Curdie. With illus. **1440.19**
- A fairy story.
- McKeen, Phebe. The little mother and her Christmas, and other stories. **Rox.** 1115.23
- Theodora: a home story. **Rox.** 2424.22
- McKeever, Harriet B. Heavenward earthward. [Juvenile.] Illus. **J. P.** 237.26
- McKenney, Thomas L. Memoirs; with sketches of travels among the northern and southern Indians. N. Y., 1846. Illus. **Chu.** 1124.14
- McLean, Sally P. Towhead. The story of a girl. **E. B.** 315.8
- Mac Michael, Morton, 3d. A landlubber's log of his voyage around Cape Horn. **660.26**
- Macquoid, Katharine S. The evil eye, and other stories. New edition. **S. E.** 512.30
- A faithful lover. **1490.23**
- Same as Esau Runswick.
- Hester Kirton. **1440.20**
- Maine, Sir Henry (J.) S. Ancient law. **Rox.** 6314.8
- Maistre, Xavier, comte de. Voyage autour de ma chambre. **Dor.** 287.21
- Manning, Samuel. "Those holy fields." Palestine, illustrated by pen and pencil. **Dor.** 426.21
- March, Francis A. Method of philological study of the English language. **E. B.** 335.8
- Markham, Richard. Aboard the Mavis. Illus. **N. E.** 172.21
- A cruise about the east end of Long Island, and somewhat of early history.
- Around the Yule log. Illus. **N. E.** 172.20
- Marryat, Frederick. Poor Jack. **Dor.** 257.12
- Marshall, Emma. Constantia Carew. An autobiography. [Home reading for girls.] **1422.3**
- Martineau, James. A study of Spinoza. **1534.7**
- Marx, Adolph B. The music of the nineteenth century, and its culture. Method of musical instruction. **Rox.** 1511.18
- Massachusetts. State library. Catalogue, 1880. **Rox.** 6131.7
- Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 47 v. **Rox.** 5211.1
- Complete with the exception of the 1st volume of the 4th series.
- Proceedings, 1791-1882. 19 v. **Rox.** 7271.1
- Same. 1791-1882. 19 v. **Chu.** 2817.1
- Matéaux, Clara L. Home chat with our young folks on people and things they see or hear about. Illus. **41.50**

- Matthews, J. Brander, *compiler*. Poems of American patriotism. **Rox.** 1624.10
- Matthiesson, Adèle G. Nonpareil practical cook book. By E. A. M. 1183.8; **J. P.** 2434.1
Contains many German and French receipts.
- May, Sophie. *pseud.* See Clarke, Rebecca S. Men of mark. 7th series. **Rox.** *7325.18
Men of the time. 10th edition. **N. E.** A.21
- Meusnier, Georges. Le fusain. Charcoal drawing without a master. Illus. **Rox.** 1711.20
- Michaelis, Adolf T. F. Ancient marbles in Great Britain. Translated. Illus. **Rox.** 6210.21
- Miller, Olive T. Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither. Illus. **N. E.** 150.8
- Minto, William. Characteristics of English poets from Chaucer to Shirley. **Rox.** 6136.19
- Mivart, St. George. Nature and thought: an introduction to a natural philosophy. **Rox.** 5823.10
- Mollett, John W. An illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archaeology. Illus. 200.20
- Moncrieff, Robert H. (*Ascott R. Hope*.) Homespun stories. Illus. 1440.28
- Mongredien, Augustus. Wealth-creation. **Dor.** 527.7
Includes his "Pleas for protection examined."
- Monroe, Adeline F. The story of our country. By Mrs Lewis B. Monroe. Illus. **N. E.** 113.14
- Morgan, Lewis H. Ancient society; or, researches in the lines of human progress. **Rox.** 6834.3
- Morison, James A. C. Macaulay. [English men of letters.] **Rox.** 1023.32; **S. E.** 198.11
- Morse, John T., *jr.* Thomas Jefferson. [American statesmen.] **Rox.** 1215.9
- Morton, Edward J. C. Heroes of science. Astronomers. 140.24
- Moultrie, William. Memoirs of the American revolution, so far as it related to North and South Carolina, and Georgia. N. Y., 1802. 2 v. **Chu.** 1116.8
- Mueller, (F.) Max. India, what can it teach us? Lectures. **Rox.** 5713.8
- Muzzey, Artemas B. Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. Illus. 581.12; **Rox.** 5035.15
- Nibelungenlied. The fall of the Nibelungers. Translated by W. N. Lettsom. **Rox.** 5725.10
- Nichol, John. American literature. An historical sketch 1620-1880. **Rox.** 6133.8
- Nichols, James R. Whence, what, where? A view of the origin, nature, and destiny of man. **Chn.** 5725.25; **Rox.** 7026.35; **S. B.** 314.34
- Nicoll, Henry J. Landmarks of English literature. 1403.5
- Niebuhr, Barthold G. Lectures on the history of Rome to the fall of the Western empire. **E. B.** 357.9
- Nordhoff, Charles. Man-of-war life: a boy's experience in the United States navy. **Dor.** 257.11
— The merchant vessel: a sailor boy's voyages to see the world. **Dor.** 258.25
— Whaling and fishing. **Dor.** 258.24
- Ober, Frederick A. Young folks' history of Mexico. Illus. 210.21; **Rox.** 625.10
- Oliphant, Margaret O. W. The literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. 2 v. **J. P.** 1613.5
- Oliver, Grace A. A study of Maria Edgeworth, with notices of her father and friends. **Chn.** 2637.7; **Dor.** 275.6; **J. P.** 1236.17
- Ollier, Edmund. Cassell's illustrated history of the Russo-Turkish war [1877-78]. 2 v. **S.E.** 274.19
- Oswald, Felix L. Zoological sketches. With illus. **S. E.** 126.13
- Otis, James. Mr. Stubbs's brother. A sequel to "Toby Tyler." Illus. **S. E.** 478.28
— Toby Tyler; or, ten weeks with a circus. Illus. **S. E.** 478.27
- Pabor, William E. Colorado as an agricultural state. Illus. **Dor.** 357.36
- Paddock, Cornelia. The fate of Madame La Tour. A tale of Great Salt Lake. **Dor.** 468.4
- Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
- Parr, Harriet. (*Holme Lee*.) A poor squire. 1490.24
- Parr, Louisa. Robin. Leipzig. 1492.31
Dor. 469.26; **J. P.** 823.29; **Rox.** 2316.27
S. B. 284.54
- Same. [Leisure hour series.] **J. P.** 418.15
S. B. 230.62
- Patterson, Jane L. Out of sight. A story. 1440.11; **Rox.** 2424.20
- Pattou, Ange A. The art of voice-production. **S. E.** 116.13
- Payne, A. G. Choice dishes at small cost. 183.31; **Dor.** 359.4; **Rox.** 1727.6
- Pembridge, *pseud.* Whist, or bumblepuppy? **Bri.** 102.103; **Dor.** 358.41; **J. P.** 2438.10
S. E. 148.27
- Percy, Thomas. The boy's Percy, from Reliques of ancient English poetry. Edited by S. Lanier. **Rox.** 1623.15; **S. E.** 637.18
- Perry, John. Practical mechanics. With illus. **E. B.** 39.21
- Pickering, Timothy. A review of the correspondence between John Adams and W. Cunningham, 1803-1812. Salem, 1824. **Chn.** 1011.2
- Picton, J. Allanson. Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission. 591.13
- Pitman, Marie J. (*Margery Deane*.) European breezes. **N. E.** 162.6
- Plato. Socrates. The Apology and Crito. [Wisdom series.] **Dor.** 99.73
- Platt, Jeanette H. Life and letters. Portrait. **Dor.** 277.11
- Plattner, Carl F. Manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with the blowpipe. Illus. **S. B. R.R.** 352
- Pond, George E. The Shenandoah valley in 1864. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 220.12; **Rox.** 5036.21
- Poole, William F. An index to periodical literature. 3d edition, to Jan., 1882. **Chn. R.R. A.** 14.5; **Dor. R.R.** 215.4
****Rox.** 6131.6; **S. B.** 47
- Porter, Noah. The elements of intellectual science. Abridged from "The human intellect." 891.8
- Pott, Mrs. Henry. The Promus of formularies and elegancies: (private notes, *circ.* 1594, hitherto unpublished) by Francis Bacon. Illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare, by Mrs. Henry Pott. **Rox.** 5213.3
- Pouchet, Félix A. The universe; or, the wonders of creation. 270 engravings on wood. 171.21
- Pratt, Ella. How two girls tried farming. Illus. **E. B.** 315.6
- Prentiss, Elizabeth P. Life and letters. 591.11; **Dor.** 277.12; **J. P.** 1113.18
Rox. 1213.8
- Mrs. Prentiss was the author of 'Stepping heavenward.'

- Pressensé, Élise F. L. de. La maison blanche. [Histoire pour les écoliers.] 2072.25
- Proctor, Richard A. Easy star lessons. Illus. S. B. 316.47
- The great pyramid. Observatory, tomb, and temple. With illus. 1696.14; Dor. 527.4 S. E. 387.13
- Contents.* — The great pyramid; The origin of the week; Saturn and the Sabbath of the Jews; Astronomy and the Jewish festivals; The history of Sunday; Astrology.
- The sun. Illus. N. E. 151.16
- Quincy, Josiah, 1802-1882. Figures of the past. From the leaves of old journals. 1534.8 Chn. 2647.10; Dor. 276.13; Rox. 5027.15 S. B. 167.33; S. E. 152.4
- Ranke, F. Leopold von. Weltgeschichte. 3ter Theil: 1te, 2te Abth. Rox. 573.10
- Contents.* — 3. Das altrömische Kaiserthum.
- Rawlinson, George. The religions of the ancient world. Rox. 7386.30
- Reade, Charles. Readiana. Comments on current events. 1899.10; Dor. 209.19 J. P. 823.33; Rox. 2313.14; S. B. 288.58
- Reber, Franz von. History of ancient art. Translated and augmented by J. T. Clarke. With illus. and a glossary of technical terms. 200.19 Rox. 6212.16
- Reed, Henry. Lectures on English literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. Rox. 6136.20
- Reed, Joseph, 1741-1785. Life and correspondence. By W. B. Reed. Phila., 1847. 2 v. Chn. 1116.3
- Rees, Laura L. We four. Where we went and what we saw in Europe. N. E. 171.12
- Reid, Christian. *pseud.* See Fisher, Frances C.
- Reliquary, The: quarterly archaeological journal. Ed. by L. Jewitt. Vol. 22, 1881-2. Rox. 7261.1
- Revelations of the great modern mystery planchette, and theories respecting it. S. E. 104.13
- Révoil, Bénédict H. Coups de fusil. Souvenirs d'un chercheur d'aventures aux États-Unis. Illus. 2072.31
- Rice, Harvey. Pioneers of the Western Reserve [of Ohio]. Plate. 248.9
- Richardson, Abby S., *editor*. Old love-letters; or, letters of sentiment by persons eminent in English literature and history. Dor. 209.18
- Richardson, Robert. Ralph's year in Russia. Illus. Rox. 427.22
- Riddell, John L. A monograph of the silver dollar, good and bad. Fac-similes. New Orleans, 1845. Chn. 1011.4
- Rideing, William H. Boys in the mountains and on the plains. With illus. 632.5
- Roads, Samuel, *jr.* The Marblehead manual. 229.21
- Contains Extracts from a journal kept by Nathan and Edward Bowen from 1757 to 1808, and other historical matter.
- Robert, Karl. *pseud.* See Meusnier, Georges.
- Robinson, Phil. Under the sun. S. E. 374.10 Sketches of incidents, scenes, and objects in India.
- Rogers, May. The Waverley dictionary: an alphabetical arrangement of all the characters in Scott's Waverley novels. 1907.4
- Rollins, Ellen H. (*E. H. Arr.*) New England bygones. Dor. 456.13
- Romanes, George J. Animal intelligence. [International scientific series.] 140.31 J. P. 2024.19
- The scientific evidences of organic evolution. [Nature series.] S. E. 126.27
- Ropes, John C. The army under Pope. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] S. B. 158.44
- Roscoe, Henry E., and Schorlemmer, Carl. A treatise on chemistry. Vol. 1, 2. With illus. 2 v. in 3. J. P. 2022.10
- Rossetti, Dante G. Ballads and sonnets. With memoir, by F. Hueffer. 1341.24
- Rouse, Lydia L. Jim Bentley's resolve. S. B. 126.4
- Rowe, A. D. Every-day life in India. Illus. J. P. 1435.29
- Royce, Samuel. Deterioration and race education. Dor. 353.19
- Ruskin, John. The king of the Golden river. 1422.1
- Russell, W. Clark. The "Lady Maud": schooner yacht. A narrative of her loss on one of the Bahama cays. [Fiction.] 1422.10 Dor. 469.30; J. P. 823.24; Rox. 2315.29 S. B. 140.86; S. B. 232.84
- Ryan, Abram J. (*Father Ryan.*) Poems. Portrait. Rox. 1624.11; S. E. 54.46
- Saintsbury, George, *compiler*. French lyrics. Selected and annotated. Plate. Rox. 7347.7
- Sala, George A. America revisited. 631.1
- Sangster, Margaret E. Miss Dewberry's scholars, and what they did. Illus. 1422.15
- Sawyer, George A. Fret-sawing and wood-carving for amateurs. Illus. N. E. 152.23
- Schaff, Philip, and Gilman, Arthur, *editors*. A library of religious poetry. Illus. S. E. 50.16
- School-life fifty years ago. 1538.6
- The dedication is signed Oly. An account of the education usually afforded to girls in England fifty years ago.
- Scott, Sir Walter. Waverley novels. Illustrated library edition. *Namely:*
- The abbot. N. E. 161.12
 - Anne of Geierstein. N. E. 162.14
 - The antiquary. N. E. 161.20
 - The betrothed. [*Also,*] The Highland widow. N. E. 162.21
 - The black dwarf. [*Also,*] A legend of Montrose. N. E. 161.15
 - The bride of Lammermoor. N. E. 162.19
 - Count Robert of Paris. N. E. 161.23
 - The fair maid of Perth. N. E. 162.20
 - The fortunes of Nigel. N. E. 161.17
 - Guy Mannering. N. E. 161.22
 - The heart of Mid-Lothian. N. E. 161.19
 - Ivanhoe. N. E. 162.18
 - Kenilworth. N. E. 161.13
 - The monastery. N. E. 162.15
 - Old Mortality. N. E. 161.14
 - Peveril of the Peak. N. E. 161.21
 - The pirate. N. E. 162.16
 - Quentin Durward. N. E. 161.18
 - Redgauntlet. N. E. 161.14
 - Rob Roy. N. E. 162.17
 - St. Ronan's well. N. E. 161.16
 - The surgeon's daughter, Castle Dangerous, and index and glossary. N. E. 162.22
 - Tales of a grandfather. 3 v. N. E. 162.12
 - The talisman. [*Also,*] The two drovers, My Aunt Margaret's mirror, The tapestried chamber, The laird's Jock. N. E. 161.10
 - Waverley. N. E. 162.13
 - Woodstock. N. E. 161.11
 - Scudder, Horace E. Boston town. Illus. N. E. 111.4
- Seaver, Edwin P., and Walton, George A. The Franklin elementary algebra. 1143.10

- Seebom, Henry. Siberia in Asia: a visit to the valley of the Yenesay. Illus. **Rox.** 5714.10
- Ségur, Sophie, *comtesse de*. Les malheurs de Sophie. [Juvenile.] Illus. **2072.28**
- Seton, William. Rachel's fate, and other tales. **1440.3**; **S. E.** 549.19
- Sharp, William. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. A record and a study. **Dor.** 275.7
- Shaw, Flora L. Phyllis Browne. **1440.8**
- Dor.** 467.26; **J. P.** 427.8; **Rox.** 1123.28
S. E. 669.4
- Sheldon, George W. The story of the volunteer fire department of the city of New York. With illus. **Chn.** 2874.22
- Shillaber, Benjamin P. Cruises with Captain Bob on sea and land. **N. E.** 173.7
- The double-runner club; or, the lively boys of Rivertown. **J. P.** 336.21
- Ike Partington: or, the adventures of a human boy and his friends. **J. P.** 336.22
- Shirreff, Emily. Intellectual education, and its influence on women. **S. E.** 108.22
- Shuttleff, Ernest W. Poems. **Rox.** 1618.21
- Siddons, Henry. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action. From a work by M. Engel. London, 1807. **Chn.** 917.1
- Simcox, George A. A history of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. 2 v. **Rox.** 6134.8
- Simon, John. Filth-diseases and their prevention. 1st American edition. Printed under the direction of the State board of health of Massachusetts. **1172.22**; **Bri.** 102.102; **Chn.** 4427.11
- Dor.** 393.3; **E. B.** 152.29; **J. P.** 1915.1
Rox. 6015.12; **S. B.** 325.20; **S. E.** 118.41
- Smiles, —. Round the world; including a residence in Victoria, and a journey across North America. By a boy. Edited by Samuel Smiles. Illus. **Dor.** 424.11; **E. B.** 495.14
- Smiles, Samuel. Brief biographies. **N. E.** 152.18
- Industrial biography: iron-workers and tool-makers. **N. E.** 152.17
- Smiley, Sarah F. The fulness of blessing. [Fifteen sermons.] **Rox.** 7027.27
- Smith, Henry B. Introduction to Christian theology. **Rox.** 7384.22
- Smith, J. Edwards. How to see with the microscope. Illus. **1143.5**
- Smith, John, *curator Royal gardens, Kew*. Domestic botany. Illus. **140.30**
- Smith, May R. A gift of gentians, and other verses. **Dor.** 15.9
- Southey, Robert. History of Brazil. London, 1810-19. 3 v. **Chn.** 1214.4
- Spenser, Mary C. The benefit of the doubt. **1440.17**
- Spofford, Harriet E. Hester Stanley at St. Marks. **E. B.** 312.49; **J. P.** 334.17
Rox. 1125.17; **S. E.** 513.38
- A story of school-girl life.
- Stack, Edward. Six months in Persia. 2 v. **1694.23**
- Stanley, Arthur P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. **Rox.** 7366.24
- Stanley, Henry M. Through the dark continent. Illus. 2 v. **N. E.** 170.4
- Stark, James H. Antique views of ye towne of Boston. Illus. **Chn.** 2822.12; ** **Rox.** 5221.14
- Stephen, Leslie. Alexander Pope. [English men of letters.] **S. E.** 204.9
- Stephens, Charles A. Camping out. **N. E.** 163.1
- Fox-hunting. **N. E.** 163.5
- The Knockabout club in the woods. **N. E.** 172.19
- Left on Labrador. **N. E.** 163.2
- Lynx-hunting. **N. E.** 163.4
- Off to the geysers: or, the young yachtsmen in Iceland. **N. E.** 163.3
- On the Amazons; or, the cruise of "The Rambler." **N. E.** 163.6
- Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Yucatan. Illus. N. Y., 1843. 2 v. **Chn.** 2211.8
- Stevenson, Robert L. New Arabian nights. [Leisure hour series.] **Rox.** 2424.18
- Stoddard, William O. The quartet. A sequel to Dab Kinzer. **E. B.** 495.13
- Stone, John S. Memoir of the life of Alexander V. Griswold. Phila., 1844. **Chn.** 1011.3
- Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest [to 1714.] 6 v. Illus. **N. E.** 124.11
- Same. With portraits. 8 v. **Chn.** 2516.6
- Tales from English history. For children. **N. E.** 124.17
- Studley, Mary J. What our girls ought to know. **N. E.** 151.15
- Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. The lives of the twelve Caesars. Illus. **Rox.** 7342.11
- Summer, William G. Andrew Jackson as a public man. [American statesmen.] **S. E.** 169.7
- Swinton, William. Language primer: beginners' lessons in speaking and writing English. **1404.30**
- New language lessons; an elementary grammar and composition. **1404.31**
- A school manual of English composition. For advanced grammar grades. **1404.32**
- Taylor, Bayard. Boys of other countries. Illus. **N. E.** 161.9
- Poetical works. **J. P.** 1825.17
- Terhune, Mary V. (*Marion Harland*.) Eve's daughters; or, common sense for maid, wife, and mother. **Chn.** 5117.35
- Loiterings in pleasant paths. **N. E.** 171.9
- Terry, Samuel II. How to keep a store. Thirty years' experience in merchandizing. **130.33**
- Thompson, Benjamin F. History of Long Island. N. Y., 1839. Illus. **Chn.** 1114.11
- Thompson, Daniel P. Locke Amsden; or, the schoolmaster. A tale. **J. P.** 423.30
- Thousand and one nights, The; or, the Arabian nights' entertainments. Illus. **N. E.** 161.5
- Tiffany, Francis. Bird-bolts: shots on the wing. **1899.9**
- Short essays.
- Tileston, Mary W., compiler. Quiet hours. A collection of poems. [1st and] 2d series. **Rox.** 5228.4
- Tilton, Theodore. Swabian stories. [Poems.] **S. E.** 72.3
- Titcomb, Sarah E. Early New England people. Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow, and allied families. **Rox.** 5221.15
S. B. 162.17
- Topelius, Zacharias. The surgeon's stories. Times of Gustav Adolf. **1422.16**
- Contents.—The king's ring; The sword and the plough; Fire and water.

- Towle, George M. Young folks' heroes of history. Illus. *Namely:* —
 — Drake, the sea-king of Devon. **E. B.** 138.1
 — Magellan. **N. E.** 113.8
 — Marco Polo. **N. E.** 113.9
 — Pizarro. **N. E.** 113.7
 — Raleigh. **N. E.** 113.10
 — The voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. **N. E.** 113.6
 Townsend, Luther T. The art of speech. 2 v.
Dor. 359.3
 — Bible theology and modern thought. **Dor.** 527.1
 Trollope, Anthony. Kept in the dark. A novel. **1440.12; Dor.** 469.27; **J. P.** 823.31
Rox. 2316.29; **S. B.** 289.45
 Trowbridge, John T. The jolly rover. Illus. **1477.28; Dor.** 257.9; **S. E.** 629b.25
 A story of a boy's career.
 Tuckerman, Bayard. A history of English prose fiction from Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot. **Rox.** 6134.6; **S. E.** 14.24
 Turner, Charles E. Studies in Russian literature. **Rox.** 6134.9
 Tyndall, John. Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. Illus. **S. B.** 317.48
 Uhlhorn, Gerhard. The conflict of Christianity with heathenism. **Rox.** 2113.12
 Ulbach, Louis. Which wins, love or money? **1440.24**
 Underwood, Francis H. A hand-book of English literature. American authors. **N. E. A.** 23
 — A hand-book of English literature. British authors. **N. E. A.** 22
 United States. Fish commissioners. Report of the commissioner for 1879. **Chn.** 5127.18
 — Naval observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1878. **Chn.** 3821.2.11
 Urquhart, J. W. Electro-motors. Illus. **190.53**
 Valentine, Mrs. R., editor. The home book for young ladies. Illus. **Rox.** 1723.9
 Van Dyke, Theodore S. The still-hunter. **173.35**
 On methods of hunting game.
 Van Wert, Rupert, *pseud.* See Eddy, D. C.
 Veitch, John. [Sir William] Hamilton. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] **1537.5**
 Life and an analysis of his philosophy.
 Waddington, Samuel. Arthur Hugh Clough. **Rox.** 5335.12
 Waegner, W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. Illus. **61.29; Rox.** 1932.16
Contents. — The Ainelung and kindred legends. The Nibelung and kindred legends. The Carolingian legends; Legends of king Arthur and the Holy Grail; Tannhäuser.
 Walker, Albert H. Christ's Christianity. **S. B.** 299.56
 Walker, Francis A. Political economy. 130-34
 Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur. A tale of the Christ. **Dor.** 468.6
 Ware, John F. W. Wrestling and waiting. Sermons. **E. B.** 364.39; **J. P.** 2034.11
 Warren, William W. Life on the Nile in a dahabéh, and excursions on shore between Cairo and Assouan, also a tour in Syria and Palestine in 1866-67. Illus. **S. E.** 387.20
 Washington, George. Writings. Selected and published, with a life of the author, notes and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Boston, 1834-37. 12 v. Portraits. **Chn.** 5228.15
 Waterton, Charles. Wanderings in South America. With illus. **N. E.** 171.11
 Watson, Emily H. Child-life in Italy. [*Anon.*] **N. E.** 173.12
 Watt, Francis, and Carter, Andrew. Picturesque Scotland: described in lay and legend, song and story. Illus. **671.2; Rox.** 5712.9
 Watterson, Henry, editor. Oddities in Southern life and character. With illus. by W. L. Sheppard and F. S. Church. **Dor.** 468.3
 Welsh, Alfred II. Development of English literature and language. 2 v. **S. B.** 73.12
 Westall, William. Tales and traditions of Switzerland. **Rox.** 5925.16
 Wheelwright, John T., and Stimson, Frederic J. Rollo's journey to Cambridge. Illus. by F. G. Attwood. **S. E.** 478.1
 Whitney, Adeline D. T. Mother Goose for grown folks. Illus. by A. Hoppin. **1353.6**
Dor. 15.10
 Whittier, John G., editor. Child life: poems. **N. E.** 160.2
 — Child life in prose. **N. E.** 160.3
 Wilberforce, Samuel, *bishop of Oxford*. Life, with selections from his diaries and correspondence. 3 v. **Rox.** 7324.21
 Wilkinson, James. Memoirs of my own times. Phila., 1816. 3 v. **Chn.** 1116.4
 Willett, Edward. Around the house Rhymes. Illus. **331.5; S. B.** 133.20
 Williams, George F. Bullet and shell. Illus. **270.1; Chn.** 2882.10; **Dor.** 496.1
 Experiences as a soldier and war correspondent in the Civil war.
 Williams, George W. History of the negro race in America from 1619 to 1880. With an historical sketch of Africa, and an account of Sierra Leone and Liberia 2 v. **Rox.** 833.11
 Williams, W. Mattieu. Science in short chapters. **S. E.** 132.21
 Willis the pilot: or, the after adventures of the Swiss family Robinson. Illus. **Dor.** 257.14
 Wilson, Edward L. Wilson's photographs. Illus. **S. B.** 315.39
 Winsor, Justin, editor. The memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county. 1630-1880. Vol. 1-4. Illus. **N. E.** 110.9
 Witt, Henriette de, formerly *Mlle. Guizot*. Stories from life, or pictures of past times. Translated from the French. Illus. **1440.7**
Contents. — Raymond de St. Gilles at the crusade, 1095-1099; Leyden and the Wild Zealanders, 1594; A village of New France (Canada), 1638-1649; The Scottish heiress, 1615-1617.
 Woodbridge, Anna E. Jessie and Ray; or, recreations in natural history for boys and girls. Illus. **140.28**
 Woods, Harriet F. Historical sketches of Brookline, Mass. **Chn.** 2886.11
 Woolsey, Sarah C. (*Susan Coolidge*) What Katy did at school. Illus. **Chn.** 417.18
 Wooster, David. Alpine plants. 2d series. **Rox.** *6620.9
 Worman, James H. First French book after the natural or Pestalozzian method. **S. E.** 709.3
 Wright, Carroll D. The social, commercial, and manufacturing statistics of Boston, for 1880. **Bri.** 177.56; **Chn.** 1425.3; **Dor.** 341.1
E. B. R.R.D. 10; **J. P.** 913.24; **N. E.** 110.7
Rox. 1732.7; **S. B.** 206.18; **S. E.** 238.14
 Wuertz, (C.) Adolphe. A history of chemical theory from the age of Lavoisier to the present time. **1143.8**

Yonge, Charlotte M. Young folks' history of England [B.C. 55-A.D. 1872.] Illus.	N. E. 124.15	Yonge, Charlotte M., <i>continued</i> . — Young folks' history of Rome [B.C. 753-A.D. 800]. Illus.	N. E. 124.13
— Young folks' history of Germany [to 1877].	N. E. 124.12	Yorke, J. F. Notes on evolution and Christianity.	S. E. 97.20
— Young folks' history of Greece [to 1875]. Illus.	N. E. 124.16	Youngman, W. E. Gleanings from western prairies [of the United States].	1491.22

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision, many state and county histories, in which the town or county histories are separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County, and Egle's History of Pennsylvania, are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

The following publications have been indexed:—

Title.	Abbreviations.	Shelf. No.
Alabama historical society. Transactions. 1855. Tuscaloosa, 1855.....	Ala. hist. soc. tr.
Albany institute. Transactions. Vol. 1-9. Albany, 1830-79. 9 v.	Alb. inst. tr.	*7947.5
American antiquarian, The. Ed. by S. D. Peet. Vol. 1-4, vol. 5, no. 1. Chicago [etc.], 1879-83.....	Am. antiq. (Peet's)	*4415.52
American antiquarian society. Archæologia Americana. Transactions and collections. Vol. 1-6. Worcester [etc.], 1820-74. 6 v.	Am. antiq. soc. tr.	*2311.1
— Proceedings. 1843, 49-81. Worcester, 1843-81. 8 v.		*4311.2
American historical magazine. Vol. 1. Jan.-June, 1836. New Haven, 1836.....	Am. hist. mag.	**4315.50
American historical record. Vol. 1-3. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. Phila., 1872-74.....	Am. hist. rec.	*4313.51
American notes and queries. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Jan.-Apr., 1857. Phila., 1857.....	Am. notes and queries	*5223.6
American pioneer. Vol. 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1843, 44.....	Am. pion.	*4410a.1
Ammidown, H. Historical collections. 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1877.....	Ammidown	*2352.76
Androscoggin county, Me. Atlas and history. Phila., 1873.....	Androscoggin co. atlas	*4430.56
Annals of Iowa. Vol. 1-12. Iowa City, 1863-74.....		*4472.1
Antrim, J. History of Champaign and Logan counties. Bellefontaine, O., 1872.....	Antrim. Champ.& Logan cos.	*2378.13
Bailey, J. T. Historical sketch of Brooklyn and the surrounding neighborhood. Brooklyn, 1840.....	Bailey. Brooklyn, etc.	*4379a.51
Barber, J. W. Connecticut historical collections. Improved edition. (<i>Selection</i> .) New Haven [1856].....	Barber. Conn. hist coll.	*4473.7
— Historical collections of Massachusetts. (<i>Selection</i> .) Worcester, 1840.....	Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass.	*4352.52
— Historical collections of New York. (<i>Selection</i> .) N. Y., 1851.....	Barber. Hist. coll. of N. Y.	*4375.70
Barber, J. W., and Howe, H. Historical collections of New Jersey. (<i>Selection</i> .) N. Y., 1845.....	Barber. Hist. coll. of N. J.	*4373.62
Baylies, F. An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. Boston, 1866. 5 pts. in 2 v.	Baylies. New Plymouth	*2350.7
Beach, A. C., compiler. Centennial celebrations of the state of New York. Albany, 1879.....	Beach. Centenn. celebr.	*2370.61
Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer county. Albany, 1856.....	Benton. Herkimer co.	*4371.23
Blackman, E. C. History of Susquehanna county, Penn. Phila., 1873.....	Blackman. Susquehanna co.	*2375.59

Blake, W. J. History of Putnam county. N. Y., 1849	Blake. Putnam co.....	*2371.21
Boies, H. L. History of DeKalb county, Ill. Chicago, 1868	Boies. De Kalb co.....	*2377.11
Bolton, R. History of the Protestant Episcopal church in the county of Westchester. N. Y., 1855.....	{ Bolton. P. E. ch. in West- chester co.	*5543.62
— History of the several towns, manors, and patents of the county of Westchester. N. Y., 1881. 2 v.....	Bolton. Westchester co.	*2374.65
Boston book, The. 1836, 37, 41, 50. Boston, 1836-50. 4 v.....	Boston bk.....	*4407.3
Brewer, W. Alabama: her history, resources [etc.]. 1541- 1872. Montgomery, 1872	Brewer. Alabama.....	*4475.69
Buck, W. J. History of Montgomery county within the Schuylkill valley. Norristown, 1859	Buck. Montgomery co.....	*4372.52
Buffalo historical society. Publications. Vol. 1, 2. Buffalo, 1879, 80.....	Buff. hist. soc. publ.....	*4364.50
Carroll, B. R., editor. Historical collections of South Caro- lina. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1836	Carroll.....	*2375.1
Cayuga county (N. Y.) historical society. Collections. No. 1, 2. Auburn, 1879, 82	Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll....	*4473.70
Chase, B. History of old Chester. Auburn, N. H., 1869.....	Chase. Old Chester.....	*4431.2
Cincinnati pioneer. No. 1-5. Sept., 1873-July, 1875. Cin- cinnati, 1873-75	Cinn. pion.....	*4374.52
Clark, J. V. H. Onondaga; or, reminiscences of earlier and later times. Syracuse, 1849. 2 v.....	Clark. Onondaga.....	*2371.18
Clarke, S. J. History of McDonough county, Ill. Spring- field, 1878	Clarke. McDonough co.	*4373.69
Clayton, W. W., compiler. History of Cumberland county, Me. Phila., 1880	Clayton. Cumberland co. [Ordered.]	
— History of York county, Me. Phila., 1880	Clayton. York co.....	*4430.57
Cleveland, S. C. History and directory of Yates county. Vol. 1. Penn Yan, N. Y., 1873. (No more pub- lished)	Cleveland. Yates co.....	*4375.66
Collins, L. History of Kentucky. Covington, 1874. 2 v.....	Collins. Kentucky.....	*2375.73
Congregational quarterly. Vol. 1-20. Boston, 1859-78	Cong. quart.....	*7516.2
Connecticut historical society. Collections. Vol 1, 2. Hartford, 1860, 70	Conn. hist. soc. coll.....	*4473.21
Connecticut valley historical society. Papers and proceed- ings. 1876-81. Springfield, 1881	Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers,	*4352.60
Connecticut valley in Mass. History. Phila., 1879. 2 v.....	Conn. vall. hist.....	*4350.54
Cothren, W. History of ancient Woodbury, Conn. Water- bury [etc.], 1854-79. 3 v.....	Cothren. Anc. Woodbury.	*4336.36
Davis, W. W. H. History of Bucks county, Penn. Doyle- town, 1876	Davis. Bucks co.....	*2377.15
Dawson, H. B. Battles of the United States. N. Y. [1858.] 2 v.....	Dawson	*2320a.52
Day, S. Historical collections of Pennsylvania. (<i>Selec- tion.</i>) Phila. [Cop. 1843]	Day. Hist. coll. of Penn.	*4372.3
Delaware historical society. Papers. No. 1-4. Wilming- ton, 1878-82	Del. hist. soc. papers.....	*4475.60
Dillenback and Leavitt. History and directory of Kent county, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1870	Dillenback. Kent co.	*4376.60
Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex county, Mass. Boston, 1880. 2 v.....	Drake. Middlesex co.	*2350.16
Dudley, D. Historical sketches of towns in Plymouth and Barnstable counties. Boston, 1873	{ Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos.	*2355.63
Duis, E. Good old times in McLean county, Ill. Bloom- ington, 1874	Duis. McLean co.	*2373.66
Eager, S. W. History of Orange county. Newburgh, 1846-7	Eager. Orange co.	*4371.18
Egle, W. H. Illustrated history of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, including historical descriptions of each county in the state. 2d ed. Phila., 1880	Egle. Pennsyl.....	*2370.27
Essex institute. Historical collections. Vol. 1-19. Salem, 1859-82	Essex. inst. hist. coll.....	*2355.10
Fairfield county, Conn. History. Phila., 1881	Fairfield co. hist.....	*4330.52
Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B. Collections, historical and miscellaneous. Vol. 1-3. Concord, N. H., 1822-24	Farmer & Moore	*4337.43
Farmer's monthly visitor. Ed. by C. E. Potter. Vol. 12, 13. Manchester, 1852, 53	Farmer's m. visitor.....	*4266.4
Fergus' historical series. No. 1-22. Chicago, 1876-82	Fergus' hist. ser.	*2378.15
Field, D. D. Centennial address. With historical sketches. Middletown, Conn. 1853	Field. Centenn. address...	*4339.25

Field, D. D., <i>continued.</i>			
— Statistical account of the county of Middlesex in Conn. Middletown, 1819.....	Field. Middlesex co.	*2336.2	
Field, D. D., <i>editor.</i> History of the county of Berkshire, Mass. Pittsfield, 1829.....	Field. Berkshire co.	*2358.5	
Field, T. W. Historic and antiquarian scenes in Brooklyn and its vicinity. Brooklyn, 1868	Field. hist.& antiq. scenes..*	*4371.62	
Finley, I. J., and Putnam, R. Pioneer record of Ross county, O. Cinn., 1871	Finley & Putnam. Ross co. *	2375.67	
Fire Lands pioneer. Vol. 1-13. 1858-78. Sandusky, O., 1862-78. 13 v. in 3.....	Fire L. pion.	*4473.65	
Force, P. Tracts and other papers, relating to the origin, settlement and progress of the colonies. Washington, 1836-46. 4 v.	Force. Tracts.....	*4309.7; *2323.3	
Fox, C. J. History of the old township of Dunstable. Nashua, 1846.....	Fox. Dunstable township..	*2357.3	
Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod: the annals of Barn- stable county. Boston, 1858, 62. 2 v.....	Freeman. Cape Cod	*2350.9	
French, B. F., <i>editor.</i> Historical collections of Louisiana. Pt. 1-5; N. S. 1, 2. N. Y., 1846-75. 7 v. 8°.....	French. Hist. coll.	*2376.21	
The new series is called Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida. Pt. 4, consisting of Shea's Discovery of the Mississippi, N.Y., 1852, is wanting. The 2d edition, N.Y., 1853, which is a reproduction of the first, is on 2328.5.			
Futhey, J. S., and Cope, G. History of Chester county, Penn. (<i>Selection.</i>) Phila., 1881	Futhey. Chester co.	*2370.57	
Genesee county, Mich., History. Phila., 1879	Genesee co. hist.	*2370.28	
Genesee county (N. Y.) pioneer association. Address [etc.]. Batavia, 1879.....	Genesee co. pion. assoc....		
Georgia historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-4. Sa- vannah, 1840-78	Ga. hist. soc. coll.	*2375.25	
Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer history; or, Cortland county [etc.]. N. Y., 1859.....	Goodwin. Cortland co.	*4379.42	
Granite monthly. Vol. 1-5. Dover (N. H.), 1877-82.....	Granite m.	*4435.54	
Green mountain repository. 1832. Burlington, 1832.....	Gr. m. repos.	*4505.83	
Guernsey, O. History of Rock county [Wisc.]. Janes- ville, Wisc., 1856.....	Guernsey. Rock co.	*4377.3	
Hammond, L. M. History of Madison county, N. Y. Syracuse, 1872.....	Hammond. Madison co.	*4376.54	
Hazard, S. Register of Pennsylvania Vol. 1-16. 1828- 36. Phila., 1828-36	Hazard reg.		
Helm, T. B. History of Allen county, Ind. Chicago, 1880.....	Helm. Allen co.	*4470.65	
— History of Hamilton county, Ind. Chicago, 1880.....	Helm. Hamilton co.	*4470.66	
— History of Madison county, Ind. Chicago, 1880	Helm. Madison co.	*4470.67	
Historical magazine (Dawson's). Vol. 1-10; 2d ser., vol. 1-10; 3d ser., vol. 1, 2. Morristown [etc.]. 1857-73. 22 v.....	Hist. mag.	*4315.1	
Historical register: notes and queries, historical and gene- alogical. [<i>Ed. by W. H. Egle.</i>] (<i>Continuation of Notes and queries.</i>) Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Jan., Apr., 1883. Harrisburg, 1883.....	Hist. reg. (Egle's).....	*4470.75	
Holland, J. G. History of Western Massachusetts. Spring- field, 1855.....	Holland. Western Mass....	*2358.6	
Hough, F. B. History of Jefferson county, N.Y. Albany, 1854.....	Hough. Jefferson co.	*4371.24	
— History of Lewis county, N.Y. Albany, 1860.....	Hough. Lewis co.	*4371.17	
— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, N.Y. Albany, 1853.....	Hough. St. Law. & Frank. cos. *	2371.15	
Howard, R. A., and Crocker, H. E. History of New En- gland. Boston, 1880. 2 v.....	Howard & C. New Eng. [Ordered.]		
Howe, H. Historical collections of Ohio. (<i>Selection.</i>) Cincinnati, 1869	Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio...	*4474.14	
— Historical collections of Virginia. (<i>Selection.</i>) Charles- ton, S C., 1852.....	Howe. Hist. coll. of Va.....	*4375.5	
Hurd, D. H., <i>compiler.</i> History of Rockingham and Strafford counties, N. H. Phila., 1882.....	Hurd. Rock. & Straf. cos. [Ordered.]		
Hurlbut, H. H. Chicago antiquities. (<i>Selection.</i>) Chicago, 1881	Hurlbut. Chicago antiqu.	*2370.63	
Ipswich antiquarian papers, Ipswich, Mass. (<i>Selection.</i>) Vol. 1-3. Oct., 1879-Aug., 1882. Ipswich, 1879-82.....	Ipswich antiq. papers	*4354.29	
Jones, P. Annals and recollections of Oneida county. Rome, 1851.....	Jones. Oneida co.	*2371.17	
Kansas state historical society. Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. Topeka, 1881. 2 v. in 1	Kansas hist. soc. tr.	*4473.61	

Kings county (L. I.) genealogical club. Collections.				
Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Brooklyn, 1882	Kings co. gen. coll.			*4374.40
Knapp, H. S. History of the pioneer and modern times of Ashland county [O.]. Phila., 1863.....	Knapp. Ashland co.			*4475.4
— History of the Maumee valley. Toledo, 1872.....	Knapp. Maumee vall.			*4374.55
Lambert, E. R. History of the colony of New Haven, N. H., 1838	Lambert. N. H. col.			*4336.25
Larned, E. D. History of Windham county, Conn. (<i>Selec-</i> <i>tion.</i>) Worcester, 1874, 8o. 2 v.	Larned. Windham co.			*4473.29
Licking county (O.) pioneer association. Pioneer pam- phlets. No. 1-9. Newark, O., 1869-74.....	Licking co. pion. assoc. phph.			*4473.6
The Library has only nos. 4-8.				
Linn, J. B. Annals of Buffalo valley. 1755-1855. (<i>Selec-</i> <i>tion.</i>) Harrisburg, 1877.....	Linn. Buff. vall.			*2377.31
Long Island historical society. Memoirs. Vol. 1-3. Brook- lyn, 1867-78	L. I. hist. soc. mems.			*4373.22
Loring, A. History of Piscataquis county, Me. Port- land, 1880.....	Loring. Piscataquis co.			*4336.65
Magazine of American history. Vol. 1-8. N. Y., 1877-82.....	Mag. of Am. hist.			*4414.50
Mahoning valley (O.) historical society. Collections.				
Vol. 1. Youngstown, 1876	Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll.			*4373.60
Maine genealogist and biographer. Vol. 1-3. Augusta, 1875-78. 3 v. in 1.....	Me. geneal.			*4435.52
Maine historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-8; new ser., vol. 1, 2. Portland, 1831-81.....	Me. hist. soc. col.			*2339.1
Martin, W. T. History of Franklin county, O. Columbus, 1858.....	Martin. Franklin co.			*2375.69
Maryland historical society. Fund-publication, no. 1-16. Baltimore, 1867-80	Md. hist. soc.			*4472.9
Massachusetts historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-10; 2d ser., vol. 1-10; 3d ser., vol. 1-10; 4th ser., vol. 1-10; 5th ser., vol. 1-8. Boston, 1802-82	Mass. hist. soc. coll.			*2351.1; **4453.45
The first volume of the Collections was published in 1792. The volumes comprising the first two series and one volume of the third series have been reprinted at various times. The sets in this Library are made up in part of the reprints. The dates of the original publication and of the reprints are given by Dr. Samuel A. Green, in his bibliography of the society, con- tained in the Proceedings, vol. 12.				
— Proceedings. Vol. 1-19 (1791-1881). Boston, 1855-82.....	Mass. hist. soc. proc.			*2355.12
Meginness, J. F. Otzinachson; or, a history of the West branch valley. Phila., 1857.....	Meginness. West br. vall.			*4475.66
Mercantile library association, N. Y. New York city dur- ing the revolution: being a collection of original papers. [N. Y.] 1861	M. L. A. assoc. papers....	*		*4371.1
Michigan. Pioneer collections. Vol. 1-3. Lansing, 1877-82.....	Mich. pion. coll.			*4474.60
Minnesota historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-3. St. Paul, 1860-80.....	Minn. hist. soc. coll.			*4472.27
Missouri historical society. Publications. No. 1-7. St. Louis, 1883.....	Mo. hist. soc. publ.			*4462.51
Montana historical society. Contributions. Vol. 1. Helena, Mont., 1876.....	Montana hist. soc. contrib.			*4375.76
Morris county, N. J. History. N. Y., 1882. 4°.....	Morris co. hist.			*4470.70
Morristown, N. J. The record. First presbyterian church. Vol. 1, 2, nos. 1, 2. Jan. 1880-Feb. 1881. Morris- town, 1880, 81	Morristown rec.			*4473.10
Munsell, J. Annals of Albany. Vol. 1-10. (<i>Selection.</i>) Albany, 1850-59.....	Munsell. Annals....			*4378.1
— Collections on the history of Albany. Vol. 1-4. Albany, 1865-71	Munsell. Coll.			*4373.16
Narragansett historical register. Vol. 1, nos. 1-3. July, Oct., 1882, Jan., 1883. Hamilton, R.I., 1882-83.....	Narragansett hist. reg.			*4437.50
New England historical and genealogical register. Vol. 1-36. Boston, 1847-82.....	N. E. h. g. reg.			*2335.1
New Hampshire. Documents and records relating to N. H. Concord, 1867-82. 11 v. 8°.....				*4437.1
Vol. 1-7 called Provincial papers; 8, State papers; 9, Town papers; 10, Provincial and State papers; 11, Town papers. Abbreviations in accordance with title of volume in question in each case.				
New Hampshire book, The. Nashville [Nashua], N.H., 1844....	N. H. bk.			*4508.67
New Hampshire historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-8.				
Concord, 1824-66.....	N. H. hist. soc. coll.			*4337.44
New Hampshire repository. Vol. 1, 2. Gilmanton, 1846, 47....	N. H. repos.			*4336.57
The library lacks Volume two.				

- New Haven colony historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-3. New Haven, 1865-82 New Haven col.hist.soc.coll. *4337.1
- New Jersey. Documents relating to the colonial history. Ed. by W. A. Whitehead. Vol. 1-6. (*Selection.*) 1631-1720. Newark, 1880-83 N. J. archives *2376.68
- New Jersey historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-7. Newark, 1846-72 N. J. hist. soc. coll. *2372.16
- Proceedings. Vol. 1-10; new ser., vol. 1-6. 1845-81. Newark, 1847-81 N. J. hist. soc. proc. *4473.1
- New London county, Conn. History. Phila., 1882 New London co. hist. *4330.51
- New York, state. Documentary history. Arranged by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1850, 51. 4 v. N. Y. doc. hist. *2390.1
- New York, state. Documents relating to the colonial history. Vol. 1-13. (*Selection.*) Albany, 1853-81. 13 v. N. Y. col. docs. *2390.2
- New York, city. Manual of the corporation (Valentine's). 1842-44; 49-66, 68, 69. N. Y., 1842-69 N. Y. city. Valentine's Man. *6478.1
- New York genealogical and biographical record. Vol. 1-13. N. Y., 1870-82 N. Y. geneal. rec. *2337.55
- New York historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-5; 2d ser., vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1811-49 N. Y. hist. soc. coll. *4371.11
- Collections. Publication fund series. 1868-73, 75-78. N. Y., 1868-79 N. Y. hist. soc. coll. *4472.19
- Proceedings, 1843-49. N. Y., 1844-49. 7 v. N. Y. hist. soc. proc. *4471.1
- Newport (R. I.) historical magazine. Vol. 1, 2. Newport, 1881, 82 Newport hist. mag. *4436.58
- Northrop, N. B. Pioneer history of Medina county. Medina, 1861 Northrop. Medina co. *4479a.22
- Norton, A. B. History of Knox county, Ohio. Columbus, 1862 Norton. Knox co. *4475.3
- Notes and queries. Historical and genealogical. Ed. by W. H. Egle. Pt. 1-7. Harrisburg, Pa., 1882 Notes and queries (Egle's). [Ordered.]
- Ohio historical and philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. 1, pt. 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1838 [*reprinted* 1872], 39. Ohio hist. and ph. soc. tr. *4477.12
- Old colony historical society. Collections. No. 1, 2. Taunton, 1879, 80 Old col. hist. soc. coll. *4454.58
- Old residents' historical association, Lowell, Mass. Contributions. Vol. 1; vol. 2, nos. 1-3. 1869-83. Lowell 1873-83 Old residents' hist. assoc. *4353.8
- Old times in North Yarmouth, Me. Vol. 1-4; vol. 5, nos. 1-4. Yarmouth, 1877-81 Old times *4435.60
- Onderdonk, H., jr. Documents and letters to illustrate revolutionary incidents in Queens county. N. Y., 1846 Onderdonk. Queens co. ... 4328.4
- Oneida historical society. Publications. No. 1-[6]. Syracuse, 1877-83. (No. 6 is called *Transactions.*) Oneida hist. soc. publ.
- Orcutt, S., and Beardsley, A. History of the old town of Derby, Conn. Springfield, 1880 Orcutt. Derby, Conn. *4431.58
- Our ancestors. Edited by M. A. De L. Van Horn. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. July, Oct., 1882 *4437.55
- Packard, J. History of La Porte county, Ind. La Porte, 1876 Packard. La Porte co. *4377.57
- Packard, T., jr. History of the churches and ministers in Franklin county, Mass. Boston, 1854 Packard. Franklin co. *2356.31
- Peirce, E. W. Civil, military, and professional lists of Plymouth and R. I. colonies. 1621-1700. Boston, 1881 Peirce. Colonial lists. *2333.55
- Historic sketches of Hanson, Lakeville [etc.]. Boston, 1873 Peirce. Hanson, etc. *2355.62
- Pennsylvania archives. Published under the direction of the secretary of the commonwealth, by S. Hazard [and others]. Vol. 1-12; 2d ser. vol. 1-III. (*Selection.*) Phila., 1852-80. 23 v. Penn. archives. *6377.2
- Pennsylvania historical society. Collections. Vol. 1. Phila., 1853 Penn. hist. soc. coll. *4372.5
- Memoirs. Vol. 1; 2, pt. 2; 3, 4, pt. 1; 5-12. Phila., 1830-76 Penn. hist. soc. mems. *4372.2
- Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. Vol. 1-6. Phila., 1877-82 Penn. mag. of hist. *5335.1
- Pioneer monthly. Vol. 1, nos. 1-3; Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2. Aug.-Oct., 1881; July, Aug., 1882. Nunda, N. Y., 1881, 82 Pion. m. [Ordered.]

Plymouth county (Mass.) directory. 1867. Middleboro, 1867.....	Plym. co. direct.....	*4353.21
Poore, A. Merrimack valley. Historical and genealogical researches and recorder of passing events of M. valley. — Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2. April, 1857; Jan., 1858. Andover, 1857-58.....	Poore. Merrimack valley..	*2350.8
Potter's American monthly. Vol. 4-19 (continuation of American historical record). Phila., 1875-82.....	Potter	*4313.51
Prime, N. S. History of Long Island. N. Y., 1845.....	Prime. L. I.....	*2371.20
Putnam, R. Pioneer record [etc.] of Fayette county, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1872	Putnam. Fayette co.....	*2375.71
Rhode Island, History of. Phila., 1878.....	R. I. Hist.....	*4430.51
Rhode Island historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-6. Prov., 1827-67.....	R. I. hist. soc. coll.....	*4336.7
— Proceedings. 1872-83. Prov., 1872-83	R. I. hist. soc. proc.....	*4336.50
Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 1-17. Prov., 1877-83.....	R. I. hist. tr.....	*4438.15
Riddle, A. G. History of Geauga and Lake counties, Ohio. Phila., 1878.....	Riddle. G. and L. cos....[Ordered.]	
Rupp, I. D. A collection of names of immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776. Phila., 1876.....	Rupp. Coll.....	*2379.66
— Early history of western Pennsylvania. Pittsburg, 1846.....	Rupp. Western Penn.	*4374.59
Shattuck, L. History of the town of Concord, and of the adjoining towns. Boston, 1835	Shattuck. Concord	*2357.45
Smith, G. History of Delaware county, Penn. Phila., 1862	Smith. Delaware co.....	*4372.12
Smith, P. H. General history of Dutchess county. Paw- ling, N. Y., 1877	Smith. Dutchess co	*4374.54
South Carolina historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-3. Charleston, 1857-59	So. C. hist. soc. coll.....	*6374.19
This library has at present only Vol. 1. The three volumes are in the Boston Athenaeum library.		
Stickney, C. E. History of the Minisink region. Middle- town, N. Y., 1867.....	Stickney. Minisink.....	**4477.25
Stiles, H. R. History of Ancient Windsor, Conn. N. Y., 1839	Stiles. Anc. Windsor.....	*2336.20
Thomas, I. History of printing in America. 2d ed. Albany, 1874. 2 v.....	Thomas ..*	2311.1.5, 6; C. R. 18.2.16
Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. 2d ed. N. Y., 1843. 2 v.....	Thompson. L. I.....	*4474.54
Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase. Rochester, 1851	Turner. Phelps & Gorham.	*2371.5
Ulster (N. Y.) historical society. Collections. Vol. 1, pts. 1-4. Kingston, 1862	Ulster hist. soc. coll.....	*4472.8
This Library has only pts. 3, 4.		
Vermont historical gazetteer. Vol. 1-4. Burlington, 1867-82	Vt. hist. gaz.....	*4434.8
Vermont historical society. Collections. Vol. 1, 2. Mont- pelier, 1870. 71	Vt. hist. soc. coll.....	*4338.11
Virginia historical register. Ed. by W. Maxwell. Vol. 1-6. Richmond, 1848-53	Va. hist. reg.....	*2374.20
Virginia historical reporter. Vol. 1; vol. 2, pt. 1. Rich- mond, 1854, 60	Va. hist. rep.....	*4475.70
The Library has at present only vol. 1, pt. 3; vol. 2, pt. 1.		
Virginia historical society. Collections. New ser., vol. 1. Richmond, 1882	Va. hist. soc. coll.....	*4372.80
— Proceedings, 1882. Richmond, 1882	Va. hist. soc. proc.....	*4372.77
Virginia historical and philosophical society. Collections. Vol. 1. Richmond, 1833. 85 pp.....	Va. hist. and phil. soc. coll.	*4477.4
Walker, C. M. History of Athens county, Ohio. Cincin- nati, 1869	Walker. Athens co.....	*4503.51
Washington county, Ohio. History. Cleveland, 1881	Washington co. hist.....	*4470.68
Waterloo library and historical society. [Publications. Vol. 1.] Waterloo [N. Y.], 1880. 8°.....	Waterloo libr. and hist soc.	*4372.75
Watson, J. F. Annals and occurrences of N. Y. city and state. Phila., 1846	Watson. Annals of N. Y... .	*2371.4
— Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. Revisions and additions by W. P. Hazard. (Selection.) Phila., 1877. 3 v.....	Watson. Annals of Phila..	*2370.24
Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Old Naumkeag. Salem, 1877	Webber. Old Naumkeag...	*2359.63

- Western Reserve and Northern Ohio historical society.
 Tracts. No. 1-55. Cleveland, 1877-81..... W. R. hist. soc. tr. *4376.22
 Weymouth historical society. Proceedings. No. 1. Weymouth, Mass., 1881..... Weymouth hist. soc. *4352.55
 Wheatland, H., editor. Standard history of Essex county, Mass. Boston, 1878 Wheatland. Essex co. *2350.69
 Wheeler, J. H. Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584 to 1851. Phila., 1851. 2 v. in 1..... Wheeler. No. Carolina.... *4375.37
 White, G. Historical collections of Georgia. 3d ed. N. Y., 1855..... White. Hist. coll. *2375.24
 Whitney, P. History of the county of Worcester, Mass. Worcester, 1793..... Whitney. Worc. co. *2358.4
 Winfield, C. H. History of the county of Hudson, N. J. N. Y., 1874..... Winfield. Hudson co. *2370a.52
 Winsor, J., editor. Memorial history of Boston. Vol. 1-4. Boston, 1880. 81..... Winsor *4451.51
 Wisconsin. Historical atlas. Milwaukee, 1878 Wisc. hist. atl. *4370.54
 Wisconsin historical society. Collections. Vol. 1-8. 1854-79. Madison, 1855-79 Wisc. hist. soc. coll. *4377.1
 Worcester county, Mass. History. Boston, 1879. 2 v. Worc. co. hist. *2354.64
 Worcester magazine and historical journal. Vol. 1, 2. Oct., 1825-Oct., 1826. Worcester, 1826 Worc. mag. *4358.7
 Worcester society of antiquity. Collections. Vol. 1-4. 1875-78. Worcester, 1881, 82..... Worc. soc. of antiquity. *4452.53
 Wyoming (Penn.) historical and genealogical society. Publications. No. 1-3. Wilkesbarre, 1858-82 Wyom. hist. & geol. soc. publ. *4475.72
 York county, Me. Atlas. Phila., 1872 York co. Atlas. **4430.16
 Young, A. W. History of Wayne county, Ind. Cinn., 1872 Young. Wayne co. *2371.51

[Where an article is continued through several volumes the first and last instalments only are indicated; thus:—
 Mass. hist. soc. coll. 10:5 to 12:20, shows that the article was begun in vol. 10, p. 5, and concluded at vol. 12, p. 20.]

- Abbeville, S. C. The French protestants of A. district. 1761-65.
 So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 75.
 — Liste des protestants refugiés. 1763.
 So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 92.
- Abbot, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 147.
- Abercorn, Ga. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, Jr.
 Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4: 137.
- Abington, Conn. Town and church affairs, etc. 1749-60. Larned. Windham co. 1: 509.
- Abington, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 144.
- Abington, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. 494.
- History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 86.
- History. H. D. Walker.
 Plym. co. direct. 1867, p. 23.
- History and description. 1816. Davis.
 Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 7: 114.
- Abington, Penn. Marriage record of the Presbyterian church at A. 1716-1821.
 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 181.
- Aboit, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
 Helm. Allen co. 145.
- Accomac county, Va. History.
 Howe, H. Hist. coll. of Va. 163.
- Acton, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 426.
- History. H. Bodwell. York co. Atlas. 121.
- Acton, Mass. Account of.
 Poore. Merrimack valley. 173.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 346.
- History. Shattuck. Concord, 274.
- History. F. P. Wood.
 Drake. Middlesex, 1: 196.
- Aeworth, N.H. Census. 1786.
 N.H. prov. papers, 10:658.
- Communication regarding representation. 1776.
 N.H. state papers, 8:423.
- Documents relating to. 1776-92. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers. 11:1.
- Aeworth, N.H., continued.
 — Signers of the association test. 1776.
 N.H. state papers, 8: 209.
- Town meeting in regard to a representative. 1776.
 N.H. prov. papers. 10:238.
- Town papers. List of families and settlers. 1772.
 N.H. town papers, 9:1.
- Ada, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent. co. 20.
- Adair county, Ky. History.
 Collins. Kentucky, 2:31.
- Adams, Allen county, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
 Helm. Allen co. 141.
- Adams, Hamilton county, Ind. History.
 Helm. Hamilton co. 103.
- Adams, Madison county, Ind. History.
 Helm. Madison co. 91.
- Adams, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. 61.
- History. 1829. J. W. Yeomans.
 Field. Berkshire, 422.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2:463.
- Adams, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 71.
- Adams, O. History. Washington co. hist. 556.
- Adams county, O. History.
 Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 21.
- Adams county, Penn. History.
 Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 55.
- History. A. Sheely. Egle. Pennsyl. 281.
- Statistical account. 1829. Hazard reg. 3:63.
- Adams county, Wisc. History.
 Wisc. hist. atl. 189.
- Addison, Vt. Historical sketch. J. W. Strong.
 Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 1.
- Addison county, Vt. History. W. F. Bascom.
 Howard & Crocker. N.E. 2:
- Afton, Ill. Historical sketch.
 Boies. De Kalb co. 496.
- Agawam, Mass. History.
 Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1047.

- Alabama.** [Historical sketch.] Address, July 9, 1855. A. B. Meek. Ala. hist. soc. tr. 1855:6.
— How it derived its name. A. J. Pickett. Hist. mag. 2: 135.
- Alamance County, N.C.** History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 10.
- Albany, N.H.** Documents relating to 1785-1800. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11:7.
- Albany, N.Y.** Albany fifty years ago. 1857. B. J. Lossing. Munsell. Coll. 2: 1.
- Albany in 1813. Munsell. Coll. 3: 428.
- Aunt Schuyler house, The. J. B. Bogart. Munsell. Annals, 6: 295.
- Baptist church in. J. Bradley. Munsell. Coll. 2: 417.
- By-laws. 1686. Munsell. Annals, 7: 170.
- Canal celebration. 1823. F. B. Hough. Munsell. Coll. 2: 428.
- Capitol, The new. Beach. Centenn. celeb. 405.
- Capitol, Sketch of the old. Beach. Centenn. celeb. 387.
- Census. 1689. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 420.
- Census. 1697. Munsell. Annals, 9: 81.
- Census. 1714. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 545.
- Census. List of the freeholders. 1720. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 241; Munsell. Annals 1: 231.
- Census. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 118.
- Census. Freeholders. 1742. Munsell. Annals, 2: 186.
- Charter. 1686. Munsell. Annals, 2: 61.
- Churches in the olden time. Munsell. Coll. 2: 384.
- Convention at Albany in 1754, for uniting the British northern colonies. S. Hopkins. R.I. hist. tr. no. 9.
- Journal of proceedings. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 5: 5; N.Y. col. docs. 6: 853.
- Declaration of W. I. company in favor of the proprietors of Rensselaers Wyck. 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 2: 558.
- Description. 1838. J. S. Buckingham. Munsell. Annals, 9: 284.
- Description. 1639. D. P. De Vries. Munsell. Annals, 9: 124.
- Description. 1798. T. Dwight. Munsell. Annals, 8: 181.
- Description. 1807. J. Lambert. Munsell. Annals, 8: 217.
- Description. 1789. Morse. Munsell. Annals, 1: 314.
- Description. 1795. Rochefoucault. Munsell. Annals, 4: 219.
- Description. 1823. H. G. Spafford. Munsell. Annals, 1: 305.
- Description of A., and manners of its inhabitants. Mrs. Grant. 1764. Munsell. Annals, 2: 53.
- Description. Albany as seen by tourists. 1689-1859. Munsell. Coll. 2: 328.
- Diary, 1755. S. Chandler. Munsell. Coll. 2: 373.
- Impressions of. T. Power. Munsell. Annals, 10: 391.
- Journal. 1680. J. Dankers and P. Sluytens. Munsell. Coll. 2: 358.
- Journal. 1694. B. Wadsworth. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1: 102.
- Journal of a voyage to. 1774. A. Lott. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 65.
- Albany, N.Y., continued.**
- Kalm's visit to. 1749. Munsell. Annals, 1: 262.
- Visit to A. in 1800. J. Maude. Munsell. Annals, 3: 116.
- Diagrams of home lots in the village of Beverwyck. Munsell. Coll. 4: 185.
- Directory. 1813. J. Foy. Munsell. Annals, 5: 45.
- Dudley observatory. Munsell. Annals, 7: 303.
- Dutch church baptisms. 1683-1707. Munsell. Annals, 2: 146 to 3: 61.
- Dutch church burials. 1722-57. Munsell. Annals, 1: 235.
- Dutch church papers. 1652. Munsell. Annals, 7: 232.
- Dutch church troubles. 1674-85. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 526.
- Early colonization of New Netherland (Fort Orange settlement). Wassenaer. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 355.
- Episcopal church. Munsell. Annals, 6: 50.
- Evangelical Lutheran Ebenezer church. Munsell. Annals, 1: 122.
- Female academy. History. Munsell. Annals, 1: 80.
- Fire. 1793. Munsell. Coll. 2: 378.
- First Congregational church. Munsell. Annals, 7: 250.
- First English church. 1714. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 547.
- First Presbyterian church. Munsell. Annals, 1: 130.
- First settlement. Watson. Annals of N.Y. 14.
- First stone house. E. B. O'Callaghan. N.Y. geneal. rec. 4: 21.
- Freemasonry. Origin of the ancient accepted Scottish rite in A. Munsell. Coll. 3: 411.
- Genealogies. Contributions to the history of the ancient Dutch families. J. Pearson. N.Y. geneal. rec. 3: 81.
- Genealogies of first settlers. Munsell. Coll. 4: 92.
- Geology. J. Eights. Alb. inst. tr. 2: 335.
- German Evangelical Lutheran church. Munsell. Annals, 1: 129.
- Halenbeek burial ground. Munsell. Coll. 2: 410.
- History, 1831. Munsell. Annals, 5: 98.
- Indian terminology of the ancient site of A. and its vicinity. H. R. Schoolcraft. N.Y. hist. soc. Proc. 1844. III.
- Indians.
- The colonial documents of New York contain reports of numerous conferences held at Albany with the Indians. Their large number prevents reference to them in this list. The Index to the documents [2390.2.10] includes references to the volumes in which they are contained.
- Address of the citizens of A. to the Earl of Bellomont, in regard to relations with the Indians. 1700. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 752.
- Petition of the merchants of A. to the Lords of trade in relation to Indian trade. 1764. N.Y. col. docs. 7: 613.
- Propositions of the Onondagas to the common council of Albany. 1687. N.Y. col. docs. 3: 485.
- Representation of the authorities regarding the state of the frontiers. 1720. N.Y. col. docs. 5: 570.

- Albany, N.Y., *continued.*
- Inscriptions in the Episcopal burying ground. Munsell. Annals, 4: 277.
 - Inscriptions in the Presbyterian burial ground. Munsell. Annals, 3: 229.
 - Inscriptions in Reformed Protestant Dutch burial ground. Munsell. Annals, 6: 131.
 - Inscriptions in the Second Presbyterian burial ground. Munsell. Annals, 7: 104.
 - Koeymans mansion, The. Munsell. Coll. 4: 184n.
 - Lansing house, The. Munsell. Coll. 1: 497.
 - Mayors. 1686-1871. Munsell. Coll. 4: 184z.
 - Medical college history. Munsell. Coll. 2: 219.
 - Men and things in A. two centuries ago, and the origin of the Dutch and English churches. 1876. J. Munsell. Alb. inst. tr. 9: 29.
 - The Mohawk and Hudson river railroad. J. Munsell. Alb. inst. tr. 8: 267.
 - Newspapers in. 1772-75. Thomas. 2: 126.
 - Notes from the newspapers. 1771-1847. Munsell. Ann. 2: 191 to 10: 225.
 - Notes from newspapers. 1859-69. Munsell. Coll. 1: 432 to 4: 1.
 - Oath of allegiance of inhabitants. 1699. Munsell. Annals, 3: 273.
 - Papers relating to. 1674-1768. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 525.
 - Patent to Kiliaen Van Rensselaer. N.Y. col. docs. 1: 44.
 - Petition of the proprietors of Rensselaerswyck regarding their rights to lands, etc. 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 2: 549.
 - Physicians of. S. D. Willard. Munsell. Annals, 9: 90.
 - Pinkster festivities in. 1811. Munsell. Coll. 2: 323.
 - Park, Plan for a. 1863. D. Murray. Alb. inst. tr. 4: 229.
 - Plan. 1765. Munsell. Annals, 4: 344.
 - Population, comparative, of A. and of the Indians in 1689 and 1698. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 337.
 - Principal acts relating to A. 1691-1713. Munsell. Annals, 4: 203.
 - Pye robbery, The. 1808. Munsell. Coll. 1: 392.
 - Records, Town. Items. 1638-59. Munsell. Annals, 4: 40.
 - Records, City. 1686-1753. Munsell. Annals, 2: 89 to 10: 1.
 - Records, City. 1753-88. Munsell. Coll. 1: 81 to 2: 236.
 - Records, Key to names in. Munsell. Coll. 4: 84.
 - Records of the court of assize. 1666-72. Munsell. Annals, 4: 1.
 - Reformed Presbyterian church. Deacons' account book. 1665-1715. Seatings, 1700-70. Munsell. Coll. 1: 1.
 - Reformed Protestant Dutch church. Munsell. Annals, 1: 86.
 - Rensselaerswyck, Settlers of. 1630-46. Munsell. Annals, 1: 15.
 - Rensselaerswyck colony. 1614-64. Munsell. Annals, 1: 183 to 2: 13.
 - St. Peter's church. Munsell. Coll. 1: 388.
 - Stage and mail routes in olden time. Munsell. Annals, 1: 56.
 - State bank at. Account of its origin. E. Watson. Munsell. Coll. 2: 398.
- Albany, N.Y., *continued.*
- State street Baptist church. Munsell. Annals, 5: 207.
 - State street Presbyterian church. Munsell. Coll. 1: 408.
 - Stevenson house. Munsell. Annals, 1: 283.
 - Sunday schools in. 1822. A. Townsend. Munsell. Annals, 7: 178.
 - Telegraph between A. and Utica. A. Seward. Oneida hist. soc. Publ. no. 6(Trans., 1880) : 156.
 - Theatrical reminiscences. Munsell. Coll. 2: 32.
 - Third Presbyterian church. History. E. A. Huntington. Munsell. Annals, 6: 223.
 - Third Reformed Presbyterian Dutch church. Munsell. Annals, 10: 440.
 - Trinity church. Brief history. Bishop Whittingham. Munsell. Annals, 3: 244.
 - United Presbyterian church. Munsell. Coll. 1: 419.
 - University of. Munsell. Coll. 2: 230.
 - Vanderheyden palace. Munsell. Annals, 1: 278.
 - Wendell house. Munsell. Annals, 1: 280.
 - Albany, Vt. Historical sketch. N. M. Darling. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 46.
 - Albany county, N.Y. Albany county in 1813. Munsell. Coll. 3: 425.
 - Census. 1840. Munsell. Annals, 10: 398.
 - Geology. H. R. Schoolcraft. Munsell. Annals, 10: 162.
 - History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 45.
 - Census. List of the freeholders and inhabitants. 1701. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 939.
 - Description. 1854. H. G. Spafford. Munsell. Annals, 5: 297.
 - Records. 1654-78. Munsell. Coll. 3: 1 to 4: 225.
 - Topography. Gordon. Munsell. Annals, 5: 254.
 - Albemarle county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 164.
 - Alburgh, Vt. Historical sketch. D. Marvin. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 487.
 - Alexander, O. Walker. Athens co. 351.
 - Alexander county, N.C. History. Wheeler, No. Carolina, 2: 20.
 - Alexandria, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 725.
 - Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 679.
 - Documents relating to, 1773-95. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 9.
 - Alexandria, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 79.
 - Alexandria, Va. Christ church. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 4: 162.
 - Reminiscences of the early history. L. G. Olmstead. Hist. mag. 7: 213, 244.
 - Alford, Mass. History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 470.
 - History. 1829. N. Lester. Field. Berkshire, 235.
 - Alfred, Me. Epitaphs from the old cemetery. Me. geneal. 3: 110.
 - History. Clayton. York co. 261.
 - Algoma, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 22.
 - Allegan county, Mich. Rise, progress, and growth of. D. C. Henderson. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 270.
 - Allegan township, Mich. Topography, early settlement, etc. G. A. Morgan. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 276.

- Allegany county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 53.
 — History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
- Alleghany, Penn. Civil officers. 1788. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 791.
- Alleghany county, Penn. Census. 1830. Hazard reg. 7: 310.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 63.
 — History. W. H. Egle. Egle. Pennsyl. 314.
 — Topographical description and statistics. Rupp. Western Penn. App. 285.
- Alleghany county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 172.
- Alleghany mountain, Penn. First railroad over the. S. W. Roberts. Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 370.
- Allen, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 125.
- Allen county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 33.
- Allen county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 28.
 — History. Knapp. Maumee valley, 451.
- Allenstown, N.H. Census, 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
 — Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 725.
 — Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 639.
 — Documents relating to. 1775-90. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 39.
 — Remonstrance of the inhabitants. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 463.
 — Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8: 208.
- Alpine, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent. co. 29.
- Alstead, N.H. List of the inhabitants. 1771. Petition for extension of charter. 1772. N.H. prov. papers, 9: 5.
 — Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 726.
 — Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 658.
 — Communication in regard to its representation. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8: 423.
 — Documents relating to. 1750-94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 21.
 — Signers of association test. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8: 208.
 — Town meeting. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 472.
- Alton, N.H. Documents relating to. 1778-96. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 44.
- Amboy, N.J. Journal of the campaign to. 1776. B. Loxley. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 223.
- Amelia county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 173.
- Amenia, N.Y. History. Smith. Dutchess co. 109.
 — Minute men. 1775. Smith. Dutchess co. 490.
- Ames, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 363.
- Amesbury, Mass. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley, 55, 174.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 157.
 — History. C. M. Tracy. Wheatland. Essex co. 46.
- Amherst, Mass. Description. R. W. Marsh. Potter, 9: 401.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 310.
 — History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 235.
 — History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 164.
- Amherst, N.H. Association test. 1776. Signers. N.H. prov. papers, 8: 206.
 — Bill of mortality. 1805-1815. J. Farmer. Mass hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 73.
 — Same. 1805-1819. Farmer & Moore, 1: 80.
 — Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 658.
- Amherst, N.H., continued.
 — Documents relating to. 1753-1803. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 57.
 — Historical sketch. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5: 79.
 — Muster roll of Amherst company. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 717.
 — Papers relating to. 1744-82. N.H. prov. papers, 9: 6.
 — Petition of the inhabitants of Souhegan West to the governor for protection from the Indians, 1747. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5: 253.
 — Sketch of. J. Farmer. 1814. Mass. hist. soc. 2d ser. 2: 247.
 — Town meeting. 1774. County congress. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 447.
 — See also Narragansett townships.
- Amherst county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 175.
- Amoskeag, N.H. [Historical sketch.] C. W. Wallace. Granite m. 3: 109.
- Anamosa, Iowa. Origin of its name. E. Booth. Annals of Iowa, 12: 27.
- Anderson, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Madison co. 68.
- Anderson county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 36.
- Andover, Mass. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack vall. 55, 175.
 — Annals of Andover seminary. C. Cushing. Cong. quart. 12: 48.
 — Deaths from 1650 to 1700. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 377.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 159.
 — History. B. Kingman. Wheatland. Essex co. 53.
 — Marriages. 1647-1700. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 65.
 — Memoranda concerning A. students. Cong. quart. 15: 305.
- Andover, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 754.
 — Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 659.
 — Documents relating to. 1746-94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 116.
 — Topographical and historical sketch of. J. B. Moore. 1821. Farmer & Moore, 1: 9.
- Androscoggin, Me. Wharton's patent to land on the Androscoggin, 1686. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 325.
- Androscoggin county, Me. History. J. S. Cogswell. Howard & Crocker. N.E. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 338.
- Annapolis, Md. Hist. of the Annapolis "Tuesday club." J. G. Morris. Am. hist. rec. 2: 149.
- History of newspapers in. 1728-75. Thomas, 2: 155.
- Maryland state-house. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 4: 82.
- Printers, Early, and printing in. Thomas, 1: 320.
- Records of the "Homony club" institute. 1770. T. L. Chase. Am. hist. rec. 1: 295, 348.
- Anne Arundel county, Md. Petition of the inhabitants asking to be protected against Lord Baltimore. 1653. Force. Tracts, vol. 2, tr. 9: 29.
- Annsville, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 61.
- Anson county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 21.

- Ansonia, Conn. History. Orcutt. Derby, Conn. 413.
- Antrim, N.H. Brief notices of. J. M. Whiton. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 216.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 659.
- Documents relating to. 1776-92. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 105.
- Antwerp, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 85.
- Apolacon, Penn. History. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 422.
- Appalachee bay, Fla. Account of expedition against the Spaniards. 1704. Carroll, 2: 573.
- Appling county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. of Ga. 259.
- Appomattox Court-house, Va. The McLean house. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 4: 402.
- The true story of. J. W. Jones. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 334.
- Aquidneck island. See Rhode Island, Island of.
- Ararat, Penn. History. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 472.
- Argentine, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 303.
- Arizona. Native American architecture. E. A. Barber. Am. antiqu. (Peet's) 1: 122.
- Arkansas. Account of the Arkansas Indians. French. Hist. coll. 3: 127.
- Arlington, Mass. History. W. R. Cutter. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 208.
- Arlington, Vt. [Historical sketch.] F. A. Wadleigh. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 121.
- Arlington, Va. The Arlington house. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 6: 81.
- Armstrong county, Penn. Census. 1830. Hazard reg. 7: 310.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 93.
- History. A. D. Glenn. Egle. Pennsyl. 330.
- Interests and capabilities of. Hazard reg. 14: 1, 28, 44.
- Topographical description and statistics. Rupp. Western Penn. App. 340.
- Aroostook county, Maine. History. R. R. McLeod. Howard & Crocker. N.E.
- Arrowsmith, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 136.
- Ashburnham, Mass. History. A. P. Marvin. Worcester co. hist. 1: 201.
- History. Whitney. Worcester co. 264.
- List of grantees. 1737-8. N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 149.
- Ashby, Mass. History. F. Tinker. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 218.
- Ashe county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 26.
- Ashfield, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 737.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 309.
- History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 9.
- Ashford, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 417.
- Settlement, town organization, etc. Larned. Windham co. 1: 214.
- Town and church affairs. 1726-80. Larned. Windham co. 1: 385; 2: 19, etc.
- Ashland, Mass. History. W. F. Ellis. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 227.
- Ashland, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 215.
- Ashland county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 35.
- Ashland county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 189.
- Ashtabula county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 37.
- Athens, Mo. Battle at. G. C. Beauman. Annals of Iowa, 6: 136.
- Athens, N.Y. Indian deed. 1665. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 397.
- Athens county, Ohio. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 48.
- Athol, Mass. History. G. W. Horr. Worcester co. hist. 1: 213.
- History. Whitney. Worcester co. 243.
- Atkinson, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 89.
- Atkinson, N.H. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley, 178.
- Atkinson academy. W. C. Todd. N.E. h. g. reg. 26: 122.
- Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers 10: 625.
- Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 726.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 639.
- Documents relating to. 1774-94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers 11: 120.
- History of. 1850. W. Cogswell. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 56.
- History. Hurd. Rock. & Straf. cos. 119.
- Papers relating to. 1764-66. N.H. prov. papers, 9: 26.
- Signers of association test. 1776. N.H. prov. papers 8: 210.
- Atlantic county, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 63.
- Atlas, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 251.
- Attleborough, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 110.
- Auburn, Me. History. N. French. Androscoggin co. atl. 94.
- Auburn, Mass. History. G. A. Stockwell. Worcester co. hist. 1: 240.
- Auburn, N.H. History. B. Chase. Hurd. Rock. & Straf. cos. 126.
- Auburn, O. History. Riddle. G. and L. cos. 194.
- Auburn, Penn. History. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 248.
- Auglaize county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 26.
- History. Knapp. Maumee valley, 465.
- Augusta, Ga. Siege. Apr. 16 to June 5, 1781. Dawson 1: 673.
- Augusta, Me. Early epitaphs. Me. geneal. 2: 28.
- Marriages of early settlers. 1763-74. J. W. North. Me. geneal. 1: 74.
- Mortality. 1852-55. J. Allen. Me. hist. soc. coll. 5: 431.
- Augusta, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 84.
- Augusta county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 177.
- Scraps from the records. 1745. Va. hist. reg. 3: 15, 75.
- Augwick, Penn. Croghan's fort. Penn. archives, 12: 352.
- Aurelius, O. History. Washington co. hist. 674.
- Aurora, N.Y. Hist. sketch of Friends in Cayuga county. 1795-1828. E. Howland. Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 2: 47.
- Autauga county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 107.
- Autossee, Ala. Battle of. Nov. 29, 1813. Dawson 2: 311.
- Ava, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 113.
- Avon, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 62.
- Avon, N.Y. Settlement, etc. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 367.
- Avon, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 43.
- Ayer, Mass. History. S. A. Green. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 235.

The Shakespeare-Bacon Question.

In the following list will be found the most important publications upon the Shakespeare-Bacon question. Many short and insignificant articles in newspapers, and other serials, might have been added; but enough have been given to enable any one to investigate both sides of the controversy.

Hawthorne, N. Recollections of a gifted woman [Miss Bacon]. (Atlantic monthly, Jan., 1862.) **5314.1.9**; No. 23 in G. 3940.4
—Same. (*In his Our old home*. Boston, 1866. 8°.) **2393.34**

Vaile, E. O. The Shakespeare-Bacon controversy. (Scribner's monthly, April, 1875.) **7392.2.9**

Wyman, W. H. Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare literature. Cincin., 1882. 12°. **G.75.6**

This includes many newspaper articles, and has been referred to somewhat in preparing this list.

Baconian.

Bacon, D. S. William Shakespeare and his plays: an inquiry concerning them. (Putnam's monthly, Jan., 1856.) No. 22 in G. 3940.4; **5285.1.7**
Reviewed in the Athenaeum, July 26, 1856 (7220.6).

—The philosophy of the plays of Shakspere unfolded. London, 1857. 8°. **G.3932.22**

Reviewed in the Athenaeum, April 11, 1857 (7220.6), and National review, London (5238.1, vol. 5).

—Same. Boston, 1857. 8°. **4595.7**; G. 74.10
Noticed in N. A. review, Oct., 1857 (3143.1.85).

Follett, O. The Shakspeare plays. The theatre, etc., "Who wrote Shakespeare?" Sandusky, 1879. 16°. No. 1 in G. 75.8

Holmes, N. The authorship of Shakespeare. N. Y., 1866. 8°. **4598.10**; G. 77.3

—Same. 2d edition. N. Y., 1867. 8°. G. 3933.19

—Same. 3d edition. N. Y., 1875. 8°. **6596.13**

Noticed in N. A. review, Jan., 1867 (3153.1.104); Nation, March 29, 1866 (7661.1); Harper's magazine, Jan., 1867 (5220.12.34).

Morgan, A. The Shakespearean myth. (Appleton's journal, Feb., June, 1879; June, July, 1880.) **5401.1. n.s. 6**

See M. B. Benton's Shakespeare; the So-called Shakespearean myth; and W. J. Rolfe's [Articles].

—Same. Cincinnati, 1881. 12°. **6592.14**

Pott, Mrs. H. The Promus of formularies and elegancies. London, 1883. 8°. **6590.22**

Reviewed in the Saturday review for Feb. 3, 1883 (5320.50), the Athenaeum, Feb. 3, 1883 (7220.6), and in the Allgemeine Zeitung, No. 50. Beilage.

Smith, W. H. Bacon and Shakespeare. London, 1857. Sm. 8°. **G.3933.21**

—Same. London, 1857. Sm. 8°. **2598.15**; G. 3933.20

—Was Lord Bacon the author of Shakespeare's plays? London, 1856. Sm. 8°. No. 21 in G. 3940.4
Reprinted in Littell, Nov., 1856 (3171.1.51).

—Same. London, 1856. Sm. 8°. **2597.32**
No. 17 in G. 3930.12

Reviewed in the Athenaeum, Sept. 13, 1856 (7220.6); Blackwood's magazine, Nov., 1856 (3170.1.80); Illustrated London news, by C. M. Ingleby, Dec. 6, 1856 (5360.1).

Thomson, W. On renascence drama, or history made visible. Melbourne, 1880. 8°. **2594.8**

Who wrote Shakspere? (Chambers's journal, Aug. 7, 1852.) **5313.1.18**

Who wrote "Shakspere"? (Fraser's magazine, Aug., 1874.) **5196.1. n. s. 10**
Reprinted in Littell, Oct. 17, 1874 (3172.50.123).

Windle, C. F. Ashmead. Address to the New Shakspere soc. of London. San Francisco, 1881. 8°. **No. 11 in G. 72.7.2**

Noticed in the Literary world, Nov. 5, 1881.

Shakespearian.

Art of cavilling. (Blackwood's magazine, Nov., 1856.) **3170.1.80**; No. 24 in G. 3940.4

An answer to W. H. Smith.

Benton, M. B. "Shakespeare and the musical glasses." (Appleton's journal, April, 1879.) **5401.1.6**

An answer to Morgan's article.

Cattell, C. C. Shakespeare: did he write the works attributed to him? 3d edition, with notes on "What Shakespeare learnt at school." London. [1880?] Sm. 8°. **No. 2 in G. 75.7**

—Shakespeare. Was he a myth? or, what did he write? London. [1878.] Sm. 8°. **No. 4 in G. 72.7.2**

—Lord Bacon: did he write Shakespeare's plays? A reply to Judge Holmes, Miss D. Bacon, and W. H. Smith. Birmingham, 1879. Sm. 8°. **No. 1 in G. 75.7**

Clarke, J. F. Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works? (N. A. review, Feb., 1881.) **3153.1.132**

Hart, J. C. The romance of yachting. N. Y., 1848. 12°. **G.3925.15**

On pages 208-242 is a discussion of the authenticity of Shakespeare's plays.

Ingleby, C. M. Shakespeare: the man and the book. London, 1877. 8°. **G.74.14.1**

King, T. D. Bacon vs. Shakspere: a plea for the defendant. Montreal, 1875. 12°. **4598.31**

Rolfe, W. J. [Articles in the Literary world, Jan. 4, Dec. 3, 1881, Feb. 25, 1882, answering Holmes and Morgan.] **5341.3**

Shackford, C. C. Shakespeare in modern thought. (N. A. review, Oct., 1857.) **3143.1.85**
Reviews Miss Bacon's work.

Shakespeare or Bacon. (N. Y. herald, Sept. 9-11, 1874.) **G.62.6**

In the same scrap-book are short newspaper cuttings on the same subject.

So-called Shakespearian myth. (Canadian monthly, July, 1879.) **5316.50.3**
Occasioned by Morgan's articles.

Stearns, C. W. Did William Shakespeare write Shakespeare's plays? (*In his Shakespeare treasury*. 1869.) **1356.2**; G. 76.19

Taverner, J. W. The styles of Shakespeare and Bacon, judged by the laws of elocutionary analysis and "melody of speech." (*In Wilkes, G. Shakespeare*. 1876.) **4593.9**

Towne, E. C. Bacon-Shakspeare. (Boston Evening transcript, Jan. 19, 23, 25, 1883.)

G.62.6

Townsend, G. H. William Shakespeare not an impostor. London, 1857. 8°.

2598.19; G.3933.29

An answer to Smith. Noticed in the Athenaeum, London, Feb. 14, 1857 (7220.6).

Was Bacon Shakespear? (Victorian review, Nov., 1880. Melbourne.)

5147.50.3

Signed R. C. C. An answer to Thomson's Renascence.

White, R. G. The Bacon-Shakespear craze. (Atlantic monthly, April, 1883.)

5314.1

"A literary bee in the bonnets of certain ladies of both sexes."

Wilkes, G. Shakespeare from an American point of view. London, 1877. 8°.

4593.9

Originally published in the "Spirit of the times." Reviewed in the Catholic world, June, 1877 (7472.1.25).

Weiss, J. Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. Boston, 1876. 16°.

6597.26; G.76.15

Varagnac, B. Shakespeare et la théorie bacconienne. (Journal des débats, juin 21, 1878. Paris.)

N.R.D.1. 1878

Encyclopædias.

(Including only those of a general character.)

The following list embraces a selection from the encyclopædias in the Boston Public Library. Few but those of a recent date are given. It is to be remembered, however, that many of those published earlier contain much useful information, which is not obsolete.

Several of the encyclopædias here mentioned are further characterized by Mr. Justin Winsor, in an article in "The Literary world," June 1, 1878, entitled, "A choice of cyclopædias."

The titles of other encyclopædias may be found in the Card Catalogue, under the words Encyclopædias, and under the names of the various sciences, division Dictionaries.

Appleton's American cyclopædia. New edition.

Bates Hall Desk; Lower Hall Desk
and at the Branch Libraries

— Same. Old edition. Catalogue Room

The new edition of this work is illustrated, and is in sixteen volumes, supplemented, as was the case with the old edition, by an Annual cyclopædia, which is a chronicle of events from year to year. There are index volumes. The old edition contains some matter omitted from the new, and can be consulted with advantage.

The American cyclopædia; condensed. Edit. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. 1877. Illus. 4 v. A.164.2

Brande and Cox. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. New edition. 1875. 3 v. 8037.9

Brockhaus' Conversations-Lexikon.

Catalogue Room

The thirteenth edition of this well-known work is in course of publication. An account of the earlier editions, beginning with the year 1795, with much information in regard to the encyclopædias of all countries, can be found in the book entitled "F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig," which is an account of the publications of this firm. [Catalogue Room, 734.] This edition is illustrated. The eleventh edition is in the Catalogue Room, and at the Lower Hall Desk, and earlier editions are in the Library. Many encyclopædias have been based upon, or have imitated, the Conversations-Lexikon.

Chambers's encyclopædia. 11 v. New edition.

Bates Hall Desk; Lower Hall Desk

Of this there is the original Edinburgh edition and the American reprint. Illustrated. This encyclopædia has enjoyed great popularity.

Encyclopædia Britannica. New edition.

Bates Hall Desk, and at several of the Branches

The ninth edition, begun in 1875, is still in course of publication. It is of the highest authority, and its articles, by eminent writers, are so extended as to be almost treatises. The earlier editions are in the Library.

The Encyclopædic dictionary (Hunter's).

*4600a.50

In course of publication (vol. 1-4, A-Des). Illustrated. With definitions of words and, in brief form, such matter as is found in encyclopædias. There are other English dictionaries which combine the features of an encyclopædia with that of a dictionary, as, for example, The imperial dictionary of the English language, by John Ogilvie (New ed. 1882, *4600.50).

The English cyclopædia (Charles Knight's). In four divisions: Arts and sciences. — Biography. — Geography. — Natural history. Illus.

A.184.1-4

Ersch and Gruber's Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste.

Published in three sections. Begun in 1818 and still in progress of publication, it has reached 156 quarto volumes, completing the work from the letter A through J, and from O partly through P. A minute, thorough, and learned work.

The Globe encyclopædia. Edited by John M. Ross. Edinburgh, 1879. Illustrated.

Bates Hall Desk

A useful work, condensed into six volumes.

Iconographic encyclopædia of science, literature and art (Heck's). Translated, and edited by S. F. Baird. 1851. Text, 4 v.; Plates, 2 v.

A.164.1

Illustrirtes Konversations-Lexikon (O. Spamer's). 1870-1882. 10 v. With illustrations and maps. In German.

Bates Hall Desk, I-3

Johnson's New universal cyclopædia. 4 v.

Bates Hall Desk; Lower Hall Desk
and at several of the Branch Libraries

Many of the articles are models of condensed statement. They are signed by the authors, who are writers of acknowledged authority. For American subjects it should be used in connection with Appleton's American cyclopædia.

Larousse's Grand dictionnaire universel du xix^e siècle.

Catalogue Room, 7.3.1

In sixteen volumes, each numbering some 1400 pages, with four columns to a page.

A treasure-house of information, of exceeding value, especially upon French subjects.

Meyers Konversations-Lexikon. 3te Aufl.

Bates Hall Desk

A.114.1

— Same. Plates.

In German. Sixteen volumes, supplemented by a yearly volume. The plates are in five volumes.

Oekonomische-technologische Encyclopädie. Aus dem französischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen vermehrt von J. G. Krünitz. 1773-1858. 242 v. *6719.1
General as well as technical.

Pierer's Universal-Lexikon der Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. 5te Auflage. 1867-72. 19 v.
Catalogue Room, 7.6.1

Schem, A. J. Deutsch-amerikanisches Conversations-Lexicon. 1869-74. 11 v. A.116.2
Zedler, J. H. Grosses vollständiges Universal-Lexicon aller Wissenschaften und Künste. 1732-1750. 64 v. *A.153.1
Zell's Popular encyclopædia. Edited by L. Colange. Illustrated. 1875, 76. 2 v. *A.182.2
A dictionary as well as a concise encyclopædia.

The Bible.

SCHEME FOR THE ARRANGEMENT IN THE BATES HALL CARD CATALOGUE OF TITLES UNDER THE HEADING BIBLE.

The titles representing the editions of the Bible and its various books, as well as commentaries and other works on the Bible, in the Bates Hall collection, are very numerous, numbering, in the Card Catalogue for public use, nearly three thousand. The following table will serve as a guide to their arrangement. It will be seen that the editions of any book of the Bible are to be looked for under Bible, and not alphabetically under the name of the book.

Whole Bible.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Polyglots. | 12. Criticism, interpretation, etc. |
| 2. English, with and without commentaries, chronologically arranged. | 13. Dictionaries.
Evidences, authority, etc. <i>See Inspiration.</i> |
| 3. In other languages, alphabetically as to the names of languages. | 14. Geography.
Hermeneutics. <i>See Criticism.</i> |
| 4. Selections. | 15. History.
Illustrative works. <i>See Miscellaneous.</i> |
| 5. Antiquities. | 16. Inspiration. |
| 6. Bibliography and literary history. | 17. Natural history.
Question books <i>See Sunday-school question books (under Sunday).</i> |
| 7. Biography. | 18. Revision. |
| 8. Canon. | 19. Miscellaneous. |
| 9. Chronology. | |
| 10. Commentaries without text. | |
| 11. Concordances. | |

Old Testament. — From 1 to 19 arranged as in Whole Bible.

- | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------|
| 20. Collections of single books :— | Octateuch. | Pentateuch, etc. | |
| 21. Single books, arranged alphabetically as to languages :— | | | |
| Genesis. | Kings I, II. | Song of Solomon. | Obadiah. |
| Exodus. | Chronicles I, II. | Isaiah. | Jonah. |
| Leviticus. | Ezra. | Jeremiah. | Micah. |
| Numbers. | Nehemiah. | Lamentations. | Nahum. |
| Deuteronomy. | Esther. | Ezekiel. | Habakkuk. |
| Joshua. | Job. | Daniel. | Zephaniah. |
| Judges. | Psalms. | Hosea. | Haggai. |
| Ruth. | Proverbs. | Joel. | Zechariah. |
| Samuel I, II. | Ecclesiastes. | Amos. | Malachi. |

Apocrypha.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Collections of single books. | Single books :— | |
| Esdras. | Ecclesiasticus. | Bel and the Dragon. |
| Tobit. | Baruch. | Prayer of Manasses. |
| Judith. | Song of the three children. | Maccabees I, II. |
| Wisdom of Solomon. | Susanna. | |

Other apocryphal books in alphabetical order, as: Adam, Enoch, Jasher.

New Testament. — From 1 to 19 arranged as in Whole Bible.

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 23. Collections of single books :— | Gospels. | Gospel Harmonies. | Epistles, etc. | |
| 24. Single books :— | Matthew. | Corinthians I, II. | Timothy I, II. | John I, II, III. |
| | Mark. | Galatians. | Titus. | Jude. |
| | Luke. | Ephesians. | Philemon. | Revelation. |
| | John. | Philippians. | Hebrews. | |
| | Acts. | Colossians. | James. | |
| | Romans. | Thessalonians I, II. | Peter I, II. | |

Apocryphal New Testament.

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| Collections. | Single books. |
|--------------|---------------|

Early Printing.

The book described below, and recently obtained, is thought to be the oldest *complete* specimen of printing in the Library.

Begins: In noē dñi nři ihu xpī amē. Incipit lib' qui dicif supplemētū.

[*Colophon (last four lines):* —

Uēdelinus opus pressit spireus vtrunq; 3
Labe repurgatū (crede) volumē emis.
Impressum est Sixto sacroꝝ antistite 4º.
Et veneto troni principis imperio.]

341 ff. Illuminated capitals and other colored letters. Manuscript notes. Double columns, 46 lines to a column. Sm. f°. Shelf-number **7620.8

Bartholomaeus de Sancto Concordio, surnamed Pisanus, a Dominican, who died about the middle of the fourteenth century, wrote a work known as the *Summa Pisaniella* or *Magistratia*, or sometimes as the *Bartholinæ*. The *Supplementum Summae*, etc., by Nicolaus de Auximo, de Ausmo, or Auximarus, is a considerable enlargement of the original work. In respect to these authors, see *La Serna de Santander's Dict. bibliog. choisi du 15e siècle* [2114.20], t. 2, p. 137, and Fossi's Catalog. cōd. saec. xv impress. in *Bibliotheca Magliabech.* [2160.7.1], t. 1, p. 243. The colophon shows that this edition of the *Supplementum* was printed in Venice by Vindelinus de Spira. The year of imprint is conjectured from the last verse of the colophon, which puts it at the time when Nicolò Trono was Doge of Venice, that is, between 1471 and 1473.

“Première édition très rare, exécutée en lettres rondes sans chiffres, signatures et réclames.” — *La Serna de Santander.*

Notes.

NEW LIBRARY BUILDING. — On Thursday, April 12, the Common Council, concurring with the Aldermen, appropriated the sum of one hundred and eighty thousand dollars for the purchase of additional land, adjoining that granted by the State, and the sum of four hundred and fifty thousand dollars for the erection of a new library building thereon, fronting on Copley Square.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS. — By the Will of the late Arthur Schofield, of New York, formerly of Boston, the Public Library will ultimately come into the possession of the sum of fifty thousand dollars.

The mathematical department of the Library has recently received large additions, purchased with the income of the Bowditch fund.

Ludwig Salvator, the Arch-Duke of Austria and Tuscany, has added to his recent gifts to the Library a copy of a finely illustrated book by himself, descriptive of Palma, the capital of the island of Majorca.

Mrs. Edward Wigglesworth has given to the Library a collection of Boston newspapers, mostly of an early date.

Mrs. Erastus B. Bigelow has given 138 volumes of works on industrial science.

The Library has received from Clarence Cook, of New York, a small collection of books relating to Goethe and his times.

DR. EDWARD J. FORSTER has presented to the Charlestown Branch Library a complete set of “Braithwaite's Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery,” from 1840 to 1883, and an almost complete set of the “Boston medical and surgical journal.”

EXAMINING COMMITTEE. — The Examining Committee of the Library, for the current year, consists of the following persons: —

William F. Apthorp, Esq., Doctor John G. Blake, Thomas W. Higginson, Esq., Augustus Lowell, Esq., J. Audley Maxwell, Esq., Thomas S. Perry, Esq., Richard Sullivan, Esq., Rev. Alexander S. Twombly.

JAPANESE ART. — The Public Library has received 106 volumes of sketch-books by Japanese artists. These works, which are described in the “Library Journal” for December, 1882, will prove interesting to art students in this country. In connection with these, the collection of Japanese designs, given to the Library some time ago (shelves 5020a, and 5024), can be studied with profit.

BRANCH LIBRARY CATALOGUES. — Attention is called to the reduction in the prices of several of the Branch Catalogues, as indicated on the second page of this Bulletin.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

AUTUMN NUMBER, 1883.

VOL. 5. No. 7.

WHOLE No. 66.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

CHARLES V. WHITTEN, *Alderman.*
GODFREY MORSE, *Councilman.*
JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.
GEORGE B. CHASE.
HENRY W. HAYNES.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, <i>Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.</i>	APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, <i>Custodian of Shelves.</i>
WILLIAM H. FOSTER, <i>Proof-reader.</i>	WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, <i>Registration Clerk.</i>
JOSÉ F. CARRET, <i>Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.</i>	THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, <i>Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.</i>
	LOUIS F. GRAY, <i>Office Secretary.</i>

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, <i>Bates Hall.</i>	SARAH C. GODBOLD, <i>East Boston.</i>
EDWARD TIFFANY, <i>Lower Hall.</i>	ELIZA R. DAVIS, <i>Jamaica Plain.</i>
MARY E. BROCK, <i>Brighton.</i>	SARAH BUNKER, <i>Roxbury.</i>
CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, <i>Charlestown.</i>	N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, <i>South Boston.</i>
MARY G. COFFIN, <i>Dorchester.</i>	GRACE A. DE BORGES, <i>South End.</i>

MARY A. HILL, <i>Custodian, Lower Mills.</i>	ELIZA R. DAVIS, <i>Custodian, North End.</i>
HARRIET L. ATKINSON, <i>Custodian, Mattapan.</i>	ROBERT M. OTIS, <i>Custodian, Roslindale.</i>
ETTA M. RUGGLES, <i>Custodian, Neponset.</i>	ANNA HIBBARD, <i>Custodian, W. Roxbury.</i>

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	346	American Local History	433
Bates Hall	347	Notes about Books and Reading	444
Lower Hall and Branches	400	Parliamentary Papers	451
Benjamin Franklin	420	Notes	452

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays,—February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas,—and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R.R. (Duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall	9 to 6	253,751	
Newspaper Room		3,019	
Duplicate Room		14,979	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	35,900	371 ^a
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*†	13,299	35
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	25,184	64
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	12,190	20
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	11,492	29
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*†	9,131	33
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7†‡		
Neponset Delivery	8 to 8.30		
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	633	79
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 6†‡		
Roxbury Branch	7 to 8†‡		
South Boston Branch	9 to 8	23,458	80
South End Branch	9 to 9	11,245	54
West Roxbury Delivery	9 to 8*	10,250	63
Totals		430,306	828

*Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. †Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M. ‡Reading Room 9 to 9. **Closed from 6 to 6.30. §§ Tuesdays to Thursdays, and Saturday.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri.**, **Chn.**, **Dor.**, **E. B.**, **J. P.**, **N. E.**, **Rox.**, **S. B.**, **S. E.**, or **W. Rox.**, prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition, April, 1877.* Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS *2d edition, September, 1871. 10 cents*—Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III: HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition, July, 1873. 50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition, May, 1881. 15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition, August, 1870. 20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements: Charlestown, *50 cents*; Dorchester, *50 cents*; East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *15 cents*; Roxbury, *20 cents*; South Boston, *20 cents*; South End, *50 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, *\$1.75*. Ticknor Catalogue, *\$5.00*. Barton Catalogue, *\$5.00*.

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel. *\$1.50.*

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

IV. Fiction and Juveniles. *75 cents.*

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00.*

Bulletins.—VI. Issues, each, *20 cents.*

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY DURING APRIL, MAY, JUNE, JULY, AND AUGUST, 1883.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
 Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chu., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
N.E., North End Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.

R. R. , Reading Room. C. R. , Catalogue Room. n.d. , No date of publication given. n.p. , No place of publication given. Cop. , Copyrighted. [] , Enclose corrections or explanations. - , Stands for the preceding heading. () , Stands for a subordinate heading. * , Enclose names not usually retained. ** , Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. <i>Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.</i> *** , Book cannot leave the Library. ** , Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.
--

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Abbott, Lyman. Henry Ward Beecher. A sketch of his career. N. Y., 1883. Illus. Portraits. 8°. **4241.54**

Abbreviations. See Schlickeysen.

Abel, Carl. Slavic and Latin. Ilchester lectures on comparative lexicography. London, 1883. 8°. **2952.67**

Abney, William de Wivesleslie. Instruction in photography. 5th edition. London, 1882. **5979.80**

Academia real das sciencias, Lisbon. Sessão publica em 9 de Junho de 1880. Allocução do vice-presidente interino João de Andrade Corvo; e relatorio dos trabalhos da academia, pelo secretario geral interino José Maria Latino Coelho. Lisboa, 1880. 8°. ***5394.10**

Académie impériale des sciences, St. Petersburg. Tableau général des matières contenues dans [ses] publications. 1re partie. Publications en langues étrangères. St. Pétersbourg, 1872. 8°. ***3280.50**

Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture, Paris. Conférences; recueillies, annotées et précédées d'une étude sur les artistes écrivains par H. Jouin. Paris, 1883. 8°. **8064.76**

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Bruxelles. Annuaire. Année 1-48. Bruxelles, 1835-82. 18 v. Portraits. 8°. ***3399.1**

— Bulletin. Tome 1-23; 2e série, tome 1-32, 34-45, 47-50. 1832-80. Bruxelles, 1836-80. 92 v. Plates. 8°. ***3385.1**

Accidents. See Esmarch.

Actors. See Trumble.

Adams, Herbert B. The Germanic origin of New England towns. With notes on cooperation in university work. Baltimore, 1882. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 8°. ***2356.69**

— Norman constables in America. Baltimore, 1883. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 8°. **3635.25**

Reprinted from the N. E. historical and genealogical register, April and July, 1882 [***2335.1.36**].

Adams, William H. D. Good Samaritans; or, biographical illustrations of the law of human kindness. London, 1883. 8°. **3570a.74**

Admissions to the college of St. John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge. Part 1. Jan. 16²³₃₀ — July 1665. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. **2493.62**

Adulterations. See Bell, J.

Advertisers' manual. 4th edition. Boston. [1882-83.] 12°. **6119.17**

Æneas. See Hild.

Æsop. Some of Æsop's fables with modern instances: shewn in designs by R. Caldecott. From new translations by A. Caldecott. N. Y., 1883. 4°. ***2571.22**

Æsthetics. See Grucker; — Tyrwhitt; — Wooder.

Afghanistan. See Shadbolt.

Africa. See Crozals; — Ellis, A. B.; — Lepsius; — Paulitschke; — Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, Supplement.

Agnosticism. See Harris, J. A.

Agricultural review, and journal of the American agricultural association. Edited by J. H. Reall. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *7999.50
 Agriculture. See Hanssen; — Masters; — Scott, J.; — Soil.

Ainslie, Charles P. de. Life as I have found it. By General de Ainslie. Edinburgh, 1883. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4547.58

Albany, New York. See Munsell.

Albee, John. Poems. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2390.68

Albigenses. See Guillaume de Tudèle; — Witche.

Alcohol. See Reade.

Aldrich, Thomas B. From Ponkapog to Pesth. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2266.53

Alexander II, of Russia. See Joyneville.

Allegories. See Gerlach.

Allen, Joel A. Preliminary list of works and papers relating to the mammalian orders Cete and Sirenia. (In United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories*. Bulletin. Vol. 6, 1882, pp. 399-562. Washington, 1882. 8°.) *7872.53.6

Allen, Jolley. An account of a part of the sufferings and losses of Jolley Allen, a native of London. With a preface and notes by Frances Mary Stoddard. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society for Feb., 1878. Boston, 1883. 8°. *4341.46

The writer was a resident of Boston from 1755 to 1776. In this account, he reports his loss of property and his sufferings incurred in consequence of his adherence to the British government at the outbreak of the Revolution. On shelf no. 4341.38 there is another edition, edited by Charles C. Smith, 1878.

Allen, Joseph II. Christian history in its three great periods. Second period. The middle age. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3525.63

Allen, William F. The reader's guide to English history. Boston, 1882. 16°, obl. *2159.11

Arranged in parallel columns, by reigns, and furnishing lists of historical reading, novels, poems, and dramas illustrating periods of English history; and also lists of novels, poems, dramas, illustrating contemporary history in other countries.

Allgemeine Bibliographie. Monatliches Verzeichniss der wichtigern neuen Erscheinungen der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur. Jahrgang 3, 5-8, 10-25. 1858, 60-63, 65-80. Leipzig, 1858-80. 21 v. in 10. 8°. *6150.6

Allgemeine deutsche Lehrerzeitung. Redig. von M. Kleinert. Jahrg. 34. 1882. Leipzig, 1882. L. 8°. *7590.15

Allison, William O. Oil, paint and drug reporter. Year book. N. Y. [1883.] 12°. 8069.34

Almazan, —, duc d'. La guerre d'Italie. Campagne de 1859. Paris, 1882. Folded maps. 8°. 2712.53

Alphabet. See Taylor, I.

Alphabets. See Audsley; — Sitte.

Alps. See Burnaby.

Altmark, Germany. See Dietrichs.

American antiquarian society. A partial index to the Proceedings, from its foundation in 1812 to 1880, by S. Salisbury, Jr. Added a table of contents of all the publications and reprints of the society to April, 1883, with prices of such as are now held by the society, by N. Paine. Worcester, 1883. 8°. *4311.7

— See Paine.

American bar association. Reports of the first-fourth annual meetings. Phila., 1878-81. 8°. *7633.1

American cottages, consisting of forty-four large quarto plates, containing original designs of medium and low-cost cottages, seaside and country houses [etc.]. N. Y., 1883. L. 4°. *8090a.28

American journal, The, of fabrics and knit goods manufacturer. Vol. 3. Nos. 1, 3-6. 1883. Boston, 1883. Illus. 4°. *6985.1

American loyalists. See Allen, J.; — Johnson, Sir J.

American short-hand writer, The. A journal for short-hand writers of all systems. Vol. 2. Boston, 1882. Portrait 8°. *6113.26

American society of civil engineers, *New York*. Constitution, by-laws, and list of members. May, 1882. N. Y. [1882.] 8°. *5917.60

American society of microscopists. Proceedings of the National microscopical congress, Indianapolis, August, 1878, and of the American society of microscopists [1878]-1882. Indianapolis [etc.], 1880-82. Plates. Portrait. 8°. *5827.52

American yacht list for 1883. Compiled by Niels Olsen. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 16°, obl. *3959.66

Ames, Oakes. A memoir, with an account of the dedication of the Oakes Ames memorial hall, at North Easton. Nov. 17, 1881. Cambridge, 1883. Portrait. Plates. Sm. 4°. *4440.59

Ames free library, *North Easton*. Catalogue. Boston, 1883. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 8°. *2142.52

Amherst college. See Montague.

Amiel, Henri F. Fragments d'un journal intime, précédés d'une étude par E. Scherer. T. 1. Paris, 1883. 18°. 4646.72

Ammen, Daniel. The Atlantic coast. N. Y., 1883. Maps. Plans. [The navy in the Civil war.] 12°. 2324.101

Anatomy. See Ziegler.

Ancients. See Ménard.

Anderson, Joseph. Scotland in pagan times. The iron age. The Rhind lectures in archaeology for 1881. Edinburgh, 1883. Illus. 8°. 2472.66

Andres, Erwin, and others. A practical treatise on the fabrication of volatile and fat varnishes, lacquers, siccatives, and sealing-waxes. From the German of E. Andres. With additions on the manufacture and application of varnishes, stains for wood, horn, ivory, bone, and leather, From the German of E. Winckler and L. E. Andés. The whole trans. and edited by W. T. Brant. Illus. Phila., 1882. 12°. 4017.7

Andrew, James O. See Smith, G. G.

Andrews, William. Historic romance. Strange stories, characters, scenes, mysteries, memorable events, in the history of old England. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2465.79

Angel, Myron, editor. History of Nevada. With illus. and biographical sketches. Oakland, Cal., 1881. Portraits. 4°. *2370.67

Anglo-Saxon language. See Beowulf.

Animal magnetism. See Cadwell.

Animal products. See Simmonds.

Annales des travaux publics de Belgique. Documents scientifiques, industriels ou administratifs, concernant l'art des constructions, les voies de communication et l'industrie minérale. T. 1-40. Bruxelles, 1843-83. 8°. *3293.1

Anne of Brittany, queen of France. See La-croix.

Année politique, L'. 1882. Paris, 1883. 12°. *2219a.51

Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature et de l'administration, ou almanach des 1,500,000 adresses de Paris, des départements et des pays étrangers. (Didot-Bottin.) Avec annuaire illustré des fabricants, et marques de fabrique & de commerce. Année 86. Paris, 1883. 2 v. L 8°. *6635.1

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. Année 39. Paris, 1882. 18°. *5649a.3

Annuaire du bibliophile, du bibliothécaire et de l'archiviste. Publié par L. Lacour. Année 1-4. Paris, 1860-63. 4 v. 18°. *2119.1

Annuaire illustré des beaux-arts. Revue publiée sous la direction de F. G. Dumas. [re année.] Paris, 1882. Illus. 8°. *8074.60

Anonymous works. See Barros Arana; — Halkett.

Anthropology. See Berliner; — Globus.

Antiquities. See Anderson; — Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques; — Berliner; — Boetticher; — Desvergers; — École; — Evans, G.; — Great Britain, *India office*; — Grillwitzer; — Inostranzeff; — Inscriptions; — Labrouste; — Larkin; — Lindenschmit; — Meye; — Mommsen; — Parker, J. II.; — Revue des revues; — Smith, C. R.; — Stolze; — Sussex; — Undset; — William Salt; — Wilson, Sir W. J. E.; — Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.

Antisell, Thomas. Biographical sketch of Joseph M. Toner, of Washington. Reprint from the memorial volume of the Rocky mountain medical association. Lancaster, Pa., 1878. 16°. 4448.32

Contains a list of Dr. Toner's chief publications.

Antoine, Ferd. Étude sur le Simplicissimus de Grimmelshausen. Thèse présentée à la Faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris, 1882. 8°.

Antoine de Bourbon, king of Navarre. See Ruble. 4871.7

Ants. See White, W. F.

Aphorisms. See Rothe.

Appell, Johann W. Werther und seine Zeit. Zur Goethe-Literatur. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. 2867.76

Appletons' annual cyclopædia. 1882. N. Y., 1883. Portraits. 8°. B.H. Desk, 2.E.1

— General index, embracing vol. 1 to 15 inclusive and the years 1861 to 1875. N. Y., 1876. 8°. B.H. Desk, 2. E.1

Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada. With railway maps and illus. New edition. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 12°. *2389.75

Contents. — 1. New England, Middle states, and Canada. 2. Western and Southern states.

Arabia. See Muir, Sir W.

Arabian language and literature. See Dozy; — Minhadj; — Spitta-Bey.

Araquistain, Juan V. Tradiciones vasco-cántabras. Tolosa, 1866. Sm. 8°. **D.164.18

Arber, Edward, editor. An English garner: ingatherings from our history and literature. Vol. 6, 7. Birmingham, 1883. 8°. *4557.62

For a list of contents, see Public Card Catalogue.

Arber's reprints. See Barnfield; — Cooper; — Joy.

Architecture. See American cottages; — Bloxam; — Gotch; — Quellen; — Tuthill; — Wilkinson, W.

Archiv für slavische Philologie. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Leskien und W. Nehring [etc.], herausg. von V. Jagié. 1ter-6ter Band. Berlin, 1876-82. 6 v. 8°. *5070a.50

Archives of medicine. A bi-monthly journal. Edited by E. C. Seguin. Vol. 1-6. N. Y., 1879-81. Illus. 8°. *3710.50

Arctic regions. See Danenliower.

Argentine republic. Oficina meteorológica. Anales por Benjamin A. Gould. T. 3. Buenos Aires, 1882. 4°. *3960.14

Aristoteles. The politics of Aristotle, translated with notes by J. E. C. Welldon. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2977.52

Armitage, Edward. Lectures on painting. London, 1883. 8°. 4076.22

Armytage, Fenella F. Old court customs and modern court rule. London, 1883. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2465.75

Arnold, Thomas. History of the later Roman commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic war to the death of Julius Caesar; and of the reign of Augustus: with a life of Trajan. New edition. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4944.14

Art, L'. T. 28, 29. Paris, 1882. Fo. *7350.2

Art and letters: an illustrated monthly magazine. Conducted by J. Comyn Carr. Vol. 1. 1881-82. London, 1882. Fo. *6950.15

Art, L', pour tous. Année 21. Paris, 1882. Fo. *7360.3

Artevelde, Jacmart and Phillip van. See Ashley.

Artists. See Vasari; — Académie royale de peinture.

Ashhurst, John, jr., editor. The international encyclopædia of surgery. With chromo-lithographs and wood-cuts. In 6 v. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1881-83. 8°. *3741.65

Ashley, William J. James and Philip van Artevelde. Being the Lothian prize essay for 1882. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2847.71

Considers the history of the Arteveldes in its relation to the general development of the Flemish towns. — *Preface.*

Assaying. See Brown, W. L.; — Mitchell.

Association of ideas. See Ferri.

Association of medical officers of American institutions for idiotic and feeble-minded persons. Proceedings. Sessions: 1876, 77, 80-82. Phila., 1877-83. 8°. *7800.65

Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques en France. Monuments grecs. 1er vol. 1872-81. Paris, 1882. Plates. 4°. *2961.57

Assyria. See Evans, G.

Aston, William G. A comparative study of the Japanese and Korean languages. (In Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. New series, vol. II, pp. 317-364. London, 1879. 8°.) 3017.24; *5058.55

3017.24 is bound separately.

— A grammar of the Japanese written language. 2d edition. London [and] Yokohama, 1877. 8°. 3032.67

— A short grammar of the Japanese spoken language. 3d edition. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 3039.66

Astronomie, L'. Revue d'astronomie populaire, de météorologie et de physique du globe, publiée par C. Flammarion. 1re année, 1882. Paris, 1883. Illus. 8°. **5010.58

Astronomy. See Baeyer; — Miller, W.; — Perrotin; — Proctor.

- Athanasian creed. *See* Stanley.
 Atlas. *See* Johnson, A. J.
 Aubrey, John, 1627-1697. Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme. 1686-87. Edited by J. Britten. London, 1881. [Folk-lore society. Publications. 4.] 8°. *4550a.53
 Audsley, William J. and George A. La peinture murale décorative, dans le style du moyen âge. Trente-six planches en couleur et or, avec des notices et une introduction. Paris, 1881. F°. **8084.15
 Augusta county, Virginia. *See* Peyton.
 Augerville society. Reprints. 1st series. Edinburgh, 1881-82. 8°. *4552.50
 Contents. — Flagellum parlamentarium, [by Marvell]; A journey into England in the year MDXCVIII, by Paul Hentzner; A garland of old historical ballads, 1600-1752; Fragments of ancient poetry collected in the highlands of Scotland, and translated from the Gaelic or Erse language, 1766, being a reprint of the first Ossianic publication of James Macpherson; The romance of Octavian, emperor of Rome; The imprisonment and death of King Charles I., related by one of his judges, Edmund Ludlow.
- Austen, Jane. *See* Pellew.
 Australasia. *See* Macgregor.
 Austria. *See* Richter, H. M.
 Authors *See* Jerrold; — Search.
 Authors and publishers. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 8°. *2111.27
 Axon, William E. A. Lancashire gleanings. Manchester, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2463.70
 Articles upon the history and archaeology of Lancashire.
 Āyāraṅga Sutta [or Ācāraṅga Sūtra], The, of the Cvetāmbara Jains. Edited by Hermann Jacobi. Part 1. Text. London, 1882. [Pāli text society.] 8°. 5022.7
 Aynsley, Harriet G. M. Murray. Our tour in southern India. By Mrs. J. C. Murray-Aynsley. London, 1883. 8°. 3070a.56
 Babeau, Albert. La vie rurale dans l'ancienne France. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4616.53
 Bacon, Edwin M. King's dictionary of Boston. With introd. by G. E. Ellis. Cambridge, 1883. Folded maps. Sq. 16°. *2359.83
 Baehr, Otto. Das Tonsystem unserer Musik. Nebst einer Darstellung der griechischen Tonarten und der Kirchentonarten des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 4046.62
 Baeyer, Johann J. Astronomische Bestimmungen für die europäische Gradmessung. 1857-66. Leipzig, 1873. 4°. **5010.68
 Baird, Charles W. History of Bedford church. Discourse at the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the founding of the Presbyterian church of Bedford, N. Y., March 22d, 1881. N. Y., 1882. 16°. *3546.58
 Baker, Theodore. Über die Musik der nord-amerikanischen Wilden. Leipzig, 1882. Plates. 8°. 4044.77
 Bakhtyār Nāma, The: a Persian romance. Translated from a manuscript text, by Sir William Ouseley. Edited by W. A. Clouston. Privately printed [Larkhall, Lanarkshire]. 1883. Sm. 8°. 5029a.33
 Balaguer, Victor. El trovador de Montserrat. Poesías catalanas completas de Victor Balaguer, con la traducción en prosa castellana á la vista. La Bisbal, 1868. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. **D.150b.83
 Baldus, Édouard. Palais du Louvre et des Tuilleries; motifs de décoration intérieure et extérieure, reproduits par les procédés d'héliogravure. 1e-3e partie. Paris. [1875.] 3 v. 300 plates. F°. **Cab.41E,F,I.
- Baldwin, James. An introduction to the study of English literature and literary criticism. Phila. [1882, 83.] 2 v. 12°. 2553.56
 Bale, M. Powis. Saw-mills; and the economical conversion of timber. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 4017.84
 Ballads. *See* Child; — Leskien.
 Ballou, Adin. History of Milford, Massachusetts, to 1881. Boston, 1882. Portrs. Folded maps. 8°. *2353.81; **2356.71
 Baltimore. *See* Howard, G. W.
 Balzani, Ugo. Italy. London, 1883. [Early chronicles of Europe.] Sm. 8°. 2726.58
 Summarizes the works of the Italian chroniclers of the middle ages.
 Banjo. *See* Winner.
 Banville, Théodore de. Petites études. Mes souvenirs. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4646.67
 Short biographical and descriptive sketches.
 Bar, Carl Ludwig von. International law: private and criminal. Translated, with notes, by G. R. Gillespie. Boston, 1883. 8°. 3612.54
 Prefixed, pp. xvi-xxii, "List of authorities referred to."
 Barbour, John, d. 1356. Barbour's des schottischen Nationaldichters Legendenansammlung nebst den Fragmenten seines Trojanerkrieges. Zum ersten Mal herausg. von C. Horstmann. Heilbronn, 1881, 82. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2336.33
 The manuscript of the first poem, known as The lives of the saints, has been somewhat recently discovered.
 Bard, Alphonse. Précis de droit international. Droit pénal et privé. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3616.52
 Baring-Gould, Sabine. Germany. With illus. London, 1883. Folded maps. [Foreign countries and British colonies.] Sm. 8°. 2864.54
 Barnard, Frederick, and Ross, Charles II. Behind a brass knocker, some grim realities in picture and prose. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 4572.69
 Barnfield, Richard. Poems. 1594-1598. Edited by E. Arber. Birmingham, 1882. [The English scholar's library, no. 14.] 8°. *6606.23
 Barratt, Alfred. Physical metempsyc. London, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 3605.62
 "Metempsyc includes all speculations which are not directly or indirectly verifiable by sensation, which therefore transcend Experience and lie in the region of the Unknowable." — Page 1.
 Barros Arana, Diego. Notas par una bibliografía de obras anónimas i seudónimas, sobre la historia la geografía i la literatura de América. Santiago de Chile, 1882. 8°. **D.180.11
 Barrows, Samuel J. The doom of the majority of mankind. Boston, 1883. 16°. 5442.79
 Bartlett, Wallace A. Some weapons of war improved by recent American inventors. Washington, 1883. Illus. 16°. 3957.57
 Bartsch, Carl F. Romantiker und germanistische Studien in Heidelberg 1804-1808. [Mit zwei Beilagen und Anmerkungen.] Heidelberg, 1881. 4°. 2870.3
 The supplements contain a list of the graduates of the university of Heidelberg from Nov. 23, 1880 to Nov. 22, 1881, etc.
 Baschet, Armand. Les comédiens italiens à la cour de France sous Charles IX, Henri III, Henri IV et Louis XIII [1530-1625]. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2662.73
 Base ball. *See* Spalding.
 Basket-work. *See* Brockmann.
 Basque literature. *See* Araquistain; — Revista.

- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf. Der Buddismus in seiner Psychologie. Mit einer Karte des buddhistischen Weltsystems. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 3480.52
- Bastille, The. *See* Ravaission.
- Bate, John. Influence of mind on mind. London, 1883. 8°. 5602.17
- Batten, John M. Reminiscences of two years in the United States navy. [1864-1866.] Lancaster, Pa., 1881. 12°. **4328.85
- Baumgarten, Hermann. Vor der Bartholomäusnacht. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. 4622.55
- A list of authorities is on pp. xiii-xvi.
- Baumgartner, Alexander. Götthe's Lehr- und Wanderjahre in Weimar und Italien. (1775-1790.) Freiburg im Breisgau, 1882. 8°. 2853.16
- Baur, Ferdinand C. Geschichte der christlichen Kirche. B. 1-4. Tübingen, 1863-69. 8°. 5516.50
— Vorlesungen über die christliche Dogmen-geschichte. B. 1-3. Leipzig, 1865-67. 3 v. in 4. 7453.35
- Bazaine, François A. Épisodes de la guerre de 1870, et de la blocus de Metz. Par l'ex-maréchal Bazaine. Madrid, 1883. Fac-similes. Plans. Maps. 8°. 2622.77
- Beard, Charles. The reformation of the sixteenth century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. London, 1883. [The Hibbert lectures, 1883.] 8°. 3524.62
- Beckford, William. The history of the caliph Vathek With preface and notes. Also, Rasselas, by Samuel Johnson. With etchings and portrait of Beckford. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4562.65
- Beddome, Richard H. Handbook to the ferns of British India, Ceylon, and the Malay peninsula. With 300 illus. Calcutta, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5847.31
- Bedford, New York. *See* Baird.
- Beecher, Henry Ward. *See* Abbott.
- Bees. *See* Cotton.
- Beet sugar. *See* United States. Bureau of agriculture.
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. *See* Grove.
- Begbie, James W., M.D. Selections from [his] works. Edited [with a memoir] by Dyce Duckworth. London, 1882. Portrait. [New Sydenham society. Publications.] 8°. *5714.51
- Bekker, Ernst. Maria Stuart, Dar[n]ley, Bothwell. Giessen, 1881. Folded plan. [Giesener Studien auf dem Gebiet der Geschichte.] 8°. 2304.57.1
- Belgium. *See* Annales; — Cinquante; — Van Bemmell; — W., M. A.; — Wauters.
- Bell, Charles H. Phillips Exeter academy in New Hampshire. A historical sketch. Exeter, N H., 1883. 8°. *2383.55
- Bell, James. The analysis and adulteration of foods. Part 2. Milk, butter, cheese, cereal foods, prepared starches, etc. [London.] 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5977.64
- Bell, William M. Rambla — Spain. By the author of "Other countries." From Irun to Cerbere. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3097.2
- Bendall, Cecil. Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit manuscripts in the University library, Cambridge, with notices and illustrations of the palaeography and chronology of Nepal and Bengal. Cambridge, 1883. Plates. Folded table. 8°. *6174.33
- Bender, Prosper. Literary sheaves, or La littérature au Canada français. Montreal, 1881. 16°. 2390.72
- Bender. Prosper, *continued*.
- Old and new Canada. 1753-1844. Historic scenes and social pictures, or, The life of Joseph François Perrault. Montreal, 1882. 16°. 2319.50
- Benedix, (J.) Roderich. Gesammelte dramatische Werke. Leipzig, 1846-80. 27 v. in 18. 16°. 2907.50
For list of contents see Public Card Catalogue.
- Bengal. *See* Day; — Hutchisson.
- Benson, Edward W. Boy-life. Sundays in Wellington college, 1859-1873. [Sermons.] New edition. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5442.71
- Benson, Richard M. Benedictus Dominus: a course of meditations for every day of the year. London. [1878.] Sm. 8°. 5443.88
- Bible teachings. The discourse at Caper-naum, S. John vi. London. [1875.] Sm. 8°. 5426.67
- Bentham, George, and Hooker, Sir Joseph D. Genera plantarum, ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata, definita. London, MDCCCLXII ad MDCCCLXXXIII. 3 v. L 8°. *3852.53
- Beowulf. Autotypes of the unique Cotton ms. Vitellius Axv. in the British museum. With a transliteration and notes by J. Zupitza. London, 1882. [Early English text society.] 8°. **2417.74
- Bérain, Jean. 100 planches principales de l'œuvre complet de Jean Bérain, 1649-1711. Paris. [1882?] Fo. *Cab. 42.1.1
- Berlin und St. Petersburg. Preussische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Russisch-Deutschen Beziehungen. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1880. Sm. 8°. 3066.23
- Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Verhandlungen. Oct. 1870 bis Nov. 1882. Berlin, 1871-82. 8°. *2222.51
Edited from 1875-1882 by R. Virchow. Bound with Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1871-1882.
- Bernard, Eugène, abbé. Les Dominicains dans l'Université de Paris ou le grand couvent des Jacobins de la rue Saint-Jacques. Paris, 1883. Folded plan. 8°. 3513.63
- Berne, A. Leçons de pathologie chirurgicale générale. Paris, 1883. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3751.52
- Bernheim, G. D. History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina, to [1850]. Phila., 1872. 8°. *2379.81
- Bersot, (P. A.) Ernest. Un moraliste. Etudes et pensées d'Ernest Bersot. Précédées d'une notice biographique par E. Scherer. Paris, 1882. Portrait. 16°. 2670b.55
- Bertrand, J. Mémoires historiques sur les missions des ordres religieux, spécialement sur les questions du clergé indigène et des rites malabares. T. 1. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7539.56
- Besant, Walter. The life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer, professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge. London, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 4547.60
- Besser, Hermann. Zur Hamletfrage. Versuch einer Erklärung des Stücks. Dresden, 1882. 8°. 6595.21
- Besson, Louis de. Étude sur les forces morales de la société contemporaine. La religion et l'église. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3462.69
- Bezzemberger, Adalbert, editor. Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen. Band 1-6. Göttingen, 1877-81. 8°. *5022.26

- Bhagavadgītā. Hindū philosophy. The Bhagavad gītā, or the sacred lay. A Sanskrit philosophical poem. Trans., with notes by John Davies. Boston, 1882. [The English and foreign philosophical library.] 8°. 3027.56
- Bibesco, Georges, *Prince*. Histoire d'une frontière; la Roumanie sur la rive droite du Danube. Paris, 1883. Folded maps. 8°. 3081.51
- Bible. *Corinthians*. The epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. With notes and dissertations. By A. P. Stanley. 5th edition. London, 1882. 8°. 5423.62
- See Benson, R. M.; — Geikie; — McIlvaine; — Newton; — O'Brien; — Willson; — Zoëckler.
- *Genesis*. See Rendell; — Thompson.
- *Exodus*. See Thayer.
- *Old Testament revision*. See Roberts.
- *New Testament revision*. See Thoms.
- Bibliography. See Allen, J. A.; — Allgemeine; — Annuaire du bibliophile; — Barros Arana; — Bibliophilie; — Boehmer; — Clarke, R.; — Desnazières; — Diesterweg; — Dufour; — Engelmann; — Gay; — Gesammt-Verlags-Katalog; — Gilman; — Griffin; — Hildeburn; — Hurst; — Larroumet; — Literary news; — Livre; — Madden; — Munsell; — Naturae; — Paine, N.; — Paulitschke; — Piétremont; — Slovanský; — Soleil; — Soule; — Spangenberg; — Vallée; — Westwood.
- Bibliophilie, La, ancienne & moderne, française & étrangère. Publication bi-mensuelle. No. 1-24. Paris, 1881. 8°. *6160.13
- Bibliothèque nationale. Bulletin mensuel des récentes publications françaises. 1882. Paris, 1882. 8°. *2145.50
- Biese, Alfred. Die Entwicklung des Naturgefühls bei den Griechen und Römern. 1ter Teil. Kiel, 1882. 8°. 2972.63
- Biography. See Carroll; — Célébrités; — Claretie; — Coan; — Jerrold; — Montague; — Muir, M. M. P.; — Paul, C. K.; — Smith, W.; — Thurner; — Trumble; — Vasari.
- Biologisches Centralblatt. Herausg. von J. Rosenthal. B. 1, 2. Mit Holzschnitten. Erlangen, 1882. 8°. *5886.50
- Bird, Isabella L., now Mrs. Bishop. The Golden Chersonese and the way thither. With map and illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3016.14
- Same. N.Y., 1883. 12°. 3016.13
- An account of Canton, and of a journey thence by way of Saigon, in French Cochinchina, and Singapore to the Malay peninsula.
- Birds. See Flagg; — Harting; — Robinson, P.; — Rolland; — Stearns, W. A.
- Bizerta, Tunis. See Ludwig Salvator.
- Blackburn, Henry, editor. Grosvenor notes 1878 [-82]. An illustrated catalogue of the summer exhibition London, 1878-82 8°. 8077.31
- Blackwell, Elizabeth. Wrong and right methods of dealing with social evil, as shown by English parliamentary evidence. N.Y. [1883.] 12°. *3570a.75
- Blaikie, William G. My body. London, 1883. [Heart chords.] 16°. 3440b.81
- Blake, Lillie D. Woman's place to-day. Four lectures, in reply to the Lenten lectures on "Woman" by Morgan Dix. N.Y. [1883.] 16°. 3589.82
- Blanc, Élie, abbé. Le dictionnaire logique de la langue française ou classification naturelle et philosophique des mots, des idées et des choses. Paris, 1882. 8°. *2682.58
- Bleaching. See O'Neill.
- Blind, Mathilde. George Eliot. London, 1883. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2540b.51
- Same. Boston, 1883. [Famous women.] 16°. 2540b.50
- Bliss, Philip P. "Hold the fort." [Poem.] With illus. by Miss L. B. Humphrey and R. Lewis. Boston, 1877. Sm. 4°. 5444.84
- Blood. See Illeger; — Morris, R., professor.
- Bloxam, Matthew H. Companion to the Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture, being a brief account of the vestments in use prior to [during, and after] the reign of Edward VI. With illus. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4098.11
- The principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture, with an explanation of terms. Also notices of the internal arrangement of churches from the reign of Edward VI. With illus. 11th edition. London, 1882. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4098.10
- Boating. See Prescott.
- Bocher, Emmanuel. Les gravures françaises du 18e siècle ou catalogue raisonné des estampes, vignettes, eaux-fortes, pièces en couleur, au bistre et au lavis. 6e fascicule. Jean-Michel Moreau le Jeune. Paris, 1882. Portrait. 4°. *4061.31.6
- Bodenhamer, William. An essay on rectal medicament. N.Y., 1878. Illus. 8°. 3790.67
- Boehm, Theobald. An essay on the construction of flutes, with an explanation of the principles of acoustics applicable to the manufacture of wind instruments. Edited, with correspondence, by W. S. Broadwood. London, 1882. Portrait. 8°. 8055.18
- Boehmer, Edward. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520. Their lives and writings, according to the late B. B. Wiffen's plan and with the use of his materials. Strassburg, 1874. 83. 2 v. 8°. *5496.36
- Boer war, 1880-81. See Carter, T. F.
- Boetticher, Adolf. Olympia das Fest und seine Stätte. Nach den Berichten den Alten und den Ergebnissen der deutschen Ausgrabungen. Mit Holzschnitten und 15 [13] Tafeln. Berlin, 1883. L. 8°. 2961.56
- Bolles, Albert S. The financial history of the United States. From 1774-1860. N.Y., 1879. 83. 2 v. 8°. 3644.67
- Bologna, Giovanni da. See Desjardins.
- Bon marché, Paris. Agenda buvard du Bon marché. [Paris, 1882.] Illus. L. 8°. 6620.11
- Bonaparte, Lucien, prince of Canino. Lucien Bonaparte et ses mémoires, 1775-1840. [Publiés par T. Jung.] T. 1, 2. Paris, 1882. 8°. 4652.54
- Vol. 2 brings the Memoirs down to 1844.
- Books and reading. See Allen, W. F.; — Diesterweg; — Foster, W. E.; — Thwing; — Van Dyke; — What.
- Boole, Mary. The message of psychic science to mothers and nurses. London, 1883. 8°. 3778.58
- Bosc, Ernest. Dictionnaire de l'art, de la curiosité et du bibelot. Paris, 1883. Illus. L. 8°. *8083.55
- Pages 671-692 contain a Liste des principaux collectionneurs du xixe siècle.
- Boston. Revised ordinances of the city, and revised standing regulations of the board of aldermen. Boston, 1883. 8°. *6351.65
- Water board. Boston water works. Additional supply from Sudbury river. Description, with plates. Boston, 1882. F°. *3940.14
- See Bacon; — Stark.

- Boston business directory for 1883. Boston, 1883. 8^o. *4390.75
- Botany. *See* Bentham; — Chapman, A. W.; — Engler; — Macloskie; — Repertorium; — Step.
- Bougeault, Alfred. *Etude sur l'état mental de J. J. Rousseau et sa mort à Ermenonville.* Paris, 1883. 12^o. 4646.73
- Bouillier, Francisque. *La vraie conscience.* Paris, 1882. 16^o. 5600.65
- Bourbon, Étienne de, *d. about 1261.* Anecdotes historiques, légendes et apologues tirés du recueil inédit d'Étienne de Bourbon. Publié pour la Société de l'histoire de France par A. Lecoy de la Marche. Paris, 1877. 8^o. *6624.4
- Bouvier-Bangillon, Armand E. *De la tradition considérée comme mode translatif de propriété en droit romain et dans l'ancien droit français. De la transmission de la propriété par l'effet des conventions en droit français actuel.* Thèse. Paris, 1877. 8^o. 5565.60
- Bow instruments. *See* Engel; — Ruehlmann.
- Bowdoin college. *See* Cleaveland.
- Bowerbank, James S. *A monograph of the British spongiadæ.* London, 1866-82. 4 v. [Ray society.] 8^o. 3873.17
- Brachvogel, Albert E. *Der Fels von Erz.* Historischer Roman. Phila. [1879?] 2 v. in 1. 8^o. 4873.26
- Scene laid at the time of Frederick William, elector of Brandenburg.
- Bradbury, William F. *The Cambridge high school: history and catalogue.* With its early history by Elbridge Smith. Illus. Cambridge, Mass., 1882. 8^o. *2350a.53
- Bradford, Massachusetts. *See* Perry.
- Bradley, Francis H. *The principles of logic.* London, 1883. 8^o. 3600.60
- Bradshaw, John. *New Zealand as it is.* London, 1883. 8^o. 3974.55
- Brain. *See* Corning; — Munk.
- Bramston, A. R., and Leroy, A. C. *Historic Winchester, England's first capital.* London, 1882. 8^o. *2496.70
- Braun, Julius. *Naturgeschichte der Sage. Rückführung aller religiösen Ideen, Sagen [etc.]* Leipzig, 1864, 65. 2 v. Plate. 8^o. 3480a.53
- Braun, Julius W. *Schiller und Góthe im Urtheile ihrer Zeitgenossen. Zeitungskritiken, Berichte und Notizen, Schiller und Góthe und deren Werke betreffend, aus den Jahren 1773-1812. Ite Abtheilung iter-3ter B.* Schiller. 1781-1805. Leipzig [etc.], 1882. 3 v. 8^o. 4870a.74
- Brera gallery, Milan. *See* Eastlake.
- Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesie Eboracensis, Vol. 1, 2. Durham, 1880, 83. [Surtees society. Publications, 71, 75.] 8^o. *2427.63
- Bric-à-brac. *See* Bosc.
- Bridgman, Raymond L., *editor.* Concord lectures on philosophy. Comprising outlines of all the lectures at the Concord Summer school of philosophy in 1882. With an historical sketch. Cambridge. [1883.] 8^o. 5600.57
- Bright's disease. *See* Page.
- Brinckmeier, Eduard. *Die provenzalischen Troubadours als lyrische und politische Dichter. Mit Proben ihrer Dichtungen.* Göttingen, 1882. 16^o. 2688.51
- Brinsley-Richards, James. Seven years at Eton: 1857-1864. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 2465.70
- British museum. Catalogue of Greek coins. The Ptolemies, kings of Egypt. By R. S. Poole. London, 1883. 32 plates. 8^o. *2965.69
- Catalogue of Greek coins. Thessaly to Aetolia. By Percy Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. London, 1883. 32 plates. 8^o. *2965.70
- Brockhaus' Conversations-Lexikon. Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 13te Auflage. Mit Abbildungen und Karten. B. 1-3. A — Carlow. Leipzig, 1882. 8^o. *C.R.7.7.1
- Brocklehurst, Thomas U. Mexico to-day; and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas. With colored plates and illus. London, 1883. 8^o. 2316.57
- Brockmann, Andreas, *editor.* Hand- und Musterbuch für Korb- und Strohflechter, Korbmöbel- und Rohrwaren-Fabrikanten. 2te Auflage. Mit 16 Folio-Tafeln. Weimar, 1882. 2 v. Text, 16^o; Atlas, 4^o. 8017.63
- Brodribb, William J. Demosthenes. Phila., 1883. Map. [Ancient classics for English readers.] 16^o. 4999a.65
- Brontë, Emily J. *See* Robinson, A. M. F.
- Brown, Cornelius. *An appreciative life of the earl of Beaconsfield.* With portraits of his contemporaries. With photographs. London, 1882. 2 v. 8^o. 2440a.63
- Brown, James T. Photometry and gas analysis. London. [1882?] 8^o. 5974.64
- Brown, John C. *The forests of England and the management of them in bye-gone times.* Edinburgh, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 3859.64
- Brown, S. R. Prendergast's mastery system, adapted to the study of Japanese or English. Yokohama, Japan, 1878. Sm. 8^o. 3039.65
- Brown, Walter L. Manual of assaying gold, silver, copper, and lead ores. With illus. Chicago, 1883. 16^o. 3869.64
- Browne, Daniel L. Scott. Browne's phonographic monthly. [Vol. 1-7.] N. Y., 1875-82. 7 v. 8^o. *2149.5
- Browning, Robert. *Jocoseria.* London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 4560.71
- Contents.* — Wanting is — what? Donald; Solomon and Balkis; Christina and Monaldeschi; Mary Wollstonecraft and Fuseli; Adam, Lilith, and Eve; Ixion; Jochanan Haakadosh; Never the time and the place; Pambo.
- Selections from the poetry of Robert Browning. With an introduction by R. G. White. N. Y. [1883.] Portrait. 12^o. 2566.23
- Bruce, Charles E. *Directory of the city of Malden, and register of the inhabitants, manufacturing industries, etc. With outline history.* Boston, 1882. Illus. Portrait. 8^o. *2385.58
- Brugsch, Heinrich C., *called Brugsch-Bey.* Dictionnaire géographique de l'ancienne Egypte. Leipzig, 1879. F^o. *5050.65
- Brunetière, Ferdinand. Nouvelles études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. Paris, 1882. 16^o. 4674.75
- All these essays were first published in the Revue des deux mondes.
- Le roman naturaliste. Paris, 1883. 16^o. 4660b.76
- Brunnhöfer, Hermann. Ueber den Geist der indischen Lyrik, mit Original-Uebersetzungen aus der Hymnensammlung des Rigveda, den Spruchdichtern und Håla's Anthologie Volks-thümlicher Liebeslieder. Leipzig, 1882. 16^o. 3028.19
- Bryant, William C. Poetical works. Edited by Parke Godwin. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 8^o. *4242.51

- Buchanan, James. *See* Curtis.
- Bucke, Richard M. Walt Whitman. Phila., 1883. Illus. Portraits. 16°. 4243.55
- Buddhavamsa, The, and the Cariyā-Pitaka. Edited by Richard Morris. Part 1. Text. London, 1882. [Pali text society.] 8°. 5022.8
- The Buddhavamsa gives the history of the 24 Buddhas who preceded Gotama-Buddha during the last 12 world-cycles. The Cariyā-Pitaka, one of the 15 books of the Khuddakanikāya, is a series of metrical tales of Gotama-Buddha in previous states of existence. — *Preface.*
- Buddhism. *See* Âyāramga; — Bastian; — Bendall; — Oldenberg; — Rájendralála; — Sinnott; — Udnâvarga.
- Buecher, Carl. Die Aufstände der unfreien Arbeiter 143-129 v. Chr. Frankfurt a. M., 1874. 8°. 5576.78
- Buechmann, Georg, compiler. Geflügelte Worte. Der Citatenschatz des deutschen Volkes. 13te Auflage. Berlin, 1882. Sm. 8°. 6249.30
- Buechner, Friedrich C. C. L. Kraft und Stoff. Empirisch-naturphilosophische Studien. 12te Auflage. Mit Bildniss und Biographie. Leipzig, 1872. 16°. 7604.72
- Buffalo historical society. Publications. Vol. 1, 2. Buffalo, 1879, 8o. Illus. 8°. *4364.50
- Bugge, Sophus. *See* Stephens, G.
- Bullen, A. H., editor. A collection of old English plays. In 4 v. Vol. 2. London, 1883. Sm. 4°. *4606.9
- Contents.—2. Dick of Devonshire; The lady mother; The tragedy of Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt; Captain Underwit.
- Bullock, Charles. England's royal home: the home life of the Prince Consort: memorials of the Princess Alice; with other papers illustrative of royal incidents. Portrait and illus. [2d edition.] London [1882.] Sm. 8°. 2459a.86
- Bulthaupt, Heinrich A. Dramaturgie der Classiker. B. 1, 2. Oldenburg, 1882, 83. 16°. 4873.24
- Contents.—1. Lessing, Goethe, Schiller, Kleist. 2. Shakespeare.
- Bungay, George W. Traits of representative men. N. Y. [1882.] Portraits. 12°. 2247.73
- Bunyan, John. *See* Froude.
- Buonarroti, Michael Angelo. *See* Fagan.
- Burchard, Johannes. Johannis Burchardi Diarium, sive rerum urbanarum commentarii (1483-1506). Texte latin publié intégralement pour la première fois, avec notes [etc.] par L. Thuasne. T. 1. 1483-1492, Paris, 1883. 8°. 3461.50
- Burgoyne, Roderick H., editor. Historical records of the 93d Sutherland Highlanders, now the 2d battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. London, 1883. Plates. Folded plans. 8°. 6523.25
- Burke, Edmund. Select works. Edited by E. J. Payne. Four letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France [1795]. 2d edition. Oxford, 1878. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 2479.76
- Burnaby, Mrs. Frederick G. The high Alps in winter. London, 1883. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2867.77
- Burnham, S. M. History and uses of limestone and marbles. With chromo-lithographs. Boston, 1883. 8°. 3862.62
- Burns, Eliza B. Help for young reporters. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 2119.37
- Bush, C. G. Our choir. A symphonie in A B C D E F G, etc., flats & sharps, major or minor. [N. Y., 1883.] Illus. 4°, obl. *2400.27
- Business. *See* Maher.
- Byron, Lord. *See* Edgcumbe; — Jeaffreson. Cabinet-making. *See* Practical. Cabul. *See* Duke.
- Cadwell, J. W. Full and comprehensive instructions how to mesmerize. Also, Is spiritualism true? 3d edition. Boston, 1883. Portrait. Plate. 12°. 7609.86
- Caird, Edward. Hegel. Edinburgh, 1883. Portrait. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] 16°. 7604.70
- Cairo, Egypt. *See* Rhône.
- Caldecott, Randolph. A sketch-book of R. Caldecott's. Reproduced by E. Evans. London. [1883?] 8°, obl. *2566.24
- *See also* Esop.
- Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. *See* Fastenrath. Calico printing. *See* O'Neill.
- Calinich, Robert. Aus dem sechszehnten Jahrhundert. Culturgeschichtliche Skizzen. Hamburg, 1876. 16°. 2876.80
- Calvert, George H. Joan of Arc: a narrative poem. Boston. [1883.] 16°. 4509.39
- Threescore and other poems. Boston. [1883.] Sq. 16°. 2400a.62
- Cambridge (Massachusetts) High school. See Bradbury.
- Cambridge university, England. *See* Admissions.
- Campbell, Helen. The problem of the poor. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 3570a.71
- These sketches, made at intervals during 1878-1882 and previously published for the most part in Sunday afternoon and Lippincott's magazine, are a record of actual experiences in New York city.
- Campobello. Boston. [1882?] 8 heliotypes. 16°, obl. 4369a.34
- Canada. General index to the journals of the House of commons and of the sessional papers of parliament, from 1867 to 1876, inclusive. By W. C. Bowles. Ottawa, 1880. 8°. *7043.11
- *See* Bender; — Sweetser; — Thoreau; — Tourist's guide-book.
- Candolle, Alphonse L. P. P. de. Darwin considérée au point de vue des causes de son succès et de l'importance de ses travaux. 2e édition. Genève, 1882. 16°. 4549a.61
- Canon law. *See* Muechel.
- Canterbury, England. *See* Cross, F. W.
- Cape Cod. *See* Rich; — Thoreau.
- Capellen, Johan Derck, baron van der. *See* Sillem.
- Carlyle, Jane W. Letters and memorials. Prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by J. A. Froude. London, 1883. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. 2440.54
- Same. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2440.53
- Carlyle, Thomas. *See* Sillem.
- Carnegie, Andrew. An American four-in-hand in Britain. N. Y., 1883. Plate. 8°. 2465.74
- Carolina, Pedro. The new guide of the conversation in Portuguese and English. 1st American edition, reprinted verbatim et literatim. With introduction by Mark Twain. Boston, 1883. Sq. 16°. 3098.64
- Carpenter, Wesley M. An index of the practice of medicine. N. Y., 1883. 12°. *3728.61

Carpenter, William B. The microscope and its revelations. 6th edition. Illus. by 26 plates and 500 wood engravings. N.Y., 1883. 2 v. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°.

5926.62
This Library has also the 4th and 5th editions [5929a.3; 3928.67].

Carr, Joseph C. Art in provincial France. Letters to the Manchester Guardian. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 8066.25

Carroll, Howard. Twelve Americans: their lives and times. With portraits. N.Y., 1883. 12°. 4247.50

Contents.—Horatio Seymour; C. F. Adams; P. Cooper; Hannibal Hamlin; John Gilbert; R. C. Schenck; F. Douglass; Wm. Allen; A. G. Thurman; Joseph Jefferson; E. B. Washburn; A. H. Stephens.

Carter, Thomas F. A narrative of the Boer war [1880-81]. London, 1883. 8°. 5052.65

Carter, Thomas T. Spiritual instructions. The life of grace. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5442.76

Cassino, Samuel E. The international scientists' directory. Boston, 1883. 12°. *3826.68

Part 1, comprising pp. 1-150, of this has been published also as The naturalists' directory for 1882-83. See below.

— The naturalists' directory 1882-83. Also a list of the scientific societies of America. Boston, 1883. 12°. *3828.80

Castell, William. The humble petition of William Castell, parson of Courteenhall, in Northamptonshire. Exhibited to the high court of parliament now assembled, for the propagating of the Gospel in America, and the West Indies; and for the settling of our plantations there. Northampton, 1882. 8°. *7535.26

A reprint of the edition of 1641, with historical preface by John Taylor.

Catacombs. See Grillwitzer; — Sammlung; — Schultze; — Wolter.

Catalonia. *Language*. See Balaguer; — Massons y Labrós.

Cattell, Charles C. Shakespeare: did he write the works attributed to him? 3d edition, with notes on "What Shakespeare learnt at school." London. [1880?] Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **G.75.7

Catullus, Caius Valerius. C. Valeri Catulli Liber. Les poésies de Catulle. Traduction en vers français par E. Rostand. Texte revu, avec un commentaire par E. Benoist. [Latin and French.] Paris, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2925.72

Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française.

— See also Couat.

Caves. See Hades.

Célébrités contemporaines. [Nos. 1-20. Paris, 1882, 83. 16°. *4650a.50

Contents.—Victor Hugo, par J. Claretie; Jules Grévy, par L. Delabrousse; Louis Blanc, par C. Edmond; É. Augier, par J. Claretie; L. Gambetta, par H. Depasse; A. Dumas fils, par J. Claretie; H. Brisson, par H. Stupuy; A. Daudet, par J. Claretie; De Freycinet, par H. Depasse; É. Zola, par G. de Maupassant; Jules Ferry, par É. Sylvin; V. Sardou, par J. Claretie; Georges Clémenceau, par C. Pelletau; O. Feuillet, par J. Claretie; C. Floquet, par M. Proth; E. Renan, par P. Bourget; A. Naquet, par M. Proth; E. Labiche, par J. Claretie; H. Rochefort, par E. Bazire; Jules Claretie, par G. de Cherville.

Censorship of books. See Welschinger.

Ceylon. See Haeckel.

Chalk. See Watt.

Challenger, ship. Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson,

5926.62
Challenger, ship, continued.
and now of John Murray. Zoology. Vol. 6. London, 1882. Plates. Illus. L. 4°. * * 5810.7

Contents.—6. Report on the Actiniaria, by R. Herzig; Report on the Tunicata: Ascidia Simplices, by W. A. Herdman.

Chalmers, Mackenzie D. Local government. London, 1883. [The English citizen.] Sm. 8°. 2516.55

Cham, pseud. See Noé, A. de.

Champier, Victor, editor. Le Musée du Louvre. Modèles d'art décoratif, d'après les dessins originaux des maîtres anciens. Paris, 1882. 50 plates. F°. * * Cab. 42. I. 2

Chantal, Jeanne F. F. de, sainte. Lettres. T. 1-5. 1re édition. Paris, 1877-79. 8°. 3553.54

Chapman, Alvan W. Flora of the Southern United States: arranged according to the natural system. The ferns by Daniel C. Eaton. 2d edition. N.Y., 1883. 12°. 3857.54

Chapman, William. Notable women of the covenant. Their lives and times. London, 1883. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2247.74

Charencey, Hyacinthe de. Mélanges de philologie et de paléographie américaines, par le comte de Charencey. Paris, 1883. Illus. 8°.

2311.70

Charities. See Moggridge; — Sheltering arms. Charity organisation reporter, The. Published by the Society for organising charitable relief and repressing mendicity. Vol. II. 1882. London, 1883. 4°. *7570a.5

Also, unbound, Nos. 350-408, July 1, 1880-Dec. 22, 1881; Nos. 462-477, January 11, 1883-April 26, 1883.

Charity organization society of New York city. Hand-book for friendly visitors among the poor. N.Y., 1883. 16°. 5574.74

Charles I, of England. See Ludlow; — Wentworth.

Chatin, Joannes. La trichine et la trichinose. Avec planches. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3790a.88

Chattock, Richard S. Practical notes on etching. London, 1883. Plates. 8°. 8065.68

Chaucer, Geoffrey. See Ward, A. W.

Chauveau, Louis. Traité des impôts et des réformes à introduire dans leur assiette et leur mode de perception. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3647.76

Chavasse, Pye H. The mental culture and training of children. Phila., 1881. 12°. 3588.72

Chemisches Central-Blatt. General-Register. III Folge, I-XII Jahrgang. (1870-81.) Lieferung 1-3. Hamburg und Leipzig, 1882, 83. 8°. *7935.10

Chemistry. See Kopp; — Muir, M. M. P.; — Roscoe; — Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie.

Cherbuliez, Victor. La ferme du Choquard. [Roman.] Paris, 1883. 16°. 4660b.73

Chéruel, Pierre Adolphe. Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin, 1651-1661. Paris, 1882. 3 v. 8°. 4612.54

Chesley, Henry. The customes of Yardley Hastings set downe by Henery Chesley the 24th day of June in the yeare 1609. Northampton, 1881. 8°. 6571.59

Chess. See Gay; — Gossip; — Hijo. Child, Francis J., editor. The English and Scottish popular ballads. Part I. Boston. [1882.] 4°. * * 4600a.6

Children. See Chavasse; — Clark; — Newell. — Diseases of. See Fonssagrives.

China. See Happel; — Mencius; — Richterhofen, F. P. W. D.

- Chloroform. *See* Dutertre.
- Chocarne, B. Le R. P. II.-D. Lacordaire de l'ordre des Frères précheurs: sa vie intime et religieuse. 5e édition. Paris, 1879. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 3550a.50
- Chodzko, Alexandre E. B. Grammaire de la langue persane. 2e édition, augmentée de textes persans inédits et d'un glossaire. Paris, 1883. 16°. 3039.67
- Cholevius, L. Die bedeutendsten deutschen Romane des 17ten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 2875.72
- Christ. *See* Jesus.
- Christian art. *See* Revue de l'art chrétien.
- Christiania, Norway. *See* Sars.
- Christianity. *See* Evolution; — Harris, J. A.; — Harris, S. S.; — Havet; — Lang; — Stapfer.
- Christy, Thomas. Ensilage. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3993.70
- Church, Alfred J. Heroes and kings. Stories from the Greek. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2969a.62
- Church, Arthur H. Food: some account of its sources, constituents and uses. N. Y., 1877. [South Kensington museum science hand-books.] 16°. 5769.39
- Precious stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations. With a catalogue of the Townshend collection of gems in the South Kensington museum. With a coloured plate and woodcuts. [London.] 1883. [South Kensington art hand-books.] Sm. 8°. 3868.21
- Church music. *See* Baehr.
- Cicero, Marcus T. Cato major sive de senectute, Laelius sive de amicitia, et Epistolæ selectæ. With notes, and index, by G. Long. New edition. London, 1879. [Grammar school classics.] Sm. 8°. 4919.32
- Cinchona. *See* Gorkom.
- Cincinnati. *Public library.* Bulletin of books added, 1882. Cincinnati, 1883. 4°. *6200.19
- Cinquante ans de liberté. T. 4. Histoire des lettres en Belgique, par Ch. Potvin. Bruxelles, 1882. 8°. *4815.50.4
- Citizenship. *See* Morse, A. P.
- Claretie, Arsène A., called Jules. Peintures & sculpteurs contemporains. Portraits gravés par L. Massard. 1re série. Artistes décédés de 1870 à 1880. Paris, 1882. 15 etchings. 8°. *8084.57
- This is an enlargement and re-arrangement of the work published in 1873 [479.63].
- *See also* Célébrités contemporaines.
- Clark, Frank E. The children and the church, and The young people's society of Christian endeavor, as a means of bringing them together. Boston. [1882.] 16°. 5442.81
- Clarke, James Freeman. Ten great religions. Boston, 1871, 83. 2 v. 8°. 7487.8
- Contents. — [Part 1.] Ten great religions. Part 2. A comparison of all religions.
- Clarke, Robert, and Co., *publishers.* Bibliotheca Americana, 1883. Cincinnati, 1883. 8°. *2154.33
- Clayden, P[eter?] W. Samuel Sharpe. Egyptologist and translator of the Bible. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4547.61
- Clayton, W. W. History of York county, Maine. With illus. and biographical sketches. Phila., 1880. 4°. *4430.57
- Cleaveland, Nehemiah. History of Bowdoin college. With biographical sketches of its graduates from 1806 to 1879. Edited and com-
- Cleaveland, Nehemiah, *continued.* plated by A. S. Packard. Boston, 1882. Plate. Portraits. 8°. *2380a.57
- Clemens, Samuel L. Life on the Mississippi. By Mark Twain [*pseud.*] With illus. Boston, 1883. 8°. 2361.80
- Clemens, Will M. Famous funny fellows. Brief sketches of American humorists. Cleveland, Ohio, 1882. Portraits. 16°. 2390.63
- Clerk, Dugald. The theory of the gas-engine. N. Y., 1882. 24°. 3948.78
- Reprinted from Van Nostrand's magazine.
- Clinton, Massachusetts. *See* Walker, G. H.
- Clum, Franklin D. Men and women: their structure and function. Boston. [1882.] 8°. 5764.52
- Coan, Titus M., *editor.* Social problems. N. Y., 1883. [Topics of the time.] 16°. 5566.54
- Contents. — World-crowding, by R. Giffen; Europe in straits; Secret societies in France, by J. de Paris; Home rule, socialism, and secession, by J. W. Flanagan; A democrat on the coming democracy, by H. Labouchere; A politician in trouble about his soul, by A. Herbert; The European terror, by E. de Laveleye; The nationalization of the land.
- Studies in biography. N. Y., 1883. [Topics of the time.] 16°. 2247.75
- Contents. — Léon Gambetta, a positivist discourse, by Frederic Harrison; Jonathan Swift, Blackwood's magazine; Miss Burney's own story, by Mary E. Christie; Samuel Wilberforce, by Sir G. W. Dasent; Lord Westbury and Bishop Wilberforce, a Lucianic dialogue, by H. D. Traill; Correspondance de George Sand, 1812-1847, Edinburgh review; Literary Bohemians, Blackwood's magazine.
- Studies in literature. N. Y., 1883. [Topics of the time.] 16°. 2553.60
- Contents. — American literature in England, Blackwood's; Hamlet, a new reading, by Franklin Leischield; The humorous in literature, by J. H. Shorthouse; The Bollandists, by G. T. Stokes; Isaiah of Jerusalem, by Matthew Arnold; Concerning the unknown public, by Thomas Wright.
- Cobbett, William. How to get on in the world, as demonstrated by the life and language of William Cobbett. Added Cobbett's English grammar with notes by Robert Waters. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 12°. 4547.59
- On pages 273-279 there is a bibliography of Cobbett's writings.
- Cocks, Richard. Diary of Richard Cocks, cape-merchant in the English factory in Japan, 1615-1622; with correspondence. Edited by E. M. Thompson. London, 1883. 2 v. [Hakluyt society. Publications, 66, 67.] 8°. *2274.50
- Cohn, Morris M. An essay on the growth of law. Chicago, 1882. 8°. 3617.52
- Colesworthy, Daniel C. A day in the woods. [Poem.] Boston, 1883. 16°. 2390.71
- Colet, John. *See* Erasmus.
- Coligny, Gaspard de. *See* Laborde.
- Coliseum. *See* O'Reilly.
- Colleges. *See* Educational.
- Collier, Edwin. Homespun yarns. [Poems.] London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 4560.73
- Collins, Mabel. The story of Helena Modjeska (Madame Chlapowska). London, 1883. 8°. 5069.24
- Colonization. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu.
- Colonna, Vittoria. *See* Reumont.
- Color. *See* Guichard.
- Colquhoun, Archibald R. Across Chrysé, narrative of a journey of exploration through the South China border lands from Canton to Mandalay. With maps, facsimiles of native

Colquoun, Archibald R., *continued*.
drawings, and 300 illus. London, 1883. 2 v.
Portraits. 8°. 3015.52

The appendix consists of a translation of a manuscript account of the Kwei-chau Miao-tzü. Written after the subjugation of the Miao-tzü, about 1730. Trans. by G. W. Clarke.

Comedy. *See* Du Méril.

Communism. *See* Kaufmann.

Comparetti, Domenico P. A. Researches respecting the book of Sindibâd. [Trans. by H. C. Coote.] London, 1882. [Folk-lore society. Publications, vol. 9.] 8°. No. 1 in *3095.62

The work from which this translation is made was first published in the Memorie del Reale istituto lombardo, vol. 11, 1870 [*5250.1.11].

Compendium of English church history, from 1688 to 1830. With a preface, by J. R. Lumby. Cambridge, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5528.60

Complete list, A, of Indian tea companies; and of tea gardens; with jute, indigo, sugar, coffee manufactories. Annual reprint from Thacker's Bengal directory. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 5072.62

Conchology. *See* Tryon.

Concord school of philosophy. *See* Bridgeman.

Conder, Claude R., and Kitchener, Horatio II. The survey of Western Palestine. Vol. 3, sheets 17-26. Iudea. Edited with additions by E. H. Palmer and Walter Besant, for the committee of the Palestine exploration fund. London, 1883. Illus. 4°. *5070.72

Congrégation de France. *See* Feret.

Consciousness. *See* Bouillier.

Constables. *See* Adams, H. B.

Constitutions (political). *See* Daresté.

Consumption. *See* Page.

Contracts. *See* Hartmann; — Karsten; — Loening.

Cook, Dutton. Nights at the play. London, 1883. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2475.55

Cook, Captain James. *See* Sammlung.

Cooke, Frances E. Story of Theodore Parker. With an introd. by Grace A. Oliver. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 12°. 4247.51

Cooke, George W. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. 5th edition. Boston, 1882. Portrait. 12°. **4348.141

Cooke, James H. The shipwreck of Sir Clodesley Shovell on the Scilly islands, in 1707, from documents hitherto unpublished. With a portrait, a map, and a pedigree of the families descended from Sir C. Shovell. Gloucester, 1883. Sm. 4°. *2460a.62

Cookery. *See* Croly; — Francatelli.

Cooper, Thomas, *bishop of Winchester*. T[homas] C[ooper]. [Bishop of Winchester.] An admonition to the people of England, 1589. Edited by Edward Arber. Birmingham, 1882. [The English scholar's library. No. 15.] Sm. 8°. *6606.21

Contents.—Bibliography; Introduction; An admonition to the church and people of England; Against the slanderous libels of Martin Marprelate; Answers to generall quarrels made against the bishops; Answers to the aduersaries of bishops livings.

Copyright. *See* Macfie.

Cornell university. The library of the Cornell university. No. 1, 1873; vol. 1, no. 1-4, Jan., 1882-Jan., 1883. Ithaca, 1873-83. 8°. *6201.18

Cornet. *See* World's method.
Corning, James L. Brain-rest. N. Y., 1883. Sq. 16°. 3809.79

Cornwall, *England*. *See* Dunkin.

Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae editvm. Volumen I-VIII, x. [Also, Volvminis primi tabulae lithographiae.] Berolini, MDCCCLXIII-MDCCCLXXXIII. Text, 9 v. in 14, Maps, Tables, F°; Atlas, L. F°. *4950.51

For list of contents, see the Card Catalogue.

Cosack, Wilhelm. Materialien zu Lessing's Hamburgischer Dramaturgie. Ausführlicher Commentar. Paderborn, 1876. 8°. 4873.28

Costume. *See* Hefner-Altenbeck.

Cottages. *See* American cottages.

Cotterill, Henry. The genesis of the church. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 3523.63

Cotton, Lizzie E. Bee keeping for profit. A new system. 1st edition. West Gorham, Me., 1880. Illus. 16°. 5999.73

Couat, Auguste. Étude sur Catulle. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2925.71

Cougny, Edme, *editor*. Extraits des auteurs grecs concernant la géographie et l'histoire des Gaules. Texte et traduction nouvelle. T. 1-3. Paris, 1878-81. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 8°. *4613.51

Court rules. *See* Armytage.

Cowan, George D., and Johnston, Robert L. N. Moorish lotos leaves. Glimpses of southern Morocco. London, 1883. Plate. 8°. 5054.66

Cowper, William. *See* Smith, Goldwin.

Crandall, Charles H. The season: an annual record of society in New York, Brooklyn, and vicinity. First year, 1882-83. N. Y., 1883. 12°. *2378.73

Crane, W. J. E. The sheet-metal worker's guide: a practical hand-book for tinsmiths, coppersmiths, etc. London, 1883. 12°. 8019.67

— The smithy and forge: a rudimentary treatise, including instructions in the farrier's art, with a chapter on coach-smithing. With illus. London, 1883. 12°. 4018.84

Creation. *See* Thompson.

Creswell, Frank O. Handrailing and staircasing. London, 1882. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8019.65

Crochet. *See* Ladies' guide; — Lady's book.

Crockford, J. Clerical directory for 1882. London, 1882. L. 8°. *4530a.1

Croiset, Maurice. Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Lucien. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2945.50

Croly, Jennie C. Jennie June's American cookery book. Also a chapter for invalids, for infants, one on Jewish cookery [etc.]. N. Y. [1878.] 12°. 6003.62

Cromwell, Oliver. *See* Murphy.

Cross, Francis W., and Hall, John R. Rambles round old Canterbury. With illus. (2d edition.) London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2463.67

Cross, Launcelot. Characteristics of Leigh Hunt, as exhibited in "Leigh Hunt's London journal" (1834-35). With notes. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2559.80

Crozals, J. de. Les Peulhs. Étude d'ethnologie africaine. Paris, 1883. 8°. 5052.67

Cruelty to animals. *See* Thierfreund.

Crusades. *See* Institut de France.

Cullingworth, Charles J. A manual of nursing, medical and surgical. With illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3778.59

- Cunningham, Allan. Roorkee hydraulic experiments. Roorkee, 1880. 8^o. 3 v. 8^o. *3943.62
- Contents.—1. Text. 2. Detailed tables; Abstract tables. 3. Plates.
- Cunningham, Frank H. Familiar sketches of Phillips Exeter academy and surroundings. With illus. Boston, 1883. Portraits. 8^o. 2388.58
- Curtis, George T. Life of James Buchanan. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. Portraits. 8^o. 4241.53
- Danenhower, John W. Narrative of the "Jeannette" [in the Arctic regions, 1879-81]. Illus. Boston, 1882. Portrait. Map. 16^o. 2266.54
- Daniels, Alexander (J. A. R.). *Edler von Handbuch der deutschen Reichs- und Staaten-rechtsgeschichte*. Tübingen, 1859-63. 2 parts in 4 v. 8^o. 3610a.52
- Dannenberg, Georg. Schloss Elk Rath. Roman. Von Golo Raimund [*pseud.*]. 2te Auflage. Berlin. [1879.] 16^o. 2878.79
- Dante Alighieri. *See Scheffer-Boichorst.*
- Darc, Jeanne. *See Calvert*; — Foote.
- Dareste, F. R. Les constitutions modernes: recueil des constitutions actuellement en vigueur dans les divers états d'Europe, d'Amérique et du monde civilisé. Traduites et accompagnées de notices et de notes par F. R. Dareste, avec la collaboration de P. Dareste. T. 1. Paris, 1883. 8^o. 3562.64
- Darmesteter, James. Essais orientaux. Paris, 1883. 8^o. 3021.63
- Études iraniennes. [Vol. 1.] Études sur la grammaire historique de la langue persane. Paris, 1883. 8^o. 3070a.57
- Darwin, Charles R. *See Candolle*; — Dreher; — Elfeld; — Schneider, G. H.; — Weismann.
- Dass, Rev. Ishuree. Domestic manners and customs of the Hindoos of northern India, or of the north west provinces of India. 2d edition. Benares, 1866. 12^o. 3078.72
- Dates. *See Haydn.*
- Daudet, Alphonse. L'évangéliste, roman parisien. 35e édition. Paris, 1883. 16^o. 4660b.77
- Davis, William T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. Boston, 1883. Maps. Plan. 8^o. *2350a.50
- Davison, E. M. The New Englanders; a comedy of the revolution. For private circulation. N. Y., 1882. 8^o, l. p. *2401.68
- Dawson, Samuel E. A study, with notes, of Alfred Tennyson's poem. The princess. Montreal, 1882. 16^o. 4560.72
- Day, Henry. From the Pyrenees to the Pillars of Hercules. Observations on Spain. N. Y., 1883. Plate. 12^o. 3098.65
- Day, Lál Behári. Bengal peasant life. New edition. London, 1880. Sm. 8^o. 3078.71
- The first edition of this story was published under the title of Govinda Sámanta, or the history of a Bengal ráiyat.
- Folk-tales of Bengal. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 3028.66
- Day of rest. Family year-book of Sunday reading for 1881, Jan.-June, 1882. London, 1881, 82. 2 v. Illus. 8^o. *7273.1
- Called in 1882 "The day of rest. A coloured magazine of Sunday reading for the family." No more was published. It was united with The Sunday magazine.
- Death. *See Kirk*; — Zschokke.
- Deblois, Stephen G. The William Price fund. Trinity church, in the city of Boston. [Boston.] 1883. Illus. Map. 4^o. *3544.58
- Decoration. *See Audsley*; — Baldus; — Bérain; — Champier; — Journal-manuel; — Mau.
- Decoration in painting, sculpture, architecture, and art manufactures. New series. Vol. 3, 4. London, 1882. F^o. *6922.1
- Deer. *See Scrope.*
- Delboeuf, J. Conférences faites à la Société Franklin. Liège, 1882. 8^o. 4673.62
- Contents.—Comment un devient riche; Les sorciers; Les pyramides d'Egypte; Une excursion chez les sauvages; Une comédie du théâtre ancien des Grecs.
- Delius, Theodor. Marlowe's Faustus und seine Quelle. Inaugural-Dissertation. Bielefeld, 1881. 8^o. 6602.19
- Demonology. *See Hild.*
- Demosthenes. *See Brodrigg.*
- Denis, J. N. C. Michael. *See Hofmann-Weltenhof.*
- Derrécagaix, Victor. Exploration du Sahara. Les deux missions du lieutenant-colonel Flatters. Avec carte. Paris, 1882. 8^o. 5054.67
- Deschamps, Eustache, called Morel. *See Sarradin.*
- Deschanel, Émile A. É. M. Le romantisme des classiques. Paris, 1883. 12^o. 2670b.56
- Desjardins, Abel. La vie et l'œuvre de Jean Bologne. Paris, 1883. Illus. 22 plates. Portrait. F^o. *^{*}Cab. 40L.2
- Desmazières, Émile. Bibliographie tournaise. Recherches sur la vie et les travaux des imprimeurs & des libraires de Tournai. Tournai, 1882. 3 plates. 8^o. *2176.59
- Destinon, Justus von. Die Quellen des Flavius Josephus. [Band] 1. Kiel, 1882. 8^o. 6295.8
- Desvergers, Joseph Marie Adolphe. Noël. L'Étrurie et les Étrusques, ou dix ans de fouilles dans les maremmes toscanes. Paris, 1862-64. 3 v. Vol. 1, 2, Text, 8^o; vol. 3, Atlas, 40 plates, Map, F^o. 2732.51; Atlas *^{*}2750.57
- Deutschbein, C. Shakespeare-Grammatik für Deutsche oder Übersicht über die grammatischen Abweichungen vom heutigen Sprachgebrauch bei Shakespeare. Cöthen, 1882. Sm. 4^o. 4590.13
- Deutsche Pionier, Der. Eine Monatsschrift für Erinnerungen aus dem deutschen Pionier-Leben in den Vereinigten Staaten. März, 1869-1882. 1ter-13ter Jahrgang. Cincinnati. [1869-82.] 13 v. Illus. Portraits. 8^o. *5253.50
- Devonshire, England. *See Vivian.*
- Devotion, Books of. *See Benson, R. M.*
- Diesterweg, Friedrich A. W. Wegweiser zur Bildung für deutsche Lehrer. 5te Auflage. Essen, 1873-77. 3 v. in 2. Portrait. 8^o. *2176.58
- Dieterlen, Dr. — De l'accouchement naturel chez les primipares. Paris, 1882. 8^o. *3774.70
- Dietrichs, Hermann, and Parisius, Ludolph. Bilder aus der Altmark. Band 1. Hamburg, 1883. Illus. 4^o. 4861.7
- Dietzsch, Emil. "Crowner's quest." Three annual reports of E. Dietzsch, coroner of Cook county. Chicago, 1878. 8^o. 5572.95
- Diez, Friedrich C. Grammaire des langues romanes. 3e édition. Traduit par A. Brachet, A. Morel-Fatio et G. Paris. Paris, 1874, 76. 3 v. 8^o. 2685.57
- Leben und Werke der Troubadours. Ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss des Mittelalters. 2te vermehrte Auflage von K. Bartsch. Leipzig, 1882. 8^o. 2686.68
- Diplomacy. *See Smith, G. B.*
- Diplomatics. *See Ficker*; — Leist; — Wattensch.

- Disraeli, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield*. See Brown, C.
- Dix, Morgan. Lectures on the calling of a Christian woman and her training to fulfil it. Lent, 1883. N.Y., 1883. 12^o. 3589.79
— *See also* Blake.
- Memoirs of John Adams Dix. Compiled by his son. Illus. N.Y., 1883. 2 v. Portraits. Illus. Fac-similes. 8^o. 4241.52
- Dobson, Austin. Fielding. London, 1883. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8^o. 2459.93
— *Same*. N.Y., 1883. [English men of letters.] 12^o. 2459a.88
- Dod's parliamentary companion. 1883. London, 1883. 24^o. *2519.50
- Dominguez, Ramon J. Diccionario nacional ó gran diccionario clásico de la lengua española. 15a edición, con un nuevo suplemento. Madrid, 1882. 2 v. F^o. **D.230.5
- Dominicans. *See* Bernard.
- Dorner, Isaac A. Dorner on the future state: a translation of the section of his System of Christian doctrine comprising the doctrine of the last things. With introd. and notes by Newman Smyth. N.Y., 1883. 16^o. 5443.89
- Dorville, John W. Cruising in many waters. London, n. d. Sm. 8^o. 4547.62
- Experiences in the British navy from 1828.
- Douthwaite, William R. Gray's inn. London, 1876. Fac-simile. 8^o. 6571.58
- Dowden, Edward. Southey. N.Y., 1881. [English men of letters.] 12^o. 2459a.89
- Dozy, Reinhart P. A. Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes. Leyde, 1881. 2 v. 4^o. *3030.53
- Drainage of land. *See* Scott, J.
- Drake, Samuel A. The heart of the White mountains. With illus. by W. H. Gibson. Tourist's ed. N.Y., 1882. Maps. 8^o. 2380a.3
- Drama. *See* Baschet; — Bulthaupt; — Cook, D.; — Cosach; — Du Méril; — Duval, P.; — Era; — Erlauer; — Gautier, T.; — Proelss; — Saynètes; — Williams, M.
- Dreher, Eugen. Der Darwinismus und seine Consequenzen in wissenschaftlicher und sozialer Beziehung. Halle, 1882. 8^o. 3824.68
- Dress. *See* Pearse.
- Droste-Huelshoff, Annette E., *Freiin von*. Gedichte. 4te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1877. 16^o. 4870b.56
- Drugs. *See* Allison; — Oil.
- Drummond, Henry. Natural law in the spiritual world. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 5484.61
- Du Barry, Marie J. G. de V., *comtesse*. *See* Vatel.
- Dublin university. Calendar. Dublin, 1883. 12^o. *2499.50
- Dublin examination papers: a supplement to the University calendar for 1882, 83. Dublin, 1882, 83. 2 v. 12^o. *5599a.72
- Duboc, Charles Eduard. Die Somosierra. Roman aus dem spanischen Bühnenleben. Von Robert Waldmüller (Eduard Duboc). Stuttgart, 1881. 16^o. 2878.78
- Duboc, Julius. Das "Leben ohne Gott" und die Kritik der "Protestantischen Kirchenzeitung." Bonn, 1877. 8^o. 5442.77
- Der Optimismus als Weltanschauung und seine religiös ethische Bedeutung für die Gegenwart. Bonn, 1881. 8^o. 3600.57
- Dubosc de Pesquidoux, Jean C. L. L'art dans les deux mondes: peinture et sculpture (1878). Paris, 1881. 2 v. [L'art au 19e siècle. 1e, 2e série.] 12^o. 8069.50
- Du Camp, Maxime. Souvenirs littéraires. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1882, 83. 8^o. 4646.64
- Du Casse, Pierre E. A., *baron*. Les rois frères de Napoléon 1er. Documents inédits relatifs au premier empire. Paris, 1883. 8^o. 4622.58
- Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (*George Sand*) Correspondance. T. 4. Paris, 1883. 18^o. 4649a.76
- *See* Thomas, B.
- Duehring, Eugen C. Der Weg zur höheren Berufsbildung der Frauen und die Lehrweise der Universitäten. Leipzig, 1877. 8^o. 3570a.72
- Duentzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. Frauenbild aus Goethe's Jugendzeit. Studien zum Leben des Dichters. Stuttgart, 1852. 8^o. 2846.79
- The life of Schiller. Trans. by P. E. Pinkerton. With illus. and fac-similes. London, 1883. Portraits. Sm. 8^o. 2845.71
- Duerer, Albrecht. *See* Sitte.
- Dufaure, Jules A. S. *See* Picot.
- Duff, Alexander. *See* Smith, T.
- Dufour, Charles Valentin, *abbé*. Bibliographie artistique, historique et littéraire de Paris, avant 1789. Paris, 1882. Plates. Fac-similes. 8^o. *2163.35
- Du Guesclin, Bertrand. *See* Luce.
- Duke, Joshua. Recollections of the Kabul campaign, 1879 & 1880. London, 1883. Portrait. Plate. Plans. Folded map. 8^o. 5054.68
- Dumas, R. Quid ad restituendam apud Italos tragedium Scipio Maffeius contulerit. Thesin proponebat Facultati litterarum Parisiensi ad gradum doctoris promovendus R. Dumas. Sancti-Clodoaldi, 1877. 8^o. 2775.54
- Du Méril, Edéstand. Histoire de la comédie ancienne. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8^o. 6193.20; **6195.36
- Dunkin, Edwin H. W. The monumental brasses of Cornwall: sixty-two illustrative plates with descriptive, genealogical, and heraldic notes. London, 1882. 4^o. *2460.67
- Duprat, Pierre Pascal. Les encyclopédistes. Paris, 1866. 16^o. 4673.65
- Duruy, Victor. Histoire des Romains jusqu'à l'invasion des barbares. Nouvelle édition. T. 5. Hadrien, Antonin, Marc-Aurèle et la société romaine dans le haut empire. Paris, 1883. Illus. Plans. L. 8^o. *4950.10 5
- Histoire du moyen âge depuis la chute de l'empire d'Occident jusqu'au milieu du xv^e siècle. 11e édition. Paris, 1882. Maps. 16^o. 2298.61
- Dutertre, Émile. De l'emploi du chloroforme dans les accouchements naturels. Paris, 1882. 8^o. *3772.62
- Pages 307-348 contain a bibliography of the subject.
- Duval, Louis. Esquisses marchandes, superstitions et légendes, histoire et critique. Paris, 1879. 16^o. 2662.72
- Duval, Pierre. Théâtre mystique de Pierre Du Val et des libertins spirituels de Rouen, au xv^e siècle; publié avec une introd. par É. Picot. Paris, 1882. [Collection de documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'ancien théâtre français.] 12^o. 4660b.72
- Several Moralities by Duval are printed in this volume.
- Dyeing. *See* O'Neill.
- Eames, Roscoe L. The manual of light-line shorthand. Oakland, 1880. 8^o. 2119.34
- Early English text society. *See* Beowulf; — Furnivall; — Starkey.

- Earthquakes. *See* Sammlung.
- East. *See* Harriman.
- Eastern question. *See* Girardin, É. de; — Marvin.
- Eastlake, Charles L. Notes on the principal pictures in the Brera gallery at Milan. With illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 8086.51
- Notes on the principal pictures in the Louvre gallery at Paris. With illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 8086.50
- Ebeling, Friedrich W. Friedrich Taubmann. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1883. 4849.52
- Eberhard, Johann A. Synonymisches Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 13te Auflage durchgängig umgearb., von O. Lyon und F. Wilbrandt. Mit Übersetzung der Wörter in die englische, französische, italienische und russische Sprache von D. Asher und Aug. Boltz [etc.]. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. *2889.86
- Ebers, Georg M. Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. Transl. by Clara Bell. With introd. and notes by S. Birch. London, 1881. 2 v. Illus. 4°. **5050a.51
- Eine Frage. Idyll zu einem Gemälde seines Freundes Alma Tadema. 3te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1882. Plate. Sq. 16°. 4870b.59
- Ecclesiastical history. *See* Allen, J. H.; — Baur; — Cotterill; — Haupt; — Leonard; — Piiper; — Pressené; — Smith, W.; — Washburn; — Wordsworth, C.
- Ecker, Alexander. Lorenzo Oken: a biographical sketch or "in memoriam" of the centenary of his birth. With notes, correspondence and a portrait. From the German by A. Tulk. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2846.78
- École, L', du Louvre, Paris. Discours d'ouverture de MM. les professeurs. Paris, 1882. Illus. 8°. 3050.39
- Contents. — Revillout, E.: Cours de langue démotique; Cours de droit égyptien. Pierret, P.: Cours d'archéologie égyptienne. Ledrain: Cours d'épigraphie sémitique. Bertrand, A.: Cours d'archéologie nationale.
- Eddy, Henry T. Thermodynamics. N.Y., 1879. 24°. 5969a.33
- Reprinted from Van Nostrand's magazine.
- Edgcumbe, Richard. History of the Byron memorial. London, 1883. 8°. 6540a.71
- Edinburgh. *See* Grant, J.
- Edon, Georges. Traité de langue latine. Ecriture et prononciation du latin savant & du latin populaire, et appendice sur le chant dit des Frères Arvales. Paris, 1882. Plates. 8°. 2983.57
- Education. *See* Allgemeine; — Diesterweg; — Froebel; — H. B.; — Landon; — Laurie; — Maclochlin; — Parker, F. W.; — Schwarz; — Wuertz.
- Educational year-book and universal catalogue. Edited by C. H. Evans. Vol 2-5. 1878, 81-83. St. Louis, 1878-83. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *4482.52
- The title of the early volumes reads "American college directory and universal catalogue."
- Edwards, Alphonse M. Rapport sur les travaux de la commission chargé d'étudier la faune sous-marine dans les profondeurs de la Méditerranée et de l'Océan Atlantique. Paris, 1882. Illus. Folded maps. 8°. 3872.58
- Edwards, Henry Sutherland. The life and artistic career of Sims Reeves. London. [1881?] Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4049.85
- Egger, Émile. La tradition et les réformes dans l'enseignement universitaire. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3594.74
- Egypt. *See* Brugsch; — Ebers; — École; — Field, H. M.; — Vogt; — Wilson, Sir W. J. E. Ehrlich, H. Die Musik-Aesthetik in ihrer Entwicklung von Kant bis auf die Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 4046.61
- Eighteenth century. *See* Goncourt; — Housaye.
- Electricity. *See* Greer; — Hospitalier.
- Electro-therapeutics. *See* Erb.
- Elfeld, Carl J. Die Religion und der Darwinismus. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3826.76
- Eliot, George. *See* Blind.
- Ellis, Alfred B. The land of fetish. London, 1883. 8°. 5052.66
- Sketches of travel mostly in West and South Africa.
- Ellis, John. A reply to "The Academy's" review of "The wine question in the light of the new dispensation." N.Y., 1883. 16°. 3790b.51
- Ellis, Tristram J. Sketching from nature. A hand-book for students and amateurs. With frontispiece and illus. by H. S. Marks, and sketches by the author. London, 1883. [Art at home.] Sm. 8°. 8068.52
- Emblems. *See* Gerlach; — Husenbeth.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *See* Cooke, G. W.
- Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. Vol. 15. Loo-Memphis. Boston, 1883. 4°. B.H.Desk.E.1
- Encyclopædist. *See* Duprat.
- Engel, Carl. Researches into the early history of the violin family [Revised by A. J. Hipkins.] London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 4044.76
- Engelmann, Wilhelm. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum. 8te Auflage umfassend die Literatur von 1700 bis 1878, neu bearb. von E. Preuss. Leipzig, 1880, 82. 2 v. 8°. *2174.50.
- Contents.—1. Scriptores Graeci. 2. Scriptores Latini.
- Engineering. *See* American society of civil engineers; — Annales.
- England. *See* Andrews; — Freeman; — Hentzner; — Seeböhm; — Strickland; — Watkins, M. G.
- England, Church of. Official year-hook. [1883.] London, 1883. 8°. *5546.59
- See Compendium; — Crockford; — Savile.
- Engler, Adolph. Versuch einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt, insbesondere der Florengebiete seit der Tertiärperiode. Leipzig, 1879, 82. 2 Theile in 1 v. Folded maps. 8°. 5854.6
- English language and literature. *See* Arber; — Baldwin; — Bullen; — Child; — Cobbett; — Deutschbein; — Lanier; — Murray; — Noack, P.; — Smith, H. P.
- Engravings. *See* Bocher.
- Ensilage. *See* Christy.
- Entomology. *See* Saunders.
- Era almanack, The. Dramatic and musical. Conducted by E. Ledger. 1883. London. [1883.] 8°. *4483.55
- Erasmus, Desiderius. The lives of Jehan Vitrier and John Colet. Written in Latin, by Erasmus of Rotterdam, in a letter to Justus Jonas. Trans. with notes and appendices, by J. H. Lupton. London, 1883. Sm 8°. 5558.61
- Erb, Wilhelm H. Hand-book of electro-therapeutics. Trans. by L. Putzel. With wood-cuts. N.Y., 1883. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3801.73

Erlauer Spiele. Sechs altddeutsche Mysterien nach einer Handschrift des xv. Jahrhunderts zum erstenmale herausg. und erläutert von K. F. Kummer. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2875.74

Content. — 1. Ludus in cunabili Christi; 2. Ludus trinum magorum; 3. Visitatio sepulchri in nocte resurrectionis; 4. Ludus Mariae Magdalena in gaudio; 5. Ludus Iudeorum circa sepulchrum Domini; 6. Marienklage.

Ersch, Johann S., and **Gruber,** Johann G. Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 1te Section. A-G. Herausg. von H. Brockhaus. B. 99. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. *B.153.1

Contents. — 99. Gymnesiae-Gyzels, und Nachträge.

— **Same.** 2te Section. H-N. Herausg. von A. Leskien. B. 32. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. *B.154.1

Contents. — 32. K-Karabulaken.

Esmarch, Friedrich. Early aid in injuries and accidents. Trans. by Princess Christian. Phila., 1883. Illus. 16°. 5789.26

Espinassous, Alphonse d'. Philosophie de l'oraison dominicale. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5442.69

Etcher, The. [A monthly publication.] Vol. 4. London, 1882. Fo. *C.270a.5.4

Etching. See Chattock; — Philadelphia society; — Wedmore.

Ethics. See Green, T. H.; — Schmidt, L.; — Spinoza.

Ethnology. See Berliner; — Crozals; — Globus; — Oberlaender; — Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.

Etiquette. See Armytage.

Eton college. See Brinsley-Richards.

Etruria. See Desvergers.

Europe. See Aldrich; — Strelbitsky.

Evans, George. An essay on Assyriology. London, 1883. [Hibbert lectures.] 8°. 3935.72

Evans, Warren F. The divine law of cure. Boston, 1881. 12°. 5769.82

Evolution, The, of Christianity. London, 1883. 8°. 5441.62

Exner, Sigmund. Die Physiologie des Fliegens und Schwebens in den bildenden Künsten. Mit Holzschnitten. Wien, 1882. 8°. 8065.20

Exodus. See Greene, J. B.

Extemporaneous speaking. See Pittenger.

Fables. See Esop; — Le May.

Fabrics. See American journal.

Fagan, Louis. The art of Michel Angelo Buonarroti as illustrated by the various collections in the British museum. With illus. London, 1883. Portr. 8°. *8084.65

Falb, Rudolf. Das Land der Inca in seiner Bedeutung für die Urgeschichte der Sprache und Schrift. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 4315.67

Fall River, Massachusetts. See Walker, G. H.

Farriery. See Crane.

Fastenrath, Johann. Calderon in Spanien. Mit Anhang: Die Beziehungen zwischen Calderon's "Wunderthätigem Magus" und Goethe's "Faust." Von Antonio Sanchez Moguel [verdeutsch von Johann Fastenrath]. Leipzig, [1882]. Sm. 8°. 3098.63

Partly a description of the celebration at Madrid in May, 1881, on the 200th anniversary of the death of Calderon.

Faulmann, Carl. Illustrirte Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer technischen Entwicklung. Mit 14 Tafeln in Farbendruck, 12 Beilagen und 380 Illus. Wien, 1882. 8°. 6112.21

On pp. 784-794 is an account of books, etc., on this subject published since 1880.

Faust. See Koenigliche Gewerbeschule; — Schwiegerlingsche.

Feet. See Kahler.

Fénelon, François de S. de La M. See Schuetz.

Feret, Pierre, abbé. L'abbaye de Sainte-Geneviève et la Congrégation de France; précédées de la vie de la patronne de Paris [Sainte-Geneviève]. Paris, 1883. 2 v. L. 8°.

4611.52

Ferguson, Robert. Surnames as a science. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2235.71

"A supplement to the Teutonic name system applied to the family names of France, England, and Germany." — *Preface.*

— The Teutonic name-system applied to the family names of France, England, & Germany. London, 1884. 8°. 2235.15

Founded on a work published by the author under the title, "English surnames and their place in the Teutonic family."

Fergusson, James. The Parthenon; an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. London, 1883. Illus. 4°. *2961.55

Fernandez y Nordal, José. Pacari-pucilla! Lid patriota. Himno marcial peruviano, en circunstancias de invadir Chile, en 1879, el (alto y bajo) Perú. Palabras y música del marqués de Tupac Mayta [pseud.]. [Arequipa? 1883?] 4°.

*8052.120

Ferns. See Bedome; — Chapman, A. W.

Ferri, Louis. La psychologie de l'association depuis Hobbes jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1883. 8°. 5600.61

Fertilization of flowers. See Mueller, H.

Feuillet de Conches, Félix S., baron. Histoire de l'école anglaise de peinture jusques et y compris Sir Thomas Lawrence et ses émules. Paris, 1882. L. 8°. 8082.53

Ficker, Julius. Beiträge zur Urkundenlehre. Innsbruck, 1877, 78. 2 v. 8°. 2301.55

Fiction. See Brunetière; — Lanier.

Field, Charles D. Landholding, and the relation of landlord and tenant, in various countries. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 3562.65

Field, Henry M. On the desert [of Sinai]: with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3046.67

Field, John E. The apostolic liturgy and the Epistle to the Hebrews. Being a commentary on the epistle in its relation to the holy eucharist, with appendices on the liturgy of the primitive church. London, 1882. Sm. 8°.

3424.71

Fielding, Henry. See Dobson.

Finance. See Bolles; — Chauveau; — Guillard; — Nicolas; — Say.

Fine arts (including finely illustrated books). See Annuaire illustré; — Art; — Art and letters; — Art pour tous; — Baldus; — Bocher; — Bosc; — Carr; — Champier; — Claretie; — Decoration; — Dubosc de Pesquidou; — Ellis, T. J.; — Etcher; — Exner; — Foerster; — Galerie; — Gazette; — Goeler von Ravensburg; — Goncourt; — Hefner-Altenbeck; — Hirth; — Lacroix; — Langbehn; — Letarouilly; — Luthmer; — Matz; — Meisterwerke; — National academy of design; — Paris, *Salon*; — Quellenschriften; — Richter, J. P.; — Schoenfeld; — Seemann, E. A.; — Vasari; — Vinci.

Finnish literature. See Kalevala; — Palmén.

- Firth, Abraham, *editor*. Voices for the speechless. Selections for schools and private reading. Boston, 1883. 16°. 5574.79
- Selections of prose and verse intended to teach the duty of kindness to animals.
- Fish and fishing. *See* Herbert; — Westwood.
- Fishing gazette, The. Vol. 4. London. [1880.] 8°. *8000.11
- Fishkill, New York. *See* Van Voorhis.
- Fitzjames, James, duke of Berwick, 1670-1734. Mémoires du maréchal de Berwick. [Publiée par les soins de C. Rousset.] Paris, 1872. [Bibliothèque de l'armée française.] 16°. 2659a.59
- *See also* Wilson, C. T.
- Flagg, Wilson. Halcyon days. Boston, 1881. 16°. 3859.69
- This volume contains the greater part of the author's general descriptions of nature from "The woods and by-ways of New England" [3849.52] and "The birds and seasons of New England" [3849.04].
- A year among the trees; or, the woods and by-ways of New England. Boston, 1881. 16°. 3859.68
- The matter contained in this volume is taken from "The woods and by-ways of New England" [3849.52].
- A year with the birds; or, the birds and seasons of New England. Boston, 1881. 16°. 3908.60
- This volume treats exclusively of birds, and contains only what has already been printed in "The birds and seasons of New England" [3849.64], omitting the general essays.
- Flanders. *See* Havard.
- Fleet, F. R. An essay on wit and humour, with other articles. London. [1883?] Sm. 8°. 4579.70
- Fleury, Jean. Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie (Hague et Val-de-Saire). Paris, 1883. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations. T. II.] 16°. *4670a.57
- Some of the chansons have the music.
- Flint, Austin. Medical ethics and etiquette. The code of ethics adopted by the American medical association. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3736.55
- Florence, Italy. *See* Hartwig.
- Florida. *See* United States. Bureau of agriculture.
- Flueckiger, Friedrich A. Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreiches. 2te Auflage. 1te, 2te Lieferung. Berlin, 1881, 82. 8°. 3786.74
- Flute. *See* Boehm.
- Flying (in the arts). *See* Exner.
- Foerster, R. Das Portrait in der griechischen Plastik. [Mit Anmerkungen.] Kiel, 1882. Sm. 4°. 8061.52
- Foley, Henry, *editor*. Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. Vol. 7, part 2. London, 1883. Portraits. 8°. *5514.58
- Folk-lore. *See* Araquistain; — Aubrey; — Day, Lál Behári; — Fleury; — Gering; — Lessken; — Pedroso; — Rolland; — Varnhagen.
- Folk-lore journal, The. Vol. 1, part 1-6. London, 1883. [Folk-lore society. Publications.] 8°. *4551.60
- Folk-lore record, The. [Vol.] 1-5. London. [1878]-82. 5 v. in 6. [Folk-lore society. Publications.] 8°. *4551.50
- Fonssagrives, Jean B. The mother's work with sick children. Trans. from the 4th. Paris edition by F. P. Foster. N. Y., [1872.] [Putnam's Handy-book series.] 12°. 3778.57
- Food. *See* Bell, J.; — Church, A. H.
- Foote, James S. Joan of Arc. [Poem.] Boston, 1883. 12°. 2390.75
- Force. *See* Buechner.
- Ford, Worthington C. The American citizen's manual. N. Y., 1882, 83. 2 v. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 2326.74
- Contents. — 1. Governments (national, state, and local); the electorate; The civil service. 2. The functions of governments (state and federal).
- Forests. *See* Brown, J. C.; — Flagg; — French forest ordinance; — MacGregor, J. L. L.; — Roth, C.
- Fort, George F. Medical economy during the middle ages. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5792.76
- Foster, Vere. Vere Foster's simple lessons in water-color. Landscape. 8 fac-similes of original water-color drawings, and 30 vignettes after various artists. With instructions. London, 1883. Sm. 4°. 8066.29
- Foster, William E. Libraries and readers. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 6129.34
- Fould, Wilhelmine J. Vertu. [Roman.] Par Gustave Haller [pseud.]. 7e édition. Paris, 1877. 12°. 4660.75
- Fowler family. *See* Stickney.
- Francatelli, Charles E. Francatelli's Modern cook. With illus., and a glossary. Phila., 1883. 8°. 4003.60
- France. Ministry of agriculture and commerce. Catalogue des brevets d'invention pris 1880, 81. Paris, 1881, 82. 2 v. 8°. *3970.10
- Ministry of finance. Tableau général du commerce de la France avec ses colonies at les puissances étrangères pendant 1865. Paris, 1866. 4°. *3640.11
- History, etc. *See* Année politique; — Annuaire-almanach; — Babeau; — Burke; — Chéruel; — Cougny; — Du Casse; — Girardin, É. de; — Glasson; — Joanne; — Lacombe; — Lacroix; — Monteil; — Nicolas; — Ravaission; — Richter, C.; — Ruble; — Say; — Simon; — Viguié.
- Franco-Prussian war, 1870. *See* Bazaine.
- Frankfort on the Main. *See* Stricker.
- Franklin, Sir John. *See* Tennyson.
- Frazer, Persifor. Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de Lille Université de France, pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès-sciences naturelles. Lille, 1882. 4 maps. Sq. 8°. 3862.63
- Contents. — 1. Mémoire sur la géologie de la partie sud-est de la Pennsylvanie. 2. Propositions données par la faculté.
- Free trade. *See* Sullivan.
- Freeman, Edward A. English towns and districts. Illus. Map. London, 1883. 8°. 2463.74
- An introduction to American institutional history. Baltimore, 1882. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 8°. 4223.60
- Short history of the Norman conquest of England. 2d edition. Oxford, 1880. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 2429a.59
- Some impressions of the United States. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2366.68
- “Founded on articles in the Fortnightly review, for Aug. and Sept. 1882, and in Longman's magazine, for Nov. 1882 and Jan. 1883. They represent observations made in the United States during a stay from Oct. 1881 to April, 1882.” — *Preface*.
- Freiligrath, Ferdinand. Ferdinand Freiligrath. Ein Dichterleben in Briefen. Von Wilhelm Büchner. Lahr, 1882. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 2845.70

- Fremantle, William II. The gospel of the secular life. Sermons at Oxford. N. Y., 1883. 5442.74
- French forest ordinance of 1669; with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. Compiled and trans. by J. C. Brown. Edinburgh, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3847.78
- French language and literature. *See* Blanc; — Brunetière; — Deschanel; — Hendrych; — Lafaye; — Loubens; — Orth; — Paris, G.; — Pellissier; — Raynaud; — Rossmann; — Sainte-Palaye; — Saintsbury; — Welschinger. 3619.51
- Fresquet, Raymond de. *Précis d'histoire des sources du droit français depuis les Gaulois*. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1881. 12°. 4047.75
- Friedlaender, Ludwig. *Mœurs romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins*. Traduction libre par C. Vogel. Paris, 1865-74. 3 v. 4950.22
- The title of vol. 3 reads *Civilisation et mœurs romaines*.
- Friends, Society of. *See* Hallowell.
- Friesland. *See* Richthofen, C. O. J. T.
- Fritsch, Heinrich. The diseases of women. Trans. by I. Furst. N. Y., 1883. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. *3773.75
- Froebel, Friedrich. *Friedrich Fröbel im Kampf um den Kindergarten*. Allerlei Handschriftliches aus Fröbel's Briefwechsel mitgetheilt von H. Hagen. [Anhang: Ueber Fröbel's Kindererziehungsmethode von K. Hagen.] Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3594.73
- Froude, James A. Bunyan. N. Y. [1880.] [English men of letters.] 12°. 24594.91
- Fuellborn, George. Anna von Oesterreich oder die drei Musketiere der Königin. Historischer Roman. Berlin. [1872.] 8°. 2870.69
- Fuller, J. Franklin, and Whitney, William H. Map of Middlesex Fells. Boston, 1882. Size 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Scale, 1200 ft. to 1 inch. *4352.67
- Furniture. *See* Menuiserie; — Old; — Small.
- Furnivall, Frederick J., *editor*. The fifty earliest English wills in the Court of probate, London, 1387-1439; with a priest's of 1454. Copied from the original registers in Somerset House. London, 1882. [Early English text society.] 8°. **2417.75
- Future life. *See* Dorner; — Zschokke.
- Future punishment. *See* Barrows.
- Galerie contemporaine. Nouvelle série. [T. 1, 2.] Paris, [1881, 82.] Illus. Portraits. F°. **4640.8
- Galland, Georg. Die Renaissance in Holland in ihrer geschichtlichen Hauptentwicklung dargestellt. Berlin, 1882. Illus. 8°. 8065.19
- Gallenga, Antonio. Iberian reminiscences: fifteen years' travelling impressions of Spain and Portugal. London, 1883. 2 v. Map. 8°. 3096.52
- Galton, Francis. Inquiries into human faculty and its development. London, 1883. 8°. 5602.75
- Games. *See* Newell.
- Gardner, Percy. The types of Greek coins. Cambridge, 1883. 16 plates. 4°. **2960.69
- Contains the substance of twelve lectures delivered at Cambridge, England, in 1882.
- Garfield, James A. Works. Edited by Burke A. Hinsdale. Boston, 1882, 83. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 2392.61
- Gargantua. *See* Sébillot.
- Garnier, Pierre. Dictionnaire annuel des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales. Année 18, 1882. Paris, 1883. 18°. *5736.16
- Garnier, Robert, 1534-1590. Les tragédies. Treuer Abdruck der ersten Gesamtausgabe (Paris, 1585) herausg von W. Foerster. Heilbronn, 1882. 2 v. in 1. [Sammlung französischer Neindrucke, herausg. von Karl Vollmöller.] 16°. 4660b.79
- Contents. — 1. Porcie, Cornélie, M. Antoine. 2. Hippolyte, La Troade.
- Gas. *See* Brown, J. T.; — Siemens.
- Gas engine. *See* Clerk.
- Gautier, Judith. Richard Wagner and his poetical work. Translated by L. S. J. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 16°. 4047.75
- Gautier, Théophile. Souvenirs de théâtre, d'art, et de critique. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4660b.78
- Gay, Jean. Bibliographie anecdotique du jeu des échecs. Paris, 1864. 12°. *6009a.10
- Gazette des beaux arts. 1882. Paris, 1882. Illus. 8°. *7310a.50
- Gehring, Franz. Mozart. London, 1883. [Great musicians.] Sm. 8°. 4047.78
- Geiger, Ludwig, *editor*. Goethe-Jahrbuch. B. 4. Frankfurt a/M, 1883. 8°. *2840a.54
- Geikie, J. Cunningham. Hours with the Bible. Vol. 4, 5. N.Y., 1882, 83. Illus. 16°. 3416.68
- Contents. — 4. From Rehoboam to Hezekiah with the contemporary prophets. 5. From Menasseth to Zedekia and contemporary prophets.
- Genealogist, The. Edited by G. W. Marshall. Vol. 1-6. London, 1877-82. Illus. 8°. *6238.50
- Genealogy. *See* Davis; — Dunkin; — Gothaischer; — Learned; — Miscellanea; — Notes and queries; — Revue d'histoire nobiliaire; — Richards; — Stickney; — Stillfried-Alcántara; — Talcott; — Thomas, L. B.; — Vivian; — Wadsworth.
- General society, The, of mechanics and tradesmen of the city of New York. Annals from 1785 to 1880. Edited by T. Earle and C. T. Congdon. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 4°. *3570.126
- Gentili, Isidoro. Versi. Napoli, 1871. 16°. 4778.69
- Geography. *See* Globus.
- Geological society of London. A classified index to the transactions, proceedings, and quarterly journal. 2d edition, including all the memoirs and notices to the end of 1868. [Also, Supplement to the 2d edition of a classified index from 1869 to 1875 inclusive, London, 1876.] By G. W. Ormerod. London, 1870. 8°. *5826.50
- Geology. *See* Frazer; — Harvard College. Museum of comparative zoölogy; — Packard; — United States. Geological survey.
- Georgia. *See* Leigh.
- Gering, Hugo, *editor*. Isländzk æventyri. Isländische Legenden, Novellen und Märchen. B. 1. Text. Halle a. S., 1882. 8°. 4873.29
- Gerlach, Martin, *editor*. Allegories and emblems. Original designs by modern artists; also reproductions of old trade arms and designs for modern ones in the Renaissance style. Text by A. Ilg. Part 1. Vienna, 1882. 90 plates. F°. **8085.11
- German language and literature. *See* Bartsch; — Cholevius; — Diesterweg; — Eberhard; — Ge-sammt-Verlags-Katalog; — Grucker; — Hellinghaus; — Paul, H.; — Richter, H. M.; — Schlegel; — Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie.
- German universities. *See* Pernwerth von Baernstein; — Wellmer.
- Germany. *See* Baring-Gould; — Berlin; — Daniels; — Heine; — Janssen; — Lorenz; — Quellen; — Ruggles.

Gesammt-Verlags-Katalog des deutschen Buchhandels. B. 3-5, 7 (Abth. 1), 10, 14. Münster i/W., 1881. 6 v. 8°. *2140a.50

Contents.—3. Bernburg-Düsseldorf. 4. Ebersbach-Gütersloh. 5. Habelschwerdt-Husum i. Schlesw.-Holstein. 7. Leipzig. 10. Stuttgart. 14. Schweizer-Katalog.

Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften in Marburg. Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1874-81. Marburg [etc., 1874-] 81. Illus. 8°. *7825.50

Gibbons, Phebe E. "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other essays. 3d ed. Phila., 1882. 12°. 2401.65

Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Arthur S. Iolanthe, or the peer and the peri. Written by W. S. Gilbert. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. [Boston.] 1882. 4°. 8052.119

Pianoforte score, with words.

Gilman, Marcus D. Bibliography of Vermont. (Cuttings from the Argus and Patriot, Montpelier, Vt. Jan., 1879-Sept. 15, 1880.) 4°. **6170.14

With notes.

Gilmour, James. Among the Mongols. London. [1883.] Illus. Map. 8°. 3018.58

Girardin, Delphine Gay de. C'est la faute du mari: comédie. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 12°. No. 1 in *4660b.67

Girardin, Émile de. L'abolition de l'autorité par la simplification du gouvernement. Paris, 1851. 8°. No. 1 in 2305.62

— Avant la constitution, précédé d'une lettre à Timon. Paris, 1848. 12°. No. 1 in 4627.61

— Les deux sœurs. Drame. Avec une préface. 2e édition. Paris, 1865. 8°. 4661.50

— Émile. Au hasard. Paris, 1860. 12°. 4660b.70

A reprint of the edition of 1827.

— L'empereur Napoléon III et l'Europe. Paris, 1859. 8°. No. 2 in 2305.62

— L'équilibre européen Paris, 1859. 8°. No. 3 in 2305.62

— Études politiques. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1849. 12°. No. 2 in 4627.61

— La guerre. Paris, 1859. 8°. No. 4 in 2305.62

— Pouvoir et impuissance. Questions de l'année 1865. Paris, 1867. 8°. 4622.57

— Réponse d'un mort à M. Clément Duvernois. Paris, 1861. 8°. No. 5 in 2305.62

— Révolution d'Espagne. 1854. Paris, 1856. 8°. No. 1 in 2305.61

— Solutions de la question d'Orient. 2e édition. Paris, 1853. 8°. No. 2 in 2305.61

— Le spectre noir. Paris, 1864. 8°. No. 3 in 2305.61

The running-titles are Les droits de la pensée and Le droit à l'imprimerie.

Le succès. Questions de l'année 1866. Paris, 1867. 8°. 4622.56

— Unité de rente et unité d'intérêt. Paris, 1852. 8°. No. 4 in 2305.61

Glanville family. See Richards.

Glasson, Ernest D. Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France. T. 1-5. Paris, 1882, 83. 8°. 3617.51

Globe, La. (Newspaper.) See Ziesing.

Globus. Illustrirte Zeitschrift für Länder und Völkerkunde. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anthropologie und Ethnologie. B. 1-42. Hildburghausen [etc.], 1862-82. F°. *6914.1

Godin, Jean Baptiste André. Le gouvernement: ce qu'il a été, ce qu'il doit être et le vrai socialisme en action. Paris, 1883. Portrait. Folded plate. 8°. 3562.68

The author is the founder of the Familistère or co-operative home at Guise, France.

Godwin, George N. The civil war in Hampshire (1642-45), and the story of Basing house. London, 1882. 4°. 6513.18

Goeler von Ravensburg, Friedrich, Freiherr. Rubens und die Antike. Seine Beziehungen zum classischen Alterthum und seine Darstellungen aus der classischen Mythologie und Geschichte. Mit 6 Tafeln. Jena, 1882. 8°. 8064.72

The appendix contains a catalogue of the mythological and historical paintings and drawings of Rubens.

Goethe, Johann W. von. The wisdom of Goethe. By John Stuart Blackie. Edinburgh, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4872.75

An estimate of the character of Goethe, by the editor, with passages translated from his works.

— See Appell; — Baumgartner; — Bulthaupt; — Fastenrath; — Geiger; — Keil, R.; — Schmidt, E.

Goethe, Katharina E. Briefe der Frau Rath an ihre lieben Enkeleins. Gedruckt zum 13. Febr. 1855. [Leipzig, 1855.] Portrait. 12°. No. 1 in *4849.29

— See Duentzer.

Gold. See Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoölogy.

Golden sands. A collection of little counsels for the sanctification and happiness of daily life. Trans. from the French by Ella McMahon. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 4°. 5587.54

Goldsmith's work. See Wheatley.

Goncourt, Edmond L. A. H. de and Jules A. H. de. L'art du XVIII^e siècle. Série 1-3. Paris, 1881, 82. 12°. 4077.78

Contents.—1. Watteau; Chardin; Boucher; La Tour. 2. Greuze; Les Saint-Aubin; Gravelot; Cochin. 3. Eisen; Moreau; Debucourt; Fragonard; Prudhon.

— La femme au XVIII^e siècle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1882. 12°. **3570a.73

Goodeve, Thomas M. Abstract of reported cases relating to letters-patent for inventions. London, 1876. L. 8°. 5662.51.1

— First appendix to Abstract of patent cases, containing an abstract of cases from July, 1876, to Dec., 1877. London, 1878. L. 8°. 5662.51.2

Goodwin, Harvey, bishop of Carlisle. Walks in the regions of science and faith. Essays. London, 1883. 8°. 3489.81

Contents.—The connection between mechanics and geometry; Unity of nature; God and nature; The philosophy of crayfishes; Man's place in nature; Law, physical and moral; Analogies and contrasts between human and divine science; Natural theology; Pessimism; Evolution and evolution; Charles Darwin, a funeral sermon.

Gordon, George H. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the war of the great rebellion, 1861-62. A revision and enlargement of papers entitled "A history of the Second Massachusetts regiment" and the "Second Massachusetts regiment and Stonewall Jackson." Boston, 1883. Plates. Folded map and plans. 8°. 2329a.69

Gorkom, Karel W. van. A hand-book of cinchona culture. Trans. by B. D. Jackson. Amsterdam, 1883. Folded plate. L. 8°. 3852.52

Gosse, Edmund W. Cecil Lawson. A memoir. With illus. by H. Herkomer, J. A. McN. Whistler and Cecil Lawson. London, 1883. Portrait. Plates. 4°, 1. p. *8084.14

Gossip, G. H. D. The chess-player's manual containing the laws according to the revised code laid down by the British chess association in 1862. 2d edition. London, 1883. 8°. **4003.62**

Gotch, J. Alfred. A complete account, illustrated by measured drawings, of the buildings erected in Northamptonshire, by Sir Thomas Tresham, between 1575 and 1605. Together with particulars concerning the Tresham family. Northampton, 1883. 34 plates. F°. **8100A.10**

Gothaischer genealogischer Hofkalender nebst diplomatisch-statistischem Jahrbuch. Jahrgang 120. Gotha, 1883. 32°. ***A.118A.1**

Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser. Jahrgang 33. Gotha, 1883. 32°. ***2839.50**

Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser. Jahrgang 56. Gotha, 1883. 32°. ***2839.51**

Gothic architecture. See Bloxam.

Goulias, Nicolas. Mémoires [1627-1651]. Publié pour la première fois pour la Société de l'histoire de France par C. Constant. Paris, 1879, 82. 3 v. 8°. ***6624.5**

Gower, Lord Ronald C. S. L. Iconographie de la reine Marie-Antoinette. Catalogue de la collection de portraits, pièces historiques et allégoriques, caricatures, etc., formée par Lord Ronald Gower. Paris, 1883. Plates. 4°. ***4640.51**

— My reminiscences. London, 1883. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 8°. **2443.67**

Grant, Benjamin. A few notes on St. Helena, and descriptive guide. Added J. R. Oliver's geography of the island: and appendices. Illus. St. Helena, 1883. Photographs. Sm. 8°. **5058.22**

Grant, James. Cassell's Old and new Edinburgh. Illus. Vol. 3. London. [1883.] 4°.

***2491.58**

— The newspaper press. London, 1871, [72]. 3 v. 8°. **2475.50**

The title of volume 3 reads "The metropolitan weekly and provincial press."

Grant, Robert. The lambs. A tragedy. Illus. Boston, 1883. Sq. 16°. **2390.69**

First published in the Century magazine, Vol. 24, Aug. 1882 [7392.2.24]. The scene is laid in Wall street.

Gray's inn, London. See Douthwaite.

Great Britain. Public record office. Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain. Vol. 4, part 2. Henry VIII. 1531-1533. Edited by Pascual de Gayangos. London, 1882. 2 v. L. 8°. ***7025.55**

— Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1655-6. Edited by Mary A. E. Green. London, 1882. L. 8°. ***7013.50.9**

— Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Arranged and catalogued by J. Gairdner. Vol. 7. 1534. London, 1883. L. 8°. ***7053.50.7**

— See Higden; — Osmund; — Peckham; — Robertson, J. C.; — Year books.

Commissioners of patents. Alphabetical index of patentees and applicants for patents of invention, for 1882. London, 1883. L. 8°. **Patent Room**

— Journal. 1882. Vol. 2. London, 1883. L. 8°. **Patent Room**

— Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications. London, 1872-83. Sm. 8°. **Patent Room**

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents. Patents for inventions, continued.

Namely:

Agriculture. Division II. Barn and farm-yard implements. Part 2. 1867-76.

Brewing, wine-making, and distilling alcoholic liquids. 1634-1866.

Cooking, bread-making, and the preparation of confectionery. Part 2. 1867-76.

Cutting, folding, and ornamenting paper, etc. Part 2. 1867-76.

Electricity and magnetism. Division I. Generation of electricity and magnetism. Part 2. 1867-76.

Electricity and magnetism. Division 2. Conducting and insulating. Part 2. 1867-76.

Electricity and magnetism. Division 3. Transmitting and receiving signals, controlling mechanical action, and exhibiting electric effects. Part 2. 1867-1876.

Fire-arms, ammunition, etc. Division I. Fire-arms and similar weapons. Part 2. 1867 to 1876.

Ice-making machines, ice safes, and ice houses. Part 2. 1867-76.

Metallic pipes and tubes. Part 2. 1867-76.

Music and musical instruments. Part 2. 1867-76.

Photography. Part 3. 1867-76.

Plating or coating metals with metals. Part 2. 1861-66. 2d edition.

Purifying and filtering water, including the distillation of sea-water to produce fresh water. Part 2. 1867-76.

Writing instruments and materials. Part 2. 1867-76.

— Patents for inventions, specifications, and drawings. 1881, vol. 40-51, 53-58. 1882, vol. 1-8, 10-16, 18-21, 23, 25-27. London, 1881, 82. 41 v. L. 8°. **Patent Room**

— Subject-matter index of applications for letters-patent, for 1882. London, 1883. L. 8°. **Patent Room**

Prepared from titles of inventions only. "This Index is for temporary use until the publication of the usual annual index."

— India office. Archaeological survey of Western India. Report of the 1st-7th seasons' operations. 1874-80. By J. Burgess. London, 1874-83. 5 v. Plates. Photographs. 4°. ***5040.7**

Contents. — 1. Belgām and Kaladgi districts. 2. Kathiawād and Kachh. 3. Bidar and Aurangabad. 4. Buddhist cave temples. 5. Ellura cave temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina caves in Western India.

— History, etc. See Allen, W. F.; — Carnegie; — Glasson; — London gazette; — McCalman; — Marvell; — Ransome; — Silloway.

Greece. See Association; — Langbehn; — Roth, C. L.; — Schmidt, L.; — Schweiger-Lerchenfeld; — Seemann, J. O. E.; — Snider; — Stoll; — Witt; — Wordsworth, C.

Greek language and literature. See Biese; — Cougny; — Engelmann; — Hense; — Schlegel; — Wharton.

Green, Samuel A. Groton in the witchcraft times. Groton, 1883. 8°. **5602.74**

Green, Samuel S., editor. Libraries and schools: papers selected by S. S. Green. N. Y., 1883. 16°. **6129.38**

Contents. — The public library and the public schools, by C. F. Adams, Jr.; The relation of the public library to

- Green, Samuel S., editor, continued.**
- the public schools; Libraries as educational institutions, by S. S. Green; The public library as an auxiliary to the public schools, by R. C. Metcalf; The relation of libraries to the school system, A plan of systematic training in reading at school, by W. E. Foster.
- Green, Thomas H.** Prolegomena to ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. Oxford, 1883. 8°. 3582.52
- Greene, John B.** The Hebrew migration from Egypt. A historical account of the Exodus. 2d edition. London, 1883. Maps. 8°. 3422.57
- Greene, Robert.** Life and complete works. In 12 vol. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 10. London, 1881-83. [Huth library.] 8°. * * * 4601.8
- Contents.**—10. Prose. A notable discouery of coosnage; The second part of conny-catching; The thirde and last parte of conny-catching; A dispvtation betweene a hee and shee conny-catcher. 1591-1592.
- Greer, Henry.** A dictionary of electricity. With additions by W. L. Allison. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 16°. 3967.66
- The storage of electricity. Illus. N. Y. [1883?] Illus. 8°. 5963.63
- Greflinger, Georg.** See Quellen.
- Greville, Henry W.** Leaves from the diary of Henry Greville. Edited by the viscountess Enfield. London, 1883. 8°. 4545.60
- The author was attached at Paris from 1835 to 1844. The years covered by this diary run from 1832 to 1852, with the exception of from Nov., 1841, to Sept., 1846.
- Grey, Henry.** A key to all the Waverley novels, in chronological sequence. London, 1882. L. 8°. 2571.19
- Griffin, Appleton P. C.** The discovery of the Mississippi; a bibliographical account, with a fac-simile of the map of Louis Joliet, 1674. Appended, a note on the Joliet map by B. F. De Costa, with a sketch of Joutel's maps. Reprinted from the Magazine of American history. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *2150.36
- Griffin, James.** Memories of the past. Records of ministerial life. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4548.62
- Grillwitzer, Alexander.** Die bildischen Darstellungen in den römischen Katakomben als Zeugen für die Wahrheit der christkatholischen Lehre. Graz, 1876. Illus. L. 8°. 4751.7
- Grimmelshausen, Hans J. C.** See Antoine.
- Grindon, Leopold H.** The Shakspere flora. A guide to all the principal passages in which mention is made of trees, plants, flowers, and vegetable productions. Manchester, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4594.17
- Grosvenor gallery.** See Blackburn.
- Groton, Massachusetts.** See Green, S. A.
- Grove, George.** Beethoven's Ninth symphony. Boston, 1882. Sq. 16°. 4047.76
- Grucker, Emile.** Histoire des doctrines littéraires et esthétiques en Allemagne. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2871.72
- Guest, Edwin.** Compendious shorthand. London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. 2119.36
- Guichard, E.** La grammaire de la couleur. 765 planches coloriées. Texte explicatif en français, allemand et anglais donnant la formule mathématique de la composition de chacune des nuances reproduites. Paris, 1882. 3 v. 8°, obl. *8069.35
- Guillard, Edmond.** Les banquiers athéniens et romains, Trapézites & Argentarii. Suivis du Pacte de constitut en droit romain. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3663.59
- Guillaume de Tudèle.** La chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois, commencée par Guillaume de Tudèle et continuée par un poète anonyme. Éditée et traduite par P. Meyer. Paris, 1875, 79. 2 v. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 8°. *6624.6
- Gunnery.** See Bartlett.
- Gutenberg, Johann.** See Linde.
- Gypsies.** See Smith, G.
- H., B. Stray papers on education and scenes from school life. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5598.64
- Hades, The, of Ardenne.** A visit to the caves of Han. Described and illus. by the T. T. club. London, 1883. Map. Sm. 8°. 2864.57
- Hadrianus, emperor.** See Sammlung.
- Haeckel, Ernst H.** A visit to Ceylon. Trans. by Clara Bell. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3081.52
- Hailman, William N.** Kindergarten culture in the family and kindergarten. With plates. Cincinnati. [1873.] 12°. 5598.67
- Halévy, Joseph.** Mélanges de critique et d'histoire relatifs aux peuples sémitiques. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3021.64
- Halkett, Samuel, and Laing, John.** Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. Vol. 2. Fabian-Nymphaea. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. *2144.53
- Hall, Samuel C.** Retrospect of a long life: from 1815 to 1883. London, 1883. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 2544.62
- Same. N. Y., 1883. Portraits. 8°. 2540b.71
- Hall, William W.** Health by good living. N. Y., 1870. 16°. 3768.96
- Haller, Gustave, pseud.** See Fould, W. J.
- Haller, K.** Geschichte der russischen Literatur. Schnakenburg, 1882. 8°. 3063.17
- Halliday, Maria.** A description of the monument & effigies in Porlock church, Somerset. Torquay, 1882. Plates. L. 8°. *2491.63
- Hallock, Charles.** The sportsman's gazetteer and general guide. N. Y., 1883. Portrait. Folded maps. Illus. 12°. 4003.63
- Hallowell, Richard P.** The Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3547.74
- This book, intended to correct popular fallacies and to assign to the Quakers their true place in the early history of Massachusetts, contains in the Appendix evidence never before published. — Preface.
- Hamburg.** Handelsstatistisches Bureau. Taubellarische Uebersichten des hamburgischen Handels. 1881. Hamburg, 1882. L. 4°. *3650.18
- Hamilton, Leonidas.** Border states of Mexico: Sonora, Sinaloa, Chihuahua and Lurango. With a sketch of Mexico [etc.]. 3d edition. Chicago, 1882. Illus. 8°. 2317.65
- Hamilton, Sir William, philosopher.** See Veitch.
- Hammond, William A.** A treatise on insanity in its medical relations. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3801.71
- A treatise on the diseases of the nervous system. With illus. 7th edition, rewritten, enlarged. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 3801.72
- Hampshire, England.** See Godwin.
- Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin.** Herausg. von J. Maschka. Tübingen, 1881, 82. 4 v. Illus. 8°. 5785.59
- Handel, or Haendel, Georg F.** Ode on St. Cecilia's day. In vocal score. Edited and piano-forte accompaniment arranged, by V. Novello. London. [n. d.] [Novello's original octavo edition.] 8°. 8052.121
- See Marshall; — Rockstro.

- Hans-sur-Lesse, *Belgium*. See Hades.
- Hanssen, Georg. Agrarhistorische Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3562.59
- Happel, Julius. Die althinesische Reichsreligion vom Standpunkte der vergleichenden Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3487.86
- Hardenberg, Carl A., *Fürst von*. See Noack, F.
- Hare, Augustus J. C. Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2769.76
- Same. N. Y. [1883?] Illus. 16°. 2769.75
- Hare, Augustus W. and Julius C. Guesses at truth by two brothers. New edition. [With a memoir by E. H. P.] London, 1882. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4558.55
- Harper's Christmas. Pictures & papers. Done by the Tile club & its literary friends. N. Y., 1882. Sq. 8°. *Cab.40.D.3
- Harriman, Walter. Travels and observations in the Orient, and a hasty flight in the countries of Europe. Boston, 1883. Portr. 16°. 2269a.76
- Harris, John A. Principles of agnosticism applied to evidences of Christianity. Nine sermons. Added a tenth on the Trinity. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3439.81
- Harris, Samuel S. The relation of Christianity to civil society. N. Y., 1883. [The Bohlen lectures, 1882.] 12°. 5443.90
- Harrison, William A. Hamlet's juice of cursed hebona. [London, 1882.] 8°.
- No. 4 in G.75.8
Read before the New Shakspere society, May 12, 1882.
- Harting, James E. Sketches of bird life from twenty years' observation. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3906.56
- Hartmann, Gustav. Die Obligation. Untersuchungen über ihren Zweck und Bau. Erlangen, 1875. 8°. 5645.86
- Hartwig, Otto, editor. Quellen und Forschungen zur ältesten Geschichte der Stadt Florenz. 1ter, 2ter Theil. Marburg [etc.], 1875. 80. 2 v. 4°. 2721.51
- Harvard college. Class of 1833. Memorials of the class of 1833, prepared by Waldo Higginson. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. *2380a.59
- Class of 1843. Memorabilia. 1883. Prepared by W. A. Richardson. [Cambridge.] 1883. 8°. *4490a.60
- Class of 1862. First-third, fifth report, 1867, 72, 75, 82. Cambridge [etc.], 1867-82. 8°. *2386.50
- Class of 1863. Report of the secretary, 1863-66, 1866-69, 1869-75, 1875-83. Boston and Cambridge, 1866-83. Portraits. 8°. *4502.50
- Museum of comparative zoölogy. Contributions to American geology. Vol. 1. [Cambridge.] 1880. 4°. *5860.50
- Contents.—Vol. 1. The auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. By J. D. Whitney. 24 plates. Folded map.
- Harvey, William H. Memoir of W. H. Harvey, late professor of botany, Trinity college, Dublin. With selections from his journal and correspondence. London, 1869. Portrait. 8°. 2540.65
- Hasse, Carl E. Die Venus von Milo. Mit Tafeln. Jena, 1882. F°. *4060.43
At the end is a list of works on the subject.
- Hatton, Joseph, and Harvey, M. Newfoundland, the oldest British colony; its history, its present condition, and its prospects. Illus. London, 1883. 8°. 4362.68
- Hatton, Thomas. Hints for sketching in water color from nature. From 16th London edition. Ed. by Susan N. Carter. N. Y., 1882. [Putnam's Art hand-books.] Sq. 16°. 8068.49
- Haupt, Herman. Die religiösen Sekten in Franken vor der Reformation. Würzburg, 1882. 8°. 5512.60
- Haussenville, Gabriel P. O. de Cléron, vicomte de. À travers les États-Unis. Paris, 1883. 12°. 2366.67
- Havard, Henry. La Flandre à vol d'oiseau. Illus. par M. Lalanne. Paris, 1883. L. 8°, l. p. *2860a.53
- Haven, Gilbert. See Prentice.
- Havet, Ernest A. E. Le christianisme et ses origines. T. 1-3. Paris, 1871, 78. 8°. 5515.50
- Hawles, Sir John. The Englishman's right; a dialogue in relation to trial by jury. Reprinted from the edition of 1772. Edited by D. Rollins. Boston, 1883. 12°. 3626.8
- First published anonymously in London, in the year 1680, under the title of "The grand juryman's oath and office explained," etc.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Complete works. With notes by G. P. Lathrop. With etchings. Boston, 1883. [Riverside edition.] 16°. Name-ly: —
- The Dolliver romance, Fanshawe, and Septimus Felton. With an appendix containing The ancestral footprint. *2400a.79
 - The house of the seven gables, and The snow image and other twice-told tales. *2400a.72
 - The marble faun. *2400a.75
 - Mosses from an old manse. *2400a.71
 - Our old home, and English note-books. 2 v. *2400a.76
 - Passages from the American note-books. *2400a.77
 - Passages from the French and Italian note-books. 2400a.78
 - The scarlet letter, and The Blithedale romance. *2400a.74
 - Tales, sketches and other papers. With a sketch by G. P. Lathrop. Portrait. *2400a.80
- Contents.—Introductory sketch; Tales and sketches; Biographical stories; Biographical sketches; Alice Doane's appeal; Chiefly about war matters; Life of Franklin Pierce; Sketch of the life of Nathaniel Hawthorne; Index to Hawthorne's Works.
- Twice-told tales. *2400a.70
 - A wonder-book, Tanglewood tales, and Grandfather's chair. *2400a.73
 - Haydn, Joseph. Dictionary of dates. 17th ed., by B. Vincent. Revised for American readers. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *2233.56
 - Hayes, Matthew H. Indian racing reminiscences. Illus. London, 1883. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 6007.58
 - Hazard, Thomas R. Miscellaneous essays and letters. Phila., 1883. 12°. 2390.66
 - Contributed to the Providence journal and other papers from 1850 to 1883.
 - Hazeltine, Mayo W. Chats about books, poets and novelists. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2390.65

Contents.—George Eliot; Victor Hugo; Two American novels; Swinburne; A. Daudet; Longfellow; Zola; Whittier; Lord Beaconsfield's *Endymion*; Hawthorne; W. Morris's epic poem; Bret Harte; Arnold's *Light of Asia*; C. Reade; J. Verne's didactic fiction; H. James, jr.

 - Health and hygiene. See Boole; — Clum; — Hall, W. W.; — Pearse; — Sammlung; — Schott; — Turner, E.

Health lectures for the people. 3d series. Edinburgh, 1883. [Edinburgh health society.] Sm. 8°. 5765.15

Health resorts. See Grant, B.; — Leve; — Marchet.

Hefner-Altenbeck, J. H. von. Trachten, Kunstwerke und Geräthschaften vom frühen Mittelalter bis Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts nach gleichzeitigen Originalen. 2te Auflage. B. 3. Frankfurt am Main, 1882. Plates. 4°. *2260.63.3

Hegel, Georg W. F. See Caird.

Heger, Paul. Etude critique et expérimentale sur l'émigration des globules du sang, envisagée dans les rapports avec l'inflammation. Bruxelles, 1878. 8°. 3790.68

Heine, Heinrich. Religion and philosophy in Germany: a fragment. Trans. by J. Snodgrass. Boston, 1882. [The English and foreign philosophical library.] 8°. 3600.61

Heinze, Johann J. W. See Schober.

Heller, August. Geschichte der Physik von Aristoteles bis auf die neueste Zeit. Zwei Bände. Band 1. Von Aristoteles bis Galilei. Stuttgart, 1882. L. 8°. 3962.63

Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich. Naturgeschichte des Menschen. Illus. von F. Keller-Leuzinger. B. 1. Stuttgart. [1882.] 8°. 6234.51

Hellinghaus, Otto, compiler. Deutsche Poesie von den Romantikern bis auf die Gegenwart. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1882. 12°. 4878.101

Hellmuth, Martha. Gedichte. Berlin, 1882. 16°. 2876.79

Hendrych, Justus. Die aus der lateinischen Wurzel "Fac" entstandenen französischen Wörter. Görz. [1882.] 8°. 4685.23

Hennessy, Sir John P. Sir Walter Raleigh in Ireland. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2517.50

Henry, V. Études afghanes. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3036.17

Hense, C. C. Poetische Personification in griechischen Dichtungen, mit Berücksichtigung lateinischer Dichter und Shakspere's. 1ter Theil. Halle, 1868. 8°. 2965.71

No more of this has as yet been published.

Hentzner, Paul. A journey into England, in the year MDXCXVIII. Being a translation of part of his Itinerary. Edited by Horace Walpole. [Edited by E. M. Goldsmid and W. F. F.] Edinburgh, 1881. [Aungervyle society. Reprints. 1st series.] 8°. No. 2 in *4552.50

"Paul Hentzner's 'Itinerarium Germaniae, Galliae, Angliae, et Italiae,' was first published at Nuremberg in 1612. . . Struck with the picture which it presented of the court of Queen Elizabeth, Horace Walpole employed Richard Bentley, son of the doctor, to translate that part which relates to England." —Introduction.

Reviewed in The Retrospective review, vol. 1, pp. 16-20 [*3184.3.1].

Heraldic visitations. See Vivian.

Heraldry. See Revue d'histoire nobiliaire.

Herbart, Johann F. Sämtliche Werke. Herausg. von Karl Kehrbach. Band 1. Mit einer lithogr. Tafel. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2892.53

Herbert, David, editor. Fish and fisheries: a selection from the prize essays of the International fisheries exhibition, Edinburgh, 1882. With maps. Illus. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 3903.63

Heredity. See Galton; — Jacoby.

Herodotus. History. New English version, edited with notes and appendices [etc.]. By George Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 3d edition. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1875. 4 v. 8°. 4993.21

Herring fishing. See Stacy-Watson.

Hibbard, Sarah K. In memory of Sarah King Hibbard (1822-1879), wife of Harry Hibbard, and daughter of Salma Hale, of Keene, N. H. [Boston.] 1883. Portrait. 16°. 4345.80

Prepared by S. T. Worcester and W. L. Foster, in accordance with a resolve of the New Hampshire historical society.

Hicks, Lewis E. A critique of design-arguments. A review and examination of the methods of reasoning in natural theology. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 5480.57

Hidalgo, Dionisio. Diccionario general de bibliografía española. T. 6. Índice de autores. T. 7. Índice de materias. Madrid, 1879, 81. 2 v. 8°. *2161.10

Vol. 1-5 of the Diccionario are already in this Library.

Higden, Ranulph. Polychronicon; with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Edited by J. R. Lumby. Vol. 8. London, 1882. [Great Britain. Public record office.] 8°. *7056.55

Hijo, Paul de. Le problème du cavalier des échecs d'après les méthodes qui donnent la symétrie par rapport au centre. Contenant plus de quatre cent treize mille parcours du cavalier. Metz, 1882. 8°. 6002.21

Hild, J. A. Étude sur les démons dans la littérature et la religion des Grecs. Paris, 1881. 8°. 3483.57

Pp. vi, vii contain an Index bibliographique des ouvrages modernes.

— Études de religion et de littérature anciennes. 1. La légende d'Enée avant Virgile. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2922.4

Hildeburn, Charles R. List of the publications issued in Pennsylvania, 1685 to 1759. Phila., 1882. 8°. *2154.32

Appeared in the Bulletins of the Library company of Philadelphia for Jan., 1882, and Jan., 1883.

Hill, Hamilton A. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. With an appendix. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 4241.50; *4241.51

Hime, Henry W. L. Wagnerism: a protest. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4047.77

Hindostan. See Aynsley.

Hirschfeld, Otto. Contribution à l'histoire du droit latin. Traduit, par H. Thédenat. Paris, 1880. 8°. **3612.55

Hirth, Georg. Kulturgeschichtliches Bilderbuch aus drei Jahrhunderten. Band 1. Leipzig. [1881.] F°. *6073.51

Historical register. Notes and queries historical and genealogical relating to interior Pennsylvania. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°. *4470.75

Historische Studien. Herausg. von W. Arndt [etc.]. Heft 1-7. Leipzig, 1880-82. 7 Hefte in 2 v. 8°. *2812.58

Contents.—1. 1. Das Königtum Günthers von Schwarzburg. Ein Beitrag zur Reichsgeschichte des XIV. Jahrhunderts, von K. Janson. 2. Wido von Ferrara de scismate Hildebrandi. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Investiturstreites, von K. Panzer. 3. Erzbischof Aribio von Mainz 1021-1031, von R. Müller. 4. Die Fortsetzer Hermann's von Reichenau. Ein Beitrag zur Quellengeschichte des XI. Jahrhunderts, von Paul Meyer. 2. 5. Das Königsgericht zur Zeit der Merowinger und Karolinger, von Victor Barchewitz. 6. Der Reichstag unter den Hohenstaufen. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Verfassungsgeschichte, von C. Wacker. 7. Politische Geschichte Genuas und Pisas im XII. Jahrhundert. Nebst einem Exkurs zur Kritik der Annales Pisani, von O. Langer.

- Hodgman, Edwin R. History of Westford, Massachusetts, 1659-1883. Lowell, 1883. Portraits. Plates. Map. 8°. *2356.72
- Hoffbauer, F., architect. Paris à travers les âges. Aspects successifs des monuments et quartiers historiques de Paris depuis le XIII^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours fidèlement restitués. Texte par É. Fournier [etc.]. Paris, 1875-82. 2 v. Illus. Colored plates. Maps. Fo. *.*46F.1
- Hoffmann-Wellenhof, P. von. Michael Denis. Ein Beitrag zur deutsch-oesterreichischen Literaturgeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Innsbruck, 1881. 8°. 2844.76
- Hohenzollern family. See Stillfried-Alcántara.
- Holland. See Galland; — W., M. A.; — Wauters.
- Hollingshead, John. Footlights. London, 1883. 8°. 2553.59
- A collection of articles reprinted from Punch, Household words, and other periodicals.
- Hollywood memorial association, Richmond, Virginia. Register of the confederate dead, interred in Hollywood cemetery. Richmond, 1869. Folded map. 8°. *4371.70
- Holmes, Oliver W. Medical essays. 1842-1882. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3728.60
- Contents. — Homeopathy and its kindred delusions; The contagiousness of puerperal fever; Currents and counter-currents in medical science; Border lines of knowledge in some departments of medical science; Scholastic and bedside teaching; The medical profession in Massachusetts; The young practitioner; Medical libraries; Some of my early teachers.
- Pages from an old volume of life. A collection of essays. 1857-1881. Boston, 1883. 8°. 24000.60
- Contents. — Bread and the newspapers; My hunt after "The Captain"; The inevitable trial; The physiology of walking; The seasons; The human body and its management; Cinders from the ashes; Mechanism in thought and morals; The physiology of versification; Crime and automatism; Jonathan Edwards; The pulpit and the pew.
- See Kennedy.
- Holtei, Carl E. von. Theater. Ausgabe letzter Hand. Breslau, 1867. 6 v. 16°. 4879a.53
- Holtham, Edmund G. Eight years in Japan, 1873-1881. London, 1883. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3018.59
- Homer. See Schroeter; — Sittl.
- Hood, Edwin Paxton. Scottish characteristics. London, 1883. 8°. 2465.77
- Hoppe-Seyler, Felix. Physiologische Chemie. Berlin, 1877-81. 4 Theile in 2 v. Illus. 8°. 5975.57
- Hoppin, Augustus. A fashionable sufferer; or, chapters from life's comedy. Illus. by the author. Boston, 1883. 8°. 2400a.53
- Horse, The. See Piétrement.
- Horse-racing. See Hayes.
- Horstmann, C., editor. Altenglische Legenden. Neue Folge. Mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen. Heilbronn, 1881. 8°. 4587.17
- Hospitalier, E. Formulaire pratique de l'électricien. 1re année. Paris, 1883. 12°. 5969a.35
- Hospitals. See State.
- Hotman, François. See Viguié.
- Hours (Devotional books). See Soleil.
- Houssaye, Arsène. Dix-huitième siècle, philosophique et littéraire. 10e édition. Paris, 1874-76. 4 v. Plates. 18°. 2619.64
- Volume 1 was published with the title "Galerie du xviii^e siècle."
- Houston, Matilda. A woman's memories of world-known men. London, 1883. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2445.64
- Howard, George W. The monumental city [Baltimore], its history and resources. Baltimore, 1873. Folded maps. Illus. 8°. *4374.73
- Howard, Rodney H., and Crocker, Henry E., editors. A history of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches. With engravings. Boston, 1880. 2 v. 4°. *4340.57
- Howells, William D. The sleeping car. A farce. Boston, 1883. 16°. 4409.100
- First printed in Harper's Christmas [** Cab. 40. D. 3].
- Howson, Henry, s.r. Reissued patents. Comments on the decision of the U. S. Supreme court in the case of Miller vs. The Bridgeport brass co. Phila. [1882.] 16°. 5669a.22
- Hubatsch, Oscar. Die lateinischen Vagantenlieder des Mittelalters. Görlitz, 1870. 8°. 4873.31
- Huebner, Emil. Inscriptiones Hispaniae Christianae, edidit Aemilius Hübner. Adiecta est tabula geographica. Berolini, MDCCCLXXI. Illus. 4°. 3090a.62
- Hugo, Victor M., comte. Œuvres complètes. Histoire. 1. Napoléon le petit. Roman. 12, 13. L'homme qui rit. Paris, 1882. 83. 3 v. 8°. 2702.50
- Humorists. See Clemens, W. M.
- Humphreys, Andrew A. From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. The army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. N. Y., 1883. Folded maps. 12°. 2324.99
- This was intended to form the first part of The Virginia campaign of '64, '65.
- The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65: the army of the Potomac and the army of the James. N. Y., 1883. Folded maps. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 12°. 2324.97
- Hunfalvy, Paul. Die Ungern oder Magyaren. Wien und Teschen, 1881. [Die Völker Österreich-Ungarns. B. 5.] 8°. 4862.4
- "Paul Hunfalvy's ethnological and philological writings have placed him at the head of the critical school which began with the linguistic explorations of the traveller Reguly in the Ural regions, nearly forty years ago, and whose decision as to the origins of the Magyar nation has generally been accepted as conclusive." — *The Nation*, July 13, 1882.
- Hungary. See Hunfalvy; — Pulszky.
- Hunt, Leigh. See Cross, L.
- Hunter, Robert. The encyclopædic dictionary. With illus. Vol. 1, part 1, 2; 2, part 1, 2. A-Destructionist. London, 1882, 83. 4 v. L. 8°. *4600a.50
- Hunter, William A. A systematic and historical exposition of Roman law in the order of a code. Embodying the Institutes of Gaius and the Institutes of Justinian, trans. into English by J. A. Cross. London, 1876. 8°. 3612.52
- Hurd, D. Hamilton, editor. History of New London county, Connecticut, with biographical sketches. Illus. Phila., 1882. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4330.51
- Hurst, John F. Bibliotheca theologica. A select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *2186.29
- Husenbeth, F. C. Emblems of saints: by which they are distinguished in works of art. 3d edition. Edited by A. Jessopp. Norwich, 1882. [Norfolk and Norwich archaeological society.] 8°. 8064.71
- There are two appendixes: the first by W. Marsh on Iconography of the sybils, the second has colored coats-of-arms. The preface by the editor contains a bibliography.

- Hutchisson, W. H. Florio. (*George Trig-
ger.*) Pen and pencil sketches: being reminis-
cences during eighteen years' residence in Ben-
gal. Edited by Rev. John Wilson. With illus.
London, 1883. 8°. 3074.58
- Hydraulics. *See* Cunningham, A.; — Meissner.
- Ibsen, Henrik. Brand. Et dramatisk Digt.
København, 1881. 16°. 4870.67
- Kærlighedens Komedie. 1tre akter. Køben-
havn, 1877. 16°. 4870.68
- Peer Gynt. Et dramatisk Digt. Køben-
havn, 1881. 16°. 4870.66
- Iceland. *See* Gering.
- Idiocy. *See* Association of medical officers.
- Indexes to periodicals. *See* Académie impé-
riale; — American antiquarian society; — Apple-
ton's annual cyclopædia; — Chemisches Central-
Blatt; — Geological society; — Hidalgo; — New
York daily tribune; — New York medical jour-
nal; — Popular science; — Preussische Jahr-
bücher; — Revue de l'art chrétien; — Revue his-
torique; — Westermann.
- India. *See* Brunhofer; — Dass; — Duke; —
Great Britain, *India office*; — Hayes; — Malle-
son; — Ross.
- India list, civil and military. January, 1883.
London. [1883.] 8°. *5073.56
- Indians of America. *See* Baker; — Charen-
cey; — Keyser; — Welsh.
- Indo-China. *See* Colquhoun.
- Indo-European languages. *See* Bezzemberger.
- Industrial arts. *See* Mechanical.
- Infusoria. *See* Kent.
- Inostranzeff, A. L'homme préhistorique de
l'âge de la pierre sur les côtes du lac Ladoga. Avec
gravures, lithographies et tables phototypiques.
[Title-page repeated and the rest of the work in
Russian.] S. Pétersbourg, 1882. 4°. *3060.8
- Insanity. *See* Hammond; — Journal; —
Stearns, H. P.; — Thenen.
- Inscriptions. *See* Corpus; — Huebner; —
Stolz; — Van Voorhis.
- Institut, L', de droit international. Annuaire.
Année 5. Bruxelles, 1882. Sm. 8°. *5669.5
- Institut de France. *Académie des inscriptions
et belles-lettres.* Recueil des historiens des crois-
ades. Historiens occidentaux. T. 1-4. Paris,
1844-79. 4 v. in 5. F°. *2220.3
- For list of contents see the Card Catalogue.
- Intelligence. *See* Taine.
- Iphigenia. *See* Thuemken.
- Ireland. *See* Hennessy; — Murphy; — Mur-
ray.
- Iron age. *See* Anderson; — Undset.
- Iron mask, The. *See* Loiseleur.
- Irrigation. *See* Scott, J.
- Italy. *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e
commercio.* Statistica delle cause delle morti av-
venute in 281 comuni capoluoghi di provincia, di
circondario o di distretto. Anno 1881. Roma,
1882. 4°. 5761.52
- See Almazan; — Balzani; — Hare, A. J. C.;
— Jarves; — Stieler; — Symonds.
- Jacoby, Paul. Études sur la sélection dans ses
rapports avec l'hérédité chez l'homme. Avec un
tableau de tracés graphiques. Paris, 1881. 8°.
5600.62
- Jaeger, Eugen. Die Agrarfrage der Gegen-
wart. Abth. 1. Berlin, 1882. 16°. 5560a.67
- James I, king of Aragon, b. 1208, d. 1276.
The chronicle of James I, king of Aragon, sur-
- James I, of Aragon, continued.
named the Conqueror (written by himself).
Trans. from the Catalan by John Forster. With
introd., notes, appendix, glossary, and index, by
Pascual de Gayangos. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°.
3091.63
- Jami, Nur-ed-din Abd-er-Rahman, called. Per-
sian wit and humour. Being the sixth book of
the Baháristán of Jámí. Trans. for the first
time into English prose and verse, with notes,
by C. E. Wilson. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3028.65
- Jansen, Albert. Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Frag-
ments inédits. Paris, 1882. 8°. 4642.69
- Jansenists. *See* Ricard.
- Janssen, Johannes. Geschichte des deutschen
Volkes seit dem Ausgang des Mittelalters. Frei-
burg im Breisgau, 1882, 83. 3 v. 8°. 2823.60
- Pp. xxvii-xliv of vol. 1 contain a bibliography.
- Japan. *See* Cocks; — Holtham; — Metchni-
koff; — Satow.
- Japanèse art and literature.
The volumes, over one hundred in all, announced in
page 344 of the Bulletin for April, 1883, as having been re-
ceived by the Library, are catalogued and ready for use.
The titles of these works may be seen by consulting the
Card Catalogue under Japan, *Fine arts*, and Japan, *Lan-
guage*.
- Japanese language. *See* Aston; — Brown, S.
R.; — Satow.
- Japp, Alexander H. Vers de société and
parody. With other essays. By H. A. Page
[pseud.]. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4569.91
- Contents. — Vers de société and parody; Wit and humour
and poetry; Epitaphs; Science and poetry; The ant as a
moralist; Scientific cruelty; Robert Burns as a Celt;
Madame de Staél; Shakespeare and the Bible; A sug-
gestion about Buddhism; George Herbert's love of nature.
- The first edition of this work was published under the
title of "Literary bye-hours."
- Jarves, James J. Italian rambles. N. Y.,
1883. 12°. 4769a.65
- Jeaffreson, John C. The real Lord Byron.
New views of the poet's life. London, 1883.
2 v. 8°. 4541.27
- Same. Boston, 1883. 12°. 4546.58
- Jeanmaire, Charles. L'idée de la personnalité
dans la psychologie moderne. Thèse présentée à
la faculté de Lyon pour obtenir le grade de doc-
teur ès lettres. Toulouse, 1882. 8°. 5600.60
- Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre. *See* Ruble.
- Jefferies, Richard. Nature near London.
London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2465.71
- Jefferson, Thomas. *See* Morse, J. T.
- Jerningham, Hubert E. H. Norham castle.
Edinburgh, 1883. Illus. 8°. 2463.69
- Jerrold, W. Blanchard. Days with great au-
thors. Comprising choice selections from Dick-
ens, Scott, Thackeray and Douglas Jerrold.
With biographical sketches. N. Y., 1883. Por-
traits. 8°. 2571.20
- First published, London, 1873, with the title "The best of
all good company," and republished, with omissions, under
the same title, Boston, 1874.
- Jesuits. *See* Bertrand; — Foley.
- Jesus: his opinions and character. The New
Testament studies of a layman. Boston, 1883.
8°. 3479.65
- Jevons, William S. Methods of social reform
and other papers. [Edited by Harriet A. Jevons.]
London, 1883. 8°. 3562.58
- Contents. — Amusements of the people; Rationale of free
public libraries; Use and abuse of museums; "Cram;"
Trade societies; On industrial partnerships; Married women
in factories; Manchester statistical society, inaugural ad-

Jevons, William S., continued.

dress; British association, opening address; Cruelty to animals; On the United Kingdom alliance; Experimental legislation and the drink traffic; On the analogy between the post office, telegraph, and other systems of conveyance in the United Kingdom, as regards government control; Post office telegraphs and their results; Postal notes, money orders, and bank cheques: A state parcel post; The railways and the state.

Jewelry. See Luthmer.

Jews. See Destinon; — Kellogg; — Mayer; — Millingen; — Schleiden; — Schuhl; — Stapfer; — Thayer.

Joanne, Adolphe L. Le Havre, Étretat, Fécamp, Saint-Valery-en-Caux, Yport, les Petites Dalles, Veules et Veulettes. [Gravures, cartes et plan. Paris, 1881. [Collection Joanne. Guides diamant.] 24°. 6639.52]

Joanne, Paul. Itinéraire de la Suisse, du Mont-Blanc, de la vallée de Chamonix et des vallées italiennes. Cartes, plans et panoramas. Paris, 1882. 2 v. in 1. [Collection des guides-Joanne.] 16°. *2838.56

— Itinéraire général de la France. Normandie. Paris, 1882. [Collection des Guides-Joanne.] 16°.

A new edition of the work by A. L. Joanne.

Johnson, Andrew J. & Co., publishers. New illustrated family atlas of the world. With a treatise on physical geography, by A. Guyot, [and] descriptions. Revised by A. R. Spofford. Also including a dictionary of religious denominations, sects [etc.], compiled by R. D. Hitchcock. N. Y., 1883. 1 v. in 2. F°. B.H. Desk

In this copy the text has been bound apart from the maps.

Johnson, Sir John. Orderly book of Sir John Johnson during the Oriskany campaign, 1776-1777, annotated by W. L. Stone. With an introduction illustrating the life of Johnson, by J. W. De Peyster. And some tracings from the footprints of the tories or loyalists in America, by T. B. Myers. Albany, 1882. Illus. Portraits. Folded maps. [Munsell's historical series. No. 11.] 4°. **4503.30

Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. See Beckford.

Johnson, Rev. Samuel, of Lynn. Lectures, essays, and sermons. With a memoir by S. Longfellow. Boston, 1883. Portraits. 8°. 2390.64

Johnstone, Henry A. M. B. Handbook of maritime rights, and the declaration of Paris considered. [Also, The maritime league for the resumption of naval rights in Great Britain.] London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 5618.39

Joly, Nicolas. Man before metals. With illus. N. Y., 1883. [International scientific series.] 12°. 2233.57

Jones, Mrs. Herbert. Sandringham, past and present. With some historic memorials of the Norfolk coast. London, 1883. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2465.72

Jordan, William L. The new principles of natural philosophy. London, 1883. Plates. 8°. 3963.74

The object of this volume is to defend and to extend the views expressed in the following works: — The elements (1866, 67); Vis-inertie (1868); The ocean (1873). This volume contains all the papers previously published under the title of Skirmishes in the vanguard of science. — *Preface.*

Josephus, Flavius. See Destinon.

Journal, The, of nervous and mental disease. Edited by William J. Morton. [New series. Vol. 8. No. 1, 2.] N. Y., 1883. Portrait. Illus. 8°. *5800.50

Journal-manuel de peintures appliquées à la décoration des monuments, appartements, magasins, etc. Bois, marbres, lettres, attributs, imitations de moulures, etc. Dirigé par P. Chabat. Série 3, année 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 82. 2 v. in 1. F°. C.B.I.I

Joy, Joye, or Gee, George, d. 1550. An apology made by George Joy, to satisfy, if it may be, W. Tindale. 1535. Edited by E. Arber. Birmingham, 1882. [The English scholar's library. No. 13.] Sm. 8°. *6606.22

Joyneville, C. Life of Alexander II. emperor of all the Russias. By the author of 'Science, art, and literature in Russia.' London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3067.35

Jukes, Andrew. The new man and the eternal life: notes on the reiterated amens of the Son of God. 2d edition. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5442.70

June, Jennie, pseud. See Croly, Jennie C.

Jury. See Hawles.

Kahler, Peter. Dress and care of the feet. [N. Y.] 1882. Portrait. 24°. 5759a.17

Kalb, Charlotte von, 1761-1843. Briefe an Jean Paul und dessen Gattin. Herausg. von P. Nerrlich. Mit zwei Facsimiles. Berlin, 1882. 16°. 2843.12

Charlotte von Kalb was the friend of Schiller, of Jean Paul, and of other German authors.

Kalevala. Selections from the Kalevala [Finnish national epic]. Trans. from a German version by J. A. Porter. With an introduction and analysis of the poem. N. Y., 1873. [Library of foreign poetry.] 16°. 2889a.69

Kant, Immanuel. Kant's Prolegomena and metaphysical foundations of natural science. Trans., with a biography and introduction, by E. B. Bax. With portrait. London, 1883. [Bohn's philosophical library.] Sm. 8°. 7607.50

Kappa Alpha society. A biographical record of the Kappa Alpha society of Williams college. 1833-1881. N. Y., 1881. Plates. 8°. *2380a.58

Karsten, C. Die Lehre vom Vertrage bei den italienischen Juristen des Mittelalters. Ein Beitrag zur inneren Geschichte der Reception des römischen Rechtes in Deutschland. Rostock, 1882. 8°. 5665.23

On pp. v, vi is a list of the works of Italian jurists, 1512-1612.

Kashgar. See Kuropatkin.

Kaufmann, Moritz. Socialism and communism in their practical application. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3566.46

Kaymeni islands, Aegean sea. See Ludwig Salvator.

Keane, John F. On blue-water. Some narratives of sport and adventure in the modern merchant service. London, 1883. 8°. 4572.70

Keeping, Walter. The fossils and palaeontological affinities of the Neocomian deposits of Upware and Brickhill (Cambridgeshire and Bedfordshire). With plates. The Sedgwick prize essay for 1879. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. 3863.77

Keetley, Charles B. An index of surgery. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3754.67

Keil, Heinrich, editor. Grammatici Latini. Lipsiae, MDCCCLVII-LXXX. 7 v. 8°. *2930a.50

For contents see the Card Catalogue.

Keil, Richard and Robert, editors. Goethe, Weimar und Jena im Jahre 1806. Nach Goethes Privatacten. Am fünfzigjährigen Todestag Goethes herausg. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 4872.76

- Kellogg, Samuel H. *The Jews: or, prediction and fulfilment: an argument for the times.* N. Y. [1883.] 16^o. **2298.62**
- Kennedy, William S. *Oliver Wendell Holmes, poet, littérateur, scientist.* Boston, 1883. Portrait. 16^o. **4249.55**
Contains a bibliography.
- Kent, William S. *A manual of the infusoria: including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, British and foreign, and an account of the organisation and affinities of the sponges.* London, 1880-82. 3 v. Vol. 1, 2, text; vol. 3, plates, 8^o. ***3871.52**
- Kerl, G. H. Bruno, editor. *Repertorium der technischen Journal-Literatur.* Im Auftrage des kaiserlichen Patentamts. Jahrgang 1878-81. Berlin [etc.], 1879-82. 4 v. in 2. 8^o. ***3981.51**
- Keyser, Charles S. *Penn's treaty with the Indians.* Phila., 1882. Illus. 8^o. ***2374.70**
- Kindergarten. *See* Froebel; — Hailman; — Kraus-Boelte.
- Kingsley, Charles. *Selections from some of [his] writings.* 4th edition. London, 1878. Portrait. Sm. 8^o. **2553.53**
- Kinnear, Benjamin G. *Cruces Shakespearianæ: difficult passages in the works of Shakespeare.* The text of the folio and quartos collated with the lections of recent editions and the old commentators, with original emendations and notes. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. **6590.32**
- Kirk, Hyland C. *The possibility of not dying. A speculation.* N. Y., 1883. 16^o. **5444.82**
- Kitton, Fred. G. *John Leech, artist and humorist.* London, 1883. Illus. Portrait. 8^o. **4545.64**
Contains a Chronological list of works illustrated wholly or partly by John Leech.
- Klencke, (Philipp? F.? H.?) *Pessimismus und Schopenhauer mit Bezug auf Spinoza als Heilmittel des Pessimismus.* [Leipzig, 1882.] Sm. 8^o. No. 1 in **2847.69**
No. 2 in **2847.69**
— Spinoza mit Rücksicht auf Kant, Schopenhauer, Göthe und die moderne Naturwissenschaft. [Leipzig, 1882.] 8^o. No. 2 in **2847.69**
- Knit goods. *See* American journal.
- Knitting. *See* Ladies' guide; — Lady's book.
- Koenigliche Gewerbeschule, Brieg. *Bericht für das Schuljahr 1881/82 von E. Noegerath.* Brieg. [1882.] 4^o. ***2870.4**
- Contents. — Das Schwiegerlingsche Puppenspiel vom "Doktor Faust" zum ersten Male herausg. von A. Bielschowsky; Bericht.
- Koenigliche preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. *Sitzungsberichte.* 1882. Mit Tafeln. Berlin, 1882. 2 v. 8^o. ***5220.52**
- Kopp, Hermann. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chemie.* [ites]-3tes Stück. Braunschweig, 1869, 75. 2 v. 8^o. **5971.6**
- Koran, The. *Selections from the Kur-án.* By E. W. Lane. A new edition, enlarged, with an introduction by S. L. Poole. Boston, 1879. Plate. [The English and foreign philosophical library.] 8^o. **3027.54**
- Kraus-Boelte, Maria, and Kraus, John. *The kindergarten guide.* An illustrated hand-book, designed for the self-instruction of kindergartners, mothers, and nurses. No. 1-3. N. Y., 1877. Illus. 8^o. ***5594.65**
- Krauss, Fritz. *Shakespeare's Selbstbekennnisse nach zum Theil noch unbekannten Quellen.* Weimar, 1882. 8^o. **6592.28**
- Kuhn, Ernst W. A., and Mueller, August, editors. *Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die morgenländischen Studien im Jahre 1879.* Leipzig, 1881. [Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Supplement zum 33ten Bande.] 8^o. ***6165.32**
- Kuropatkin, A. N. Kashgaria: Eastern or Chinese Turkistan. Trans. from the Russian, by W. E. Gowan. Calcutta, 1882. 8^o. **3012.60**
- Kurth, Godefroid. *La loi de Beaumont en Belgique. Etude sur le renouvellement annuel des justices locales.* Bruxelles, 1881. 8^o. **5625.26**
- Labeo, Marcus Antistius. *See* Pernice.
- La Bigne de Villeneuve, Marcel de. *Éléments de droit civil.* Avec la collaboration de P. Henry. T. 1. Paris, 1883. 8^o. **3620.19**
- Labor. *See* Massachusetts, Bureau of statistics; — Missouri; — Moody.
- Laborde, Louis Jules, comte de. *Gaspard de Coligny admiral de France.* Paris, 1879-82. 3 v. 8^o. **4652.52**
- Labrouste, Pierre François Henri. *Les temples de Paestum, restauration en 1829.* Paris, 1877. Plates. F^o. ***Cab.47.G.3**
- Lace. *See* Ladies' guide.
- Lacombe, Paul. *The growth of a people.* A short study in French history. A translation of the "Petite histoire du peuple français" by L. A. Stimson. N. Y., 1883. 16^o. **2618.74**
- Lacordaire, Henri Dominique. *See* Chocarne.
- Lacquer work. *See* Andres.
- Lacroix, Paul. *Louis XII et Anne de Bretagne. Chronique de l'histoire de France.* Illus. de 14 chromolithographies, 15 grandes gravures hors texte, et d'environ 200 dessins dans le texte. Paris, 1882. 4^o. ***2650a.67**
- Ladies' guide, The, to elegant lace patterns, etc., done with common steel needles. Compiled by an experienced knitter. Gloucester, Mass., 1883. 8^o. **6002.17**
- Ladoga lake, Russia. *See* Inostranzeff.
- Lady's book, The, of knitting and crochet. Containing over one hundred patterns. Boston, 1883. 16^o. **6004.30**
- Lafaye, or Lafaist, Pierre B. *Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française.* 4e édition, suivie d'un supplément. Paris, 1878. 8^o. ***2680a.53**
- La Huguerye, Michel de. *Mémoires inédits [1570-1602].* Publiéés d'après les manuscrits autographes par le Baron A. de Ruble. Paris, 1877-80. 3 v. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 8^o. ***6614.50**
- Lake country, England. *See* Waugh.
- Lalor, John J., editor. *Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States.* Vol. 1, 2. Abdication-Nullification. Chicago, 1881, 83. L. 8^o. ***A.115.1**
- Lambert, C. and S. *The voyage of the "Wanderer."* From [their] journals and letters. Edited by G. Young. Illus. London, 1883. Folded map. 8^o. ***2270a.56**
- Lancashire, England. *See* Axon; — Watkin.
- Land tenure. *See* Field, C. D.; — Jaeger; — Moody; — Sellar.
- Landon, Joseph. *School management.* London, 1883.. Sm. 8^o. **5598.63**
- Lang, Heinrich. *Ein Gang durch die christliche Welt. Studien über die Entwicklung des christlichen Geistes in Briefen an einen Laien.* 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1870. 8^o. ***5442.78**

Langbehn, Julius. Flügelgestalten der ältesten griechischen Kunst. München, 1881. 8°.

8087.20

Lanier, Sidney. The English novel and the principle of its development. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

2554.78

Larkin, Frederick. Ancient man in America. Including works in western New York, and portions of other states, together with structures in Central America. [Randolph, N.Y.?] 1880. 16°.

2319.77

Larroumet, Gustave. Marivaux: sa vie et ses œuvres. Avec deux portraits et deux fac-similé. Paris, 1882. 8°.

4646.74

The appendix contains, besides other matter, an Iconographie de Marivaux, Chronologie des œuvres de Marivaux, and a Bibliographie.

Lathrop, George P. Spanish vistas. Illus. by Reinhart. N.Y., 1883. Sm. 4°. 3092.76

With the exception of the Preface and the Hints to travellers, this work was previously published in Harper's magazine from April to September, 1882 [*5220a.12, 04, 65].

Latin language and literature. See Édon; — Engelmann; — Hubatsch; — Keil, II.

Laure, Louis. De la transmission entre-vifs de la propriété foncière, en droit romain, dans l'ancien droit, et dans le droit actuel. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, 1872. 8°. 3665.25

Laurie, Simon S. On primary instruction in relation to education, with an appendix on "secondary instruction." 2d edition. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 5598.62

Laveleye, Émile L. V. de. Éléments d'économie politique. Paris, 1882. 16°. 3659.82

Law. See Bar; — Bard; — Bouvier-Bangillon; — Cohn; — Daniels; — Fresquet; — Glasson; — Guillard; — Hartmann; — Hirschfeld; — Hunter, W. A.; — Institut; — Johnstone; — Karsten; — La Bigne de Villeneuve; — Lloyd; — Loening; — Lorimer; — Madvig; — Maine, Sir H.; — Mayer; — Minhadj; — Morse, A. P.; — Pernice; — Puntschart; — Richthofen, C. O. J. T.; — Snyder; — Soule; — Spangenberg; — United States digest; — Wal; — Wieding.

Lawrence, Abbott. See Hill.

Lawrence, Joseph W. Foot-prints; or, incidents in early history of New Brunswick. St. John, N.B., 1883. Portraits. Illus. 8°. 2314.68

Lawson, Cecil G. See Gosse.

Learned, William L. The Learned family (Learned, Larned, Leanard, and Lerned), being descendants of William Learned who was of Charlestown, Massachusetts, in 1632. Compiled in part from the papers of the late J. G. E. Larned. Albany, 1882. 8°. *4338.76

Le Courtois, J. Le remboursement anticipé des obligations des compagnies de chemins de fer, et la loi du 3 septembre 1807. (Article extrait de La France judiciaire.) Paris, 1880. 8°.

3653.75

Lee, Vernon, pseud. See Paget, Violet.

Leech, John. See Kitton.

Le Fèvre, Jean, seigneur de Saint-Rémy. Chronique. Transcrite d'un manuscrit appartenant à la Bibliothèque de Boulogne-sur-mer, et publiée pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par F. Morand. Paris, 1876, 81. 2 v. 8°. 2613.59

Legends. See Barbour; — Braun, J.; — Geering; — Hild; — Horstmann; — Leskien; — Sébillot; — Thuemen; — Varnhagen.

Leigh, Frances Butler. Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. London, 1883. 8°.

2361.78

The author is the youngest daughter of Mrs. Frances (Fanny) Kemble, formerly Butler.

Leighton, William. The price of the present paid by the past: a poem read at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument in Wheeling, Oct., 1881. Wheeling, printed for private circulation. 1881. Sm. 4°. *4505.12

Leïla-Hanoum, pseud. A tragedy in the imperial harem at Constantinople. Trans. from the French with notes by R. E. Colston. N. Y., 1883. 16°. *3089.50

Leist, Friedrich. Urkundenlehre. Katechismus der Diplomatik, Paläographie, Chronologie und Sphragistik. Mit 5 Tafeln Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 2119.35

Le May, Léon P. Fables canadiennes. Québec, 1882. 12°. 2390.73

Leonard, William A. A brief history of the Christian church. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5526.51

Lepsius, Carl Richard. Nubische Grammatik mit einer Einleitung über die Völker und Sprachen Afrika's. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 3036.55

Le Rouge, George L. Les curiosités de Paris [etc. Par M. L. R. J.]. Réimprimées d'après l'édition originale de 1716, par les soins de la Société d'encouragement pour la propagation des livres d'art. Paris, 1883. Illus. L. 8°.

2631.58

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul P. De la colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3563.81

Lescure, Mathurin F. A. de. Rivarol et la Société française, pendant la révolution et l'émigration (1753-1801). Paris, 1883. 8°. 4641.68

Leskien, August, and Brugman, Carl, editors. Litauische Volkslieder und Märchen aus dem Preussischen und dem Russischen Litauen gesammelt. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. 5063.14

Lessing, Gotthold E. See Bulthaupt; — Co-sack.

Lester, Charles E. History of the United States. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 8°.

4224.70

Letarouilly, Paul M. Le Vatican et la Basilique de Saint-Pierre de Rome. Monographie mise en ordre et complétée par A. Simil. Paris, 1882. 2 v. Plates. F°. *C.C.7.1

Letters from a young emigrant in Manitoba. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2366.66

Le Vavasseur, Louis F. G., and Harel, Paul. Les vingt-huit jours du caporal Ballandard. [Fiction.] Paris, 1882. 16°. 4660b.69

Leve & Alden, publishers. Tourists' and invalids' new reference book of popular winter travel [for 1882]. N.Y. [1882.] 24 maps. 8°. *2361.79

Describes various health resorts in Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Texas, Mexico and Cuba.

Libel. See Wieding.

Libraries. See Foster, W. E.; — Green, S. S.

Liguri, Alfonso M. di. Sermons for all the Sundays in the year. Trans. by N. Callan. 8th edition. Dublin, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5442.83

Limestone. See Burnham.

Linde, Antonius van der. Gutenberg. Geschichte und Erdichtung. Stuttgart, 1878. 8°.

6111.29

On pp. xxxix-lxi of the appendix is a list of books on printing and the kindred arts.

Lindenschmit, Ludwig. Die vaterländischen Alterthümer der fürstlich Hohenzoller'schen Sammlungen zu Sigmaringen. Mit 43 Tafeln und 103 in den Text Holzschnitten. Mainz, 1860. 4°. *2810a.50

Linn, Samuel P., compiler. Living thoughts of leading thinkers. A thesaurus. [2d edition enlarged.] N.Y. [1880.] Portraits. 16°. *6245.52

Linnaean society of New York. Transactions. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1882. Portrait. L. 8°. *5820a.50

Contents.—1. The vertebrates of the Adirondack region, by C. H. Merriam; Is not the fish crow a winter as well as summer resident at the northern limit of its range? by Wm. Dutcher; A review of the summer birds of the Catskill mountains, with remarks on the fauna and flora of the region, by E. P. Bicknell.

Literary news, The. A monthly journal of current literature. New series. Vol. 1-3. N.Y., 1880-82. L. 8°. *6150.25

Lithography. See Richmond.

Lithuania. See Leskien.

Little, David M. Instantaneous marine studies. Boston, 1883. 20 plates. 4°. *3950.61

Mostly photographs of yachts in Boston harbor and its vicinity.

Liturgies. See Field, J. E.

Livius Patavinus, Titus. Livy. Books xxii-xxv. The second Punic war. Translated into English, with notes. By A. J. Church and W. J. Brodrigg. With maps. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2949.62

— See Sammlung.

Livre, Le. Bibliographie moderne. Année 3. Paris, 1882. L. 8°. *6146.50

— Bibliographie rétrospective. Année 3. Paris, 1882. Portraits. Illus. L. 8°. *6146.70

Lloyd, Horatio. The statutes of practical utility, in the civil and criminal administration of justice, alphabetically arranged, with notes and index. In continuation of Chitty's Statutes by Welsby and Beavan. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1872, 81. 8°. *3692.7

Contents.—1. Comprising 28 & 29 Vict. (1865) to 35 & 36 Vict. (1872). 2. Comprising 36 Vict. (1873) to 43 & 44 Vict. (1880).

Local government. See Chalmers.

Lodge, Henry C. Daniel Webster. Boston, 1883. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.56

Loening, Richard. Der Vertragsbruch und seine Rechtsfolgen. 1ter Band. Der Vertragsbruch im deutschen Recht. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. 3665.65

Loftie, William J. A history of London. With maps and illus. London, 1883. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2496.71

Logan, Sir William E. Life of Sir W. E. Logan, first director of the geological surveys of Canada. Chiefly compiled by B. J. Harrington. With portrait and woodcuts. Montreal, 1883. 8°. 3868.23

— Same. London, 1883. 8°. 3868.24

Logic. See Bradley.

Loiseleur, Jean Auguste Jules. Trois énigmes historiques: La Saint-Barthélemy; L'affaire des poisons et Madame de Montespan; Le masque de fer devant la critique moderne. Paris, 1882. 12°. 4627.60

Locmélie, Louis L. de. La comtesse de Rochefort et ses amis. Études sur les mœurs en France au XVIII^e siècle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1878. 8°. 6646.52

London. See Jefferies; — Loftie; — Sala; — Smith, J. T.; — Williams, M.

London gazette, The. 1793-97; 1799-1802; 1804; 1806-1832; July-Dec. 1833; 1834-77. London, 1793-1877. 226 v. L. 8°. *6068.1

With half-yearly indexes. This is an official organ of the British government. Its contents comprise royal proclamations, orders and acts of council, acts of parliament, lists of civil, ecclesiastical, military, and naval promotions, with general state intelligence. The despatches of military commanders form an important feature. The campaigns against Napoleon, the war of 1812-15, the Crimean war, are covered by the volumes now in the Library. An account of the Gazette, the publication of which was begun in 1665, at Oxford, to which place the seat of government had at that time been removed on account of the plague in London, can be found in Grant's "Newspaper press," vol. 2, p. 137 [2475 50].

Lorenz, Ottokar. Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter seit der Mitte des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. Band 1, 2. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1876. 77. 8°. 2826.59

Lorimer, James. The institutes of the law of nations: a treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities. In 2 v. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 5615.16

Lorraine, Charles IV, duc de. See Robert.

Löse Blätter aus dem Geheim-Archiv der russischen Regierung. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 3067.32

Loubens, Didier. Recueil de mots français tirés des langues étrangères. Paris. [1882.] 12°. 2689.89

Louis XII., king of France. See Lacroix.

Louvre, Musée du. See Baldus; — Champier; — Eastlake.

Love in idleness. Poems. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4560.75

Luce, Siméon. Histoire de Bertrand du Guesclin et de son époque. La jeunesse de Bertrand (1320-64). 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 16°. 4619.54

Lucianus Samosatensis. See Croiset.

Ludlow, Edmund. The imprisonment & death of King Charles I. related by one of his judges. Being extracts from the Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, the regicide, with a collection of original papers relating to the trial of the king. [Edited by J. T. H.] Edinburgh, 1882. [Aungervyle society. Reprints.] 8°. No. 6 in *4552.50

Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria and Tuscany. Bizerta und seine Zukunft. [Anon.] Prag, 1881. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 5059a.50

— Einige Worte über die Kaymenen. Juli 1874. [Anon.] Prag, 1875. Illus. 4°. 3070a.55

— Die Stadt Palma. Separatabdruck aus dem Werke: Die Balearen. [Anon.] Leipzig, 1882. Illus. Plans. 4°. *3080a.1

Lutheran church. See Bernheim.

Luthmer, Ferdinand. Joaillerie de la renaissance d'après des originaux et des tableaux du xv^e au xvii^e siècle. Paris. [1882.] 30 plates. Illus. 4°. *8085.12

Lynn, Massachusetts. See Newhall.

M'Cabe, Lorenzo D. The foreknowledge of God, and cognate themes in theology and philosophy. Cincinnati, 1882. 12°. 5442.73

McCalman, Archibald H. History of England to the reign of Queen Victoria (1880); with a synopsis of England in the 19th century, its government, institutions, etc. Portrait and maps. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 2423.26

McCosh, James. Development: what it can do and what it cannot do. N. Y., 1883. [Philosophical series. No. 3.] 8°. 5600.64

— Energy; efficient and final cause. N. Y., 1883. [Philosophical series. No. 2.] 8°. 5600.63

Macfie, Robert A. Copyright and patents for inventions: pleas and plans for cheaper books and greater industrial freedom, with due regard to international relations, the claims of talent, the demands of trade, and the wants of the people. Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1879, 8s. 8°. **3667.23**

Contents.—1. Essay on the origin and progress of literary property, by Lord Dredghorn; Evidence given to the Royal commission on copyright in favour of royalty re-publishing; Extracts, notes, and tables illustrating these subjects, copyright of design, etc.

2. Patents: Exposure of the patent system, by M. M. Chevalier; Evidence from blue-books, 1829, 51, 64, 65, 71, 72; Extracts and notes illustrating patents and copyright.

Macgregor, J. L. L. The organization and valuation of forests, on the continental system. London, 1883. 8°. **3844.68**

Macgregor, James. Fifty facts about Australasia. With map. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. **3078.73**

Machinery. *See* Uhland.

McIlvaine, J. H. The wisdom of Holy Scripture with reference to sceptical objections. N. Y., 1883. 8°. **5436.54**

Maclean, Kate S. The coming of the princess; and other poems. •Toronto, 1881. 16°. **4560.74**

Maclochlin, J. Education. London. [1883.] 8°. **3594.72**

Macloskie, George. Elementary botany; with students' guide to the examination and description of plants. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 12°. **3859.66**

McPherson, Edward. A hand-book of politics for 1882. Washington, 1882. 8°. **4350.36**

Macquoid, Thomas and Katharine. About Yorkshire. With illus. by T. R. Macquoid. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. **2469a.96**

Madden, J. P. A. Lettres d'un bibliographe. Série 4, 5 & Atlas. Paris, 1875, 78. Fac-similes. Text, 2 v., 8°; Atlas, 1 v., 4°. ***6161.8**

Madvig, Johan N. Den romerske Stats Forfatning og Forvaltning. Bind 1, 2. Kjøbenhavn, 1881, 82. 8°. **5610.50**

Maffei, Francesco Scipione, marchese. *See* Dumas.

Magny, Olivier de, died about 1560. Dernières poésies. Avec notice et index par E. Courbet. Paris, 1880. 12°. ***2670b.59**

— Odes. Texte original. Avec notice par E. Courbet. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 16°. ***2670b.57**

A reprint of the edition of 1559.

Mahan, Alfred T. The Gulf and inland waters. N. Y., 1883. Maps. Plans. [The navy in the Civil war.] 12°. **2324.102**

Maher, William H. On the road to riches. Practical hints for clerks and young business men. Chicago, 1882. 16°. **3658.31**

Maine, Sir Henry S. Dissertations on early law and custom, chiefly selected from lectures delivered at Oxford. London, 1883. 8°. **3612.51**

Contents.—The sacred laws of the Hindus; Religion and law; Ancestor-worship; Ancestor-worship and inheritance; Royal succession and the Salic law; The king in his relation to early civil justice; Theories of primitive society; East European house communities; The decay of feudal property in France and England; Classifications of property; Classifications of legal rules.

Maine. *See* Sweetser; — Thoreau.

Maistre, Joseph M., comte de. *See* Mâgerie. Malay peninsula. *See* Bird.

Malden, Massachusetts. *See* Bruce.

Malleson, George B. The decisive battles of India. From 1746 to 1849 inclusive. With portrait, map, and plans. London, 1883. 8°. **3074.56**

Man. *See* Heller von Hellwaid.

Man, Prehistoric. *See* Inostroza; — Joly; — Larkin.

Manitoba. *See* Letters.

Manufacturers' gazette. Vol. 1-3. July 16, 1881-Dec. 30, 1882. Boston, 1881-82. 3 v. in 1. Illus. F°. ***6934.1**

Marble. *See* Burnham.

Marcel, Étienne. Histoire d'une corbeille de noces, suivi de Le chemin du bonheur, Le secret de ma grand'mère, Sur un écueil. Paris, 1866. 12°. **6674.51**

Marcket, William. The principal southern and Swiss health resorts. N. Y., 1883. Folded plates. Diagrams. 16°. **2864.56**

Marche, La, French province. *See* Duval, L.

Margerie, Amédée de. Le comte Joseph de Maistre: sa vie, ses écrits, ses doctrines, avec des documents inédits. Paris, 1882. 8°. **4641.67**

Marie Antoinette, queen of France. *See* Gower.

Marine engines. *See* Seaton.

Marine zoology. *See* Edwards.

Maritime law. *See* Johnstone.

Marivaux, Pierre C. de C. de. *See* Larroumet.

Marlowe, Christopher. *See* Delius.

Mars, planet. *See* Sammlung.

Marshall, Mrs. Julian. Handel. London, 1883. [Great musicians.] Sm. 8°. **4047.80**

Pp. 130-136 contain a List of Handel's oratorios, etc.

Marvell, Andrew. Flagellum parliamentarium; being sarcastic notices of nearly 200 members of the first parliament after the Restoration (A.D. 1661 to 1678). From a contemporary MS. in the British museum. [Edited by E. M. Goldsmid.] Edinburgh, 1881. [Aungervyle society. Reprints. 1st series.] 8°. **No. 1 in *4552.50**

"Originally published, but with important variations, under the title of 'A seasonable argument.' It was also printed under the title of 'A list of the principal labourers in the design of popery.' In 1827 Sir (Nicholas) Harris Nicolas edited the 'Flagellum'; his preface is here reprinted." — *Introduction*.

Marvin, Charles. The Russians at Merv and Herat, and their power of invading India. London, 1883. Illus. Maps. Portrait. 8°. **3073.70**

Mary, queen of Scots. *See* Bekker; Nau de La Boisseliere.

Maspons y Labrós, Francisco. Jochs de la infancia. Barcelona, 1874. 16°. ****D.173.19**

Masquerier, Lewis. Sociology: or, the reconstruction of society, government, and property. N.Y., 1877. Portrait. 16°. **3566.47**

Bound with this are the following fragments: The Sataniad, poem; Eras of civilization; Phonotypic reform.

Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. The census of Massachusetts: 1880. Compiled from the returns of the tenth census of the United States, by C. D. Wright. Boston, 1883. 8°. **B.H.Desk; *6456.60**

— Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. By C. G. Fall. Boston, 1883. 8°. **3664.19**

— Commissioners on the revision of the statutes. Report. 1881. Boston, 1881. 4 v. 8°. **B.H.Desk, 21.8**

Masters, Maxwell T. Life on the farm. Plant life. London, 1883. [Hand-book of the farm series.] Sm. 8°. **5997.32**

Materia medica. *See* Working.

Matter. *See* Buechner.

- Matthes, C. J., and Stamkart, F. J. Sciences exactes et naturelles. Catalogue à prix marqués des bibliothèques formées par feu MM. C. J. Matthes et F. J. Stamkart. Amsterdam, 1882. 8°. *2174.52
- Matz, Friedrich. Antike Bildwerke in Rom, mit Ausschluss der grösseren Sammlungen; nach den Verfassers Tode weitergeführt und herausg. von F. von Duhn. Gedruckt mit Unterstützung des Kaiserl. deutschen archäologischen Instituts. Leipzig, 1881, 82. 3 v. Folded maps. 8°. 8073.50
- Mau, August. Geschichte der decorativen Wandmalerei in Pompeji. Herausg. von der Redaction der Archäologischen Zeitung. Berlin, 1882. Text, 8°; Atlas, 20 plates, F°. 2752.18
- Maudsley, Henry. Body and will. London, 1883. 8°. 3600.65
- Maurenbrecher, Carl Peter Wilhelm. Studien und Skizzen zur Geschichte der Reformationszeit. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3524.60
- Maya language. See Charencey.
- Mayer, Samuel. Die Rechte der Israeliten, Athener und Römer, mit Rücksicht auf die neuen Gesetzgebungen. Leipzig, 1861, 66. 2 v. 8°. 7618.52
- Maynard, Charles J. Manual of taxidermy. Boston, 1883. [American natural history series.] 16°. 3909.57
- Mazarin, Jules, cardinal. See Chéruel.
- Mechanical drawing. See Rose.
- Mechanical world, The, and journal of scientific industry. An illustrated practical journal for engineers, makers and users of machinery, iron-founders, draughtsmen, electricians, etc. Vol. 9-11, 13, June, 1880-Dec., 81, July-Dec., 1882. Manchester [England], 1880-82. 4 v. 4°. *7003.1
- The early volumes are known as "Design and work and mechanical world."
- Mechanics' institute, San Francisco. Report of the seventeenth industrial exhibition, from 15th of August to 23d of September, 1882. San Francisco, 1883. 8°. *8017.60
- Medical botany. See Flueckiger.
- Medical bulletin: a monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Edited by J. V. Shoemaker. Vol. 4. Phila., 1882. 8°. *5740a.50
- Medical electricity. See Erb.
- Medical jurisprudence. See Handbuch.
- Medicine. See Archives; —Begbie; —Carpenter, W. M.; —Fort; —Garnier, P.; —Holmes; —United States, Surgeon-general.
- Mediterranean sea. See Sammlung.
- Meissner, G. Die Hydraulik und die hydraulischen Motoren. Jena, 1878-82. Text, 2 v., 8°; Atlas, 136 plates, 2 v., Sm. 4°. 3943.63
- Meisterwerke der Holzschnidekunst aus dem Gebiete der Architektur, Skulptur und Malerei. B. 1-4. Leipzig, 1880-82. F°. Cab.40.B.1
- Ménard, René. La vie privée des anciens. Dessins d'après les monuments antiques par Cl. Sauvageot. T. 4. Les institutions de l'antiquité. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2212.50
- Mencius (Meng-Tse). The mind of Mencius: or, political economy founded upon moral philosophy. A systematic digest of the doctrines of the Chinese philosopher Mencius, b. c. 325. The original text classified and translated, with notes by E. Faber. Trans. from the German with notes and emendations by A. B. Hutchinson. Boston, 1882. [English and foreign philosophical library.] 8°. 3027.55
- Menuiserie ébénisterie emploi du bois dans la menuiserie d'art, les meubles ordinaires et de style, les mobiliers d'école et d'église, etc., etc. Publié sous la direction de M. J. Bréasson. 1re année. Paris, 1882. L. 8°. *8092.60
- Merchants' club, Boston. [By-laws and officers. 1882?] [Boston.] n. d. 18°. *4459a.53
- Merrifield, John. A treatise on navigation for the use of students. London, 1883. Folded sheets. Sm. 8°. 3957.59
- Metchnikoff, Léon. L'empire japonais. Genève, 1881. Illus. Maps. Plates. 4°. **5022.10
- Meteorology. See Argentine republic; —United States, Naval observatory; Signal office.
- Meye, Heinrich. The stone sculptures of Copán and Quiriguá. Drawn by H. Meye. Historical and descriptive text by Julius Schmidt. Trans. from the German by A. D. Savage. N. Y., 1883. Plan. Plates. 8°. **Cab.43C.2
- Meyer, Joachim. Neue Beiträge zur Feststellung, Verbesserung und Vermehrung des Schiller'schen Textes. Manuscript für Göttinger und Freunde zum 10. Nov. 1860. Nürnberg. [1860.] 8°. 4873.27
- Meyers Konversations-Lexikon. 3te Auflage Mit Karten und Abbildungen. B. 19. Jahres-Supplement, 1881-82. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. A.113.1
- Mexico. See Brocklehurst; —Hamilton.
- Microscope. See American society of microscopists; —Carpenter, W. B.
- Middle ages. See Allen, J. II.; —Duruy; —Fort; —Hefner-Alteneck; —Hubatsch; —Lorenz; —Quellenschriften; —Schleiden; —Wattenbach.
- Middlesex Fells, Massachusetts. See Fuller.
- Migration of nations. See Wietersheim.
- Miles, George H. A review of Hamlet. Baltimore. [1870.] 8°. 6590.30
- Milford, Massachusetts. See Ballou.
- Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Register of the commandery of Massachusetts, 1859, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80-82. Boston, 1869-82. 8°. *4455.3
- Register of the commandery of Pennsylvania. From April 15, 1865, to July 1, 1882. [Compiled by J. P. Nicholson.] Phila., 1882. 8°. *4326.80
- Military service institution of the United States, New York. Journal. Vol. 1, 2. [1879-82.] N.Y., 1879, [82]. Illus. 8°. *7958.55
- Miller, Florence F. Readings in social economy. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3562.63
- Miller, William. The heavenly bodies: their nature and habitability. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3923.73
- Miller, William, second adventist. See White, J.
- Millingen, Frederick, called Major Osman Bey. Die Eroberung der Welt durch die Juden. Versuch der Geschichte und der Gegenwart durch den Major Osman Bey. Deutsche Übersetzung. Basel, 1873. 8°. 2292.66
- Milton, John. See Pattison.
- Mind. See Bate.
- Minhâdj at-tâlibîn. Le guide des zélés croients. Manuel de jurisprudence musulmane selon le rite de Châfi'i. Texte arabe avec traduction et annotations par L. W. C. van den Berg. Vol. 1. Batavia, 1882. L. 8°. *5610.51
- Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. Edited by J. J. Howard. New series. Vol. 1-3. London, 1874-80. 8°. *2434.51

- Mishnah, The, on which the Palestinian Talmud rests. Edited from the unique manuscript in the University library of Cambridge. By W. H. Lowe. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. 3481.54
- Missions. See Adams, W. H. D.; — Bertrand; — Young.
- Mississippi river. See Clemens, S. L.; — Griffin.
- Missouri. Bureau of labor statistics. 1st, 2d annual report for the year ending Jan. 1st, 1880, 8°. Jefferson City, 1880, 8°. *7579.63
- Mitchell, John. A manual of practical assaying. Edited by W. Crookes. 5th edition. London, 1881. 8°. 8017.4
- Mitford, Bertram. Through the Zulu country: its battle-fields and its people. With illus. London, 1883. 8°. 3050a.50
- Mojeska, Helena. See Collins.
- Moggridge, M. W. Method in almsgiving: a hand-book for helpers. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3570a.70
- Mohammedanism. See Muir; — Poole.
- Moister, William. The West Indies, enslaved and free. With map and illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2319a.51
- Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. Römische Forschungen. Berlin, 1864, 79. 2 v. 8°. 2754.15
- Vol. 1 is of the 2d edition.
- Mongolia. See Gilmour.
- Monism (in philosophy). See Rosenthal.
- Monoliths. See Meye.
- Monsanto, Herman M., and Languellier, Louis A. A practical course with the Spanish language. On Woodbury's plan with German. N. Y. [1875.] 16°. 3098.66
- Montague, William L. Biographical record of the alumni of Amherst college, during its first half century, 1821-1871. Edited by W. L. Montague. Assisted by E. P. Crowell, W. S. Bisbee. Amherst, 1883. 8°. No. 1 in *2380a.60
- Biographical record of the non-graduate members of Amherst college during its first half century. Amherst, 1881. 8°. No. 2 in *2380a.60
- Monteil, Edgar. Souvenirs de la commune. 1871. 2e éd. Paris, 1883. Illus. 12°. 4627.62
- Montespan, Françoise A. de R. de M., marquise de. See Loiseleur.
- Moody, William G. Land and labor in the United States. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3562.62
- Morality plays. See Duval.
- More, Sir Thomas. History of King Richard III. Edited by J. Rawson Lumby. Added the conclusion of the history of King Richard III. as given in the continuation of Hardyng's chronicle. 1543 Cambridge, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4549a.75
- Moreau, Jean Michel, *le jeune*. See Bocher.
- Mormonism. See Robinson, P.
- Morocco. See Cowan.
- Morris, Herbert W. The celestial symbol interpreted; or, the natural wonders and spiritual teachings of the sun. Phila., 1883. Plates. Illus. 8°. 3922.63
- Morris, Richard, professor, Queen's college, Birmingham. The physiology and pathology of the blood. With micro-photographic illus. London, 1882. Folded sheets. Plates. 8°. 3763.76
- Morris, Rev. Richard, M.A., LL.D., editor. The Ānguttara-Nikāya. Part 1. Ekanipāta and Dukanipāta. London, 1883. [Pāli text society.] 8°. 5022.6
- Morrison, Leonard A. The history of Windham in New Hampshire (Rockingham county). With the history and genealogy of its first settlers and their descendants. With map and engravings. Boston, 1883. 8°. *4434.60
- Morrison, W. H. and O. H., publishers. Stranger's guide for Washington city. With engravings and map. Revised. Washington, 1881. 12°. *2389a.83
- Morse, Alexander P. A treatise of citizenship, by birth and naturalization, with reference to the law of nations, Roman civil law, law of the United States of America, and the law of France. Boston, 1881. 8°. 5561.73
- Morse, John T., jr. Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1883. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.55
- Mound builders. See Larkin.
- Mountains and mountain-climbing. Records of adventure and enterprise among the famous mountains of the world. By the author of "The Mediterranean illustrated." With engravings. London, 1883. 8°. 3868.22
- Mozart, Johann C. W. A. See Gehring.
- Muechel, Hugo. Das Verfahren bis zur Litiscontestation im ordentlichen canonischen Civil-process. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Formelbücher. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 3615.55
- Mueller, Hermann. The fertilisation of flowers. Trans. and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson. With a preface by C. Darwin. With illus. London, 1883. 8°. 3844.67
- Pages 599-634 contain a bibliography compiled by the editor.
- Mueller, Wilibald. Josef von Sonnenfels. Biographische Studie aus dem Zeitalter der Aufklärung in Oesterreich. Mit Bildniss. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2844.75
- Muir, Matthew M. P. Heroes of science. Chemists. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3977.77
- Muir, Sir William. Annals of the early caliphate from original sources [A.D. 632-756]. With map. London, 1883. 8°. 3045.61
- This is a continuation of the "Life of Mahomet" [3045.57]. — Preface.
- Mummies. See Wilson, Sir W. J. E.
- Munger, Theodore T. The freedom of faith. [Sermons.] Boston, 1883. 16°. 5443.91
- Munk, Hermann. Ueber die Functionen der Grosshirnrinde. Mit Holzschnitten und lithog. Tafel. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 3802.74
- Munro, William. Reminiscences of military service with the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, by surgeon-general Munro. London, 1883. 8°. 2571.21
- Munsell, Frank. Bibliography of Albany [city and county]. Albany, 1883. 8°. *2154.31
- Mural decoration. See Audsley; — Mau.
- Murphy, Denis. Cromwell in Ireland. With map, plans, and illus. Dublin, 1883. 8°. 4573.19
- Murray, John O'K., compiler. The prose and poetry of Ireland. A collection, with biographical sketches. 10th edition. N. Y., 1882. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 2561.20
- Musée Plantin-Moretus, Antwerp. See Rooses.
- Museum Wallraf-Richartz, Cologne. Katalog. Köln, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *8076.63
- The museum owes its existence to Herr Wallraff, who bequeathed his pictures to his native city, and Herr Richartz, who built the edifice to hold them, 1855-61. See Murray's Handbook, 1868, p. 257 [2839.53].

- Music.** *See* Baehr; — Baker; — Ehrlich; — Grove; — Wagner, W. R.
- Myers,** Frederic W. H. Essays, classical. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. **2968.50**
- Contents.** — Greek oracles; Virgil; Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Greek oracles is reprinted from *Hellenica* [2995.55].
- Essays, modern. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. **2553.58**
- Contents.** — G. Mazzini; George Sand; V. Hugo; E. Renan; Archbishop Trench's poems; George Eliot; A. P. Stanley; A new *Eirenicon*; Rossetti and the religion of beauty.
- Mystery plays.** *See* Erlauer.
- Mythology.** *See* Braun, J.; — Seemann, J. O. E.; — Stephens, G.; — Witt.
- Namaqualand, *South Africa*. *See* Ridsdale.
- Nassauischer Verein für Naturkunde. Jahrbücher. Herausg. von C. L. Kirschbaum. Jahrg. 29. 30. Wiesbaden, 1876. 77. 8°. ***5823.50**
- National academy of design, *New York*. Illustrated art notes upon the fifty-eighth annual exhibition. With illus. Edited by C. M. Kurtz. N. Y., 1883. 8°. **8074.59**
- National academy of sciences. Investigation of the scientific and economic relations of the sorghum sugar industry. Washington, 1883. 8°. **5992.11**
- Naturae novitates.** Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exakten Wissenschaften. Herausg. von R. Friedländer & Sohn. 4ter Jahrgang. Berlin. [1883.] 8°. ***6177.4**
- Natural history. *See* Nassauischer; — Naturre; — Naturhistorischer.
- Natural selection. *See* Jacoby.
- Naturhistorischer Verein, *Augsburg*. 23ter-26ter Bericht. Augsburg. [1875-81.] Plates. 8°. ***7822.50**
- Nau de La Boisselière, Claude. The history of Mary Stewart from the murder of Riccio until her flight into England [1566-1571]. By Claude Nau, her secretary. Now first printed from the original manuscripts. Edited, with historical preface, by Joseph Stevenson. Edinburgh, 1883. Fac-similes. 8°. **2440.55**
- "The narrative is only a fragment, mutilated at the beginning, and apparently unfinished. An abstract of this narrative appeared in *The Month* [5239.2.35]. — *Preface*.
- In the preface, pp. xvii-lxx, the editor gives a history of Claude Nau and his MSS., and attempts to prove his claim to the authorship. Nau's narrative in the original French is appended, pp. 213-319.
- Navigation.** *See* Merrifield; — United States. *Bureau of navigation*.
- Nervous diseases. *See* Hammond; — Journal.
- [Neva. Year 26, No. 1-18. Jan.-May, 1883. Edited by P. M. Dmitriev. St. Petersburg.] 1883. Illus. 4°. ***5061.9**
- A weekly periodical in the Russian language. Each number contains a "feuilleton" of 16 pp., 8°.
- Nevada. *See* Angel.
- New Britain island. *See* Powell.
- New Brunswick. *See* Lawrence, J. W.
- New England. *See* Adams, H. B.; — Howard, R. H.
- New Hampshire. *State board of health*. First annual report, 1882, with registration report, 1881, relating to births, marriages, and deaths. Concord, 1882. 8°. ***5764.51**
- New Haven colony historical society. Papers. Vol. 3. New Haven, 1882. 8°. ***4337.1**
- New London county, *Connecticut*. *See* Hurd.
- New York, city. *See* Campbell; — Crandall; — Sheltering arms.
- New York, city and county. *Board of education*. Directory of the board of education. N. Y., 1883. Folded map. 16°. ***6479.2**
- Manual. N. Y., 1883. 16°. ***6489.2**
- New York daily tribune. Index for 1875-[81.] N. Y., 1876-82. 7 v. in 1. 16°. ***5349a.1**
- New York medical journal. General index from April, 1865, to June, 1876 (23 volumes). By J. B. Hunter. N. Y., 1877. 8°. ***7775.10**
- New Zealand. *See* Bradshaw.
- Newell, William W. Games and songs of American children. N. Y., 1883. 8°. **6006.56**
- Newfoundland. *See* Hatton, J.
- Newhall, James R. History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. Lynn, 1883. Portraits. Illus. 8°. ***2356.68**
- Supplementary to the 1885 edition of Lewis and Newhall's *History of Lynn*.
- Proceedings in Lynn, June 17, 1879, the 250th anniversary of the settlement. Lynn, 1880. Illus. 8°. ****2354.74**
- Newspapers.** *See* Grant, J.; — Philadelphia; — Rowell.
- Newton, Reginald H. The right and wrong uses of the Bible. N. Y. [1883.] 12°. **5429.73**
- Nichols, Starr H. Monte Rosa. The epic of an Alp. Boston, 1883. 16°. **2390.67**
- Nicolas, Ch. Les budgets de la France depuis le commencement du XIXE siècle. Paris, 1882. 4°. ***6620.12**
- Niemojowski, Ludwik. Siberian pictures. Edited, from the Polish, by Major Szulczevski. London, 1883. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **3067.34**
- Nihilism. *See* Stepniak.
- Noack, A. Die Certosa bei Pavia. 20 photographische Original-Aufnahmen. Leipzig. [1882.] F°. ***8100.11**
- Noack, Friedrich. Hardenberg und das Geheime Kabinett Friedrich Wilhelms III. vom Potsdamer Vertrag bis zur Schlacht von Jena. Giessen, 1881. [Giessener Studien auf dem Gebiet von Geschichte.] 8°. **2304.57.2**
- Noack, Paul. Eine Geschichte der relativen Pronomina in der englischen Sprache. Göttingen, 1882. 8°. **2483.58**
- Noé, Amédée de. Les folies parisiennes. Quinze années comiques, 1864-1879. Par Cham [pseud.]. Paris, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. ***2661.19**
- Nonconformists. *See* Worth.
- Norham castle, *Northumberland*. *See* Jerningham.
- Norman conquest. *See* Freeman.
- North Carolina. *See* Zeigler.
- North Easton, *Massachusetts*. *See* Ames.
- Northamptonshire, *England*. Tracts (rare and curious reprints, MS., etc.), relating to Northamptonshire. Facsimile illus. Series 1, 2. Northampton, 1870, 81. 8°. ***2495.62**
- For contents, see Card Catalogue.
- Nose.** *See* Welcker.
- Notes and queries. Historical and genealogical. Part 7. Edited by W. H. Eggle. Harrisburg, Pa., n. d. 4°. ***4470.44**
- Complete in 7 parts. Continued by the "Historical register" [4470.75].
- Novikoff, Mme. O. Skobeleff and the Slavonic cause. By O. K., author of "Russia and England." London, 1883. Portrait. 8°. **3063.16**

- Nubian language. *See* Lepsius.
- Numismatics. *See* British museum: — Gardner; — Schlickeysen; — Schlumberger; — Scotia.
- Nursing. *See* Cullingworth.
- Oberlaender, Martin Richard. *Fremde Völker. Ethnographische Schilderungen aus der alten und neuen Welt.* Mit Illus. Leipzig, 1883. F°. *2230.56
- O'Brien, Cornelius. *Philosophy of the Bible vindicated.* Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1876. 16°. 3438.81
- Obstetrics. *See* Dieterlen; — Dutertre.
- Oeffentliche Vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz und herausg. unter gefälliger Mitwirkung der Herren E. Desor, L. Hirzel [und Anderen]. B. 1-6. Basel, 1872-82. 8°. *2900a.50
- Each lecture is catalogued separately in the Card Catalogue under the author's name.
- Ohio. *Geological survey.* Report. Vol. 4, part 1. *Zoology.* Columbus, 1882. 8°. *3864.54-4
- Ohio mechanics' institute, Cincinnati. *Scientific proceedings.* Vol. 1. 1882. [A quarterly publication.] Cincinnati. [1882.] 8°. *5927.50
- Oil, paint and drug reporter, The, a weekly newspaper. Vol. 22. July, 1882-Jan., 1883. W. O. Allison, proprietor. N. Y. [1883.] F°. *6913.1
- Oils. *See* Allison: — Oil.
- Oken, Lorenzo Okenfuss, called. *See* Ecker.
- Old catholics. *See* Scarth.
- Old furniture: being examples selected from the works of the best known designers, from the 12th to the 18th century. Issued as supplements with the "Furniture gazette." London, 1883. 50 plates. Sm. f°. 8091.56
- Öldenberg, Hermann, editor. *The Vinaya Pitakam: one of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures in the Pāli language.* Vol. 5. The Parivāra. London, 1883. 8°. 3023.59-5
- Olympia, Greece. *See* Boetticher.
- O'Neill, Charles. *The practice and principles of calico printing, bleaching, dyeing, etc.* Manchester, 1878. 2 v. 8°. *8028.24
- Optimism. *See* Duboc, J.
- O'Reilly, Augustine J. *The martyrs of the Coliseum; or, historical records of the great amphitheatre of ancient Rome.* New edition. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 5449a.108
- Oriental literature. *See* Darmesteter; — Paris, G.
- Orkney islands. *See* Tudor.
- Orth, Ferdinand. *Ueber Reim und Strophenbau in der altfranzösischen Lyrik. Abhandlung zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde.* Cassel, 1882. 8°. 2686.69
- Osman Bey, major. *See* Millingen, F.
- Osmund, St., bishop of Salisbury. *Vetus registrum Sarisberiense, alias dictum Registrum S. Osmundi episcopi.* The register of S. Osmund, edited by W. H. Rich Jones. Vol. 1. London, 1883. Folded plan. [Great Britain. Public record office.] 8°. *7038.65
- Otfried. *See* Quellen.
- Otis, Fessenden N. *Clinical lectures on the physiological pathology and treatment of syphilis, together with a fasciculus of class-room lessons covering the initiatory period.* N. Y., 1881. Illus. 8°. *3772.63
- Our continent. An illus. weekly magazine. Conducted by A. W. Tourjée. Vol. 1, 2. 1882. Phila., 1882. Vol. 1, F°; Vol. 2, 4°. *5335.50
- Oxford university. *Calendar.* Oxford, 1883. Sm. 8°. *2500.24
- Packard, Alpheus S., jr. *First lessons in geology.* To accompany the Cha[u]tauqua scientific diagrams. Providence, 1882. 2 v. Text, 8°; Atlas, 10 colored diagrams, L. f°. 3865.75; *Atlas* *38L.4
- Paestum, Italy. *See* Labrouste.
- Page, Charles E. *The natural cure of consumption, constipation, Bright's disease, etc.* N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3790b.52
- Paget, Violet. *Ottolie: an eighteenth century idyl.* By Vernon Lee [*pseud.*] London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2557.74
- Paillard, Charles. *Histoire des troubles religieux de Valenciennes 1560-1567.* T. 1, 2, 4. Paris, 1874-76. 8°. 3527.53
- Paine, Nathaniel. *Bibliography of the American antiquarian society.* Worcester, 1883. Plate. 8°. *6194.29
- Paine, Thomas. *A dialogue between the ghost of general Montgomery just arrived from the Elysian fields; and an American delegate, in a wood near Philadelphia.* [Anon.] [Phila.] 1776. [N. Y.: privately reprinted. 1865.] 8°, l. p. *4412.33
- Painting. *See* Armitage; — Claretie; — Dubosc de Pesquidoux; — Eastlake; — Feuillet de Conches; — Wauters.
- Paints. *See* Allison; — Oil.
- Pajol, Charles P. V., comte. *Pajol, général en chef. Par le général de division, comte Pajol, son fils ainé.* Paris, 1874. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. 4641.66
- Palaeontographical society, London. *Publications.* Vol. 1-5, 31. 1847-51, 77. London, 1848-77. 7 v. Plates. 4°. *7870a.1
- Contents.* — 1. A monograph of the Crag Mollusca, or, descriptions of shells from the middle and upper tertiaries of the east of England, by S. V. Wood. Part 1. Univalves.
2. Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the London clay. Part 1. Chelonia, by Owen, and Bell; A monograph of the eocene Mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the older tertiaries of England, by F. E. Edwards. Part 1. Cephalopoda.
3. part 1. A monograph of the Entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England, by J. R. Jones; A monograph of the Permian fossils of England, by W. King.
3. part 2. Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the London clay. Part 2. Crocodilia, Ophidia, by Prof. Owen; A monograph of the British fossil corals, by H. Milne Edwards, and J. Haime. Part 1. Introduction; Corals from the tertiary and cretaceous formations.
4. A monograph of the Crag Mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the middle and upper tertiaries of the east of England, by S. V. Wood. Part 2. Bivalves; A monograph of the Mollusca from the great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire, by J. Morris, and J. Lycett. Part 1. Univalves; A monograph of British oolitic and liasic Brachiopoda, by T. Davidson. Part 3.
5. Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the cretaceous formations, by Prof. Owen; A monograph of the British fossil corals, by H. Milne Edwards, and J. Haime. Part 2. Corals from the oolitic formations; A monograph on the fossil Lepididae, or pedunculated Cirripedes of Great Britain, by C. Darwin.
31. A monograph of the eocene bivalves of England, by S. V. Wood. Vol. 1. Supplement; A monograph of the British fossil Trigoniæ, by J. Lycett; A monograph of the eocene Cephalopoda and univalves of England, by F. E. Edwards, continued by S. V. Wood. Vol. 1; The Ganoid fishes of the British carboniferous formations, by R. H. Traquair. Part 1. Palæoniscidae; Monographs on the British fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic formations. Part 3. Omosaurus, by Richard Owen; Monograph on the British fossil elephants, by A. Leith Adams. Part 1. Dentition and osteology of Elephas Antiquus (Falconer).
- Palæontology. *See* Keeping.
- Palestine. *See* Conder.

Pāli language. *See* Ayāranga; — Buddha-vamsa; — Morris, Rev. R.; — Oldenberg.

Pāli text society. Journal. 1882. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids. London, 1882. 8°. 5022.9

Contains lists of Pāli manuscripts in various libraries.

Palma, Balearic islands. *See* Ludwig Salvator.

Palmén, E. G. L'œuvre demi-séculaire de la Société de littérature finnoise et le mouvement national en Finlande de 1831 à 1881. Traduit du finnois par H. F. Palmén. [Appended, pp. 127-143, Publications [etc.] de la Société de littérature finnoise.] Helsingfors, 1882. 8°. 2875.79

Palmer, Charles W. The weed: a poem [on tobacco]. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 6563.74

Palmer, Edward II. *See* Besant.

Paris, Alexis P. Les aventures de Maître Renart et d'Ysengrin son compère. Mises en nouveau langage, racontées dans un nouvel ordre et suivies de nouvelles recherches sur le Roman de Renart. Paris, 1861. 12°. 4660b.83

Paris, Gaston. Les contes orientaux dans la littérature française du moyen âge. Paris, 1875. 8°. 4673.64

Extrait de la Revue politique et littéraire, no. 43. 24 avril, 1875 [5291.1].

— Le Juif errant. Extrait de l'Encyclopédie des sciences religieuses. Paris, 1880. 8°. 2292.21

Paris, Louis P. A. d'Orléans, comte de. History of the civil war in America. Vol. 3. Phila. [1883.] Folded maps. 8°. 2323.61

Paris. Préfecture du département de la Seine. Annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris. Année 1880. Paris, 1881. Plates. L. 8°. *6620.60

— *Salon.* L'exposition des beaux arts. (Salon de 1882.) Comportant planches en photogravure par Goupil et cie, dessins d'après les originaux. Paris, 1882. 8°. *8063.56

— See Annuaire-almanach; — Hoffbauer; — Le Rouge.

Parish registers. *See* Waters.

Parker, Francis W. Notes of Talks on teaching, given at the Martha's Vineyard Summer institute, 1882. Reported by Lelia E. Partridge. N.Y., 1883. Portrait. 16°. 5598.66

Parker, John H. Excavations in Rome, from 1438 to 1882. Oxford, 1883. 8°. No. 2 in *2754.16

— The Via sacra in Rome. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Oxford, 1883. 35 plates. 8°.

No. 1 in *2754.16

A portion of this volume has been published before in that part of The archaeology of Rome which contains the Forum Romanum and The Via sacra [2754.6.2., pt. 5, 6].

Parker, Theodore. *See* Cooke, F. E.

Parliament. *See* London gazette; — Marvell; — Paul, A.

Parthenon. *See* Fergusson.

Patents. *See* France, Ministry of agriculture; — Goodeve; — Great Britain, Commissioner of Patents; — Howson; — Macfie.

Pathology. *See* Berne; — Page; — Ziegler.

Pattison, Mark. Milton. N.Y., 1880. [English men of letters.] 12°. 2459a.93

Patton, Jacob H. Yorktown: account of the campaign; the succeeding events, to the treaty of peace; and the celebration of the centennial anniversary. Illus. N.Y., 1882. Portraits. Maps. 8°. *4221.57

Paul, Alexander. Short parliaments: a history of the national demand for frequent general elections. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2516.56

Paul, Charles K. Biographical sketches. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2446.65

Contents. — E. Irving; J. Keble; Maria Hare; Rowland Williams; C. Kingsley; George Eliot; J. H. Newman.

Paul, Hermann, and Braune, Theodor Wilhelmin, editors. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. Halle a / S., 1874-82. 8 v. Folded map. 8°. *2903.50

Paulitschke, Philipp. Die Afrika-Literatur in der Zeit von 1500 bis 1750. Wien, 1882. 8°. *2176.57

Pavia, Italy. *See* Noack, A.

Peabody institute, Baltimore. Catalogue of [its] library. Part 1. A-C. Baltimore, 1882. 8°. *2142.51

Peace. *See* Sammlung.

Pearse, Thomas F. Modern dress; and clothing in its relation to health and disease. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 6006.55

Peckham, John, archbishop of Canterbury. Registrum epistolarum fratris Johannis Peckham. [23 May, 1279-29 July, 1282.] Edited by C. T. Martin. Vol. 1. London, 1882. [Great Britain. Public record office.] L. 8°. *7038.60

"The register of Archbishop Peckham, now preserved at Lambeth, is the earliest of the Canterbury registers now in England." — *Preface.*

Pedroso, Consiglieri, compiler. Portuguese folk-tales, trans. from the original ms. by Henrique Monteiro. With an introd. by W. R. S. Ralston. London, 1882. [Folk-lore society. Publications.] 8°. No. 2 in 3095.62

Pellew, George. Jane Austen's novels. Boston, 1883. [Bowdoin prize dissertation.] 8°. 4564.62

Pellissier, Georges. De sexti decimi saeculi in Francia artibus poetis. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2672.68

— La vie et les œuvres de Du Bartas. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4641.65

Penn, William. [Articles relating to the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the landing of William Penn, on Oct. 24, 1682. Cut from the Press, for Oct. 22, 1882.] Phila., 1882. Illus. Portrait. 4°. **2373.76

— See Keyser.

Pennsylvania. *See* Hildeburn; — Historical register; — Pennypacker.

Pennsylvania Dutch. *See* Gibbons.

Pennypacker, Samuel W. Historical and biographical sketches. Phila., 1883. 8°. 4443.94

Contents. — The settlement of Germantown, Pa.; David Rittenhouse; Christopher Dock; Der blutige Schau-Platz, oder Martyrer Spiegel, 1748; Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania; Abraham and Dirck op den Graeff; Zionitischer Weyrauchs Hügel oder Myrrhen Berg, 1739; William Moore of Moore hall; Samuel Richardson; Capt. Joseph Richardson; Samuel J. Atlee; James A. Garfield; Henry A. Brown; Charles F. Taylor; Six weeks in uniform, 1863.

Periodicals. *See* Winckler.

Pernice, Alfred. Marcus Antistius Labeo. Das römische Privatrecht im ersten Jahrhunderte der Kaiserzeit. B. 1, 2. Halle, 1873, 78. 8°. 5617.50

Pernwerth von Baernstein, Adolph. Beiträge zur Geschichte & Literatur des deutschen Studententhums von Gründung der ältesten deutschen Universitäten bis auf die unmittelbare Gegenwart. Würzburg, 1882. 16°. 3596.82

Perraud, Adolphe L. A., bishop of Autun. Le cardinal de Richelieu, évêque, théologien et protecteur des lettres. Autun, 1882. 8°. 4641.64

Perrault, Joseph F. *See* Bender.

Perrotin, J. Visite à divers observatoires d'Europe. Paris, 1881. 8°. 7920a.18

Perry, Gardner B. History of Bradford, Massachusetts, to the close of 1820. (As contained in his Historical sermon, Dec. 20, 1820.) Ilaverhill, 1883. 8°. *2356.70

Persepolis. *See* Stolze.

Persia. *See* Wills.

Persian language and literature. *See* Bakhtvar; — Chodzko; — Darmesteter; — Jami; — Robinson, S.; — Saadi.

Person, Léonce. *Histoire du Venceslas de Rotrou; suivie des notes critiques et biographiques.* Paris, 1882. 16°. 466ob.82

The author says this tragedy by Rotrou was inspired by F. de Rojas Zorrilla's comedy *No ay ser padre siendo rey*, and gives an analysis of the comedy with a comparison of it with the tragedy. The text of neither is given.

— *Histoire du véritable Saint-Genest de Rotrou.* Paris, 1882. 16°. 466ob.81

This play was founded upon Lope de Vega's *Lo fingido verdadero*.

Personal rights. *See* Pernice.

Peru. *See* Falb.

Pessimism. *See* Klencke.

Petrarca, Francesco. *Les sonnets de Pétrarque. Traduction complète en sonnets réguliers avec introduction et commentaire par P. Le Duc.* Paris, 1877, 79. 2 v. Portraits. 16°. 2777.62

Peulhs, The, *African tribe.* *See* Crozals.

Peyton, John L. *History of Augusta county, Virginia.* Staunton, 1882. 8°. *2374.68

Pharmacy. *See* Flueckiger; — Wood, G. B.

Phelps, Austin. English style in public discourse, with special reference to the pulpit. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2553.57

Philadelphia. *Centennial exhibition, 1876.* A collection of newspapers from various parts of the United States, with a few from foreign countries, dating from May 1, 1874, to August 30, 1876, containing matters relating to the Centennial exhibition, 1876. 5 v. L. f°. I.5

This collection contains specimens of the representative newspaper press in all portions of the United States, and, to some extent, in other countries, and serves to show the condition of journalism at the time of the Centennial exhibition. In addition to this, most of these papers contain articles, etc., bearing directly upon the exhibition itself.

Philadelphia society of etchers. *Catalogue of the first annual exhibition, Dec. 27, 1882—Feb. 3, 1883.* Phila., 1882. Plates. 4°. *8084.58

Phillipps, Adelaiade. *See* Waterston.

Phillips Exeter academy. *See* Bell, C. H.; — Cunningham, F. H.

Philosophy. *See* Barratt; — Ferri; — Heine; — Herbart; — Kant; — Mc Cosh; — Maudsley; — Rosenthal.

Phisterer, Frederick. Statistical record of the armies of the United States [1861–1865]. N. Y., 1883. [Campaigns of the Civil war. Supplementary volume.] 12°. 2324.98

Phonetics and phonography. *See* Browne, D. L. S.; — Pitman.

Photography. *See* Abney.

Photometry. *See* Brown, J. T.

Photo-micrographs. *See* Sternberg.

Physicians. *See* Flint.

Physics. *See* Gesellschaft; — Heller; — Jordan; — Thomson.

Physiological chemistry. *See* Hoppe-Seyler.

Physiology. *See* Clum.

Picot, Georges. *M. Dufaure, sa vie et ses discours.* Paris, 1883. 12°. 4646.71

Pierrot, Ch. *Causeries du lundi. Portraits de femmes et Portraits littéraires par C. A. Sainte-Beuve.* Table générale et analytique. Paris. [1881.] 12°. *2670.51

Prefixed (1–46 pp.) are Madame Tastu; Jugemens et témoignages sur Le Sage et sur Gil Blas; Notes et remarques [inédites de Sainte-Beuve]; Lettre de Prevost-Paradol à Sainte-Beuve le 4 nov. 1861.

Piétremont, C. A. *Les chevaux dans les temps préhistoriques et historiques.* Paris, 1883. 8°. 4003.64

Pindar. *The Nemean and Isthmian odes, with notes and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennel.* Cambridge, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2998.67

Pinkerton, Allan. *The spy of the rebellion; a true history of the spy system of the United States army during the rebellion.* With illus. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 4221.58

Piper, Ferdinand. *Einleitung in die monumentale Theologie.* Gotha, 1867. 8°. 3524.61

Pitman, Benn, and Howard, Jerome B. *The phonographic dictionary.* Cincinnati, 1883. 16°. *2128.48

Pittenger, William. *Extempore speech. How to acquire and practice it.* Phila., 1883. 16°. 5598.65

Plants. *See* Masters.

Plato. *Selections from the Dialogues. With introductions and notes by J. Purves and a preface by B. Jowett.* Oxford, 1883. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 3009.70

Plimpton, Moses. *History of Southbridge [Massachusetts]. Three lectures, March, 1836. Southbridge, 1882. Portrait.* 8°. *2356.73

Plymouth, England. *See* Worth.

Plymouth, Massachusetts. *See* Davis.

Political economy. *See* Annuaire de l'Économie: — Lalor; — Laveleye; — Miller, F. F.; — Rau; — Sammlung; — Schaeffle; — Schoenberg; — Sidgwick.

Political science. *See* Aristoteles; — Ford; — Godin; — Lalor.

Pompeii. *See* Mau.

Poole, Stanley Lane. *Studies in a mosque.* London, 1883. 8°. 3021.60

Contents.—The Arabs before Islam; Mohammad; Islam; The Koran; An Eastern reformation; The brotherhood of purity; The Persian miracle play; Sabians and Christians of St. John.

Poor, The. *See* Campbell; — Charity organization.

Poorten, Arved. *Un coin perdu de la Russie. Souvenirs d'artiste.* 2e édition. Paris, 1883. 6 plates. 8°. 3065.32

An account of a journey through Siberia in 1876.

Popular science monthly. Index, for the twenty volumes from 1872 to 1882, and of the three volumes of the Supplement. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *5912.55

Porcelain. *See* Wheatley.

Porlock church, Somerset. *See* Halliday.

Porter, Fitz-John. *See* Sewell.

Porter, Luther H. *Outlines of the constitutional history of the United States.* N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2329.84; *2329a.68

Portraits. *See* Foerster; — Gower.

Portugal. *See* Gallenga.

Portuguese language and literature. *See* Carolino; — Pedroso.

Powell, Wilfred. *Wanderings in a wild country; or, three years amongst the cannibals of New Britain.* With illus. London, 1883. Folded map. 8°. 3074.59

Practical cabinet-maker. The. A collection of working drawings, with notes. By a working man. 2d edition. London. [1882?] [Wyman's technical series.] Sm. 8°. 8028.33

Practical hints on rifle practice, with military arms. N. Y. 1883. 12°. 5959a.77

Practical upholstery. By a working upholsterer. With designs and illus. London. 1883. [Wyman's technical series.] Sm. 8°. 4098.12

Preaching. See Phelps.

Precious stones. See Church. A. H.

Predestination. See McCabe.

Prentice, George. The life of Gilbert Haven, bishop of the Methodist episcopal church. N.Y. 1883. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 4440.60

Prescott, Charles E. The sailing-boat and its management. N. Y. 1883. Sm. 12°. 3959.91

Pressenseé, Edmond D. de. Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. Série 4. Paris. 1877. 8°. 3524.50

Preussische Jahrbücher. Register. iter bis 50ter Band. Berlin. 1872-[82]. 8°. *5363.60

Printing. See Faulmann; — Rooses; — Schmidt. C.

Prisons. See Adams, W. H. D.; — S. D.

Probayn, May. A ballad of the road, and other poems. London. 1883. Sm. 8°. 4560.77

Proctor, Richard A. Light science for leisure hours. Third series. Familiar essays on scientific subjects, natural phenomena, &c. Vol. 3. London. 1883. 8°. 7911.5

—Mysteries of time and space. [Essays.] With illus. London. 1883. Sm. 8°. 5929a.57

Contents. — Newton and Darwin; Vistas of the past; Birth of the moon; Birth and death of worlds; The sun as a perpetual machine; The sun's corona; The sun's long streamers; Meteoric astronomy; Comets; Cometic mysteries; Dangers from comets; The world's end; The menacing comet; Jupiter's satellites; Terrestrial magnetism; Star-depths; Transits of Venus; Star-clouds and star-mist; Spencer's philosophy; Survey of the northern heavens; Star unto star.

Proelss, Carl Robert. Geschichte des neueren Dramas. Leipzig. 1880-83. 5 v. 8°. *6193.18

Pronouns. See Noack. P.

Property. See Bouvier-Bangillon; — Samter.

Prostitution. See Blackwell.

Protection. See Taussig.

Provencal literature. See Brinckmeier; — Guillaume de Tudèle.

Proverbs. See Rolland.

Provinces. The. of Canada. See Sweetser.

Pseudonyms. See Barros Arana; — Halkett.

Psychological medicine. See Evans, W. F.

Psychology. See Ferri; — Jeanmaire.

Pulszky, Ferencz A. Meine Zeit, mein Leben. Pressburg. 1880-82. 3 v. 8°. 2853.50

This work is largely devoted to a history of the rise and progress of the Hungarian revolution of 1847-48, in which the author bore a conspicuous part; at its close he accompanied Kossuth to America.

Punjab. See Ross.

Puntschart, V. Die Entwicklung des grundgesetzlichen Civilrechts der Römer. Erlangen. 1872. 8°. 5616.27

Purcell, Henry. 1658-1695. Works. Vol. 1. 2. London. 1875, 82. [Purcell society. Publications.] Fo. *8053.54

Contents. — 1. The Yorkshire feast song. Edited by W. H. Cummings. 2. Masque in Timon of Athens. Edited by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley.

Puritanism. See Worth.

Pusey, Edward B. Christus consolator. Short readings for the sick and sorrowful, from the sermons of Dr. Pusey. Selected by a lady. London. 1883. Sm. 8°. 7445.68

— See Savile.

Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. Herausg. von B. ten Brink, E. Martin, W. Scherer. B. 47-49. Strassburg. 1882. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

*2902.50

Contents. — 47. Das deutsche Haus in seiner historischen Entwicklung von R. Henning. 48. Die Accente in Ostfrids Evangelienbuch. Von Naphtali Sobel. 49. Über Georg Greifinger von Regensburg als Dichter, Historiker und Übersetzer. Von W. von Oettingen.

Quellenschriften für Kunstgeschichte und Kunstechnik des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. Herausg. von R. Eitelberger von Edelberg. B. 18. Wien. 1882. 8°. *8066.51.18

Contents. — 18. L. da Vinci. Das Buch von der Malerei. Deutsche Ausgabe nach dem Codex Vaticanus 1270 übersetzt von H. Ludwig. Mit 20 Holzschnitten.

Quotations. See Buechmann; — Linn; — Robinson. P.

Railway age, The. a weekly journal. Editors: E. H. Talbott and H. R. Hobart. Vol. 6. 7. Chicago. [1881. 82.] Fo. *6920.50

Raimund, Golo. *fœud*. See Dannenberg, G. Rājendralāla Mitra. The Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. Calcutta. 1882. 8°. 3021.62

This work is an abstract of part of the 170 MSS. presented to the society by Brian Houghton Hodgson. The greater part of the preface is devoted to a sketch of Hodgson, which includes a list of his writings upon India.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. See Hennessy.

Ranke, F. Leopold von. Weltgeschichte. 1te und 2te Auflage. 3ter Theil. 1te, 2te Abth. Das altrömische Kaiserthum. Leipzig. 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2214.53.3

Ransome, Cyril. Rise of constitutional government in England. London. 1883. Sm. 8°. 2410a.53

Rau, Carl H. Lehrbuch der politischen Ökonomie. Bearbeitet von A. Wagner und E. Nasse. B. 1. 1ter Theil: B. 6. 2ter Theil. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 2 v. 8°. 5561.67

Ravaission, François. editor. Archives de la Bastille. Documents inédits. T. 13. 14. [1711-1737.] Paris. 1882. 83. 8°. 6642.3

Rawlinson, George. The religions of the ancient world. London. [1882.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 5439a.65

— Same. N. Y. 1883. Illus. 16°. 3439.80

Raynaud, Gaston. editor. Recueil de motets français des XIIe et XIIIe siècles publiés d'après les manuscrits, avec notes et glossaires. T. 1. Le chansonnier de Montpellier. Paris. 1881. [Bibliothèque française du moyen âge.] 16°. 4670b.50

Reade, A. Arthur. editor. Study and stimulants; as illustrated by communications from men of letters and science. Manchester [England]. 1883. Sm. 8°. 3790b.50

Real estate. See Laure.

Rectum. See Bodenhamer.

Reed, Charles E. B. Memoir of Sir Charles Reed, by his son. London. 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2459.94

Added as an appendix is Ten years' work of the London school-board, a statement made by Sir C. Reed in 1880.

Reeves, John Sims. See Edwards, H. S.

Reformation, The. See Beard; — Maurenbrecher.

- Reichstagsbibliothek, Berlin. Katalog der Bibliothek des deutschen Reichstages. Berlin. [1882.] 8°. *6194.28
- Religion. See Besson; — Elfeld; — Heine.
- Religions. See Clarke, J. F.; — Happel; — Rawlinson; — Schermerhorn.
- Reminiscences of an old Bohemian. New edition. London, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2445.65
- Renaissance. See Galland; — Luthimer; — Quellenschriften; — Richter, H. M.: — Sammlung.
- Renan, Joseph Ernest. Recollections of my youth. Trans. from the French by C. B. Pittman. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4646.69
- Same. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 4646.70
- Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4646.75
- Rendell, E. D. The antediluvian history, and narrative of the flood, as set forth in Genesis. 2d edition. London. [1864.] 8°. 5425.56
- Repertorium annum literaturæ botanicæ periodicae. T. 1-6. 1872-1877. Harlem, 1873-81. 6 v. in 2. 8°. *2170a.50
- Reumont, Alfred von. Vittoria Colonna. Freiburg im B., 1881. 12°. 2748.59
- Revista Euskara. [Órgano oficial de la Asociación Euskara de Navarra.] Año cuarto. Pamplona, 1881. Folded table. 8°. *3103.66
- Revue de l'art chrétien, recueil trimestriel dirigé par le chanoine J. Corblet. Table méthodique des articles publiés depuis l'origine (janvier 1857) jusqu'au 31 décembre 1881, suivie de la table des dessins. Arras, 1882. 8°. *8094.50
- Revue d'histoire nobiliaire et d'archéologie héraldique. Publiée sous la direction de L. Sandret. 1e année. Paris, 1882. Illus. 8°. *4636.3
- Revue des revues et publications d'académies relatives à l'antiquité classique. Année 1-5. (In Revue de philologie. Année 1-5. Paris, 1877-81.) No. 2 in *4952.50
- The above publication has the volume for each year bound with the Revue de philologie for the same year.
- Revue historique. Table générale des cinq premières années (1876 à 1880 inclusivement). Paris, 1881. 8°. *6211.60
- Reynard the fox. See Paris, A. P.
- Rhône, Arthur. Coup d'œil sur l'état du Caire, ancien et moderne. Paris, 1882. Illus. L. 8°. 3050.38
- Ricard, Antoine. Les premiers Jansénistes et Port-Royal. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3524.63
- Rice, Roswell. Orations and poems. Springfield, Mass., 1883. Portrait. 8°. 2401.67
- Rich, Shebnah. Truro — Cape Cod, or land marks and sea marks. Boston. [1883.] Illus. Portraits. 8°. *2350a.52
- Richard III, of England. See More.
- Richards, William U. S. Glanville. Records of the Anglo-Norman house of Glanville from 1050 to 1880. London, 1882. Illus. Portraits. 4°. *2430a.54
- Richelieu, Cardinal. See Perraud.
- Richmond, W. D. The grammar of lithography. 2d edition. London, 1880. [Wyman's technical series.] Sm. 8°. 2119.33
- At the end, pp. 244-246, is a Bibliography of lithography.
- Richter, Carl. Schiller und seine Räuber in der französischen Revolution. Grünberg, 1865. 16°. 2879a.84

- Richter, Hermann M. Geistesströmungen. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1876. 2 Theile in 1 v. [Allgemeiner Verein für deutsche Literatur.] 8°. 2875.75
- Contents.—1. Deutsches Geistesleben in Oesterreich. 2. Aus dem Zeitalter der Aufklärung.
- Oesterreichische Volksschriften und Volkslieder im siebenjährigen Kriege. Wien, 1869. 16°. 2875.73
- Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D. Italian art in the National gallery. London, 1883. Etchings. Helio-graphs. Wood engravings. 4°. *8083.54
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. The invisible lodge. [Fiction.] From the German by C. T. Brooks. N. Y., 1883. [Leisure hour series.] 16°. 4870.69
- Richthofen, Carl O. J. T., Freiherr von. Untersuchungen über Friesische Rechtsgeschichte. Theil [1,] 2. Berlin, 1880, 82. 2 v. in 3. Folded maps. 8°. 5637.26
- Richthofen, Ferdinand P. W. D., Freiherr von. China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. B. 4. Palaeontologischer Theil. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln. Berlin, 1883. L. 8°. *3011.55
- Ridsdale, Benjamin. Scenes and adventures in Great Namaqualand [South Africa, 1843-1847]. London, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5059.60
- Rifle practice. See Practical hints.
- Rifled cannon. See United States, Board of engineers.
- Rishell, Dyson. Elfrida. A drama. Phila.. 1883. 12°. 4569a.89
- Ritualist's progress, The: a sketch of the reforms and ministrations of our new vicar, the Rev. Septimius Alban, as they appeared to a bewildered parishioner. With a supplementary poem, entitled The unholy cross. By a graduate of the University of Cambridge. London. [1880?] Plates. Sm. 8°. 4560.78
- Rivarol, Antoine. See Lescure.
- Robbia, Luca della. See Scott, L.
- Robert, F. des. Campagnes de Charles IV, duc de Lorraine et de Bar, en Allemagne, en Lorraine et en Franche-Comté, 1634-1638, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4616.54
- Roberts, Alexander. Old Testament revision. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 3419.81
- Robertson, James C., editor. Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. Vol. 6. Epistles. 227-530. London, 1882. [Great Britain. Public record office.] 8°. *7057.101
- Robertson, John. Ind O Scot. London. [1883.] 8°. 4003.61
- Sporting sketches in Scotland, etc.
- Robinson, A. Mary F. Emily Brontë. London, 1883. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2548.70
- Same. Boston, 1883. [Famous women.] 16°. 2540b.52
- Robinson, Phil. The poets' birds. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3908.59
- Short essays on birds, with poetical quotations.
- Sinners and saints. A tour across the States, and round them; with three months among the Mormons. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2366.69
- Presents the so-called favorable side of Mormonism.

- Robinson, S., *editor*. Persian poetry for English readers: being specimens of six classical poets of Persia: Ferdusi, Nizami, Saadi, Jetâl-Adin Rûmî, Hâfiz, and Jâmi. With biographical notices and notes. [Glasgow.] 1883. Sm. 8°. 3028.64
- Robarts, Amy. *See* Sammlung.
- Rochefort, Thérèse, comtesse de. *See* Loménie.
- Rockstro, W[illiam?] S. The life of George Frederick Handel. London, 1883. Portrait. Fac-simile. 8°. 4046.63
- Contains a catalogue of Handel's works.
- Rogers, Edward H. Reminiscences of military service in the Forty-third regiment, Massachusetts infantry, 1862-63. Boston, 1883. Plates. 8°. 4223.61
- Rolland, Eugène. Faune populaire de la France. T. 6. Les oiseaux domestiques & la fauconnerie. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2686.13
- Roman catholic church. *See* Burchard.
- Romance languages. *See* Diez; — Romania.
- Romania. Recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes. Publié par P. Meyer et G. Paris. Année 10, 11. Paris, 1881, 82. 8°. *4685.53
- Romanticism. *See* Deschanel; — Ziesing.
- Rome. *See* Arnold; — Duruy; — Friedlaender; — Guillard; — Livius; — Matz; — Mommsen; — O'Reilly; — Parker, J. H.; — Ranke; — Sammlung; — Stoll; — Willems.
- Rooses, Max. Musée Plantin-Moretus à Anvers. Notice historique. Phototypies par J. Maes. Anvers. [1877?] Portraits. 4°. *6110a.24
- This museum is established in the buildings formerly occupied by the printer, Christophel Plantin, by his son-in-law, John Moerentorff or Moretus and his descendants, from 1576 until 1876. The city of Antwerp bought the hotel Plantin-Moretus, with the printing materials and the collections contained in it, and transformed it into a public museum, which was opened Aug. 19, 1877.
- Roper, Stephen. Use and abuse of the steam-boiler. With illus. 8th edition revised. Phila., 1883. 16°. 8019a.46
- Roscoe, Henry E., and Schorlemmer, Carl. A treatise on chemistry. Vol. 3, part 1. The chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives, or organic chemistry. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Rose, Joshua. Mechanical drawing self-taught. Illus. by 330 engravings. Phila., 1883. 8°. 3974.55
- Rosenthal, Ludwig A. Die monistische Philosophie. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 3600.59
- Ross, David. The land of the five rivers and Sindh. London, 1883. 8°. 3074.60
- Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire, Eugène F. A. Histoire d'Espagne jusqu'à la mort de Ferdinand VII. Nouvelle édition. T. 14. Paris, 1879. 8°. 3096.50
- Rossmann, Philipp. Französisches oil. Inaugural-Dissertation. Erlangen, 1882. 8°. 2682.59
- Roth, Carl. Geschichte des Forst- und Jagdwesens in Deutschland. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 3843.65
- Roth, Carl L. Griechische Geschichte nach den Quellen erzählt. 3te Auflage herausg. von A. Westernmeyer. Mit Abbildungen und Karten. Nördlingen, 1882. 8°. 3078.21
- Rothe, Richard. Dogmatik. Herausg. von D. Schenkel. Heidelberg, 1870. 2 Theile in 3 v. 8°. 5450.59
- Stille Stunden. Aphorismen [herausg. von F. W. F. Nippold]. Wittenberg, 1872. Sq. 16°. 2876.81
- Rothschild, James, baron de, *editor*. Les continuateurs de Loret. Lettres en vers de La Gravette de Mayolas, Robinet, Boursault, Perdou de Subligny, Laurent et autres (1665-1689). T. 1, 2. Mai 1665-décembre 1667. Paris, 1881, 82. 8°. 2662.27
- Rotrou, Jean. *See* Person.
- Roumania. *See* Bibesco.
- Rousseau, Jean J. *See* Bougeault; — Jansen.
- Rowell, George P., and Co. American newspaper directory. 15th annual edition. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *6141.62
- Rubens, Pieter Paul. *See* Goeler.
- Ruble, Alphonse de, baron. Antoine de Bourbon et Jeanne d'Albret; suite de Le mariage de Jeanne d'Albret. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 82. L. 8°. 4652.53
- Ruehlmann, Julius. Die Geschichte der Bogeninstrumente, insbesondere derjenigen des heutigen Streichquartettes, von den frühesten Anfängen an bis auf die heutige Zeit. Herausg. von dessen Sohn Dr. Richard Rühlmann. Mit Holzstichen und Atlas von XIII Tafeln. Braunschweig, 1882. Text, 8°; Atlas, 8°, obl. 4043.50
- Ruggles, Henry. Germany seen without spectacles, or random sketches of various subjects. Boston, 1883. Plate. 8°. 2864.55
- Runciman, James. The romance of the coast. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2465.80
- Rudolphi, der älteste Roman des Mittelalters, nebst Epigrammen. [Latin.] Mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Glossar herausg. von F. Seiler. Halle a. S., 1882. 8°. 4873.32
- Carl Simrock has given a free poetical reproduction of parts of this romance in his Heldenbuch, vol. 6 [4856.25.6].
- Russia. *See* Berlin; — Marvin; — Novikoff; — Schwanebach; — Stepnjak.
- Russian literature. *See* Haller; — Lose; — Neva; — Turgenev.
- Rutebeuf. Œuvres complètes de Rutebeuf, trouvère du XIII^e siècle, recueillies et mises au jour pour la première fois, par A. Jubinal. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 75 3 v. [Bibliothèque elzévirienne.] 16°. *4660b.84
- S., D. Eighteen months' imprisonment (with a remission). By D — S —, late captain — regt. Illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5577.86
- Saadi, or Sâdi. Mustih udin, Persian poet. The Gulistân; or Rose-garden, of Shekh Muslihû'd-din Sâdi of Shirâz, translated for the first time into prose and verse by E. B. Eastwick, with a life of the author, from the Atish Kadah. 2d edition. London, 1880. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3026.59
- Sahara. *See* Derrécaix.
- St. Bartholomew's day. *See* Baumgarten; — Loiseleur.
- St. Giles' lectures. Third series. Scottish divines. 1505-1872. Edinburgh, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5526.69.3
- Contents. — J. Knox; A. Melville; S. Rutherford; Archbishop Leighton; Ebenezer Erskine; Principal Robertson; E. Irving; T. Chalmers; J. Robertson; Bishop Ewing; Robert Lee; Norman Macleod.
- St. Helena. *See* Grant, B.
- St. Peters, Rome. *See* Letarouilly.
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles A. *See* Pierrot.
- Sainte Geneviève abbey, Paris. *See* Feret.
- Sainte-Palaye, Jean B. de La Curne de. Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage françois jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV. T. 9, 10. R-Z. Niort, 1881, 82. 4°. *6681.3

Saints. *See* Barbour; — Husenbeth.

Saintsbury, George, *editor*. Specimens of French literature from Villon to Hugo. Oxford, 1883. [Clarendon press series.] Sm 8°. 4673.61

Sala, George A. Living London: being "echoes" re-echoed. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 2463.68

A selected republication of the 'Echoes of the week' and 'The playhouses' which appeared in 1883 in the columns of the Illustrated London News. — *Preface*.

Salisbury cathedral. *See* Osmund.

Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de. *See* Pellissier.

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, herausg. von R. Virchow und F. V. Holtzendorff. xvii Serie. Berlin, 1882. 8°. *5914.50.17

The list of contents of vol. 13-16 of this interesting collection of papers is given in the Bulletin for April, 1883. Below is the list of contents of vol. 17.

Contents. — 17. Meyer, A. B.: Gedächtnissrede auf James Cook gehalten am 8. März 1879; Huber-Liebenau, T. von: Das deutsche Haus zur Zeit der Renaissance; Meyer, L.: Die römischen Katakomben; Isaac, H.: Amy Robart und Graf Leicester; Roth, J. L. A.: Über die Erdbeben; Bruchmann, K.: Ueber die Darstellung der Frauen in der griechischen Tragödie; Neumayr, M. von: Zur Geschichte des östlichen Mittelmeerkreisels; Beheim-Schwarzbach, Max: Die Besiedelung von Ostdeutschland durch die zweite germanische Völkerwanderung; Szili, A.: Die Brille; Eysenhardt, F.: Hadrian und Florus; Pfuhl, F.: Was geboren ist auf Erden, muss zu Erd' und Asche werden; Reinsch, G.: Stellung und Leben der deutschen Frau im Mittelalter; Hoffmann, F.: Die neuesten Entdeckungen auf dem Planeten Mars; Heydenreich, E.: Livius und die römische Plebs; Meyer, H. von: Das Sehen und der Blick; Holtzendorff, F. von: Die Idee des ewigen Völkerfriedens; Bessell, F.: Ueber Zahl und Mass; Müller, A.: Die Be- herrscher der Gläubigen; Altsberg, M.: Die gesunde Wohnung; Kleinwachter, F.: Die National-Oekonomie als Wissenschaft und ihre Stellung zu den übrigen Disziplinen.

Samter, Adolph. Das Eigenthum in seiner sozialen Bedeutung. Jena, 1879. 8°. 3562.60

Sand, George, *pseud*. *See* Dudevant, Amantine ~~L~~. D.

Sandringham. England. *See* Jones.

Sanskrit literature. *See* Bendall; — Bhagavatgītā; — Morris, Rev. R.; — Rājendralāla.

Sansovino, Andrea C., *called*. *See* Schoenfeld.

Sarradin, A. Eustache des Champs, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. [1879.] 8°. 4642.68

Sars, Michael. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiasfjordens Fauna. Parts 1-3. Christiania, 1868-73. 18 plates. 8°. 5883.4

Satow, Ernest M. Kuaiwa Hen, twenty-five exercises in the Yedo colloquial, with notes. [Part 1]-4. Yokohama, 1873. 4 v. 12°. *5029.29

Satow, Ernest M., and Hawes, Albert G. S. A hand-book for travellers in central and northern Japan. With maps and plans. Yokohama, 1881. Folded map. Sm 8°. 3019.66

Saunders, William. Insects injurious to fruits. 440 wood-cuts. Phila., 1883. 8°. 5894.11

Savage, Minot J. The modern sphinx, and some of her riddles. [Sermons.] Boston, 1883. 12°. 5484.59

Savile, Bourchier W. Dr. Pusey: an historical sketch: with some account of the Oxford movement during the 19th century. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5544.89

Saw-mills. *See* Bale.

Saxhorn. *See* World's method.

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon. Les finances de la France. Une année de discussion du 15 déc. 1881 au 20 déc. 1882. Paris. [1883.] 8°. 3643.81

Saynètes et monologues. Série 1-8. Paris, 1877-82. 8 v. 18°. 4666.52

Contents. — 1. Göttschy, G.: Professeur de déclamation; Nadaud, G.: Un proverbe manqué; Cros, C.: La famille Dubois; Nadaud, G.: Le conte du garde; Monselet, C.: Voyage dans mes poches; Supersac, L.: La porte est close; Gastineau, O.: Lélin; Ferrier, P.: Chez la cliente; De Biez, J.: Le premier billet; Nadaud, G.: L'oraison funèbre de Madame Bourgeois; Monselet, C.: Un livre leste; Nadaud, G.: L'examen de conscience d'une jeune fille; Ferrier, P.: Une larme d'Auvergnat; Cros, C.: L'affaire de la rue Beaubourg; Ohnet, G.: Aux avant-postes; Chauvin, —: Ruses et trucs, conférence non politique; Mons, F.: Le deuier Klephite, pochade grecque. 2. Banville, T.: de Ancien Pierrot; Marthold, J. de: La veille du mariage; Silvestre, A.: Tizianello; Guillemot, J.: Une mauvaise étoile; Nadaud, G.: Un double aveu; Cros, C.: Le voyage à Trois-étoiles; Ferrier, P.: Le roman d'une pupille; Cros, C.: Le bilboquet; Normand, J.: Billet de faire part; Durandeau, E.: La lettre du fusilier Bridet; Supersac, L.: Hippolyte, ou les quatre fiancées; Banville, T.: La perle; Cros, C.: La bonne; Chauvin, —: Sous bois; Richard, G.: Ouf! conférence à deux voix; Jouhaud, A.: Tue-toi le premier. 3. Cros, C.: Le capitaliste; Verconsin, E.: Infanterie et cavalerie; Villard, Nina de: Le clown; Dépret, L.: Le marquis Ernest; Arène, P.: Mon ami Naz; Poinset, A. E.: Le neveu de la marquise, par Georges d'Heylli [*pseud.*]; Cros, C.: Le hareng saur; Allary, C.: Les lilas blancs; Bilhaud, P.: Premier amour; Claretie, A., *called* Jules: Valentin; Savry, C. de: Indécision; Labiche, E.: Un coup de rasoir; Normand, J.: Les tentations d'Antoine; L'Épine, E.: La dame de Niort, par Quatrelles [*pseud.*]; Forain, L.: Dames de comptoir; Cros, C.: Le maître d'armes; Dépret, L.: Monsieur Cambrefort; Marthold, J. de: L'alliance; Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, A.: Le chapeau chinois; Chauvin, —: Le commencement de la fin. 4. Monselet, Charles: Le rhumatisme; Ferrier, P.: Le codicille; Cros, C.: Autrefois; Pontsevez, —: La conversion de la veuve; Savry, C. de: Une affaire d'honneur; Adenis, E.: Du fil en aiguille; Monselet, C.: Par la poste, lettre à une dame de province; Giffard, P.: Le manuscrit; Pirouette, —, *pseud.*: Le jeune homme blême; Duvauzel, L.: Le chapeau bleu; Cros, C.: L'homme raisonnable; Villard, N. de: L'accordeur; Chéri-Montigny, —: Une innocente; Chauvin, —: Les consciences, conférence monologue à grande orchestre; Lafontaine, II.: Ce que veut ma femme; Savry, C. de: Trop pressé; Silvestre, A.: Le conn; Hamm, E.: Le bracelet; Marthold, J. de: La chaste Suzanne. 5. Cros, C.: L'obsession, [With music]; Marthold, J. de: Trois jeunes filles; Duvauzel, L.: Un samedi soir; La Villehervé, R. de: Les billets donx; Morand, E.: La situation; Cressonnois, Lucien: Un monsieur qui ne veut plus fumer; Vercois, E.: Une nuit au Faulhorn; Grange-neuve, —: Un ivrogne; Chauvin, —: Les conventions; Erville, H. d': Les péchés de Mamette; Ferrier, P.: La course au bûcher; Cros, C.: L'homme qui a voyagé; Pontsevez, —: Le verrou; Arène, P.: Le marchand de marrons du coin de la place Saint-Placide; Giffard, P.: Les erreurs de la guerre; Chauvin, —: L'homme à l'échelle; Monselet, A.: Ainsi soit-il! Desbeaux, E.: Forte nageuse; Villard, N. de: Les adieux de la petite diva; Dreyfus, A.: Après la noce. 6. Normand, J.: Les écrevisses; Gosset de Guines, L. A., and Richard, G.: Un caissier, par A. Gill [*pseud.*] et G. Richard; Cros, C.: L'homme qui a réussi; Maupassant, G. de: Une répétition; Monselet, C.: Lettre d'une actrice; Delair, P.: Le sergent Lazare; Ferrier, P.: Un quart d'heure avant sa mort; Villard, N. de: Le gommeux devant son conseil de famille; Dépré, E.: Froid!; Marthold, Jules de: Jouons la comédie!; Nadaud, G.: Le suffrage universel des bêtes; Morand, E.: Le voyage au pays rose; Gobry, E.: La petite mariée; Delair, P.: La messe de l'âne; Truffier, J., and Cressonnois, L.: Une devise; Guilhaud, G.: Réponse à La lettre du fusilier Bridet; Nadaud, G.: Jean et John; Duru, A.: Le billet rose. 7. Nadaud, G.: Le coucheur de Monsieur; Savry, C. de: Certitude; Frisch, E.: Le diapason; Supersac, L.: La seur de charité; Besson, L., and Javel, F.: Partie de chasse; Chapelle, P. A.: En vacances! par M. Laurencin [*pseud.*]; Delannoy, E.: Un monsieur qui n'arrive jamais!; Cros, C.: La journée verte; Lemercier de Neuville, L.: Bataille de princesses; Dépré, E.: Amour platonique; Pontsevez, —: L'alerte; Marthold, J. de: On nous regarde! indiscretion; Gouget, E.: Le portefeuille; Clairville, C.: La gastrite; Supersac, L.: Miss Elsie; Giffard, P.: Le téléphone chez soi; Gilbert-Martin, C.: Le fils de la veuve; Marthold, J. de: La lampe merveilleuse; Vercois, E.: Les souhaits. 8. Nadaud, G.: Magdaine Boulard; Norinand, J.: La goutte d'eau; L'Épine, E.: Canuche, insanité, par Quatrelles [*pseud.*]; Marthold, J. de: L'écran bleu; Supersac, L.: Une méprise, histoire en tripllets; Lemercier de Neuville, L.: La visite du docteur; Truffier, J.: Les statues; Dépré, L.: C'était écrit!; Monselet, C.: La demoiselle qui a des absences; Bornier, II., *vicomte* de: Un cousin de

- Saynètes et monologues, continued.**
- passage; Depré, E.: *La demande en mariage*; Milliet, P.: *Symphonie d'avril*; Lorin, G.: *J'aime les femmes!*; Portof-Riche, G. de: *Bérurier*; L'Epine, E.: *Ce monsieur!* par Quatrelles [*fausse*!]; Arène, P.: *Un drame à Cernay*; Normand, J.: *Lui!!!!*; Hervilly, E. d': *A louer pour le terme.*
- Scaliger, Joseph J., 1540-1609. Lettres françoises inédites. Publiées et annotées par P. T. de Larroque. Paris, 1879. 8°. 2670.52
- Scarth, A. M. E. The story of the Old catholic and kindred movements leading up to a union of national independent churches. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3468.76
- Scarth, Henry M. Early Britain. Roman Britain. London. [1883?] Map. Sm. 8°. 2428.58
- Schaeffle, Albert E. F. Über die ethische Seite der nationalökonomischen Lehre vom Werthe. Tübingen, 1862. 4°. 3653.74
- Schaff, Philip, and others, editors. A religious encyclopædia. Based on the Real-Encyklopädie of Herzog, Plitt, and Hauck. Edited by P. Schaff. Associate editors, S. M. Jackson, and D. S. Schaff. [Vol. 1, 2.] A-Ozanam. N. Y. [1882, 83.] L. 8°. *5501.50
- Scheffer-Boichorst, Paul. Aus Dantes Verbannung. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. 2792.53
- Schelling, Friedrich W. J. von. See Watson.
- Scherer, Edmond. Études sur la littérature contemporaine. T. 1-7. Paris, 1863-82. 18°. 2670b.54
- Schermerhorn, Martin K., compiler. Sacred scriptures of the world. Compiled, edited, and in part retranslated. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5424.63
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. See Braun, J. W.; — Bulthaupt; — Duentzer; — Meyer, J.; — Richter, C.
- Schlegel, Carl Wilhelm Friedrich von. Friedrich Schlegel. 1794-1802. Seine prosaischen Jngendschriften, herausg. von J. Minor. Wien, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2853.15
- Contents. — 1. Zur griechischen Literaturgeschichte. 2. Zur deutschen Literatur und Philosophie.
- Schleiden, Mathias J. The sciences among the Jews before and during the middle ages. Trans. from the 4th German edition. Baltimore, 1883, 16°. 2299a.58
- Schlickeysen, F. W. A. Erklärung der Abkürzungen auf Muenzen der neueren Zeit des Mittelalters und des Alterthums sowie auf Denkmünzen und muenzartigen Zeichen. 2te vermehrte Auflage von R. Pallmann und H. Droyßen. Mit Kupfertafeln. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2223.59
- Schlumberger, Gustave. Numismatique de l'Orient latin. Avec planches [etc.]. Publié sous le patronage de la Société de l'Orient latin. Paris, 1878, 82. 2 v. 4°. *2220.52
- The second volume contains a supplement and index, with plates and a map.
- Schmidt, Charles. Zur Geschichte der ältesten Bibliotheken und der ersten Buchdrucker zu Strassburg. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. 6112.18
- Schmidt, Erich. Heinrich Leopold Wagner, Goethes Jugendgenosse. 2te Auflage. Jena, 1879. 8°. 2846.77
- Schmidt, Leopold. Die Ethik der alten Griechen. Berlin, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3584.21
- Schneider, G. H. Der menschliche Wille vom Standpunkte der neueren Entwicklungstheorien (des "Darwinismus"). Berlin, 1882. 8°. 3605.72
- Schneider, Wilhelm. Der neuere Geisterglaube. Thatsachen, Täuschungen und Theorien. Paderborn, 1882. 8°. 3600.58
- Schober, Johann. Johann Jakob Wilhelm Heine. Sein Leben und Seine Werke. Leipzig, 1882. Portrait. 16°. 2847.70
- Schoenberg, Gustav, editor. Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie in Verbindung mit B. Benecke, L. Brentano [und Anderen]. Tübingen, 1882. 2 v. L. 8°. *3641.57
- Schoenfeld, Paul. Andrea Sansovino und seine Schule. Mit 30 Abbildungen in Lichtdruck. Stuttgart, 1881. 4°. *8060.64
- Schor, J. History of Venice to the present time [1866]. Venice, 1871. 16°. 4729.6
- Schott, Wilhelmine D. Health hints to women, important information for all, and the "Danish cure" explained. Ed. by F. J. Newkirk. N. Y., 1883. Sq. 16°. *5779a.28
- Schroeter, Adalbert. Geschichte der deutschen Homer-Uebersetzung im XVIII Jahrhundert. Jena, 1882. 16°. 2977.51
- Schuetz, Hermann. Fénelon's Abenteuer des Telemach. Minden, 1870. 8°. 4672.71
- The same may be found in Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte, vol. 1, pp. 428-451, Leipzig, 1870 [*5326.2.1].
- Schuhl, Moïse. Les préventions des Romains contre la religion juive. Paris. [1883.] 8°. 2292.67
- Schultze, Victor. Die Katakomben. Ihre Geschichte und ihre Monamente. Leipzig, 1882. Illus. 8°. 2752.8
- Schwanebach, P. Die Vorschuss-Vereine in Russland. Separatabdruck aus der "Russischen Revue." St. Petersburg, 1874. 8°. 5645.87
- Schwarz, Friedrich H. C., and Curtman, —. Lehrbuch der Erziehung. Herausg. von H. Freienschner. 8te Auflage. 1ter, 2ter Theil. Leipzig, 1880, 82. 8°. 3594.67
- Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, *Freiherr* von. Griechenland in Wort und Bild. Mit 200 Illus. Leipzig, 1882. 59 plates. 8°. *2960.70
- Schwiegerlingsche Puppenspiel, Das, vom "Doktor Faust." Zum ersten Male herausg. von A. Bielschowsky. (In Koenigliche Gewerbeschule, *Brieg*. Bericht für 1881-82. *Brieg*, 1882.) *2870.4
- On pp. 22-24 is a list of various versions of the drama and puppet-show of Faust, from 1587-1870. An analysis of six different versions is also given in parallel columns.
- Science. See Academia; — Académie; — Naturae; — Ohio mechanics' institute; — Proctor; — Williams, W. M.
- Science and religion. See Elfeld; — Goodwin. Scientific education. See Wuertz.
- Scotiæ numisma: or, ancient Scotish coins: their real and proportional value; with some observations on the prices of provisions in Scotland in ancient times, added a notice of Scotish monastic institutions at the period of the reformation. N. p., 1883. [Clarendon historical society.] 8°. No. 5 in *2412.63
- Scotland. See Anderson; — Hood; — Scotiæ; — Scrope.
- Scott, John. Draining and embanking. London, 1883. [Farm engineering text-books. Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. 5999a.37
- Irrigation and water-supply. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5999.75
- Scott, Leader. Luca della Robbia with other Italian sculptors. London, 1883. [Illus. biographies of the great artists.] Sm. 8°. 4076.23
- Scott, Sir Walter. The lady of the lake. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. With illus. Boston, 1883. 16°. 4560.79
- See Grey.

Scrope, William. Days of deer-stalking in the Scottish highlands. With Highland legends, superstitions, traditions, folk-lore, and tales of poachers and freebooters. Illus. by Sir E. and C. Landseer. London, 1883. 8°. 6002.50

A republication.

Sculpture. See Baldus; — Claretie; — Dubosc de Pesquidoux; — Matz; — Scott, L.

Search, The, for a publisher; or, counsels for a young author. 8th edition. London, 1882. Folded sheet. 8°. 6127.32

Seaton, Albert E. A manual of marine engineering. With tables and illus. London, 1883. 8°. 4017.8

Sébillot, Paul. Gargantua dans les traditions populaires. Paris, 1883. Map. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 16°. *4670a.58

Seehoehm, Frederic. The English village community examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry. London, 1883. Illus. Folded maps. 8°. 3562.67

Seemann, E. A. Kunsthistorische Bilderbogen. 2tes Supplement. Leipzig, 1883. Fo. * * Cab. 40.B.2

Seemann, Justus Otto Eberhard. Die Götter und Heroen nebst einer Übersicht der Cultusstätten und Religionsgebräuche der Griechen. Mit Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 2969.76

Sellar, Thomas. The Sutherland evictions of 1814. London, 1883. Folded map. 8°. 3562.66

Semitic races. See Halévy.

Serrano, M. Destiny and other poems. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 2390.70

Seven years' war. See Richter, H. M.

Sewell, William J. Speeches, in the Senate of the United States, for the relief of Fitz-John Porter, Dec. 28, 1882, Jan. 3, 1883. Washington, 1882. 8°. 4443.93

Shadbolt, Sydney H. The Afghan campaigns of 1878-1880. London, 1882. 2 v. Maps. 4°. * * 3050.37

Contents. — 1. Historical division. 2. Biographical division. Portraits and biographical notices of officers who lost their lives in the war; Portraits and records of service of recipients of the Victoria cross.

Shakespeare, William. Œuvres complètes traduites par E. Montégut. Paris, 1876-82. 10 v. Sm. 8°. 6600a.3

— The illustrated birthday text book with quotations from Shakespeare. Boston. [1880?] Illus. Chando portrait. 16°. *6590.34

— Julius Caesar. From Hudson's School Shakespeare. Boston, 1872. 16°. No. 1 in *6590.27

— King Henry the fourth, part II: the quarto of 1600, a fac-simile in photolithography by W. Griggs. With forewords by H. A. Evans. London. [1882?] Sm. 4°. **G.63.13

— Othello: the Moor of Venice. London. [French's edition.] Sm. 8°. No. 3 in *6590.27

— The Rossetti Shakespeare. Complete works of William Shakespeare. Edited, with biography by W. M. Rossetti. With essay on the chronology of [his] plays, by E. Dowden. A history of the drama in England in the time of Shakespeare, by A. Gilman. With illus. Boston, 1882. 8°. 6590.31

— Shakespeare: adapted for schools and classes. By T. Bulfinch. Macbeth. Boston, 1877. Plate. 12°. No. 2 in *6590.27

Shakespeare, William, continued.

— Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, and other poems. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. With engravings. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 6590.33

— See Besser; — Bulthaupt; — Cattell; — Deutschbein; — Grindon; — Harrison; — Hense; — Kinnear; — Krauss; — Miles; — Stratford; — Thuemmel; — Windle.

Sharpe, Samuel. See Clayden.

Sheet metal. See Crane.

Shelley, Percy B. Select letters. Edited by R. Garnett. N. Y., 1883. Plate. 16°. 2459a.87

Sheltering arms, The. Devoted to the interests of the charities of New York. N. Y., 1880-82. 3 v. in 1. L. 8°. *7560.11

Sherer, John W. At home and in India. A volume of miscellanies. London, 1883. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4570.70

Sheridan, Richard B. B. Dramatic works. With introd. by R. G. White. N. Y., 1883. 3 v. Portraits. 8°. *2565.7

Shetland islands. See Tudor.

Shovell, Sir Cloudesley. See Cooke, J. H.

Siberia. See Niemojowski; — Poorten; — Tissot.

Sidgwick, Henry. The principles of political economy. London, 1883. 8°. 3657.32

Siemens, Charles W. Construction et conduite du four à gaz et à chaleur régénérée. Paris, 1868. 8°. 5974.16

Sight. See Sammlung.

Sill, Edward R. The Venus of Milo and other poems. Berkeley, California, 1883. 16°. 4499.43

Sillem, J. A. Joan Derck van der Capellen tot den Pol (1741-1784). N. p. [1882.] 8°. 4842.12

— De Klaagliedern van Thomas Carlyle. N. p. [1871.] 8°. No. 1 in 2575.81

— Thomas Carlyle's Leerjaren. N. p. [1881.] 8°. No. 2 in 2575.81

Sillway, Thomas W., and Powers, Lee L. The cathedral towns and intervening places of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Boston, 1883. 8°. 2455.76

Simmonds, Peter L. A dictionary of useful animals and their products. London. [1883?] Sm. 8°. *3839.50

Simon, Jules F. S. S., called Jules. Dieu, patrie, liberté. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3562.57

Contents. — Les questions religieuses pendant la révolution et sous l'empire; L'Université et la liberté d'enseignement avant la troisième république; Les libéraux et l'esprit libéral à Versailles; Les autoritaires à Versailles; L'article 7; Les décrets; L'armée de réserve; L'école neutre; Bilan.

Sinai, See Field, H. M.

Sindh. See Ross.

Sindibâd. See Comparetti.

Singers. See Thurner.

Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. Boston, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3487.87

Sitte, Camillo, and Salb, Josef. Die Initialen der Renaissance nach den Constructionen von A. Dürer. Wien, 1882. 26 plates. [K. K. Österreichisches Museum für Künste und Industrie.] F°.

Sittl, Carl. Die Wiederholungen in der Odyssee. Gekrönte Preisschrift. München, 1882. 8°. * * Cab. 40D.2

Sketching. See Ellis, T. J.; — Hatton, T.

Skobeleff, Michael. See Novikoff.

Slave insurrections. See Buecher.

Slavic language and literature. See Abel; — Archiv; — Slovanský katalog.

- Slovanský katalog bibliografický, za rok 1877. Redakcií A. Michálka a J. Kloučka. Ročník I. Praze. [1878.] 8°. *2179.55
- Small, John W. Ancient and modern manufacture. Edinburgh. [1883.] 50 plates. 4°. *8091.58
- Smith, Charles R. Retrospections, social and archaeological. Vol. I. London, 1883. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 2463.63
- Smith, Frederic. Workshop management: a manual for masters and men. 2d edition. London. [1883?] [Wyman's technical series.] Sm. 8°. 5919.54
- Smith, George, of Coalville. I've been a gipsy; or, rambles among our gipsies and their children in their tents and vans. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2465.78
- Smith, George Barnett. Half-hours with some famous amibassadors. London. [1883.] Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2244.55
- Contents. — Sir R. M. Keith and queen Caroline Matilda of Denmark; Talleyrand; Gondomar and the Spanish marriage; Chevalier d'Éon; Metternich, Napoleon, and Maria Louisa; Harley and the court of queen Anne; Alberoni; Lord Mahnesbury and queen Caroline.
- Smith, George G. The life and letters of James Osgood Andrew. With glances at his contemporaries and at events in [methodist episcopal] church history. Nashville, Tenn., 1883. Portraits. 12°. 4447.66
- Smith, Goldwin. Cowper. N. Y., 1880. [English men of letters.] 12°. 2459a.92
- Smith, Henry Percy. Glossary of terms and phrases. Edited by H. P. Smith [assisted by Sir G. W. Cox, J. F. Twisden, C. A. M. Fenner, and others]. London, 1883. 8°. *2482.56
- Same. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *2483.57
- "The 'Glossary of terms and phrases' is intended to bring together such words, expressions, quotations, etc., English or other, as are among the more uncommon in current literature." — *Preface*.
- Smith, Isaac G., and Onslow, Phipps. Worcester. With map. London, 1883. [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8°. 5529.60
- Smith, John T. Mendicant wanderers through the streets of London: with portraits of the most remarkable drawn from life. With introd. by F. Douce. Edinburgh, 1883. 33 plates. 8°. 2491.6
- Many of the plates bear dates from 1815 to 1817, the date when his *Vagabondiana* was published.
- Smith, Thomas, D. D. Alexander Duff. London, 1883. [Men worth remebering.] Sm. 8°. 2459a.85
- Dr. Duff was sent out by the Church of Scotland, as its first missionary to India, in 1829.
- Smith, William, and Wace, Henry, editors. Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines; during the first eight centuries. Vol. 3. Hermogenes-Myensis. London, 1882. 8°. C.R.9.5.3
- Smithsonian institution, Washington. Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 22-27. Washington, 1882, 83. 6 v. 8°. *3350.2
- For contents see Card Catalogue.
- Snake poisons. See Wall.
- Snider, Denton J. A walk in Hellas; or, the old in the new. Boston, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3074.57
- Snyder, William L., editor. Great opinions by great judges. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3635.4
- Social science. See Jevons.
- Socialism. See Godin; — Kaufmann.
- Sociology. See Masquerier; — Ward, L. F.
- Soil, The, of the farm. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 5999.74
- J. B. Lawes, J. C. Morton, John Scott, and George Thurber are the writers of these pages. — *Preface*.
- Soleil, Félix. Les heures gothiques et la littérature pieuse aux xve et xvie siècles. Frontispiece à l'eau forte; reproductions fac-similés; dessins originaux d'A. D. Destouches. Rouen, 1882. 8°. *6112.17
- There is a Bibliography of the *Heures gothiques* in Brunet's inmanuel, vol. 5.
- Soley, James R. The blockade and the cruisers. N. Y., 1883. Maps. [The navy in the Civil war.] 12°. 2324.100
- Songs (with music). See Fernandez y Nordal; — Fleury.
- Sonnenfels, Joseph, Freiherr von. See Mueller, W.
- Sophocles. The seven plays in English verse by L. Campbell. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3009.69
- Sorel, Albert. Essais d'histoire et de critique. Paris, 1883. 12°. 2309.57
- Contents. — Metternich; Talleyrand au Congrès de Vienne; L'alliance russe et la restauration; Les Mirabeau; Bernis et l'alliance autrichienne de 1756; La diplomatie secrète de Louis xv; La Tsarine Élisabeth; Catherine ii et la révolution française; L'Angleterre et l'émigration; Les colonies prussiennes; La politique française en 1866; L'affaire du Luxembourg [1867]; La diplomatie et le progrès.
- Sorghum. See National academy.
- Soule, Charles C. The lawyer's reference manual of law books and citations. Boston, 1883. 8°. *C.R.16.2.7
- Southbridge, Massachusetts. Map, including detail plans of Southbridge, Globe village, and Sandersdale. N. Y., 1878. Size, 49 X 37 1/4 in. Scale, 1580 ft. to 1 in. Folded. *F.4.29
- See Plimpton.
- Southey. See Dowden.
- Spain. See Bell, W. M.; — Day, H.; — Gallega; — Girardin, E. de; — Great Britain, *Public record office*; — Huebner; — James I.; — Lathrop; — Rosseeuw-Saint-Hilaire.
- Spalding's base-ball guide, and official league book for 1879-[83]. Chicago, 1879-83. 5 v. in 1. 16°. 6007.44
- Spannberg, Ernst P. J. Einleitung in das römisch-justiniianeische Rechtsbuch oder Corpus juris civilis Romani. Hannover, 1817. 8°. 7618.19
- The Bibliographischer Theil [pp. 645-950] covers the years 1468 to 1817.
- Spanish language and literature. See Bohemer; — Dominguez; — Monsanto.
- Species, Origin of. See Weismann.
- Spectacles. See Sammlung.
- Spinning. See Walmsley.
- Spinoza, Baruch. Ethic, demonstrated in geometrical order and divided into five parts. Trans. from the Latin by W. H. White. London, 1883. [The English and foreign philosophical library. Vol. 21.] 8°. 3600.63
- See Klencke.
- Spiritualism. See Cadwell; — Truesell; — Various.
- Spitta-Bey, Wilhelm. Contes arabes modernes. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3021.61
- The original Arabic and translation are on the same page.
- Sponges. See Bowerbank; — Kent.
- Sports and sporting. See Hallock; — Robertson, J.; — Scrope.

- Stacy-Watson, C. The silvery hosts of the North sea. With a sketch of "Quaint old Yarmouth." London, n. d. Illus. Sm. 8°. **3909.58**
A sketch of the herring fishery in the North sea.
- Staircases. *See* Creswell.
- Stanley, Arthur P. The Athanasian creed. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. **5519.59**
- Stapfer, Edmond. Les idées religieuses en Palestine à l'époque de Jésus-Christ. 2e édition. Paris, 1878. 16°. **5484.62**
- Stark, James H. Antique views of ye towne of Boston. Boston. [1882.] Plates and maps. Portraits. 8°. ****2350.24**
- Starkey, Thomas. England in the reign of king Henry the Eighth. Part 1. Starkey's life and letters. With an appendix, giving an extract from Sir William Forrest's Pleasant poesy of princelie practise, 1548. Edited by S. J. Herrage. London, 1878. [Early English text society. Extra series.] 8°. ****4607.31**
- State charities aid association, New York. Hand-book for hospitals. N. Y., 1883. 12°. **3764.76**
- Statesman's year-book, The. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. **2280.12**
- Mr. Frederick Martin, the founder of the Statesman's year-book, died on the 27th of January, 1883. The volume for 1883 was edited by J. Scott Keltie.
- Statistics. *See* Annuaire de l'économie; — Statesman's year-book.
- Steam boilers. *See* Roper.
- Stearns, Henry P. Insanity: its causes and prevention. N. Y., 1883. 8°. **3806.78**
- Stearns, Winfrid A. New England bird life, revised from the manuscript, by Elliott Coues. Boston, 1881, 83. 2 v. Illus. 8°. **3907.52**
- Steel, Thomas II. Sermons preached in the chapel of Harrow school and elsewhere. With a prefatory memoir by H. Nettleship. London, 1882. 12°. **5442.72**
- Stenography. *See* American short-hand; — Browne, D. L. S.; — Burns; — Eames; — Guest; — Pitman.
- Step, Edward. Plant-life. Popular papers on the phenomena of botany. With illus. drawn by the author. N. Y., 1883. 16°. **3859.65**
- Stephens, Alexander H. A comprehensive and popular history of the United States. Phila. [1883.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8°. **4220.55**
- Stephens, George. Prof. S. Bugge's studies on northern mythology shortly examined. With many illus. London, 1883. 8°. **3480a.54**
- Stephens, William R. W., *editor*. A memoir of William Page Wood, baron Hatherley. With selections from his correspondence [sonnets and other poems]. London, 1883. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 8°. **2442.63**
- Stepniak, *pseud.* Underground Russia. Revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. With a preface by P. Lavrov. Trans. from the Italian. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. **3067.31**
- Sternberg, George M. Photo-micrographs and how to make them. Illustrated. Boston, 1883. 8°. **3922.64**
- Stevenson, Esmé Scott. On summer seas: including the Mediterranean, Ægean, Ionian, Adriatic, and Euxine, and a voyage down the Danube. London, 1883. Folded map. 8°. **2262.69**
- Stickney, Matthew A. The Fowler family: a genealogical memoir of the descendants of Philip and Mary Fowler, of Ipswich, Mass. Ten generations: 1590-1882. Salem, 1883. Portraits. Colored plate. 8°. ***4338.78**
- Stieler, Carl, and others. Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna. [Trans. by Frances E. Trollope.] Edited by T. A. Trollope. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 4°. ****K.140.13**
- Stillfried-Alcántara, Rudolf M. B., *Graf von*, and Kugler, Bernhard. Die Hohenzollern und das deutsche Vaterland. Illus. München, 1881, 82. 2 v. 4°. ****2830.53**
- Stoll, H. W. Bilder aus dem altgriechischen Leben. 2te Auflage. Mit Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1875. Folded map. 16°. **2967.62**
- Bilder aus dem altrömischen Leben. 2te Auflage. Mit Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. **4959.21**
- Stolze, F. Persepolis. Die achaemenidischen und sasanidischen Denkmäler und Inschriften von Persepolis, Istakhr, Pasargadae, Shâhpûr zum ersten Male photographisch aufgenommen von F. Stolze. Herausg. mit einer Besprechung der Inschriften von Th. Nöldeke. Berlin, 1882. 2 v. Fo. ****5070a.2**
- Strassburg. Inventaire sommaire des archives communales antérieures à 1790. Rédigé par J. Brucker. Strasbourg, 1878, 82. 4°. ***2810.51**
- Contents.—1-3. Série AA. Actes constitutifs et politiques de la commune. Partie 1-3.
- Stratford-on-Avon. Opening of the Shakespeare memorial theatre. Preliminary programme. Stratford-on-Avon, 1879. 8°. **No. 5 in **G.72.7.2**
- Straw-plaiting. *See* Brockmann.
- Strelbitsky, J. Superficie de l'Europe. Publication du Comité central russe de statistique. Accompagnée de deux cartes. Traduit du Russe par Nestor Masson. St.-Pétersbourg, 1882. Fo. ***3650.9**
- Stricker, Wilhelm. Geschichte von Frankfurt unter Karl von Dalberg von Untergang der Reichstadt bis zur Beschwörung der Constitutions-Ergänzungssakte, 1806-1816. Frankfurt a. M., 1874. 8°. **4823.10**
- Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. London, 1861. Portraits. Illus. 8°. **2446.64**
- Contents.—William II, Rufus; Edward V; Edward VI.
- Sullivan, Sir Edward. Free trade bubbles. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. **3659.83**
- Sumner, Charles. Works. Boston, 1870-83. 15 v. 8°. **4507.3**
- These fifteen volumes contain his addresses, orations, speeches, lectures, and articles contributed to periodicals, arranged chronologically.
- Sun. *See* Morris, H. W.
- Surgery. *See* Ashurst; — Berne; — Keetley; — Medical bulletin; — United States, *Surgeon-general*.
- Surnames. *See* Ferguson.
- Sussex archaeological society. Sussex archaeological collections. General index to vol. I to 25. By H. Campkin. Sussex, 1874. 8°. ***2504.60**
- Sutherland Highlanders. *See* Burgoyne; — Munro.
- Swedenborg, Emanuel. *See* Worcester.
- Sweet, Alexander E., and Knox, J. Armoy. On a Mexican mustang, through Texas. Illus. Hartford, 1883. 8°. **2317.66**
- Sweetser, Moses F. The maritime provinces: a handbook for travellers. With 4 maps and 4 plans. 3d edition. Boston, 1883. 16°. ***2366.71**
- Summer days down East. With heliotypes. Portland, 1883. 16°. **2366.72**

- Swinburne, Algernon C. A century of roundels. London, 1883. Sm. 4°, l. p. 2560a.63
- Switzerland. *See* Joanne; — Marcket.
- Symonds, John A. Italian byways. London, 1883. 8°. 2768.71
- These sketches are in part reprinted from "Cornhill magazine," "Fraser's magazine," and the "Fortnightly review."
- Contents.* — Autumn wanderings; Monte Oliveto; Montepulciano; Folgore da San Geminiano; Spring wanderings; May in Umbria; The palace of Urbino; Vittoria Accoramboni; A Venetian medley; The gondolier's wedding; A Cinque Cento Brutus [Lorenzino dei Medici]; Cherubino at the Scala theatre; Bacchus in Graubünden; Winter nights at Davas.
- Renaissance in Italy. 2d edition. London, 1880, 82. 3 v. 8°. 2722.54
- Contents.* — 1. The age of the despots. 2. The revival of learning. 3. The fine arts.
- Synonyms. *See* Eberhard; — Lafaye.
- Syphilis. *See* Otis.
- Taine, Hippolyte A. On intelligence. Trans. by T. D. Haye. London, 1871. 8°. 3602.84
- The American edition is on shelf no. 3605.58.
- Talcott, S. Visscher. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. Albany, 1883. 8°. 2338.71
- Talmud. *See* Mishnah.
- Tariff laws. *See* Williams, C. F.
- Taubmann, Friedrich. *See* Ebeling.
- Taussig, Frank W. Protection to young industries as applied in the United States. Cambridge, [1883.] 12°. 3659.81
- To this essay was awarded the Toppin prize, in Oct., 1882.
- Taylor, Bayard. The prophet: a tragedy. Boston, 1874. 16°. 4506.31
- Taylor, Isaac, B.A., Trinity college, Cambridge. The alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters. London, 1883. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 2111.29
- Contents.* — 1. Semitic alphabets. 2. Aryan alphabets.
- Taxation. *See* Chauveau.
- Taxidermy. *See* Maynard.
- Tea. *See* Complete.
- Technology. *See* Kerl.
- Tennyson, Alfred. Versus Tennysonianos Franklini cenotaphio inscriptos Graece Latine aliter reddendos redditosque curavit Arturus Wright. Cantabrigiae, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4545.62
- See Dawson.
- Texas. *See* Sweet.
- Thayer, Andrew W. The Hebrews and the Red sea. Andover, 1883. Folded map. 16°. 5484.60
- Thenen, I. Fräulein Doctor im Irrenhause. Wien, 1881. 16°. 4878.98
- Theology. *See* Baur; — Hurst; — McCabe; — Rothe; — Schaff; — Zockler.
- Theology, Natural. *See* Hicks.
- Thermodynamics. *See* Eddy.
- Thierfreund, Der. Officielles Organ des Wiener Thierschutz-Vereines. Redigirt von K. Ritter von Enderes. Jahrgang 8-15, 19-31. 1856-66, 70-82. Wien, 1859-82. 8°, and 4°. *5571.31
- Thiers, Louis A. Discours parlementaires, publiés par [M. A.] Calmon. 4e partie. (1872.) T. 14. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4624.55
- Thomas, Bertha. George Sand. London, 1883. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2648.72
- Same. Boston, 1883. [Famous women.] 16°. 2648.71
- The American edition includes "George Sand, by Justin McCarthy," reprinted from "The Galaxy" for May, 1870.
- Thomas, Lawrence B. Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew, and Lawrence, a West River register, and genealogical notes. N. Y., 1883. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 8°. *2330a.55
- Thomas à Becket. *See* Robertson, J. C.
- Thompson, Joseph P. Man in Genesis and geology: or, the Biblical account of man's creation. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 5486.76
- Thoms, John A. A complete concordance to the revised version of the New Testament; embracing the marginal readings of the English revisers as well as those of the American committee. London, 1882. 8°. 5435.67
- Thomson, Sir William, and Tait, Peter G. Treatise on natural philosophy. Vol. I, part 1, 2. New edition. Cambridge, 1879, 83. 2 v. 8°. 3963.72
- Thoreau, Henry D. Cape Cod. Boston, 1881. 12°. 4505.27
- Early spring in Massachusetts. Boston, 1882. 8°. 4505.30
- Excursions. Boston, 1883. 12°. 4505.31
- Letters to various persons. [Also, Poems.] Boston, 1881. 12°. 4505.28
- The Maine woods. 14th edition. Boston, 1883. 12°. 4505.26
- Walden. 20th edition. Boston, 1883. 12°. 4505.32
- A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. New edition. Boston, 1883. 12°. 4505.33
- A Yankee in Canada, with anti-slavery and reform papers. Boston, 1881. 12°. 4505.29
- Thuemen, Friedrich. Die Iphigeniensage in antikem und modernem Gewande. N. t. p. n. p. [1881?] 4°. 2971.3
- Signed, Thümen. Stralsund, 1881.
- Thuemmel, Julius. Vorträge über Shakespeare-Charaktere. Halle, 1881. Sm. 8°. 6595.20
- All the chapters except Die Frauencharaktere are republished from the Shakespeare Jahrbuch [4593-4].
- Thurner, A. Les reines du chant. Portraits à l'eau-forte par E. Abot. Paris, 1883. Portraits. 12°. 4047.81
- Thwing, Charles F. The reading of books, its pleasures, profits, and perils. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2197.16
- Tissot, Victor, and Améro, Constant. Adventures of three fugitives in Siberia. Translated from the 4th French edition. By S. Gale. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3067.33
- Tobacco. *See* Palmer, C. W.; — Reade.
- Toner, Joseph M. *See* Antisell.
- Tour, Le, du monde. 1882. Paris, 1882. L. 8°. *6291.1
- Tourgee, Albion W. Hot plowshares. A novel. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 16°. *2400a.54
- This work, designed to give a review of the anti-slavery struggle, completes the series of six volumes whose scene is laid in the South during the period extending from twenty years before the Civil war to twelve years after it. Their chronological order is the following: Hot plowshares [*2400a.54]; Figs and thistles [*2400a.55]; A royal gentleman (or, Toinette) [*2400a.56]; A fool's errand [2d edition, Invisible empire, 2405.82]; Bricks without straw [*2400a.58]; John Eax [*2400a.59].
- Tourist's guidebook, The, to the United States and Canada. Illus. 1883. N. Y. [1883.] Folded maps. 16°. *2389a.84
- Tournay, Belgium. *See* Desmazières.
- Tractarian movement. *See* Savile.
- Trajan. *See* Arnold.

Travels and voyages. *See* Aldrich; — Aynsley; — Bell, W. M.; — Bird; — Brocklehurst; — Colquhoun; — Cowan; — Danenhower; — Day, H.; — Derville; — Gallenga; — Haeckel; — Harriman; — Hentzner; — Holtham; — Lambert; — Lathrop; — Ludwig Salvator; — Mitford; — Powell; — Ridsdale; — Robinson, P.; — Ruggles; — Stevenson, E. S.; — Sweet; — Tour; — Vincent; — W., M. A.; — Wills.

Tresham, Sir James. *See* Gotch.

Trichina spiralis. *See* Chatin.

Trinity church, Boston. *See* Deblois.

Triscott, Samuel P. R. Map of Worcester, Mass. Boston, 1878. 56 X 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Scale, 300 ft. to 1 inch. Folded. *F.4.32

Troubadours. *See* Brinckmeier; — Diez; — Rutebeuf.

Truesdell, John W. The bottom facts concerning the science of spiritualism. With illus. N. Y., 1883. 12^o. 5604.78

The author is not a believer in the supernatural character of the manifestations of spiritualism.

Trumble, Alfred. Great artists of the American stage. Part 1. N. Y., 1882. 30 portraits. 8^o. *4400.58

Truro, Massachusetts. *See* Rich.

Tryon, George W., jr. Structural and systematic conchology. Vol. 1, 2. Phila., 1882, 83. Map. Plates. 8^o. *3872.57

Tudor, John R. The Orkneys and Shetland; their past and present state. With chapters on geology, by B. N. Peach and J. Horne. And notes on the flora of the Orkneys, by W. I. Fortescue. London, 1883. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8^o. 2463.66

Tuftonian, The. Vol. 4-8. College Hill, Mass., 1877-82. 5 v. in 2. 4^o. *7290.6

Volumes 1-4 bear the title "Tufts collegian."

Tuileries. *See* Baldus.

Turbine wheels. *See* Meissner.

Turgenev, Ivan S [Works.] Moskva, 1880. 10 v. Portrait. 8^o. 5063.17

Turner, Ernest. Hints to househunters and householders. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8^o. 6003.61

Turner, J. Fox. There and back; or, three weeks in America. With facsimile letter from John Bright. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 2366.74

Tuthill, William B. Practical lessons in architectural drawing, or how to make the working drawings and write the specifications for buildings. Illus. by 33 full-page plates and 33 woodcuts. N. Y., 1881. 8^o, obl. 4106.12

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* *See* Clemens, Samuel L.

Tyrwhitt, Richard St. John. The natural theology of natural beauty. London. [1883?] Sm. 8^o. 5605.83

Uddānavarga: a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon. Compiled by Dharmatrāta. Being the northern Buddhist version of Dhammapada. Trans. from the Tibetan of the Bkhahgyur. With notes and extracts from the commentary of Pradjnāvarman. By W. Woodville Rockhill. London, 1883. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8^o. 3026.60

Uhland, Wilhelm H. Skizzenbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Construciteur. B. 4. Leipzig, 1882. 4^o, obl. *8016.44

Undset, Ingvald. Das erste Aufstreten des Eisens in Nord-Europa. Deutsche Ausgabe von J. Mestorf. Mit Holzschnitten und 32 Tafeln. Hamburg, 1882. 2 v. 8^o. 2222.50

Unitarianism. *See* Year-book.

United States. Statutes, passed at the 1st session of the 47th congress, 1881-82, and recent treaties and executive proclamations. Washington, 1882. L. 8^o. *5610.9

— *Board of engineers for fortifications*. Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp rifled guns. Washington, 1883. Folded plates. 4^o. 5950.26

— *Bureau of agriculture*. Florida: its climate, soil, productions, and agricultural capabilities. Washington, 1882. Map. 8^o. 4373.80

— Report on the culture of the sugar beet and the manufacture of sugar therefrom in France and the United States. Prepared by Wm. McMurtie. Washington, 1880. Folded maps and sheets. Plates. Illus. 8^o.

*5994.51; No. 6 in *5992.7 (1880-81)

— *Bureau of navigation*. The American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1884, 86. Washington, 1881, 83. 2 v. L. 8^o. *7941.1

— *Census bureau*. Compendium of the tenth census (June 1, 1880). Part 1, 2. Washington, 1883. 8^o. **4410a.66; *4410a.65

— *Tenth census*. Statistics of the manufactures of Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Jersey City, Louisville, Milwaukee, Newark, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Providence, San Francisco, St. Louis, and Washington, during the year, June 1, 1879-May 31, 1880. Washington, 1882. 8^o. *3640.18

— *Department of state*. Commercial relations of the United States. Commerce of the world, and the share of the United States therein. Letter from the secretary of state transmitting the annual reports upon the commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries for 1880 and 1881. Washington, 1883. 8^o. *5654.6

— *Geological and geographical survey of the territories*, F. V. Hayden, geologist in charge. Bulletin. Vol. 6. 1882. Washington, 1882. Plates. 8^o. *7872.53

— *Geological survey*, J. W. Powell, director. Second annual report of the director [for the year ending June 30, 1881]. [Washington, 1881.] Folded plates. 4^o. *7870.55

— *Naval observatory*. Meteorological observations during 1879. Washington, 1883. 4^o. *5960.65

— *Signal office*. Monthly weather review. 1882. Washington, 1882. Maps. 4^o. *5965.52

— *Surgeon-general of the army*. The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Part 3, vol. 2. Surgical history. First issue. Washington, 1883. Plates. L. 4^o. *3750.54

— *War department*. Regulations of the army of the United States and general orders in force on the 17th of February, 1881. With appendix containing all military laws in force February 17, 1881, not contained in this code. Washington, 1881. Folded sheets. 8^o. *C.242.19

— The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series 1. Vol. 7, 8. Washington, 1882, 83. 8^o. *4223.50

Contents. — 7. Operations in Kentucky, Tennessee, North Alabama, and Southwest Virginia, November 19, 1861-March 4, 1862. 8. Operations in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, and the Indian territory, November 19, 1861-April 10, 1862.

— *Description, etc.* *See* Appleton's general guide; — Freeman; — Haussenville; — Robinson, P.; — Tourist's guide book; — Turner, J. F.

- United States, continued.**
- *Civil war.* See Ammen; — Gordon; — Humphreys; — Mahan; — Phisterer; — Pinkerton; — Soley; — United States. *Surgeon-general; War department;* — Warren, G. K.; — Watkins, S. R.
 - *History, etc.* See Bolles; — Freeman; — Johnson, Sir J.; — Lalor; — McPherson; — Paris, comte de; — Patton; — Porter, L. H.; — Rogers; — Stephens, A. H.
 - *Navy.* See Batten.
 - United States digest;** a digest of decisions of the various courts within the United States. New series, vol. 12, 1881, by G. F. Williams. Boston, 1882. 8°. *5701.2
 - United States naval institute.** Proceedings. Vol. 8. Annapolis, 1882. Plates. 8°. *5953.58.8
 - For contents see the Card Catalogue.
 - United States official postal guide.** 2d series, volume 5 (no. 1). January, 1883. Boston, 1883. Sm. 4°. *C.249.1
 - Previous volumes on *C.247.10.
 - University education.** See Egger.
 - University of Minnesota.** Biennial report (no. 12 in series) of the board of regents for 1879 and 1880. [Also, Appendix B and C.] St. Peter, 1881. 8°. 2387.72
 - Unterreal- und Oberrealschule, Wien.** Fünfzehnter Jahres-Bericht. Wien, 1876. 8°. No. 1 in *5591.62
 - Upholstery.** See Practical upholstery.
 - Vadé, Jean J.** Poésies et lettres facétieuses. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par G. Leccocq. Paris, 1879. Portr. Fac-simile. Vignettes. 16°. *4673.63
 - Valenciennes.** See Paillard.
 - Valera, Juan.** Pepita Jimenez. [Novela.] 7a ed. Madrid. [1880.] 16°. 3098.62
 - Vallée, Léon.** Bibliographie des bibliographies. Paris, 1883. 8°. *2171.50
 - Van Bemmel, Eugène.** La Belgique illustrée, ses monuments, ses paysages, ses œuvres d'art. Bruxelles. [1880, 83.] 2 v. Maps. 4°. *2861.20
 - Van Dyke, John C.** Books and how to use them. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2195.22
 - Van Voorhis, Elias W.** Tombstone inscriptions from the churchyard of the First reformed Dutch church of Fishkill village, Dutches co., N. Y. [N. Y., 1882.] Plate. 16°. *2379.82
 - Various revelations.** With an account of the Garden of Eden, and the settlement of the Eastern continent, as related by the leaders of the wandering tribes [etc.]. Boston, 1876. Plate. 8°. 5600.59
 - "An account of many important events as given through the vocal organs of a trance media." — *Preface.*
 - Varnhagen, Hermann.** Ein indisches Märchen auf seiner Wanderung durch die asiatischen und europäischen Litteraturen. Mit Tafel. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 3028.21
 - Varnish.** See Andres.
 - Vasari, Giorgio.** Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects: trans. from the Italian, with notes, chiefly selected from various commentators, by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. London, 1878. 5 v. Portrait. [Bohn's Standard library.] Sm. 8°. 8086.52
 - Vatet, Charles.** Histoire de Madame du Barry, d'après ses papiers personnels et les documents des archives publiques. T. 1. Versailles, 1883. 16°. 4646.68
 - Vatican.** See Letarouilly.
 - Vauquelin, Jean, sieur de Fresnaye,** died 1607. Les diverses poésies. Publiées & annotées par J. Travers. Caen, 1869, 70. 2 v. 8°. 2662.74
 - Vedas.** See Brunnhofer.
 - Veitch, John.** Sir William Hamilton: the man and his philosophy. Two lectures. Edinburgh, 1883. Sm. 8°. 7604.71
 - Venice.** See Schor.
 - Venus of Milo.** See Hasse.
 - Vermont.** See Gilman.
 - Vermont historical gazetteer.** Vol. 4. Compiled by Abby M. Hemenway. Montpelier, 1882. Portraits. 1°. *4434.8
 - Contents.** — 4. The towns of Washington county; Swanton, in Franklin county; Groton, in Caledonia county; Additional history of Hubbardton, in Rutland county.
 - Very, Jones.** Poems. With memoir, by W. P. Andrews. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2400a.52
 - Vestments.** See Bloxam.
 - Victoria, queen.** See Bullock.
 - Vierteljahresberichte** über die gesammten Wissenschaften und Künste, über Handel, Landwirthschaft [etc.]. Herausg. von R. Fleischer. Band 1-3. Berlin, 1882. 8°. *7911.50
 - Viguie, Ariste.** Les théories politiques libérales au xvi^e siècle. Études sur la "Franco-Gallia" de F. Hotman. Paris, 1879. 8°. 2612.64
 - Village communities.** See Seeböhm.
 - Villard, Henri.** En vacances. Essais poétiques. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 16°. 4660b.80
 - Vinaya Pitakam.** See Oldenberg.
 - Vincent, Marvin R.** In the shadow of the Pyrenees from Basque-land to Carcassonne. With etchings. Maps. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 2662.71
 - Vinci, Leonardo da.** The literary works of L. da Vinci compiled and edited from the original manuscripts by Jean Paul Richter. London, 1883. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. 8°. *8084.59
 - See also Quellenschriften.
 - Violin.** See Engel.
 - Vitrier, Jehan.** See Erasmus.
 - Vivian, John L., editor.** The visitations of the county of Devon. Part 1. Exeter. [1883?] 4°. *6520.39
 - Vogt, Hermann.** The Egyptian war of 1882. A translation. With a map and plans. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5059.61
 - Volk, Franz.** Hexen in der Landvogtei Ortenau und Reichstadt Offenburg. Lahr, 1882. 8°. 5605.29
 - W., M. A.** Two friends in Holland and Belgium. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2864.58
 - Wadsworth, Horace A.** Two hundred and fifty years of the Wadsworth family in America. (With illus.) Containing an account of the family reunion, at Duxbury, Sept. 13, 1882. Lawrence, 1883. Portraits. 8°. *4433.58
 - Wagner, Heinrich L.** See Schmidt, E.
 - Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.** Parsifal. Ein Bühnenweihfestspiel. Vom Orchester für das Klavier übertragen von J. Rubinstein. Mainz. [1883.] 4°. *8050a.78
 - See Gautier, J.; — Hime.
 - Wal, Jan van.** Beiträge zur Literatur-Geschichte des Civil-Prozesses. Aus den "Nieuwe bijdragen voor regtsgeleerdheid en wetgeving" übersetzt. Mit Zusätzen des Verfassers und einem Vorworte, herausg. von R. Stintzing. Erlangen, 1866. 8°. 5628.20
 - Waldmüller, Robert, pseud.** See Duboc, C. E.

- Waldteufel, Emile. Gems of Waldteufel. [Twenty-six pieces of music for the pianoforte.] N. p. [1883?] 4°. 8053.53
- Walker, George H. and Co., publishers. Atlas of Fall River, Mass. Boston, 1883. Fo. 2350.78
- Map of Clinton, Mass. Actual surveys. Boston, 1878. 514 × 394 in. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. Folded. *F.4.28
- Walker, O. W. Map of Westborough, Mass. [Also, Plan of the centre of the town, on a scale of 200 feet to 1 inch.] Boston, 1878. Size, 47 × 284 in. Scale, 83½ rods to 1 inch. Folded. *F.4.31
- Wall, Alfred J. Indian snake poisons, their nature and effects. London, 1883. Plates. Sm 8°. 3807.82
- Walmsley, Herbert E. Cotton spinning. Manchester [England], 1883. Diagrams. Plates. 8°. 4017.27
- Wandering Jew. See Paris, G.
- Ward, Adolphus W. Chaucer. N. Y., 1880. [English men of letters.] 12°. 2459a.90
- Ward, Anna L., editor. Surf and wave: the sea as sung by the poets. N. Y. [1883.] Illus. 16°. 2390.74
- Ward, Lester F. Dynamic sociology, or applied social science. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 12°. 3562.61
- Warren, George W. Governor Winthrop's return to Boston. A poem. Boston, 1883. Illus. Portrait. 4°. *2346.78
- Warren, Gouverneur K. Proceedings, findings, and opinions of the court of inquiry convened Dec. 9, 1879. In the case of G. K. Warren, commanding the Fifth army corps in the campaign of Five Forks, Va., 1865. Washington, 1883. 3 v. Text, 2 v., 8°; Atlas, 6 folded maps, 4°. *4220.53
- Washburn, Edward A. Epochs in church history and other essays. Edited by C. C. Tiffany. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3525.64
- Washington, D. C. See Morrison, W. H.
- Water-color painting. See Foster, V.; — Hatton, T.
- Waters, Robert E. C. Parish registers in England. With suggestions for securing their better custody and preservation. New edition. London, 1883. 8°. *2494.71
- Waterson, Anna C. Q. Adelaide Phillips. Boston, 1883. Portrait. Illus. 16°. 4345.81
- Watkin, W. Thompson. Roman Lancashire; or, a description of Roman remains in Lancaster. Liverpool, 1883. Folded map and plan. Illus. 4°. *2460a.61
- Watkins, Morgan G. In the country: essays. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2466.79
- Watkins, Samuel R. 1861 vs. 1882. "Co. Aytch," Maury grays, First Tennessee regiment, or, a side show of the big show. Nashville, 1882. 8°. 4326.81
- Watson, John. Schelling's Transcendental idealism. A critical exposition. Chicago, 1882. [German philosophical classics for English readers and students.] 16°. 5605.84
- Watt, Alexander. The history of a lump of chalk. With illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3868.90
- Wattenbach, Wilhelm. Das Schriftwesen im Mittelalter. 2te vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 2111.28
- Waugh, Edwin. The chimney corner. Manchester [England], 1883. Frontispiece. Sm. 8°. *2466.57
- Waugh, Edwin, continued.
- Rambles in the lake country. Manchester, 1882. Illus. Folded map. 8°. *2466.56
- Wauters, Alphonse. Recherches sur l'histoire de l'école flamande de peinture dans la seconde moitié du xve siècle. Fascicule 1, 2. Bruxelles, 1882. Portrait. 8°. *8085.52
- Webster, Augusta. In a day: a drama. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4560.76
- Webster, Daniel. See Lodge.
- Wedmore, Frederick. Four masters of etching. With original etchings by Haden, Jacquemart, Whistler, and Legros. London, 1883. 4°. *8084.13
- Wegener, Richard. Aufsätze zur Litteratur. Berlin, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4870.63
- Contents. — Die Braut von Messina; Immermanns Merlin; Di log über das symbolische und allegorische Drama; Georg Neumark; F. A. v. Stägemann.
- Weights and measures. See Sammlung.
- Weismann, August. Ueber den Einfluss der Isolirung auf die Artbildung. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 3824.67
- The first 37 pages are devoted to a review of Moritz Wagner's "Die Darwin'sche Theorie und das Migrationsgesetz der Organismen" [3822.6].
- Über die Berechtigung der Darwin'schen Theorie. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 3824.69
- Welcker, Hermann. Die Asymmetrien der Nase und des Nasenskeletes. Mit Holzschnitten. Stuttgart, 1882. L. 8°. 5722.52
- Wellmer, Arnold. Bruder Studio! Studien-tengeschichten aus vier Jahrhunderten. [Band 1 und] Neu Folge. Berlin, 1871, 73. 16°. 4870.62
- Welschinger, Henri. La censure sous le premier empire, avec documents inédits. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2144.6
- The appendix contains Documents relatifs à Madame de Staél.
- Welsh, Herbert. Four weeks among some of the Sioux tribes of Dakota and Nebraska, with brief consideration of the Indian problem. Germantown, 1882. 8°. 4463.62
- Wentworth, Thomas, 1st earl of Strafford, 1593-1641. Propositions delivered to His Majesty by the earl of Strafford, for securing of His Majesty's estate, and bridling of parliaments, and for increase of his revenue, much more than it is. Edinburgh, 1882. [Aungervyle society. Reprints. 1st series.] 8°. No. 6 in *4552.50
- West Indies. See Moister.
- Westborough, Massachusetts. See Walker, O. W.
- Westermann's illustrirte deutsche Monatshefte. General-Register. Iter bis 24ter Band. Braunschweig, 1869. L. 8°. *5385.50
- Westford, Massachusetts. See Hodgman.
- Westwood, Thomas, and Satchell, Thomas. Bibliotheca piscatoria: a catalogue of books on angling, the fisheries and fish-culture, with bibliographical notes. London, 1883. 8°. *6162.55
- Whales. See Allen, J. A.
- Wharton, Edward R. Etyma Graeca. An etymological lexicon of classical Greek. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2987.52
- What shall I read? A confidential chat on books. N. Y. [1878.] 16°. 6125.39
- Wheatley, Henry B., and Delamotte, Philip H. Art work in gold and silver. Modern. London, 1882. Illus. [Handbooks of practical art.] 8°. 4024.71
- Art work in porcelain. London, 1883. Illus. [Handbooks of practical art.] 8°. 4024.70

- White, James. Sketches of the Christian life and public labors of William Miller. Battle Creek, Mich., 1875. Portrait. 16°. 5549a 89
- William Miller was the leader of the sect known as Millerites, between 1840 and 1844.
- White, William F. Ants and their ways. With illus. London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. 3899.69
- White mountains. See Drake.
- Whitman, Walt. See Bucke.
- Wieding, Carl J. F. W. Der Justinianische Libellprocess. Wien, 1865. 8°. 5688.30
- Wietersheim, Carl August Wilhelm Eduard von. Geschichte der Völkerwanderung. 2te vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage besorgt von F. Dahn. Mit einer Carte. Leipzig, 1880, 81. 2 v. 8°. 2301.54
- Wilberforce, Samuel, *bishop of Oxford*. Life, with selections from his diaries and correspondence. By A. R. Ashwell and R. G. Wilberforce. Abridged from the English edition. With portraits and illus. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 2452.68
- Wild flowers. See Wood, H.
- Wilkinson, William. English country houses. Views and plans, with sketches of furniture and fittings: and a practical treatise on house-building. 2d edition. London, 1875. 8°. 4094.74
- Wilkinson, William C. Poems. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2400a.61
- Will. See Maudsley; — Schneider, G. H.
- Willems, P. Le sénat de la république romaine. Louvain, 1878, 83. 2 v. 8°. 3611.51
- William Salt archaeological society, *Stafford*. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. Vol. 3. Londón, 1882. 8°. *2492.52
- Williams, Charles F. The tariff laws of the United States, with notes, citations from decisions of the courts and the treasury department. Boston, 1883. 8°. 3642.77
- Williams, Michael. Some London theatres past and present. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4573 20
- Williams, William M. Science in short chapters. N. Y. [1882.] [Standard library.] 12°. 3916.73
- Williams college. See Kappa Alpha.
- Wills, Charles J. In the land of the lion and sun, or modern Persia: being experiences of life in Persia from 1866-81. London, 1883. Plate. 8°. 5075.59
- Wills. See Furnivall.
- Willson, Marcus and Robert P. Mosaics of Bible history. The Bible record with illustrative poetic and prose selections from standard literature. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 12°. 5443.92
- Willy and Mary. Edinburgh, 1881. [Aunger-
vyle society. Reprints. 1st series.] 8°. No. 3 in *4552.50
- "A Jacobite song printed from a broadside considered unique; it is clearly a violent attack on William and Mary." — *Preface*.
- Wilson, Charles T. The duke of Berwick: marshal of France. 1702-1734. London, 1883. Folded map. 8°. 4545.63
- Wilson, Sir William James Erasmus. The recent archaic discovery of ancient Egyptian mummies at Thebes. A lecture, Feb. 15, 1883. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5059.62
- Winchester, England. See Bramston.
- Winckler, Johann. Die periodische Presse Oesterreichs [1848-73]. Herausg. von der K. k. statistischen Central-Commission. Wien, 1875. L. 8°. 6170a.21
- Windham, New Hampshire. See Morrison, L. A.
- Windle, Catharine F. A. Address to the New Shakspere society of London. Discovery of Lord Verulam's undoubted authorship of the "Shakspere" works. San Francisco, 1881. 8°. No. 11 in **G.72.7.2
- Wine. See Ellis, J.
- Winner, Sep. Easy system for the banjo. Phila. [1870.] 8°, obl. 8055.19
- New school for the banjo; (arranged as a self-instructor). Also, a collection of melodies. Boston. [1872.] 8°, obl. 8055.20
- Wit and humor. See Fleet; — Jami.
- Witchcraft. See Green, S. A.; — Volk.
- Witche, Mathieu. Les Albigeois devant l'histoire. Paris-Auteuil, 1878. [Bibliothèque de la France illustrée.] 12°. 3528.63
- Witt, C. Classic mythology. A translation of "Griechische Götter und Heldengeschichten" by Frances Younghusband. With a glossary. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 2969.75
- The London edition of this English translation has the title, "Myths of Hellas, or Greek tales."
- Wolter, Maurus. Die römischen Katakomben und die Sakramente der katholischen Kirche. Frankfurt a / M., 1866. 8°. No. 2 in 2754.14
- Die römischen Katakomben und ihre Bedeutung für die katholische Lehre von der Kirche. Frankfurt a / M., 1866. 8°. No. 1 in 2754.14
- Women. See Blake; — Chapman, W.; — Dix; — Duehring; — Duentzer; — Goncourt; — Sammlung.
- Diseases. See Fritsch; — Schott.
- Wood, George B., and Bache, Franklin. The dispensatory of the United States of America. 15th edition, rearranged, and largely rewritten, with illus., by H. C. Wood [and others]. Phila., 1883. 8°. *3780a.53
- Wood, Henry. A season among the wild flowers. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3859.67
- Wood, William P., baron Hatherley. See Stephens, W. R. W.
- Wood engraving. See Meisterwerke.
- Woorder, John. The aesthetic and modern æstheticism. London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. 4076.21
- Worcester, Benjamin. The life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 3546.57
- In the Appendix is a list of the writings of Swedenborg, and also of biographies of him.
- Worcester, England. See Smith, I. G.
- Worcester, Massachusetts. See Triscott.
- Wordsworth, Christopher, *bishop of Lincoln*. A church history. [A.D. 381-451.] London, 1881-3. 4 v. Sm. 8°. 3516.63
- Greece: pictorial, descriptive and historical. With engravings, and a history of the characteristics of Greek art, by G. Scharf. New edition, with notices of recent discoveries by H. F. Tozer. London, 1882. 8°. 3071.22
- Wordsworth, William. Poetical works. Edited by W. Knight. Vol. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1832. 83. Plates. 8°. 2560a.7
- Working bulletins for the scientific investigation of the newer *materia medica*. Vol. 1. Issued by the scientific department of the Laboratory of Parke, Davis & Co., chemists. Detroit, 1883. Plates. L. 8°. *3780.50
- Workshops. See Smith, F.

World's method, The, for cornet and saxhorn complete. Boston. [1881.] 4^o 8053.52

Worth, R. N. The history of nonconformity in Plymouth [England]. N. p. [1876] 8^o.

No. 1 in *5540a.76

— Puritanism in Devon, and the Exeter assembly. N. p. [1877.] 8^o. No. 2 in *5540a.76

Writing. *See* Wattenbach.

Wuertz, Charles Adolphe. *Les hautes études pratiques dans les universités d'Allemagne et d'Autriche-Hongrie*. Berlin — Buda-Pest — Graz — Leipzig — Munich. Paris, 1882. Diagrams. Plates. 4^o. *3590.55

Yachts. *See* American yacht list; — Little.

Yale college. Yale [entrance] examination papers [1876-82]. Collected by F. B. Stevens. Boston, 1883. 12^o. 3596.81

Yarmouth, England. *See* Stacy-Watson.

Year-book, The, of the unitarian congregational churches for 1846-58, 67-82. Boston, 1846-82. 4 v. 12^o. *7387.1

Called, during the years 1846, 47, "The unitarian annual register"; during the years 1848-55, "The unitarian congregational register."

From 1859-60 the Year-book was not published.

Year books of the reign of King Edward III. Years 11 and 12 [1337, 1338]. Edited and trans. by A. J. Horwood. With preface and index by L. O. Pike. London, 1883. [Great Britain. Public record office.] 8^o. *7048.50

York cathedral. *See* Breviarium.

York county, Maine. *See* Clayton.

Yorkshire. *See* Macquoid.

Yorktown, Virginia. *See* Patton.

Young, Robert. Modern missions: their trials and triumphs. 1st American edition. N. Y. [1882.] Illus. 16^o. 5539a.32

Zeigler, Wilbur G., and Grosscup, Ben S. The heart of the Alleghanies, or western North Carolina. With map and illus. Raleigh, N. C. [1883.] 8^o. 2379.80

Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. Herausg. von E. Höpfner und J. Zacher. 13^{ter}, 14^{ter} Band. Halle, 1882. L. 8^o. *4891.1

Zeitschrift für die gebildete Welt. Herausg. von Richard Fleischer. 1tes-4tes Heft. Braunschweig, 1883. 8^o. *5388.1

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Herausg. von A. Bastian und R. Hartmann. Band 1-14. Berlin, 1869-82. 14 v. in 16. Folded tables. 8^o. *2222.51

From vol. 2 R. Virchow's name appears among the editors. From vol. 12 A. Bastian is replaced by A. Voss.

— Supplement. 1871, 72, 1877, 78. Berlin, 1871-78. 4 v. in 2. 8^o. *2222.60

Contents. — 1871. Beiträge zur Ethnologie, von A. Bastian. 1872. Linguistische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Centralafrika, von G. Schweinfurth. 1877. Körpermessungen verschiedener Menschenrassen, von A. Weisbach. 1878. Prähistorische Studien aus Sicilien, von Ferd. Freiherrn von Adrian.

Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Herausg. von F. Hoppe-Seyler. Band 1-6. Strassburg, 1877-82. Tables. Plates. 8^o. *5976.51

Ziegler, Ernst. A text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. Trans. and edited by D. Mac Alister. Part I. General pathological anatomy. London, 1883. Illus. 8^o. 3741.64

— Same. N. Y., 1883. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8^o. 3751.53

Ziesing, Théodore. Le Globe de 1824 à 1830 considéré dans ses rapports avec l'école romantiique. Zurich, 1881. 8^o. 4672.70

Zoeckler, Otto, editor. Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften in encyclopädischer Darstellung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Entwicklungsgeschichte der einzelnen Disziplinen. Herausg. von Otto Zöckler. Band 1. Nördlingen, 1883. L. 8^o. *3533.50

Zoology. *See* Challenger; — Ohio, Geological survey; — Sars.

Zschokke, Johann H. D. Meditations on life, death, and eternity. Transl. from the German by Frederica Rowan. Boston, 1883. 12^o. 5442.80

The two parts of this work were published separately under the titles "Meditations on death and eternity" [5445.2 and 5445.6], and "Meditations on life and its religious duties" [5445.6], now reissued in a single volume.

Zulus. *See* Mitford.

II.

Earlier Publications (a selection).

Includes a number of books presented by Mrs. R. Anne Nichols. These books, for the most part, are works on art, or are enriched by the insertion of portraits and plates. They properly form a supplement to the Thayer collection, a list of which was published in the Bulletin for April, 1879, No. 49.

Alverá Delgrás, Antonio. Compendio de paleografía española, ó escuela de leer todas las letras que se han usado en España hasta fines del siglo XVIII. Ilustrada con 32 láminas. Madrid, 1857. F^o. **D.230b.18

American anti-slavery society. Minutes of the executive committee, Nov. 18, 1837-April 27, 1841. Manuscript. F^o. *4270.52

Archiv des Criminalrechts. Halle, 1799-1857. 45 v. 16^o. *5698.5

During the course of the publication there were many changes in the editors. There are indexes from time to time, each covering a portion of the set; these are all condensed into one which is placed at the end of the vol. for 1857 and covers the years 1799 to 1856.

Barrett, Bryant. The code Napoléon, verbally translated from the French; prefixed, discourse, containing account of the civil regulations in the Jewish law, the Zend Avesta, the Twelve tables [etc.]. London, 1811. 2 v. 8^o. 7618.53

Bateman, Thomas. Vestiges of the antiquities of Derbyshire, and the sepulchral usages of its inhabitants, to the reformation. By Thomas Bateman, assisted by Stephen Glover. London, 1848. Illus. 8^o. 2465.73

Beckmann, Johann. A concise history of ancient institutions, inventions, and discoveries, abridged and translated: with important additions. London, 1823. 2 v. 12^o. 8039.22

Bible. The Holy Bible: together with the Apocrypha: with marginal notes and references. Worcester, 1791. Plates. 4^o. **K.134.2
Bound with this is J. Brown's "Brief concordance."

Blackwell, Thomas. Memoirs of the court of Augustus. Edinburgh, 1753-63. 3 v. 4^o. **K.134.4
The title to the third volume reads: Continued and completed by John Mills, London, 1763.

Boston gleaning circle, The. Records, vol. 1-6; Recitations, vol. 1, 2. [Eight volumes in manuscript, containing lists of members, regulations, articles original and selected, etc.] 1805-14. 6 v., 4^o; 1 v., 4^o. **G.341.1

This society was composed of Boston women, and its records are interesting as throwing light upon the customs of the time.

— Treasurer's book. Vol. 1, 2. 1805-29. Sm. 4^o. **G.341.1

Boutard, Jean B. B., marquis. Dictionnaire des arts du dessin, la peinture, la sculpture, la gravure et l'architecture. Nouv. édition. Paris, 1838. 8^o. *8085.51

Bröndsted, Peter O. The bronzes of Siris now in the British museum. An archaeological essay. London, 1836. 6 plates. F^o. **3070a.3

Broughton, Thomas. An historical dictionary of all religions. London, 1756. 2 v. in 1. F^o. *5440.56

Burkart, Hermann Joseph. Aufenthalt und Reisen in Mexico in den Jahren 1825 bis 1834. Stuttgart, 1836. Text, 2 v. in 1, 8^o; Atlas, folded maps, folded plates, 8^o, obl. 2317.64

Burke, Sir John Bernard. The royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their descendants. London, 1851. 2 v. Portraits. 4^o. **K.134.3

Caulfield, James. Portraits, memoirs, and characters, of remarkable persons, from 1688 to the end of the reign of George II. London, 1819, 20. 4 v. 4^o, 1. p. **G.183.4; **K.110.5
There is a small paper copy on shelf no. *6242.50.

Chalmers, George. Opinions of eminent lawyers on various points of English jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries and commerce of Great Britain. [First American edition.] Burlington, 1858. 8^o. *7626.21

Collection of papers relative to half-pay and commutation of half-pay, granted by Congress to the officers of the army. Compiled by the permission of General Washington from the original papers in his possession. Fish-kill, 1783. 8^o. **4417.77

"A full and most interesting account of the troubles on this subject in the year 1783, including the Newburgh letters, and other important documents." — Sabin.

Collyer, James N., and Pocock, John I. An historical record of the Light horse volunteers of London and Westminster; with muster-rolls from 1779 to 1829. London, 1843. Plates. 8^o. *6523.64

Consett, Matthew. A tour through Sweden, Swedish-Lapland, Finland and Denmark [in 1786]. In a series of letters, illus. with engravings [by R. Beilby and T. Bewick]. Stockton, 1789. 4^o, 1. p. *4861.8

"The engravings are on copper, and are of an ordinary character, but the work is valuable and curious, as being one of the very few publications that Bewick illustrated in this manner." See T. Hugo's Bewick collector, p. 19 [S663.3]; see also Bewick's Memoir, p. 142 [2452.53].

Corpus juris canonici, Das. in seinen wichtigsten und anwendbarsten Theilen in's Deutsche übersetzt und systematisch zusammengestellt von B. Schilling und C. F. F. Sintenis. Leipzig, 1834, 37. 2 v. 8^o. 7635.17

Cowell, John. *Nouofētys* the interpreter, containing the genuine signification of such obscure words and terms used in the common or statute laws of this realm. First compiled by Dr. Cowell, now enlarged. Subjoined an appendix, containing the ancient names of places in England. By Tho. Manley. London, 1672 F^o. *7630.4

Croke, Sir Alexander. An essay on the origin, progress and decline of rhyming Latin verse; with specimens. Oxford, 1828. Sm. 8^o. 2967.63

Curtius, Carl F. Handbuch des im Königreiche Sachsen geltenden Civilrechts. Theil 1-4. 4te Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1846-58. 4 parts in 6 v. 8^o. 7616.50

Dahlmann, Friedrich C. The life of Herodotus drawn out from his book. Trans. by G. V. Cox. London, 1845. 12^o. 2996.35

Danz, August Heinrich Emil. Der sacrale Schutz im römischen Rechtsverkehr. Von H. A. A. Danz. Jena, 1857. 8^o. 7617.31

The preface is signed Aug. Danz. Oettinger and other authorities give the form of the name as in the above heading.

Digby, Kenelm H. Compitum; or, the meeting of the ways at the Catholic church. Book 1, 2. 2d edition, with additions. [Anon.] London, 1851. 52. 2 v. Sm. 8^o. 6074.26

Dirksen, Heinrich E. Versuche zur Kritik und Auslegung der Quellen des römischen Rechts. Leipzig, 1823. 8^o. 5628.21

Doellinger, Johann J. von. Die Reformation, ihre innere Entwicklung und ihre Wirkungen im Umfange des lutherischen Bekenntnisses. Regensburg, 1848, 51. 3 v. 8^o. 5515.12

Dornseiffen, Geraard. Vestigia vitae nomadicae, tam in moribus quam legibus Romanorum conspicua. Traiecti ad Rhenum, MDCCXIX. 8^o. 7618.21

Dring, Thomas. Recollections of the Jersey prisonship; prepared for publication from the original manuscript of the late Captain T. Dring, by A. G. Greene. Providence, 1829. [Reprint, Providence, 1865.] Plates. 4^o. **4491.13

Eaton, John M. A treatise on the art of breeding and managing pigeons. London, 1858. Colored plates. 8^o. 6003.56

A reprint of John Moore's Columbarium (London, 1735), with notes and additional matter.

Émeric-David, Toussaint B. Histoire de la peinture au moyen âge. Avec une notice sur l'auteur par P. Lacroix Paris, 1863. 12^o. 4076.25

Estaçõ, Achille. Inlystrivm. virov. vt. exstant. in vrbe expressi. vvlvs. Romae, 20 D LXIX. 52 plates. F^o. **K.141.3

Estorch y Siqués, Pablo. Gramática de la lengua catalana. Barcelona, 1857. Sm. 8^o. *D.236.10

Fenn, Sir John, editor. Paston letters. Original letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. With notes; and authenticated by engravings of autographs and seals. New edition, with additional notes, by A. Ramsay. 2 v. in 1. London, 1849. Sq. 8^o. **K.119.31

Ford, Horace A. Archery : its theory and practice. 2d edition. London, 1859. Illus. 8°. 6006.54

Forrester, Joseph J. The Portuguese Douro and the adjacent country and so much of the river as can be made navigable in Spain. London. [1852?] Size, 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 110 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Scale, 1 geographical league to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Folded. *F.4.32

Gandar, Eugène. Ronsard considéré comme imitateur d'Homère et de Pindare. Metz, 1854. 8°. 4672.72

Gans, Eduard. Ueder [sic] romisches Obligationenrecht insbesondere über die Lehre von den Innominatecontracten und dem jus poenitendi. Heidelberg, 1819. 8°. 7618.20

Gaupp, Ernst T. Die germanischen Ansiedlungen und Landtheilungen in den Provinzen des römischen Westreiches. Breslau, 1844. 8°.

5560a.68

Gavard, Jacques Dominique Charles, editor. Galeries historiques de Versailles. N. p. [1837-44.] 3 v. 634 plates. Sm. f°. **K.141.1

Gidel, Charles A. Les troubadours et Pétrarque. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Angers, 1857. 8°. 2776.54

Girtanner, Wilhelm. Die Stipulation und ihr Verhältniss zum Wesen der Vertragsobligation insbesondere zum Creditum. Kiel, 1859. Sm. 8°. 5666.12

Glover, Stephen. The history of the county of Derby. Edited by T. Noble. Derby, 1829. 2 v. Map. Illus. 8°. *2495.64

Goethe, Johan W von. Briefe von Goethe und dessen Mutter an Friedrich Freiherrn von Stein. Nebst einigen Beilagen. Herausg. von J. J. H. Ebers und A. Kahlert. Leipzig, 1846. 12°. 2847.72

Haenel, Gustav F. Dissensiones dominorum; sive, controversiae veterum iuris Romani interpretum, qui glossatores vocantur. Lipsiae, MDCCXXXIV. 8°. 7618.51

Hall, Samuel C. The baronial halls, and ancient picturesque edifices of England. From drawings by J. D. Harding and other artists. Executed in coloured lithotints. The text by S. C. Hall. With engravings. London, 1848. 2 v. 4°, 1. p. *4090.50; **K.140.11

Hanna, John S. A history of the life and services of Samuel Dewees, a soldier of the revolutionary and last wars. Also, reminiscences of the revolutionary struggle and late war with Great Britain. Baltimore, 1844. Portrait. Illus. 12°. **4447.61

Illustrations and portraits have been inserted.

Harris, William. An historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I and Charles I, and of the lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. New edition, with a life of the author. London, 1814. 5 v. 8°. **K.111.5

Ten portraits are inserted. Another copy on shelf-no. 2437.4.

Hatsell, John. A collection of cases of privilege of parliament, from the earliest records to the year 1628. London, 1776. 4°. No. 1 in 6511.18

— Precedents of proceedings in the House of commons, under separate titles. London, 1781. 4°. No. 2 in 6511.18

Hélyot, Pierre. Histoire des ordres religieux et militaires, ainsi que des congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe, qui ont été établies jusqu'à présent. Nouv. édition. Ornée de 812 figures coloriées. Paris, 1792. 8 v. 4°. **K.113.3

"Les trois derniers volumes sont de P. M. Bullot, l'un de ses confrères." — Quérard.

Hertz, Henrik. King Rcné's daughter: a Danish lyrical drama. Trans. by Theodore Martin. Boston, 1850. 16°. 4848.13

Hiecke, Robert H. Shakspeare's Macbeth, erläutert und gewürdig. Merseburg, 1846. 8°. 6592.29

Hill, James. The whole of the proceedings upon the trial of James Hill, otherwise James Hind, otherwise John Hind, otherwise James Ackson, commonly called John the painter, on March 6th, 1777, at the Assizes, Winchester, Hants. Taken in short hand by W. Blanchard. London. [1777?] Portrait inserted. 8°. *7688.14

Holland, John. Memorials of Sir Francis Chantrey, sculptor, in Hallamshire and elsewhere. Sheffield. [1851.] 8°. 4545.61

Horsley, John. Britannia Romana: or the Roman antiquities of Britain. Added a chronological table, and indexes. Illus. with above an hundred copper plates. London, 1732. Maps. F°. *2460.66

Hunter, John D. Manners and customs of several Indian tribes located west of the Mississippi. Phila., 1823. 8°. *4464.80

Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego. La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, y de sus fortunas y aduersidades. [Anon.] En Anvers, en casa de Martin Nucio, 1554. 48 ff. Size, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high X 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ inches wide. 24°.

[Also, with the above] La segvnda parte de Lazarillo de Tormes: y de sus aduersidades. [Por incerto autor.] En Anvers, en casa de Martin Nucio. M. D. LV. 67 [should read 69] ff. 24°. **D.149.14

A statement in regard to the early editions of the Lazarillo de Tormes may be found in the Ticknor catalogue, p. 178. See also Salvá y Mallén, vol. 2, p. 152 [*C.R.13.3.10.2]. This copy, which was bound by C. Lewis in brown morocco, bears the crest of P. A. Hanrott, whose library was sold in 1833. It was purchased in December, 1852, at the sale of the libraries of William Beckford, author of *Vathek*, and his son-in-law, the tenth Duke of Hamilton.

Huschke, Georg Philipp Eduard. Gaius. Beiträge zur Kritik und zum Verständniß seiner Institutionen. Mit einer Zugabe über die Klaf-formeln in der Lex Rubria. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. 5616.26

— Ueber das Recht des Nexus und das alte römische Schuldrecht. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. 5665.19

Illustrated news of the world and drawing-room portrait gallery of eminent personages. 1858-59. [London, 1858-59.] 92 portraits. F°. **K.100.10

These portraits are engraved on steel by D. J. Pound. The Library has several other copies, differing somewhat from this, for which consult the Card Catalogue under Drawing-room portrait gallery.

Isherwood, Benjamin F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery; embracing the performances of steamships, experiments with propelling instruments, condensers, boilers, etc. N. Y., 1858. 59. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 8°. 4017.26

Kauntze, George E. F. Historical record of the Third, or King's own regiment of light dragoons: 1685-1857. With plates. London. [1857.] 8°. *6523.35

Koberstein, Carl August. Vermischte Aufsätze zur Litteraturgeschichte und Ästhetik. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 4873.30

Of these eight essays, four are upon Goethe and one upon Shakespeare in Germany.

Kraut, Wilhelm T. Die Vormundschaft nach den Grundsätzen des deutschen Rechts. Göttingen, 1835-59. 3 v. 8°. 7618.50

Laurent, Emile, editor. La journée des mardi-gaux, suivie de La gazette de Tendre (avec la carte de Tendre). et du Carnaval des Prêtuiseuses. Introd. et notes par Emile Colombe [pseud. of Laurent]. Paris, 1856. 16°. 4660b.71

Laurent, Paul. Théorie de la peinture. Perspective linéaire et aérienne. 2e édition. Paris, 1840. Folded plates. 8°. 8066.22

Le Blanc, V. Choix de modèles appliqués à l'enseignement du dessin des machines. [Paris, 1844.] 60 plates. F°, obl. 4060.42

The volume of descriptive text is wanting. The above title is taken from La littérature française contemporaine [2163.2].

Lede, or Leda, —, marqués de, and Cárdenas, Alfonso de. Mémoire présenté au protecteur d'Angleterre [Oliver Cromwell] par le marquis de Leyde, et Alonso de Cárdenas, ambassadeurs [de Philippe IV, roi d'Espagne] en Angleterre, le 21e de may 1655, pour entrer en France. [Paris, 1689.] Sm. 4°. No. 1 in *5093.25

Subjoined to this (pp. 5-16) is the "Traité de paix entre le royaume de France et la république d'Angleterre, d'Écosse, et d'Irlande." A translation of the above is contained in A general collection of treatys, London, 1732, vol. 3, 146-149 pp. [308S.5.3].

Lenfant, Jacques. Histoire de la guerre des Hussites et du concile de Basle. Enrichie de portraits. Utrecht, 1731. 2 v. 4°. **K.120.16

The portraits are wanting in this set.

— Histoire du concile de Constance. Nouvelle édition, enrichie de portraits. Amsterdam, 1727. 2 v. 4°. **K.120.15

The portraits are missing in this set.

— Histoire du concile de Pise, et de ce qui s'est passé depuis ce concile jusqu'au Concile de Constance. Enrichie de portraits. Utrecht, 1731. 4°. **K.121.17

The portraits are missing in this set.

Lewis, Lady Maria Theresa. Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon: illustrative of portraits in his gallery. With portraits. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 5665.21

Additional portraits have been inserted.

Liebe, Friedrich. Die Stipulation und das einfache Versprechen. Braunschweig, 1840. 8°. 5665.21

Lodge, Edmund. Life of Sir Julius Caesar, knt.; with memoirs of his family and descendants. Illus. by 18 portraits, with a pedigree and other engravings. Added. Numerus infastus, an historical work, by Charles Caesar. London, 1827. 4°. **G.182.16; **K.140.10

*G.182.16 has 7 more portraits inserted: and **K.140.10 has 22 proofs of portraits and one proof of a plate inserted, and is a large paper copy, folio size. There is another copy, in small paper, on shelf no. 4540.20.

The Numerus infastus is "A short view of the unfortunate reigns of six kings of England: William II; Henry II; Edward II; Richard II; Charles II; James II."

— Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. Engraved from authentic pictures, in the galleries of the nobility, and the public collections of the country. With memoirs. London, 1821-34. 4 v. 240 portraits. F°. l. p. **G.3740.1

The plates in this edition are on India paper.

— Same. London, 1823-26. 5 v. 100 portraits. L. 8°. 2541.18

Lodge, Edmund, continued.

— Same. London, 1835. 12 v. 240 portraits. L. 8°. *2451.11; **G.22.1

— Same. [Without memoirs.] London, 1836. 4 v. 240 portraits. F°, l. p. **K.141.5

The plates in this edition are on India paper.

— Same. [Without memoirs.] 96 portraits. No title-page. L. 8°. *2451.10

Longacre, James B., and Herring, James. The national portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. N. Y. [and Phila.], 1834-39. 4 v. 8°. **K.52.1

Longchamps, Pierre C. de. Histoire des événements militaires et politiques de la dernière guerre [1775-1783], dans les quatre parties du monde. 3e édition. Amsterdam, 1787. 3 v. Sm. 12°. *4429a.72

Longprier, Henri A. P. de. Notice des monuments exposés dans la galerie d'antiquités assyriennes au Musée du Louvre. [Paris.] 1849. 16°. 3078.74

Loyd, Samuel J., baron Overstone. Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency. London, 1858. 8°. *3656.56

Lull, Ramon, 1235-1315. Obras rimadas de Ramon Lull, escritas en idioma catalán-provenzal, publicadas por primera vez con un artículo biográfico, ilustraciones y variantes, y seguidas de un glosario de voces anticuadas por Gerónimo Rosselló. Palma, 1859. 8°. **D.170.14

Lyttleton, George, baron Lyttleton. The history of the life of King Henry the Second, and of the age in which he lived. Prefixed, a history of the revolutions of England from the death of Edward the Confessor to the birth of Henry the Second. 3d edition. Vol. 1-4. London, 1769. 8°. **K.114.10

Mackay, Samuel. The narrative of captain S. Mackay, commandant of a provincial regiment in North-America; by the appointment of lieut.-gen. Burgoyne. Kingston. [1778?] 8°. *4417.79

The author gives an account of his services as a royalist in command of a company of provincials attached to gen. Burgoyne's army, and complains of the refusal of the British generals to recognize him as an officer. Six portraits and ten plates have been inserted in this copy.

Mai, Angelo, cardinal, editor. Homeri Iliados pictvrae antiquae ex codice Mediolanensi Bibliothecae Ambrosianae. [Anon.] Romae, MDCCCLXXXV. 59 plates. F°. *2990.51

Marcenay de Ghuy, Antoine de, 1724-1811. Œuvre: morceaux d'histoire, portraits, paysages, batailles, &c., d'après le Poussin, Vandick, Rembrandt, le Brun, & autres maîtres. Paris. [18—?] 53 engravings. F°. **K.140.12

This appears to be a reprint of an earlier edition.

Mather, Cotton. Marah spoken to. A brief essay to do good unto the widow: dispensing those lessons of piety, which are, the portion assigned for the widow, in the house and word of God. By one of the ministers in Boston. With a preface of Increase Mather. Boston, 1718. 24°. *H.99.32

The running-title is A visit unto the widows of Israel.

Mather, Increase. Two discourses shewing 1. That the Lords ears are open to the prayers of the righteous. 2. The dignity & duty of aged servants of the Lord. Also, a preface in which the congregational discipline of the churches in New-England is vindicated, with the authors dying testimony thereunto. Boston, 1716. 24°. **H.99.34

Morison, Douglas. Views of the ducal palaces and hunting seats of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. [Text by G. F. Richardson.] [London.] 1846. 20 plates. Fo. **K.160a.3

O'Connell, Daniel, and others. [Indictment of D. O'Connell, J. O'Connell, T. Steele, T. M. Ray, C. G. Duffy, Rev. T. Tierney, Rev. P. J. Tyrrell, John Gray, and R. Barrett for treason, conspiracy, etc. Also other documents in ms. relative to the trial of the traversers.] [1843.] Fo. **7690.18

These papers contain ms. notes by, and were the property of, Thomas M. Ray, secretary of the Repeal association.

Oesterley, Ferdinand. Das deutsche Notariat. Hannover, 1842, 45. 2 v. 8°. 7637.14

Ord, John W. The history and antiquities of Cleveland, comprising the wapentake of east and west Langbargh, North Riding, county York. London, 1846. Illus. Portrait. Folded maps. 4°. *2491.62

Osmont, Jean B. L. Dictionnaire typographique, historique et critique des livres rares, singuliers, estimés et recherchés en tous genres. On y a joint le pris qu'ils se vendent la plupart dans les ventes publiques. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 8°. *2169.16

Ostervald, Jean F. The grounds & principles of the Christian religion, explain'd in a catechetical discourse for the instruction of young people. Written in French. Rendred into English by H. Wanley: revis'd by G. Stanhope. 4th edition. London, 1726. 24°. *7455.58

Pallock, Pollock, or Pultock, Robert. The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. Containing an account of his visit to the Flying Islanders, taken from his own mouth, in his passage to England, from off Cape Horn, in America, in the ship Hector. By R. S., a passenger in the Hector. [Anon.] Improved edition. Boston, 1833. Frontispiece. Sm. 12°. 4509a.8

In this edition many passages in the original have been omitted. — *Advertisement.* For an account of this work and its authorship, see Leigh Hunt's *The Seer*, vol. 1, pp. 256-275 [256-27]; Bohn's *Lowndes*, pp. 2922, 2923 [C. R. Stand]; Notes and queries, 1st series, vol. 9, p. 543; vol. 10, p. 17; 3d series, vol. 12, p. 445 [*3159.1]; Retrospective review, vol. 7, pp. 120-123 [*3184.3].

Pastoret, Claude E. J. P., marquis de. Zoroastre, Confucius et Mahomet, comparés. 2e edition. Paris, 1788. 8°. 3488.10

Penn, William. Select works. Prefixed a journal of his life. London, 1771. Fo. *7500.11

Political conduct, The, of the Earl of Chatham. London, 1769. 8°. *6519.43

Polo, Marco. The travels of Marco Polo, the Venetian. The trans. of Marsden revised, with a selection of his notes. Edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1854. Sm. 8°. **K.118.33

Post, Lydia M., editor. Personal recollections of the American revolution. A private journal. With reminiscences of Washington and Lafayette. Edited by Sidney Barclay [pseud.]. N. Y., 1859. Fac-simile. 12°. 4326.79

"The writer of these letters, and this diary, was the wife of an officer of the Revolution, and the daughter of a clergyman of the Church of England. . . . The journal was written during a long period of separation from her husband." — *Preface.*

Register, The, of Pennsylvania. Devoted to the preservation of facts and documents respecting the State of Pennsylvania. Edited by S. Hazard. Vol. 1-9. Phila. [1828-32.] L. 8°. *6370.52

Rhode, Johann. Ioannis Rhodii Analecta et notae in Lvovici Septalii Animadversiones et cationes medicas. Patavii, MDCLII. 16°.

No. 3 in **7799.21

Robertson, George. The history of the reign of George the third. London. [1815.] Portraits. 4°. **K.134.5

24 plates have been inserted.

Robinson, John. Of religious communion, private and publique. With the silencing of the clamours raysed by Mr. Thomas Helvise against our reteyning the baptism receaved in England, and administering of baptism unto infants. As also A survey of the confession of fayth, published in certain conclusions, by the remaynders of Mr. Smythes company. [Leyden?] 1614. 8°. *5442.82

The title is taken from "Congregationalism of the last three hundred years, by H. M. Dexter" [3543.63] and "Works of John Robinson," edited by Robert Ashton [1057.10]. Besides the title-page, the top of pp. (1-4) is missing, also pp. 127-131. Mr. Ashton says, "It was doubtless written at Leyden, and probably printed in that city."

Robinson, Peter F., and Britton, John. Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Woburn abbey, Hatfield house, Hardwicke hall, and Cassiobury park. Illus. by plans, elevations, and internal views of the apartments. London, 1847. 44 plates. Fo. **K.160a.2

Roger of Hoveden. Annals. Comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe from A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201. Trans. from the Latin with notes and illus. by H. T. Riley. London, 1853. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **K.118.32

Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history. Comprising the history of England from the descent of the Saxons [A. D. 447] to A. D. 1235. Trans. from the Latin, by J. A. Giles. London, 1849. 2 v. Table. Sm. 8°. **K.114.11

Rosenkranz, Johann Carl Friedrich. Die Poesie und ihre Geschichte. Eine Entwicklung der poetischen Ideale der Völker. Königsberg, 1855. 8°. 4563.43

Ryder, William J. D. Chronicles of Charterhouse [London]. By a Carthusian. [Anon.] London, 1847. Illus. Plates. Fac-similes. 8°. 6571.57

Sandart, Joachim von. Deutsche Academie der Bau-Bildhauer- und Maler-Kunst, worinn die Regeln und Lehrsätze dieser Künste gegeben, nicht weniger zu mehrerer Erläuterung die besten Exempel der alten und neuen Künstler in Kupfer beygeführt worden. Nebst den Lebensbeschreibungen der besten Künstler, ingleichen der Anzeige ihrer vornehmsten Werke. Nunmehr aber bey dieser neuen Ausgabe verändert [etc.], von Johann Jacob Volkmann. Nürnberg, 1768-75. 8 v. Portraits. Fo. **K.50.1

Schlesinger, Rudolph. Zur Lehre von den Formalcontracten und der Querela non numeratae pecuniae. Zwei Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 5665.18

Sell, Carl. De Romanorum nexo et mancipio commentatio, qua ad orationem de Romani Atticique processus civilis et similitudine et discrepantia habendam invitat C. Sell. Brunsvici, MDCCXL. 8°. 5665.20

Settala, Ludovi·o. Lvovici Septalii Mediolanensis Animadversionum et cationum medicarum libri IX. Postremae huic editioni quartæ accedunt Ioannis Rhodii Analecta et notae. Patavii, MDCLII. 16°. No. 1 in **7799.21

- Settala, Ludovico, continued.**
— *Lydovici Septalii Mediolanensis, De nævis liber. Editio postrema emendatior, & indiculo auctior. Patavii, 1651.* 16^o. No. 2 in **7799.21
- Sewel, William.** *The history of the Christian people called Quakers.* London, 1722. 4^o. **K.110.6
- Southey, Robert.** *Sir Thomas More; or, colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. With plates.* 2d edition. London, 1831. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. 8^o. **K.112.10
- Stein, Joachim L.** *Gründliche Abhandlung des Lübschen Rechts.* Leipzig, 1738-45. 5 v. Theile in 3 v. Sm. 8^o. *7619.50
- Stieler, Carl, and others.** *Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna.* Edited by T. A. Trollope. Illus. with upwards of 100 full-page and 300 smaller engravings. N. Y., 1877. F^o. **K.140.13
- Strutt, Joseph.** *A complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England.* Illus. by engravings. New edition, with notes, by J. R. Planché. London, 1842. 2 v. 4^o. **K.141.2
- The regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England: containing representations of all the English monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth; on sixty copper plates, with a supplement containing twelve plates. New edition, with notes, by J. R. Planché. London, 1842. 4^o. **K.141.4
- Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, dessinés par Wicar, et gravés sous la direction de C. L. Masquelier; avec les explications, par Mongez.** Paris, 1789. 50 plates. F^o. **K.160a.4
- Thierry, Jacques Nicolas Augustin.** *History of the conquest of England by the Normans.* Trans. from the 7th Paris edition, by W. Hazlitt. London, 1856. 2 v. Portraits. [Bohn's Standard library.] Sm. 8^o. **K.119.30
- Traité de paix entre les couronnes de France et d'Angleterre conclu à Breda le 31 juillet 1667.** [Paris, 1689.] Sm. 4^o. *6613.1
- Varlo, Charles.** *Nature display'd, a new work, being a miscellany.* The work treats on various subjects particularly interesting to the legislature, and people of property. Added, thirteen lectures on natural philosophy, together with poetry, &c. &c. London, 1794. Sm. 8^o. *6570.77
- Chapter 15 is devoted to the author's visit to the United States in 1784.
- Vinet, Alexandre R.** *Moralistes des seize et dix-septième siècles.* Paris, 1859. 8^o. 3584.22
- Waechter, Carl G. von.** *Handbuch des im Königreiche Württemberg geltenden Privatrechts.* Stuttgart, 1839, 5¹. 2 v. 8^o. 5616.57
- Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford.** *Works of Horatio Walpole.* [Edited by R. Berry.] London, 1798. 5 v. Portraits. Plates. 4^o. **K.134.6
- Many portraits and plates have been inserted.
- Ward, Nathaniel.** *Mercurius anti-mechanicus.* Or the simple coblers boy. With his lap-full of caveats (or take heeds), documents, advertisements and præmonitions to all his honest fellow-tradesmen-preachers, but more especially a dozen of them, in or about London. By Theodore de la Guarden [pseud.]. London, 1648. Sm. 4^o. *4406.36
- “The object of this work appears to have been to stem a growing opposition — at least indifference — in his day, to a learned ministry; and to combat by ridicule the idea that ministers ought to earn their living by secular employment. . . . Some . . . have formed from internal evidence the opinion that this work is not the production of Mr. Ward. There is really some doubt on the subject.” — *Memoirs of the Rev. N. Ward, by John Ward Dean*, pp. 104-106.
- Watts, Joshua.** *The museum of remarkable and interesting events, containing historical and other accounts of adventures [etc].* 25 engravings. Compiled principally by J. Watts. Improved and enlarged edition. Cleveland, O., 1844. 2 v. Portraits. 12^o. **4400a.68
- 53 additional engravings, and several newspaper cuttings containing anecdotes of adventure, are inserted.
- Whitelocke, R. H.** *Memoirs of Bulstrode Whitelocke, lord commissioner of the Great seal, and ambassador at the court of Sweden, at the period of the Commonwealth.* London, 1860. Portrait. 8^o. **K.112.9
- Wood, Thomas.** *An institute of the laws of England.* The ninth edition, enlarged, by additions from the new Reports and manuscript cases, as also from the Statutes, and by additional references: by a barrister at law. London, 1763. F^o. *7690.17
- Zeitschrift für Civilrecht und Prozess.** Herausg. von J. T. B. Linde, T. G. L. Marezell, J. N. Wening-Ingenheim [etc.]. Band 1-20, 1828-1844; Neue Folge, Band 1-22, 1845-1865. Giessen, 1828-1865. 44 v. 8^o. *5668.50

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

Abbreviations: — **Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury. Shelf-numbers without these abbreviations indicate books in the Lower Hall of the Central Library.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

- Abbott, Edwin A.** *Hints on home teaching.* Rox. 5837.15
- Abbott, Jacob.** *Cousin Lucy on the sea-shore.* Illus. 1439.3
- Abbott, Lyman.** *Henry Ward Beecher. A sketch of his career.* Illus. S. B. 161.31
- Adams, Henry C.** *Barford Bridge; or, schoolboy trials.* J. P. 335.19

- Adams, Charles F., jr.** *A college fetich. An address before the Harvard chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, June 28, 1883.* Dor. 191.34

On the study of the classics in college education.

- Adams, John G.** *Fifty notable years. Views of the ministry of Christian universalism during the last half-century.* Rox. 5035.16

- Adams, Robert C. Evolution. A lecture, March, 1883. **S. B.** 327.18
- Adams, William H. D. Celebrated women travellers of the nineteenth century. Illus. **Rox.** 1026.16
- Eminent soldiers. **1537.13**
- Contents.*— Wallenstein; Turenne; Marlborough; Wellington; Napoleon; Napier; Grant; Moltke.
- Famous ships of the British navy. Illus. **1985.8**
- Wellington's victories from Rolica to Waterloo, 1808-1815. **980.49**
- Addison, Joseph. Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost. [Arber's English reprints.] **No. 2 in Rox.** 7336.6
- Adeler, Max, *pseud.* See Clark, Charles H.
- Ainger, Alfred. Charles Lamb. [English men of letters.] **Bri.** 64.57; **Dor.** 176.36
- E. B.** 217.21; **J. P.** 1226.19; **N. E.** 131.12
- Alden, Isabella L. (*Pansy.*) Cunning workmen. **E. B.** 496.5
- Doccia's journal. **E. B.** 496.3
- The man of the house. [Juvenile.] **1449.55**
- S. B.** 137.46; **S. E.** 509.6
- Mrs. Harry Harper's awakening. **E. B.** 315.26
- The pocket measure. [Fiction.] **E. B.** 316.33
- Alden, William L. The cruise of the Canoe club. Illus. **1429.63**; **Bri.** 23.132; **Chn.** 415.26
- Dor.** 259.42; **E. B.** 29.117; **J. P.** 238.31
- Rox.** 1118.24; **S. B.** 135.48; **S. E.** 647.16
- A book for boys.
- Aldrich, Thomas B. From Ponkapog to Pesth. **1657.16**; **Dor.** 457.2; **E. B.** 98.31
- Rox.** 437.15; **S. B.** 343.23; **S. E.** 351.9
- The story of a bad boy. With illus. **1459.58**
- Alexander, Mrs., *pseud.* See Hector, A. F.
- Alexander, Frances. (*Fraucessa.*) The story of Ida. With preface, by J. Ruskin. **Dor.** 507.16
- J. P.** 536.3; **Rox.** 1027.17; **S. E.** 509.24
- Allen, Joseph H. Christian history in its three great periods. Second period. The middle age. **Dor.** 67.32
- Allen, Thomas. The history and antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent. London, 1827-29. 4 v. Illus. **Chn.** 1113.7
- American academy of arts and sciences, Boston. Memoirs. Vol. 1; New series, vol. 1, 2, 7. Boston, 1785-1860. 4 v. **Chn.** 1315.2
- Proceedings. Vol. 1, 2, 6. Boston, 1848-1866. 3 v. **Chn.** 3834.1
- American almanac for 1883. Edited by A. R. Spofford. **R.R., B.5**
- Ammen, Daniel. The Atlantic coast. Maps. [The navy in the Civil war.] **220.21**; **Chn.** 2876.17
- Dor.** 387.14; **J. P.** 925.29; **Rox.** 5037.11
- S. B.** 158.52; **S. E.** 248.29
- Anderson, Rasmus B. America not discovered by Columbus. An historical sketch of the discovery of America, by the Norsemen, in the 10th century. **210.24**
- Norse mythology; or, the religion of our forefathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas. **2100.16**
- Appletons' annual cyclopaedia, 1882. Vol. 22. Illus. **Dor.** 215.1; **Rox.** R.R., C. 3.1
- S. B.** R.R. 103
- General index, embracing Vol. 1-15 inclusive, 1861-1875. **R.R., L.24**; **Dor.** 215.1
- Rox.** R.R., C. 3.1; **S. B.** R.R. 103

- Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada. With maps. Part 1, 2. **Rox.** 818.12
- Arber, Edward, *editor.* An English garner. Vol. 1-3. **Rox.** 7336.2
- Architect, The. Vol. 28. 1882. Illus. **S. B.** 195.5
- Argles, Margaret. Loës, Lord Berresford, and [five] other tales. Leipzig. **1459.52**; **Dor.** 469.44
- J. P.** 713.11; **Rox.** 2316.34; **S. B.** 285.75
- Loës, Lord Berresford, and [sixteen] other tales. Phila. **1449.58**; **Bri.** 36.140; **Chn.** 2186.12
- Dor.** 468.33; **E. B.** 315.20; **S. B.** 283.62
- S. E.** 454.32
- Portia; or, "by passions rocked." Leipzig. **1440.31**; **Dor.** 469.36; **J. P.** 713.1
- Rox.** 2316.33; **S. B.** 285.66
- Same. Phila. **S. B.** 283.51
- Arnold, Matthew. On the study of Celtic literature. **Rox.** 1932.17
- Arthur, Timothy S. The two wives. **1439.4**
- Ascham, Roger. The schoolmaster. Written between 1563-8. [Arber's English reprints.] **No. 2 in Rox.** 7336.13
- Toxophilus. 1545. [Arber's English reprints.] **No. 1 in Rox.** 7336.6
- Ashley, William J. James and Philip Van Artevelde. **Rox.** 1026.15
- Ashton, John. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. Illus. **J. P.** 1022.5
- Same. New edition, with illus. **980.50**
- S. B.** 172.9
- At home [Poems.] Illus. by J. G. Sowerby. Decorated by T. Crane. **Dor.** 486.3
- Auerbach, Berthold. Barfüssele. **Chn.** 5926.4
- Brigitta. Erzählung. **Chn.** 5926.2
- Master Bieland and his workmen. [Leisure hour series.] **Bri.** 32.112; **Chn.** 2152.10
- Dor.** 467.38; **E. B.** 317.18; **J. P.** 418.21
- Rox.** 2426.6; **S. B.** 234.38; **S. E.** 418.28
- Sämmtliche Schwärzwalder Dorfgeschichten. 8 v. in 4. **Chn.** 5926.13
- Authors and publishers. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. Illus. **1400.1**
- Dor.** 524.2; **Rox.** 1932.19
- Bacon, Edwin M. King's dictionary of Boston. **230.1**
- Bacon, Francis, baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans. A harmony of [his] essays, etc. [Arber's English reprints.] **Rox.** 7336.16
- Bailey, J. T. An historical sketch of Brooklyn, and neighborhood. Brooklyn, 1840. Folded map. **Chn.** 737.13
- Ballou, Maturin M., compiler. Notable thoughts about women. **Rox.** 1934.20
- Balmes, Jaime L. European civilization. Protestantism and catholicity compared. Portrait. **1081.5**; **N. E.** 120.3
- Bancroft, George. History of the colonization of the United States. Boston, 1840. 3 v. Portraits. **Chn.** 2412.1
- History of the United States of America, from the discovery [to 1782]. 6 v. [Centenary edition.] **N. E.** 112.7
- History of the United States of America. Author's last revision. Vol. 1, 2. **Rox.** 7016.1
- Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. 1, 2, 4, 5. **Rox.** 7421.3
- Bardsley, Charles W. Brownie. [Fiction.] Illus. **1429.42**
- Barr, Amelia E. The young people of Shakespeare's dramas. Illus. **Bri.** 114.113

- Barrett, Frank. Honest Davie. A novel. 50.28; Dor. 322a.5
- Barrili, Anton G. A whimsical wooing. From the Italian. 1459.45; S. E. 489a.8
A story of modern Italian life.
- Barrington, Sir Jonah. Rise and fall of the Irish nation. N. E. 123.33
- Barrington's fate. [No name series.] Bri. 11.153; S. B. 240a.31
- Barrows, Samuel J. The doom of the majority of mankind. Dor. 525.12
- Bartlett, George B., editor. New games for parlor and lawn. S. B. 319.57
- Bartram, William. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia [etc.]. Phila., 1791. Illus. Chn. 1117.6
- Bastiat, Frédéric. Essays on political economy. 130.37
- Bates, Arlo. Mr. Jacobs. A tale of the drummer, the reporter and the prestidigitateur. [Anon.] 1429.65; Dor. 139.52; E. B. 349.69
- Battle, The. of the Moy; or, how Ireland gained her independence, 1892-1894. 1422.26 Dor. 269.7
- Bayer, Carl R. (*Robert Byr.*) Der heimliche Gast. Erzählung. Rox. 5726.18
- Beecher, Catharine E. The true remedy for the wrongs of woman. Dor. 527.10
- Beeton, S. O. Modern men and women; or, British biography from the accession of George III. 1547.17
- Bell, Ellis, *pseud.* See Brontë, Emily J.
- Benedix, (J.) Roderich. Gesammelte dramatische Werke. Band 20-27. 8 v. in 4. 2013.7
- Contents.* — 20. Der geheimnisvolle Brief; Das Armband; Mäiller als Sünderbock; Die Epigramme; Das Muttersöhnchen; Versalzen, 21. Aschenbrödel; Zwischenträgerei; Der Strauss; Die Werbung, 22. Der Bahnhof; Der achtundachtzigste Geburtstag; Die regierten Studenten; Die Neujahrsnacht, 23. Abenteuer in Rom; Der Hagestolz; Weihnachten; Ein altes Sprichwort, 24. Pflichtgetreu; Reden muss man; Plautus und Terenz; Achtzehnhundertdreizehn, 25. Altdutschland hinein!; Landwehrmanns Christfest; Der Sohn der Höherin, 26. Der Wildling; Das Stiftungsfest; Der Todescandidat; Einquartierung; Wiedergefunden; Weihnachten im Felde, 27. Weibererziehung; Die Gruft der Väter; Auf der Wiener Weltausstellung; Isidor und Athanasia.
- Note. — The list of contents of vols. 1-18 may be found in the third edition of the Lower Hall Catalogue of foreign languages.
- Benham, William, editor. Catharine and Craufurd Tait. S. E. 208.19
- Benjamin, Samuel G. W. The Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. Illus. S. B. 339.28
- Benner, Samuel. Prophecies of future ups and downs in prices. E. B. 39.27
- Benning, Howe, *pseud.* See Henry, Mary H.
- Berquin, Arnaud. The children's friend. From the French. Illus. N. Y., 1855. Chn. 534.9
- Besant, Walter. All sorts and conditions of men: an impossible story. Illus. 1495.20
- Besant, Walter, and Rice, James. The golden butterfly. A novel. 1429.56; Dor. 469.33
J. P. 832.31; Rox. 2316.31; S. B. 140.81
- Bible. The prayers of the Bible. Indexed. Compiled by P. Watters. J. P. 2032.3
— The first printed English New Testament. Trans. by W. Tyndale. [Arber's Facsimile texts.] Rox. 733.1
- The unique fragment of which this is a copy contains only the Gospel of St. Matthew as far as chap. xxii, v. 12.
- Biglow, William. History of Natick, Mass. Boston, 1830. Chn. 1033.30
- Bird, Isabella L., now Mrs. Bishop. The Golden Chersonese and the way thither. Illus. 1697.15; Dor. 457.3; Rox. 413.19
S. B. 364.13
An account of Canton, and of a journey thence by way of Saigon, to the Malay peninsula.
- Bishop, William H. The house of a merchant prince. Dor. 468.19; Rox. 2432.6
S. B. 277.52
- Björnson, Björnstjerne. Captain Mansur, and other stories. Trans. from the Norse edition. Dor. 468.10
- Black, John R. Young Japan. Yokohama and Yedo. 2 v. 1691.14; S. E. 381.12
- Black, William. An adventure in Thule. A story for young people. S. B. 232.86
- Goldsmith. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.46; Chn. 2616.27; E. B. 217.20
J. P. 1226.15; N. E. 131.14
S. B. 68.40
- Shandon bells. A novel. With portrait. Leipzig. 1422.36; Dor. 479.2; J. P. 713.13
Rox. 2316.35; S. B. 285.81
- Same. N. Y. Dor. 468.21; Rox. 2432.18
S. B. 278.23
- Published in Harper's Magazine, from May, 1882.
- Yolande. A novel. Illus. 1459.30
Bri. 37.96; Chn. 2153.1.; Dor. 468.40
E. B. 315.24; J. P. 512.10; Rox. 2432.15
S. B. 278.59; S. E. 416.20
- Published in Harper's Bazar, from Jan. 20, 1883.
- Blackie, John S. Altavona; fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands. 1656.21
Dor. 457.1
Contains a list of some works on the history, antiquities, language, poetry and music of the Highlands.
- Blaikie, William G. My lady. Dor. 99.74
- Blaine, James G. Eulogy on James Abram Garfield. February 27, 1882. Portrait. 1524.8
- Blake, Lillie D. Woman's place to-day. Four lectures, in reply to Morgan Dix. 120.25
Dor. 527.17; S. B. 39.60
- Blake, Mary E. On the wing. Rambling notes of a trip to the Pacific. 1633.16
Dor. 128.18; E. B. 99.2; S. B. 339.27
S. E. 336.17
- Chiefly letters written to the Boston Journal in 1882.
- Blind, Mathilde. George Eliot. [Famous women.] 1532.13; Dor. 507.2; E. B. 119.7
N. E. 133.6; Rox. 1036.8; S. E. 198.9
- Bloede, Gertrude. (*Stuart Sterne.*) Angelo: a poem. 1353.7
- Bloomfield, Georgiana L., baroness. Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. [1841-1871.] 1537.12; Dor. 508.1; J. P. 832.32
Rox. 837.3; S. B. 60.30
- Blunders, The, of a bashful man. By the author of "A bad boy's diary." Illus. 1422.25
- Bonner, Sherwood, *pseud.* See McDowell, Kate.
- Bossert, Adolphe. Goethe, ses précurseurs et ses contemporains: Klopstock, Lessing, Herder, Wieland, Lavater, la jeunesse de Gœthe. 1042.6
- Boston. Documents for 1882. 3 v. Bri. 172.2
Chn. D. D. 4; J. P. 912.14; Rox. 2442.1
— A legal meeting of the freeholders and other inhabitants held 14th Jan., 1882. Boston, 1882. Chn. 3023.16

- Boston directory. 1883.
Received at all the Branches and at the Central Library.
- Bowditch, Henry I. Nat the navigator. A life of Nathaniel Bowditch. Illus. N. E. 134.3
- Bowles, Thomas G. Flotsam and jetsam. A yachtsman's experiences at sea and ashore. 1897.27
- Brackett, Anna C., *editor*. The education of American girls. Dor. 527.9
- Braddon, Mary E. The golden calf. A novel. 1449.73; Dor. 469.38; J. P. 713.3
Rox. 235.34; S. B. 285.68
- Bradley, George G. Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1534.10; Chn. 2714.19
- Bramston, Mary. Blue Bell, [Fiction.] 1495.21
- Bravender, Frederick. The potato disease and how to prevent it. 163.33
- Bray, Anna E. Warleigh; or, the fatal oak. A legend of Devon. 1429.43
- Brédis, Léon. Demosthenes. With extracts from his orations, and a critical discussion of the "Trial on the crown." Plate. 891.11
- Bridges, F. D. Journal of a lady's travels round the world. Illus. Rox. 7375.8
- Bridgman, Raymond L., *editor*. Concord lectures on philosophy, 1882. With an historical sketch. Rox. 1910.6
- Bridgmann, Thomas. Memorials of the dead in Boston: inscriptions [etc.] in Copp's hill burying-ground. Illus. Dor. 506.12
- Brink, Bernhard ten. Early English literature, to Wiclf. Trans. from the German. 1403.11
- Brisot de Warville, Jean P. New travels in the United States of America, in 1788. Dublin, 1792. Chn. 1113.2
- British drama. London, 1824, 25. 2 v. Portraits. Chn. 1625.6
- Britton, Wiley. Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863. 277.8
- A view of the military operations and events on the borders of Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and the Indian territory.
- Brocklehurst, Thomas U. Mexico to-day. With coloured plates and illus. 1642.1; Dor. 496.4
Rox. 5033.15; S. E. 252.23
- Brodrribb, William J. Demosthenes. [Ancient classics for English readers.] Chn. 5317.25
- Brontë, Emily J. (*Ellis Bell*) Wuthering heights. Illus. 435.12
- Brown, John, M.D., *of Edinburgh*. Spare hours. [Series. 1-] 3. 3 v. 883.21; Chn. 2024.1
- Contents.—1. Rab and his friends; "With brains, sir?"; The mystery of black and tan; Her last half-crown; Our dogs; Queen Mary's child garden; Presence of mind and happy guessing; My father's memoir; Mystifications; "Oh, I'm wat, wat!"; A. H. Hallam; Education through the senses; Vaughan's poems; Dr. Chalmers; Dr. G. Wilson; St. Paul's thorn in the flesh; The black dwarf's bones; Notes on art. 2. J. Leech; Marjorie Fleming; Jeems the door-keeper; Minchinoor; The 'Enterkin'; Heath; The duke of Athole; Struan; Thackeray's death; Thackeray's literary career; More of "Our dogs"; Plea for dog home; "Bibliomania"; "In clear dream and solemn vision"; A Jacobite family. 3. Introduction; Locke and Sydenham; Dr. A. Combe; Dr. H. Marshall and military hygiene; Art and science; Our Gideon Grays; Dr. A. Brown and Sydeham; Free competition in medicine; E. Forbes; Dr. Adams of Bancroft; Excursus ethicus; Dr. J. Scott and his son; Mr. Syme; Sir R. Christison, bart.; Miss Sterling. Graham of Duntrune; Sir E. Landseer's picture, "There's life in the old dog yet," etc., etc.; Sir H. Raeburn.
- Brown, Theron. The story of the Blount family. 1497.2
- Walter Neal's example. 1497.1
- Stories for boys.
- Browne, Irving. Law and lawyers in literature. S. B. 33.27; S. E. 81.9
- Browne, James. A history of the Highlands, and of the Highland clans. Vol. 1. Rox. 620.1
- Browning, Robert. Agamemnon, La Saisiaz and Dramatic idyls. Rox. 5236.1
— Jocoseria. Dor. 116.45; Rox. 5236.2
S. E. 62.14
- Selections from [his] poetry. With introd. by R. G. White. Portrait. Dor. 15.11
- Brownson, Orestes A. Essays and reviews chiefly on theology, politics, and socialism. N. E. 151.19
- Bryant, William C., *editor*. The family library of poetry and song. Illus. Bri. 148.36
N. E. 140.4
- Buchanan, Robert. A child of nature. A romance. Rox. 7417.12
- Bucke, Richard M. Walt Whitman. Illus. Portrait. 1534.17
- Buckingham, James S. America, historical, statistical, and descriptive. London. [1841.] 3 v. Illus. Chn. 1011.6
- Buckland, Anna. The story of English literature. Dor. 526.1
- Buckley, Arabella B. The winners in life's race. [Natural history.] Illus. S. B. 329.26
- Buel, James W. Heroes of the plains. Illus. Dor. 505.3
- Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (*E. Werner*) Gartenlaubenblüthen. 2 v. in 1. Ein Held der Feder. Chn. 5926.14
— Glück auf! Roman. Chn. 5926.12
- Bull, Sara C. Ole Bull: a memoir. Illus. S. B. 85.5
- Bungay, George W. Traits of representative men. 1534.13
- Burnaby, Mrs. Frederick G. The high Alps in winter. Illus. Dor. 457.5
- Burnett, Frances H. Jarl's daughter; and other novelettes. Dor. 467.39
- Reprinted from "Peterson's magazine."
- Through one administration. 1454.12; Chn. 2138.25; Dor. 468.24
E. B. 315.17; J. P. 632.3; Rox. 2432.11
S. B. 275.48; S. E. 438.16
- A story of Washington life. Previously published in the Century, beginning Nov., 1881.
- Burnham, Clara L. "No gentlemen." S. E. 581.24
- Bushnell, Horace. The character of Jesus. Chn. 5618.20
- Butt, Beatrice M. Geraldine Hawthorne. [Leisure hour series.] 1422.27; S. E. 418.44
A story of the American revolution.
- Same. Leipzig. 1459.51; Dor. 469.43
J. P. 713.12; Rox. 2316.32; S. B. 285.79
- Byr, Robert, *pseud.* See Bayer, Carl R.
- Cadwalader, John. A reply to Gen. Joseph Reed's remarks on a publication in the Independent gazetteer. Phila., 1783. Chn. 1117.13
- Cady, Chauncey M. Parlor gems. A selection of music, instrumental and vocal, added charades or parlor performance. 201.36; J. P. 2311.6
- Caird, Edward. Hegel. Portrait. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] Rox. 7335.8
- Calvert, George H. Mirabeau, an historical drama. 1364.9
- Campbell, Helen. The easiest way in house-keeping and cooking. Chn. 5217.31

- Campbell, Helen, *continued.*
— Under green apple boughs. Illus. S. E. 411.20
Published in "Our continent," from Feb. 15, 1882.
- Campbell, Lewis, and Garnett, William. The life of James Clerk Maxwell. Chn. 2744.9
Carleton, William. Art Maguire. N. E. 164.30
— The poor scholar. N. E. 164.31
— Willy Reilly and his dear Coleen Bawn. N. E. 162.10
Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Letters and memorials. 532.3; Bri. 56.107; Chn. 2748.12
Dor. 505.4; E. B. 191.9; J. P. 126.19
Rox. 7326.20; S. B. 82.6; S. E. 226.17
Carlyle, Thomas, and Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Correspondence. 2 v. [Edited by C. E. Norton.] Portraits. Bri. 105.91; S. E. 226.16
Carmichael, J. W. The art of marine painting in oil colours. Illus. 1203.20
Carnegie, Andrew. An American four-in-hand in Britain. Plate. 1651.6; Chn. 2346.17
S. E. 356.23
Carolino, Pedro. English as she is spoke: or, a jest in sober earnest. [Parchment paper series.] Dor. 528.3
A reprint in part of the Portuguese phrase-book.
- Carpenter, Frank B. The inner life of Abraham Lincoln [in 1864]. Chn. 5214.24
Formerly published with the title Six months at the White house with Abraham Lincoln.
- Carroll, Howard. Twelve Americans. With portraits. 1534.16; Bri. 64.72; Chn. 2876.20
Dor. 506.11; E. B. 198.27; J. P. 114.5
N. E. 133.18; Rox. 1015.22; S. B. 168.45
S. E. 153.31
Contents. — H. Seymour; C. F. Adams; P. Cooper; H. Hamlin; J. Gilbert; R. C. Schenck; F. Douglass; W. Allen; A. G. Thurman; J. Jefferson; E. B. Washburne; A. H. Stephens.
- Catherwood, Mary H. The Dogberry bunch. 1495.11
Chadwick, George A. My emotional life. Dor. 99.75
Chadwick, John W. A book of poems. Dor. 19.15
Champney, Lizzie W. Three Vassar girls abroad. Illus. Bri. 66.84
Chaplin, Ada C. Workers together. [Fiction.] 1459.33; J. P. 134.1
Chapman, Alvan W. Flora of the Southern United States. Rox. 6623.8
Chapman, Helen C. Brighter days; or, the story of Catherine Jans. A sequel to "Those dark days." Plate. 1429.40
The characters in the story entitled Those dark days [1429.41] are here carried forward from 1584 to 1609.
— Those dark days; or, the diaries of two Netherland girls. Plate. 1429.41
The scene is laid in the Netherlands in the time of William the Silent, 1567-1584.
- Charity organization society of New York city. Hand-book for friendly visitors among the poor. Rox. 1727.8
Chase, Frank E., and Goodridge, James F. Ballads in black. Silhouette illus. Chn. 1634.6
Chateaubriand, René F. A., *vicomte de.* The genius of Christianity. N. E. 151.17
Chavasse, Pye H. The mental culture and training of children. S. E. 117.30
- Chelsea householder, A. [Leisure hour series.] 1429.54; Chn. 2152.6; Dor. 468.15
E. B. 317.6; J. P. 418.18
Rox. 2425.7; S. E. 418.40
Cheney, Ednah D. Memoir of Susan Dimock. J. P. 1113.20
Child, Lydia M. Letters. E. B. 217.17
Chouquet, Gustave. First lessons in learning French. 2061.19
Church, Arthur H. Food. [South Kensington museum science handbook.] S. B. 317.49
Church, Florence, *formerly Miss Marryat.* Facing the footlights. A novel. 1449.71
Dor. 469.37; J. P. 713.4; Rox. 2315.35
S. B. 285.73
Church, Richard W. Spenser. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.58; Chn. 2617.24
E. B. 217.30; J. P. 1226.20; N. E. 131.20
S. B. 68.39
Cid, Rodrigo, or Ruy Diaz de Bivar, called the. The chronicle of the Cid. (Edited by R. Markham, and illus. by H. W. McVickar and A. Brennan.) Chn. 2741.3
J. P. 1011.5; S. E. 46.15
The text is that of Southey's translation, 1808.
- Cist, Henry M. The army of the Cumberland. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] E. B. 358.9; J. P. 925.22
Clark, Arthur B. L. L. L., or fifty law lessons. J. P. 1915.2
Clark, Charles H. (*Max Adeler.*) The fortunate island, and other stories. N. E. 162.4
Clark, Frank E. The children and the church. S. B. 296.34
Clark, Solomon. Antiquities, historicals, and graduates of Northampton. Rox. 5221.15
Clarke, James Freeman. Ten great religions. Part 2. A comparison of all religions. Bri. 137.114; Chn. 5724.7; Dor. 93.1
J. P. 2013.3; Rox. 1523.2; S. B. 312.4
S. E. 98.5; W. Rox. 38.10.2
Clarke, John, of the English army. An impartial and authentic narrative of the battle fought on the 17th of June, 1775, on Bunker's hill, 1775. [Reprint, 1868.] Chn. 1117.1
Clarke, Rebecca S. (*Sophie May.*) Janet: a poor heiress. Rox. 2425.10
Clay, Bertha M. Evelyn's folly. E. B. 315.28
Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain.*) Life on the Mississippi. Illus. 1674.10; Bri. 68.68
Chn. 2155.15; Dor. 456.16; E. B. 312.50
J. P. 1322.1; S. B. 342.25; S. E. 476.6
Clement, Clara E., and Hutton, Laurence. Artists of the 19th century and their works. 2 v. E. B. R.R., E. 20
Clinton, Sir Henry. A letter to the commissioners of public accounts. London, 1784. Chn. 1117.22
— Narrative relative to his conduct during part of his command of troops in North America. London, 1783. Chn. 1117.22
Clum, Franklin D. Men and women: their structure and functions. S. E. 116.23
Cobb, James F. Martin the skipper. A tale for boys and seafaring folk. Illus. 1495.10
J. P. 313.22
—The watchers on the Longships. A tale of Cornwall in the last century. Dor. 468.34
Cobbett, William. A collection of facts and observations relative to the peace with Bonaparte. Phila., 1802. Chn. 1117.4

- Cobbett, William, *continued*.
— A history of the protestant reformation in England and Ireland. N. E. 124.18
Coffin, Charles C. The boys of '61; or, four years of fighting. Illus. N. E. 172.16
— Building the nation. Events in the history of the United States from the revolution to the beginning of the war between the states. Illus. N. E. 111.5; S. B. 155.54
Colden, Cadwallader. The history of the five Indian nations of Canada. London, 1747. Chn. 1117.11
Collins, Wilkie. Heart and science. A story of the present time. 1449.81; Dor. 469.41
J. P. 713.5; Rox. 2312.23; S. B. 285.70
Colvin, Sidney. Landor. [English men of letters.] Chn. 2616.29; E. B. 217.36
J. P. 1226.16; N. E. 132.25; S. B. 68.64
Conway, Moncure D. Emerson at home and abroad. J. P. 1614.11
Conyngham, David P. The Irish brigade and its campaigns [in the Civil war]. N. E. 112.10
Cook, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures. Transcendentalism. J. P. 2034.13
Cooke, Frances E. Story of Theodore Parker. Portrait. Rox. 5237.4
Cooke, John Esten. The last of the foresters: a story of the old Virginia frontier. 1429.52
— The Virginia comedians. 1495.12
Dor. 468.26
A story of social life in Virginia just before the Revolution.
Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* See Woolsey, S. C.
Corbett, Adolphe. How to make \$500 yearly profit with 12 hens. Portrait. 1161.10
Corning, James L. Brain-rest. 1173.29
S. E. 118.29
Cornwallis, Charles, *marquis*. An answer to that part of the narrative of Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the conduct of Earl Cornwallis. 1781. London, 1783. Chn. 1117.22
Cotting, Benjamin E. Historical sketch of the Obstetrical society of Boston. Rox. 6027.2
Courrier de l'art. 1^e, 2^e année, 1881-82. Rox. 7390.1
Upon the publication of no. 4 the title was changed from "Chronique de l'art."
Cowper, William. Memoir of [his] early life. Boston, 1817. Chn. 2888.11
Cox, Jacob D. Atlanta. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] E. B. 358.11
— The march to the sea. Franklin and Nashville. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] Chn. 2876.10; Dor. 384.30; J. P. 925.24
Crafts, Wilbur F. Successful men of to-day. Illus. Dor. 506.13
Crane, Lucy. Art and the formation of taste. Six lectures. With illus. by T. and W. Crane. 1203.19; Chn. 3625.29
Crane, Thomas, and Houghton, Ellen, *illustrators*. Abroad. [Verses by various authors.] Illus. Dor. 486.1
Crane, Walter. The first of May; a fairy masque; in 52 designs. Dor. 112.2
A heliotype reproduction of the English edition. The text is by J. R. Wise.
Craven, Pauline. A sister's story. N. E. 163.21
Crawford, F. Marion. Doctor Claudius. A true story. 1449.53; Bri. 37.97; Chn. 2186.11
Dor. 468.32; E. B. 315.23; J. P. 632.8
Rox. 2432.13; S. B. 247.43; S. E. 591.36
Crawford, F. Marion, *continued*.
— Mr. Isaacs. A tale of modern India. 1490.25; Bri. 37.93; Dor. 469.32
J. P. 823.35; Rox. 2315.31; S. B. 285.13
Creswell, Frank O. Handrailing and stair-casing. Illus. 190.74; E. B. 39.25
Croffut, William A. A midsummer lark. [Leisure hour series.] 1425.9; Chn. 2152.4
Dor. 427.27; E. B. 227.10; S. B. 340.27
S. E. 476.12
An account of a trip in Europe, written in rhyme but printed as prose.
Crofton, Francis B. The major's big-talk stories. With illus. 50.27
Some of these stories, in negro dialect, have been previously published in St. Nicholas.
Cross, J. George. The eclectic short-hand primer. Four lessons. 120.22
Cross, Joseph. Edens of Italy. With illus. Dor. 456.19
Cruttwell, Charles T., and Banton, Peake, editors. Specimens of Roman literature to the times of the Antonines [A.D. 180]. Rox. 6134.10
Cunningham, Frank H. Familiar sketches of Phillips Exeter academy and surroundings. Illus. Dor. 457.6
Curtis, Mary. Memoirs of a country doll. 1440.30
Dahlgren, Madeline V. Memoir of John A. Dahlgren. S. B. 162.19
— A Washington winter. [Fiction.] 1459.48
Bri. 37.98; Chn. 2153.2; Dor. 464.2
E. B. 315.29; J. P. 632.10
Danenhower, John W. Narrative of the "Jeanette." Illus. 1705.16
Daniell, William H. The voice and how to use it. Dor. 528.2
Daudet, Alphonse. Les rois en exil. Roman parisien. Dor. 287.22
Daughter, A, of the Philistines. [No name series.] 1422.24; Dor. 468.9; Rox. 2414.11
Davenport, Richard A. History of the Bastille and its principal captives. Illus. Rox. 5515.13
Dawe, George. The life of George Morland. London, 1807. Portrait. Chn. 1116.11
Day, Henry. From the Pyrenees to the Pillars of Hercules. Dor. 457.7
Day, Lal Behari. Folk-tales of Bengal. 1459.53; Chn. 623.12
Deane, William R., and others. Brief memoirs of John and Walter Deane. Boston, 1849. Chn. 1033.34
De Foe, Daniel. Aventures de Robinson Crusoe. 2072.29
Delécluze, Étienne J. Louis David, son école et son temps. 2072.33
De Mille, James. The treasure of the seas. [Fiction.] J. P. 233.19
Diaz, Abby M. Christmas morning. Little stories for little folks. Illus. 1422.29
Dix, Morgan. Lectures on the calling of a Christian woman. 120.21; Bri. 103.101
Chn. 5118.37; Dor. 286.14; E. B. 369.18
J. P. 2034.12; Rox. 1917.24; S. B. 38.38
S. E. 110.4
— See also Blake, L. D.
— Memoirs of John Adams Dix. Compiled by his son. Illus. 2 v. 532.7; Chn. 2732.8
Dor. 505.9; S. E. 184.17
Dobson, Austin. Fielding. [English men of letters.] 1545.36; Chn. 2616.26; E. B. 217.27
Rox. 1023.33; S. B. 68.61

- Donnelly, Ignatius. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. Illus. Chm. 5536.1
- Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel. Illus. S. B. 325.23
- Doré, Gustave, and Jerrold, Blanchard. London. A pilgrimage. Illus. Rox. 630.4
- Dorow, Wilhelm. Reminiscenzen. Goethe's Mutter, nebst Briefen und Aufzeichnungen zur Charakteristik anderer merkwürdiger Männer und Frauen. Portrait. 1042.3
- Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] E. B. 358.8; S. E. 248.17
- Douglas, Amanda M. Whom Kathie married. 1422.31; Dor. 468.22; E. B. 315.25
- J. P. 632.2; Rox. 2432.9; S. B. 276.52
- S. E. 652.4
- Dowden, Edward. Southey. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.48; E. B. 216.4
- N. E. 132.15; S. E. 189.16
- Drake, Samuel A. The heart of the White mountains. With illus. by W. H. Gibson. [Tourist's ed.] 631.2; Rox. 411.8; S. B. 336.38
- Dubroca, Louis. La vie de Toussaint-Louverture. Paris, 1802. Chm. 1043.8
- Duentzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. The life of Schiller. With illus. 1534.18
- Duffy, Sir Charles G. Four years of Irish history. 1845-1849. 981.6
- A sequel to "Young Ireland" [980.32].
- Dummer, Jeremiah. A defence of the New-England charters. London, [1765.] Chm. 1117.18
- Duncathail, *pseud.* Ballads, popular poetry, and household songs of Ireland. 1356.22
- Earle, John. Micro-cosmographie. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 3 in Rox. 7336.8
- Eastlake, Charles L. Notes on the principal pictures in the Louvre gallery at Paris, and in the Brera gallery at Milan. Illus. 1202.26
- Ebers, Georg M. Die Frau Bürgemeisterin. Roman. Chm. 5926.5
- The scene is laid in the Netherlands in 1574.
- A word, only a word. A romance. From the German. E. B. 349.68
- The scene is laid in the Netherlands in the reign of Philip II, of Spain.
- Eder, Joseph M. Modern dry plates: or, emulsion photography. 190.82
- Education. An international magazine. Vol. 2, 1882. Rox. 5123.4
- Elbe, A. von der. Lüneburger Geschichten. Rox. 5726.13
- Eliot, George, *pseud.* Adam Bede. Rox. 7417.14
- Character readings from "George Eliot." Selected and arranged by N. Sheppard. 891.10
- Essays. Complete. Collected and arranged, with introd. on her "Analysis of motives," by N. Sheppard. Dor. 286.17
- Felix Holt, the radical. Illus. Rox. 7417.16
- The mill on the Floss. Rox. 7417.15
- Romola. Rox. 7417.13
- Ellis, George E. Memoir of Jared Sparks. Chm. 2726.19
- Ellis, John. A reply to "The Academy's" review of "The wine question in the light of the new dispensation." 1128.28
- Ellis, Tristram J. Sketching from nature. [Art at home.] Illus. 1203.24
- S. B. 319.58; S. E. 139.21
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Essays. 2 v. N. E. 151.20
- Énault, Louis. Christine. Trans. from the French. [Leisure hour series.] 1449.79
- Bri. 32.110; Dor. 468.38; E. B. 317.15
- J. P. 418.20; S. B. 234.37; S. E. 417.35
- Erckmann, Emile, and Chatrion, Alexandre. The story of a peasant. Illus. Parts 1-4. *Namely:*
- The States general (1789). N. E. 164.34
- The country in danger (1792). N. E. 164.35
- Year one of the republic (1793). N. E. 164.36
- Citizen Bonaparte (1794-1815). N. E. 164.37
- Ewald, Alexander C. The life and times of prince Charles Stuart, called the young pretender. With portrait. 1524.9
- Ewing, Juliana H. Brothers of pity, and other tales of beasts and men. Illus. S. B. 130.24
- Faber, Christine. An ugly heroine. A novel of domestic life. 1429.62
- Fanchette. [Round-robin series.] 1495.7
- Bri. 43.108; Chm. 2173.18; Dor. 468.7
- E. B. 317.1; J. P. 526.13; Rox. 2414.27
- S. B. 240a.58; S. E. 419.29
- A story of dramatic life.
- Farrar, Frederic W. Julian Home. A tale of college life. Rox. 2416.11
- St. Winifred's; or, the world of school. Rox. 2416.12
- Father Baptist, *pseud.* Ailey Moore, a tale of the times; showing how evictions, murder [etc.], are managed in Ireland. 2 v. 758.26
- Fayr Madoc, *pseud.* The story of Melicent. 1429.44; Bri. 37.95; Chm. 1913.17; Dor. 468.31
- J. P. 632.1; Rox. 2432.14; S. B. 275.40
- S. E. 501.31
- Féval, Paul H. C. The Jesuits! N. E. 124.19
- Field, Henry M. On the desert [of the peninsula of Sinai]. With a brief review of recent events in Egypt. 1697.14; J. P. 1422.9
- Financial reform almanack, The, for 1883. Chm. 5213.15
- Findley, William. History of the insurrection in the four western counties of Pennsylvania. 1794. Phila., 1796. Chm. 1032.12
- Firth, Abraham, *editor.* Voices for the speechless: selections for schools and private reading. Rox. 1626.20
- Fisher, Frances C. (*Christian Reid.*) Heart of steel. A novel. J. P. 517.6; Rox. 2425.11
- Fleming, May A. Pride and passion. A novel. E. B. 316.32
- A wronged wife. A novel. 1429.60
- Fonssagrives, Jean B. The mother's work with sick children. Rox. 1723.10
- Foote, J. S. Joan of Arc. [Poem.] Dor. 116.44
- Foote, Mary H. The Led-horse claim. A romance of a mining camp. Illus. 1429.61
- Bri. 33.131; Chm. 1736.22; Dor. 468.23
- Rox. 2426.3; S. B. 219.38; S. E. 591.34
- Published in *The Century*, beginning Nov., 1882.
- Force, Manning F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] Chm. 2876.12; E. B. 358.4; S. B. 158.48
- S. E. 248.9
- Ford, Worthington C., *editor.* The American citizen's manual. Part 2. The functions of government, state and federal. 210.20.22
- Foster, David. The scientific angler. J. P. 2427.9
- Foster, Mrs. I. H. (*Faye Huntington*), and Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy.*) Dr. Deane's way, and other stories. E. B. 315.27

- Foster, William E. Libraries and readers. *Bri.* 112.117; *Chn.* 5317.30; *Dor.* 359.7
E. B. 335.9; *J. P.* 1537.9; *Rox.* 1939.6
S. B. 39.56; *S. E.* 194.10
- The literature of civil service reform in the United States. *Rox.* 5820.4
- Fothergill, J. Milner. The maintenance of health. *Chn.* 4416.31
- Fowler, Thomas. Locke. [English men of letters.] *N. E.* 132.21; *S. E.* 198.8
- Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. [English philosophers.] *1541.22*
- Fox, Ebenezer. Revolutionary adventures. *S. E.* 244.14
- Fox, Emily. (*Toler King.*) Off the rocks. A novel. ["Hammock series."] *S. E.* 531.23
Francesca, pseud. See Alexander, Frances.
- Freeman, Edward A. English towns and districts. Illus. Map. *Dor.* 496.3
- An introduction to American institutional history. [Johns Hopkins university studies.] *211.10*; *Chn.* 2745.10
- Some impressions of the United States. *210.22*; *Bri.* 66.85; *Dor.* 387.8; *Rox.* 817.24
- Freeman, James E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. 2 v. Illus. *1206.12.1*
- Gatherings from an artist's portfolio in Rome. *1206.12.2*; *Rox.* 5915.20
- Fremantle, William H. The gospel of the secular life. Sermons. *Dor.* 527.18
- Freytag, Gustav. Aus einer kleinen Stadt. [Roman.] [Die Ahnen.] *Chn.* 5926.15
- Soll und Haben. Roman. 2 v. *Chn.* 5926.6
- Fromentin, Eugène. The old masters of Belgium and Holland. Trans. Illus. *S. B.* 327.17
- Frothingham, Octavius B. The cradle of the Christ. A study in primitive Christianity. *Dor.* 525.4
- Froude, James A. Bunyan. [English men of letters.] *Bri.* 64.47; *N. E.* 132.30; *S. E.* 207.8
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana C. L. G. Laurentia: a tale of Japan. *1459.50*; *Dor.* 479.1
J. P. 713.14; *Rox.* 2316.33; *S. B.* 285.80
- The life of St. Francis of Rome. *N. E.* 134.4
- Rose Leblanc. *N. E.* 163.16
- Too strange not to be true. A tale. *N. E.* 160.4
- A will and a way. *N. E.* 163.22
- ed. The straw-cutter's daughter [by Raoul de Navery, *pseud.*], and The portrait in my uncle's dining-room. *N. E.* 164.33
- Gaboriau, Emile. The downward path. [La dégringolade.] N. Y. *70.49*
- The downward path. Boston. *S. E.* 480.31
- Galloway, Joseph. A letter to the Right honourable lord viscount H—e, on his naval conduct in the American war. [Anon.] London, 1779. No. 3 in *Chn.* 1117.21
- Letters to a nobleman, on the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. [Anon.] London, 1779. No. 1 in *Chn.* 1117.21
- A reply to the observations of Sir William Howe, on a pamphlet, entitled Letters to a nobleman. London, 1780. No. 2 in *Chn.* 1117.21
- Galton, Francis. Hereditary genius. *162.22*
- Inquiries into human faculty and its development. Illus. *1172.24*; *Rox.* 5831.13
- Gannett, William C. A year of miracle. A poem in four sermons. *S. E.* 48.29
- Gardner, Eugene C. The house that Jill built. A book on home architecture, illus. *Rox.* 1723.5
- Garfield, James A. Works. 2 v. Portraits. *Chn.* 5218.6; *S. B.* 155.46
- Garrett, Phineas. compiler. One hundred choice selections. No. 1-21. *N. E.* 143.3
- Gascoigne, George. 1. Certayne notes of instruction in English verse, 1575. 2. The steele glas. April 1, 1576. 3. The complaunt of Philomene. April, 1576. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 2 in *Rox.* 7336.8
- Gaspey, Thomas. The life and times of the good lord Cobham. London, 1844. 2 v. *Chn.* 1117.20
- Gautier, Judith. Richard Wagner and his poetical work. Portr. *J. P.* 1227.3; *S. E.* 220.17
- Gebhart, Emile. Roman cameos and Florentine mosaics. A series of studies: historical, critical, and artistic. Trans. *1668.20*
- Gehring, Franz. Mozart. [The great musicians.] *1548.37*
- Geikie, Archibald. Text-book of geology. *Dor.* 524.1
- George, Henry. The Irish land question. *1986.8*
- Gibbon, Charles. For the king. A novel. *S. B.* 218.45
- Gibbons, James. The faith of our fathers: a plain exposition and vindication of the [Roman catholic] church. *N. E.* 154.6
- Gibbons, Phebe E. "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other essays. *1897.29*
- Giberne, Agnes. Twilight talks; or, easy [scientific] lessons on things around us. *1143.12*
- Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Arthur. The sorcerer. An original modern comic opera. *Dor.* 391.17
- Gilchrist, Anne. Mary Lamb. [Famous women.] *Dor.* 507.5
- Gilder, William H. Ice-pack and tundra. An account of the search for the Jeannette. Illus. *Dor.* 456.15; *N. E.* 170.14; *S. B.* 362.13
- Giles, Henry. Lectures and essays on Irish and other subjects. Portrait. *N. E.* 151.18
- Gilmor, Harry. Four years in the saddle [1861-1865]. *Dor.* 387.7
- Experience of an officer in the Confederate cavalry.
- Glazebrook, Richard T. Physical optics. *Chn.* 3826.15
- Gluemer, Claire von. A noble name; or, Dönningshausen. Trans. by A. L. Wister. *J. P.* 632.4; *S. B.* 216.49
- Godfrey, Mrs. G. W. Unspotted from the world. A novel. *S. E.* 440.41
- Godwin, Parke. A biography of William Cullen Bryant, with extracts from his private correspondence. 2 v. *532.2*; *Dor.* 505.11
- Goethe, Johann W. von. Briefe aus F. Schlosser's Nachlass. Portrait. *1042.5*
- Goethe, Katharina E. Frau Rath. Briefwechsel von K. E. Goethe. *1042.4*
- Gogol, Nicolai. Altväterische Leute und andere Erzählungen. *Rox.* 5726.9
- Googe, Barnabe. Eglogs, epytaphes, & sonettes, 1563. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 3 in *Rox.* 7336.17
- Gordon, Adoniram J. Grace and glory. Sermons. *J. P.* 2034.14
- Gordon, George H. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the war of the great rebellion, 1861-62. A revision and enlargement of papers entitled "A history of the Second Massachu-

- Gordon, George H., *continued.*
sets regiment" and the "Second Massachusetts regiment and Stonewall Jackson." Map. 277.9
Chu. 2744.10; *Rox.* 816.16
- Gordon, William J. Professional book-keeping. A treatise for non-traders. [Wyman's technical series.] 130.38
- Gosse, Edmund W. Gray. [English men of letters.] *Bri.* 64.64; *Dor.* 176.35; *E. B.* 217.34
J. P. 1226.22; *N. E.* 132.22; *S. E.* 204.11
- Gosson, Stephen. The schoole of abuse, 1579, and A short apologie of The schoole of abuse, 1579. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 3 in *Rox.* 7336.4
- Gow, Alexander M. The primer of politeness: a help to school and home government. 130.40
Bri. 113.108; *Chu.* 5317.33; *Dor.* 526.4
E. B. 206.24; *J. P.* 2438.12; *N. E.* 152.24
Rox. 1512.22; *S. B.* 49.35; *S. E.* 113.10
- Gower, Lord Ronald C. S. Leveson. My reminiscenses. 2 v. *Dor.* 505.10; *Rox.* 1032.11
- Graham, Henry G. Rousseau. [Foreign classics for English readers.] 1548.36
- Grant, Maria M. Jeanie Nairn's wee laddie. Illus. 1422.35; *Dor.* 468.35
Grant, Robert. The lambs. A tragedy. Illus. 1352.1
- Gray, Thomas. Poetical works. Edited by J. Mitford. Boston, 1854. *Chu.* 1628.6
- Green, Anna K. X. Y. Z. A detective story. 1449.83; *E. B.* 317.19
- Green, Mary A. E. Lives of the princesses of England [1666-1670]. 6 v. Portraits. *S. B.* 66.5
- Green, Samuel S., editor. Libraries and schools. *Bri.* 112.118; *Chu.* 5317.31
Dor. 359.8; *E. B.* 335.10; *J. P.* 1537.10
Rox. 1939.7; *S. B.* 39.57; *S. E.* 194.11
- See Bates Hall list for contents.
- Greene, Francis V. The Mississippi. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] *Dor.* 384.32
E. B. 358.10; *J. P.* 925.23; *S. B.* 158.45
S. E. 248.14
- Greenough, Sarah D. Mary Magdalene. A poem. 1352.3
S. E. 52.25
- Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.* See Lippincott, Sara J.
- Greely, Edward. The golden lotus and other legends of Japan. 54.35; *S. B.* 178.17
- Griesinger, Theodor. The Jesuits. 2 v.
E. B. 355.10
- Habington, William. Castara. The 3d edition of 1640. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 1 in *Rox.* 7336.13
- Haeckel, Ernst H. A visit to Ceylon [1881-82]. Trans. 1696.15; *J. P.* 1434.16
Rox. 434.21
- Hailman, William N. Kindergarten culture. Plates. *Rox.* 1936.14
- Hale, Edward E. Christmas eve and Christmas day. Ten Christmas stories. 1495.18
Rox. 123.32
- Ten times one is ten. 1883. 1459.31
- Haliday, Charles. The Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin. *Chu.* 2746.9
- Hall, Alice C. Miss Leighton's perplexities: a love story. 1449.65; *E. B.* 315.11
S. E. 527.19
- Hall, Samuel C. Retrospect of a long life: from 1815 to 1883. 532.5; *Chu.* 2748.13
Dor. 505.5; *J. P.* 1613.7; *Rox.* 1227.16
S. E. 199.21
- Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. *Rox.* 5620.6
- Hallowell, Richard P. The Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. 2100.14
- Halsted, Caroline A. Life of Margaret Beaufort. London, 1839. *Chu.* 1116.12
- Hanshew, T. W. Young Mrs. Charnleigh. A novel. 1449.66
- Hardy, Arthur S. But yet a woman. A novel. 1429.58; *Bri.* 44.102; *Chu.* 1736.21
Dor. 468.16; *E. B.* 315.12; *J. P.* 632.9
Rox. 2425.8; *S. E.* 219.49; *S. E.* 457.23
- Hardy, Thomas. The romantic adventures of a milkmaid. *S. E.* 440.43
- Hare, Augustus J. C. Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. 1668.21; *Chu.* 2337.5
Dor. 457.4; *Rox.* 5524.19
- Harland, Marion, *pseud.* See Terhune, M. V.
- Harriman, Walter. Travels and observations in the Orient and a hasty flight in the countries of Europe. 1664.5; *S. E.* 373.2
- Harris, Amanda B. Dooryard folks and A winter garden. Illus. 170.4; *Chu.* 5434.21
- Sketches of natural history.
- Field, wood and meadow rambles. Illus. *Rox.* 1521.17
- Harris, Emily M. Friends only. [Fiction.] 1495.22
- Harris, George. The life of Lord chancellor Hardwicke. London, 1847. 3 v. *Chu.* 1011.7
- Harris, William T. Epitaphs from the old burying-ground in Cambridge. With notes. Cambridge [Mass.], 1845. *Chu.* 1033.33
- Harrison, Charles. Theatricals and tableaux vivants for amateurs. Illus. *Rox.* 1513.20
- Hartelius, T. J. Home gymnastics. With a short method of swimming. Trans. from the Swedish. Illus. 183.32
- Harvey boys, The. Illustrating the evils of intemperance. *N. E.* 164.29
- Haswell, Charles H. Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. *E. B.* 39.24
- Hatton, Joseph, and Harvey, M. Newfoundland, its history, present condition and prospects. Illus. 1883. *Rox.* 5431.2
- Hawkins, Hugh R. American humorists. 1899.12; *Dor.* 506.8
- Contents. — Irving; Holmes; Lowell; Artemus Ward; Mark Twain; Bret Harte,
- Hawthorne, Julian. Dust: a novel. ["Our continent" library.] *Bri.* 37.94
E. B. 315.16; *S. E.* 510.7
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Works. With notes by G. P. Lathrop. [Riverside edition.] *Namely:* The Dolliver romance, Fanshawe, and Septimus Felton. With appendix containing The ancestral footstep. *Rox.* 7396.11
- The house of the seven gables and The snow image and other twice-told tales. *Rox.* 7396.3
- The marble faun. *Rox.* 7396.6
- Mosses from an old manse. *Rox.* 7396.2
- Our old home, and English note-books. 2 v. *Rox.* 7396.7
- Passages from [his] American note-books. *Rox.* 7396.9
- Passages from [his] French and Italian note-books. *Rox.* 7396.8
- The scarlet letter, and the Blithedale romance. *Rox.* 7396.5

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Works. *continued.*
Tales, sketches, and other papers. With a biographical sketch by G. P. Lathrop.
Rox. 7396.10
Twice-told tales. Rox. 7396.1
A wonder-book, Tanglewood tales, and Grandfather's chair. Rox. 7396.4
- Haydn, Joseph. Dictionary of dates. N. E. B.7
- Hayes, Edward, editor. The ballads of Ireland. Illus. 2 v. 316.5
- Haywood, Edward F. Ecce spiritus. A statement of the spiritual principle of Jesus as the law of life. [Anon.] S. B. 296.15
- Hazeltine, Mayo W. Chats about books, poets and novelists. 1897.28; Dor. 286.15; S. E. 14.25
- Hazen, Henry A. History of Billerica, Massachusetts, with genealogical register. Chm. 2882.14
- Headley, Joel T. The imperial guard of Napoleon from Marengo to Waterloo. Illus. Dor. 382.7
- Headley, Phineas C. Facing the enemy: the life of W. T. Sherman. Illus. Dor. 507.10
— Fight it out on this line: the life of U. S. Grant. Illus. Dor. 507.11
— Fighting Phil: the life of P. H. Sheridan. Illus. Dor. 507.12
— The miner boy and his monitor: the career of John Ericsson. Illus. 1538.10; Bri. 55.121
Chm. 623.11; Dor. 507.9; E. B. 199.19
J. P. 1117.5; Rox. 1017.10; S. B. 168.40
S. E. 174.14a
- Old Salamander: the life of D. G. Farragut. Dor. 507.13
Illus.
— Old Stars: the life of Ormsby M. Mitchel. Illus. Dor. 507.14
- These books, published Boston, 1883, all belong to the Heroes of the rebellion series. They have been already published, N. Y., W. H. Appleton, 1864 and 1865, and, with one exception, under a different title.
- Heard, Franklin F. Oddities of the law. S. B. 399.29
- Heath, Francis G. Autumnal leaves. Illus. Rox. 6624.6
- Heaton, M. Compton. Correggio. [Illus. biographies of the great artists.] Dor. 525.15
- Hector, Annie F. (*Mrs. Alexander.*) The admiral's ward. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] 1495.24; Bri. 12.121; Chm. 2123.15
Dor. 468.12; E. B. 317.3; J. P. 418.17
Rox. 2423.26; S. B. 238.48
S. E. 417.27
- Heldmann, Bernard. The mutiny on board the Leander. A story of the sea. E. B. 315.18
- Helmore, Margaret C. A little western flower. [Fiction.] 1429.39
- Helps, Sir Arthur. Friends in council. 4 v. in 2. N. E. 141.2
- Henderson, Peter. Gardening for pleasure. Illus. 160.44
- Henry, Mary H. (*Howe Benning.*) Father's house. Illus. 1434.14; J. P. 334.22
— Finding her place. 1449.76; J. P. 334.23
— Hester Lenox. J. P. 334.21
Her bright future. 1459.36; S. E. 411.25
- Hewins, Caroline M., compiler. Books for the young. Chm. 1414.23; E. B. 496.6
- Higgs, W. Paget. Algebra self-taught. 1143.13
- Hill, Hamilton A. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. Portrait. Bri. 58.84; Chm. 2882.13
Dor. 505.2; E. B. 191.3; J. P. 1113.19
Rox. 1212.13; S. B. 162.18; S. E. 176.4
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Die Geier-Wally. Eine Geschichte aus den Tyroler Alpen. [Roman.] Chm. 5926.7
- His second campaign. [Round-robin series.] 1449.82; Bri. 43.109; Dor. 467.34
J. P. 526.14; Rox. 2414.28; S. B. 2402.59
S. E. 509.42
- Hobbes, James R. The picture collector's manual. London, 1849. 2 v. Chm. 1113.8
- Hodgson, Adam. Letters from North America [1819-21]. London, 1824. 2 v. Plans. Chm. 1116.10
- Hoffmann, Louis. Parlor amusements and evening party entertainments. With illus. 182.4; J. P. 2424.1
- Hole, S. Reynolds. A book about roses. J. P. 2438.11
- Holland, C. Aspasia. Rox. 7417.18
- Holloway-Calthrop, H. C. Paladin and Saracen. Stories from Ariosto. Illus. 1495.13
“On one page I have translated Ariosto almost word for word; on another, I have filled in his framework with my own patterns; a third is my own work.” — *Preface.*
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The guardian angel. Dor. 468.11
— Pages from an old volume of life. A collection of essays. 1898.11; Chm. 5536.2
J. P. 1614.12
- See Bates Hall list for contents.
- Holt, Andern. Fancy dresses described. Dor. 525.14
- Homer. The Iliad. Done into English prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. J. P. 1613.8
- Hood, E. Paxton. Scottish characteristics. Rox. 5431.3
- Hopkins, Mark. An outline study of man. With diagrams. Chm. 5434.20
- Hoppin, Augustus. A fashionable sufferer. Illus. 1449.62; Dor. 468.30; J. P. 632.7
Rox. 2432.16; S. B. 237.45; S. E. 476.31
- Hoppus, Mary A. M. A story of carnival. [Leisure hour series.] 1429.49; Bri. 12.122
Dor. 468.14; E. B. 317.4; S. E. 418.24
The scene is laid in Italy.
- Howard, R. H., and Crocker, Henry E., editors. A history of New England. Illus. Rox. *5220.3
- Howell, James. Instructions for foreine travell. 1642. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 1 in Rox. 7336.11
- Howells, William D. The sleeping car. A farce. 1366.27; S. E. 77.21
- Hudson, Elizabeth H. A history of the Jews in Rome. B. C. 160-A. D. 604. Dor. 494.1
- Hulme, F. Edward. Familiar wild flowers. 2d series. With coloured plates. Dor. 197.55
— Flower painting in water colours. Plates. 200.23
- Hume, David. The history of England to 1688. In 2 v. Vol. 1 [to 1603]. Phila., 1848. (Chm. 2627.10
- Humphreys, Andrew A. From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. The army of the Potomac, July, '63, to April, 1864. 220.15; Chm. 2876.19
Dor. 387.12; S. B. 158.57; S. E. 249.18
— The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65: the army of the Potomac and the army of the James. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 220.14
Chm. 2876.8; Dor. 387.9; E. B. 358.14
J. P. 925.25; Rox. 5036.22; S. B. 158.47
S. E. 248.19

- Hungering and thirsting. By the author of "Willie and Lucy at the sea-side." E. B. 22.41
- Hunt, Leigh. Imagination and fancy. Rox. 5617.25
- A jar of honey from Mount Hybla. Illus. Rox. 5617.26
- Table talk. Rox. 5617.27
- Wit and humour selected from the English poets. Rox. 5617.24
- Hunt, Lucy B. Hand-book of light gymnastics. Plate. Dor. 359.6
- Hunt, William M. Talks on art. [1st and] 2^d series. Compiled by Helen M. Knowlton. 202.28
- Huntington, Faye, *pseud.* See Foster, Mrs. I. H.
- Hurst, John F. Bibliotheca theologica. A select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. Rox. R.R., G.5.1
- Hutchinson, Thomas. The speeches of governor Hutchinson, to the General assembly of the Massachusetts Bay. Boston, 1773. Chn. 1127.11
- Hutton, Richard H. Sir Walter Scott. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.65; Chn. 2617.23 E. B. 217.38; N. E. 131.13; S. B. 68.58
- Huxley, Thomas H. Hume. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.53; Chn. 2616.28 E. B. 217.28; J. P. 1226.23; N. E. 131.18
- Ihne, Wilhelm. Early Rome to its destruction by the Gauls [753 B. C.-390 B. C.]. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1958.40
- Illustrated Pilgrim memorial. Chn. 2822.14
- Ingersoll, Ernest. Knocking round the Rockies. Illus. Rox. 433.17; S. B. 322.19
- James I, of England. The essays of a prentice, in the divine art of poesie, 1585. A counterblaste to tobacco, 1604 [Arber's English reprints.] No. 4 in Rox. 7336.11
- James, George P. R. My aunt Pontypool. S. E. 527.5
- James, Henry, jr. Hawthorne. [English men of letters.] N. E. 132.16
- Janet, Paul A. R. Final causes. E. B. 382.21
- Jardine, Sir William, editor. The naturalist's library. 40 v. Illus. *Namely:* —
- Birds. 14 v. Rox. 6628.1
- Animals. 13 v. Rox. 6628.2
- Insects. 7 v. Rox. 6628.3
- Fishes. 6 v. Rox. 6628.4
- Jarves, James J. Art thoughts. Rox. 6225.2
- Italian rambles. 1668.23
- Jeaffreson, John Cordy. The real Lord Byron. New views of the poet's life. Boston. 585.18 Dor. 506.9
- Same. Leipzig. Dor. 508.3; J. P. 713.9 Rox. 1027.16; S. B. 179.32
- Jebb, Richard C. Bentley. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.50; E. B. 217.22; N. E. 132.20
- Greek literature. [Literature primers.] 1403.15
- Jefferies, Richard. Nature near London. Rox. 6625.16
- Jenness, Theodora R. Two young home-steaders. E. B. 496.7
- Jerrold, W. Blanchard. Days with great authors. With biographical sketches. Dor. 284.4
- The life of Napoleon III. 4 v. Rox. 5522.7
- Jevons, William Stanley. Methods of social reform and other papers. Rox. 5831.12
- John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt.*) Das Geheimniß der alten Mamsell. Chn. 5926.11 Chn. 5926.3
- John, Eugenie, *continued.*
- Das Haideprinzesschen. Chn. 5926.8
 - Im Schillingshof. S. B. 406.5
 - Reichsgräfin Gisela. Chn. 5926.9
 - Thüringer Erzählungen. 2031.10
 - Die zweite Frau. Chn. 5926.10
- Johnson, Andrew J., & Co., publishers. New illustrated family atlas of the world. Rox. R.R. Desk
- Johnson, Rev. Samuel. Lectures, essays, and sermons. With a memoir by S. Longfellow. Portrait. Dor. 286.16; Rox. 7385.23; S.E. 198.3
- Johonnot, James. Principles and practice of teaching. Rox. 1935.17; S. B. 47.39
- Joly, Nicolas. Man before metals. Illus. [International scientific series.] 140.35
- J. P. 2035.22
- Jones, Thomas R. General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom. Illus. S. E. 125.4
- Jukes, Andrew. The new man and the eternal life. Chn. 5835.4
- Kahler, Peter. Dress and care of the feet. 1172.25; E. B. 39.23
- Kalevala. Selections from the Kalevala [national epic of Finland]. Trans. S. B. 250.44
- Kane, Elisha K. Arctic explorations. Phila., 1856. 2 v. Illus. Chn. 2214.2
- Kaufman, Rosalie. The queens of England. Abridged and adapted from Strickland's "Queens of England." Illus. S. B. 169.45
- Kaufmann, Moritz. Socialism and communism in their practical application. 130.41
- Keary, Annie and Eliza. The heroes of Asgard. Tales from Scandinavian mythology. Illus. 2081.6
- Keary, Eliza. Memoir of Annie Keary, by her sister. Portrait. 1519.7; Dor. 506.6
- Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler.*) Summer snow: [Fiction.] Illus. 1495.19
- Keith, Leslie. A simple maiden. 1429.48
- Kellogg, E. L., & Co., publishers. Reception day. No. 2. A collection of dialogues [etc.]. 1364.8
- Kellogg, Lavinia S. How to paint in water colors. E. B. 39.26
- Kemble, Frances A. Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays. Rox. 1932.18; S. B. 252.2
- Contents.* — Introduction; Macbeth; Henry VIII; Tempest; Romeo and Juliet.
- Records of later life. S. E. 202.13
- Kennedy, William S. John Greenleaf Whittier. Dor. 506.1
- Oliver Wendell Holmes, poet, littérateur, scientist. Portrait. 1532.20; Bri. 64.44 Chn. 2714.18; Dor. 506.4; E. B. 217.16
- J. P. 1114.4; Rox. 104.20; S. B. 166.33 S. E. 167.23
- Contains a bibliography of the writings of Dr. Holmes to date.
- Kent, George. Metrical effusions; pertaining to [Dartmouth] college scenes and associations. Rox. 1624.12
- Ker, David. From the Hudson to the Neva. 1459.42
- An illustrated story of adventure for boys.
- King, Charles. The colonel's daughter. E. B. 315.15; Rox. 2424.23
- King, Edward. The gentle savage. 1495.23 E. B. 315.13; Rox. 2432.8; S. E. 416.35
- King, Moses. Hand-book of Boston. Illus. Dor. 123.18

- King, Toler, *pseud.* See Fox, Emily.
 Kingston, May, *pseud.* See Lane, Sarah.
 Kingston, William H. G. The boy's own book of boats. N. E. 153.6
 Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth. Things in the forest. Illus. S. B. 320.28
 Kirk, Ellen W. Fairy gold. A novel. 50.26; Bri. 47.147; Dor. 465.3
 E. B. 313.1; J. P. 412.47; S. E. 593.25
 Ladd, Horatio O. History of the war with Mexico. Illus. [Minor wars of the United States.] 210.25; Chn. 2876.21; S. B. 157.39
 Lane, Edward W. Arabian society in the middle ages. Studies from the Thousand and one nights. 1694.25
 Lane, Sarah. (*May Kingston.*) Phœbe Skiddy's theology. 1449.75
 Lanier, Sidney. The English novel and the principle of its development. 1400.2
 Dor. 525.8
 Larkin, Frederick. Ancient man in America. Chn. 2335.20
 La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, François A. F., duc de. Travels through the United States of North America, the country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada. London, 1799. 2 v. Chn. 1214.5
 Lathrop, George P. Spanish vistas. Illus. by Charles S. Reinhart. 671.4; Dor. 456.18
 Travels in Spain.
 Latimer, Hugh. Sermon on the ploughers. 1549. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 2 in Rox. 7336.4
 — Seven sermons before Edward VI, on each Friday in Lent. 1549. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 1 in Rox. 7336.9
 Leake, Isaac Q. Memoir of the life and times of gen. John Lamb. Albany, 1850. Chn. 1117.5
 Lear, Henrietta L. S., formerly Miss Farrer, compiler. Five minutes' daily readings of poetry. 1354.27; Dor. 209.21
 These selections are mostly of a devotional character.
 Lee, Hannah F. Familiar sketches of sculpture and sculptors. 2 v. Rox. 1512.21
 Lee, Henry. Observations on the writings of Thomas Jefferson, with reference to the attack they contain on the memory of gen. Henry Lee. 2d edition. Phila., 1839. Chn. 1117.16
 Leigh, Frances Butler. Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. 1631.6
 The author is the youngest daughter of Mrs. Frances (Fanny) Kemble, formerly Butler.
 Lenormant, François. The beginnings of history according to the Bible and traditions of oriental peoples. S. E. 231.15
 Lever, Charles J. The adventures of Arthur O'Leary. Bri. 27.98; S. E. 528.28
 — Cornelius O'Dowd. S. E. 528.27
 — The Daltons. Bri. 28.225
 Lever, Thomas. Sermons. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 1 in Rox. 7336.15
 Lewis, Dio. Weak lungs and how to make them strong. J. P. 1915.4
 Liddell, Henry G., and Scott, Robert. A Greek-English lexicon. 7th ed. S. E. Ref. Libr. 18
 Like his own daughter. A story. By the author of "The chorister brothers." 1422.34
 Lillie, Lucy C. Nan. Illus. 1449.64
 Bri. 24.98; Chn. 414.5; Dor. 258.26
 E. B. 496.8; J. P. 238.32; Rox. 1136.22
 S. B. 270.71; S. E. 457.29
 Story of school-girl life.
- Lillie, Lucy C., continued.
 — Prudence. A story of æsthetic London. Bri. 33.130
 Lilly, or Lylly, John. Euphues, the anatomy of wit, 1579. Euphues and his England, 1580. [Arber's English reprints.] Rox. 7336.7
 Lippincott, Sara J. (*Grace Greenwood.*) Bonnie Scotland. Tales of her history, heroes, and poets. Illus. Boston, 1861. Chn. 417.20
 Living English poets. 1882. [Selections.] 1352.2
 Locke, David R. Nasby in exile: or, six months of travel in England, Ireland, Scotland [etc.]. Illus. Chn. 2344.12
 Lockhart, John G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. Chn. 2634.12
 — editor. Ancient Spanish ballads. London, 1859. Chn. 1512.8
 Lodge, Henry C. Alexander Hamilton. [American statesmen.] Chn. 2878.2
 — Daniel Webster. [American statesmen.] 1533.8; Chn. 2878.1; Dor. 507.3
 Rox. 1215.10; S. E. 172.14
 Longfellow, Henry W. Complete poetical works. Illus. N. E. 140.3
 — The poets and poetry of Europe. Portrait. N. E. 140.5
 Low, Charles A. General Lord Wolseley. A memoir. Portrait. Rox. 7326.19
 — The letter of marque and tales of the sea and land. 1449.63
 Lowell, James R. Among my books. [1st and] 2d series. N. E. 141.3
 Lucy, Henry W. Gideon Fleyce. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] 1495.15
 Bri. 12.120; Dor. 468.8; E. B. 317.2
 J. P. 418.16; S. B. 235.33
 An English political novel.
 Lukin, James. The lathe and its uses. [Anon.] N. E. 150.9
 Lupton, W. M. A concise English history. 980.48; Chn. 2734.23
 Lyman, Maria B. The Snow family. [Fiction.] 1495.8
 M'Alpine, D. The botanical atlas. Rox. * 5620.18
 Macaulay, Thomas B., baron. Biographical and historical sketches. N. E. 142.5
 McCabe, James D. Our young folks abroad: a journey through Europe to Constantinople. Illus. E. B. 19.119
 McCosh, James. Energy. Efficient and final cause. Dor. 352.12
 MacDonald, George. The imagination and other essays. 1897.30; S. E. 14.27
 — The princess and Curdie. 1429.53
 Dor. 469.31; J. P. 823.36; Rox. 2315.30
 S. B. 140.60
 Fairy story.
 — Same. Phila. S. B. 139.48
 — Weighed and wanting. Chn. 2186.6
 Dor. 466.25
 McDowell, Kate. (*Sherwood Bonner.*) Dialect tales. Illus. 50.24; Dor. 465.1
 Macduff, John R. The story of a shell. A romance of the sea: with some sea teachings. A book for boys and girls. Illus. 1422.30
 McElroy, John. The red acorn: a novel. 1429.51; S. B. 237.46
 Story of the West in the Civil war.

- McGee, Thomas D. Historical sketches of O'Connell and his friends. **N. E.** 124.20
- A popular history of Ireland: to the emancipation of the Catholics [1829]. **1996.1**
- McIlvaine, Joshua H. The wisdom of Holy Scripture. **Rox. 2113.13**
- Mackay, Charles, compiler. A thousand and one gems of English poetry. Illus. **N. E.** 143.5
- A thousand and one gems of English prose. **N. E.** 143.4
- McKean, May F. Marion Elliott; or, gold, frankincense and myrrh. **J. P.** 326.2
- Macleay, K. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor, including notices of Lady Grange. Plate. **1537.14**
- Macloskie, George. Elementary botany. Illus. **Dor. 525.11**
- McMaster, John B. A history of the people of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil war. Vol. 1. **224.13; Dor. 496.2**
Rox. 5032.8
- Macnamara, Michael H. The Irish Ninth [regiment, Massachusetts V. I.] in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns. **N. E.** 112.11
- Macon, J. A. Uncle Gabe Tucker; or, reflection, song, and sentiment in the Quarters. **1365.22**
Written in negro dialect.
- Macquoid, Katharine S. Her sailor love. [Trans-Atlantic series.] **1459.29; Dor. 467.37**
J. P. 636.7; **S. E.** 512.31
- Maguire, John F. Father Mathew: a biography. **N. E.** 1332.0
— The Irish in America. **N. E.** 112.8
- Mahan, Alfred T. The Gulf and inland waters. [The navy in the Civil war.] **220.22**
Chn. 2876.18; Dor. 387.13; J. P. 925.30
Rox. 5037.12; S. B. 158.53; **S. E.** 248.30
- Mailles, Jacques de (?) History of Bayard the good chevalier sans peur et sans reproche. Compiled by the Loyal serviteur. Trans. from the French of Loredan Larchey. **Rox. 7342.12**
- Maine, Sir Henry J. S. Dissertations on early law and custom. **Rox. 6313.12**
- Maistre, Xavier, comte de. A journey round my room. [Mayfair library.] **S. E.** 42.8
- Malet, Lucas. Mrs. Lorimer. **1429.37**
S. B. 248.36
- Manning, Henry E., cardinal. The temporal power of the vicar of Jesus Christ. **Rox. 2114.10**
- Manton, Walter P. Insects: how to catch and how to prepare them for the cabinet. Illus. **Dor. 359.9**
- Manzoni, Alessandro. The betrothed. **Rox. 123.33**
- Marcket, William. The principal southern and Swiss health resorts. **1665.28**
- Markham, Clements R. The war between Peru and Chile, 1879-1882. **253.1; Rox. 836.14**
- Markham, Richard. A narrative history of King Philip's war and the Indian troubles in New England. Illus. [Minor wars of the United States.] **Bri. 74.81; Dor. 387.19**
E. B. 188.19
- Marlitt, E., pseud. See John, Eugenie.
- Marshall, Emma. Constantia Carew. An autobiography. **S. E.** 502.3
— Dayspring: a story of the time of William Tyndale. **1449.78; Dor. 469.39; J. P.** 713.6
Rox. 2312.25; S. B. 285.69
- Mrs. Haycock's chronicles. **1449.68**
Rox. 2425.14
- Marshall, Mrs. Julian. Handel. [Great musicians.] **1548.38**
- Annexed is a list of Handel's operas, oratorios, etc.
- Martin, Henry N. The human body. Illus. [American science series.] **J. P.** 1915.3
- Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. 14th annual report. **Bri. 176.133; Chn. 5231.1**
- Dor. 202.7; **E. B.** 151.15.14; **J. P.** 1921.1
S. B. 206.5; **S. E.** 237.7
- The census of Massachusetts. **1880. Compiled by C. D. Wright.**
R.R., N. 35
Bri. 178.38; Chn. 1427.7; Dor. 202.7
E. B. R.R., D. 2; **J. P.** 1912.6; **N. E.** 110.10
Rox. 6916.4; S. B. 202.7; **S. E.** 237.6
- Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 5th series. Vol. 6-8. 1879-82. **Chn. 2815.1**
- Massachusetts teachers' association. Abstract of proceedings, 1845-80. **Rox. 5226.8**
- Addresses. 1882. **Bri. 154.44; Chn. 5315.14**
Dor. 205.29; E. B. 202.22; **J. P.** 1915.13
Rox. 5226.7; S. B. 39.58; **S. E.** 109.25
- Masson, David. De Quincey. [English men of letters.] **Bri. 64.69; Chn. 2617.29**
Dor. 176.33; E. B. 216.2; **J. P.** 1226.27
N. E. 131.15; **S. B.** 68.68
- Matéaux, Clara L. Home chat with our young folks. **N. E.** 150.11; **S. E.** 666.3
- Mathers, Helen, now Mrs. Reeves. Sam's sweetheart. **1459.38; Dor. 469.42; J. P.** 713.10
Rox. 2314.27; S. B. 285.74
- Scene laid in England and Australia.
- Mathews, Margaret H. Dr. Gilbert's daughters: a story. **Dor. 468.41**
- Mathews, W. S. B. How to understand music. **Dor. 524.4**
- Maurice, J. Frederick D. The friendship of books and other lectures. **1897.31**
- May, Edith J. Bertram Noel. A story. **N. Y.**, 1859. **Chn. 2186.9**
- May, Mary, of Boston. In memory of Mary May (1787-1882). Portrait. **Rox. 5037.10**
- May, Sophie, pseud. See Clarke, Rebecca S.
- Maynard, Charles J. Manual of taxidermy. Illus. **172.27**
- Mayo, Amory D. Talks with teachers. **120.24**
- Meding, Oskar. (Gregor Samarow.) Um Szepter und Kronen. Zeitroman. 4 v. in 2. **1053.1**
- This historical novel is carried forward in the following continuations:—
- Europäische Minen und Gegenminen. 4 v. **1053.2**
- Zwei Kaiserkrone. 4 v. in 2. **1053.3**
- Kreuz und Schwert. 4 v. in 2. **1053.4**
- Held und Kaiser. 4 v. in 2. **1053.5**
- The period covered by these novels embraces the Austro-Prussian and Franco-German wars, 1866-1871.
- Ritter oder Dame. **1053.6**
- The scene is laid in France about the middle of the 18th century.
- Meriam, Mary B. Home life in Africa. **S. E.** 384.20
- Merivale, Charles. The Roman triumvirates. [Epochs of ancient history.] **1958.41**
- Meyers, R. C. V. Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel, Virginia ranger and scout. Illus. **1459.34**
- Mill, James. The history of British India. 4th ed. With continuation [vol. 7, 8] by H. H. Wilson. London, 1840-46. 8 v. **Chn. 1113.6**

- Milton, John. *Areopagitica*, 1644. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 1 in Rox. 7336.4
- Minto, William. Daniel Defoe. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.61; Chn. 2616.24
E. B. 217.25; N. E. 132.24; S. B. 68.56
- Mr. and Mrs. Morton. A novel. 1454.13
Dor. 468.27; E. B. 315.22; J. P. 632.5
- Rox. 2432.12; S. B. 283.42; S. E. 525.13
Attributed to Morton Henry Prince.
- Mitchell, Elizabeth H. The diamond ring. Illus. 1495.17
A story for girls.
- Molesworth, Louisa. The boys and I. A child's story for children. Illus. 1449.60; Dor. 257.18
— Hoodie. Illus. 1449.50; Dor. 257.19
— Rosy. Illus. by W. Crane. 1449.57
Dor. 257.17
— Summer stories for boys and girls. Dor. 257.16
- Monck, William H. S. Sir William Hamilton. [English philosophers.] 1541.23
Mongredien, Augustus. Wealth-creation. .130.36
- Montalembert, Charles F. de Tryon, *comte de*. The life of Saint Elizabeth, of Hungary, duchess of Thuringia. Plate. N. E. 133.5
- Moody, William G. Land and labor in the United States. 130.39
- Moore, T. W. Treatise and hand-book of orange culture in Florida, Louisiana, and California. J. P. 2417.1
- Moore, Thomas. The Fudge family in Paris. S. E. 64.3
- More, Sir Thomas. Utopia. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 2 in Rox. 7336.9
- Morford, Henry. A yachtsman's holidays; or, cruising in the West Highlands. By the "Governor." Illus. 1665.25
- Morison, James A. Cotter. Gibbon. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.52; E. B. 217.19
N. E. 131.17
— Macaulay. [English men of letters.] 1545.38; Chn. 2617.31; E. B. 216.3
S. B. 68.70
- Morley, John. Burke. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.68; Chn. 2617.30; Dor. 176.34
E. B. 216.1; N. E. 132.32
- Morse, John T., *jr.* Thomas Jefferson. [American statesmen.] 1533.7
- Moses, Adolf. Luser the watchmaker, an episode of the Polish revolution. Trans. from the German. 50.25; J. P. 412.48
- Munger, Theodore T. The freedom of faith. [Sermons.] 2100.15; Bri. 134.138; Dor. 527.15
Rox. 1917.26
- Murray, David C. A model father. A novel. Dor. 3222.4
- Murray, E. C. Grenville. People I have met. 1898.10; Dor. 469.35; J. P. 713.2
Rox. 2316.32; S. B. 285.67
- Murray, John O'K. Little lives of the great saints. Illus. N. E. 134.6
— A popular history of the [Roman] catholic church in the United States. N. E. 110.12
— compiler. The prose and poetry of Ireland. Illus. N. E. 140.6
- Muzzey, Artemas B. Reminiscences and memorials of men of the revolution and their families. Chn. 2748.14; Dor. 505.7
- My trivial life and misfortune. By a plain woman. 2 v. [Trans-Atlantic novels.] 1429.59
Dor. 468.20
- Myers, Frederic W. II. Essays. Classical. 1898.13; Rox. 1935.19
— Essays. Modern. 1898.12; Rox. 1935.18
— Wordsworth. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.54; Chn. 2617.28; Dor. 177.47
E. B. 216.5; J. P. 1226.17; N. E. 132.18
S. B. 68.57; S. E. 205.7
- Mysterious story-book, The; or, the good stepmother. By whom? Chn. 412.1
- Nasmyth, Jaines. James Nasmyth, engineer, an autobiography. Edited by S. Siniles. 1537.11; Bri. 64.43; Chn. 2714.20; Dor. 506.5
E. B. 217.18; J. P. 1227.1; Rox. 1026.14
S. B. 65.22; S. E. 206.7
- Naunton, Sir Robert. Fragmenta regalia. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 1 in Rox. 7336.12
- Neale, William J. The lost ship; or, the Atlantic steamer. S. B. 242.47
- Nelson, Thomas, *jr.* Letters [1781]. [Virginia historical society. Publications.] Chn. 1215.13
- Nervous system, The. [Health primers.] 1172.26
- New Arabian nights, The. Select tales not included by Galland or Lane. [Trans. by W. F. Kirby.] Illus. 1440.32
- Newell, William W. Games and songs of American children. 182.5; Bri. 116.70
Chn. 611.21; Dor. 486.2; E. B. 19.118
J. P. 2423.1; Rox. 1121.2; S. B. 313.39
S. E. 145.24
- Newman, John H. Callista: a sketch of the third century. N. E. 162.8
— The idea of a university. Dor. 525.13
S. B. 37.35
- Loss and gain: the story of a convert [to Roman catholicism]. 1429.38
- Newton, R. Heber. The right and wrong uses of the Bible. Dor. 527.13
- Newton, William Wilberforce. The priest and the man; or, Abelard and Heloise. A novel. [Anon.] 1454.14; Chn. 2186.10; Dor. 468.28
E. B. 315.19; J. P. 632.6; S. B. 222.47
S. E. 525.28
- Nichol, John. Byron. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.67; Chn. 2616.23; E. B. 217.23
J. P. 1226.28; N. E. 132.31; S. B. 68.55
S. E. 229.21
- Nichols, Ichabod. Hours with the Evangelists. Boston, 1860-64. 2 v. Illus. Chn. 5837.24
- Nichols, James R. Whence, what, where? A view of the origin, nature, and destiny of man. 2100.13; Dor. 525.3
- Nichols, Starr H. Monte Rosa: the epic of an Alp. [Poem.] S. E. 54.28
- Nicolay, John G. The outbreak of rebellion. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] Chn. 2876.11
E. B. 358.3; S. E. 248.8
- Nicoll, Henry J. Landmarks of English literature. Dor. 525.2
- Norris, W. E. No new thing. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] 1429.66; Bri. 33.132
Chn. 2152.2; Dor. 468.18; E. B. 317.8
J. P. 418.19; S. E. 418.45
- Norton, Caroline E. S. Lost and saved. [Fiction.] 3 v. Chn. 1927.4
- Ober, Frederick A. Young folks' history of Mexico. Illus. S. B. 159.19
- Odysseus, *pseud.* A month on the move. An eastern trip of two Oxford men. With illus. by Zeuxis. 660.27

- Oemler, A. Truck-farming at the South. Illus. 160.39
- Old-fashioned fairy tales. 1st, 2d series. 2 v. in 1. S. E. 641.12
- Oldmixon, John. The British empire in America. With maps. London, 1708. 2 v. Chn. 1117.8
- Oliphant, Margaret O. W. It was a lover and his lass. A novel. Dor. 322a.3; E. B. 251.37 S. E. 410.42
- The ladies Lindores. A novel. 1449.54 Bri. 24.97; Chn. 2152.7; Dor. 468.36 E. B. 317.13; Rox. 2425.13; S. B. 272.51 S. E. 493.29
- The literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. 2 v. Chn. 2744.5
- Oliver, Marie. Old and new friends. 1449.56
- Seba's discipline. 1495.9; S. E. 497.31
- Ollier, Edmund. Cassell's illustrated history of the Russo-Turkish war [1877-78.] 2 v. Chn. 2741.2
- O'Reilly, A. J. Alvira, the heroine of Vesuvius. N. E. 163.20
- The martyrs of the Coliseum. N. E. 123.34
- O'Reilly, John Boyle. Moondyne: a story from the under-world. N. E. 162.11
- Songs, legends and ballads. N. E. 143.7
- The statues in the block, and other poems. N. E. 143.6
- "Orleanian," *pseud.* The war of the bachelors: a story of the Crescent city, at the period of the Franco-German war. 40.26
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, *marchesa d'.* Memoirs. By R. W. Emerson, W. H. Channing, and J. F. Clarke. 2 v. Dor. 506.10
- Oswald, Felix L. Physical education. S. B. 37.36
- Otis, James. Mr. Stubbs's brother. A sequel to "Toby Tyler." Illus. S. B. 139.53
- Tim and Tip; or, the adventures of a boy and a dog. Illus. 1422.28
- Toby Tyler; or, ten weeks with a circus. Illus. S. B. 129.47
- Our continent. Conducted by A. W. Tourgee. Vol. 1. 1882. Illus. 890.10
- Same. Vol. 1, 2. Dor. 367.1
- Pabor, William E. Colorado as an agricultural state. Illus. 1633.15
- Page, Charles E. The natural cure of consumption. Dor. 527.16
- Palfrey, Francis W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. Maps. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] Chn. 2876.16; E. B. 358.7 S. E. 248.12
- Palmer, Abram Smythe. Folk-etymology. A dictionary of verbal corruptions. 403.20 Dor. 524.3
- Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
- Paris, Louis P. A. d'Orléans, *comte de.* History of the Civil war in America. Vol. 1-3. 273.3; Chn. 2736.14; Dor. 62.16 E. B. 183.14; J. P. 933.15; Rox. 813.17 S. B. 155.25
- Parker, Francis W. Notes of Talks on teaching, given at the Martha's Vineyard Summer institute, July 17 to Aug. 19, 1882. 120.26
- Paston letters, The. 1422-1509. Edited by J. Gairdner. 3 v. Rox. 7336.3
- Patterson, Jane L. Out of sight. A story. J. P. 436.18
- Pattison, Mark. Milton. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.49; E. B. 217.29 N. E. 132.27; S. E. 201.3
- Paul, Charles K. Biographical sketches. 1534.15
Contents.—E. Irving; J. Keble; Maria Hare; Rowland Williams; C. Kingsley; George Eliot; J. H. Newman.
- Payn, James. Kit: a memory. [Fiction.] 1429.64; Dor. 469.34; J. P. 822.30 Rox. 2311.22; S. B. 288.53
- Payne, A. G. Choice dishes at small cost. S. B. 320.19
- Paynter, Mary M. Caleb the irrepressible. ["Hammock series."] 1449.77; S. E. 497.15 Peebles, Mary L. One day's weaving. S. B. 138.48
- Pellew, George. Jane Austen's novels. [Bowdoin prize dissertation.] 1400.3
- Penley, Aaron. The elements of perspective: illus. 1203.22
- Perez Galdós, B. Marianela. From the Spanish. 1429.50
- Perry, John. Practical mechanics. Illus. [Manuals of technology.] 190.83
- Perry, Thomas S. English literature in the eighteenth century. 1403.9; Dor. 527.11
- Phelps, Austin. English style in public discourse. S. B. 39.59
- Philobiblos, *pseud., compiler.* The book-lover's enciridion. Rox. 6138.1
- Phisterer, Frederick. Statistical record of the armies of the United States [1861-1865]. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] 220.13; Chn. 2876.9 Dor. 387.10; E. B. 358.15; J. P. 925.26 Rox. 5036.24; S. B. 158.46; S. E. 248.20
- Pickering, Timothy. Interesting correspondence between governor Sullivan and col. Pickering. Boston, 1808. Chn. 1117.17
- Pincus, Joseph. The hair: its treatment. 1171.22; Dor. 527.8
- Pindar, Susan C. The Wentworths. [Fiction.] 1429.57; E. B. 496.4
- Pittenger, William. Extempore speech: how to acquire and practise it. 1393.28; Dor. 526.3
- Plato. Selections from the dialogues of Plato. With introd. and notes by J. Purves. Rox. 6116.34
- Socrates. A trans. of the *Apology*, *Crito*, and parts of the *Phædo*. Rox. 6121.21
- Platter, Thomas, 1499-1582. Thomas Platters Leben. Rox. 5727.22
- Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius. The letters of Pliny the consul. Boston, 1809. 2 v. Chn. 5124.27
- Pond, George E. The Shenandoah valley in 1864. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] Chn. 2876.15; Dor. 384.33; E. B. 358.13 J. P. 925.27; S. B. 158.51; S. E. 248.18
- Poole, William F. An index to periodical literature. 3d edition. S. E. Ref. Libr. 21
- Porter, Jane. The Scottish chiefs. N. E. 163.19
- Thaddeus of Warsaw. N. E. 162.7
- Porter, Luther H. Outlines of the constitutional history of the United States. 218.14
- Porter, Noah. Science and sentiment, with other papers, chiefly philosophical. Chn. 5515.2
- Potter, Thomas J. The two victories. A catholic tale. N. E. 164.32
- Pouville, Émile. Césette. A story of peasant life in the south of France. Trans. 1424.22
- Preble, George H. A chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation, 1543-1882. E. B. 381.29

- Prentice, George. *The life of Gilbert Haven.* E. B. 167.34
- Prentiss, Elizabeth P. *Life and letters.* Chm. 2744.7; S. B. 164.23; S. E. 166.33
- Prescott, Charles E. *The sailing boat and its management.* 190.84; Dor. 359.10
- Prescott, William H. *History of the conquest of Mexico.* 3 v. N. E. 112.9
- *History of the conquest of Peru.* 2 v. N. E. 112.12
- Princess Amélie. *A fragment of autobiography.* [No name series.] 1459.32
- Bri. 33.135; Chm. 2152.9; Dor. 47.33
- E. B. 317.16; Rox. 2414.12; S. B. 240a.34 S. E. 419.30
- Procter, Adelaide A. *Poems.* N. E. 144.4
- Proctor, Richard A. *Mysteries of time and space.* Illus. 1145.9; S. E. 133.12
- Public opinion. Vol. 41. Jan.-June, 1882. Rox. 2411.1
- Puttenham, George. *The arte of English poesie,* 1589. [Arber's English reprints.] Rox. 7336.10
- Quick, Robert H. *Essays on educational reformers.* E. B. 334.12
- Quincy, Josiah. *Figures of the past.* J. P. 1116.1
- R., L. N., *pseud.* See Ranyard, Ellen.
- Rafinesque, Constantine S. *Ancient history, or annals of Kentucky.* Frankfort, 1824. Chm. 1117.2
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, and others. *The last fight of the Revenge at sea; under command of Sir Richard Grenville, described by Sir Walter Raleigh, 1591; Gervase Markham, 1595; and Jan Huygen van Linschoten, Dutch, 1596; English, 1598; Latin, 1599.* [Arber's English reprints.] No. 2 in Rox. 7336.17
- Ramsey, Mrs. V. G. *Evenings with the children; or, travels in South America.* Illus. 1495.14
- Rand, Edward S., jr. *Bulbs.* Illus. Rox. 6625.17
- Ranyard, Ellen. (*L. N. R.*) *The Book and its story.* Illus. 2100.12; J. P. 2024.20
- The history of the Bible.
- Rawlinson, George. *The religions of the ancient world.* Illus. Dor. 527.14
- Read, Thomas Buchanan. *Poetical works.* S. B. 254.9
- Reade, A. Arthur, *editor.* *Study and stimulants; as illustrated by communications from men of letters and science.* 120.23; Dor. 525.6 S. E. 118.19
- Rede me and be nott wrothe, for I saye no thinge but trothe. By W. Roy and J. Barlowe. A proper dyaloge betweene a gentillman and a husbandman. With a compendious olde treatyse. By a Lollard. [Arber's English reprints.] Rox. 7336.17
- Rees, Janet E. *Ruutz. Home decoration.* [Appletons' Home books.] J. P. 2426.3
- Reid, Christian, *pseud.* See Fisher, Frances C.
- Renan, Joseph Ernest. *Recollections of my youth.* Trans. 1534.14; Rox. 7342.13
- *Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse.* Rox. 7343.25
- Retrospect, The, of practical medicine and surgery. Edited by W. and J. Braithwaite. 1840-81. 41 v. Chm. 4434.1
- Revelation, The, to the monk of Evesham. 1196. Edited from the edition printed about 1482. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 3 in Rox. 7336.11
- Rice, Roswell. *Orations and poems.* Chm. 5513.16; Dor. 14.19; J. P. 1811.12
- Rox. 1621.6; S. B. 351.4; S. E. 60.11
- Rich, Shebnah. *Truro, Cape Cod.* Illus. Dor. 456.17
- Ridgely, David. *Annals of Annapolis.* 1649-1812. Baltimore, 1841. Chm. 1117.10
- Rimmer, Alfred. *About England with Dickens.* Illus. Rox. 5437.11
- Rishell, Dyson. *Elfrida. A drama.* S. E. 77.18
- Roberts, Margaret. *In the olden time.* [Leisure hour series.] 1439.2; Bri. 33.134
- Chm. 2152.4; E. B. 317.12; Rox. 2426.4
- S. B. 149.60; S. E. 417.33
- The scene is laid in Germany during the period of the Peasant war, 1524-25.
- Robinson, A. Mary F. *Emily Brontë. [Famous women.]* 1532.14; Bri. 53.118; Chm. 2877.4
- Dor. 507.1; E. B. 199.17; J. P. 1217.3
- N. E. 133.7; Rox. 1036.9
- S. B. 60.38; S. E. 198.27
- Robinson, Frederick W. *A bridge of glass. A novel.* J. P. 412.46
- Robinson, Harriet H. *Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement.* E. B. 357.10
- Robinson, Phil. *Sinners and saints. A tour across the United States, with three months among the Mormons.* 1633.17; Dor. 424.13
- S. E. 103.11
- Rockstro, W[illiam?] S. *The life of G. F. Handel. Portrait.* S. E. 220.24
- Roe, Edward P. *An unexpected result and other stories.* 1439.1; Bri. 32.109; Dor. 468.25
- E. B. 317.9; J. P. 536.2; Rox. 123.34
- S. B. 219.50
- Rogers, Edward H. *Reminiscences of military service in the forty-third regiment, Massachusetts infantry, 1862-63.* 4 plates. 273.7
- Bri. 117.158; Chm. 2422.11; Dor. 386.23
- E. B. 184.19; N. E. 110.11; Rox. 833.12
- S. B. 154.23; S. E. 248.7
- Roper, Stephen. *A catechism of high-pressure or non-condensing steam-engines.* Illus. 190.78
- *Engineer's handy-book. Containing a full explanation of the steam-engine indicator.* Illus. 190.79
- *Questions and answers for engineers.* 190.80
- *Use and abuse of the steam-boiler.* Illus. 190.77
- Ropes, John C. *The army under Pope. [Campaigns of the Civil war.]* Chm. 2876.14
- E. B. 358.6; S. E. 248.11
- Roscoe, Henry E., and Schorlemmer, Carl. *A treatise on chemistry.* Vol. 3. Part 1. J. P. 2012.10
- The chemistry of the hydro-carbons and their derivatives.
- Rose, Joshua. *Mechanical drawing self-taught.* Illus. Rox. 1711.21
- Ross, Percy. *A misguidit lassie.* 1459.49
- Dor. 464.1; Rox. 2432.17; S. B. 277.53
- S. E. 591.42
- Rosser, W. H. *The yachtsman's handybook.* Illus. 190.76
- Rousselet, T. Louis. *The serpent-charmer.* Illus. Bri. 27.99
- Ruggles, Henry. *Germany seen without spectacles.* Illus. 1668.24; Chm. 2744.8; Dor. 455.2
- Ruskin, John. *The art of England. Lectures in Oxford.* Rox. 6233.5
- *The ethics of the dust. Ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallisation.* 1898.3

- Ruskin, John, *continued.*
- The queen of the air: being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. 1898.2
 - Sesame and lilies. 1898.1
 - On books and reading.
- Russell, Francis T. The use of the voice in reading and speaking. J. P. 2022.10
- Russell, W. Clark. An ocean free lance. A novel. S. B. 232.87
- A sea queen. A novel. 1422.32
 - Bri. 12.123; Dor. 468.29; E. B. 317.17
 - J. P. 626.23
- Ryan, Abram J. Poems. N. E. 142.6
- S., E. L. Belt and spur. Stories of the knights of the middle ages from the old chronicles. With illuminations. S. B. 174.7
- Sadler, W. H., and Nugent, A. J. Counting-house arithmetic. 131.10
- Sadlier, Mary A. Con O'Regan; or, emigrant life in the new world. 1449.70; N. E. 163.17
- MacCarthy More; or, the fortunes of an Irish chief in the reign of queen Elizabeth. 1449.69; N. E. 163.15
- Saint-Pierre, J. H. Bernardin de. Œuvres choisies. Rox. 7343.26
- Contents.* — Paul et Virginie; L'Arcadie; La chaumière indienne; La Pierre de Abraham.
- Saint-Victor, Paul, comte de. Les deux masques, tragédie, comédie. 1re série. Les antiques. 2. Sophocle; Euripide; Aristophane; Calidasra. Rox. 7422.17
- Saintsbury, George. Dryden. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.71; Chn. 2616.25
- Dor. 177.48; E. B. 217.26; J. P. 1226.29
 - N. E. 131.22; S. B. 68.60; S. E. 204.15
- editor. French lyrics; selected and annotated. 1063.1
- These pieces are taken from Bartsch's Romanzen und Pastourelles, with one exception.
- editor. Specimens of French literature from Villon to Hugo [Clarendon press series.] 2061.20
- Samarow, Gregor, pseud. See Meding, O.
- Sarcey, Francisque. The miseries of Fo Hi, a celestial functionary. Trans. from the French. 1459.44
- Saunders, William. Insects injurious to fruits. With woodcuts. 162.21; Rox. 6623.7
- Savage, Minot J. The modern sphinx, and some of her riddles. [Sermons.] Dor. 525.5
- Schayer, Julia. Tiger Lily and other stories. 1449.67
- Schild, Marie. Old English costumes. Illus. Dor. 391.16
- Schott, Wilhelmine D. Health hints to women. Dor. 526.2
- Schultes, C. Maigela. Kultur-historische Novelle aus Mittel-Franken. Rox. 5726.15
- Scott, Leader. Luca della Robbia, with other Italian sculptors. [Illus. biographies of the great artists.] 1540.53; Dor. 525.9
- Messer Agnolo's household. A 'cinque cento' Florentine story. 1459.35
- Scott, Sir Walter. Complete works; with a biography. In 7 v. Vol. 1, 2, 4-6. N. Y., 1833.5 v. Chn. 5525.5
- Ivanhoe. Rox. 1814.6
- Scudder, Samuel H. Butterflies, with special reference to American forms. Illus. Bri. 127.100
- Secret history, The, of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud. 2d ed. Phila., 1806. Chn. 2714.21
- Secret proceedings and debates of the convention at Philadelphia, 1787, for forming the constitution of the United States. Cincinnati. [1838.] Chn. 1117.19
- Seebach, Carl, compiler. Proverbial treasury. English and select foreign proverbs. S. E. 48.7
- Selden, John. Table-talk, 1689. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 3 in Rox. 7336.5
- Sergeant, Adeline. Beyond recall. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] 1497.3; Bri. 33.133
- Chn. 2152.3; E. B. 317.10
 - Rox. 2425.9; S. E. 418.41
- Contains a description of the Egyptian war of 1882.
- Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, marquise de. Letters to her daughter and friends. Rox. 7334.12
- Seybert, Adam. Statistical annals: views of the United States, 1789-1818. Phila., 1818. Chn. 1315.1
- Shairp, John C. Robert Burns. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.56; Chn. 2616.30
- E. B. 217.33; N. E. 132.26; S. B. 68.65
- Shakespeare, William. Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, and other poems Edited by W. J. Rolfe. 1392.29; Dor. 17.46
- Sherwood, Mary E. W. (M. E. W. S.) Home amusements. [Appleton's Home books.] J. P. 2426.4
- A transplanted rose. A story of New York society. [Anon.] E. B. 317.5
- Shirreff, Emily. Essays and lectures on the kindergarten. 130.42
- Shore, Charles J., 2d baron Teignmouth. Mémoir of the life and correspondence of John, lord Teignmouth. London, 1843. 2 v. Chn. 1114.14
- Sidney, Sir Philip. An apologie for poettie, 1595. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 1 in Rox. 7336.5
- Silloway, Thomas W., and Powers, Lee L. The cathedral towns and intervening places of England, Ireland, and Scotland. 1665.26
- Rox. 827.13
- Silver chord, The. A collection of songs, ballads, duets, and quartets, with piano-forte accompaniment. Rox. 1630.23
- Sime, William. King Capital. [Trans-Atlantic novels.] 1429.67; Chn. 2152.1
- Dor. 468.17; E. B. 317.7; J. P. 626.22
- Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. Rox. 7384.25
- Slater, John H. The library manual; a guide to the formation of a library, and the valuation of books. 1403.16
- Smiles, Samuel. The Huguenots in France. S. B. 53.24
- Smiley, Sarah F. Garden growth; or, talks among my flowers. Rox. 7027.29
- Smith, Adah E. Grace and her stepmother. J. P. 326.1
- Smith, Charles H. The natural history of the human species. Illus. Rox. 6628.5
- Smith, Goldwin. Cowper. [English men of letters.] Bri. 64.66; E. B. 217.24
- N. E. 131.16; S. E. 203.17
- Smith, John T. A woman of culture. [Fiction.] 1490.26
- Smith, Julie P. Blossom-bud and her genteel friends. A story. 1454.15; J. P. 512.9
- Smith, Reginald B. Life of Lord Lawrence. 2 v. 532.6; Chn. 2744.6; Dor. 505.6
- Rox. 5334.10; S. B. 85.6; S. E. 187.27

- Smith, William. A new classical dictionary. **S. B. R. R. 31**
- Smyth, Charles Piazzi. Madeira spectroscopic Plates. **Rox. 1710.4**
- Snider, Denton J. A walk in Hellas. 2 v. in 1. **671.3; E. B. 233.24; S. E. 369.10**
- Travels in Greece.
- Soley, James R. The blockade and the cruisers. [The navy in the Civil war.] **220.20**
- Chn. 2876.7; Dor. 384.31; J. P. 925.28**
- Rox. 5036.23; S. E. 248.28**
- Soule, Richard. A dictionary of English synonymous words. **S. E. Ref. Libr. 24**
- South Carolina historical society. Collections. Vol. 1. 1857. **Chn. 1021.1**
- Spalding, J. L. The life of M. J. Spalding. **N. E. 130.7**
- Spalding, Martin J., archbishop of Baltimore. The evidences of catholicity. **N. E. 150.10**
- The history of the protestant reformation in Germany and Switzerland [etc.]. Portrait. 2 v. in 1. **N. E. 120.2**
- Sparks, Jared. The life and treason of Benedict Arnold. [Library of American biography.] **529.1.3**
- Spencer, Bella Z. Ora, the lost wife. **S. E. 531.20**
- Spofford, Harriet E. The marquis of Carabas. [Fiction.] **Dor. 467.35**
- Stables, W. Gordon. Tea, the drink of pleasure and of health. **182.6**
- Stainer, John, and Barrett, William A., editors. A dictionary of musical terms. **Dor. 524.5**
- State charities aid association, New York. Hand-book for hospitals. **Dor. 525.16**
- Statesman's year-book for 1883. **R.R. B. 23**
- Steele, J. Dorman. Fourteen weeks in descriptive astronomy. Illus. **E. B. 39.22**
- Stephen, Leslie. Pope. [English men of letters.] **Bri. 64.62; Chn. 2617.22; E. B. 217.37**
- J. P. 1226.25; N. E. 131.11; S. B. 68.66**
- Samuel Johnson. [English men of letters.] **Bri. 64.59; Chn. 2617.21; E. B. 217.35**
- J. P. 1226.24; N. E. 131.19; S. B. 68.63**
- Swift. [English men of letters.] **Bri. 64.63; Chn. 2617.26; Dor. 176.37**
- E. B. 217.39; J. P. 1226.26; N. E. 132.23**
- S. B. 68.67**
- Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Yucatan. Illus. 2 v. **N. E. 170.13**
- Stepniak, pseud. Underground Russia. Trans. from the Italian. **910.30; Bri. 74.80**
- Rox. 836.15; S. B. 57.5; S. E. 274.3**
- Nihilistic sketches.
- Sterne, Stuart, pseud. See Bloede, Gertrude.
- Stevenson, Robert L. An inland voyage [through Belgium and northern France]. **1664.4; Dor. 458.1; J. P. 1417.17**
- S. E. 367.23**
- New Arabian nights. [Leisure hour series.] **E. B. 317.11; S. B. 149.59**
- Stockton, Frank R. Ting-a-ling. Illus. **Bri. 26.108**
- Stoddard, William O. Among the lakes. [Fiction.] **1459.55; Bri. 43.110; E. B. 495.15**
- J. P. 233.20**
- Stokes, Frederick A. A jolly summer. [Anon.] Illus. **Rox. 436.20**
- This is the same work as "College tramps."
- Stone, May E. A fair plebeian. ["Ham-mock series."] **1449.74; S. E. 581.25**
- Story, The, of a demoiselle. By the author of "A French heiress." **1429.47**
- Stowe, Harriet E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin. 2 v. Illus. **Chn. 1917.4**
- Strickland, Agnes. The rival Crusoes; or, the shipwreck. Also a voyage to Norway; and The fisherman's cottage. **1459.37**
- Sweet, Alexander E., and Knox, J. Armoyn. On a Mexican mustang, through Texas. Illus. **1631.7; E. B. 93.21; S. E. 332.25**
- Sweetser, Moses F. The maritime provinces: a hand-book for travellers. With maps and plans. **Rox. 818.11**
- Summer days down East [Maine]. Illus. **Rox. 411.9**
- Swinburne, Algernon C. A century of roundels, and other poems. **J. P. 1824.8**
- Swinton, William. A grammar containing the etymology and syntax of the English language. For advanced grades. [Harper's Language series.] **1403.10**
- Symonds, John A. Italian byways **Rox. 5524.18**
- Shelley. [English men of letters.] **Bri. 64.70; E. B. 216.7; N. E. 131.21**
- S. B. 68.69**
- Sketches in Italy. Selected from "Sketches in Italy and Greece" and "Sketches and studies in Italy." **1668.22; Dor. 459.1; J. P. 822.31**
- Rox. 837.4; S. B. 360.12**
- Tales of modern Oxford. By the author of "Lays of modern Oxford." **Rox. 7417.19**
- Tanner, Henry S. A description of the canals and railroads of the United States. N. Y., 1840. **Chn. 5244.30**
- Tennyson, Alfred. Poetical works. **N. E. 143.8**
- Terhune, Mary V. (*Marion Harland*) Loiterings in pleasant paths. **S. E. 354.9**
- Travels through England, France, Switzerland, and Italy.
- Thayer, Alexander W. The Hebrews and the Red sea. **Dor. 387.11**
- Thébaud, Auguste J. The Irish race in the past and present. **N. E. 120.4**
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe. Waterloo. **1073.17**
- In French.
- Thirlwall, Connop. Letters literary and theological. **Rox. 7373.6**
- Letters to a friend. Edited by A. P. Stanley. **1534.11; Rox. 7373.6**
- Thom, John H. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. Discourses. **Rox. 7384.24**
- Thomas Aquinas, St. The life of St. Thomas Aquinas, of the order of Friar preachers; by a father of the same order. **N. E. 134.5**
- Thomas, Bertha. George Sand. [Famous women.] **1532.15; Bri. 53.119; Chn. 2877.5**
- Dor. 507.4; E. B. 199.18; J. P. 1217.4**
- N. E. 133.8; Rox. 1036.10; S. B. 60.39**
- S. E. 215.18**
- Thompson, Augustus C. The Christian home. A sermon occasioned by the death of Mrs. M. G. Kittredge, 1883. **Rox. 5027.16**
- Thompson, Edward II. The life of St. Charles Borromeo. **N. E. 133.19**
- Thomson, James, d 1882. Vane's story, Wed-dah and Om-el-Bonain, and other poems. **J. P. 1825.18**
- Those pretty St. George girls. A society novel. **1459.46**
- Thwing, Charles F. The reading of books, its pleasures, profits, and perils. **1403.14**
- Chn. 5317.32; S. E. 14 26**

- Tilden, Catherine B. The first patient: a story. **S. E.** 497.19
- Titcomb, Sarah E. Early New England people. Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall, and Longfellow, and allied families. **Chn.** 2748.11
- Topelius, Zacharias. Gustave Adolf, and the thirty years' war. An historical novel. 475.6
Identical with *Times of Gustav Adolf*.
- Times of battle and of rest. **1422.19**
- Times of Gustaf Adolf. **1422.16; E. B.** 315.14
- Tottel, Richard. Tottel's Miscellany, Songs and sonettes by Henry Howard, earl of Surrey, Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder, Nicholas Grimald, and uncertain authors. 1557. [Arber's English reprints.] **Rox.** 7336.14
- Tourgee, Albion W. Hot plowshares. A novel. Illus. 1449.51; **Bri.** 36.141; **Chn.** 2186.13
Dor. 468.39; **E. B.** 315.21; **J. P.** 612.5
Rox. 2425.12; **S. B.** 277.48; **S. E.** 558.19
- This work, designed to give a review of the anti-slavery struggle, completes the series of six volumes whose scene is laid in the South during the period extending from twenty years before the Civil war to twelve years after it. Their chronological order is the following: Hot plowshares [1449.51]; Figs and thistles [30.61]; A royal gentleman (or, Toinette) [1711.21]; A fool's errand [1467.27; 2d edition, Invisible empire, 32.40]; Bricks without straw [32.73]; John Eax [51.46].
- John Eax and Mamelon. **S. B.** 277.49
- Towne, Belle K. Around the ranch. [Fiction.] **1441.34; S. E.** 525.5
- Traice, Elizabeth C. Cousin Sidney. 1429.45
- Traill, Henry D. Sterne. [English men of letters.] **Bri.** 64.51; **Chn.** 2617.25; **Dor.** 176.32
E. B. 217.31; **J. P.** 1226.18
N. E. 132.19; **S. B.** 68.59
- Trenck, Friedrich W.. *Freiherr von der Merkwürdige Lebensgeschichte des Friedrich Freiherrn v. d. Trenck. Von ihm selbst geschrieben.* **Rox.** 5726.17
- Trollope, Anthony. Alice Dugdale and other stories. **1422.37; Dor.** 479.3; **J. P.** 713.15
Rox. 2316.36; **S. B.** 282.1
- Frau Frohmann and other stories. 1449.80
Dor. 469.40; **J. P.** 713.7
Rox. 2312.24; **S. B.** 285.71
- Rachel Ray. A novel. **Dor.** 465.2
- Thackeray. [Englishmen of letters.] **Bri.** 64.60; **Chn.** 2617.27; **E. B.** 217.40
N. E. 132.29; **S. B.** 68.62
- Trudel, Dorothea. Dorothea Trudel; or, the prayer of faith. **J. P.** 1216.30
- Truman, Ben. C. Tourists' illustrated guide to the summer and winter resorts of California. 1883. Illus. **Chn.** 2343.1
- Turner, Charles E. Studies in Russian literature. **1403.12**
- Twain, Mark, *pseud.* See Clemens, Samuel L.
- Tyrwhitt, Richard St. J. Hugh Heron. An Oxford novel. **Rox.** 2432.10
- A slight tribute to the memory of A. H. Clough is attempted.—*Preface.*
- The natural theology of natural beauty. **Dor.** 528.1
- Tytler, Christina C. Fraser, now Mrs. Liddell. Making or marring. **1429.46**
- Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* See Keddie, Henrietta.
- Udall, Nicholas. Roister Doister. Written before 1553. [Arber's English reprints.] **No. 2 in Rox.** 7336.11
- “The earliest comedy, properly so called, in our language.”—*J. P. Collier.*
- United States. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan, 1852-1854, under command of Commodore Perry. Compiled by F. L. Hawks. With illus. Wash., 1856. **Chn.** 1315.3
- Census bureau. Compendium of the tenth census (June 1, 1880). 2 v. **Chn.** 6017.6; **S. B.** 205.7
- Department of state. Commercial relations of the United States. Letter from the secretary of state transmitting the annual reports upon the commercial relations of the United States for 1880 and 1881. **Bri.** 165.44; **Chn.** 5525.6; **Dor.** 204.20
E. B. 453.2; **J. P.** 1912.8; **N. E.** 111.6
Rox. 2442.4; **S. B.** 205.9; **S. E.** 233.18
- War department. The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Part 3. Vol. 2. **Chn.** 4413.1
- Up from the Cape [Cod]. A plea for republican simplicity. 1459.39; **Bri.** 32.111; **Dor.** 467.35
J. P. 536.4; **S. E.** 508.32
- Up de Graff, Thaddeus S. Camping in the Alleghenies; or, Bodines. Illus. **S. E.** 146.23
- The first edition was published with the title Bodines; or, camping on the Lycoming.
- Van Dyke, John C. Books and how to use them. **1403.13; Chn.** 5317.29; **Dor.** 527.12
- Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. Trans. from the Italian. With notes and illus. By Mrs. Jonathan Foster. Vol. 1, 2. **Dor.** 506.3
- Verne, Jules. The giant raft. Part 1, 2. Trans. Illus. 2 v. **1455.25**
- Contents.—1. Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon.
2. The cryptogram.
- A translation of *La Jangada*, published in the *Magasin d'éducation et de récréation* in 1881. This magazine can be found in Bates Hall.
- The steam house. (Part 1.) The demon of Cawnpore. Illus. **Bri.** 114.114
- The steam house. (Part 2.) Tigers and traitors. Illus. **Bri.** 114.115
- Very, Jones. Poems. **E. B.** 225.21
- Villiers, George, 2d duke of Buckingham. The rehearsal. First acted 7 Dec. 1671. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 1 in **Rox.** 7336.8
- Vincent, Marvin R. In the shadow of the Pyrenees from Basque-land to Carcassone. **1664.3; S. B.** 367.13
- Waechter, Oscar, compiler. Altes Gold in deutschen Sprüchwörtern. **Rox.** 5726.11
- Wagner, Carl F. C., editor. Briefe an Johann Heinrich Merck von Götthe, Herder, Wieland und andern Zeitgenossen. Mit Merck's biographischer Skizze. **1042.7**
- Wagner, Rudolf J. von, editor. Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie für 1882. **Rox.** 5731.7
- Wake, C. Staniland. The origin and significance of the great pyramid. **S. E.** 387.21
- Walker, Arthur C. The correct card or how to play at whist. **S. E.** 148.28
- Walker, Sir Hovenden. A journal: or full account of the late expedition to Canada [1711]. London, 1720. **Chn.** 1117.14
- Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur. A tale of the Christ. **Bri.** 134.137
- Ward, Adolphus W. Chaucer. [English men of letters.] **N. E.** 132.17
- Dickens. [English men of letters.] **Bri.** 64.55; **E. B.** 217.32
J. P. 1226.21; **N. E.** 132.28

- Warren, Henry W. Recreations in astronomy. With illus. and maps of stars. **J. P.** 2035.21
- Washburn, Edward A. Epochs in church history, and other essays. **Dor.** 525.10
- Waterhouse, Benjamin. A journal of a young man of Massachusetts, late a surgeon on board an American privateer, captured by the British in 1813, and confined at Melville island, at Chatham, and at Dartmoor prison. Written by himself. [Anon.] Boston, 1816. **Chn.** 733.15
- Waterston, Anna C. Q. Adelaide Phillips. Portrait. Illus. **1534.12; Bri.** 55.120
Chn. 2875.10; **Dor.** 506.7; **E.** 216.6
J. P. 1227.2; **Rox.** 1013.11
; **S. B.** 67.37; **S. E.** 176.35
- Watson, John Schelling's Transcendental idealism. [German philosophical classics.] **Rox.** 1917.25
- Watson, Thomas. Poems. [1582]-1593. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 2 in **Rox.** 7336.12
- Webb, Alexander S. The Peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862. [Campaigns of the Civil war.] **Chn.** 2876.13; **E. B.** 358.5; **S. B.** 158.49
S. E. 248.10
- Webb, Alfred. A compendium of Irish biography. Appended is a list of 478 authorities. **532.4**
- Webbe, Edward. His traules. 1590. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 2 in **Rox.** 7336.5
- Webbe, William. A discourse of English poetrerie. 1586. [Arber's English reprints.] No. 2 in **Rox.** 7336.15
- Weber, Carl J. Demokritos oder hinterlassene Papiere eines lachenden Philosophen. **Rox.** 5726.10
- Weigall, Charles H. The art of figure drawing. With illus. **1203.23**
- Wellington, William W. Biographical sketches of deceased members of the Obstetrical society of Boston. No. 2 in **Rox.** 6027.2
- Werner, E., pseud. See Buerstenbinder, E.
- Wessely, Ignaz E. Deutschlands Lehrjahre. Kulturgeschichtliche Bilder. 2 v. **Rox.** 5726.14
- Westall, William. Tales and traditions of Switzerland. **1664.2**
- Wheatley, Henry B., and Delamotte, Philip H. Art work in gold and silver. Medieval. Illus. **1202.28; Rox.** 1711.22
- Art work in gold and silver. Modern. Illus. **1202.29**
- Art work in porcelain. Illus. **1202.27**
- White, William F. Ants and their ways. **171.23**
- Wickersham, James P. School economy. **Rox.** 1736.30
- Wilberforce, Samuel, bishop of Oxford. Life, with selections from his diaries and correspondence. Abridged. **Dor.** 505.8
- Wilford, Florence. Dominic Freylinghausen. **Dor.** 468.13
- A story of life in Albany, N. Y., in early times.
- Wilkins, W. A. The Cleverdale mystery; or, the [political] machine and its wheels. A story of American life. **1459.40**
- Wilkinson, Eliza. Letters during the invasion and possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British in the Revolutionary war. N. Y., 1839. **Rox.** 1216.19
- Williams, George F. Bullet and shell. Illus. **E. B.** 182.8; **S. B.** 154.24
- Experiences as a soldier and war correspondent in the Civil war.
- Williams, W. The art of landscape painting in oil colours. **1203.21**
- Williams, William M. Science in short chapters. **140.33**
- Wills, Charles J. In the land of the lion and sun; or, modern Persia. **S. B.** 362.12
- Wilson, Andrew. Chapters on evolution. Illus. **140.32**
- Wilson, Frederick J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping. Hints on steel and brass facing, etc. Illus. [Wyman's technical series.] **190.81**
- Wilson, Sir Robert T. History of the British expedition to Egypt. London, 1802. **Chn.** 1214.6
- Winchell, Alexander. Preadamites; or a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam. Illus. **140.34**
- Winks, William E. Lives of illustrious shoemakers. **1538.9**
- Winthrop church, Charlestown. Semi-centennial manual. 1883. **Chn.** 2875.11
- Wiseman, Nicholas P. S., cardinal. Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. **N. E.** 162.9
- Woillez, Nathalie. The orphan of Moscow. A tale. Trans. from the French. Plate. **1449.72; N. E.** 163.18
- Wood, Ella P. (*Mrs. Henry Wood.*) Mildred Arkell. A tale. **Chn.** 1913.16
- Woolsey, Sarah C. (*Susan Coolidge.*) Verses. **S. B.** 250.43
- Woolson, Constance F. For the major. A novelette. Illus. **1449.61; Chn.** 2152.8
Dor. 468.37; **E. B.** 317.14; **J. P.** 517.7
Rox. 2426.5; **S. B.** 229.49
S. E. 591.39
- Previously published in Harper's monthly, beginning Nov., 1882.
- Worcester, Benjamin. The life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. **532.9; S. E.** 221.14
- Yonge, Charlotte M. Pickle and his page-boy. A story. **S. B.** 134.17
- Sowing and sewing. A Sexagesima story. **1449.59; Dor.** 259.44
- Stray pearls. Memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, viscountess of Bellaise. [Fiction.] London. 2 v. **1495.16; Bri.** 64.45; **Chn.** 1846.3
Dor. 506.2; **J. P.** 423.31; **Rox.** 2432.7
S. B. 277.31; **S. E.** 566.27
- The scene is laid in France at about the time of the war of the Fronde, 1648-52.
- Same. Leipzig. **1495.25; Dor.** 508.2
J. P. 713.8; **Rox.** 2313.15; **S. B.** 285.72
- Young folks' history of England. **Rox.** 625.17
- Young folks' history of France. **N. E.** 124.14
- Young folks' history of Greece. **Rox.** 625.18
- Young folks' history of Rome. **Rox.** 625.19
- Zeigler, Wilbur G., and Grosscup, Ben S. The heart of the Alleghanies, or western North Carolina. Illus. **Dor.** 455.1; **Rox.** 5235.2
- Ziemssen, Ludwig. Umwege zum Glück. Roman. **Rox.** 5726.12
- Zundel, John. Two hundred and fifty easy voluntaries and interludes, for the organ, melodeon, etc. **Rox.** 1631.3

Benjamin Franklin.

PART IV.

Works printed by Franklin.

The titles given below are intended to include, so far as possible, all books, newspapers, pamphlets, and broadsides, printed or published by Franklin, alone or during his various partnerships; and also several works, with which his connection was in some way interesting. Some of these titles do not appear with desirable fulness, and some even are of doubtful authenticity or correctness; but, imperfect as the list is, it would have been practically impossible to have compiled it without the assistance afforded by the Lists of the issues of the press in Pennsylvania from 1685 to 1769, published by Mr. C. R. Hildeburn, in the Bulletins of the Library Company of Philadelphia for January, 1882, January, 1883, and July, 1883. Mr. Hildeburn is intending to publish a more extended bibliography of the Pennsylvania press, with fuller titles, etc., and, as he has been engaged upon this work for the past three years, this Library is largely indebted to him for his valuable supervision of this list before printing. Professor Seidensticker's *Deutsch-amerikanische Bibliographie*, in volumes 8-10 of *Der Deutsche Pionier*, has been of great aid in furnishing German titles. The list of Ante-Revolutionary publications by S. F. Haven, jr., appended to the second edition of Thomas's History of printing in America, Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America, the Catalogue of the library of George Brinley, part II, and Thompson Westcott's American books and pamphlets advertised in the Pennsylvania Gazette, and printed in the Historical magazine, volume 4, have been of use in finding titles. The suggestions of Mr. Theodore F. Dwight, Librarian of the State Department at Washington, have also been serviceable. Whenever a book mentioned in Mr. Hildeburn's list has not been seen by that compiler, and when its title has not been verified in this list, a note has been made to the effect that he has "quoted" only the title. Corrections or amplifications of this list will be very welcome. The Public Library wishes to obtain, by purchase or gift, all the works here mentioned to which a shelf number is not attached.

An account of the apparition of the late lord Kilmarnock (who was beheaded for being concerned in the late rebellion) to Mr. Foster. *Franklin, 1747.*

Quoted by Hildeburn. Thomas (Haven's list) mentions Boston and New York editions, but no Philadelphia one.

An account of the treaty held at the city of Albany, in the province of New York, by the governor of that province and the commissioners for Massachusetts, Connecticut and Pennsylvania, with the Indians of the Six nations, in October, 1745. *Franklin, 1746.* 20 pp. *Fo.*

Acrelius, Israel. Sermon explaining the duties of Christian subjects to their sovereign, preached in Christiana church, Newcastle county, 1755. *Franklin and Hall, 1756.* 23 pp. *Sm. 8°.*

— Der Tode eine Seligkeit. Rede bei der am 12. Februar 1756 geschehenen Beerdigung Hrn. Matthias Heinzelmanns. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. F. Handschuh. *Franklin und Armbuster, 1756.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

An address from the trustees and treasurer of The friendly association for preserving peace with the Indians, to William Denny, governor of Pennsylvania. [Franklin and Hall, 1757.] 4 pp. *Fo.*

Advice to the freeholders and electors of Pennsylvania. [Franklin, 1735.] 7 pp. *4°.*

Allein, Joseph. Alarm to unconverted sinners. *Franklin, 1741.* *Sm. 8°.*

Also sang die Gemeine zu Bethlehem, mit der See-Gemeine vollendet. *Franklin, 1742.* 4 pp. *Sm. 4°.*

Armstrong, John. The art of preserving health. A poem. *Franklin, 1745.* 88 pp. *4°.*

Arndt, Johann. Sämtliche sechs geistliche Bücher vom wahren Christenthum. Neue Auflage mit Kupfern, samt richtigen Anmerkungen, kräftigen Gebetern über alle Capitel und einem sechsfachen Register. *Franklin und Böhm, 1751.* (16) ff, 1356 pp. Portrait. *8°.*

There is a description of this book, one of the largest, if not the largest in number of pages, of the Franklin publications, in the Philadelphia Press, November 10, 1870. See also the Brinley catalogue, part 2, page 71, from which the above title is taken in a condensed form: "Es ist dies, trotz des Titels, wahrscheinlich kein in Philadelphia gedrucktes Buch." — Seidensticker. (*Der Deutsche Pionier*, vol. 10, page 66 [*5253.5c].) See further his views on this book in the *Pionier*.

Arscot, Alexander. Some considerations relating to the present state of the Christian religion. [Part I and] II. *Franklin, 1732.* 2 parts in 1 vol. *Sm. 8°.* **K.16.12

The art of preaching. (Anonymous.) See Smalridge, George.

Articles of agreement made and concluded upon between . . . the lord proprietary of Maryland, and the proprietaries of Pennsylvania, &c., touching the limits and boundaries of the two provinces. *Franklin, 1733.* 19 pp. Map. *Fo.*

**K.10.5

Sabin (vol. 14, no. 59896) erroneously ascribes a pamphlet with a title similar to this to Franklin's press.

Of this pamphlet Hildeburn says, "It was printed in England as one of the paper books in the chancery suit between Penn and Baltimore."

— *Same. Franklin, 1736. F^o.*

"Reprint, with additional matter." — *Hildeburn.*

Authentische Nachricht; — Authentische Relation. *See United Brethren.*

Baptist association. A confession of faith . . . adopted by the Baptist association, at Philadelphia, Sept. 25, 1742. 6th edition. *Franklin, 1743.* 112, (2) pp. 16^o.

Barclay, Robert. The anarchy of the ranters, and other libertines; the hierarchy of the Romanist and other pretended churches equally refuted and refuted, in a two-fold apology for the church and people of God, called in derision, Quakers. *Franklin and Hall, 1757.* viii, 11, (1) pp. 8^o. No. 1 in **K.15.14

Barton, Thomas. Unanimity and public spirit. A sermon at Carlisle and some other episcopal churches, soon after General Braddock's defeat. Prefixed, a letter from the reverend Mr. [William] Smith, concerning the office and duties of a protestant ministry. *Franklin and Hall, 1755.* xx, 16 pp. 8^o.

Bechtel, Johannes. Kurzer Catechismus vor etliche Gemeinen Jesu aus der Reformirten Religion in Pennsylvania, die sich zum alten Berner Synodo halten. Herausgegeben von J. Bechtel, Diener des Worts Gottes. *Franklin, 1742.* 42 pp. 24^o.

In Acerlius's History of New Sweden, pages 330, 331 [*#372.2.11], it is remarked, "as he [Olof Mylander] had gone into Mr. Franklin's printing-office to work for his bread and to pay his debts, so he had an opportunity to bring out in print a little work of Herrnhutish flavor, translated into Swedish, under the title of 'A short catechism,' etc. [in Swedish, 'En Kort Catechismus för nägra Jesu Församlingar utaf den Reformirte Religionen uti Pennsylvanien. Först utgivnen idet Tyska Spåket af Johanne Bechtel.]' From this it may perhaps be inferred that a Swedish translation was printed by Franklin.

Ben Saadi, Nathan, *pseud.* *See Dodsley, R. Berkeley, George.* An abstract from Dr. Berkeley's Treatise on tar water, with some reflections thereon, adapted to diseases frequent in America. By a physician. *Franklin, 1745.* 12^o.

Franklin is given as the printer in Westcott's list; Hildeburn does not cite the name of the printer. Thomas gives as places of imprint, New York and Philadelphia; and Sabin mentions only a New York edition. It therefore seems doubtful if Franklin printed an edition of this work.

Blair, Samuel. The doctrine of predestination truly and fairly stated. *Franklin, 1742.* 79 pp. Sm. 8^o. **K.16.3

On the title, in the author's autograph probably, is, "To the Revd. Mr. Jonathan Edwards."

— A particular consideration of a piece, entitled The querists. *Franklin, 1741.* 63 pp. 32^o. **K.26.28; **Prince library, 28.99

— A vindication of the brethren cast out of the synod of Philadelphia, against the charges of the Rev. John Thompson. *Franklin, 1744.* 63 pp. 32^o. **Prince library, 28.198

Brady and Tate. *See Tate and Brady.*

Britain's Remembrancer. Being some thoughts on the proper improvement of the present juncture. Fifth edition. *Franklin, [1746.]* 47 pp. Sm. 8^o.

Hildeburn gives the date of the fifth edition as 1747, and mentions another edition as published in 1746, but does not specify what edition.

Bull, Thomas. A French school-book. *Franklin and Meredith, 1730.*

Burdon, William. The gentleman's Pocket farrier. *Franklin, 1735.*

Cadwalader, Thomas. An essay on the West Indian dry gripes. Added an extraordinary case in physick. *Franklin, 1745.* v, 42 pp. 8^o.

See also Colden.

Cato's moral distichs Englished in couplets [by James Logan]. *Franklin, 1735.* 23, (1) pp. 4^o.

"The collection of moral precepts, in Latin verse, which have come down to us under the name of an unknown 'Dioscarius Cato,' was a standard text-book for young scholars in the middle ages, and until the last century. If they can be regarded as classic, this tract may pass for the first translation of a classic which was both made and printed in the British colonies." — *Brinley catalogue*, part 2. *See note in this list under Cicero.*

Chalkley, Thomas. A collection of the works of Thomas Chalkley. *Franklin and Hall, 1749.* xiii, (2), 590 pp. Sm. 8^o. **K.24.8

Part I. is composed of the Journal of Chalkley, which has a separate title-page.

Chew, Samuel. The speech of Samuel Chew, Esq.; chief-justice of the government of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex upon Delaware: delivered from the bench to the Grand Jury of the county of New-Castle, Nov. 21, 1741. *Franklin, 1741.* 16 pp. 8^o.

There was a second edition in the same year.

— The speech of Samuel Chew, Esq. [as in 1741], to the Grand Jury of the county of New-Castle, Aug. 20, 1742. *Franklin, 1742.* 16 pp. 8^o.

The Christian's duty to render to Cæsar the things that are Cæsar's, considered; with regard to the payment of the present tax of 60,000 pounds granted to the King's use. Addressed to the scrupulous among the people called Quakers. By a lover of his king and country. [Franklin and Hall.] 1756. 27 pp. 8^o.

Chubb, Thomas. An examination of Mr. Barclay's Principles, with regard to man's natural abilities since the fall. *Franklin, 1746.* 99 pp. Sm. 8^o.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. M. T. Cicero's Cato Major, or his discourse of old age [translated by J. Logan]: with explanatory notes [by Franklin]. *Franklin, 1744.* viii, 159 pp. 4^o. 8^o.

"This book Franklin always considered the *chef d'œuvre* of his press. He brought many copies to England, and distributed them with evident satisfaction." — *H. Stevens.* In his preface Franklin speaks of "this first translation of a classic, in this western world." George Sandy's translated Ovid's Metamorphoses [*#2939.15] in Virginia more than a century previous. See Dr. S. A. Green's remarks in the Historical magazine, volume 2, pages 112, 249. In the same volume, page 212, it is stated that a translation of Epictetus's Morals, printed 1729, and Cato's Moral distichs, printed in 1735, antedated the Cato Major.

Colden (?), Cadwallader. Essay on the iliac passion. *Franklin, 1741.*

Hildeburn quotes this title, but has not seen the hook. Dr. David Ramsay, in his Review of medicine in the 18th century, page 35 [No. 17 in Medical pamphlets 139] says, "The earliest publication in America, on a medical subject, which has come in my way, was a treatise on the iliac passion, by the late Dr. Cadwallader." The authorship is ascribed with some hesitation to Colden, although on the authority of Hildeburn and Thomas.

College of Philadelphia. Additional charter of the College of Philadelphia. *Franklin and Hall, 1755.* 13 pp. F^o.

Colman, Benjamin. A letter from Rev. Dr. Colman, of Boston, to the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Lebanon. *Franklin, 1744.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Conductor generalis: or, the office, duty and authority of justices of the peace [etc.]. 2d edition. *Franklin and Hall, 1749.* xvi, 592 pp. 8°.

Conductor generalis. 2d edition, with large additions. *Franklin and Hall, 1750.* (15), xvi, 464 pp. 8°. **K.14.8

The confession of faith agreed upon by the Assembly of divines at Westminster [sic] . . . Approved by the General assembly 1647, and ratified and established by Act of Parliament 1649, as the publick and avowed confession of the Church of Scotland. With the Scripture proofs at large. *Franklin, 1745.* 567, (24) pp. 8°.

According to the Brinley catalogue, "The larger catechism," "The shorter catechism," "The directory," "The form of church government," and other parts, have separate title-pages, eleven in all. The title here given is taken from Sabin, the number of pages from the Brinley catalogue.

Die Confusion von [in?] Tulpehocken. [Franklin, 1742.] 8 pp. Sm. 4°.

The constitutions of the Free-masons. Containing the history, charges, regulations, &c., of that most ancient and right worshipful fraternity. Reprinted [by B. Franklin]. In the year of masonry 5734. Anno Domini 1734. 4°.

"The first Provincial grand lodge in America was established at Boston, July 30, 1733. On Franklin's application to the Lodge, a charter was granted for a lodge in Philadelphia, of which he was chosen the first Master." — *Brinley catalogue*, part 2.

Constitutions of the Publick academy of the city of Philadelphia. [Franklin and Hall, 1749.] 4 pp. 8°.

[A council with the Indians at Philadelphia, 1744.] *Franklin, 1744.* 16 pp. 8°.

"I have met with only the last few pages of this." C. R. Hildeburn.

Cross, Robert, and others. A protestation presented to the Synod of Philadelphia, June 1, 1741. *Franklin, 1741.* 16 pp. Sm. 8°.

**Prince library, 28.89

Currie, William. A sermon preached in Radnor church, Jan. 7, 1747, the day appointed for a general fast . . . by a presbyter of the Church of England. *Franklin and Hall, 1748.* 23 pp. 8°.

— A treatise on the lawfulness of defensive war. In two parts. *Franklin and Hall, 1748.* xviii, 119 pp. 8°.

Daily conversation with God, exemplified in the Holy life of Armelle Nicholas: done out of the French. *Franklin, 1741.* 12°.

Advertised in the Pennsylvania Gazette, August 13, 1741. Quoted by Hildeburn.

Davies, Samuel. A sermon preached before the presbytery of New-Castle, October 11, 1752. *Franklin and Hall, 1752.* 38 pp. 8°.

Davis, Jonathan. Some queries sent to the Rev. G. Whitefield in the year 1740. *Franklin and Hall, 1749.* 8°.

Dawson, W. The youth's entertaining amusement; or a plain guide to psalmody. *Franklin and Hall, 1754.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Deed of settlement of the Society for insuring of houses in and near Philadelphia. [Franklin and Hall, 1751.] 8 pp. 4°.

This title is taken from the catalogue of the Library company of Philadelphia. No title-page.

A defence of the Rev. Mr. Hemphill's Observations: or, an answer to the Vindication of the reverend commission. *Franklin, 1735.* 47, (1) pp. Sm. 8°. **Prince library, 27.196

De Foe, Daniel. The family instructor. In three parts. [Franklin? 1740?]

Advertised in the back of 2d volume of G. Whitefield's Journal, 1740.

Delaware. Laws of the government of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware. Published by order of the Assembly. *Franklin, 1741.* 282, 3 pp. 8°.

Same. Same Title. *Franklin and Hall, 1752.* 363, xvii pp. 8°.

Delaware. New Castle, &c., on Delaware. Anno regni Georgii II, . . . at a General Assembly of the Counties of New Castle, Kent, and Sussex upon Delaware, begun . . . the Twentieth day of October, Anno Dom. 1733 . . . continued to the Twentieth day of March, 1733 [1733-4]. *Franklin, 1734.* 24 pp. 8°.

Dell, William. The doctrine of baptisms, reduced from the ancient and modern corruptions. The fifth edition. *Franklin and Hall, 1759.* 43 pp. 12°.

— The trial of spirits, both in teachers and hearers. Wherein is held forth the downfall of the carnal and anti-Christian clergy of these nations. *Franklin and Hall, 1760.* 55 pp. 8°. **K.17.4

Dewsbury, William. A sermon on the important doctrine of regeneration. Preached 1688. *Franklin, 1740.* 24 pp. Sm. 8°.

This Friend's name is spelt eight or nine different ways. — *Joseph Smith's Catalogue of Friends' books.*

Dialogue between two countrymen. *Franklin, 1744.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

A dialogue between two gentlemen in New York (distinguished by the names Josiah and Sr. Simon) relating to the publick affairs of New Jersey. [Franklin, 1744.] 7 pp. 4°.

Thomas says, "Probably printed by Franklin."

Dickenson, Jonathan. God's protecting Providence. The second [American] edition. *Franklin, 1735.*

Dodsley, Robert. The chronicles of the kings of England. By Nathan Bensaadi [pseud.]. *Franklin, 1744.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

— Economy of human life. Translated from an Indian manuscript, written by an ancient Brahmin. 6th edition. *Franklin and Hall, 1751.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Duché, Jacob. The life and death of the righteous. A sermon, at Christ-church, Philadelphia, February the 13th, 1763, at the funeral of Evan Morgan. *Franklin and Hall, 1763.* 24 pp. 8°. **K.23.4

A portrait of J. Duché has been inserted in this copy.

Dulaney, Daniel. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies. [Anonymous.] *Franklin and Hall, 1765.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Dylander, John. Free grace in truth. *Franklin, 1741.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Eaton, Isaac. Sermon at the ordination of Rev. John Gano. *Franklin and Hall, 1755.* 8°.

Edwards, Jonathan. The distinguishing marks of a work of the spirit of God. A discourse. *Franklin, 1742.* xvi, 84 pp. 8°.

Ellwood, Thomas. *Davideis; the life of David, King of Israel, a poem.* *Franklin and Hall, 1762.*

This edition is not mentioned in Joseph Smith's Catalogue of Friends' books.

Erskine, Ebenezer. A collection of sermons. *Franklin, 1745.*

Quoted by Hildeburn. Thomas speaks of it as a reprint of the Collection of sermons by Ralph and Ebenezer Erskine.

— Gospel sonnets, or, spiritual songs. 5th edition. *Franklin, 1740.* xvi, 270 pp. Sm. 8°. **Prince library, 29.5

Erskine, Ralph. Letter to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield [Aug. 21, 1739]. *Franklin, 1741.* 14 pp. Sm. 8°. **Prince library, 28.103

Estaugh, John. A call to the unfaithful professors of truth. Added divers epistles of the same author. *Franklin, 1744.* xviii, 119 pp. Sm. 8°.

Evans, David. Help for parents. *Franklin, 1732.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

— Law and gospel; or, man wholly ruined by the law, and recovered only by the gospel. The substance of sermons at Treddyfryn, in Pennsylvania, and at Pillsgrave, New Jersey, in 1745. *Franklin and Hall, 1748.* 52 pp. Sm. 8°.

— The minister of Christ and his flock: a sermon preached at Abingdon, Pa., Dec. 30, 1731. *Franklin, 1732.*

The title is given in Westcott's list, and quoted by Hildeburn.

Evans, Lewis. Geographical, historical, political, philosophical and mechanical essays. The first, containing an analysis of a general map of the middle British colonies in America; and of the country of the confederate Indians. *Franklin and Hall, 1755.* iv, 32 pp. 4°.

No. 1 in **K.11.7

— Same. Political, philosophical, and mechanical essays. 2d edition. *Franklin and Hall, 1755.* iv, 32 pp. 4°. **K.11.21

There should be a colored map with this work.

— Geographical, historical, political, philosophical and mechanical essays. Number 11. Containing a letter representing the impropriety of sending forces to Virginia: the importance of taking Fort Frontenac, &c. [Franklin and Hall.] 1756. 42, 1 pp. 4°.

Every man his own doctor. Or, the poor planter's physician. 3d edition. *Franklin, 1734.* 56 pp. Sm. 8°.

— Same. 4th edition. *Franklin, 1736.* 56 pp. 12°.

An examination and refutation of Mr. Gilbert Tennent's remarks on the Protestantation, presented to the Synod of Philadelphia, June 1, 1741. By some members of the Synod. [Franklin, 1742.]

Ascribed to Franklin's press in Westcott's list. Hildeburn does not mention any printer.

Explanatory remarks on the Assembly's resolves, published in the Pennsylvania Gazette, No. 1840. [Franklin and Hall, 1764.] 2 pp. F°.

Extract aus Unsers Conferenz-Schreibers. See United Brethren.

Extract of the minutes of the commission of the Synod, relating to the reverend Samuel Hemphill. *Franklin, 1735.* 13 pp. 12°.

Finley, Samuel. The approved minister of God. Sermon at the ordination of John Rogers. *Franklin and Hall, 1749.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

— Christ triumphing and Satan raging. A sermon at Nottingham in Pensilvania, Jan. 20, 1740, 1. *Franklin, 1741.* 43 pp. 16°. **K.25.6

— Clear light put out in obscure darkness. Being an examination and refutation of Mr. Thompson's sermon, entitled, The doctrine of convictions set in a clear light. By S. Finly. *Franklin, 1743.* 71 pp. Sm. 8°. **K.25.10

On the title-page is "For the Rev^d Mr. Jonathan Edwards of Stockbridge," probably in the autograph of the author.

— Letter [concerning Mr. Whitefield, Messrs. Tennents, etc., and their opposers]. *Franklin, 1740.*

Quoted by Hildeburn. The part of the title in brackets is taken from Thomas. In the Prince library [28.99] is A letter to a friend, signed S. Finly, without title-page, containing twelve pages, relating to the same subject as that above, and perhaps the same work.

Fisher, George. The American instructor: or, young man's best companion. Containing spelling, reading, writing, and arithmetic. Added, the poor planters physician. And also prudent advice to young tradesmen and dealers. 9th edition. *Franklin and Hall, 1748.* v, 378 pp. 12°. **K.15.16

— Same. 10th edition. *Franklin and Hall, 1753.* v, 384 pp. 12°.

Franklin, Benjamin. An account of the new invented Pennsylvanian fireplaces. [By Benjamin Franklin.] *Franklin, 1744.* (2), 37, (1) pp. Folded plate. 12°.

No. 21 in *Medical pamphlets, vol. 139

— A catalogue of choice and valuable books, consisting of near 600 volumes, to be sold, for ready money only, by B. Franklin, beginning April 11, 1744. [Franklin, 1744.] 16 pp. 16°.

Hildeburn mentions a Supplement printed by Franklin in 1745.

— A few reasons in favor of vendue. [Franklin and Hall.] No date. Broadside.

— A modest enquiry into the nature and necessity of a paper currency. *New printing office [Franklin], 1729.* 36 pp. 8°.

Franklin's first political tract.

— A narrative of the late massacres, in Lancaster county, of a number of Indians, friends of this province, by persons unknown. With some observations. [Franklin and Hall.] 1764. 31 pp. 8°. **K.25.28

— Plain truth; or, serious considerations on the present state of the city of Philadelphia, and province of Pennsylvania. By a tradesman of Philadelphia. [Franklin.] 1747. 22, (2) pp. 8°.

— Pocket almanack for the year 1741. Fitted for the use of Pennsylvania, and the neighbouring provinces. By Richard Saunders, Phil. Franklin. [1740.] 16 pp. 32°.

Franklin continued to print this almanack through 1747; and from 1748 to 1765 it was printed by Franklin and Hall. The almanacks for 1744 to 1766, inclusive, form 24 pages each.

— Poor Richard, 1733. The Almanac for 1733. By Richard Saunders, Philom. Franklin. [1732.] 12°.

Franklin was the sole printer until 1747 or 1748; it was then printed by Franklin and Hall through 1765; and afterwards by Hall & Sellers until 179—. The almanacs for 1733-

1747 had 24 pages, but that for 1748 was enlarged to 36 pages. The rarest of the series is the one for 1758. Franklin says: "These proverbs . . . I assembled and formed into a connected discourse, prefixed to the Almanack for 1758, as the harangue of a wise old man to the people attending an auction." The numbers of the Almanacs in this Library are mentioned in the following title:—

— Poor Richard improved: being an almanac and ephemeris: for 1748-50, 52, 55, 56, 58, 59-63, 82, 85, 86, 91, 93, 95, 98. By Richard Saunders, Philom. [Franklin and Hall [afterwards Hall and Sellers].] 12^o. **K.25.13

— Proposal for promoting useful knowledge, etc. *Franklin, 1743.*

Originally printed May 14, 1783, as a circular.

— Proposals relating to the education of youth in Pensylvania. [Franklin and Hall.] 1749. 32 pp. Sm. 8^o. **K.23.14

— Reflections on courtship and marriage. In two letters to a friend. [Anon.] *Franklin, 1746.* vii, 68 pp. 4^o.

Mr. Hildeburn states that the third edition (1758) refers to Franklin as the author.

— Remarks on a late protest against the appointment of Mr. Franklin as agent for this province. [Franklin, 1764.] 7 pp. 8^o.

— Some account of the Pennsylvania hospital; from its first rise, to the beginning of the fifth month, called May, 1754. *Franklin and Hall, 1754.* 40 pp. 2 inserted plates. 4^o;—Continuation of the account of the Pennsylvania hospital; from the first of May 1754, to the fifth of May 1761. *Franklin and Hall, 1761.* 41-77 pp. 4^o. 2 vols. **K.12.3

Franklin, William. The answer of his excellency William Franklin, esq.; governour of . . . New Jersey, to the invidious charges of the proprietary party, contained in a libel, read by Mr. James Biddle. [Franklin and Hall, 1765.] Broadside.

Free grace indeed! A letter to Rev. John Wesley, relating to his sermon against absolute election. *Franklin, 1741.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

French convert. 10th edition. *Franklin and Hall, 1748.* 12^o.

Hildeburn mentions, but has not seen this edition. This work seems to have been printed a number of times in Boston and New York, previous to this date.

Friendly instructor: or, a companion for young ladies and young gentlemen. *Franklin, 1745.*

— Same. 6th edition. *Franklin and Hall, 1750.*

Both of these editions are quoted by Hildeburn.

Friends, Society of. An epistle from our yearly meeting . . . held at Burlington . . . seventh month . . . 1746. To the several quarterly and monthly meetings. [Franklin, 1746.] 4 pp. F^o.

— From our yearly meeting . . . at Philadelphia . . . ninth month . . . 1759. To the quarterly and monthly meetings of Friends, belonging to the said yearly meeting. [Franklin and Hall, 1759.] 3 pp. F^o.

Galloway, Joseph. An advertisement to the public, December 20, 1765. [Franklin and Hall, 1765.] Broadside.

The General magazine and historical chronicle, for all the British plantations in America. [To be continued monthly.] Vol. i. January, February, 1741. *Franklin, 1741.* Sm. 12^o. **K.25.12

Six numbers only, of which the Library has two, were published.

Gilbert, Benjamin. Truth vindicated, and the doctrine of darkness manifested, occasioned by the reading of Gilbert Tennent's Defensive war defended. *Franklin and Hall, 1748.*

Quoted by Hildeburn. The title above is taken from Thomas.

Gillespie, George. A letter to the rev. brethren of the Presbytery of New-York, or of Elizabeth-town. By George Gillespie. *Franklin, 1740.* 23 pp. 12^o.

— Remarks upon Mr. George Whitefield, proving him a man under delusion. *Franklin, 1744.*

The title is quoted in Webster's History of the Presbyterian church in America, page 340. Mentioned by Hildeburn.

Godfrey, T. The Pennsylvania almanack for 1730-32. *Franklin and Meredith, 1729-30.*

Goettliche Liebes und Lobesgethenothe welche in den Hertzten der Kinder der Weiszheit zusammen ein und von da wieder ausgeflossen. Gedruckt bey Benjamin Francklin in der Marchstrasz. 1730. 96 pp. 12^o.

This title is abbreviated from that given by Seidensticker in *Der Deutsche Pionier*, volume 8, page 477 [*5253-50], who says he knows of only one copy of the work.

Grew, T. Almanack for 1735. *Franklin, 1734.* Quoted by Hildeburn.

Grew, Theophilus. The Barbados almanack, for 1752. *Franklin and Hall, 1751.* Broadside.

In black and red. The probably unique copy in the Philadelphia library has mss. notes by Dr. Franklin,—Sabin. Not mentioned by Hildeburn. At present missing from the Library company of Philadelphia.

Griffith, Benjamin, compiler. A short treatise of church discipline. *Franklin, 1743.* 62 pp. 16^o.

Gruber, Johann Adam. See United Brethren.

Guthrie, William, born 1620. Sermon at Fenwick, August, 1662. *Franklin, 1743.*

Mentioned by Hildeburn. This authorship seems doubtful from the remark of Watt in the *Bibliotheca Britannica*, to the effect that some spurious publications were also attributed to Guthrie, but that The Christian's great interest is the only genuine work of his extant.

Hale, Sir Matthew. Sum of religion. *Franklin, 1740.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Hall, David, partner of Franklin. List of newly imported books for sale. [Franklin and Hall, 1765.] Broadside.

Hall, David, of Skipton, Yorkshire. A mite into the treasury; or, some serious remarks on that solemn and indispensable duty of duly attending assemblies for divine worship. Subjoined an epistle to Friends of Knaresborough monthly-meeting. *Franklin and Hall, 1758.* x, 53 pp. 8^o.

Hancock, Rev. John. The examiner, or Gilbert against Tennent, a confutation of the Rev. Gilbert Tennent and his adherents, by Philalethes. *Franklin, 1743.* 31 pp. Sm. 8^o.

Hempill, Samuel. See Extracts of the minutes;—A letter to a friend in the country.

Henry, Matthew. A method for prayer, with scriptural expressions to be used under each head. *Franklin & 1740?*

Advertised in the back of volume two of Whitefield's Journal, 1740; not mentioned by Hildeburn. Perhaps simply for sale by Franklin.

His Majesty's most gracious speech, Jan. 23, 1734 [1734-5]. *Franklin, 1735.* Broadside.

Hollatz, David. Die Gebahnte Pilgerstrasse nach dem Berg Zion und himmlischen Jerusalem, der Stadt Gottes. *Franklin and Armbruster, 1756.*

This title is taken from Seidensticker's list.

The honour of the gout; or, a rational discourse, demonstrating that the gout is one of the greatest blessings which can befall mortal man. By Philander Misiatrus. *Franklin, 1732.* 65, (5) pp. Sm. 12°.

First printed in London. It suggested to Franklin his "Dialogue between Franklin and the Gout" (1750).

Hopkins, Samuel. An abridgment of Mr. Hopkins's Historical memoirs, relating to the Housatunnuk, or Stockbridge Indians. *Franklin and Hall, 1757.* 40 pp. 8°. **K.14.10

The introduction is by Franklin.

— An address to the people of New-England. Representing the very great importance of attaching the Indians to their interest. Printed in Boston, 1753. Being a conclusion to the Historical memoirs relating to the Housatunnuk Indians. *Franklin and Hall, 1757.* 27 pp. 8°. **K.14.5

The Indian tale interpreted and told in English verse. *Franklin, 1734.*

This title is found in Westcott's list; quoted by Hildeburn.

Der Inhalt der verschiedenen Conferenzen; welche einige Freunde mit etlichen Indianern gehalten. *Theils gedruckt bey Benjamin Fräncklin und D. Haal und aus dem Englischen übersetzt und gedruckt zu Germantown bey C. Saur, 1757.* 55 pp. 4°.

This title is taken from Seidensticker's list.

I do not understand the exact meaning of "Theils" in the imprint, but I think the statement "aus dem Englischen übersetzt und gedruckt zu Germantown bey C. Sower," is sufficiently clear to exclude it from a list of Franklin imprints. — Hildeburn.

Jacobs Kampff- und Ritter-Platz, allwo der nach seinem Ursprung sich sehnende Geist der in Sophiam verliebten Seele mit Gott um den neuen Namen gerungen und den Sieg davon getragen. *Gedruckt bey B. F. 1736.* 52 pp. 12°.

This title is taken from Seidensticker's list.

James, Philip. Dialogue between a blind man and Death. 3d edition. *Franklin and Hall, [1750?]*

James, Thomas. A short treatise on the visible kingdom of Christ, and the great charter privileges granted to his subjects. *Franklin and Hall, 1750.*

Quoted by Hildeburn. This title is taken from Thomas.

Janeway, James. A token for children; being an exact account of the conversion, holy and exemplary lives and joyful deaths of several young children. Added: A token for the children of New England. *Franklin and Hall, 1749.* xii, 108 pp. 24°. **K.26.22

Pages 3-10, 31-34, inclusive, are missing in this copy. This title is not in Hildeburn's list.

Ein Jeder sein eigner Doctor, oder des armen Land-Mannes Arzt. Zuerst in Englischer Sprache geschrieben und zum öftern gedruckt, nun aber seiner Vortrefflichkeit willen ins Deutsche übersetzt von P. M. Fräncklin und Böhm, 1749.

Quoted by Hildeburn. The above title is taken from Seidensticker's list.

Jerman, John. The American almanack for 1731-32. *Franklin and Meredith.* [1730-31.]

According to Hildeburn, who has not, however, seen any numbers, this almanac for 1733-35, 1741, 42, and 1747 was printed by Franklin alone; for 48-59 by Franklin and Hall.

Johnson, Samuel, D. D. Elementa philosophica: containing chiefly, Noetica, or things relating to the mind or understanding; and Ethica, or things relating to the moral behaviour. *Franklin and Hall, 1752.* 2 v. in 1. 8°. **K.27.1

The "Noetica" and "Ethica" were also both issued by Franklin and Hall as separate works. In this copy the Ethica is of the 2d edition.

— A compendium of logic, including metaphysics, and one of ethics; with a philosophical meditation and religious address to the Supreme Being. By William Smith. *Franklin, 1753.*

This title is given in Horace W. Smith's Life of Rev. W. Smith [pp. 434-45], and is, it is thought, incorrect.

— Ethica. See his Elementa philosophica.

— Noetica: or the first principles of human knowledge. Being a logick, including both metaphysics and dialectic. *Franklin and Hall, 1752.* xxiv, 96+pp. 16°. **K.23.6.

Jones, Benjamin. A letter from Benjamin Jones in Alexandria, in Virginia, to John Jones, in Pennsylvania. Taken from a late newspaper. [On the French aggressions at Fort du Quesne.] *[Franklin and Hall.] 1754.* 7 pp. 12°.

Hildeburn expresses doubt as to whether Franklin and Hall were the printers of this.

Kalandar auf 1758. *Franklin und Armbruster, 1757.*

Kearsley, John. A letter to a friend; containing remarks on a discourse proposing a preparation of the body for the small-pox. *Franklin and Hall, 1756.* 16 pp. 4°.

Kennedy, Archibald. Serious considerations on the present state of the affairs of the northern colonies. *Franklin and Hall, 1754.*

Quoted by Hildeburn. There was a New York edition. Sabin says: "Thomas quotes a Philadelphia edition—an error, probably."

Kinnersley, Ebenezer. See Letter to Kinnersley.

Kurtzer Begriff oder leichtes Mittel zu Gott zu beten oder mit Gott zu reden. *Franklin und Armbruster, 1756.*

Quoted by Hildeburn; this title is copied from Seidensticker's list.

The lady errant enchanted. A poem. *Franklin and Meredith, 1731.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Law, William. Extract from a treatise by William Law, called The spirit of prayer. *Franklin and Hall, 1760.* 47 pp. 8°.

Lay, Benjamin. All slave-keepers that keep the innocent in bondage, apostates pretending to lay claim to the pure & holy Christian religion. [Franklin, 1737.] 271, vi pp. Sm. 8°.

Letchworth, Thomas. A morning and evening's meditation, or, a descent on the times. A poem. By T. L. *Franklin and Hall, 1766.* 58 pp. 8°. **K.13.13

Letter from a countryman to his friend in the city of Philadelphia [on the Governor's acting as Chancellor]. *Franklin, 1735.* 2 pp. F°.

A letter to a friend in the country, containing the substance of a sermon preach'd at Philadel-

phia, in the congregation of the Rev. Mr. Hemp hill, concerning the terms of Christian and ministerial communion. *Franklin, 1735.* 40 pp. 12°. **K.25.29.

The preface, "The publisher to his lay-readers," is by Franklin, and he may be the author of the whole.

Letter to Ebenezer Kinnersley from his friend in the country, in answer to his Letters lately published. [Franklin?] 1740.

Quoted by Hildeburn. The title is taken from Thomas.

A letter to the people of Pennsylvania; occasioned by the Assembly's passing that important act for constituting the judges of the Supreme court and Common pleas, during good behaviour. The second edition. [Franklin and Hall?] 1760. 39 pp. 8°.

According to Westcott's list the first edition was printed in the same year by Dunlap; the printing of the second edition is assigned to Franklin and Hall, on the authority of the Brinley catalogue.

"Both editions are without a printer's name, and both, in my opinion, were printed by Dunlap.—C. R. Hildeburn."

Letters between Theophilus and Eugenio, on the moral pravity of man. [By B. Franklin?] *Franklin, 1747.* iv, 64 pp. 4°.

Letters from the dead to the living. By Philaretos. *Franklin and Hall, 1750.* 43, 5? pp. 8°.

Letzte Privat-Erklärung für Pennsylvania über Jemandes Bericht, der sich nicht nur über eine unter seinem Namen ohne sein Wissen und Willen und noch dazu unganz gedruckte Schrift beschwerter, sondern auch über die Gemeine des Herrn das Urtheil spricht. *Franklin, 1742.* 12 pp. 4°.

Lewis, John. The church catechism explained by way of question and answer. 13th edition. *Franklin and Hall, 1748.*

This edition is mentioned by Thomas and Westcott. Hildeburn does not specify the edition.

Library company of Philadelphia. Catalogue of books. *Franklin, 1741.* 55, 1 pp. Sm. 8°.

Duyckinck's Cyclopaedia of American literature says: "In December, 1732, Dr. Franklin prepared and printed a catalogue without charge." No other authority is known for such a statement.

— The charter of the Library company. *Franklin, 1746.* 8 pp. Sm. 8°.

— Laws of the Library company . . . made, at a general meeting, on the third day of May, 1742. *Franklin, 1746.* 15 pp. Sm. 8°.

— Books added to the Library since the year 1741 [with rules. 4 pp.]. [Franklin? 1748?] 28 pp. Sm. 8°.

— The charter, laws, and catalogue of books. *Franklin and Hall, 1764.* 26, 150 pp. Sm. 8°. **K.24.22

Logan, James. The charge delivered from the Bench to the grand inquest, April 13, 1736. *Franklin, 1736.* 24 pp. 4°.

Sabin calls this a good specimen of Franklin's typography.

— The latter part of the charge delivered to the grand inquest at Philadelphia, the 24th day of September, 1733. [Franklin, 1733.] 3 pp. F°.

The Brinley catalogue says: "Printed either by Bradford, or Benj. Franklin; probably, the former." Hildeburn ascribes it to Franklin's press without expressing doubt.

— To Robert Jordan, and others, the Friends of the yearly meeting for business, now conven'd in Philadelphia. [Franklin, 1741.] 4 pp. Sm. F°.

Reprinted in Pennsylvania magazine of history & biography, vol. 6, page 402.

In the Bulletin of the Library company of Philadelphia for

July, 1882, page 44, it is stated that "thirty copies were privately printed by the author" of this letter which was never published, nor even read in the Yearly meeting.

— See also Cato; — Cicero.

Lutherischer Catechismus. *Franklin, 1749.*

In the introduction to Acrelius's History of New Sweden, page xxiii, it is stated that Charles Magnus von Wrangel "published (in Dr. Franklin's printing-office) a translation of Luther's Shorter catechism into English."

Mather, Cotton. Vigilius. Or, the awakener, making a brief essay, to rebuke first the natural sleep which too often proves a *dead fly*, in the devotions of them that indulge it. And then the moral sleep, wherein the souls of men frequently omit the duties, and forfeit the comforts of religion in earnest. [Anonymous.] *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, 1719.* 14 pp. 16°.

**Prince library, 16.190; 22.40; 28.80

— Printed by Benjamin Franklin while a boy, managing the business of his brother, James Franklin, while he was in difficulties. He was then in his fourteenth year. It is an unusually neat specimen of Boston printing." — Sabin.

Mather, Increase. Soul-saving Gospel truths. Deliver'd in several sermons. *Franklin, 1743.* 167 pp. 18°.

Meredith, John. A short discourse, proving that the Jewish, or Seventh-day Sabbath is abrogated or repealed. [Franklin and Meredith, 1729.] 20, (1) pp. Sm. 4°.

"One of the first works from Franklin's press after he began business for himself, in partnership with Hugh Meredith. . . Who was John Meredith? That the publication of the "Short discourse" was aimed at Keimer — Franklin's old employer and present rival — seems highly probable. — Brinley catalogue, part 2.

Minutes of conferences, held with the Indians, at Easton, in July and November, 1756; together with the messages sent by the government to the Indians residing on Susquehannah. *Franklin and Hall, 1757.* 32 pp. F°.

Minutes of conferences, held with the Indians, at Harris's Ferry, and at Lancaster, in March, April, and May, 1757. *Franklin and Hall, 1757.* 22 pp. F°.

Minutes of conferences, held with the Indians, at Easton, in July and August, 1757. *Franklin and Hall, 1757.* 24 pp. F°.

Minutes of conferences, held at Easton, in October, 1758, with the chief sachems and warriors of the Mohawks, Oneidoes, . . . Tuteloes, Skaniadaradigronos, consisting of the Nanticoes and Conoys, who now make one nation; Chugnutes, Delawares, Unamies, Mahickanders [etc.]. *Franklin and Hall, 1758.* 31 pp. F°.

There was a second edition in 1759 from this press.

Minutes of conferences, held at Easton, in August, 1761, with the chief sachems and warriors of the Onondagoes, Oneidas, Mohickons, Tute-loses, Cayugas, Nanticoes, Delawares, Conoys. *Franklin and Hall, 1761.* 18 pp. F°.

Minutes of conferences, held at Lancaster, in August, 1762, with the sachems and warriors of several tribes of northern and western Indians. *Franklin and Hall, 1763.* 36 pp. F°.

Mr. Franklin. The absolute and obvious necessity of self defence, in the present conjuncture. [Franklin and Hall, 1748.] 2 pp. F°.

In support of Tennent's Defensive warfare.

Morgan, Abel, jr. Anti-pædo-rantism; or, Mr. Samuel Finley's Charitable plea for the speechless examined and refuted: the baptism of believers maintain'd; and the mode of it, by im-

mersion, vindicated. [Also, An appendix to the foregoing work, being remarks on a late pamphlet [by J. Dickinson], entitled, Divine right of infant baptism, &c. Written by another hand.] *Franklin, 1747.* 174 pp. 16^o. **K.25.24

— Anti-pædo-rantism defended: a reply to Mr. Samuel Finley's vindication of the charitable plea for the speechless. *Franklin and Hall, 1750.* 230 pp. 8^o.

Morgan, Joseph. The general cause of all hurtful mistakes. Sermon. *Franklin, 1741.* 24 pp. 16^o.

Morris, Lewis. The speeches of his excellency Lewis Morris, esq.; governor of New Jersey, &c. To the house of assembly of the said province met on the 22d of June, 1744. *Franklin, 1744.* 36 pp. 4^o.

Mueller, Johann Jacob. Extract aus unsers Conferenz-Schreibers. See United Brethren.

Neisser, G. Aufrichtige Nachricht aus Publicum über eine von dem Holländischen Pfarrer Joh. Philipp Böhmen bey Mr. Andrew Bradford edirte Lästerschrift gegen die sogenannten Herrenhuter [etc.]. *Franklin, [1742?]* 18 pp. 4^o.

Neu-eingerichteten Americanischer Almanach. *Franklin und Böhm, 1749.*

A new and complete guide to the English tongue, &c. *Franklin, 1740.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

New Castle. See Delaware.

The New-England courant. *Boston, 1721-26.* F^o.

This, the fourth newspaper published in America, was started by Franklin's brother James, August 6, 1721, and continued by him until January 14, 1723, when an order of council forbade him to print his paper further without supervision; it was then decided that the paper should be nominally published by Benjamin Franklin, at that time an apprentice in James's shop. The first number with B. Franklin's imprint is dated February 11, 1723. There is a file in the Massachusetts Historical society, from November 20, 1721, to June 4, 1726. Franklin left Boston in October, 1723; yet the Courant was printed in his name probably until 1727.

The New-England courant, No. 80. From February 4, to February 11, 1723. Fac-simile of the first paper ever issued by Franklin, and now printed (Boston, Sept. 17, 1856) on a press once used by him. **K.21.14

The New England Psalter, or Psalms of David, with the Proverbs of Solomon, and Christ's Sermon on the mount. *Franklin, 1744. (176)* [88 unpage leaves] pp. 16^o.

The New England Psalter or Psalms of David. *Franklin, 1745.* 116 pp. 12^o.

New Jersey. Anno Regni Georgii II. . . . [Acts of Assembly.] *Franklin, 1732.*

Continued annually until about 1752. Quoted by Hildeburn. Sabin gives Bradford as printer of the Acts for 1732.

— Extracts from the minutes and votes of the Assembly; met the 16th of October, 1742. Printed by B. Franklin, by order of A. Johnston; their speaker. Added some notes and observations. *Printed 1743.* 56 pp. 4^o.

New manual exercises, by general Blakeney; and the evolution of the foot, by general Bland. [Franklin?] 1746.

— Same. 1747.

Quoted by Hildeburn. The title for the first edition is taken from Westcott's list.

The note-maker noted, and the observer observed upon; or a full answer to some Notes and observations upon the Votes of the House of as-

sembly of New Jersey. By a lover of true English liberty. [Franklin.] 1743. 31 pp. Sm. 4^o.

Sabin says it was probably printed by Franklin. Hildeburn does not hesitate to ascribe it to his press.

Pennsylvania. An act for forming and regulating the militia of the Province of Pennsylvania, passed . . . March, 1757. [Franklin and Hall, 1757.] 12 pp. F^o.

— An act for granting His majesty the sum of one hundred thousand pounds. *Franklin, 1759.* (2), 45 pp. F^o.

— Act for the better employment, relief and support of the poor, within the city of Philadelphia, the district of Southwark, the townships of Moyamensing and Passyunk, and the Northern Liberties. [Franklin and Hall, 1766.] 4 pp. F^o.

— Anno regni Georgii II. . . . At a General assembly begun the fourteenth day of October, 1729 [etc.]. [Acts of assembly, 1730-34, 36-38, 39.] *Franklin and Meredith, 1730-39.* 229, (2) pp. F^o.

Beginning with 1732, Franklin was the sole printer of the Acts.

— Anno regni Georgii II. . . . At a General assembly begun the fourteenth day of October, 1743. [Acts of assembly, 1744, 46, 47, 49-52, 55-59.] *Franklin, 1744-59.* 530 pp. F^o.

A collation of this volume of the Acts of assembly may be found in Sabin, volume 14, number 59,879.

— Anno regni Georgii II. . . . At a General assembly, begun . . . the fifteenth day of October, 1759. [etc.]. [Acts of Assembly for 1760-69.] *Franklin, 1760-69.* F^o.

Franklin was the printer through 1765, after which the Acts were printed by D. Hall, next by W. Goddard, and then by Hall and Sellers. A collation is in Sabin, volume 14, number 59,880.

— Anno regni Georgii II. . . . At a General assembly begun the fourteenth day of October, 1729 [to Jan. 12, 1729-30]. *Franklin, 1734.* 34 pp. F^o.

Two acts, one repealed, and the other expired, are omitted in this reprint.

— Anno regni Georgii II. At a General assembly . . . the fourteenth day of October, 1733 . . . And from thence continued to the seventeenth day of March, 1734. *Franklin, 1734.* 24 pp. 12^o.

A synopsis of the poor laws. — Sabin.

— By [James Logan?] A proclamation [against armed invaders from Maryland]. *Franklin, 1737.* Broadside?

— By . . . George Thomas . . . A proclamation [against "squatters" on Proprietary lands west of the Blue mountains. *Franklin, 1742.*] Broadside.

— By . . . George Thomas, esq. . . . A proclamation [announcing the declaration of war with France]. *Franklin, 1744.* Broadside.

— By . . . George Thomas, esq. . . . A proclamation [of a day of thanksgiving for the victory at Culloden]. *Franklin, 1746.* Broadside.

— By the . . . president and counsel of the province of Pennsylvania. A proclamation for a general fast. *Franklin, 1747.* Broadside.

— By . . . James Hamilton . . . A proclamation [against selling liquor to Indians at Philadelphia]. *Franklin, 1749.* Broadside.

— By . . . James Hamilton . . . A proclamation [against settlers on Indian lands west of the Blue hills]. *Franklin.* [1749.] Broadside.

— By . . . James Hamilton . . . A proclamation [reciting an act of Parliament "to prevent the erection of any mill or other engine for slitting or rolling of iron"]. *Franklin,* 1750. Broadside.

— By . . . Robert Hunter Morris. A proclamation [ordering the killing of the Delaware Indians]. *Franklin and Hall,* 1756. Broadside.

— The charter of privileges, granted by William Penn, to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania and territories. *Franklin,* 1741. 8 pp. F^o.

— The charters of the province of Pennsylvania and city of Philadelphia. *Franklin,* 1742. 30 pp. F^o.

— A collection of all the laws of the province of Pennsylvania, now in force. Published by order of Assembly. *Franklin,* 1742. 562 pp. F^o.

— An appendix: containing a summary of such acts of Assembly as have been formerly in force within this province for regulating of descents, and transferring the property of lands, &c. But since expired, altered, or repealed. *Franklin,* 1742. iv, 24, xi pp. F^o.

— A collection of charters and other public acts relating to the province of Pennsylvania. *Franklin,* 1740. (2), 46 pp. F^o.

— Notice of Gov. Thomas's powers to sell vacant land. *Franklin,* 1741. Broadside.

— Votes and Proceedings of the House of representatives of the province of Pennsylvania, met at Philadelphia . . . the fourteenth of October, Anno. Dom. 1729, and continued by adjournments [to Feb. 13, 1729-30]. *Franklin & Meredith,* 1729. 38 pp. F^o.

"Continued annually till 1731 and thereafter annually by Franklin alone until 1705. When my list (in the Bulletin of the Library company) was printed I had not seen a nearly complete series, which I have since met with, and I made the mistake of describing some of the Votes as printed by Franklin and Hall." — C. R. Hildeburn.

— Votes and proceedings of the House of representatives, beginning the fourth day of December, 1682 [to June 11, 1741]. Volume first-third. *Franklin,* 1752-54. F^o. *6360.1

— Votes and proceedings of the House of representatives . . . May, 1753 [to January 10, 1755]. *Franklin.* [1754]-55. 2 v. in 1. F^o.

**K.10.1

Pennsylvania: a poem. By a student of the College of Philadelphia. *Franklin and Hall,* 1756. 11 pp. F^o.

Pennsylvania Gazette.

This Library is indebted to Mr. Hildeburn for the following title and note.

Numb. I. The Universal Instructor in all arts and sciences, and Pennsylvania Gazette. To be continued weekly, Decemb. 24, 1752. *Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Keimer,* where subscriptions are taken in for this paper, at ten shillings a year, and advertisements inserted at three shillings each.

No. XL. The Pennsylvania Gazette. Containing the freshest advices foreign and domestic. From Thursday September 25, to Thursday October 2, 1729. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and H. Meredith, at the New Printing-office, near the Market,* where adver-

tisements are taken in and all persons may be supplied with this paper at ten shillings a year.

Franklin's account of the origin of this paper is that George Webb, a bound servant of his old employer, Keimer, having found means to purchase the remainder of his time from his master, offered his services to Franklin and Meredith. "We could not," says Franklin, "then employ him, but I foolishly let him know as a secret that I soon intended to begin a newspaper, and might have work for him . . . I told him . . . that the then only newspaper . . . was a pauper thing, wretchedly managed, no way entertaining, and yet was profitable. I therefore freely thought a good paper would scarcely fail of good encouragement. . . . Webb . . . told Keimer, who immediately . . . published proposals for one himself . . . To counteract them . . . I wrote several amusing pieces for Bradford's paper under the title of the *Busy Body*, which Bridental continued some months . . . and Keimer's proposals, which we burlesqued and ridiculed, were disregarded. He began his paper, however, and before carrying it on three quarters of a year, with at most only ninety subscribers, he offered it to me for a trifle, and I, having been ready for some time to go on with it, took it in hand directly."

Keimer's paper was better printed than Bradford's Mercury, but in regard to news it was inferior. Extracts from Chambers' Dictionary, constituting the "Universal Instructor," occupied the first page and a half, and the rest was filled up from the English papers and magazines, with a scanty column of advertisements, and once in a while an original essay or poem. This connection ceased with No. 39, (Sept. 25, 1729). The next number, issued under Franklin's management, is somewhat better printed, but it is in the contents of the paper that the change of hands is most apparent. Essays on topics of interest take the place of Chambers' Dictionary, and the news is greater in quantity and more varied in character. Franklin's next improvement was in advance of the time. With number 44 the Gazette began to appear twice a week on Mondays and Thursdays, and this attempt to furnish the news more frequently than had been the custom was sustained, with a relapse to a weekly issue from No. 56 to 66, until number 70, when the paper settled down to a weekly for the remaining hundred years of its existence, appearing on Thursdays, with occasional exceptions, during Franklin's ownership. The paper as started by Keimer contained four pages, small folio; this feature was at first preserved by Franklin, except during the bi-weekly issue, when it appeared on a half sheet, but from 1731 to 1736 it frequently filled no more than two pages.

Franklin got rid of Meredith in 1732, and changed the imprint (on May 11, 1732), to "Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, at the New Printing-office" . . . and so continued it until October 6, 1736 (No. 463), when he was able to add "Post Master," immediately after his name. Up to this time the paper had not been very successful in obtaining subscribers or advertisements. But now with the Post Office withdrawn from his rival Bradford and fully at his command the Gazette became the leading paper of the colony in all respects. It continued a small folio of four pages, with occasional supplements and postscripts, until October 6, 1739 (No. 564), when it was changed to a quarto, and the date transferred to the left-hand corner of the top of the page, and a cut of the Proprietary Arms, which was retained until September 10, 1777 (No. 2533), was added. The size of the sheet was enlarged in February, 1741-2, and a third column added; it was again enlarged in 1750 to the size it ever after maintained.

In January, 1747-8, D. Hall's name was inserted in the imprint, which continued unchanged until October 31, 1765, when, to avoid any possible liability under the Stamp Act on the part of the publishers, it was issued until February 20, 1766, without an imprint, and during this time Franklin disposed of his interest in it to his partner, Hall.

About 1752 a half sheet began to be regularly added to accommodate the increased number of advertisements, and to it the imprint was transferred. This being but seldom preserved for binding, the paper is generally found at this period without the publishers' names. In 1757 the imprint was restored to its former position, and the additional space thenceforth required for advertisements and news, generally a whole sheet, was headed "Supplement" or "Postscript," some papers being accompanied by both. — Charles R. Hildeburn.

Pennsylvania Gazette. The Yearly verses of the printer's lad, who carrieth about the Pennsylvania Gazette to the customers thereof, Jan. 1, 1741. [Franklin, 1741.] Broadside.

These carriers' verses were annually printed by Franklin and Hall.

Peters, Richard. A sermon on education. Wherein some account is given of the Academy,

established in the city of Philadelphia. *Franklin and Hall*, 1751. vii, 48, 8 pp. 8°. **K.25.21

Appended to the sermon is Franklin's "Idea of the English school."

— The two last sermons preached at Christ church, Philadelphia, July 3, 1737. *Franklin*, 1737. xxii, 25 pp. 4°.

Philadelphia. The bill for the better raising of money on the inhabitants of Philadelphia. With the governor's reasons for not passing the same. [Franklin.] 1739. (2), 16 pp. F°.

— Proclamation by the mayor and commissioners for paving and cleaning the streets. [Franklin and Hall, 1755.] Broadside.

Philadelphische Zeitung von allerhand auswärtigen und einheimischen merkwürdigen Sachen. [Gedruckt und zu finden bei B. Fränklin, Postmeister und Anthon Armbruster.]

This title is taken from Seidensticker under the year 1751.

Pike, Joseph. An epistle to the national meeting of Friends in Dublin, concerning good order and discipline in the church. *Franklin and Hall*, 1757. 23 pp. 8°. No. 2 in **K.15.14

Poem on visiting the Academy of Philadelphia. (Anonymous.) See Smith, W.

The poor orphan's legacy; being a short collection of godly counsel and exhortation to a young and a rising generation. By a minister of the gospel. *Franklin*, 1734. 38+ pp. Sm. 8°.

Poor Richard. See Franklin, B.

Present for an apprentice: or a sure guide to gain both esteem and estate. With rules, &c. By a late lord mayor of London. 4th edition. *Franklin and Hall*, 1749. 103, 4 pp. 24°.

Der Psalter Davids. *Franklin und Armbruster*, 1757.

Quakers. See Friends, Society of.

The Querists, part III. Or an extract of sundry passages taken out of Mr. Tennent's sermon, at Nottingham, of the danger of an unconverted ministry. *Franklin*, 1740. 150 pp. Sm. 8°.

— Same. 1741.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Rawle, Francis. Ways and means for the inhabitants of Delaware to become rich. S. Keimer, 1725. 65 pp. 12°.

"One day at Dr. Franklin's table at Passy, he asked me if I had a copy of the work [the above]; observing that it was the first book that he had ever printed." — W. Rawle, in T. I. Wharton's Memoir, in Pennsylvania Historical society Memoirs, volume 4, part 1, page 36 [4372.2.4, part 1]. There is a reprint, Philadelphia, 1878 [2370.22].

Ray, James. The acts of the rebels, written by an Egyptian. Being an abstract of the journal of James Ray. *Franklin*, 1747.

Quoted by Hildeburn. This title is copied from Thomas.

Reading, Rev. Philip. The protestant's danger and the protestant's duty. A sermon, on occasion of the present encroachments of the French. June 22, 1755. *Franklin and Hall*, 1755. 28 pp. 8°.

Reflections on courtship. (Anonymous.) See Franklin, B.

Remarks on the several passages of Whitefield's sermons, journals and letters, which seem unsound and erroneous, and very liable to exceptions. *Franklin*, 1740.

Quoted by Hildeburn. The title is taken from Thomas.

Remarks on Zenger's trial. [Franklin, 1737.] 71 pp. Sm. 8°.

Richardson, Samuel. Pamela, or virtue rewarded. *Franklin*, 1744.

Rose, Aquila. Poems on several occasions. Collected and published by his son Joseph Rose. Printed [by J. Rose] at the New Printing-office [on Franklin's press]. 1740. 56 pp. 8°.

When Franklin first arrived at Philadelphia, he visited Samuel Keimer, whom he found composing, and setting up in type as he composed, An elegy on the much-lamented death of the ingenious and well-beloved Aquila Rose; this handbill elegy Franklin printed when it was finished. In 1740 Rose's son Joseph, then Franklin's apprentice, printed his father's poems on Franklin's press.

Rowe, Elizabeth. The history of Joseph, a poem, by a female bard. *Franklin*, 1739.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Rutty, John. The liberty of the spirit and of the flesh distinguished: in an address to those captives in spirit among the people called Quakers, who are commonly called Libertines. *Franklin and Hall*, 1759. 64 pp. 8°. **7549.35

St. Andrew's society, Philadelphia. Rules. *Franklin and Hall*, 1751. 16 pp. 8°.

St. John, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke. Letters on the spirit of patriotism: on the idea of a patriot king: and on the state of parties, at the accession of George I. *Franklin and Hall*, 1749. 86 pp. Sm. 8°. **K.23.5

Sandiford, Ralph. A brief examination of the practice of the times . . . [Franklin and Meredith.] 1729. 16, 74, 2 pp. Sm. 8°.

Reprinted as:—

— The mystery of iniquity; in a brief examination of the practice of the times in regard to slavery. Unto which is added in the Postscript, the injury this trading in slaves doth the Commonwealth, humbly offer'd to all of a public spirit. The second edition, with additions. [Franklin and Meredith.] 1730. 111 pp. 8°.

Scotch Psalms. Pocket edition. *Franklin*, 1747.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Scougal, Henry. Das Leben Gottes in der Seele des Menschen. *Franklin und Armbrüster*, 1756.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Seward, William. A journal of a voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England. London, printed. Sold by Franklin. 1740.

Not included by Hildeburn, and perhaps not properly belonging here.

Sewel, William. The history of the rise, increase, and progress of the Christian people called Quakers: intermixed with several remarkable occurrences. Written originally in Low-Dutch, and also translated into English. 3d edition, corrected. S. Keimer, 1728. (12), 694, (16) pp. F°.

"Brentnial particularly procured us [Franklin and Meredith] from the Quakers the printing of forty sheets of their history, the rest being to be done by Keimer, and upon these we worked exceedingly hard, for the price was low . . . I composed a sheet a day, and Meredith worked it off at press; it was often eleven at night, and sometimes later, before I had finished my distribution for the next day's work." — Franklin's Life.

Short, Thomas. Medicina Britannica: or a treatise on such physical plants, as are generally to be found in the fields and gardens in Great

Britain. With a preface by J. Bartram; and an appendix. *Franklin*, 1751. xx, 339, 40, 7 pp. 8°.
— *Same*. 3d edition. *Franklin and Hall*, 1765.

A short reply to Rev. Mr. Whitefield's letter, which he wrote in answer to "The Querists." *Franklin*, 1741.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Shorter catechism of the Assembly of divines, with the Proofs at large. *Franklin*, 1733.

— *Same*. *Franklin*, 1734.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

— *Same*. *Franklin and Hall*, 1749.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Smalridge, George. The art of preaching, in imitation of Horace's Art of poetry. [Anonymous.] *Franklin*, 1739. 22 pp. Sm. 8°.

No. 2 in *7447.47

There was a second edition in 1741.

Smith, John, of Philadelphia. The doctrine of Christianity, as held by Quakers, vindicated; in answer to Gilbert Tennent's sermon on the lawfulness of war. *Franklin and Hall*, 1748. iv, 56 pp. Sm. 8°. **H.95.58

There was a second edition in the same year.

Smith, Josiah, died 1781. The character, preaching, etc., of George Whitefield, impartially represented and supported in a sermon at Charlestown, South Carolina. *Franklin*, 1740.

Quoted by Hildeburn, but not seen by him.

Smith, Samuel. Necessary truth; or, reasonable consideration for the inhabitants of the city of Philadelphia, and province of Pennsylvania. In relation to the pamphlet call'd Plain truth. [Anonymous.] 1748. 16 pp. 8°.

Wrongly ascribed to the press of Franklin and Hall by Sabin. Mr. Hildeburn says —

"Printed by W. Bradford. John Smith says in his MS. Journal, 'Nov. 30, 1747. Rec'd from bro. Sam! Necessary Truth wch he designs as some remarks on Plain Truth. I carried it to W. Bradford, and agreed with him to print 500.'"

Smith, William. A brief history of the rise and progress of the charitable scheme, carrying on by a society of noblemen and gentlemen in London, for the relief and instruction of poor Germans, and their descendants, settled in Pennsylvania and the adjacent British colonies. Published by order of the gentlemen appointed trustees-general. *Franklin and Hall*, 1755. 18 pp. 4°.

Signed by William Smith, secretary of the Trustees-general.

— A charge delivered May 17, 1757, at the first anniversary commencement in the College and Academy of Philadelphia, to the young gentlemen who took their degrees, [with] a salutatory oration in Latin. by [Professor] Paul Jackson. *Franklin and Hall*, 1757. 16 pp. 8°.

— A poem on visiting the Academy of Philadelphia, June, 1753. [Anonymous.] *Franklin and Hall*, 1753. 16 pp. 4°.

— Sermon in Christ church, Philadelphia, before the Provincial grand master and general communication of Free and Accepted Masons, 24th June, 1755. *Franklin and Hall*. [1755.] 24 pp. 4°.

— A sermon, Sept. 1, 1754; in Christ Church, Philadelphia, occasioned by the death of a beloved pupil [W. T. Martin]. *Franklin and Hall*, 1754. viii, 16, (1) pp. 8°.

Some observations on the proceedings against the Rev. Mr. Hemphill. *Franklin*, 1735. 32 pp. Sm. 8°.

— *Same*. 2d edition. 32 pp. Sm. 8°.

Ascribed to Franklin in Webster's Presbyterian church in America.

Some observations on the Rev. Mr. Whitefield and his opposers. *Franklin*, 1740.

Quoted by Hildeburn. Thomas's and Westcott's lists mention only a Boston edition of 1740.

Some queries concerning the Holy Spirit, answered. A lecture at the Baptist meeting-house, Charles-Town, S.C. *Franklin*, 1740. 16 pp. 12°.

Some remarks on Abel Morgan's Answer to Samuel Finley, and a note to the people called Quakers. *Franklin and Hall*, 1749.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Some remarks on Kinnersley's two letters. *Franklin*, 1740.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Some remarks upon the times, wherein is shown how, contrary to the doctrine of Holy writ, most sects are hewing out cisterns which will hold no water. *Franklin*, 1741.

Quoted by Hildeburn. This title is copied from Thomas.

The speech of the speaker of the House of commons upon presenting the money bills to His Majesty, April 29, 1740. Philadelphia in Assembly the 9th of the 6th month, 1740. *Franklin*, 1740. 3 pp. F°.

Resolution granting £3,000 to the king's use under certain restrictions as to enlistment in the province. Printed in parallel columns, in order that "you may compare the speech and the resolve."

Tate and Brady. A new version of the Psalms of David, fitted to tunes used in churches. *Franklin*, 1733. 286 pp. 24°.

The Brinley copy, now in the Historical society of Pennsylvania, is, perhaps, unique.

Temporal interest of North America. Being a continuation of the nature of riches. By a lover of his country. *Franklin*, 1733.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Tennent, Gilbert. Brotherly love recommended by the argument of the love of Christ. Sermon preached, January, 1747-8, before the Sacerdotal Solemnity. *Franklin and Hall*, 1748. 36 pp. 8°.

— The danger of an unconverted ministry, considered in a sermon. *Franklin*, 1740.

— *Same*. 2d edition.

Quoted by Hildeburn.

— The late association for defence farther encouraged: or, defensive war defended. In a reply to . . . [Smith's] The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the Quakers, vindicated. *Franklin and Hall*, 1748. iv, 183 pp. 8°. **Prince library 12.12

— Remarks upon a Protestation [by R. Cross and others] presented to the synod of Philadelphia, June 1, 1741. [Also], Apology of the presbytery of New Brunswick to the Synod at Philadelphia. *Franklin*, 1741. Sm. 8°.

The paging is continuous.

— A sermon upon justification: preached at New Brunswick, August, 1740. *Franklin*, 1741. 29 pp. Sm. 8°. **Prince library 16.296

— See also An examination; Hancock.

Tennent, John. *Essay on the pleurisy. Franklin, 1742.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

Die Deutschen Kriegsartikel. *Franklin & Armbruster, 1757.*

Thomas, George. *Speech. August 8, 1738. Franklin, 1738.* 3 pp. F°.

For Proclamations of governor Thomas, see under Pennsylvania.

Thompson, John. *The government of the Church of Christ, and the authority of church judicatories. Franklin, 1742.*

Quoted by Hildeburn.

To my friends in Pennsylvania [charging all sorts of mal-administration and election frauds on the Governor. In the interest of Hamilton in his quarrel with Gov. Gordon]. *Franklin, 1738?* 3 pp. F°.

To the commissioners and assessors of Chester county. *[Franklin and Hall, 1764.]* Broadside.

To the freeholders and other electors of Philadelphia, Chester, and Bucks. *Franklin and Hall, 1764.* 2 pp. F°.

The traditions of the clergy destructive of religion. With an inquiry into the grounds and reasons of such traditions. *Franklin, 1732.*

A treaty between the president and council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio, held at Philadelphia, Nov. 13. 1747. *Franklin, 1748.* 8 pp. F°.

A treaty, held at the town of Lancaster, in Pennsylvania, by the lieutenant-governor of the province, and the commissioners for Virginia and Maryland, with the Indians of the Six Nations, in June, 1744. *Franklin, 1744.* 39 pp. F°.

A treaty held by commissioners, members of the council of Pennsylvania, at Lancaster, with some chiefs of the Six Nations at Ohio and others, for the admission of the Twightwee nation into the alliance of His Majesty, July, 1748. *Franklin, 1748.* 10 pp. F°.

A treaty held with the Indians, at Carlisle, in October, 1753. *Franklin & Hall, 1753.* 12 pp. F°.

A treaty of friendship held with the Six Nations, Philadelphia, September and October, 1736. *Franklin, 1737.*

Treaty with the Indians of the Six Nations, at Philadelphia, in July, 1742. *Franklin, 1743.* 25 pp. F°.

Treuhertzige Erinnerung und Warnung. Klagreden vom Verfall des Christenthums. *Franklin & Armbruster, 1756.*

Title taken from Seindensticker's list.

True and particular relation of the dreadful earthquake, at Lima and Callao, 28th of August, 1746. *Franklin and Hall, 1749.* 52 pp. 8°.

United Brethren. Avthentische Relation von dem Anlass, Fortgang und Schlusse der am 1sten und 2ten Januarii Anno 1741-2 in Germantown, gehaltenen Versammlung einiger Arbeiter derer meisten christlichen Religionen und vieler vor sich selbst Gott-dienenden Christen-Menschen in Pennsylvania : aufgesetzt in Germantown am Abend des 2ten obigen Monats. *Franklin, 1742.* 15, (1) pp. Sm. 4°.

— Avthentische Nachricht von der Verhandlung und dem Verlass der am 14ten und 15ten Januarii Anno 1741-2 im sogenannten Falck-

ner-Schwammi, an Georg Hübners Hause gehaltenen zweyten Versammlung. . . Nebsteinigen Beylagen. *Franklin, 1742.* [17]–40 pp. Sm. 4°.

— Zuverlässige Beschreibung der dritten Conferenz der evangelischen Religionen teutscher Nation in Pennsylvania, welche am 10. 11. 12. Februarrii 1741-2, in Oley an Johann de Türcks Hause gehalten worden. *Franklin, 1742.* [41]–56 pp. Sm. 4°.

— Vierte General-Versammlung der Kirche Gottes aus allen evangelischen Religionen in Pennsylvania teutscher Nation; gehalten zu Germantown, am 10. 11. 12. Martii, 1741-2. *Franklin, 1742.* [57]–76 pp. Sm. 4°.

— Gruber, Johann Adam. Gründliche An- und Aufforderung an die ehmahlig erweckte hier und dar zerstreute Seelen dieses Landes, in und außer Partheyen zur neuen Umfassung, gliedlicher Vereinigung. . . im Jahr 1736. *Franklin, 1742.* 14 pp. (This was a misnumbering and is corrected by an erratum to) [77]–90 pp. Sm. 4°.

— Extract aus unsers Conferenz-Schreibers Johann Jacob Müllers geführten Protocoll hey der fünften Versammlung der Gemeine Gottes im Geist, gehalten in Germantown, 1742, den 6. April. . . Nebst einer Vorrede [von Ludwig, Graf von Zinzendorff]. *Franklin, 1742.* [91]–103 pp. Sm. 4°.

— Extract aus des Conferenz-Schreibers J. J. Müllers Registratur von der sechsten Versammlung der Evangelischen Arbeiter, und der Gemeinde Gottes im Geiste, siebender General Synodus, zu Philadelphia, am 2. und 3. Juni, 1742. *Franklin, 1742.* [103]–120 pp. Sm. 4°.

In these titles under United Brethren, each part has a separate title-page; but the paging is continuous. Here the titles are taken from those given by O. Seidensticker, in *Der Deutsche Pionier*, volume 9, page 182 [*5253.50]. The titles in the Brinley catalogue, part 2, have also been used.

United Brethren. See also Also Sang; — Zindendorf.

The value of a child; or, motives to the good education of children. In a letter to a daughter. *Franklin and Hall, 1753.* 30 pp. 16°.

Vierte General-Versammlung. See United Brethren.

Vincent, Thomas. Christ's certain and sudden appearance to judgment. *[Franklin? 1710?]*

Advertised in the back of volume two of Whitefield's Journal, 1740. Not mentioned by Hildeburn.

A vindication of the reverend commission of the synod, in answer to Observations in their proceedings against the Rev. Mr. Hemphill. *Franklin, 1735.* 63 pp. 16°.

Vorspiel der Neuen Welt welches sich in der letzten Abendrothe als ein paradiesischer Lich-tes-Glantz, unter den Kindern Gottes hervor gethan. *Gedruckt bey Benjamin Francklin in der Mareckstrasz. 1732.* 200 pp. 12°.

The title is given by O. Seidensticker in *Der Deutsche Pionier*, volume 8, page 477 [5253.50]. It may be regarded as a second and enlarged edition of Goettliche Liebes und Lobesgethoene, which see.

Watts, Isaac. Assembly's catechism, with notes, or the Shorter catechism composed by the Assembly of divines at Westminster. With a brief explication of the more difficult words and phrases contained in it for the instruction of youth. The 5th edition. *Franklin and Hall, 1748?*

- Divine songs. 8th edition. *Franklin*, 1737.
- Same. 11th edition. *Franklin and Hall*, 1749.
- Both editions are quoted by Hildeburn.
- Preservation from the sins and follies of childhood and youth. 4th edition. *Franklin*, 1744.
- Quoted by Hildeburn.
- The Psalms of David imitated in the language of the New Testament. By Isaac Watts. *Franklin and Meredith*, 1729. 7th edition.
- Hildeburn quotes an edition, in 1729, by Franklin, and 12th edition, 1740, and 13th edition, 1742.
- Webb, George. Bachelor's hall. A poem. *Franklin and Meredith*, 1731. 12 pp. F^o. This poem consists of about two hundred lines.
- Weiser, Conrad. Translation of a German letter, wrote [by him in 1746] on Indian affairs. *Franklin and Hall*, 1757. 7 pp. 8^o.
- Welfare, Michael. The wisdom of God crying and calling to the sons and daughters of men for repentance. *Franklin*, 1736.
- Advertised for sale Jan. 13, 1736-7.
- Die Weisheit Gottes. *Franklin und Wüster*, 1737.
- Quoted by Hildeburn.
- Wesley, John. Free grace, a sermon. *Franklin*, 1741.
- Quoted by Hildeburn.
- Whitefield, George. A brief and general account of the first part of the life of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. Written by himself. *Franklin*, 1740. 66 pp. 18^o.
- A continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal after his arrival at Georgia, to his second return thither from Pennsylvania. *Franklin*, 1740. 96 pp. 18^o.
- Continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from a few days after his arrival at Savannah, June 4th, to his leaving Stamford, the last town in New-England, October 29, 1740. *Franklin*, 1741.
- Five sermons, with a preface by the Rev. G. Tennent. *Franklin*, 1746. xiv, 169 pp. 8^o. Quoted by Hildeburn.
- A journal of a voyage from Gibraltar to Georgia. *Franklin*, 1739, 40. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 12^o. **K.26.1
- The two volumes contain five parts, each with separate title-page and imprint. The Library company of Philadelphia has a sixth edition, 1740.
- Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his leaving Stamford, N.E., to his arrival at Falmouth, England, March 11, 1741. *Franklin*, 1741.
- Letter to a friend in London, showing the fundamental errors of the book entitled "The whole duty of man." *Franklin*, 1740.
- A letter to a reverend divine in Boston, giving a short account of his late visit to Bermuda. *Franklin and Hall*, 1748. 7 pp. Sm. 8^o.
- A letter to John Wesley in answer to his sermon, entitled, Free grace. *Franklin*, 1741. 24 pp. Sm. 8^o.
- Letter to some church members of the Presbyterian persuasion, in answer to certain scruples. *Franklin*, 1740.
- Sermons on various subjects. In two volumes. *Franklin*, 1740. 24^o. **Prince library 15.57
- Same. Vol. I. **7459.72
- A short address to persons of all denominations, occasioned by the alarm of an intended invasion. 3d edition. *Franklin and Hall*, 1756. 14 pp. 8^o.
- Three letters: viz., I [and II]. To a friend in London, concerning Archbishop Tillotson. III. To the inhabitants of Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, concerning their negroes. *Franklin*, 1740. 16 pp. 8^o.
- Voorbidding ein eider Christen's Plicht en de wyze and dwaaze Maagden, vertoont in twee Predicaties. *J. P. Zenger in Nieuw York en B. Franklin en Philadelphia*, 1740.
- This title is taken from Thomas, and perhaps does not properly belong in this list.
- Wollaston, William. The religion of nature delineated. [2d edition.] London: printed by S. Palmer, and sold by B. Lintot. 1726. 219, (11) pp. 4^o. 3480.6
- Franklin says that he worked on the second edition of this book with Palmer. The Dissertation on liberty and necessity was written as a reply. In *The Bibliographer* for December, 1882, Edward Solly notes that Franklin's statement that he worked on the second edition must be a mistake, and that he must have meant the third edition.
- Woolman, John. Considerations on keeping negroes; part second. *Franklin and Hall*, 1762. 52 pp. 8^o.
- Woolverton, Charles. Christ's eternal word. *Franklin*, 1738.
- Quoted by Hildeburn.
- The spirit's teaching man's sure guide. *Franklin and Meredith*, 1729.
- Franklin and Meredith published a second edition in 1730.
- Wright, John. Speech to the court and grand jury on his removal from the commission of the peace, at the quarter sessions held at Lancaster in May, 1741. *Franklin*, 1741.
- Quoted by Hildeburn.
- Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, *Reichsgraf von*. Bruder Ludewig's wahrer Bericht, de dato Germantown den 20sten Februar 1741-2, an seine Liebe Teutsche und wem es sonst nützlich zu wissen ist, wegen sein und seiner Brüder Zusammenhangs mit Pennsylvania, . . . nebst einigen erläuternden Beylagen. *Franklin*, [1742.] 26 pp. 4^o.
- Diejenigen Anmerkungen, welche der Herr Autor des Kurzen Extracts, &c. von dem Herrn v. Thürenstein, . . . in der Vorrede seiner Schrift freundlich begehrte hat. *Franklin*, 1742. 24 pp. 4^o.
- For the English translation, also printed by Franklin, see below, Remarks [etc.].
- Etliche zu dieser Zeit nicht unnütze Fragen über einige Schrift-Stellen welche von den Liebhabern der lautern Wahrheit deutlich erörtert zu werden gewünschet hat ein Wahrheits-Forscher in America, im Jahr 1742. Herausgegeben von einem Knecht Jesu Christi. *Franklin*, [1742.] 14 pp. Sm. 4^o. **K.22.21
- Every man's right to live: a sermon on Ezek. xxxiii. 2. By the Rev. Lewis of Thurenstein, deacon to the order and decorum of the ancient Moravian church. Translated from German into English. *Franklin*, 1743.
- Quoted by Hildeburn.

— Ludovici a Thuerenstein in antiquissima fratrum ecclesia diaconi constituti et h. t. ecclesiae que Christo Philadelphiae inter Lutheranos colligitur, pastoris ad cogitatus ingenuos pium desiderium h. e. Epistola ad bonos Pennsylvaniæ cives Christo non inimicos. *In officina Frankliniana.* [1742.] 14 pp. 4°.

This title is taken from Seidensticker.

— The remarks, which the author of the Compendious extracts, &c., in the preface to his book, has friendly desired of the Rev. of Thurenstein. *Franklin, 1742.* 24 pp. Sm. 8°. **K.15.25
Zuverlässige Beschreibung. See United Brethren.

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(Continued from the Bulletin for April, 1883.)

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision many state and county histories, in which the town or county histories are separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County, and Egle's History of Pennsylvania, are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

[Where an article is continued through several volumes the first and last instalments are only indicated; thus:—Mass. hist. soc. coll. 10: 5 to 12: 20, shows that the article was begun in vol. 10, p. 5, and concluded at vol. 12, p. 20. The titles of the collections here indexed are given in the Bulletin for April, 1883.]

- Bad Axe, Wisc. Battle of Bad Axe. 1832. II.
Smith. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 291.
- Bainbridge, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 91.
- Bainbridge, O. History. Riddle. G. and L. cos. 161.
- Baker county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 113.
- Baker county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 259.
- Baker's river, N. H. J. E. Sargent. Granite m. 2: 135.
- Bakersfield, Vt. [Historical sketch.] G. F. Wright and H. J. Moore. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 103.
- Bakerstown, Me. Annals. [1768-1830.] W. Ladd. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2: 111.
- Bald Eagle township, Penn. Memorial of inhabitants. 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 217.
- Bald Eagle valley, Penn. Description. 1788. Hazard reg. 8: 36.
- Baldwin, Me. History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 214.
- Baldwin county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 114.
- Baldwin county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 265.
- Ballard county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 38.
- Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, old and new. W. H. Thorne. Potter, 8: 321.
- Belvedere. Home of col. J. Howard. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 217.
- The expedition against, Sept. 12 to 14, 1814. Dawson, 2: 390.
- Newspapers in. 1773-85. Thomas, 2: 157.
- Printing and printers in. Thomas, 1: 322.
- Proceedings in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the settlement, Oct. 12th, 1880. Md. hist. soc. Fund publ. no. 16.
- Bangor, Me. Annals. 1769-75. W. D. Williamson. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 6, 86, 164.
- Bannack city, Montana. Early settlers. Montana hist. soc. contrib. 1: 334.
- Barbour county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 124.
- Barbour county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 186.
- Bardolph, Ill. History. Clarke. McDonough co. 668.
- Barlow township, O. History. Washington co. hist. 710.
- Barnard, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 145.
- Barnesville, O. Rock sculptures near. W. R. hist. soc. tr. no. 11.
- Barnet, Vt. [Historical sketch.] T. Goodwillie. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 271.
- Barnstable, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 241.
- Church records. 1634-1700. A. Otis. N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 279 to 10: 345.
- The first settlers. 1640-1715. N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 64 to 4: 192.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 33.
- History. Dudley. Plym. and B cos. 150.
- Militia company rolls. 1643. Peirce. Colonial lists, 73.
- Settlement and history. Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 1: 299; 1 pt. 2: 284; 2 pt. 4: 83; 2 pt. 5: 15.
- Topographical description. 1794. J. Mellen. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 12.
- Town officers. 1639-92. Peirce. Colonial lists, 8, 17.
- Barnstable county, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 1.
- Clergymen, physicians, and lawyers. 1639-1700. Peirce. Colonial lists, 111, 113.
- Description of the eastern coast. 1802. J. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 110.
- History. H. E. Crocker. Howard & C. New England, 1: 72.

- Barnstable county, Mass., *continued.*
 — Militia companies. 1668-80.
 Peirce. Colonial lists, 68.
- Barnstead, N.H. Barnstead reunion. 1878
 Granite m. 1: 303.
- Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 727.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 652.
- Documents relating to. 1764-92. With hist. introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 136.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
 N.H. state papers, 8: 211.
- Barre, Mass. History. Whitney. Worcester co. 287.
- History. F. C. Pierce. Worcester co. hist. 1: 252.
- Barre, Vt. History. C. Carpenter.
 Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 22.
- Barren county, Ky. History.
 Collins. Kentucky, 2: 43.
- Barrington, N.H. Census. 1775.
 N.H. prov. papers, 7: 727.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 652.
- Documents relating to. 1744-81. Historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 146.
- History. C. F. Buzzell.
 Hurd. Rock, and Straff. cos. 607.
- List of the original proprietors. 1722.
 N.H. town papers, 9: 41.
- Papers relating to. 1722-70.
 N.H. town papers, 9: 41.
- Services of the Quakers of, in the French war. N.H. town papers, 11: 710.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
 N.H. prov. papers, 8: 211.
- Barrington, N.Y. History.
 Cleveland. Yates co. 1: 139.
- Barrington, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 82.
- Barron county, Wisc. Earthwork in. J. D. Butler. Am. antiqu. (Peet's) 3: 245.
- History. Wisc. hist. atlas, 190.
- Barry county, Mich. Sketch of. Historical address, July 4, 1876. H. A. Goodyear.
 Mich. pion. coll. 1: 112.
- Bartlett, N.H. Documents relating to. 1792, 93. With historical introduction.
 N.H. town papers, 11: 159.
- Early pioneers. E. A. Philbrick.
 Granite m. 5: 124.
- Barton, Vt. [Historical sketch.] T. May.
 Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 71.
- Bath, Me. Contribution to the history of. [1852.] W. S. Bartlet. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 271.
- History. 1833. J. Sewall.
 Me. hist. soc. coll. 2: 189.
- Bath, N.H. Census. 1775.
 N.H. prov. papers, 7: 727.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 680.
- Communication in regard to its representation. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8: 425.
- Documents relating to. 1777-97. With hist. introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 164.
- Geographical sketch. 1814. D. Sutherland.
 Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 105.
- Bath county, Ky. History.
 Collins. Kentucky, 2: 46.
- Bath county, Va. History.
 Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 184.
- Battle Creek, Mich. Early history, growth, etc.
 Mich. pion. coll. 3: 347.
- Bay county, Mich. Historical sketch of its organization. B. F. Partridge.
 Mich. pion. coll. 1: 102.
- History. B. F. Partridge.
 Mich. pion. coll. 3: 316.
- Bayfield county, Wisc. History.
 Wisc. hist. atlas, 190.
- Bazetta, O. Settlement of. A. Davis.
 Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1: 446.
- Beaufort, S.C. Battle. Feb. 3, 1779.
 Dawson, 1: 480.
- First attempt of the French to colonize Florida (Charlesfort settlement), 1562.
 R. Laudonnier.
- French. Hist. coll. 6 (n.s. 1): 165.
- Beaufort, S.C. See Florida. French settlement, 1562.
- Beaufort county, N.C. History.
 Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 28.
- Beaver, Penn. Description of Beaver falls. M.T.C. Gould. Hazard reg. 16: 257, 281, 316.
- Fort McIntosh. Penn. archives, 12: 400.
- Names of the residents. 1789-99.
 Linn. Buffalo vall. 258, 270, 284, 319.
- Beaver county, Penn. Census. 1830.
 Hazard reg. 7: 347.
- Description. 1831. J. Pollock.
 Hazard reg. 7: 241.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 102.
- History. J. Patterson. Egle. Pennsyl. 340.
- Topographical description and statistics. Rupp. Western Penn. App. 346.
- Becket, Mass. History.
 Holland. Western Mass. 2: 471.
- History. 1829. J. L. Mills.
 Field. Berkshire co. 305.
- Bedford, Mass. Hist. Shattuck. Concord, 255.
- History. J. A. Stearns.
 Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 241.
- Bedford, N.H. Census. 1775.
 N.H. prov. papers, 7: 728.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 659.
- Documents relating to. 1746-97. With hist. introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 176.
- Historical sketch. Farmer's m. visitor, 12: 47.
- Papers relating to. 1744-78. Petitions, etc.
 N.H. town papers, 9: 50.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
 N.H. state papers, 8: 213.
- A topographical and historical sketch. 1824.
 A. Foster and P. P. Woodbury.
 N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 288.
- Bedford, N.H. See also Narragansett townships.
- Bedford, N.Y. Births and marriages. 1691-1718. C. W. Baird. N.Y. geneal. rec. 13: 92.
- History. Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 1.
- History of the parish and church of.
 Bolton, P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 615.
- Bedford, Penn. Committee of correspondence to the council on the election in. 1777.
 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 130.
- Election at. 1777. Penn. archives, 5: 730.
- Fort Bedford. I. Craig. Am. Pion. 2: 147.
- History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 475.
- Bedford county, Penn. Census. 1785.
 Penn. archives, 10: 512.
- Census. 1830. Hazard reg. 7: 310.
- Descriptive account. 1829.
 Hazard reg. 3: 145 to 4: 49.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 114.
- History. C. N. Hickok. Egle. Pennsyl. 361.
- History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 488.
- Memorial of the board of assessors, etc., to the general assembly. 1779.
 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 272, 274.
- Officers, civil. 1777-90.
 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 763.

- Bedford county, Penn., *continued*.
 — Officers, provincial. 1771-76.
 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 796.
 — Roll of militia company. 1775.
 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 18.
 Bedford county, Va. History.
 Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 188.
 Bedford Springs, Penn. Geology of the country
 near. H. Hayden. Hazard reg. 6: 290.
 Bedminster, N.J. History. A. N. Hungerford.
 Snell. Somerset and Hunterdon cos. 699.
 Bedminster, Penn. History.
 Davis. Bucks co. 548.
 Beekman, N.Y. History.
 Smith. Dutchess co. 132.
 — Minute men. 1775. Smith. Dutchess co. 481.
 Belchertown, Mass. Historical sketches. 1847.
 N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 177.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 313.
 — History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 521.
 — History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 175.
 Belize, La. Account of the Belize and the
 mouths of the Mississippi. Charlevoix.
 French. Hist. coll. 3: 189.
 Belknap county, N.H. Historical notes.
 N.H. repos. 1: 56.
 — History. L. S. Coan.
 Howard & C. New Eng. 2: 157.
 — Juridical and other statistics. 1846. W. Butterfield.
 N.H. repos. 1: 36.
 — List of congregational ministers, 1771-1830.
 D. Lancaster. N.H. repos. 1: 55.
 Bellefontaine, O. Bellefontaine forty years ago.
 1872. W. Hubbard.
 Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 329.
 Belleville, N.J. History.
 Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 153.
 Bellevue, Mo. The attack on Fort Madison.
 Sept. 5 to 8, 1812. Dawson, 2: 133.
 Belmont, Mass. History. J. L. Alexander.
 Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 251.
 Belmont county, O. History.
 Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 54.
 Beloit, Wisc. History. H. Lyman.
 Guernsey. Rock co. 45.
 Belpre township, O. History.
 Washington co. hist. 497.
 Belvidere, Vt. [Historical sketch] E. H.
 Willey. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 592.
 Bemus heights, N.Y. Centennial celebration
 of the battle at. Sept. 19, 1877.
 Beach. Centennial celebr. 153.
 Bennington, Vt. Battle of. 1777. Dawson, 1: 255.
 — The battle of. 1777. H. B. Dawson.
 Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 289.
 — Battle of. 1777. Farmer's m. visitor, 12: 225.
 — Battle of. 1777. J. Stark.
 N.H. state papers, 8: 670.
 — Battle. 1777. Celebration in 1778 of the B.
 victory. Speech on the anniversary, by N.
 Smith; Political essay by S. Jacob.
 Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 251.
 — [Historical sketch.] H. Hall.
 Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 138.
 — The old Catamount tavern. B. J. Lossing.
 Am. hist. rec. 1: 1.
 — Papers relating to riots at. 1772.
 N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 479.
 — Petition for authority to collect taxes. 1763.
 N.H. town papers, 9: 56.
 — Report on the outrages of the B. mob. 1774.
 N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 525.
- Bennington county, Vt. History. D. K. Simonds.
 Howard & C. New Eng. 2: 260.
 Bensalem, Penn. The Bensalem church records.
 1710-24. Our ancestors, 1: 38.
 — History. Davis. Bucks co. 141.
 — History of B. and the Black lead mine.
 Hazard reg. 7: 29.
 Benson, Vt. [Historical sketch.] L. C. Kellogg.
 Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 495.
 Benton, N.H. Documents relating to. 1786.
 With historical introduction.
 N.H. town papers, 11: 192.
 Benton, N.Y. History.
 Cleveland. Yates co. 1: 168.
 Bergen, N.J. [Historical sketch.]
 Winfield. Hudson co. 298.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 226.
 — Oaths of allegiance. 1665-68.
 N.J. archives, 1: 48.
 — Petition of the magistrates to be provided
 with a clergyman, etc. 1662.
 N.Y. col. docs. 13: 232, 234.
 — Petition of the schout and magistrates, in
 relation to a school-master. 1663.
 N.Y. col. docs. 13: 318.
 Bergen county, N.J. History.
 Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 71.
 — Official records. Catalogue.
 N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 3: 174.
 Berkeley county, Va. History.
 Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 190.
 Berks county, Penn. First families of. M. L.
 Montgomery. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 18.
 — Fort Franklin. Penn. archives, 12: 360.
 — History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 126.
 — History. J. L. Getz. Egle. Pennsyl. 378.
 — Iron works in. 1834. Hazard reg. 14: 350.
 — Names of early settlers. 1729, 30.
 Rupp. coll. 434.
 — Officers, civil. 1777-90.
 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 759.
 — Officers, provincial. 1752-76.
 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 784.
 — Petition for roads. 1753.
 Penn. archives, 2: 98.
 — Proceedings of committee. 1776.
 Penn. archives, 5: 19.
 — Remonstrance against a constitutional con-
 vention. 1779.
 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 366.
 — Return of militia. 1784.
 Penn. archives, 10: 190, 331.
 — Travels through Berks county in 1783. J. D.
 Schoepf. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 74.
 Berkshire, Vt. [Historical sketch.] S. Royce.
 Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 109.
 Berkshire county, Mass. History.
 Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 60.
 — History. J. E. A. Smith.
 Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 87.
 Berlin, Conn. History.
 Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 65.
 Berlin, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 303.
 — History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 1: 272.
 Berlin, O. Description of an engraved stone
 found near. J. E. Sylvester.
 Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 73.
 — History. Norton. Knox co. 307.
 — Memoirs. X. Phillips.
 Fire L. pion. 1: 31 to 3: 13.
 Berlin, Vt. [History.] S. F. Nye.
 Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 52.

- Bern, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 434.
- Bern, Penn. Hist. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 127.
- Bernard, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 442.
- History. W. W. Clayton.
Snell. Somerset and Hunterdon cos. 734.
- Bernardston, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 234.
- History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 687.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 317.
- History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 32.
- Berrien county, Mich. Early history. D. A. Winslow. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 120.
- Bertie county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 30.
- Berwick, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 291.
- History. W. F. Lord. York co. atlas. 121.
- Tax-payers, 1772. Me. geneal. 1: 24.
- Bethany, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 185.
- Bethel, Conn. History. G. Benedict.
Fairfield co. hist. 864.
- Bethel, Penn. Fort Henry. Penn. arch. 12: 373.
- History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 131, 314.
- History. Smith. Delaware co. 382.
- Bethlehem, Conn. Births. 1841-79.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 536.
- Deaths. 1741-1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 559.
- Marriages. 1740-1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 548.
- History. Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1: 239.
- Bethlehem, N.H. Documents relating to. 1798.
With historical introduction.
N H. town papers, 11: 190.
- Bethlehem, N.J. History.
Snell. Somerset and Hunterdon cos. 457.
- Bethlehem, Penn. Descriptive account. 1829.
Hazard reg. 4: 237.
- History. Davis. Bucks co. 594.
- The Jones family of B. township.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4: 209.
- List of Moravians at. 1756. Penn. arch. 3: 70.
- Marriage register of the Moravian church. 1742-1800. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 107.
- Moravian settlement. C. H. Woodman.
Potter, 8: 401.
- The old crown inn. J. H. Martin.
Am. hist. rec. 1: 145.
- Proposition to make B. the seat of government in 1780. J. W. Jordan.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 153.
- Beverly, Mass. Account of all the houses in. 1723-51. R. Hale.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 46, 109, 165.
- The Beverly shore. Lecture, Nov. 15, 1831.
R. Rantoul, Jr. Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 75.
- Historical sketch.
Webber. Old Naumkeag, 275.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 165.
- History. E. Nason. Wheatland. Essex co. 68.
- Inscriptions from old burying-ground.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 3: 145.
- List of deaths. 1732-67. R. Hale.
Essex inst. hist. soc. coll. 5: 16, 94, 143, 231.
- Memoranda, 1735-65. R. Hale.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 275 to 6: 165.
- Memoranda. 1835. R. Rantoul.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 7: 250.
- Objections to Mr. Champney's settlement. 1729. R. Hale. Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 166.
- Bibb county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 135.
- Bibb county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 269.
- Biddeford, Me. History. York co. atlas, 117.
- History. Clayton. York co. 188.
- The Second church. Cong. quart. 11: 241.
- Big Beaver creek, Va. Ancient fortification at.
I. Craig. Am. pion. 1: 299.
- Big Bottom, O. Massacre at. 1789. S. R. Hildreth. Am. pion. 2: 101.
- Billerica, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 349.
- History. F. P. Hill. Drake, 1: 254.
- Materials toward a history. F. Kidder.
N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 85.
- Sketches of the early history. 1823.
Farmer & Moore, 2: 65.
- Table of births, marriages and deaths. 1654-75.
J. Farmer. Mass hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 162.
- Town rates. 1686-88. W. L. Jeffries.
N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 302.
- Billingsport, Penn. History of the fort at.
Penn. archives, 12: 341.
- Biloxi, Miss. French colony at. Dumont.
French. Hist. coll. 5: 16, etc.
- Journal historique de l'établissement des François. 1698-1701. De Sauvole.
French. Hist. coll. 3: 222.
- Journey to, in 1700-01. J. Gravier.
French. Hist. coll. 7 (or, 2d series): 79.
- Bingham lands, Me. [Purchase and sale of.
Bingham lands in Me.] W. Allen.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 353.
- Historical note. Loring. Piscataquis co. 170.
- Birmingham, Conn. History.
Orcutt. Derby, Conn. 343.
- Birmingham, O. Memoirs. W. Hawley.
Fire L. pion. 2, no. 4: 23.
- Birmingham, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 162.
- History. Smith. Delaware co. 402.
- Black river country, N.Y. Journal of a mission to. 1802. J. Taylor.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 673.
- Blackstocks, S. C. The affair at Blackstock's plantation, Nov. 20, 1780. Dawson, 1: 635.
- Blackstone, Mass. History. A. A. Putnam.
Worc. co. hist. 1: 280.
- Bladen county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 35.
- Blair county, Penn. History. A. K. Bell.
Egle. Pennsyl. 396.
- Blanchard, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 174.
- Blandford, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1074.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 7.
- Blandinsville, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 637.
- Blendon township, O. History.
Martin. Franklin co. 234.
- Blennerhasset's island. A visit to. A. C. Hall.
Potter, 16: 289.
- Blissfield, Mich. Historical review. J. T. Kedzie.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 243.
- Sketch of the First presbyterian church. J. T. Kedzie.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 238.
- Block House point, N.Y. The affair at. 1780.
C. H. Winfield. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 161.
- Early settlers. J. D. Chapman, jr.
N.E. h. g. reg. 13: 37.

- Block Island, R.I.** [Historical sketch.] H. T. Beckwith. Hist. mag. 2: 98.
— Paper on the history of. W. P. Sheffield. R. I. hist. soc. Proc. 1876-77: 19.
- Bloomfield, Conn.** History. Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 370.
- Bloomfield, N.H.** Affair at. 1772. Farmer & Moore, 3: 88.
- Bloomfield, N.Y.** Settlement. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 187.
- Bloomfield, O.** Historical and descriptive account. G. A. Robertson. Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1: 253.
- Bloomfield, Vt.** Historical sketch. W. Burbank. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 950.
- Bloominggrove, N.Y.** History. Eager. Orange co. 535.
- Bloomington, Ill.** Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 141.
- Bloomsbury, N.J.** History. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 461.
- Blount county, Ala.** Description and history. G. Powell. Ala. hist. soc. Tr. 1855: 32.
— History. Brewer. Alabama, 138.
- Blue Hill, Me.** First settlers. J. Fisher. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 385.
- Boardman, O.** Historical sketch. F. A. Boardman. Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1: 487.
- Bolivar, O.** Fort Laurens. Penn. archives, 12: 382.
- Bolton, Mass.** History. A. P. Marvin. Worcester co. hist. 1: 298.
— History. Whitney. Worcester co. 177.
- Bolton, Vt.** [Historical sketch.] G. W. Kennedy. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 480.
- Boone, Ind.** History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Madison co. 94.
- Boone co., Ky.** Hist. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 51.
- Boonesborough, Ky.** Siege of Fort Boone, Aug. 8-20, 1778. Dawson, 1: 445.
- Boonton, N.J.** History. J. L. Kanouse. Morris co. hist. 177.
- Boonville, N.Y.** History. Jones. Oneida co. 116.
- Boscawen, N.H.** Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 659.
— Descriptive and historical account of. J. Farmer. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10: 71.
— Documents relating to, 1755-91. With historical introd. N. H. town papers, 11: 193.
— Indian troubles at. Farmer & Moore, 2: 375.
— Papers relating to, 1747-67. N.H. town papers, 9: 57.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8: 214.
- Boston, Ind.** History. Young. Wayne co. 151.
- Boston, Mass.** Address of the selectmen of B. to the selectmen of Stoughtonham. 1768. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4: 385.
— The affair on Noddle's island. May 27, 1775. Dawson, 1: 47.
— The anti-slavery movement. James Freeman Clarke. Winsor, 3: 369.
— Architecture in. C. A. Cummings. Winsor, 4: 465.
— Banks. The first bank in. J. W. Thornton. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 166.
— Records of the branch bank at. 1824. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 1: 271.
— The Baptists. 1780-1880. H. M. King. Winsor, 3: 421.
— Bar. Record book of the Suffolk bar. 1770-1805. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 141.
- Boston, Mass., continued.**
— — The bench and bar in. J. T. Morse, jr. Winsor, 4: 571.
— Berkeley St. Congr. church. Cong. quart. 6: 33.
— Births and deaths. 1630-44. N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 76 to 2: 400.
— Books and tracts printed at Boston in the Indian language. 1653-1721. Am. antiqu. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1873: 45.
— Booksellers in. 1652-1775. Thomas, 2: 205.
— Boston and the colony. C. C. Smith. Winsor, 1: 217.
— Boston and the commonwealth under the city charter. J. D. Long. Winsor, 3: 293.
— Boston and the neighboring jurisdictions. [1630-1650.] C. C. Smith. Winsor, 1: 275.
— Boston common, hills and vallies of, 1772, and first celebration of American independence in the town, 1777. Robinson. Am. hist. rec. 2: 167.
— Boston founded. 1630-49. R. C. Winthrop. Winsor, 1: 99.
— Boston from the death of Winthrop to Philip's war. 1649-1675. T. W. Higginson. Winsor, 1: 303.
— Burials and baptisms. 1701-1774. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 213.
— Burgoyne in. G. E. Ellis. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14: 233.
— Burial ground inscriptions. S. A. Green. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 209.
— The Castle tavern. J. T. Hassam. N.E. h. g. reg. 33: 400.
— Charities of. G. S. Hale. Winsor, 4: 641.
— The charter of Charles I. 1684. C. Deane. Winsor, 1: 329.
— Charter. Application for a city charter, 1714. J. B. Felt. N.E. h. g. reg. 11: 206.
— Christ church. A famous old church. H. W. French. Potter, 17: 481.
— Church affairs, 1720-30. H. Harris. Bibliographical illustrative notes by W. S. Perry. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 196.
— The Clark and Hutchinson houses. H. Lee. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 344.
— The Congregational (Trinitarian) churches. 1780-1880. I. N. Tarbox. Winsor, 3: 401.
— The Dalton mansion. Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 240.
— Deed of estate, 1669, afterwards the property of the First ch. N.E. h. g. reg. 36: 70.
— Description. Boston eighty years ago. 1781. Abbé Robin. Hist. mag. 6: 242.
— — Boston in 1709. N. Uring. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 119.
— — Boston in 1740. Bennett. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5: 108.
— — Boston in 1774. Am. hist. mag. 1: 110.
— — Extracts from the diary of N. Cutting. 1792. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 60.
— — Journey to, 1680. J. Dankers; P. Sluyter. L.I. hist. soc. mems. 1: 369.
— — Price's view of. J. Winsor. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 104.
— — Topographical and historical description. 1794. Pemberton. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 241; 4: 211.
— — Topography and landmarks of the colonial period. E. L. Bynner. Winsor, 1: 521.
— — Topography and landmarks of the last hundred years. 1780-1880. E. Stanwood. Winsor, 4: 25.

- Boston, Mass., *continued.*
- Topography and landmarks of the provincial period. E. L. Bynner. Winsor, 2: 491.
 - Description of the highways and roads, both east and west from. 1713. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 82.
 - Diaries, journals, etc. Diary, 1722-1727. J. Bumstead. N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 194, 305.
 - Diary, 1753-54. S. Cooper. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 82.
 - Diary, 1773-74. T. Newell. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 15: 335.
 - Diary, 1674-1729. S. Sewall. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 5-7.
 - Diary, Oct. 19 to Nov. 16, 1741. E. Wheelock. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 237.
 - Extracts from F. Goelet's journal relative to. 1746-50. N.E. h. g. reg. 24: 50.
 - Extracts from the diary of M. Fleet. 1755-1803. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 59.
 - Extracts from the journal of C. J. Stratford. 1761-95. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 389.
 - Items from an interleaved almanac for 1778. E. Price. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 329.
 - Journal of proceedings in B., 1690. P. Bulivant. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 103.
 - Journal of public occurrences, 1703. J. Campbell. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9: 485.
 - Letter giving account of happenings in 1631. Thomas Dudley. Force. Tracts, 2: 4; N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 224.
 - Letter upon affairs at B. in Oct., 1775. S. Paine. N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 369.
 - Letters, 1772-1776. J. Andrews. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8: 316.
 - Letters, 1766-74. A. Eliot. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 4: 398.
 - Memoranda from W. Cooper's interleaved almanacs. 1715-30. N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 435 to 31: 49.
 - Narrative, 1755-76. J. Allen. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 67.
 - The drama in. W.W. Clapp. Winsor, 4: 357.
 - Ecclesiastical affairs. The rise of dissenting faiths, and the establishment of the Episcopal church. H. W. Foote. Winsor, 1: 191.
 - Education. Early history of the public schools. R. C. Waterston. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 387.
 - Education, past and present. C. K. Dillaway. Winsor, 4: 235.
 - Free grammar school, 1711-12. N.E. h. g. reg. 13: 260.
 - The Episcopal church, 1780-1880. Phillips Brooks. Winsor, 3: 447.
 - Estates and sites. Provincial period. J. Winsor. Winsor, 2: i.
 - Evacuation of. 1776. Potter, 6: 166.
 - Evacuation of, by an eye-witness. E. Taylor. N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 231.
 - Events prior to the battle of Lexington. Paul Revere. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 371.
 - Explorations, earliest, and settlement of B. harbor. C. F. Adams, jr. Winsor, 1: 63.
 - Early European voyages in Massachusetts Bay. J. Winsor. Winsor, 1: 23.
 - Families of the 18th century. W. H. Whitmore. Winsor, 2: 533.
 - Families prior to 1700. W. H. Whitmore. Winsor, 1: 557.
 - Faneuil hall. Am. pion. 1: 411.
 - Faneuil hall. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 7: 321.
- Boston, Mass., *continued.*
- Town meeting for granting leave to erect, 1740. N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 368.
 - Fast-day sermon, 1636. J. Wheelwright. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 215.
 - Fauna of eastern Massachusetts. J. A. Allen. Winsor, 1: 9.
 - Finance in Boston, 1789-1880. H. P. Kidder and F. H. Peabody. Winsor, 4: 151.
 - The fine arts in. A. Dexter. Winsor, 4: 383.
 - Fires. Account of the great fire. 1711. Mather. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st. ser. 5: 52.
 - The great fire of 1760. P. E. Vose. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 288.
 - First meeting-house. F. Jackson. N.E. h. g. reg. 14: 152.
 - Flora. Asa Gray. Winsor, 1: 17.
 - Franklin, the Boston boy. G. M. Towle. Winsor, 2: 269.
 - French and Indian wars. T. W. Higginson. Winsor, 2: 93.
 - The French protestants in. C. C. Smith. Winsor, 2: 249.
 - The Garrison mob. E. Ames. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 340.
 - Genealogies. See Boston, Mass., Families.
 - Geology of B. and its environs. N. S. Shaler. Winsor, 1: 1.
 - The Green dragon tavern. N. B. Shurtliff. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 28.
 - Hanover church. Its origin. J. A. Palmer. Cong. quart. 14: 259.
 - Historical reminiscences. 1715-75. J. S. Boies. N. E. h. g. reg. 6: 255.
 - History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 532.
 - Horticulture in. M. P. Wilder. Winsor, 4: 607.
 - Hutchinson's, Gov., house in Garden court street. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 74.
 - Hutchinson's, Gov. letters. 1771, 72. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 129.
 - Indian deed. 1685. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17: 51.
 - Indian war. Boston in Philip's war. E. E. Hale. Winsor, 1: 311.
 - Indians of eastern Massachusetts. G. E. Ellis. Winsor, 1: 241.
 - Industries of. 1780-1880. C. D. Wright and H. G. Wadlin. Winsor, 4: 69.
- See also Manufactures.*
- Inhabitants of B., list of, who, on the evacuation by the British in 1776, removed to Halifax. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 266.
 - Innholders; list of. 1714. J. Colburn. N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 108.
 - Instruction of the town of B. to its representatives to the general court. 1772. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 9.
 - Insurance. Rise and progress of insurance in. O. Howes, jr. Winsor, 4: 179.
 - Inter-charter period. W. H. Whitmore. Winsor, 2: i.
 - Items from Boston News Letter. 1704-30. N.E. h. g. reg. 10: 33.
 - The King's arms tavern. J. T. Hassam. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 41.
 - King's chapel. Am. hist. rec. 2: 155.
 - Deaths in the society. 1747-1814. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 290.
 - The King's missive. G. E. Ellis. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 357.

Boston, Mass., *continued*.

- The Latin school-house. G. S. Hillard. Boston bk. 1850: 1.
- Libraries. J. Winsor. Winsor, 4: 279.
- Life in Boston in the colonial period. H. E. Scudder. Winsor, 1: 481.
- Life in Boston in the provincial period. H. E. Scudder. Winsor, 2: 437.
- Life in Boston in the revolutionary period. H. E. Scudder. Winsor, 3: 149.
- Literature of the colonial period. J. Winsor. Winsor, 1: 453.
- Manufactures. Boston as a centre of manufacturing capital. E. Atkinson. Winsor, 4: 95.
- Maps and plans. Provincial period. J. Winsor. Winsor, 2: xlix.
- Maps, earliest, of Boston harbor. J. Winsor. Winsor, 1: 37.
- Maps of the revolutionary period. J. Winsor. Winsor, 3: i.
- Maps subsequent to the revolution, 1784-1850. J. Winsor. Winsor, 3: viii.
- Maps. Early charts. J. Appleton. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 7: 475.
- Marriages, 1701, 1707, 1734, 1741-1743. J. Colburn. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 94.
- Marriages, 1702-19. W. S. Appleton. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 190.
- Marriages in 1715. H. F. Waters. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 83.
- The Massachusetts company. S. F. Haven. Winsor, 1: 87.
- Massacre. 1770. Am. pion. 1: 412; Am. hist. rec. 1: 123.
- Letters on the massacre, 1770. W. Palfrey; T. Hutchinson. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 6: 480.
- Who was Crispus Attucks? J. B. Fisher. Am. hist. rec. 1: 531.
- The Mather family and its influence. H. M. Dexter. Winsor, 2: 297.
- Mayors, Boston under the. 1822-1880. J. M. Bugbee. Winsor, 3: 217.
- Medicine in. S. A. Green and O. W. Holmes. Winsor, 4: 527.
- The memorial history. B. F. DeCosta. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 233.
- The Methodist episcopal church. 1780-1880. D. Dorchester. Winsor, 3: 433.
- Ministers of B., from 1630 to 1842. J. C. Odiorne. N.E. h. g. reg. 1: 134, 318.
- Music in. J. S. Dwight. Winsor, 4: 415.
- Name. Letter on the name of "Shawmut." J. H. Trumbull. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9: 376.
- Names. List of ancient names in B. and vicinity. J. Farmer. N.E. h. g. reg. 1: 193.
- Narrative of a French protestant refugee in. 1657. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 294.
- New Brick church records. 1722-75. T. B. Wyman, jr. N.E. h. g. reg. 18: 237 to 19: 320.
- New England's Jonas cast up at London; or, a relation of the proceedings of the court at B. against divers persons. 1647. J. Child. Force. Tracts, 4: 3; Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 107.
- New Jerusalem church. 1818-80. J. Reed. Winsor, 3: 509.
- Newspapers. See Boston, Mass., Press.
- Old elm. Boston's historic tree. W. A. Russ. Potter, 19: 291.

Boston, Mass., *continued*.

- The old elm on the common. R. C. Waters-ton. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14: 300.
- The old planters of Boston harbor. C. F. Adams, jr. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 194.
- Operations of the French in New England. 1745, 46. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 32.
- Paul Revere's ride to Lexington. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 371.
- Paul Revere's signal: the true story of the "signal lanterns" in Christ church. J. L. Watson. Mass. hist. proc. 15: 164.
- Petition for removal of troops. 1769. Hist. mag. 5: 185.
- Philosophic thought in. G. Ripley and G. P. Bradford. Winsor, 4: 295.
- Port bill. Correspondence in 1774 and 1775 between a committee and contributors for relief of sufferers by the Boston port bill. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 4: 1.
- Donations to the people of Boston, suffering under the Port-bill. A. H. Hoyer. N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 373.
- Letter from Boston committee. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 401.
- Portrait painters, Early, in. R. C. Winthrop. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 113.
- Press and literature. 1692-1770. D. A. God-dard. Winsor, 2: 387.
- Press, pulpit, and literature of the revolution. D. A. Goddard. Winsor, 3: 119.
- Press and literature. 1780-1880. C. A. Cummings. Winsor, 3: 617.
- Press. The early newspaper press of. W. L. Stone. Am. hist. rec. 1: 387.
- First newspaper in. E. H. Goss. Am. hist. rec. 1: 460.
- Newspapers. 1704-1775. Thomas, 2: 12.
- Newspapers printed in N.E. 1704-75. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 208; 6: 64.
- Printers and printing in Boston previous to the revolution. Thomas, 1: 84.
- Printers, publishers, and booksellers before 1800. S. G. Drake. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 216.
- The Province house. G. E. Ellis. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 15: 178.
- Province house. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 5: 881.
- The Puritan commonwealth. G. E. Ellis. Winsor, 1: 141.
- Quakers. The Boston martyrs. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 355.
- Railroads. The canal and railroad enterprise of. C. F. Adams, jr. Winsor, 4: 111.
- Records, 1643-62. N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 76 to 20: 42.
- Religious history of the provincial period. A. McKenzie. Winsor, 2: 187.
- Representatives of the town in the General Court before the American revolution. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10: 23.
- Revolution. Beginning of the. E. G. Porter. Winsor, 3: 1.
- Letter [describing events in 1774, 75]. Paul Revere. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 106; Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 371.
- Revolution in New England, with declaration of inhabitants of B. 1689. N. Byfield. Andros. Tracts, 1: 1. Force. Tracts, 4: 10; Hist. mag. 6: 1.
- The revolution in New England justified. 1689. Edward Rawson and Samuel Sewall. Force. Tracts, 4: 9; Andros. Tracts, 1: 3.

Boston, Mass., *continued.*

- Revolution in New England. Narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmund Andros and his accomplices. 1690-91. *Force. Tracts*, vol. 4. tr. 9: 51; *Andros Tracts*, 1: 4.
- Revolution in New England. 1689. *Andros. Tracts*, 1 to 4.
- — See also Boston. Inter-charter period and under New England.
- Roman Catholic church in. 1780-1880. *W. Byrne*. Winsor, 3: 515.
- The royal governors of Massachusetts. G. E. Ellis. Winsor, 2: 27.
- Science in. J. Lovering. Winsor, 4: 489.
- Siege. Dawson, 1: 74.
- Siege. E. E. Hale. Winsor, 3: 67.
- Camp life in 1776. Hist. mag. 8: 326.
- Contributions of the Society of Friends of Philadelphia for relief of Boston sufferers. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 168.
- Diary of S. Bixby. Mass hist. soc. proc. 14: 285.
- Diary, 1775-76. E. Price. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 7: 185.
- Donations received for the town during the siege. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9: 158.
- Extracts from letters written at the time of the occupation of Boston by the British. 1775-6. Essex inst. hist. coll. 13: 153.
- Extracts from the Heath papers. 1775. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4: 292.
- Incidents connected with the siege. T. C. Amory and R. Frothingham. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14: 258.
- Incidents of the siege. R. C. Davis. Am. hist. rec. 1: 546.
- Journal kept in 1775. J. Leach. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 255, 313.
- Journal kept in 1775-76. T. Newell. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1: 261.
- Journal of the siege of. B. Craft. Essex inst. hist. coll. 3: 51, 219.
- Letters of A. Eliot. 1775. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 281.
- Letters. 1775-6. J. Chester. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 124.
- Orderly book of I. Hutchinson. 1775, 76. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 337; 17: 234.
- Orderly book of W. Henshaw. Am. antiq. soc. proc. 1881: 137.
- Orderly book of the regiment raised for the defence of Boston in 1776. J. Kimball. Essex inst. hist. coll. 13: 115 to 14: 188.
- Record of the Boston committee of correspondence, inspection, and safety. May to Nov., 1776. N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 380 to 34: 251.
- Small pox in Boston. Proposition to build a hospital. 1761. S. Gardiner. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4: 325.
- Social life. 1789-1830. J. P. Quincy. Winsor, 4: 1.
- Society in. Narrative of the Prince de Broglie. 1782. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 378.
- Soldiery of, in war and peace. F. W. Palfrey. Winsor, 3: 303.
- State house, The old. H. G. Otis. Boston bk. 1836: 195.
- Statistics. Abstract of bills of mortality. 1818-38. Mass. hist. soc. coll., 3d ser. 1: 278 to 7: 284.
- Bill of mortality. 1815-18. N. Greenough. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 7: 134; 8: 40.

Boston, Mass., *continued.*

- Number of dwelling-houses [etc.] in. 1789. J. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9: 204.
- Streets of. 1708. W. H. Whitmore. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 117.
- Streets. List of the streets, lanes, and alleys, in 1732. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 33.
- Report on the names of streets. T. C. Amory. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 6: 24.
- Tea party anniversary. Address by R. C. Winthrop, proceedings, etc. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 13: 151.
- Tea party Destruction of tea. 1773. Am. pion. 1: 412.
- Destruction of tea in the harbor. Dec. 16, 1773. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 4: 373.
- Minutes of the tea meetings. 1773. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 10.
- The one hundredth anniversary of the destruction of the tea in. J. Kimball. Essex inst. hist. coll. 12: 197.
- Town government. 1782-1822. H. C. Lodge. Winsor, 3: 189.
- Town house. Subscriptions to the building of the town house [etc.]. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 3: 337.
- Trade, commerce, and navigation of. 1780-1880. H. A. Hill. Winsor, 4: 195.
- Tryal of J. Checkley. 1724. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 209.
- The unitarians. 1780-1880. A. P. Peabody. Winsor, 3: 467.
- Universalism. 1780-1880. A. A. Miner. Winsor, 3: 483.
- Witchcraft in. W. F. Poole. Winsor, 2: 131.
- Women of. E. D. Cheney. Winsor, 4: 331.
- Boston, O. Exploration of rocky shelter in. M. C. Read. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2: 203.
- Botetourt county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 202.
- Bourbon county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 66.
- Bow, N.H. Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
- Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 728.
- Census. Invoice of the polls, stocks and improved lands. 1761. N.H. town papers, 9: 73.
- Documents relating to. 1759-91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 209.
- Papers relating to. 1749-67. N.H. town papers, 9: 63.
- Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 215.
- Bowerbank, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 214.
- Bowling Green, O. Historical sketch. I. Smucker. Licking co. pion. assoc. phh. no. 3.
- Bowne, Mich. Hist. Dillenback. Kent co. 33.
- Boxborough, Mass. History. N. Thompson. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 271.
- Boxford, Mass. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley, 179.
- Diaries kept by L. Wood. 1759. Essex. hist. coll. 19: 61, 143, 183.
- Hist. S. Perley. Wheatland. Essex co. 79.
- Items from an interleaved copy of Ames' almanac for 1746. J. Cushing. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 237.
- Town rate. 1687. W. L. Jeffries. N.E. h. g. reg. 33: 162

- Boyd county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 83.
 Boyle county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 85.
 Boylston, Mass. History. A. Flagg. Worcester co. hist. 1: 309.
 — History. Whitney. Worcester co. 309.
 Bozrah, Conn. History. New London co. hist. 374.
 Bracken county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 92.
 Bradford, Mass. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley, 180.
 — Early marriages. 1671-1795. A. Poor N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 236 to 19: 22.
 — History. Barber. History coll. of Mass. 169.
 — History. E. P. Hill. Wheatland. Essex co. 86.
 Bradford, N.H. Documents relating to. 1784-89. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 219.
 Bradford, Penn. History. Futhey. Chester co. 163.
 Bradford, Vt. [Historical sketch.] S. McKeen. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 807.
 Bradford, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 140.
 Bradford county, Penn. Census. 1830. Hazard reg. 7: 325.
 — History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 136.
 — History. D. Craft. Egle. Pennsyl. 495.
 Braintree, Mass. Births, marriages, and deaths. 1637-44. D. Pulsifer. N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 126, 247.
 — Births, marriages, and deaths. 1644-57. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 167 to 12: 347.
 — Inscriptions. W. S. Pattee. N.E. h. g. reg. 11: 297.
 — Materials for the history. J. A. Vinton. N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 51.
 — Records. 1643-64. S. A. Bates. N.E. h. g. reg. 36: 46 to 37: 285.
 — Troubles in 1683. W. S. Appleton. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 53.
 Braintree, Vt. [Historical sketch.] M. M. Nichols. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 844.
 Branch county, Mich. Early banking in. C. D. Randall. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 339.
 — Recollections of pioneer life in. N. H. Lawrence. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 188.
 Branchburg, N.J. History. A. N. Hungerford. Snell. Somerset & Hunterdon cos. 756.
 Brandon, Vt. [Historical sketch.] A. G. Dana. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 428.
 Brandywine. Battle. Sept. 11, 1777. Dawson, 1: 273.
 — Battle. 1777. Penn archives, 2d ser. 10: 316.
 — Battle. J. Montresor. Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 295.
 — Battle. 1777. Letter from Gen. Sullivan. N.H. state papers, 8: 743.
 — Battles of Brandywine and Germantown. C. C. Pickering. Hist. mag. 10: 202.
 Branford, Conn. Annals. E. C. Baldwin. New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 3: 249.
 — Early records. C. M. Taintor. N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 153.
 — History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 68.
 — History. Lambert. N.H. col. 172.
 — See also New Haven colony.
 Brattleborough, Vt. Inscriptions. S. Blake. N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 81.
 Brattleborough, Vt., continued.
 — Papers relating to Fort Dummer. 1724-5. Hist. mag. 10: 109, 141, 178.
 — Papers relating to Fort Dummer. 1744. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 143.
 Breathitt county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 95.
 Breckinridge county. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 96.
 Brecknock, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 134.
 Brentwood, N.H. Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
 — Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 729.
 — Documents relating to. 1743-91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 223.
 — History. Hurd. Rock and Strafford cos. 129.
 — Meeting of committee of corresp. in rel. to Port bill. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 444.
 — Papers relating to. 1743-64. N.H. town papers, 9: 76.
 — Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 216.
 Brewster, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 737.
 — History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnstable cos. 133.
 — Topographical description. J. Simpkins. 1806. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10: 72.
 Briar creek. Battle. Mar. 3, 1779. Dawson, 1: 489.
 Bridgeport, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 371.
 — History. W. B. Hincks. Fairfield co. hist. 65.
 Bridgeport, Penn. Fort at McDowell's. Penn. archives, 12: 398.
 — History. Buck. Montgomery co. 42.
 Bridgeton, Me. Journal of a survey of. 1766. S. Wood. N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 63.
 Bridgewater, Mass. Declaration of the inhabitants. 1776. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 13: 371.
 — Description. 1818. Mitchell. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 7: 137.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 495.
 — History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnstable cos. 82.
 — History. H. Kingman. Plymouth co. direct. 1867: 28.
 — Marriages, 1670-1722. B. Kingman. N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 225.
 — Settlement and history. 1656-1700. Baylies. New Plymouth, 1, pt. 2: 224; 2 pt. 4: 90; 2 pt. 5: 16.
 — Town officers. 1656-91. Peirce. Colonial lists, 40, 53.
 Bridgewater, N.H. Documents relating to. 1798, 99. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 238.
 Bridgewater, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 448.
 — History. A. N. Hungerford. Snell. Somerset & Hunterdon cos. 648.
 Bridgewater, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 122.
 Bridgewater, Penn. History. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 283.
 Bridgton, Me. History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 218.
 Bridport, Vt. [Historical sketch.] A. M. Hemenway. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 16.

- Brighton, Mass. Brighton in the last hundred years. 1780-1800. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 3: 600.
- Colonial period. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 1: 439.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 352.
- History. F. A. Whitney. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 278.
- Provincial period. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 2: 369.
- Brighton, N.Y. Settlement. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 569.
- Brighton, Penn. Description. 1833. Hazard reg. 11: 410.
- Brighton, Vt. [Historical sketch.] N. P. Bowman. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 952.
- Brimfield, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 276.
- History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 994.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 15.
- Topographical description. 1803. C. Brown. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 127.
- Bristol, Me. See Pemaquid.
- Bristol, Mass. Account of S. Lee of Bristol and his church. 1769. Stiles. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 7: 219.
- Census. 1689. G. T. Paine. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 404.
- List of baptisms, 1687-1728. G. T. Paine. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 132, 259.
- Settlement and history. Baylies. New Plymouth 2, pt. 4: 49; 2, pt. 5: 16.
- Town officers. 1681-91. Peirce. Colonial lists, 24, 33.
- Bristol, N.H. [Historical and descriptive sketch.] Granite m. 5: 262.
- Bristol, N.Y. History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 208.
- Bristol, Penn. Charter. 1720. Hazard reg. 3: 312.
- Civil officers. 1777. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 731.
- Description. Hazard reg. 5: 140.
- History. Davis. Bucks co. 127, 339.
- Bristol, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 67.
- Bristol, Vt. [Historical sketch.] H. Munsell, and others. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 19.
- Bristol county, Mass. Clergymen, physicians, and lawyers. 1639-1700. Peirce. Colonial lists, 111, 113.
- Extracts from the probate records. 1687-1757. E. W. Peirce. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 155.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 110.
- History. F. E. Galligan. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 108.
- Militia companies. 1684-90. Peirce. Colonial lists, 69.
- Bristol county, R.I. History. J. P. Lane. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 403.
- Bronson, O. Early settlers. M. Kellogg. Fire L. pion. 5: 113 to 6: 52.
- Memoirs. M. Kellogg. Fire L. pion. 1: 37 to 3: 9.
- Brook county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 193.
- Brookfield, Conn. History. A. C. Pierce. Fairfield co. hist. 169.
- Brookfield, Mass. Account of settlement. 1775. N. Fiske. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 257.
- Description. 1775. N. Fiske. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 271.
- Early history. H. E. Waite. N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 333.
- Brookfield, Mass., *continued*.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 557.
- History. Whitney. Worc. co. 62.
- History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 1: 319.
- Minute-men. 1774. H. F. Waters. N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 107.
- Narrative of an expedition to Quaboag. 1675. T. Wheeler. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 5.
- Tax list. [About 1750.] W. H. Whitmore. N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 160.
- Brookfield, N.Y. History. Hammond. Madison co. 162.
- Brookfield, O. [Historical sketch.] J. E. Stewart. Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1: 460.
- Brookfield, Vt. [Historical sketch.] E. P. Wild. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 854.
- Brookhaven, L. I. Abstracts of wills. 1704-53. J. H. Petty. N.Y. geneal. rec. 11: 24 to 12: 198.
- The capture of Fort St. George, Nov. 23, 1780. Dawson, 1: 638.
- History. Thompson. L.I. 1: 408.
- Papers relating to. 1719. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 232.
- Rate list. 1675, 83. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 268, 308.
- Brookline, Mass. Historical sketch. 1805. Peirce. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 140.
- Brookline, N.H. Documents relating to 1776-98. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 240.
- Signers of the association test in Raby, now Brooklyn. N.H. state papers, 8: 271.
- Brooklyn, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 413.
- Town and church affairs, etc. 1786-1880. Larned. Windham co. 2: 249, 460, 471, 567.
- Brooklyn, N.Y. Assessment roll, 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 93.
- Assessment roll of Breuckelen, 1676. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 273.
- Battle and siege of. 1776. T. W. Field. L.I. hist. soc. mems. 2: 152.
- Battle of L.I., 1776. Letters from Pennsylvania officers describing the. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 305.
- The battle of L.I., 1776. Dawson, 1: 143.
- Campaign of 1776 around Brooklyn. H. P. Johnston. L.I. hist. soc. mems. 3.
- Census. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 87.
- Census. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 128.
- Census. List of all the inhabitants in 1783. Brooklyn man., 1864: 188.
- The church of the Pilgrims. H. McFarland. Cong. quart. 13: 54.
- Denyse's ferry landing. Field. Hist. and antiqu. scenes, 38.
- Dutch reformed church in King's county, 1708. Papers. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 89.
- First settlement. Watson. Annals of N.Y. 34.
- History. Thompson. L.I. 2: 215.
- Indian, Dutch and English names of localities in B. and vicinity. Field. Hist. and antiqu. scenes, 49.
- Journal of the battle of L. I., Aug. 26. 1776. S. J. Atlee. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 1: 509.
- Journal concerning the battle of Long Island. 1776. S. Miles. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 1: 517.
- List of slaves. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 513.
- Narrative of the services of the Maryland battalion in Brooklyn, Aug. 27, 1776. Field. Hist. and antiqu. scenes, 81.

- Brooklyn, N.Y., *continued*.
- Provisional instruction for the schout and magistrates of Breuckelen. 1773.
N.Y. col. docs. 2: 620.
 - The redoubt at Valley grove.
Field. Hist. and antiqu. scenes, 29.
 - Reminiscences of "old Brooklyn." T. F. De Voe. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 257, 340.
 - Remonstrance of the schout and schepens of Amersfoort, Breuckelen, etc., to the director of New Netherland, regarding proceedings of the English. 1664.
N.Y. col. docs. 2: 374, 401.
 - The Simon Bergen or De Hart house.
Field. Hist. and antiqu. scenes, 40.
 - The Suydam house and the Hessians in.
Field. Hist. and antiqu. scenes, 19.
 - Tide mills of.
Field. Hist. and antiqu. scenes, 67.
 - Valuation. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 290.
- Brooklyn, Penn. History.
- Blackman. Susquehanna co. 110.
- Broome county, N.Y. Extract from journal of Maj. Norris, describing march from Tioga to Union. Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 1: 41.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 56.
 - Journey to. 1753. G. Hawley.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 627.
- Brown, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 260.
- History. Norton. Knox co. 310.
- Brown county, O. History.
- Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 66.
- Brown county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 191.
- Brown university. See Providence, R.I.
- Brownington, Vt. [Historical sketch.] S. R. Hall.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 90.
- Brownville, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 135.
- Brownville, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 95.
- Brunswick, Me. Early marriages. 1786-95.
Me. geneal. 2: 58.
- Epitaphs. G. T. Little. Me. geneal. 2: 90.
 - History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 231.
- Brunswick, O. History. E. Lindley.
Northrop. Medina co. 32.
- Brunswick, Vt. [Historical sketch.] M. G. Marshall.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 960.
- Brunswick county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 45.
- Brunswick county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 205.
- Bryan county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 276.
- Buckfield, Me. Family records of early settlers.
A. Cole. Me. geneal. 2: 97; 3: 27, 120.
- Buckingham, Penn. Account of the first settlement. 1804. J. Watson. Hazard, 3: 406;
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1: 285.
- Court case involving titles to lands in Reynold's tract of land. Hazard reg. 8: 197.
 - History. Davis. Bucks co. 267.
 - Marriages authorized by the Buckingham monthly meeting of Friends. 1730-1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 249.
- Buckingham county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 206.
- Buckland, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 698.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 325.
 - History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 52.
- Bucks county, Penn. Associated companies. 1756.
Penn. archives, 2d scr. 2: 531.
- Census 1830. Hazard reg. 7: 206.
 - Civil officers. 1777-90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 726.
 - Early settlers. W. W. H. Davis.
Our ancestors, 1: 76.
 - First settlement of Friends' meetings.
Hazard reg. 7: 116.
 - Historical and descriptive account.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 95.
 - History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 150.
 - History. J. Thomas. Eglé. Pennsyl. 438.
 - List of associated companies in. 1756.
Penn. archives, 3: 19.
 - List of justices. 1757.
Penn. archives, 3: 182.
 - List of justices. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 300.
 - List of officers of associated regiment of. 1747-8.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 504.
 - List of persons to billet the poor. 1777.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 112.
 - Meeting of inhabitants on the Boston port-bill.
Hazard reg. 3: 38.
 - Memorial to the council. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 212.
 - Origin of the names of places in Bucks co. W. J. Buck. Am. notes and queries, 1: 88.
 - Provincial officers. 1682-1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 742.
 - Roll of capt. J. Beatty's company. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 143.
- Buckskin township, O. Pioneer record.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 63.
- Buffalo, N.Y.
- The attack on Black Rock, July 11, 1813.
Dawson, 2: 259.
 - Black Rock ferry. C. D. Norton.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 91.
 - The brave's rest; or, the old Seneca mission cemetery.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 81.
 - Buffalo in 1825. S. Ball.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 139.
 - Cemeteries of. W. Hodge.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 49.
 - Common schools of. O. G. Steele.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 405.
 - Early incidents of. G. Whittlesey.
Am. pion. 1: 209.
 - Early reminiscences of B. and its vicinity. J. L. Barton.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 153.
 - Fifty years ago. Historical reminiscences of general and local interest, in 1817 and 1818. J. Sheldon.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 357.
 - First school-house in. C. Johnson.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 433.
 - The Germans of. I. S. Ellison.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 117.
 - Glimpses of life in the village of. W. C. Bryant.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 329.
 - Grain elevators of. J. Dart.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 391.
 - [Historical sketch.] Address, July 1, 1882. M. Fillmore.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 1.
 - Israelites in.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 289.
 - Origin of the name of. W. Ketchum.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 17.
 - Physiognomy of. G. W. Hosmer.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 1.
 - Preachers, pedagogues and poets of B. in 1825.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 113.

Index to the Notes about Books and Reading,

AND TO THE SPECIAL BOOK LISTS FOUND IN THE CATALOGUES OF THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY AND OTHER LIBRARIES, AND ALSO IN PERIODICALS.

The Bulletins of the Boston Public Library contain lists of books on special subjects, with descriptive notes. There are also notes on Spanish and Portuguese books in the Ticknor Catalogue, and on works in the departments of history, biography, travel, and historical fiction in the Lower Hall Catalogues.

These Bulletins and other catalogues can be found at the Central Library and the Branch Libraries. Of the Bulletins, vol. 1 contains No. 1-19; vol. 2, No. 20-35; vol. 3, No. 36-47; vol. 4, No. 48-59; vol. 5, No. 60-66.

All of these lists give the shelf-numbers of the books mentioned.

The Bulletins of the Harvard College Library contain notes on books [shelf-no. *6194.7]; the Providence Public Library publishes Monthly reference lists [*2144.60], and other libraries have done more or less of the same kind of work.

Cards have been prepared for all the subjects included in the notes of these various catalogues, and they have been inserted in the Card Catalogue of the Boston Public Library.

This Index has been prepared for publication in the Hand-Book of the Boston Public Library, a new edition of which is in press. The same type is used here.

The following are here indexed. The abbreviations designate the forms used in this list:—

BIBLIOGRAPHER, The. London. 1882-83. *6180a.1.
 BOSTON Public Library. Bulletins. No. 1-66. 1867-Oct., 1883.
 Designated, B. P. L. Bulletin.— Catalogue of the Lower Hall of the Central Department in the classes of history, biography, and travel. Second edition, 1873 B. P. L. Hist.— Catalogue of the Roxbury Branch Library. Second edition, 1876 B. P. L. Rox.— Catalogue of the Spanish Library, bequeathed by George Ticknor, 1879. *6171.12 B. P. L. Ticknor.— Lower Hall Class List of prose fiction. Sixth edition, 1877. B. P. L. Fiction.— CRITIC, The. N. Y. Vol. 1-3. 1881-83. *5340a.50 . . . Critic. HARVARD University Bulletin. No. 1-25. March, 1876-April, 1883. *6194.7 Harv.— LENOX library. New York. Contributions to a catalogue. 1877-81. *6194.8 Lenox.

LIBRARY Company of Philadelphia. Bulletin. *2129.20.
 Libr. Co., Phila.— LIBRARY journal. N. Y. 1876-1883. *C.R. 17.1.8 . . . Libr. j.— LIBRARY, The, of Cornell University. 1873, 1882, 1883. *6201.18. Cornell.— LITERARY news, The. N. Y. 1880-1883. *6150.25. . . Lit. news.— LITERARY world, The. Boston. *5341.3. Lit. world.— On page 93, March 34, 1883, is an index of the bibliographies which have appeared in this journal.— PROVIDENCE Public Library. Monthly reference lists. Jan., 1881-October, 1883. **2144.60 Prov.— QUINCY, Mass. Catalogue of the Public Library. 1875. *6201.19. Quincy.— ST. Louis Public School Library. Bulletin. *6194.20.
 St. Louis Pub. Sch. Lihr.

ADAMS, John. Administration, 1797-1801. Prov., iii: 19, May, 1883.
 AFGHANISTAN. B. P. L. Bulletin, 48: 34, Jan., 1879.
 AFRICA. B. P. L. Hist., 9.
 AMADIS de Gaula. Ticknor, 12.
 AMATEUR theatricals. Best plays for amateur performers. Lit. news, i: 194, Aug., 1880; i: 217, Sept., 1880.
 AMERICA. B. P. L. Hist., 12.— America before Columbus. B. P. L. Bulletin, 37: 65, April, 1876.— America discovered by the Chinese. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 368, July, 1875.— America in the 16th century. B. P. L. Bulletin, 39: 136, 1876.— Bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries. By P. B. Watson. Libr. j., vi: 226, Aug., 1881.— Early explorations. B. P. L. Bulletin, 38: 103, July, 1876; 42: 241, July, 1877.— Maps of America, 1540-1600; Discoveries, Early historians and later collections. B. P. L. Bulletin, 41: 205.
See also Columbus;—Jesuit relations;—Mississippi river;—New England;—Pilgrims;—Puritans;—United States (for works on the colonial period, the revolution, and later times).

AMERICAN local history (a list of books, pamphlets, etc., about towns, counties, or regions within and less than states). B. P. L. Bulletin, beginning with 36: 38, Jan., 1876, and ending with 48: 21, Jan., 1879.

A list of American local history found in Serials, Collections, Transactions, etc., is now in course of publication in the Bulletin, beginning April, 1883.

AMERICAN newspapers. B. P. L. Bulletin, 50: 106, July, 1879.
 Copies of early newspapers in the Boston Public Library.

AMERICAN revolution. *See* United States.
 ANNE, Queen. Selected list. Lit. world, July 2, 1881.
 ANTINOMIAN controversy in New England. Harv., No. 11.
 ARCHAEOLOGY. Prehistoric archaeology. B. P. L. Bulletin, 32: 298, Jan., 1875.

ARCHITECTURE. B. P. L. Bulletin, 35: 429, Oct., 1875.— Works relating to architecture in Cornell univ. library. Cornell, i: 24-41, Jan. 1882.

ARCTIC regions. B. P. L. Hist., 15.
See also Franklin, Sir J.

ART novels. B. P. L. Fiction, 6.
 AUCASSIN and Nicolette. B. P. L. Bulletin, 53: 184, Apr., 1880.

- AUSTRALIA, Stories illustrating life in. B. P. L. Fiction, 7.
- AUTOGRAPHS. B. P. L. Bulletin, 37: 69, April, 1876.
- BACON, *Lord*. B. P. L. Hist., 20.
- The Shakespeare-Bacon question. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 365, July, 1875; 65: 341, April, 1883.
- BANKS. The national banks. Prov., ii: 27, Aug., 1882.
- BEACONFIELD, *Earl*. (Disraeli.) Bibliography. Lit. world, April 23, 1881.
- Reference list. Prov., i: 13, April, 1881.
- BECKET, Thomas à. Harv., No. 8.
- BIBLE. B. P. L. Bulletin, 47: 434, Oct., 1878.
- Arrangement of the cards in the Catalogue of the Boston Public Library under the heading Bible. B. P. L. Bulletin, 65: 343, April, 1883.
- Revision of the English Bible. Prov., i: 19, May, 1881.
- BIOGRAPHY, Best works of. Lit. world, Sept. 13, 1879.
- BLAKE, William. B. P. L. Bulletin, 57: 335, April, 1881.
- BOOKBINDING. Abbreviations descriptive of binding. Cornell, i (1st issue, 1873): 5.
- BOOKS. \$100 list for basis of library. Lit. world, March 26, 1881.
- Books for the young. \$100 list of juveniles, for library. Lit. world, June 4, 1881.
- BOOTH, Edwin. Prov., iii: 17, May, 1883.
- BOSTON. B. P. L. Hist., 32.
- Founding of Boston. Libr. j., v: 288, Sept., 1880.
- Siege. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 388, July, 1875.
- See also* America; — Bunker Hill; — United States.
- BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Medical department of the Boston Public Library. Bulletin, 21: 51, April, 1872.
- BOTANY. By G. L. Goodale. Harv., No. 8.
- On floras of different countries. By G. L. Goodale. Harv., No. 10, *et seq.*
- BRAZIL. B. P. L. Hist., 35.
- BROWNING, Robert. Bibliography. Lit. world, March 11, 1882.
- BUNKER HILL. B. P. L. Bulletin, 33: 350, April, 1875; 34: 385, July, 1875.
- BUNYAN, John. Pilgrim's progress, etc. Leuox, No. 4.
- BUNRAROTTI, Michel Angelo. B. P. L. Bulletin, 54: 218, July, 1880.
- List of the principal books relating to the life and works of Michel Angelo. By Charles Eliot Norton. Harv., No. 7, *et seq.*
- BURKE, E. B. P. L. Hist., 40.
- Burke and the French revolution. Prov., ii: 13, April, 1882.
- BURNS. B. P. L. Hist., 41.
- Libr. j., v: 290, Sept., 1880.
- CALDERON. Ticknor, 53.
- CANADA. Jesuit relations, etc. Lenox, No. 2.
- CARLYLE, Thomas. B. P. L. Bulletin, 57: 334, April, 1881.
- Prov., i: 9, March, 1881. *Same*. Libr. j., vi: 48, March, 1881.
- Bibliography. Lit. world, March 12, 1881.
- Catalogue of Carlyle's books in the Harvard College library, Harv., 24.
- CATACOMBS of Rome. B. P. L. Bulletin, 31: 289, Oct., 1874; 52: 158, Jan., 1880.
- The Roman catacombs. Prov., ii: 5, Feb., 1882.
- CENTENNIAL exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. B. P. L. Bulletin, 40: 171, Jan., 1877.
- CENTENNIAL reading. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 382, July, 1875; 36: 31, Jan., 1876; 40: 172, Jan., 1877.
- CERVANTES. Ticknor, 78.
- CHALMERS. B. P. L. Hist., 49.
- CHANNING. B. P. L. Hist., 50.
- Libr. j., v: 112, April, 1880.
- CHARLEMAGNE cycle of romances. B. P. L. Fiction, 17.
- CHATTERTON. B. P. L. Hist., 51.
- CHAUCER. B. P. L. Hist., 51.
- Bibliography. Lit. world, Sept. 8, 1883.
- CHILI. Ticknor, 82.
- CHINESE in America. B. P. L. Bulletin, 51: 143, Oct., 1879.
- CHINESE in the United States. Prov., ii: 12, April, 1882.
- CHRISTIANITY. B. P. L. Hist., 53.
- CHRONOLOGY. Harv., No. 22.
- See also* Gregorian calendar.
- CID, Thé. Ticknor, 84.
- CIVIL service. B. P. L. Bulletin, 61: 120, April, 1882.
- Prov., iii: 1, Jan., 1883.
- CIVILIZATION. B. P. L. Hist., 55.
- Lit. world, June, 1878.
- COINS and medals. B. P. L. Bulletin, 47: 429, Oct., 1878.
- COLERIDGE. B. P. L. Hist., 58.
- COLOMBIA. Ticknor, 91.
- COLUMBUS, Christopher. B. P. L. Bulletin, 33: 34, April, 1875; Ticknor, 92.
- COMETS. Prov., i: 25, July, 1881.
- CONCORD, Mass. B. P. L. Bulletin, 33: 350, April, 1875; 34: 385, July, 1875.
- See also* books on the Revolution, under United States.
- COOKE, John Esten. Bibliography, with judications of the time covered by his stories. Lit. world, Feb. 10, 1883.
- COOPER, J. Fenimore. Time illustrated in his novels. B. P. L. Fiction, 22; also in the B. P. L. Branch catalogues under Cooper.
- COPYRIGHT. B. P. L. Bulletin, 60: 59, Jan., 1882, through 61: 111, April, 1882.
- International. Libr. j., v: 112, April, 1880.
- Literary property. By T. Solberg. Publishers' weekly, Aug. 27, 1881; April 8, 1882, *et seq.*
- CORTÉS, H. Ticknor, 105.
- COSTUME. B. P. L. Bulletin, 33: 348, April, 1875.
- CREMATION. B. P. L. Bulletin, 30: 268, July, 1874.
- CROMWELL. B. P. L. Hist., 64.
- Carlyle's books on Cromwell. Given to Harvard college library. Harv., No. 24.
- CRUSADES. B. P. L. Hist., 65.
- Stories of the times of the crusades, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction, 24.
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. B. P. L. Hist., 67.
- In the Bates Hall Card Catalogue the editions of Dante and books and essays upon him are minutely indexed.
- DARWIN, C. B. P. L. Rox., 55.
- See also* Evolution.
- Darwin and his scientific influence. Prov., ii: 15, May, 1882.
- DECORATION and Ornament. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 339, July, 1875; 45: 348, April, 1878.
- DEEP-SEA phenomena. Prov., i: 25, July, 1881.
- DENMARK. Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction, 125.
- DE QUINCEY. B. P. L. Bulletin, 42: 233, July, 1877.
- DORE. Prov., iii: 15, April, 1883.
- DRAMA. Courses of reading on special subjects. The drama, by J. Brander Matthews. Critic, iii: 215.
- See also* Amateur theatricals.
- DUMAS. The time illustrated by his various stories. B. P. L. Fiction, 31.
- EAST River Bridge. Prov., iii: 22, June, 1883.
- EASTERN question. B. P. L. Bulletin, 42: 244, July, 1877; 46: 379, July, 1878.
- The demand for the cession of Dulcigno. Prov., i: 3, Jan., 1881.
- EDUCATION. The American educational catalogue for 1882 and 1883. By G. D. T. Rouse. Publishers' trade list annual, 1882 [Ordering department], and Publishers' weekly, July, 1882.
- Parochial schools in the United States. Libr. j., v: 80, March, 1880.
- Twenty best English books on teaching. Lit. world, Nov. 4, 1882.
- University education in Germany. Prov., ii: 21, June, 1882.

INDEX TO NOTES ABOUT BOOKS AND READING

September,

- Egypt. B. P. L. Hist., 79.
- Apparatus for the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs. Cornell, i: 2, July, 1882.
 - European interests in Egypt. Prov., ii: 23, July, 1882.
 - Stories whose scenes are in Egypt. B. P. L. Fiction, 33. *See also Nile.*
- EIKON Basilic. By Edward Solly. Bibliographer, Feb., 1883.
- ELECTIVE judiciary. Prov., iii: 3, Jan., 1883.
- ELIOT, George. Libr. j., vi: 15, Jan., 1881. *Same* in Prov., i: 5, Feb., 1881.
- Collections towards a bibliography for the period since her death. Lit. world, Feb. 24, 1883.
- EMERSON, R. W. Bibliography. Athenaeum, Jan. 13, 1883. 7210a.50.
- Bibliography. Lit. world, May 22, 1880.
 - Concordance. Partial index to familiar passages in his poems. Lit. world, July 15, 1882.
 - Philosophical position. Prov., ii: 17, May, 1882.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. B. P. L. Bulletin, 65: 342, April, 1883.
- Choice of cyclopaedias. By J. Wiusor. Lit. world, June 1, 1878.
- ENGLAND. Description. B. P. L. Hist., 86.
- Ecclesiastical history. B. P. L. Hist., 84.
 - Historical tales, dramas, etc., and stories of English life and manners. B. P. L. Fiction, 34-43.
 - History. B. P. L. Hist., 83-84.
 - Quincy, 79.
 - The English people before the Norman conquest. Prov., i: 43, Nov., 1881.
 - George III of England. B. P. L. Hist., 105.
 - In the 18th century. Prov., i: 39, Oct., 1881.
 - The Plantagenets in England. Prov., i: 1, Jan., 1881. *See also Anne, Queen; Gladstone.*
 - Manners and customs. B. P. L. Hist., 85.
- ENGLISH language. B. P. L. Hist., 86.
- Is a change in English orthography desirable? Libr. j., v: 81, March, 1880.
- ENGLISH literature. B. P. L. Hist., 86.
- ENGRAVING. B. P. L. Bulletin, 30: 267, July, 1874.
- ENTOMOLOGY. Bibliography of fossil insects. By S. H. Scudder. Harv., No. 15, *et seq.*
- Entomological libraries of the United States. By S. H. Scudder. Harv., No. 14.
- EPIDEMICS. Consult special Card Catalogue in charge of officer at Bates Hall Desk.
- ERASMUS. B. P. L. Bulletin, 33: 339.
- The relation of Erasmus to his time. Prov., i: 23, June, 1881. *See also Reformation.*
- EUROPE. Elements of unity in South-eastern Europe. Prov., ii: 9, March, 1882.
- History. B. P. L. Hist., 88.
- EVOLUTION and tuberculosis. Libr. j., vi: 31, Feb., 1881. *See also Darwin.*
- FICTION. The best French novels and plays. Lit. news, 3: 209, July, 1882.
- Best hundred novels. By F. B. Perkins. Libr. j., i: 166, Jan., 1877.
 - Fiction in public libraries. Various essays. Libr. j., iv: 319, Sept., 1879. *See the indexes of all the volumes of the Library journal.*
 - Sequences in the works of popular authors. St. Louis Pub. Sch. Libr., No. 12, Nov., 1880.
 - Serial stories. Index of stories contained in bound volumes of periodicals. By W. I. Fletcher. Libr. j., vi: 42, March, 1881; vi: 166, May, 1881.
 - Stories for boys. (11 to 14 years.) Lit. news, 1: 278, Nov., 1880.
 - Stories of the sea. Lit. world, Feb. 12, 1881.
- FICTION, *continued.*
- Works of fiction for girls. Lit. news, 1: 105, May, 1880.
- FINANCE. Literature of American finance. Lit. world, Sept., 11, 1880.
- The national banks. Prov. ii: 27, Aug., 1882. *See also Gold; Legal tender notes.*
- FINE arts. B. P. L. Bulletin, 46: 382, July, 1878. *See also Painting.*
- FLORENCE. B. P. L. Hist., 93.
- Prov., ii: 1, Jan., 1882.
- FLORIDA. Early history. Ticknor, 141.
- FORESTS. *See Trees.*
- FRANCE. History. B. P. L. Hist., 96-99.
- B. P. L. Rox., 84.
 - Quiéry, 109.
 - Burke and the French revolution. Prov., ii: 13, April, 1882.
 - The French in Tunis. Prov., i: 27, July, 1881.
 - Henry IV of France. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 369, July, 1875.
 - Louis IX-Louis XIII of France. B. P. L. Hist., 171.
 - Gambetta and the Third republic. Prov., iii: 2, Jan., 1883.
 - The stability of the republic. Prov., i: 1, Jan., 1881.
 - Tales, dramas, etc., illustrating French history and manners. B. P. L. Fiction, 47-52. *See also French allies; Richelieu.*
- French literature. B. P. L. Hist., 101.
- The best French novels and plays. Lit. news, 3: 209, July, 1882.
 - French books for a public library. Lit. world, March 11, 1882.
 - French summer reading. By Professor Böcher. Harvard advocate, June 9, 1876, p. 103. *4380a.1.
- FRANKLIN, Benjamin. B. P. L. Bulletin, 63: 217, Oct., 1882, continued in later Bulletins.
- FRANKLIN, Sir J. B. P. L. Hist., 100. *See also Arctic regions.*
- FREE ships. Prov., i: 15, April, 1881.
- FRENCH allies. 1778-81. Prov., i: 41, Nov., 1881.
- GENEALOGY. B. P. L. Bulletin, 49: 62, April, 1879, through 51: 141, Oct., 1879.
- GEOGRAPHY. Bibliography of Ptolemy's geography. By J. Winsor. Harv., No. 24, *et seq.*
- Classified index to the maps in Petermann's Geographische Mitteilungen, 1855-1881. By Richard Bliss, Jr. Harv., No. 22, *et seq.*
 - Maps. Harv., No. 22.
- GEOLoGY. Geological surveys of North America. Library co., Phila., Jan., 1883, p. 18.
- List of American authors in geology and paleontology. By J. D. Whitney. Harv., No. 22, 23.
- GEOMETRY. Analytic references. By J. M. Peirce. Harv., No. 8, *et seq.*
- GEORGIA. Prov., iii: 10, March, 1883.
- GERMAN literature. B. P. L. Hist., 106.
- German reading for beginners. Harv., No. 7.
- GERMANY. History. B. P. L. Hist., 106.
- The empire and the papacy, 1056-1122. Harv., No. 7.
 - The German empire. Prov., ii: 9, March, 1882.
 - Historical tales, dramas, and poems, illustrating German history or manners. B. P. L. Fiction, 55-57. *See also Thirty years' war.*
- GERMAN university education. Prov., ii: 21, June, 1882.
- GIBRALTAR. Ticknor, 152.
- GLADSTONE. Libr. j., v: 113, April, 1880.
- Prov., iii: 7, Feb., 1883.
- GOETHE. B. P. L. Hist., 110.
- Bibliographical list of the English translations and annotated editions of Faust. By William Heinemann. Bibliographer, Aug., 1882, *et seq.*
 - English translations of Faust. Lit. world, Aug. 13, 1881.

- GOLD and silver. Harv., No. 7.
- GÓNGORA. Ticknor, 156.
- GONZALEZ, Fernan. Ticknor, 156.
- GONZALO FERNANDEZ DE CÓRDOVA. (*El Gran Capitan.*) Ticknor, 158.
- GRAN conquista, La, de Ultramar. Ticknor, 160.
- GREECE. Drama. The dramas of Sophocles. Prov. i: 17, May, 1881.
- Greek theatre. B. P. L. Bulletin, 57: 336, April, 1881.
 - History. B. P. L. Hist., 115.
 - B. P. L. Rox., 99.
 - Quincy, 120.
 - Tales, dramas, and poems whose scenes are in Greece, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction, 61.
 - Literature. B. P. L. Hist., 116.
- See also Olympia.*
- GREGORIAN calendar. Prov., ii: 37, Oct., 1882.
- See also Chronology.*
- GYPSIES. B. P. L. Bulletin, 56: 281, Jan., 1881.
- GYPSIES in Spain. Ticknor, 167.
- HALLIWELLIANA. Publications of James Orchard Halliwell, latterly known as James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps. By J. Winsor. Harv., No. 12, *et seq.*
- HAMILTON, Alexander. Prov., i: 11, March, 1881.
- HAMILTON, Sir W. Libr. j., vi: 188, June, 1881.
- HANDKERCHIEF shoal, Bahamas. Hydrography of. By W. H. Tillinghast. Harv., No. 20.
- HEALTH, Public. Consult special Card Catalogue in charge of officer at Bates Hall desk.
- HERALDRY. B. P. L. Bulletin, 48: 29, Jan., 1879.
- HIEROGLYPHICS. Apparatus for the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs. Cornell, i: 2, July, 1882.
- HISTORY. B. P. L. Hist., 130.
- Best short histories of France, Germany, Spain, Italy and Greece. Lit. world, Aug. 12, 1882.
 - HOLLAND. Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction, 89.
 - HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Prov., iii: 17, May, 1883.
 - HOMER and Virgil. Selected list for the study of. Lit. world, May 7, 1881.
 - HUGO, Victor. Bibliography. Lit. world, June 3, 1882.
 - HUGUENOTS. B. P. L. Hist., 137.
 - HULSIUS, L. Voyages. Lenox, No. 1.
 - HUME. Reference list to lectures on. Libr. j., v: 42, Feb., 1880.
 - HUNGARY. Historical tales, dramas, etc. B. P. L. Fiction, 69.
 - ICELAND. Living authors. Cornell, i: 3, Oct., 1882, *et seq.*
 - INDEX to some recent reference lists. By H. J. Carr. Libr. j., viii: 27, Febr., 1883.
- This index has been used in the preparation of the present list. The scope of the two is somewhat different.
- INDEXES, prohiliatory and expurgatory. Ticknor, 446.
- INDIA. B. P. L. Hist., 140.
- INDIANS of America. B. P. L. Hist., 141.
- B. P. L. Rox., 120.
 - Indian question. B. P. L. Bulletin, 49: 68, April, 1879.
 - Indian tribes in the United States. Prov., iii: 5, Feb., 1883.
 - INQUISITION. Ticknor, 184.
 - INTER-OCEANIC canal, The proposed. Prov., i: 45, Dec., 1881.
- See also Suez canal.*
- INTERMENT in towns. Consult special Card Catalogue in charge of officer at Bates Hall Desk.
- IRELAND. History. B. P. L. Hist., 142.
- B. P. L. Rox., 122.
 - Quincy, 142.
 - Ireland and the land question. B. P. L. Bulletin, 61: 116, April, 1882.
 - Stories, etc., of Irish life, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction, 71.
- IRVING, Washington. B. P. L. Hist., 144.
- Prov. iii: 13, April, 1883.
- ITALY. B. P. L. Rox., 125.
- Art. B. P. L. Hist., 144.
 - Description. B. P. L. Hist., 145.
 - History. B. P. L. Hist., 144.
 - Literature. B. P. L. Hist., 145.
 - Unification. 1859-1870. Prov., i: 33, Sept., 1881.
- See also Florence; Renaissance.*
- JAMES, G. P. R. Novels chronologically arranged by their subjects. B. P. L. Fiction, 76; also in the Boston Public Library Branch Catalogues.
- JAPAN. B. P. L. Hist., 148.
- JEFFERSON, T. B. P. L. Hist., 149.
- Administrations, 1801-1809. Prov., iii: 21, June, 1883.
 - JERUSALEM. B. P. L. Hist., 150.
 - B. P. L. Rox., 128.
- See also Palestine.*
- JESUITS. B. P. L. Hist., 151.
- JEWS. B. P. L. Hist., 151.
- B. P. L. Rox., 129.
 - Jewish stories, dramas, etc., with historical notes. B. P. L. Fiction, 78.
- JOAN OF ARC. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 363, July, 1875.
- JOHNSON, Samuel. B. P. L. Hist., 153.
- JONES, John Paul. B. P. L. Hist., 153.
- JOURNALISM, Literature of. Lit. world, May 10, 1879.
- JUNIUS. B. P. L. Hist., 155.
- KANT. The centenary of Kant. Prov., i: 29, Aug., 1881.
- KLOPSTOCK. B. P. L. Hist., 158.
- LAFAYETTE. B. P. L. Hist., 160.
- LAMB, Charles. B. P. L. Bulletin, 33: 333, April, 1875.
- B. P. L. Hist., 161.
 - LAND tenure. Libr. j., vi: 268, Oct., 1881.
 - Ireland and the land question. B. P. L. Bulletin, 61: 116, April, 1882.
- LANDSCAPE gardening. Parks and landscape gardening. B. P. L. Bulletin, 55: 268, Oct., 1880.
- LEE, Arthur. Manuscripts in Harvard university library. Harv., No. 8, *et seq.*
- LEGAL tender notes. Libr. j., v: 81, March, 1880.
- LEGENDS. English works embodying principal current traditions and legends. Lit. world, Feb. 28, 1880.
- LEXINGTON, Mass. B. P. L. Bulletin, 33: 350, April, 1875; 34: 385, July, 1875.
- See also Books on the Revolution under the United States.*
- LIBRARIES. Library aids. By S. S. Green. Libr. j., v: 104, April, 1881; vii, 139, July, 1882.
- Library facilities for special students, in Europe, etc. By H. A. Hagen. Harv., No. 6.
 - Relation of the public library to the public schools. By S. S. Green. Libr. j., v: 235, Sept., 1880.
 - LINCOLN, A. B. P. L. Hist., 166.
 - Prov., i: 21, June, 1881.
- LITERATURE. B. P. L. Hist., 167.
- For the literature of various countries consult the Card Catalogue under the names of those countries, division *Literature*. Books on English literature and Latin literature are found under these names.
- LOCAL government. By G. Laurence Gomme. Bibliographer, 1882, *et seq.*
- Prov., ii: 23, July, 1882.
 - Tendencies of, in the U. S. Prov., ii: 27, Aug., 1882.
 - LONDON. B. P. L. Hist., 170.
 - B. P. L. Rox., 144.
 - LONGFELLOW. Libr. j., v: 290, Sept., 1880.
 - Lit. world, Feb. 26, 1881.
 - Prov., ii: 5, Feb., 1882.
 - LOPE DE VEGA. *See* Vega Carpio.
 - LUTHER, Martin. B. P. L. Hist., 173.
 - MADISON, James. Administrations, 1803-1817. Prov., iii: 28, July, 1883.

INDEX TO NOTES ABOUT BOOKS AND READING

September,

- MAN, Prehistoric. Prehistoric archaeology. B. P. L. Bulletin, 32: 298, Jan., 1875.
 MANUSCRIPTS. B. P. L. Bulletin, 37: 69, April, 1876.
 MAPS. *See Geography.*
 MARTINEAU, Harriet. B. P. L. Bulletin, 41: 198, April, 1877.
 MARY queen of Scots. B. P. L. Hist., 180.
 — B. P. L. Rox., 153.
 MASSACHUSETTS. B. P. L. Hist., 181.
See also United States.

- MASSACHUSETTS bay. Harv., No. 9, 10.
 MASSACHUSETTS election sermons. B. P. L. Bulletin, 56: 304, Jan., 1881.
 MATHEMATICS. Courses of reading on special subjects. Mathematics. By Prof. A. S. Hardy. Critic, iii: 321, 334.
 — Works relating to mathematics in the Cornell university library. Cornell, i: 2, July, 1882, *et seq.*
There is a special Card Catalogue of the mathematical books in the Boston Public Library, to be seen in the Trustees' room.

- MAYA civilization of Yucatan. B. P. L. Bulletin, 53: 187, April, 1880.
 MEDALS. Coins and medals. B. P. L. Bulletin, 47: 429, Oct., 1878.
 MENTAL philosophy. B. P. L. Bulletin. Begins, 39: 143, Oct., 1876; ends, 52: 179, Jan., 1880.
 — Philosophy in America. Prov., 1883.
 MERCURY, Transits of. Index catalogue of books and memoirs. By E. S. Holden. Harv., No. 10.
 METHODISM. B. P. L. Hist., 184.

See also Wesley.

- MEXICO. B. P. L. Hist., 185.
 — Ticknor, 221.
 — Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction, 96.
 MICHEL ANGELO. *See Buonarroti.*
 MIDDLE ages. B. P. L. Hist., 186.
 MILTON. B. P. L. Hist., 187.
 — Works. Lenox, No. 6.
 MIRACLE plays. *See Mysteries.*
 MISSIONS. B. P. L. Hist., 188.
 MISSISSIPPI river. Discovery of the Mississippi. Bibliographical account of the travels of Nicolet, Alloüiez, Marquette, Hennepin, and La Salle, in the Mississippi valley. By A. P. C. Griffin. Magazine of American history, March, and April, 1883, *4414.50.

- MOHAMMEDANISM. B. P. L. Hist., 189.
 MOLIÈRE. B. P. L. Hist., 189.
 MONROE, James. Administrations. Prov., Oct., 1883.
 MONTFORT, Simon de. B. P. L. Bulletin, 42: 231, July, 1877.
 MOORS in Spain. Ticknor, 237.
 MORE, Sir Thomas. B. P. L. Hist., 191.
 MOUNTAIN railroads. B. P. L. Bulletin, 49: 70, April, 1879.
 MUSIC. B. P. L. Bulletin, 36: 34, Jan., 1876.
 — B. P. L. Hist., 195.
 MUSICAL novels. B. P. L. Fiction, 99.
 MYSTERIES, etc. (Miracle plays.) B. P. L. Bulletin, 51: 131, Oct., 1879.

See also Ober-Ammergau.

- MYTHS. B. P. L. Hist., 195.
 NAPOLEON. B. P. L. Hist., 196.
 — Quincy, 192.
 NAPOLEON III. B. P. L. Hist., 197.
 NETHERLANDS. B. P. L. Hist., 199.
 — Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction, 89.
 NEW ENGLAND. B. P. L. Hist., 199.
 — B. P. L. Rox., 171.
 — Quincy, 195.
 — The Antinomian controversy in New England. Harv., No. 11.
 — Early social life in New England. Prov., iii: 26, July, 1883.

NEW ENGLAND, *continued.*

- Social life in New England in the nineteenth century. Prov., iii: 31, Sept., 1883.
 — Stories of colonial and later times, with dramas and poems. B. P. L. Fiction, 101.
See also America; — Massachusetts; — United States.
 NEW YORK City and State. B. P. L. Hist., 201.
 NEWSPAPERS. B. P. L. Bulletin, 35: 427, Oct., 1875.
 NIBELUNGENLIED. Prov., vi: 7, Feb., 1882.
 NIHILISM. Harv., No. 16, *et seq.*
 — Alexander II and nihilism, Prov., i: 10, March, 1881.
 — Russia and nihilism. B. P. L. Bulletin, 57: 332, April, 1881.
 NILE. B. P. L. Hist., 202.
See also Egypt.

- NINEVEH. B. P. L. Bulletin, 33: 343, April, 1875.
 — B. P. L. Hist., 202.
 NORTHMEN. B. P. L. Hist., 203.
 — America before Columbus. B. P. L. Bulletin, 37: 65, April, 1876.
 NORWAY. Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction, 125.
 NUMISMATICS. Coins and medals. B. P. L. Bulletin, 47: 429, Oct., 1878.
 OBER-AMMERGAU Passion play. B. P. L. Bulletin, 54: 244, July, 1880.
See also Mysteries.

- OLYMPIA. Discoveries. Prov., i: 39, Oct., 1881.
 ORNAMENT. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 389, July, 1875; 45: 348, April, 1878.
 ORNITHOLOGY. B. P. L. Bulletin, 29: 232, April, 1874; 52: 173, Jan., 1880.
 PAINTING. B. P. L. Hist., 207.
 — B. P. L. Rox., 179.
See also Fine arts.

- PALÆONTOLOGY. List of American authors in geology and palæontology. By J. D. Whitney. Harv., No. 22, and 23.
 PALESTINE. B. P. L. Hist., 209.
 — B. P. L. Rox., 181.
See also Jerusalem.

- PAPACY. The empire and the papacy. Harv., No. 7.
 PARIS. B. P. L. Hist., 211.
 PARKS and landscape gardening. B. P. L. Bulletin, 55: 233, Oct., 1880.
 PAROCHIAL schools in the United States. Libr. j., v: 80, March, 1880.
 PARSONS. B. P. L. Hist., 212.
 PENNSYLVANIA. Bi-centennial reading. By F. D. Stone. Libr. Co. Phila., July, 1882.
 — List of the issues of the press in Pennsylvania from 1685 to 1769. By Charles R. Hildeburn. Libr. Co. Phila., Jan., 1882, p. 44; Jan., 1883, p. 75; July, 1883, p. 97.
See also Franklin, B.

- PERSIA. B. P. L. Hist., 215.
 PERU. B. P. L. Hist., 216.
 — Ticknor, 270.
 PETERMANN's Mittheilungen. *See Geography.*
 PETRARCA, F. Petrarch bibliographies. Cornell, 1: 1, Jan., 1882.
Professor W. Fiske has published "A catalogue of Petrarch books." Ithaca, 1882. 67 pp. 4°.
 PHILADELPHIA. 1682-1882. [Penn anniversary.] Prov., ii: 39 Nov., 1882.
 PHILOSOPHY. Philosophy in America. Prov., 1883.
See also Mental Philosophy.

- PIETAS et gratulatio. Authorship of the several pieces, 1761. By J. Winsor. Harv., No. 11.

PITT, William, *earl of Chatham*, and Pitt, William, *the younger*. B. P. L. Hist., 218.

PLATO. B. P. L. Hist., 219.

PLYMOUTH, Mass. B. P. L. Hist., 219.

— Pilgrims at Plymouth. Harv., No. 8.
See also New England.

POE, Edgar Allan. Bibliography. Lit. world, Dec. 16, 1882.

— Bibliography. Athenaeum, July 29, 1876. [*7210a.50. 1876.]

POETRY. Cyclopedias of. Lit. world, June 4, 1881.

POLAND. Novels, poems, etc., of Polish history and customs. B. P. L. Fiction, 110.

POLITICAL economy. Leading works on political economy, international law and political history. Lit. world, Jan. 15, 1882.

POLITICAL economy and political science. Selected list for general reading, and introduction to special study. By W. G. Sumner. Libr. j., v: 17, Jan., 1880.

Published also independently [6189.11], and in an enlarged form, in The Critic, March 10 and 17, 1883 [5340a.50].
See also Protection;— Tariff.

POLITICAL science. *See Local government.*

POLO, Marco. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 374, July, 1875.

POMPEII. B. P. L. Hist., 220.

POPE, Alexander. B. P. L. Hist., 221.

PORTRAITS. Consult special Card Catalogue of portraits in the Catalogue Room. The Boston Public Library Catalogue of portraits in the Tosti collection includes 676 prints. The Spanish and Portuguese portraits, in part, in the library, are indexed in the Tieknor Catalogue, 279, 459. The portraits of Shakespeare, in this library, are mentioned in the Barton Catalogue, 172.

PORTUGAL. Tieknor. (History, 284; Bibliography, 287; Literature, 288.)

— Historical tales, poems, and dramas. B. P. L. Fiction, 135-137.

POTTERY and porcelain. B. P. L. Bulletin, 41: 210, April, 1877.

PREHISTORIC archaeology. B. P. L. Bulletin, 32: 298, Jan., 1875.

PROCTER, B. W. (Barry Cornwall.) B. P. L. Bulletin, 42: 234.

PROHIBITED books. Indexes prohibitory and expurgatory. Tieknor, 446.

PROTECTION. English discussion. Prov., i: 35, Sept., 1881.

PRUSSIA. *See Germany.*

PTOLEMEUS, Claudius. Bibliography of Ptolemy's geography. By J. Winsor. Harv., No. 24, 25, *et seq.*

PURITANS. B. P. L. Hist., 223.
See also Massachusetts;— New England.

PURITANS and separatists. Harv., No. 7.

QUARANTINE. Consult special Card Catalogue in charge of officer at the Bates Hall Desk.

RALEIGH, Sir W. B. P. L. Hist., 225.

READING for school children. Various essays. Libr. j., iv: 319, Sept., 1879.

RECITATIONS and readings (170), and Recitations for the young (86). Lit. news, 2: 48, Feb., 1881. Select list from the same, 2: 80, March, 1881.

REFERENCE books. By J. Winsor. Harv., 22, *et seq.*

— Good books of reference. Lit. world, 14: 12, Jau., 13, 1883.

— List of the most important in libraries. By A. R. Spofford. (In United States Bureau of education. Public libraries in the United States. 1876. pp. 688-710.) *2202.10.

— Reference books in English. By J. Winsor. Libr. j., i: 247, March, 1877.

REFORMATION. B. P. L. Hist., 226.

— B. P. L. Rox., 199.

— Stories of the time of the reformation, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction, 114.
See also Erasmus.

RENAISSANCE. B. P. L. Bulletin, begins, 50: 98, July, 1879; ends, 60: 48, Jan., 1882.

RICHELIEU. B. P. L. Hist., 229.

— Prov., i: 35, Sept., 1881.

ROBINSON Crusoe. Bibliography. Bibliographer, Jau., 1883.

— Robiusou Crusoe and its imitations. B. P. L. Fiction, 117.

ROMAN catholic church. In the United States. Lit. world, April, 1878.

— The empire and the papacy. Harv., No. 7.

ROME. Antiquities. B. P. L. Hist., 231.

— Descriptio. B. P. L. Hist., 233.

— History. B. P. L. Hist., 232.

— B. P. L. Rox., 205.

— Quincey, 227.

— Last years of the Roman republic. Prov., ii: 19, June, 1882.

— Stories, dramas, and poems based on ancient Roman history, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction, 118-121. For late periods see Italy. *See also Catacombs.*

RUSKIN, J. Libr. j., vi: 172, May, 1881.

RUSSIA. B. P. L. Hist., 237.

— Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction, 122.

— Russia, Turkey and the Eastern question. B. P. L. Bulletin, 42: 244, July, 1877; 46: 379, July, 1878.
See also Nihilism.

SACHEVERELL, H. Bibliography. By F. Madan. Bibliographer, April 1, 1883, *et seq.*

SALEM witchcraft. B. P. L. Hist., 238.

— Stories and historical notes. B. P. L. Fiction, 123.

SANSKRIT language, etc. Harv., No. 18.

SCANDINAVIA. Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction, 125.

SCHILLER. B. P. L. Hist., 240.

SCIENTIFIC apparatus for accurate measurements. List of, Cambridge, Boston, New York, Baltimore. Harv., No. 11, 12.

SCOTLAND. B. P. L. Hist., 242.

— B. P. L. Rox., 214.

— Historical tales, poems and dramas, with notes on Scottish history. B. P. L. Fiction, 128.

SCOTT, Sir W. Historic basis of the Waverley novels. Lit. world, Nov. 5, 1881.

— Novels and poems arranged chronologically by their subjects, B. P. L. Fiction, 128-130. Also in Roxbury and other Branch catalogues.
See also A Key to all the Waverley novels in chronological sequence; by Henry Grey. London, 1882. 2571.19.

SEA. Deep-sea phenomena. Prov., i: 25, July, 1881.

SERIAL stories. *See Fiction.*

SEWERAGE. Consult special Card Catalogue in charge of officer at Bates Hall Desk.

SHAKESPEARE. B. P. L. Bulletin, 42: 235, July, 1877.

— B. P. L. Hist., 246.

— B. P. L. Rox., 220.

— The analysis of motive in Macbeth. Prov., i: 47, Dec., 1881.

— Editions. Prov., iii: 23, July, 1883.

— Memoranda on Othello by actors. Prov., i: 43, Nov., 1881.

— Poems. Bibliography of the early editions. By J. Winsor. Harv., No. 9, 10.

— The sauity of Hamlet. Prov., i: 13; March, 1881.

— Shakespeare and Bacon. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 365, July, 1865; 65: 341, April, 1883.

— Works. Lenox, No. 5.
See also the Barton catalogue of the Boston Public Library.

SHELLEY. B. P. L. Hist., 247.

SHERIDAN, R. B. B. P. L. Hist., 247.

— The rivals. Prov., i: 15, April, 1881.

SILVER. Harv., No. 7.

SINAL. B. P. L. Hist., 250.

SKATING. Bibliography. By F. W. Foster. Bibliographer, March, 1883, *et seq.*

SOPHOCLES. Dramas. Prov., i: 17, May, 1881.

- SPAIN. B. P. L. Rox., 227.
 — Quiney, 246.
 — Ticknor. (Dramas, 343; Fine arts, 345; Bibliography, 358; History, 467; Language, 473.)
 — Historical tales, poems, and dramas. B. P. L. Fiction, 135-137.
 — History. B. P. L. Hist., 254.
 — Literature. B. P. L. Hist., 255.
- SPANISH armada. Prov. i: 35, Sept., 1881.
- SPELLING. Is a change in English orthography desirable? Libr. j., v: 81, March, 1880.
- SPENCER, Herbert. Libr. j., v: 111, April, 1880.
 — Prov., ii: 31, Sept., 1882.
- SPENSER, E. Early editions of his poems. Harv., No. 12.
- STAËL, Madame de. Prov., i: 23, June, 1881.
- STANLEY, A. P. Prov., i: 29, Aug., 1881.
- SUEZ canal. Prov., ii: 3, Jan., 1882.
See also Interoceanic canal.
- SUPERNATURAL. Some prose works making a successful use of the supernatural. Lit. world, Feb. 28, 1880.
- SWEDEN. B. P. L. Hist., 261.
 — Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction, 125.
- SWEDENBORG. B. P. L. Hist., 262.
- SWIFT. B. P. L. Hist., 262.
 — B. P. L. Fiction, 141.
- SWITZERLAND. B. P. L. Hist., 262.
 — Historical tales, etc., with notes on Swiss history and scenery. B. P. L. Fiction, 141.
- TALLEYRAND. B. P. L. Hist., 264.
- TARIFFlegislation in the United States. Prov., ii: 43-49, Dec., 1882.
- TASSO. B. P. L. Hist., 264.
- TELL, William. B. P. L. Hist., 266.
 — Harv., No. 11.
- TERMO-DYNAMICS. Harv., No. 9.
- THÉVENOT, M. Voyages. Lenox, No. 3.
- THIRTY years' war. B. P. L. Bulletin, 31: 277, Oct., 1874.
- THOMAS à Becket. Harv., No. 8.
- TICKNOR library. Ticknor, i.
- TIME. Standard time. Prov., Oct., 1883.
- TRANSITS of Mercurv. Index catalogue of books and memoirs. By E. S. Holden. Harv., No. 10.
- TREES and forests. B. P. L. Bulletin, 46: 377, July, 1878; *Same*, 48: 31, Jan., 1879.
- TROLLOPE, A. Serial order of a number of his works. Lit. world, July 31, 1881.
- TROY. Schliemann's discoveries. B. P. L. Bulletin, 33: 342, April, 1875.
- TUNIS. The French in Tunis. Prov., i: 27, July, 1881.
- TURKEY. *See* Eastern question.
- TURNER, J. M. W. B. P. L. Bulletin, 42: 239, July, 1877.
- UNITED STATES. Constitution. Libr. j., v: 172, June, 1880.
 — Description. B. P. L. Hist., 282, 283.
 — Ecclesiastical history. B. P. L. Hist., 281.
 — History. B. P. L. Hist., 275-281.
 — B. P. L. Rox., 253-257.
 — Quiney, 269.
- UNITED STATES, *continued*.
 — History, American colonies. Libr. j., v: 329, Nov., 1880.
 — Centennial reading. B. P. L. Bulletin, 34: 382, July, 1875; 36: 31, Jan., 1876; 40: 172, Jan., 1877.
 — Colonial history. Harv., No. 6, 7.
 — The French allies. Prov., i: 41, Nov., 1881.
 — Revolution, etc. Harv., No. 7.
 — The treaty of peace, 1783. Prov., iii: 30, Sept., 1883.
See also America; — Boston; — Massachusetts; — New England; — Yorktown.
- Historical fiction, etc., divided as follows: — 1. Colonial history and local manners. — 2. American revolution. — 3. After the revolution. — 4. The civil war, 1861-65. — 5. American life and character. — 6. Historical references. — All in B. P. L. Fiction, 149-155.
- Literature. B. P. L. Hist., 232.
- Tendencies of local self-government in the U. S. Prov., Aug., 1882.
- UNITED STATES coast survey. Charts. B. P. L. Bulletin, 18: 343, July, 1871; 56: 301, Jan., 1881.
- VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de. Ticknor, 389.
- VENICE. B. P. L. Hist., 236.
- Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction, 155.
- VENTILATION. Consult special Card Catalogue in charge of officer at desk in Bates Hall.
- VENUS, Transits of. Prov., 2: 49, Dec., 1882.
- VENUS of Melos. Prov., ii, 13, April, 1882.
- VIRGIL. Homer and Virgil. Selected list for the study of. Lit. world, May 7, 1881.
- VIRGINIA. B. P. L. Hist., 237.
- Early history. B. P. L. Bulletin, 43: 269, Oct., 1871.
- VOLTAIRE. B. P. L. Hist., 288.
- WAGNER, R. Prov., iii: 9, March, 1883.
- WALDENSES. B. P. L. Hist., 288.
- WALLENSTEIN. Hist., 289.
- WALPOLE, Horace, 4th earl of Orford. B. P. L. Hist., 289.
- WASHINGTON, G. B. P. L. Hist., 291.
 — Prov., i: 5, Feb., 1881; iii: 15, April, 1883.
- WATERLOO and the campaign of 1815. B. P. L. Bulletin, 35: 424, Oct., 1875.
- WEBSTER, D. B. P. L. Hist., 292.
 — Prov., i: 7, Feb., 1881; ii: 35, Oct., 1882.
- WELLINGTON, Duke of. B. P. L. Hist., 293.
- WESLEY, John. B. P. L. Bulletin, 35: 428, Oct., 1875.
 — B. P. L. Hist., 294.
See also Methodism.
- WHITEFIELD, G. B. P. L. Hist., 296.
- WHITTIER, J. G. Prov., iii: 3, Jan., 1883.
- WINTHROP, John, governor of Massachusetts. B. P. L. Hist., 300.
- WORDSWORTH. B. P. L. Hist., 302.
 — Poetry. Prov., ii: 33, Sept., 1882.
- YORKTOWN, Oct. 19, 1781. Prov., i: 37, Oct., 1881.
- YUCATAN, Maya civilization of. B. P. L. Bulletin, 53: 187, April, 1880.

Parliamentary Sessional Papers of Great Britain, Session of 1881.

The following is a selected list of the subjects treated in the Sessional papers of 1881, recently received, in one hundred volumes, at the Boston Public Library.

The printed Index and Supplement of the Bates 11all contain a subject index of the Sessional papers for 1807-1865, inclusive. For the years 1866-69 consult the index accompanying each year. An index to the papers for 1870 to 78-9 constitutes Volume 83 of the Parliamentary papers for 1880, and a selected list of subjects treated in the papers of 1880 is given in the Boston Public Library Bulletin for April, 1882, p. 122.

Abbreviations:—A.P.—Accounts and papers; R.C.—Reports of committees; R.Cr.—Reports of commissioners.

Accounts, Public.	R.C. 7	Ecclesiastical commission. Report.	R.Cr. 28
Afghanistan, War in.	A.P. 71	Education.	A.P. 72, 73
Africa, South, Affairs in.	A.P. 66, 67	— England and Wales.	R.Cr. 32
Agricultural interests.	R.Cr. 15-17	— Science and art department.	R.Cr. 36
Alkali acts.	R.Cr. 23	— Wales and Monmouthshire.	R.Cr. 33
Army. Estimates.	A.P. 58	— See also Endowed schools.	
— Manufacturing establishments.	A.P. 59	Elections.	A.P. 74
— Medical department.	A.P. 59	— Boston.	R.Cr. 38
— Militia and volunteers. Returns, etc.	A.P. 58	— Canterbury.	R.Cr. 39
— Organization and reorganization.	R.Cr. 21	— Chester.	R.Cr. 40
— Various topics.	R.Cr. 20	— Gloucester.	R.Cr. 41
Artizans' and labourers' dwellings.	R.C. 7	— Knaresborough.	R.Cr. 42
Atlanta, 11. M. S. Loss of. Report of committee.	R.Cr. 22	— Macclesfield.	R.Cr. 43
Bills, Public. Vol. 1-6.		— Oxford.	R.Cr. 44
Bills of sale act (1878).	R.C. 8	— Sandwich.	R.Cr. 45
Births, deaths and marriages. Report of registrar-general.	R.Cr. 27	Endowed institutions (Scotland).	R.Cr. 36
British museum. Report.	A.P. 73	Endowed schools (Ireland).	R.Cr. 35
Caledonian canal.	R.Cr. 28	England. Census.	A.P. 96
Canada. Irish immigration.	A.P. 65	— Education. See Education.	
Census of England and Wales.	A.P. 96	Explosives and explosions.	R.Cr. 24
Census of Scotland and Ireland.	A.P. 96, 97	Factories and workshops, Report of inspector.	R.Cr. 23
Charitable donations and bequests (Ireland).	R.Cr. 28	Finance.	A.P. 57
Charities.	A.P. 72	Fisheries	R.Cr. 23
Charity commission. Report, 1880.	R.Cr. 28	— See Herring brand.	
Church estates commission. Report.	R.Cr. 28	France, Commercial treaty with.	A.P. 92
Church temporalities (Ireland).	R.Cr. 28	Harbours.	A.P. 82
Civil service.	R.Cr. 31	Herring brand (Scotland).	R.C. 9
Civil service estimates.	A.P. 62, 63	Highway acts.	R.C. 10
Colonies and British possessions.	A.P. 64-67	Highways and turnpikes.	A.P. 81
Commercial reports from secretaries of embassy, consuls, etc.	A.P. 89-91	Historical manuscripts.	R.Cr. 55
Commercial treaty with France.	A.P. 92	Inland revenue.	R.Cr. 29
Commons.	R.C. 8	Ireland. Agricultural statistics, etc.	A.P. 93
Contagious diseases acts.	R.C. 8	— Census.	A.P. 96
Conveyancing and law of property bill.	R.C. 8	— Census. Province of Leinster.	A.P. 97
Convict prisons.	R.Cr. 52	— Charitable donations and bequests.	R.Cr. 28
Copyhold commissioners. Annual report, 1881.	R.Cr. 28	— Education. Queen's colleges.	R.Cr. 34
Coroners (Ireland) bill.	R.C. 8	— Emigration statistics. 1880.	A.P. 94
Crime, Law and.	A.P. 76	— Endowed schools.	R.Cr. 35
Customs.	R.Cr. 29	— Judicial statistics.	A.P. 95
Customs. (Out-door officers at outports.)	R.C. 8	— Landlord and tenant act 1870.	R.Cr. 18, 19
Cyprus.	A.P. 65	— Law and crime.	A.P. 77
Dublin hospitals.	R.Cr. 37	— Loan fund board.	R.Cr. 28
East India. Finance, trade, etc.	A.P. 68, 69	— Local government board.	R.Cr. 46
— Medical officers.	A.P. 69	— Marriages, births, and deaths.	A.P. 94
— Progress and condition. 1879-80.	A.P. 69	— Municipal boundaries.	R.Cr. 50
— Sanitary measures. 1879-80.	A.P. 69	— Public records.	R.Cr. 54
— Trade.	A.P. 88	— Public works.	R.Cr. 28
Ecclesiastical affairs.	A.P. 72	— Registration of deeds, etc.	R.Cr. 30

Law and crime.	A. P. 76
Life assurance companies.	A.P. 85
Loan fund board (Ireland).	R.Cr. 28
Local government board	R.Cr. 46, 47
Local government and taxation.	A.P. 78, 79
London city lands (Thames embankment) bill.	R.C. 9
— Municipal affairs, etc.	A.P. 79
Lunacy.	R.Cr. 48
Marriages, births, deaths.	A.P. 94
Married women's property bill.	R.C. 9
Measurement of tonnage.	R.Cr. 49
Meteorology.	R.Cr. 37
Mines, Accidents in.	R.Cr. 26
— Inspectors of. Report, 1880.	R.Cr. 25
Mint.	R.Cr. 29
Monetary conference at Paris.	A.P. 75
National gallery.	R.Cr. 37
Navy. Estimates.	A.P. 60
— Health, etc.	A.P. 61
— Medical service.	R.Cr. 22
— Various matters.	A.P. 60
Oxford university.	R.Cr. 56
Paris. Monetary conference.	A.P. 75
Patents. Rept. of commrs. 1880.	R.Cr. 37
Pilotage.	A.P. 82
Police.	R.Cr. 51
— Metropolitan board of.	A.P. 76
Poor relief (Scotland) bill.	R.C. 12; R.Cr. 47
Post office.	R.Cr. 29
Presumption of life (Scotland) bill.	R.C. 12
Prisons.	A.P. 76; R.Cr. 51
Protection of young girls, Law relating to the.	R.C. 9
Public records.	R.Cr. 54
Public works (Ireland).	R.Cr. 28
Public works loan board.	R.Cr. 28
Railways.	R.Cr. 30; R.C. 13, 14; A.P. 80, 81
Reformatory and industrial schools.	R.Cr. 53
Rivers conservancy and prevention of floods bill.	R.C. 12
Rivers pollution prevention act.	R.Cr. 23
Royal military college, Sandhurst; Woolwich.	R.Cr. 20
Scotland. Census.	A.P. 96
— Endowed institutions.	R.Cr. 36
— Poor relief bill.	R.C. 12; R.Cr. 47
Shipping.	A.P. 82
Slave trade. Reports, etc.	A.P. 85
State papers.	A. P. 98, 99
— Turkey.	A.P. 100
Stationery office.	R.Cr. 30
Statistics, Judicial.	A.P. 95
— Marriages, births, deaths.	A.P. 94
— Official report of committee on.	R.Cr. 30
Statistical tables.	A.P. 93, 94
Stolen goods bill.	R.C. 12
Tariff. <i>See</i> France. Commercial treaty.	
— Rates of duty, foreign and colonial, on British manufactures.	A.P. 84
Taxes in Europe. Taxes levied in the different states.	A.P. 75
Tithes.	R.Cr. 30
Trade. Statistics.	A.P. 83
Trade and navigation accounts.	A.P. 86, 87
Trades unions.	A.P. 84
Tramways (Ireland) acts. Amendment bill.	R.C. 12
Turnpike acts. Continuance act, 1880.	R.C. 12
Veterinary department.	R.Cr. 30
Wales, Census.	A.P. 96
— Education.	R.Cr. 32
Weights and measures.	R.Cr. 37
Woods, forests, and land revenues.	R.Cr. 30

Notes.

TITLE-PAGE AND INDEX. — This number completes the Fifth Volume of the Bulletin. A title-page and index have been printed, which may be obtained on application to the Library.

ANNUAL REPORT. — The thirty-first Annual report of the Library has been published, and copies can be obtained on application at the Central Library and the Branches. In addition to the reports of the Trustees, the Examining Committee, and the Librarian, there are Special Reports on the Parker Library, by Mr. Thomas W. Higginson; on French Literature in the Boston Public Library, by Mr. Thomas S. Perry; and on the Musical department of the Library, by Mr. William F. Apthorp. Interesting statistics of the work of the Library for the past year are appended.

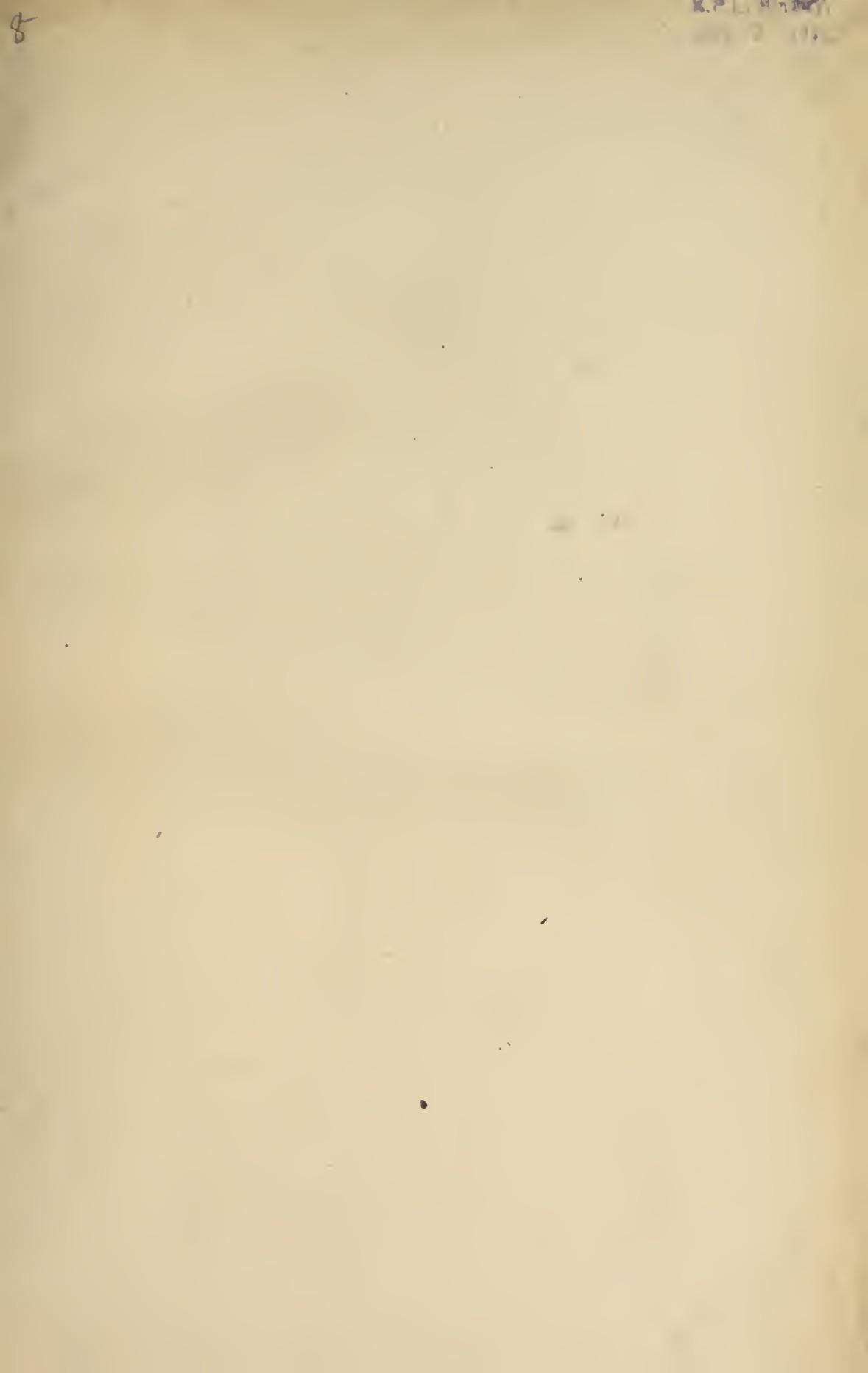
STATISTICS. — The following statistics, taken from the Annual Report of the Library, will be found interesting: Number of books taken by readers, for the year ending April 30, 1883, 1,045,902,—an increase of 5,349 over the previous year. Of these one volume in 13,074 was lost. Number of periodicals given to readers, during the same time, 518,226. For the preceding year the number was 492,090.

The net increase of the Library for the year was 17,895 volumes and 14,369 pamphlets. Of these, 5,340 volumes and 11,844 pamphlets were

gifts. During the year, 16,025 new books, 4,217 pamphlets, and 4,054 serial volumes have been catalogued, and nearly 100,000 cards have been added to the catalogues of the Central Library and Branches.

GIFTS. — By the kindness of Dr. Henry J. Bigelow, the Public Library has received from the library of the late Dr. Jacob Bigelow 927 volumes, and 749 pamphlets, many of which are of considerable value. Mrs. R. Anne Nichols, of Roxbury, has given 77 volumes, chiefly folios and quartos, many of which are illustrated with portraits and engravings. This interesting and valuable collection has been placed in the same apartment which contains the library of works of a similar character given by Mrs. Nichols's sister, the late Miss Eliza M. Thayer. From the family of the late Deacon Moses Grant several hundred volumes have been received, and many pamphlets, comprising copies of several desirable books printed in Boston; and from Mrs. S. A. Clark a collection of more than a thousand portraits and engravings, gathered by her late husband, Mr. Elijah P. Clark, to illustrate Carlyle's History of the French Revolution.

BRANCH LIBRARY CATALOGUES. — Attention is called to the reduction in prices of several of the Branch Catalogues, as indicated on the second page of this Bulletin.



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 07930 735 9